

# ICD-10-CM INDEX TO DISEASES and INJURIES

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [G](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [K](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#) | [X](#) | [Y](#) | [Z](#)

## A

**Aarskog's syndrome** Q87.1

**Abandonment** —see Maltreatment

**Abasia** (-astasia) (hysterical) F44.4

**Abderhalden-Kaufmann-Lignac syndrome** (cystinosis) E72.04

**Abdomen, abdominal** —see *also* condition

- acute R10.0

- angina K55.1

- muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4

**Abdominalgia** —see Pain, abdominal

**Abduction contracture, hip or other joint** —see Contraction, joint

**Aberrant** (congenital) —see *also* Malposition, congenital

- adrenal gland Q89.1

- artery (peripheral) Q27.8

-- basilar NEC Q28.1

-- cerebral Q28.3

-- coronary Q24.5

-- digestive system Q27.8

-- eye Q15.8

-- lower limb Q27.8

-- precerebral Q28.1

-- pulmonary Q25.79

-- renal Q27.2

-- retina Q14.1

-- specified site NEC Q27.8

-- subclavian Q27.8

-- upper limb Q27.8

-- vertebral Q28.1

- breast Q83.8

- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2

- hepatic duct Q44.5

- pancreas Q45.3

- parathyroid gland Q89.2

- pituitary gland Q89.2

- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital Q38.6

- spleen Q89.09

- subclavian artery Q27.8

- thymus (gland) Q89.2

- thyroid gland Q89.2

- vein (peripheral) NEC Q27.8

-- cerebral Q28.3

-- digestive system Q27.8

-- lower limb Q27.8

-- precerebral Q28.1

-- specified site NEC Q27.8

-- upper limb Q27.8

**Aberration**

- distantial —see Disturbance, visual

- mental F99

**Abetalipoproteinemia** E78.6

**Abiotrophy** R68.89

**Ablatio, ablation**

- retinae —see Detachment, retina

**Ablepharia, ablepharon** Q10.3

**Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities** —see also Anomaly

- acid-base balance (mixed) E87.4
- albumin R77.0
- alphafetoprotein R77.2
- alveolar ridge K08.9
- anatomical relationship Q89.9
- apertures, congenital, diaphragm Q79.1
- auditory perception H93.29-
  - - diplacusis —see Diplacusis
  - - hyperacusis —see Hyperacusis
  - - recruitment —see Recruitment, auditory
  - - threshold shift —see Shift, auditory threshold
- autosomes Q99.9
  - - fragile site Q95.5
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- biosynthesis, testicular androgen E29.1
- bleeding time R79.1
- blood-gas level R79.81
- blood level (of)
  - - cobalt R79.0
  - - copper R79.0
  - - iron R79.0
  - - lithium R78.89
  - - magnesium R79.0
  - - mineral NEC R79.0
  - - zinc R79.0
- blood pressure
  - - elevated R03.0
  - - low reading (nonspecific) R03.1
- blood sugar R73.09
- bowel sounds R19.15
  - - absent R19.11
  - - hyperactive R19.12
- brain scan R94.02
- breathing R06.9
- caloric test R94.138
- cerebrospinal fluid R83.9
  - - cytology R83.6
  - - drug level R83.2
  - - enzyme level R83.0
  - - hormones R83.1
  - - immunology R83.4
  - - microbiology R83.5
  - - nonmedicinal level R83.3
  - - specified type NEC R83.8
- chemistry, blood R79.9
  - - C-reactive protein R79.82
  - - drugs —see Findings, abnormal, in blood
  - - gas level R79.81
  - - minerals R79.0
  - - pancytopenia D61.818
  - - PTT R79.1
  - - specified NEC R79.89
  - - toxins —see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- chest sounds (friction) (rales) R09.89
- chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
  - - with more than three X chromosomes, female Q97.1
  - - analysis result R89.8
  - - - bronchial washings R84.8
  - - - cerebrospinal fluid R83.8

- - - cervix uteri NEC R87.89
- - - nasal secretions R84.8
- - - nipple discharge R89.8
- - - peritoneal fluid R85.89
- - - pleural fluid R84.8
- - - prostatic secretions R86.8
- - - saliva R85.89
- - - seminal fluid R86.8
- - - sputum R84.8
- - - synovial fluid R89.8
- - - throat scrapings R84.8
- - - vagina R87.89
- - - vulva R87.89
- - - wound secretions R89.8
- - dicentric replacement Q93.2
- - ring replacement Q93.2
- - sex Q99.8
- - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - specified NEC Q97.8
- - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - - specified NEC Q98.8
- - - structural male Q98.6
- - specified NEC Q99.8
- clinical findings NEC R68.89
- coagulation D68.9
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - profile R79.1
- - time R79.1
- communication —see Fistula
- conjunctiva, vascular H11.41-
- coronary artery Q24.5
- cortisol-binding globulin E27.8
- course, eustachian tube Q17.8
- creatinine clearance R94.4
- cytology
- - anus R85.619
- - - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R85.611
- - - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R85.610
- - - cytologic evidence of malignancy R85.614
- - - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R85.613
- - - human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test
- - - - high risk positive R85.81
- - - - low risk positive R85.82
- - - inadequate smear R85.615
- - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R85.612
- - - satisfactory anal smear but lacking transformation zone R85.616
- - - specified NEC R85.618
- - - unsatisfactory smear R85.615
- - female genital organs —see Abnormal, Papanicolaou (smear)
- dark adaptation curve H53.61
- dentofacial NEC —see Anomaly, dentofacial
- development, developmental Q89.9
- - central nervous system Q07.9
- diagnostic imaging
- - abdomen, abdominal region NEC R93.5
- - biliary tract R93.2
- - breast R92.8
- - central nervous system NEC R90.89
- - cerebrovascular NEC R90.89
- - coronary circulation R93.1

- - digestive tract NEC R93.3
- - gastrointestinal (tract) R93.3
- - genitourinary organs R93.8
- - head R93.0
- - heart R93.1
- - intrathoracic organ NEC R93.8
- - limbs R93.6
- - liver R93.2
- - lung (field) R91.8
- - musculoskeletal system NEC R93.7
- - retroperitoneum R93.5
- - site specified NEC R93.8
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue R93.8
- - skull R93.0
- - urinary organs R93.4
- direction, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- ear ossicles, acquired NEC H74.39-
  - - ankylosis —see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
  - - discontinuity —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
  - - partial loss —see Loss, ossicles, ear (partial)
- Ebstein Q22.5
- echocardiogram R93.1
- echoencephalogram R90.81
- echogram —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- electrocardiogram [ECG] [EKG] R94.31
- electroencephalogram [EEG] R94.01
- electrolyte —see Imbalance, electrolyte
- electromyogram [EMG] R94.131
- electro-oculogram [EOG] R94.110
- electrophysiological intracardiac studies R94.39
- electroretinogram [ERG] R94.111
- erythrocytes
  - - congenital, with perinatal jaundice D58.9
- feces (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
- finding —see Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis
- fluid
  - - amniotic —see Abnormal, specimen, specified
  - - cerebrospinal —see Abnormal, cerebrospinal fluid
  - - peritoneal —see Abnormal, specimen, digestive organs
  - - pleural —see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs
  - - synovial —see Abnormal, specimen, specified
  - - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid) —see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs
  - - vaginal —see Abnormal, specimen, female genital organs
- form
  - - teeth K00.2
  - - uterus —see Anomaly, uterus
- function studies
  - - auditory R94.120
  - - bladder R94.8
  - - brain R94.09
  - - cardiovascular R94.30
  - - ear R94.128
  - - endocrine NEC R94.7
  - - eye NEC R94.118
  - - kidney R94.4
  - - liver R94.5
  - - nervous system
    - - - central NEC R94.09
    - - - peripheral NEC R94.138
  - - pancreas R94.8

- - placenta R94.8
- - pulmonary R94.2
- - special senses NEC R94.128
- - spleen R94.8
- - thyroid R94.6
- - vestibular R94.121
- gait —see Gait
- - hysterical F44.4
- gastrin secretion E16.4
- globulin R77.1
- - cortisol-binding E27.8
- - thyroid-binding E07.89
- glomerular, minor (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .0) N05.0
- glucagon secretion E16.3
- glucose tolerance (test) (non-fasting) R73.09
- gravitational (G) forces or states (effect of) T75.81
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
- - specified NEC L67.8
- hard tissue formation in pulp (dental) K04.3
- head movement R25.0
- heart
- - rate R00.9
- - - specified NEC R00.8
- - shadow R93.1
- - sounds NEC R01.2
- hemoglobin (disease) (see also Disease, hemoglobin) D58.2
- - trait —see Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal
- histology NEC R89.7
- immunological findings R89.4
- - in serum R76.9
- - - specified NEC R76.8
- increase in appetite R63.2
- involuntary movement —see Abnormal, movement, involuntary
- jaw closure M26.51
- karyotype R89.8
- kidney function test R94.4
- knee jerk R29.2
- leukocyte (cell) (differential) NEC D72.9
- liver
- loss of
- - height R29.890
- - weight R63.4
- mammogram NEC R92.8
- - calcification (calculus) R92.1
- - microcalcification R92.0
- Mantoux test R76.11
- movement (disorder) —see also Disorder, movement
- - head R25.0
- - involuntary R25.9
- - - fasciculation R25.3
- - - of head R25.0
- - - spasm R25.2
- - - specified type NEC R25.8
- - - tremor R25.1
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) R89.7
- neonatal screening P09
- oculomotor study R94.113
- palmar creases Q82.8
- Papanicolaou (smear)
- - anus R85.619

- - - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R85.611
- - - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R85.610
- - - cytologic evidence of malignancy R85.614
- - - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R85.613
- - - human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test
  - - - - high risk positive R85.81
  - - - - low risk positive R85.82
- - - inadequate smear R85.615
- - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R85.612
- - - satisfactory anal smear but lacking transformation zone R85.616
- - - specified NEC R85.618
- - - unsatisfactory smear R85.615
- - bronchial washings R84.6
- - cerebrospinal fluid R83.6
- - cervix R87.619
  - - - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R87.611
  - - - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R87.610
  - - - cytologic evidence of malignancy R87.614
  - - - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R87.613
  - - - inadequate smear R87.615
  - - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R87.612
  - - - non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618
  - - - satisfactory cervical smear but lacking transformation zone R87.616
  - - - specified NEC R87.618
  - - - thin preparation R87.619
  - - - unsatisfactory smear R87.615
- - nasal secretions R84.6
- - nipple discharge R89.6
- - peritoneal fluid R85.69
- - pleural fluid R84.6
- - prostatic secretions R86.6
- - saliva R85.69
- - seminal fluid R86.6
- - sites NEC R89.6
- - sputum R84.6
- - synovial fluid R89.6
- - throat scrapings R84.6
- - vagina R87.629
  - - - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R87.621
  - - - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R87.620
  - - - cytologic evidence of malignancy R87.624
  - - - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R87.623
  - - - inadequate smear R87.625
  - - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R87.622
  - - - specified NEC R87.628
  - - - thin preparation R87.629
  - - - unsatisfactory smear R87.625
- - vulva R87.69
- - wound secretions R89.6
- partial thromboplastin time (PTT) R79.1
- pelvis (bony) —see Deformity, pelvis
- percussion, chest (tympany) R09.89
- periods (grossly) —see Menstruation
- phonocardiogram R94.39
- plantar reflex R29.2
- plasma
  - - protein R77.9
  - - - specified NEC R77.8
- - viscosity R70.1
- pleural (folds) Q34.0

- posture R29.3
- product of conception O02.9
- - specified type NEC O02.89
- prothrombin time (PT) R79.1
- pulmonary
- - artery, congenital Q25.79
- - function, newborn P28.89
- - test results R94.2
- pulsations in neck R00.2
- pupillary H21.56-
- - function (reaction) (reflex) —see Anomaly, pupil, function
- radiological examination —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- red blood cell (s) (morphology) (volume) R71.8
- reflex —see Reflex
- renal function test R94.4
- response to nerve stimulation R94.130
- retinal correspondence H53.31
- retinal function study R94.111
- rhythm, heart —see *also* Arrhythmia
- saliva —see Abnormal, specimen, digestive organs
- scan
- - kidney R94.4
- - liver R93.2
- - thyroid R94.6
- secretion
- - gastrin E16.4
- - glucagon E16.3
- semen, seminal fluid —see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs
- serum level (of)
- - acid phosphatase R74.8
- - alkaline phosphatase R74.8
- - amylase R74.8
- - enzymes R74.9
- - - specified NEC R74.8
- - lipase R74.8
- - triacylglycerol lipase R74.8
- shape
- - gravid uterus —see Anomaly, uterus
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- size, tooth, teeth K00.2
- spacing, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- specimen
- - digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) R85.9
- - - cytology R85.69
- - - drug level R85.2
- - - enzyme level R85.0
- - - histology R85.7
- - - hormones R85.1
- - - immunology R85.4
- - - microbiology R85.5
- - - nonmedicinal level R85.3
- - - specified type NEC R85.89
- - female genital organs (secretions) (smears) R87.9
- - - cytology R87.69
- - - - cervix R87.619
- - - - - inadequate (unsatisfactory)smear R87.615
- - - - - human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test
- - - - - high risk positive R87.810
- - - - - low risk positive R87.820
- - - - - non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618

- - - - - specified NEC R87.89
- - - - vagina R87.629
- - - - - human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test
- - - - - high risk positive R87.811
- - - - - low risk positive R87.821
- - - - - inadequate (unsatisfactory)smear R87.625
- - - - vulva R87.69
- - - drug level R87.2
- - - enzyme level R87.0
- - - histological R87.7
- - - hormones R87.1
- - - immunology R87.4
- - - microbiology R87.5
- - - nonmedicinal level R87.3
- - - specified type NEC R87.89
- - male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) R86.9
- - - cytology R86.6
- - - drug level R86.2
- - - enzyme level R86.0
- - - histological R86.7
- - - hormones R86.1
- - - immunology R86.4
- - - microbiology R86.5
- - - nonmedicinal level R86.3
- - - specified type NEC R86.8
- - nipple discharge —see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) R84.9
- - - cytology R84.6
- - - drug level R84.2
- - - enzyme level R84.0
- - - histology R84.7
- - - hormones R84.1
- - - immunology R84.4
- - - microbiology R84.5
- - - nonmedicinal level R84.3
- - - specified type NEC R84.8
- - specified organ, system and tissue NOS R89.9
- - - cytology R89.6
- - - drug level R89.2
- - - enzyme level R89.0
- - - histology R89.7
- - - hormones R89.1
- - - immunology R89.4
- - - microbiology R89.5
- - - nonmedicinal level R89.3
- - - specified type NEC R89.8
- - synovial fluid —see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) —see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs
- - vagina (secretion) (smear) R87.629
- - vulva (secretion) (smear) R87.69
- - wound secretion —see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- - spermatozoa —see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs
- - sputum (amount) (color) (odor) R09.3
- - stool (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
- - bloody K92.1
- - guaiac positive R19.5
- - synchondrosis Q78.8
- - thermography (see also Abnormal, diagnostic imaging) R93.8
- - thyroid-binding globulin E07.89
- - tooth, teeth (form) (size) K00.2



- toxicology (findings) R78.9
- transport protein E88.09
- tumor marker NEC R97.8
- ultrasound results —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- umbilical cord complicating delivery O69.9
- urination NEC R39.19
- urine (constituents) R82.90
  - - bile R82.2
  - - cytological examination R82.8
  - - drugs R82.5
  - - fat R82.0
  - - glucose R81
  - - heavy metals R82.6
  - - hemoglobin R82.3
  - - histological examination R82.8
  - - ketones R82.4
  - - microbiological examination (culture) R82.7
  - - myoglobin R82.1
  - - positive culture R82.7
  - - protein —see Proteinuria
  - - specified substance NEC R82.99
    - - - chromoabnormality NEC R82.91
    - - - substances nonmedical R82.6
  - - uterine hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, uterus
- vectorcardiogram R94.39
- visually evoked potential (VEP) R94.112
- white blood cells D72.9
  - - specified NEC D72.89
- X-ray examination —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging

**Abnormity** (any organ or part) —see Anomaly

**Abocclusion** M26.29

- hemolytic disease (newborn) P55.1
- incompatibility reaction ABO —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO

**Abolition, language** R48.8

**Aborter, habitual or recurrent** —see Loss (of), pregnancy, recurrent

**Abortion** (complete) (spontaneous) O03.9

- attempted (elective) (failed) O07.4
  - - complicated by O07.30
    - - - afibrinogenemia O07.1
    - - - cardiac arrest O07.36
    - - - chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O07.34
    - - - circulatory collapse O07.31
    - - - cystitis O07.38
    - - - defibrination syndrome O07.1
    - - - electrolyte imbalance O07.33
    - - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
    - - - endometritis O07.0
    - - - genital tract and pelvic infection O07.0
    - - - hemolysis O07.1
    - - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
    - - - infection
      - - - - genital tract or pelvic O07.0
      - - - - urinary tract tract O07.38
    - - - intravascular coagulation O07.1
    - - - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O07.34
    - - - metabolic disorder O07.33
    - - - oliguria O07.32
    - - - oophoritis O07.0
    - - - parametritis O07.0
    - - - pelvic peritonitis O07.0

- - - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O07.34
- - - renal failure or shutdown O07.32
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0
- - - sepsis O07.37
- - - shock O07.31
- - - specified condition NEC O07.39
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.32
- - - uremia O07.32
- - - urinary tract infection O07.38
- - - venous complication NEC O07.35
- - - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
- complicated (by) (following) O03.80
- - afibrinogenemia O03.6
- - cardiac arrest O03.86
- - chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O03.84
- - circulatory collapse O03.81
- - cystitis O03.88
- - defibrination syndrome O03.6
- - electrolyte imbalance O03.83
- - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.7
- - endometritis O03.5
- - genital tract and pelvic infection O03.5
- - hemolysis O03.6
- - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O03.6
- - infection
- - - genital tract or pelvic O03.5
- - - urinary tract O03.88
- - intravascular coagulation O03.6
- - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O03.84
- - metabolic disorder O03.83
- - oliguria O03.82
- - oophoritis O03.5
- - parametritis O03.5
- - pelvic peritonitis O03.5
- - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O03.84
- - renal failure or shutdown O03.82
- - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O03.5
- - sepsis O03.87
- - shock O03.81
- - specified condition NEC O03.89
- - tubular necrosis (renal) O03.82
- - uremia O03.82
- - urinary tract infection O03.88
- - venous complication NEC O03.85
- - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.7
- failed —see Abortion, attempted
- habitual or recurrent N96
- - with current abortion —see categories O03-O06
- - without current pregnancy N96
- - care in current pregnancy O26.2-
- incomplete (spontaneous) O03.4
- - complicated (by) (following) O03.30
- - - afibrinogenemia O03.1
- - - cardiac arrest O03.36
- - - chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O03.34
- - - circulatory collapse O03.31
- - - cystitis O03.38
- - - defibrination syndrome O03.1
- - - electrolyte imbalance O03.33
- - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.2

- endometritis O03.0
- genital tract and pelvic infection O03.0
- hemolysis O03.1
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O03.1
- infection
  - genital tract or pelvic O03.0
  - urinary tract O03.38
- intravascular coagulation O03.1
- laceration of pelvic organ (s) O03.34
- metabolic disorder O03.33
- oliguria O03.32
- oophoritis O03.0
- parametritis O03.0
- pelvic peritonitis O03.0
- perforation of pelvic organ (s) O03.34
- renal failure or shutdown O03.32
- salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O03.0
- sepsis O03.37
- shock O03.31
- specified condition NEC O03.39
- tubular necrosis (renal) O03.32
- uremia O03.32
- urinary infection O03.38
- venous complication NEC O03.35
  - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.2
- induced (encounter for) Z33.2
  - complicated by O04.80
    - afibrinogenemia O04.6
    - cardiac arrest O04.86
    - chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O04.84
    - circulatory collapse O04.81
    - cystitis O04.88
    - defibrination syndrome O04.6
    - electrolyte imbalance O04.83
    - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O04.7
    - endometritis O04.5
    - genital tract and pelvic infection O04.5
    - hemolysis O04.6
    - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O04.6
    - infection
      - genital tract or pelvic O04.5
      - urinary tract O04.88
    - intravascular coagulation O04.6
    - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O04.84
    - metabolic disorder O04.83
    - oliguria O04.82
    - oophoritis O04.5
    - parametritis O04.5
    - pelvic peritonitis O04.5
    - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O04.84
    - renal failure or shutdown O04.82
    - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O04.5
    - sepsis O04.87
    - shock O04.81
    - specified condition NEC O04.89
    - tubular necrosis (renal) O04.82
    - uremia O04.82
    - urinary tract infection O04.88
    - venous complication NEC O04.85
      - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O04.7

- missed O02.1
- spontaneous —see Abortion (complete) (spontaneous)
- - threatened O20.0
- threatened (spontaneous) O20.0
- tubal O00.1
- with retained products of conception —see Abortion, incomplete
- Abortus fever** A23.1
- Aboulomania** F60.7
- Abrami's disease** D59.8
- Abramov-Fiedler myocarditis** (acute isolated myocarditis) I40.1
- Abrasion** T14.8
- abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.811
- alveolar process S00.512
- ankle S90.51-
- antecubital space —see Abrasion, elbow
- anus S30.817
- arm (upper) S40.81-
- auditory canal —see Abrasion, ear
- auricle —see Abrasion, ear
- axilla —see Abrasion, arm
- back, lower S30.810
- breast S20.11-
- brow S00.81
- buttock S30.810
- calf —see Abrasion, leg
- canthus —see Abrasion, eyelid
- cheek S00.81
- - internal S00.512
- chest wall —see Abrasion, thorax
- chin S00.81
- clitoris S30.814
- cornea S05.0-
- costal region —see Abrasion, thorax
- dental K03.1
- digit (s)
- - foot —see Abrasion, toe
- - hand —see Abrasion, finger
- ear S00.41-
- elbow S50.31-
- epididymis S30.813
- epigastric region S30.811
- epiglottis S10.11
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.818
- - cervical S10.11
- eyebrow —see Abrasion, eyelid
- eyelid S00.21-
- face S00.81
- finger (s) S60.41-
- - index S60.41-
- - little S60.41-
- - middle S60.41-
- - ring S60.41-
- flank S30.811
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.81-
- - toe —see Abrasion, toe
- forearm S50.81-
- - elbow only —see Abrasion, elbow
- forehead S00.81
- genital organs, external
- - female S30.816

- - male S30.815
- groin S30.811
- gum S00.512
- hand S60.51-
- head S00.91
- - ear —see Abrasion, ear
- - eyelid —see Abrasion, eyelid
- - lip S00.511
- - nose S00.31
- - oral cavity S00.512
- - scalp S00.01
- - specified site NEC S00.81
- heel —see Abrasion, foot
- hip S70.21-
- inguinal region S30.811
- interscapular region S20.419
- jaw S00.81
- knee S80.21-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.814
- larynx S10.11
- leg (lower) S80.81-
- - knee —see Abrasion, knee
- - upper —see Abrasion, thigh
- lip S00.511
- lower back S30.810
- lumbar region S30.810
- malar region S00.81
- mammary —see Abrasion, breast
- mastoid region S00.81
- mouth S00.512
- nail
- - finger —see Abrasion, finger
- - toe —see Abrasion, toe
- nape S10.81
- nasal S00.31
- neck S10.91
- - specified site NEC S10.81
- - throat S10.11
- nose S00.31
- occipital region S00.01
- oral cavity S00.512
- orbital region —see Abrasion, eyelid
- palate S00.512
- palm —see Abrasion, hand
- parietal region S00.01
- pelvis S30.810
- penis S30.812
- perineum
- - female S30.814
- - male S30.810
- periocular area —see Abrasion, eyelid
- phalanges
- - finger —see Abrasion, finger
- - toe —see Abrasion, toe
- pharynx S10.11
- pinna —see Abrasion, ear
- popliteal space —see Abrasion, knee
- prepuce S30.812
- pubic region S30.810
- pudendum

- - female S30.816
- - male S30.815
- sacral region S30.810
- scalp S00.01
- scapular region —see Abrasion, shoulder
- scrotum S30.813
- shin —see Abrasion, leg
- shoulder S40.21-
- skin NEC T14.8
- sternal region S20.319
- submaxillary region S00.81
- submental region S00.81
- subungual
- - finger (s) —see Abrasion, finger
- - toe (s) —see Abrasion, toe
- supraclavicular fossa S10.81
- supraorbital S00.81
- temple S00.81
- temporal region S00.81
- testis S30.813
- thigh S70.31-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.91
- - back S20.41-
- - front S20.31-
- throat S10.11
- thumb S60.31-
- toe (s) (lesser) S90.416
- - great S90.41-
- tongue S00.512
- tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) K03.1
- trachea S10.11
- tunica vaginalis S30.813
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Abrasion, ear
- uvula S00.512
- vagina S30.814
- vocal cords S10.11
- vulva S30.814
- wrist S60.81-

**Abrism** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

**Abruptio placentae** O45.9-

- with
- - afibrinogenemia O45.01-
- - coagulation defect O45.00-
- - - specified NEC O45.09-
- - disseminated intravascular coagulation O45.02-
- - hypofibrinogenemia O45.01-
- specified NEC O45.8-

**Abruption, placenta** —see Abruptio placentae

**Abscess** (connective tissue) (embolic) (fistulous) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pernicious) (pyogenic) (septic) L02.91

- with
- - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.80
- - - with bleeding K57.81
- - - large intestine K57.20
- - - - with
- - - - - bleeding K57.21
- - - - - small intestine K57.40
- - - - - with bleeding K57.41
- - - small intestine K57.00
- - - - with
- - - - - bleeding K57.01

- - - - - large intestine K57.40
- - - - - with bleeding K57.41
- - lymphangitis - code by site under Abscess
- abdomen, abdominal
- - cavity K65.1
- - wall L02.211
- abdominopelvic K65.1
- accessory sinus —see Sinusitis
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- alveolar K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- amebic A06.4
- - brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6
- - genitourinary tract A06.82
- - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4
- - lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5
- - specified site NEC A06.89
- - spleen A06.89
- anerobic A48.0
- ankle —see Abscess, lower limb
- anorectal K61.2
- antecubital space —see Abscess, upper limb
- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus K61.0
- apical (tooth) K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- appendix K35.3
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Infection, nipple
- arm (any part) —see Abscess, upper limb
- artery (wall) I77.89
- atheromatous I77.2
- auricle, ear —see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla (region) L02.41-
- - lymph gland or node L04.2
- back (any part, except buttock) L02.212
- Bartholin's gland N75.1
- - with
- - - abortion —see Abortion, by type complicated by, sepsis
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- Bezold's —see Mastoiditis, acute
- bilharziasis B65.1
- bladder (wall) —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- bone (subperiosteal) —see *also* Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- - accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- - chronic or old —see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- - jaw (lower) (upper) M27.2
- - mastoid —see Mastoiditis, acute, subperiosteal
- - petrous —see Petrositis
- - spinal (tuberculous) A18.01
- - - nontuberculous —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- bowel K63.0
- brain (any part) (cystic) (otogenic) G06.0
- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6
- - gonococcal A54.82
- - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.1
- - tuberculous A17.81
- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - newborn P39.0

- - puerperal, postpartum, gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- broad ligament N73.2
- - acute N73.0
- - chronic N73.1
- Brodie's (localized) (chronic) M86.8X-
- bronchi J98.09
- buccal cavity K12.2
- bulbourethral gland N34.0
- bursa M71.00
- - ankle M71.07-
- - elbow M71.02-
- - foot M71.07-
- - hand M71.04-
- - hip M71.05-
- - knee M71.06-
- - multiple sites M71.09
- - pharyngeal J39.1
- - shoulder M71.01-
- - specified site NEC M71.08
- - wrist M71.03-
- buttock L02.31
- canthus —see Blepharconjunctivitis
- cartilage —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- cecum K35.3
- cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0
- - sequelae G09
- cerebral (embolic) G06.0
- - sequelae G09
- cervical (meaning neck) L02.11
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- cervix (stump) (uteri) —see Cervicitis
- cheek (external) L02.01
- - inner K12.2
- chest J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- - wall L02.213
- chin L02.01
- choroid —see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- circumtonsillar J36
- cold (lung) (tuberculous) —see also Tuberculosis, abscess, lung
- - articular —see Tuberculosis, joint
- colon (wall) K63.0
- colostomy K94.02
- conjunctiva —see Conjunctivitis, acute
- cornea H16.31-
- corpus
- - cavernosum N48.21
- - luteum —see Oophoritis
- Cowper's gland N34.0
- cranium G06.0
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- cutaneous —see Abscess, by site
- dental K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- dentoalveolar K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K65.1
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- Dubois A50.59
- ear (middle) —see also Otitis, media, suppurative



- - acute —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- - external H60.0-
- entamebic —see Abscess, amebic
- enterostomy K94.12
- epididymis N45.4
- epidural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiploon, epiploic K65.1
- erysipelatos —see Erysipelas
- esophagus K20.8
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) J32.2
- external auditory canal —see Abscess, ear, external
- extradural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - - sequelae G09
- - spinal cord G06.1
- extraperitoneal K68.19
- eye —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- eyelid H00.03-
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.01
- fallopian tube —see Salpingitis
- fascia M72.8
- fauces J39.1
- fecal K63.0
- femoral (region) —see Abscess, lower limb
- filaria, filarial —see Infestation, filarial
- finger (any) —see *a/so* Abscess, hand
- - nail —see Cellulitis, finger
- foot L02.61-
- forehead L02.01
- frontal sinus (chronic) J32.1
- gallbladder K81.0
- genital organ or tract
- - female (external) N76.4
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gestational mammary O91.11-
- gestational subareolar O91.11-
- gingival K05.21
- gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) —see Lymphadenitis, acute
- gluteal (region) L02.31
- gonorrhoeal —see Gonococcus
- groin L02.214
- gum K05.21
- hand L02.51-
- head NEC L02.811
- - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.01
- heart —see Carditis
- heel —see Abscess, foot
- helminthic —see Infestation, helminth
- hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- - amebic A06.4
- hip (region) —see Abscess, lower limb
- ileocecal K35.3
- ileostomy (bud) K94.12
- iliac (region) L02.214
- - fossa K35.3

- infraclavicular (fossa) —see Abscess, upper limb
- inguinal (region) L02.214
  - - lymph gland or node L04.1
- intestine, intestinal NEC K63.0
  - - rectal K61.1
- intra-abdominal (see also Abscess, peritoneum) K65.1
  - - postoperative T81.4
  - - - retroperitoneal K68.11
- intracranial G06.0
- intramammary —see Abscess, breast
- intraorbital —see Abscess, orbit
- intraperitoneal K65.1
- intrasphincteric (anus) K61.4
- intraspinal G06.1
- intratonsillar J36
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) M27.2
- joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
  - - spine (tuberculous) A18.01
  - - - nontuberculous —see Spondylopathy, infective
- kidney N15.1
  - - with calculus N20.0
  - - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.21
- knee —see also Abscess, lower limb
  - - joint M00.9
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
  - - caruncle —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
  - - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
  - - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- lacunar N34.0
- larynx J38.7
- lateral (alveolar) K04.7
  - - with sinus K04.6
- leg (any part) —see Abscess, lower limb
- lens H27.8
- lingual K14.0
  - - tonsil J36
- lip K13.0
- Littre's gland N34.0
- liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) (pyogenic) K75.0
  - - amebic (due to Entamoeba histolytica) (dysenteric) (tropical) A06.4
  - - - with
    - - - - brain abscess (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6
    - - - - lung abscess A06.5
- loin (region) L02.211
- lower limb L02.41-
- lumbar (tuberculous) A18.01
  - - nontuberculous L02.212
- lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2
  - - with pneumonia J85.1
  - - - due to specified organism (see Pneumonia, in (due to))
  - - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5
  - - - with
    - - - - brain abscess A06.6
    - - - - pneumonia A06.5
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) —see also Lymphadenitis, acute
- - mesentery I88.0
- malar M27.2

- mammary gland —see Abscess, breast
- marginal, anus K61.0
- mastoid —see Mastoiditis, acute
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- - molar (tooth) K04.7
- - - with sinus K04.6
- - premolar K04.7
- - sinus (chronic) J32.0
- mediastinum J85.3
- meibomian gland —see Hordeolum
- meninges G06.2
- mesentery, mesenteric K65.1
- mesosalpinx —see Salpingitis
- mons pubis L02.215
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- muscle —see Myositis, infective
- myocardium I40.0
- nabothian (follicle) —see Cervicitis
- nasal J32.9
- nasopharyngeal J39.1
- navel L02.216
- - newborn P38.9
- - - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
- - - without hemorrhage P38.9
- neck (region) L02.11
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- nephritic —see Abscess, kidney
- nipple N61
- - associated with
- - - lactation —see Pregnancy, complicated by,
- - - pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0
- - sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- omentum K65.1
- operative wound T81.4
- orbit, orbital —see Cellulitis, orbit
- otogenic G06.0
- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) —see Oophoritis
- oviduct —see Oophoritis
- palate (soft) K12.2
- - hard M27.2
- palmar (space) —see Abscess, hand
- pancreas (duct) —see Pancreatitis, acute
- parafrenal N48.21
- parametric, parametrium N73.2
- - acute N73.0
- - chronic N73.1
- paranephric N15.1
- parapancreatic —see Pancreatitis, acute
- parapharyngeal J39.0
- pararectal K61.1
- parasinus —see Sinusitis
- parauterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- paravaginal —see Vaginitis
- parietal region (scalp) L02.811
- parodontal K05.21
- parotid (duct) (gland) K11.3
- - region K12.2
- pectoral (region) L02.213
- pelvis, pelvic

- - female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - male, peritoneal K65.1
- penis N48.21
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- perianal K61.0
- periapical K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- periappendicular K35.3
- pericardial I30.1
- pericecal K35.3
- pericemental K05.21
- pericholecystic —see Cholecystitis, acute
- pericoronar K05.21
- peridental K05.21
- perimetric (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- perinephric, perinephritic —see Abscess, kidney
- perineum, perineal (superficial) L02.215
- - urethra N34.0
- periodontal (parietal) K05.21
- - apical K04.7
- periosteum, periosteal —see also Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- - with osteomyelitis —see also Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- - - acute —see Osteomyelitis, acute
- - - chronic —see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- peripharyngeal J39.0
- peripleuritic J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- periprostic N41.2
- perirectal K61.1
- perirenal (tissue) —see Abscess, kidney
- perisinuous (nose) —see Sinusitis
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) K65.1
- - with appendicitis K35.3
- - pelvic
- - - female —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- - - male K65.1
- - postoperative T81.4
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- - tuberculous A18.31
- peritonsillar J36
- perityphlic K35.3
- periureteral N28.89
- periurethral N34.0
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- perivesical —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- petrous bone —see Petrositis
- phagedenic NOS L02.91
- - chancroid A57
- pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) J39.1
- pilonidal L05.01
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- pleura J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- popliteal —see Abscess, lower limb
- postcecal K35.3
- postlaryngeal J38.7
- postnasal J34.0
- postoperative (any site) T81.4
- - retroperitoneal K68.11

- postpharyngeal J39.0
- posttonsillar J36
- post-typhoid A01.09
- pouch of Douglas —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- premammary —see Abscess, breast
- prepatellar —see Abscess, lower limb
- prostate N41.2
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- psoas muscle K68.12
- puerperal - code by site under Puerperal, abscess
- pulmonary —see Abscess, lung
- pulp, pulpal (dental) K04.0
- rectovaginal septum K63.0
- rectovesical —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- rectum K61.1
- renal —see Abscess, kidney
- retina —see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- retrobulbar —see Abscess, orbit
- retrocecal K65.1
- retrolaryngeal J38.7
- retromammary —see Abscess, breast
- retroperitoneal NEC K68.19
- - postprocedural K68.11
- retropharyngeal J39.0
- retrouterine —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- retrovesical —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- root, tooth K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- round ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- rupture (spontaneous)NOS L02.91
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.01
- - nontuberculous M46.28
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.3
- scalp (any part) L02.811
- scapular —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- sclera —see Scleritis
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- septal, dental K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- serous —see Periostitis
- shoulder (region) —see Abscess, upper limb
- sigmoid K63.0
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) —see also Sinusitis
- - intracranial venous (any) G06.0
- Skene's duct or gland N34.0
- skin —see Abscess, by site
- specified site NEC L02.818
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) J32.3
- spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) G06.1
- - tuberculous A17.81
- spine (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- - epidural G06.1
- - nontuberculous —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- spleen D73.3
- - amebic A06.89
- stitch T81.4
- subarachnoid G06.2

- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- subareolar —see Abscess, breast
- subcecal K35.3
- subcutaneous —see *also* Abscess, by site
- - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2
- subdiaphragmatic K65.1
- subdural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - - sequelae G09
- - spinal cord G06.1
- subgaleal L02.811
- subhepatic K65.1
- sublingual K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submammary —see Abscess, breast
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submaxillary (region) L02.01
- - gland K11.3
- submental L02.01
- - gland K11.3
- subperiosteal —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- subphrenic K65.1
- - postoperative T81.4
- suburethral N34.0
- sudoriparous L75.8
- supraclavicular (fossa) —see Abscess, upper limb
- suprapelvic, acute N73.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- sweat gland L74.8
- tear duct —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- temple L02.01
- temporal region L02.01
- temporosphenoidal G06.0
- tendon (sheath) M65.00
- - ankle M65.07-
- - foot M65.07-
- - forearm M65.03-
- - hand M65.04-
- - lower leg M65.06-
- - pelvic region M65.05-
- - shoulder region M65.01-
- - specified site NEC M65.08
- - thigh M65.05-
- - upper arm M65.02-
- testis N45.4
- thigh —see Abscess, lower limb
- thorax J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- throat J39.1
- thumb —see *also* Abscess, hand
- - nail —see Cellulitis, finger
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- toe (any) —see *also* Abscess, foot
- - nail —see Cellulitis, toe
- tongue (staphylococcal) K14.0
- tonsil (s) (lingual) J36
- tonsillopharyngeal J36

- tooth, teeth (root) K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- - supporting structures NEC K05.21
- trachea J39.8
- trunk L02.219
- - abdominal wall L02.211
- - back L02.212
- - chest wall L02.213
- - groin L02.214
- - perineum L02.215
- - umbilicus L02.216
- tubal —see Salpingitis
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, abscess
- tubo-ovarian —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- umbilicus L02.216
- upper
- - limb L02.41-
- - respiratory J39.8
- urethral (gland) N34.0
- urinary N34.0
- uterus, uterine (wall) —see *also* Endometritis
- - ligament (see *also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - neck —see Cervicitis
- uvula K12.2
- vagina (wall) —see Vaginitis
- vaginorectal —see Vaginitis
- vas deferens N49.1
- vermiform appendix K35.3
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- - nontuberculous —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- vesical —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- vesico-uterine pouch —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- vitreous (humor) —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- vocal cord J38.3
- von Bezold's —see Mastoiditis, acute
- vulva N76.4
- vulvovaginal gland N75.1
- web space —see Abscess, hand
- wound T81.4
- wrist —see Abscess, upper limb
- Absence** (of) (organ or part) (complete or partial)
- adrenal (gland) (congenital) Q89.1
- - acquired E89.6
- albumin in blood E88.09
- alimentary tract (congenital) Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- alveolar process (acquired) —see Anomaly, alveolar
- ankle (acquired) Z89.44-
- anus (congenital) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- appendix, congenital Q42.8
- arm (acquired) Z89.20-
- - above elbow Z89.22-
- - - congenital (with hand present) —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- - - - and hand —see Agenesis, forearm, and hand
- - below elbow Z89.21-
- - - congenital (with hand present) —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- - - - and hand —see Agenesis, forearm, and hand

- - congenital —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- - shoulder (following explantation of shoulder joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.23-
- - - congenital (with hand present) —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.79
- - specified NEC Q27.8
- - umbilical Q27.0
- atrial septum (congenital) Q21.1
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear), congenital Q16.0
- bile, biliary duct, congenital Q44.5
- bladder (acquired) Z90.6
- - congenital Q64.5
- bowel sounds R19.11
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (s) (and nipple(s)) (acquired) Z90.1-
- - congenital Q83.8
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital Q10.4
- cerebellum (vermis) Q04.3
- cervix (acquired) (with uterus) Z90.710
- - with remaining uterus Z90.712
- - congenital Q51.5
- chin, congenital Q18.8
- cilia (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired —see Madarosis
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- coccyx, congenital Q76.49
- cold sense R20.8
- congenital
- - lumen —see Atresia
- - organ or site NEC —see Agenesis
- - septum —see Imperfect, closure
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- diaphragm (with hernia), congenital Q79.1
- digestive organ (s) or tract, congenital Q45.8
- - acquired NEC Z90.49
- - upper Q40.8
- ductus arteriosus Q28.8
- duodenum (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.0
- ear, congenital Q16.9
- - acquired H93.8-
- - auricle Q16.0
- - external Q16.0
- - inner Q16.5
- - lobe, lobule Q17.8
- - middle, except ossicles Q16.4
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- - ossicles Q16.3
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- endocrine gland (congenital) NEC Q89.2
- - acquired E89.89
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4



- - acquired Z90.79
- epiglottis, congenital Q31.8
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- - acquired (partial) Z90.49
- eustachian tube (congenital) Q16.2
- extremity (acquired) Z89.9
- - congenital Q73.0
- - knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
- - lower (above knee) Z89.619
- - - below knee Z89.51-
- - upper —see Absence, arm
- eye (acquired) Z90.01
- - congenital Q11.1
- - muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- eyeball (acquired) Z90.01
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired Z90.01
- face, specified part NEC Q18.8
- fallopian tube (s) (acquired) Z90.79
- - congenital Q50.6
- family member (causing problem in home)NEC (see also Disruption, family) Z63.32
- femur, congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibrinogen (congenital) D68.2
- - acquired D65
- finger (s) (acquired) Z89.02-
- - congenital —see Agenesis, hand
- foot (acquired) Z89.43-
- - congenital —see Agenesis, foot
- forearm (acquired) —see Absence, arm, below elbow
- gallbladder (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q44.0
- gamma globulin in blood D80.1
- - hereditary D80.0
- genital organs
- - acquired (female) (male) Z90.79
- - female, congenital Q52.8
- - - external Q52.71
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male, congenital Q55.8
- genitourinary organs, congenital NEC
- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- globe (acquired) Z90.01
- - congenital Q11.1
- glottis, congenital Q31.8
- hand and wrist (acquired) Z89.11-
- - congenital —see Agenesis, hand
- head, part (acquired)NEC Z90.09
- heat sense R20.8
- hip (following explantation of hip joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.62-
- hymen (congenital) Q52.4
- ileum (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.2
- immunoglobulin, isolated NEC D80.3
- - IgA D80.2
- - IgG D80.3
- - IgM D80.4
- incus (acquired) —see Loss, ossicles, ear

- - congenital Q16.3
- inner ear, congenital Q16.5
- intestine (acquired) (small) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.9
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - large Z90.49
- - - congenital Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, congenital Q13.1
- jejunum (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.1
- joint
- - acquired
- - - hip (following explantation of hip joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.62-
- - - knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
- - - shoulder (following explantation of shoulder joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.23-
- - congenital NEC Q74.8
- kidney (s) (acquired) Z90.5
- - congenital Q60.2
- - - bilateral Q60.1
- - - unilateral Q60.0
- knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- larynx (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired Z90.02
- leg (acquired) (above knee) Z89.61-
- - below knee (acquired) Z89.51-
- - congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- lens (acquired) —see *also* Aphakia
- - congenital Q12.3
- - post cataract extraction Z98.4-
- limb (acquired) —see Absence, extremity
- lip Q38.6
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) Q33.3
- - acquired (any part) Z90.2
- menstruation —see Amenorrhea
- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) Q79.8
- - ocular Q10.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- neutrophil —see Agranulocytosis
- nipple (s) (with breast(s)) (acquired) Z90.1-
- - congenital Q83.2
- nose (congenital) Q30.1
- - acquired Z90.09
- organ
- - of Corti, congenital Q16.5
- - or site, congenital NEC Q89.8
- - - acquired NEC Z90.89
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.4
- ovary (acquired)
- - bilateral Z90.722
- - congenital
- - - bilateral Q50.02
- - - unilateral Q50.01
- - unilateral Z90.721

- oviduct (acquired)
  - - bilateral Z90.722
  - - congenital Q50.6
  - - unilateral Z90.721
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.0
  - - acquired Z90.410
    - - - complete Z90.410
    - - - partial Z90.411
    - - - total Z90.410
- parathyroid gland (acquired) E89.2
  - - congenital Q89.2
- patella, congenital Q74.1
- penis (congenital) Q55.5
  - - acquired Z90.79
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- pituitary gland (congenital) Q89.2
  - - acquired E89.3
- prostate (acquired) Z90.79
  - - congenital Q55.4
- pulmonary valve Q22.0
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.4
- radius, congenital —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rectum (congenital) Q42.1
  - - with fistula Q42.0
  - - acquired Z90.49
- respiratory organ NOS Q34.9
- rib (acquired) Z90.89
  - - congenital Q76.6
- sacrum, congenital Q76.49
- salivary gland (s), congenital Q38.4
- scrotum, congenital Q55.29
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
  - - acquired Z90.79
- septum
  - - atrial (congenital) Q21.1
  - - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
  - - ventricular (congenital) Q20.4
- sex chromosome
  - - female phenotype Q97.8
  - - male phenotype Q98.8
- skull bone (congenital) Q75.8
  - - with
    - - - anencephaly Q00.0
    - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
    - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
      - - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
    - - - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord, congenital Q55.4
- spine, congenital Q76.49
- spleen (congenital) Q89.01
  - - acquired Z90.81
- sternum, congenital Q76.7
- stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3
  - - congenital Q40.2
- superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8
- teeth, tooth (congenital) K00.0
  - - acquired (complete) K08.109
    - - - class I K08.101
    - - - class II K08.102
    - - - class III K08.103

- class IV K08.104
- due to
  - caries K08.139
    - class I K08.131
    - class II K08.132
    - class III K08.133
    - class IV K08.134
  - periodontal disease K08.129
    - class I K08.121
    - class II K08.122
    - class III K08.123
    - class IV K08.124
  - specified NEC K08.199
    - class I K08.191
    - class II K08.192
    - class III K08.193
    - class IV K08.194
  - trauma K08.119
    - class I K08.111
    - class II K08.112
    - class III K08.113
    - class IV K08.114
- partial K08.409
  - class I K08.401
  - class II K08.402
  - class III K08.403
  - class IV K08.404
- due to
  - caries K08.439
    - class I K08.431
    - class II K08.432
    - class III K08.433
    - class IV K08.434
  - periodontal disease K08.429
    - class I K08.421
    - class II K08.422
    - class III K08.423
    - class IV K08.424
  - specified NEC K08.499
    - class I K08.491
    - class II K08.492
    - class III K08.493
    - class IV K08.494
  - trauma K08.419
    - class I K08.411
    - class II K08.412
    - class III K08.413
    - class IV K08.414
- tendon (congenital) Q79.8
- testis (congenital) Q55.0
- - acquired Z90.79
- thumb (acquired) Z89.01-
  - - congenital —see Agenesis, hand
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0
- - cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- - congenital E03.1
- toe (s) (acquired) Z89.42-
  - - with foot —see Absence, foot and ankle
  - - congenital —see Agenesis, foot

- - great Z89.41-
- tongue, congenital Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1
- transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.4
- tricuspid valve Q22.4
- umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0
- upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital —see Agenesia, arm, with hand present
- ureter (congenital) Q62.4
- - acquired Z90.6
- urethra, congenital Q64.5
- uterus (acquired) Z90.710
- - with cervix Z90.710
- - with remaining cervical stump Z90.711
- - congenital Q51.0
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina, congenital Q52.0
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.79
- vein (peripheral) congenital NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - great Q26.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - precerebral Q28.1
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior), congenital Q26.8
- ventricular septum Q20.4
- vertebra, congenital Q76.49
- vulva, congenital Q52.71
- wrist (acquired) Z89.12-

**Absorbent system disease I87.8**

**Absorption**

- carbohydrate, disturbance K90.4
- chemical —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - through placenta (newborn) P04.9
- - - environmental substance P04.6
- - - nutritional substance P04.5
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- drug NEC —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - addictive
- - - through placenta (newborn) P04.49
- - - - cocaine P04.41
- - medicinal
- - - through placenta (newborn) P04.1
- - through placenta (newborn) P04.1
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- fat, disturbance K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- noxious substance —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- protein, disturbance K90.4
- starch, disturbance K90.4
- toxic substance —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- uremic —see Uremia

**Abstinence symptoms, syndrome**

- alcohol F10.239
- - with delirium F10.231
- cocaine F14.23
- neonatal P96.1

- nicotine —see Dependence, drug, nicotine, with, withdrawal
- opioid F11.93
- - with dependence F11.23
- psychoactive NEC F19.939
- - with
- - - delirium F19.931
- - - dependence F19.239
- - - - with
- - - - - delirium F19.231
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F19.232
- - - - - uncomplicated F19.230
- - - perceptual disturbance F19.932
- - uncomplicated F19.930
- sedative F13.939
- - with
- - - delirium F13.931
- - - dependence F13.239
- - - - with
- - - - - delirium F13.231
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F13.232
- - - - - uncomplicated F13.230
- - - perceptual disturbance F13.932
- - uncomplicated F13.930
- stimulant NEC F15.93
- - with dependence F15.23
- Abulia** R68.89
- Abulomania** F60.7
- Abuse**
- adult —see Maltreatment, adult
- - as reason for
- - - couple seeking advice (including offender) Z63.0
- alcohol (non-dependent) F10.10
- - with
- - - anxiety disorder F10.180
- - - intoxication F10.129
- - - - with delirium F10.121
- - - - uncomplicated F10.120
- - - mood disorder F10.14
- - - other specified disorder F10.188
- - - psychosis F10.159
- - - - delusions F10.150
- - - - hallucinations F10.151
- - - sexual dysfunction F10.181
- - - sleep disorder F10.182
- - - unspecified disorder F10.19
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.41
- amphetamine (or related substance) —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- analgesics (non-prescribed) (over the counter) F55.8
- antacids F55.0
- antidepressants —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- anxiolytic —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- barbiturates —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- caffeine —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- cannabis, cannabinoids —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- child —see Maltreatment, child
- cocaine —see Abuse, drug, cocaine
- drug NEC (non-dependent) F19.10
- - with sleep disorder F19.182
- - amphetamine type —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- - analgesics (non-prescribed) (over the counter) F55.8

- antacids F55.0
- antidepressants —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- anxiolytics —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- barbiturates —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- caffeine —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- cannabis F12.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F12.180
    - intoxication F12.129
      - with
        - delirium F12.121
        - perceptual disturbance F12.122
        - uncomplicated F12.120
      - other specified disorder F12.188
      - psychosis F12.159
        - delusions F12.150
        - hallucinations F12.151
      - unspecified disorder F12.19
- cocaine F14.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F14.180
    - intoxication F14.129
      - with
        - delirium F14.121
        - perceptual disturbance F14.122
        - uncomplicated F14.120
      - mood disorder F14.14
      - other specified disorder F14.188
      - psychosis F14.159
        - delusions F14.150
        - hallucinations F14.151
      - sexual dysfunction F14.181
      - sleep disorder F14.182
      - unspecified disorder F14.19
- counseling and surveillance Z71.51
- hallucinogen F16.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F16.180
    - flashbacks F16.183
    - intoxication F16.129
      - with
        - delirium F16.121
        - perceptual disturbance F16.122
        - uncomplicated F16.120
      - mood disorder F16.14
      - other specified disorder F16.188
      - perception disorder, persisting F16.183
      - psychosis F16.159
        - delusions F16.150
        - hallucinations F16.151
      - unspecified disorder F16.19
- hashish —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- herbal or folk remedies F55.1
- hormones F55.3
- hypnotics —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- inhalant F18.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F18.180
    - dementia, persisting F18.17
    - intoxication F18.129

- with delirium F18.121
- uncomplicated F18.120
- mood disorder F18.14
- other specified disorder F18.188
- psychosis F18.159
- delusions F18.150
- hallucinations F18.151
- unspecified disorder F18.19
- laxatives F55.2
- LSD —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- marihuana —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- morphine type (opioids) —see Abuse, drug, opioid
- opioid F11.10
- with
- intoxication F11.129
- with
- delirium F11.121
- perceptual disturbance F11.122
- uncomplicated F11.120
- mood disorder F11.14
- other specified disorder F11.188
- psychosis F11.159
- delusions F11.150
- hallucinations F11.151
- sexual dysfunction F11.181
- sleep disorder F11.182
- unspecified disorder F11.19
- PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- psychoactive NEC F19.10
- with
- amnestic disorder F19.16
- anxiety disorder F19.180
- dementia F19.17
- intoxication F19.129
- with
- delirium F19.121
- perceptual disturbance F19.122
- uncomplicated F19.120
- mood disorder F19.14
- other specified disorder F19.188
- psychosis F19.159
- delusions F19.150
- hallucinations F19.151
- sexual dysfunction F19.181
- sleep disorder F19.182
- unspecified disorder F19.19
- sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.10
- with
- anxiety disorder F13.180
- intoxication F13.129
- with delirium F13.121
- uncomplicated F13.120
- mood disorder F13.14
- other specified disorder F13.188
- psychosis F13.159
- delusions F13.150
- hallucinations F13.151
- sexual dysfunction F13.181
- sleep disorder F13.182
- unspecified disorder F13.19



- - solvent —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- - steroids F55.3
- - stimulant NEC F15.10
- - - with
- - - - anxiety disorder F15.180
- - - - intoxication F15.129
- - - - - with
- - - - - delirium F15.121
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F15.122
- - - - - uncomplicated F15.120
- - - - mood disorder F15.14
- - - - other specified disorder F15.188
- - - - psychosis F15.159
- - - - - delusions F15.150
- - - - - hallucinations F15.151
- - - - sexual dysfunction F15.181
- - - - sleep disorder F15.182
- - - - unspecified disorder F15.19
- - tranquilizers —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- - vitamins F55.4
- hallucinogens —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- hashish —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- herbal or folk remedies F55.1
- hormones F55.3
- hypnotic —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- inhalant —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- laxatives F55.2
- LSD —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- marihuana —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- morphine type (opioids) —see Abuse, drug, opioid
- non-psychoactive substance NEC F55.8
- - antacids F55.0
- - folk remedies F55.1
- - herbal remedies F55.1
- - hormones F55.3
- - laxatives F55.2
- - steroids F55.3
- - vitamins F55.4
- opioids —see Abuse, drug, opioid
- PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- physical (adult) (child) —see Maltreatment
- psychoactive substance —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- psychological (adult) (child) —see Maltreatment
- sedative —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- sexual —see Maltreatment
- solvent —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- steroids F55.3
- vitamins F55.4
- Acalculia** R48.8
- developmental F81.2
- Acanthamebiasis** (with) B60.10
- conjunctiva B60.12
- keratoconjunctivitis B60.13
- meningoencephalitis B60.11
- other specified B60.19
- Acanthocephaliasis** B83.8
- Acanthocheilonemiasis** B74.4
- Acanthocytosis** E78.6
- Acantholysis** L11.9
- Acanthosis** (acquired) (nigricans) L83

- benign Q82.8
- congenital Q82.8
- seborrheic L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- tongue K14.3
- Acapnia** E87.3
- Acarbia** E87.2
- Acardia, acardius** Q89.8
- Acardiacus amorphus** Q89.8
- Acardiotrophia** I51.4
- Acariasis** B88.0
- scabies B86
- Acarodermatitis** (urticarioides) B88.0
- Acarophobia** F40.218
- Acatlasemia, acatalasia** E80.3
- Acathisia** (drug induced) G25.71
- Accelerated atrioventricular conduction** I45.6
- Accentuation of personality traits** (type A) Z73.1
- Accessory** (congenital)
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- anus Q43.4
- appendix Q43.4
- atrioventricular conduction I45.6
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- auricle (ear) Q17.0
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79
- blood vessels NEC Q27.9
- - coronary Q24.5
- bone NEC Q79.8
- breast tissue, axilla Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cecum Q43.4
- chromosome (s) NEC (nonsex) Q92.9
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
- - - seen only at prometaphase Q92.8
- - partial Q92.9
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.8
- - 13 —see Trisomy, 13
- - 18 —see Trisomy, 18
- - 21 —see Trisomy, 21
- coronary artery Q24.5
- cusp (s), heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- cystic duct Q44.5
- digit (s) Q69.9
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- eye muscle Q10.3
- eyelid Q10.3
- face bone (s) Q75.8
- fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) Q50.6
- finger (s) Q69.0
- foreskin N47.8
- frontonasal process Q75.8
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ (s)
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.79

- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- genitourinary organs NEC Q89.8
- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- hallux Q69.2
- heart Q24.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- hepatic ducts Q44.5
- hymen Q52.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimal canal Q10.6
- leaflet, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- ligament, broad Q50.6
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- lung (lobe) Q33.1
- muscle Q79.8
- navicular of carpus Q74.0
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.3
- nose Q30.8
- organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- ovary Q50.31
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- parotid gland (and duct) Q38.4
- pituitary gland Q89.2
- preauricular appendage Q17.0
- prepuce N47.8
- renal arteries (multiple) Q27.2
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5
- roots (teeth) K00.2
- salivary gland Q38.4
- sesamoid bones Q74.8
- - foot Q74.2
- - hand Q74.0
- skin tags Q82.8
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum Q76.7
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsal bones Q74.2
- teeth, tooth K00.1
- tendon Q79.8
- thumb Q69.1
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- toes Q69.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth K00.1
- tragus Q17.0
- ureter Q62.5
- urethra Q64.79
- urinary organ or tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.2

- vagina Q52.10
- valve, heart NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- vertebra Q76.49
- vocal cords Q31.8
- vulva Q52.79

**Accident**

- birth —see Birth, injury
- cardiac —see Infarct, myocardium
- cerebral I63.9
- cerebrovascular (embolic) (ischemic) (thrombotic) I63.9
- - aborted I63.9
- - hemorrhagic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - old (without sequelae) Z86.73
- - - with sequelae (of) —see Sequelae, infarction, cerebral
- coronary —see Infarct, myocardium
- craniovascular I63.9
- vascular, brain I63.9

**Accidental** —see condition

**Accommodation** (disorder) —see *a/so* condition

- hysterical paralysis of F44.89
- insufficiency of H52.4
- paresis —see Paresis, of accommodation
- spasm —see Spasm, of accommodation

**Accouchement** —see Delivery

**Accreta placenta** O43.21-

**Accretio cordis** (nonrheumatic) I31.0

**Accretions, tooth, teeth** K03.6

**Acculturation difficulty** Z60.3

**Accumulation secretion, prostate** N42.89

**Acephalia, acephalism, acephalus, acephaly** Q00.0

**Acephalobrachia monster** Q89.8

**Acephalochirus monster** Q89.8

**Acephalogaster** Q89.8

**Acephalostomus monster** Q89.8

**Acephalothorax** Q89.8

**Acerophobia** F40.298

**Acetonemia** R79.89

- in Type 1 diabetes E10.10

- - with coma E10.11

**Acetonuria** R82.4

**Achalasia** (cardia) (esophagus) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5

- pylorus Q40.0

- sphincteral NEC K59.8

**Ache** (s) —see Pain

**Acheilia** Q38.6

**Achillobursitis** —see Tendinitis, Achilles

**Achillodynia** —see Tendinitis, Achilles

**Achlorhydria, achlorhydric** (neurogenic) K31.83

- anemia D50.8

- diarrhea K31.83

- psychogenic F45.8

- secondary to vagotomy K91.1

**Achluophobia** F40.228

**Acholia** K82.8

**Acholic jaundice** (familial) (splenomegalic) —see *a/so* Spherocytosis

- acquired D59.8

**Achondrogenesis** Q77.0

**Achondroplasia** (osteosclerosis congenita) Q77.4

**Achroma, cutis** L80

**Achromat** (ism), achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.51

**Achromia, congenital** —see Albinism

**Achromia parasitica** B36.0

**Achylia gastrica** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Acid**

- burn —see Corrosion

- deficiency

- - amide nicotinic E52

- - ascorbic E54

- - folic E53.8

- - nicotinic E52

- - pantothenic E53.8

- intoxication E87.2

- peptic disease K30

- phosphatase deficiency E83.39

- stomach K30

- - psychogenic F45.8

**Acidemia** E87.2

- argininosuccinic E72.22

- isovaleric E71.110

- metabolic (newborn) P19.9

- - first noted before onset of labor P19.0

- - first noted during labor P19.1

- - noted at birth P19.2

- methylmalonic E71.120

- pipecolic E72.3

- propionic E71.121

**Acidity, gastric** (high) K30

- psychogenic F45.8

**Acidocytopenia** —see Agranulocytosis

**Acidocytosis** D72.1

**Acidopenia** —see Agranulocytosis

**Acidosis** (lactic) (respiratory) E87.2

- in Type 1 diabetes E10.10

- - with coma E10.11

- kidney, tubular N25.89

- lactic E87.2

- metabolic NEC E87.2

- - with respiratory acidosis E87.4

- - late, of newborn P74.0

- mixed metabolic and respiratory, newborn P84

- newborn P84

- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) N25.89

- respiratory E87.2

- - complicated by

- - - metabolic

- - - - acidosis E87.4

- - - - alkalosis E87.4

**Aciduria**

- argininosuccinic E72.22

- glutaric (type I) E72.3

- - type II E71.313

- - type III E71.5-

- orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8

- - anemia D53.0

**Acladiosis** (skin) B36.0

**Aclasis, diaphyseal** Q78.6

**Acleistocardia** Q21.1

**Aclusion** —see Anomaly, dentofacial, malocclusion

**Acne** L70.9

- artificialis L70.8
- atrophica L70.2
- cachecticorum (Hebra) L70.8
- conglobata L70.1
- cystic L70.0
- decalvans L66.2
- excoriée des jeunes filles L70.5
- frontalis L70.2
- indurata L70.0
- infantile L70.4
- keloid L73.0
- lupoid L70.2
- necrotic, necrotica (miliaris) L70.2
- neonatal L70.4
- nodular L70.0
- occupational L70.8
- picker's L70.5
- pustular L70.0
- rodens L70.2
- rosacea L71.9
- specified NEC L70.8
- tropica L70.3
- varioliformis L70.2
- vulgaris L70.0

**Acnitis** (primary) A18.4

**Acosta's disease** T70.29

**Acoustic** —see condition

**Acousticophobia** F40.298

**Acquired** —see also condition

- immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) B20

**Acrania** Q00.0

**Acroangiokeratitis** I78.9

**Acroasphyxia, chronic** I73.89

**Acrobystitis** N47.7

**Acrocephalopolysyndactyly** Q87.0

**Acrocephalosyndactyly** Q87.0

**Acrocephaly** Q75.0

**Acrochondrohyperplasia** —see Syndrome, Marfan's

**Acrocyanosis** I73.8

- newborn P28.2
- - meaning transient blue hands and feet - omit code

**Acrodermatitis** L30.8

- atrophicans (chronica) L90.4
- continua (Hallopeau) L40.2
- enteropathica (hereditary) E83.2
- Hallopeau's L40.2
- infantile papular L44.4
- perstans L40.2
- pustulosa continua L40.2
- recalcitrant pustular L40.2

**Acrodynia** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Acromegaly, acromegalia** E22.0

**Acromelalgia** I73.81

**Acromicria, acromikria** Q79.8

**Acronyx** L60.0

**Acropachy, thyroid** —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Acroparesthesia** (simple) (vasomotor) I73.89

**Acropathy, thyroid** —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Acrophobia** F40.241  
**Acroposthitis** N47.7  
**Acroscleriosis, acroscleroderma, acrosclerosis** —see Sclerosis, systemic  
**Acrosphacelus** I96  
**Acrospiroma, eccrine** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
**Acrostealgia** —see Osteochondropathy  
**Acrotrophodynia** —see Immersion  
**ACTH ectopic syndrome** E24.3  
**Actinic** —see condition  
**Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus** A28.8  
- mallei A24.0  
- muris A25.1  
**Actinomyces israelii** (infection) —see Actinomycosis  
**Actinomycetoma** (foot) B47.1  
**Actinomycosis, actinomycotic** A42.9  
- with pneumonia A42.0  
- abdominal A42.1  
- cervicofacial A42.2  
- cutaneous A42.89  
- gastrointestinal A42.1  
- pulmonary A42.0  
- sepsis A42.7  
- specified site NEC A42.89  
**Actinoneuritis** G62.82  
**Action, heart**  
- disorder I49.9  
- irregular I49.9  
- - psychogenic F45.8  
**Activated protein C resistance** D68.51  
**Active** —see condition  
**Acute** —see *also* condition  
- abdomen R10.0  
- gallbladder —see Cholecystitis, acute  
**Acyanotic heart disease** (congenital) Q24.9  
**Acystia** Q64.5  
**Adair-Dighton syndrome** (brittle bones and blue sclera, deafness) Q78.0  
**Adamantinoblastoma** —see Ameloblastoma  
**Adamantinoma** —see *also* Cyst, calcifying odontogenic  
- long bones C40.90  
- - lower limb C40.2-  
- - upper limb C40.0-  
- malignant C41.1  
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1  
- - - upper C41.0  
- tibia C40.2-  
**Adamantoblastoma** —see Ameloblastoma  
**Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni)disease or syndrome** I45.9  
**Adaption reaction** —see Disorder, adjustment  
**Addiction** (see *also* Dependence) F19.20  
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21  
- drug —see Dependence, drug  
- ethyl alcohol (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21  
- heroin —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- methyl alcohol (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21  
- methylated spirit (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21  
- morphine (-like substances) —see Dependence, drug, opioid

- nicotine —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- opium and opioids —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- tobacco —see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Addisonian crisis** E27.2

**Addison's**

- anemia (pernicious) D51.0
- disease (bronze) or syndrome E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7
- keloid L94.0

**Addison-Biermer anemia** (pernicious) D51.0

**Addison-Schilder complex** E71.528

**Additional** —see *also* Accessory

- chromosome (s) Q99.8
- - sex —see Abnormal, chromosome, sex
- - 21 —see Trisomy, 21

**Adduction contracture, hip or other joint** —see Contraction, joint

**Adenitis** —see *also* Lymphadenitis

- acute, unspecified site L04.9
- axillary I88.9
- - acute L04.2
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bulbourethral gland —see Urethritis
- cervical I88.9
- - acute L04.0
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- chancroid (*Hemophilus ducreyi*) A57
- chronic, unspecified site I88.1
- Cowper's gland —see Urethritis
- due to *Pasteurella multocida* (p. septica) A28.0
- epidemic, acute B27.09
- gangrenous L04.9
- gonorrheal NEC A54.89
- groin I88.9
- - acute L04.1
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- infectious (acute) (epidemic) B27.09
- inguinal I88.9
- - acute L04.1
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric I88.9
- - acute —see Lymphadenitis, acute
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- parotid gland (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- salivary gland (any) (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- Skene's duct or gland —see Urethritis
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- sublingual gland (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- submandibular gland (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- submaxillary gland (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- urethral gland —see Urethritis
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis

**Adenoacanthoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Adenoameloblastoma** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Adenocarcinoid** (tumor) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Adenocarcinoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site



- acidophil
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- adrenal cortical C74.0-
- alveolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- apocrine
- - breast —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - in situ
- - - breast D05.8-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- - - unspecified site D04.9
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - unspecified site C44.99
- basal cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - unspecified site C08.9
- basophil
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- bile duct type C22.1
- - liver C22.1
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C22.1
- bronchiolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous C44.29-
- cervix, in situ (see also Carcinoma, cervix uteri, in situ) D06.9
- chromophobe
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- diffuse type
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C16.9
- duct
- - infiltrating
- - - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - male C50.92-
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C61
- eosinophil
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- follicular
- - with papillary C73
- - moderately differentiated C73
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - trabecular C73
- - unspecified site C73
- - well differentiated C73
- Hurthle cell C73
- in
- - adenomatous
- - - polyposis coli C18.9
- infiltrating duct
- - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant

- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- inflammatory
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- intestinal type
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic papillary
- intraductal
- - breast D05.1-
- - noninfiltrating
- - - breast D05.1-
- - - papillary
- - - - with invasion
- - - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - - breast D05.1-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - papillary
- - - with invasion
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - breast D05.1-
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - unspecified site D05.1-
- islet cell
- - with exocrine, mixed
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.9
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C25.4
- lobular
- - in situ
- - - breast D05.0-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.0-
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- mucoid —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
- papillary
- - with follicular C73
- - follicular variant C73
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating)
- - - with invasion
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - breast D05.1-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - serous
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- papilocystic
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- pseudomucinous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- renal cell C64-
- sebaceous —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- serous —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - papillary
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- sweat gland —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- water-clear cell C75.0

**Adenocarcinoma-in-situ** —see *also* Neoplasm, in situ, by site

- breast D05.9-

**Adenofibroma**

- clear cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- endometrioid D27.9
- - borderline malignancy D39.10
- - malignant C56-
- mucinous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- papillary
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- prostate —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- serous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9

**Adenofibrosis**

- breast —see Fibroadenosis, breast
- endometrioid N80.0

**Adenoiditis** (chronic) J35.02

- with tonsillitis J35.03
- acute J03.90
- - recurrent J03.91
- - specified organism NEC J03.80
- - - recurrent J03.81
- - staphylococcal J03.80
- - - recurrent J03.81
- - streptococcal J03.00
- - - recurrent J03.01

**Adenoids** —see condition

**Adenolipoma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude** E88.89

**Adenolymphoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D11.9

**Adenoma** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- acidophil
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D35.2
- acidophil-basophil, mixed
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D35.2
- adrenal (cortical) D35.00
  - - clear cell D35.00
  - - compact cell D35.00
  - - glomerulosa cell D35.00
  - - heavily pigmented variant D35.00
  - - mixed cell D35.00
- alpha-cell
  - - pancreas D13.7
    - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
    - - unspecified site D13.7
- alveolar D14.30
- apocrine
  - - breast D24-
    - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site
    - - unspecified site D23.9
- basal cell D11.9
- basophil
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D35.2
- basophil-acidophil, mixed
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D35.2
- beta-cell
  - - pancreas D13.7
    - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
    - - unspecified site D13.7
- bile duct D13.4
  - - common D13.5
  - - extrahepatic D13.5
  - - intrahepatic D13.4
    - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
    - - unspecified site D13.4
- black D35.00
- bronchial D38.1
  - - cylindroid type —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous D23.2-
- chief cell D35.1
- chromophobe
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D35.2
- colloid
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D34
- duct
- eccrine, papillary —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- endocrine, multiple
  - - single specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - - two or more specified sites D44-
    - - unspecified site D44.9
- endometrioid —see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign
  - - borderline malignancy —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- eosinophil
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site D35.2
- fetal
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D34
- follicular
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D34
- hepatocellular D13.4
- Hurthle cell D34
- islet cell
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- liver cell D13.4
- macrofollicular
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D34
- malignant, malignum —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- microcystic
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- microfollicular
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D34
- mucoid cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D35.2
- multiple endocrine
- - single specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - two or more specified sites D44-
- - unspecified site D44.9
- nipple D24-
- papillary —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - eccrine —see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site
- Pick's tubular
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- pleomorphic
- - carcinoma in —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C08.9
- polypoid —see *also* Neoplasm, benign
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- prostate —see Neoplasm, benign, prostate
- rete cell D29.20
- sebaceous —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Sertoli cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- skin appendage —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sudoriferous gland —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sweat gland —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- testicular
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- tubular —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - Pick's
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27.9
- - - - male D29.20
- tubulovillous —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- villous —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- water-clear cell D35.1

**Adenomatosis**

- endocrine (multiple) E31.20
- - single specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- erosive of nipple D24-
- pluriendocrine —see Adenomatosis, endocrine
- pulmonary D38.1
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D12.6

**Adenomatous**

- goiter (nontoxic) E04.9
- - with hyperthyroidism —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter, nodular
- - toxic —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter, nodular

**Adenomyoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- prostate —see Enlarged, prostate

**Adenomyometritis** N80.0

**Adenomyosis** N80.0

**Adenopathy** (lymph gland) R59.9

- generalized R59.1
- inguinal R59.0
- localized R59.0
- mediastinal R59.0
- mesentery R59.0
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.49
- tracheobronchial R59.0
- - tuberculous A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- tuberculous —see *also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- - tracheobronchial A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7

**Adenosalpingitis** —see Salpingitis

**Adenosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Adenosclerosis** I88.8

**Adenosis** (sclerosing)**breast** —see Fibroadenosis, breast

**Adenovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.0

**Adentia** (complete) (partial) —see Absence, teeth

**Adherent** —see *also* Adhesions

- labia (minora) N90.89
- pericardium (nonrheumatic) I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0

- prepuce, newborn N47.0
- scar (skin) L90.5
- tendon in scar L90.5
- Adhesions, adhesive** (postinfective) K66.0
  - with intestinal obstruction K56.5
  - abdominal (wall) —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - appendix K38.8
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
  - bladder (sphincter) N32.89
  - bowel —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - cardiac I31.0
    - - rheumatic I09.2
  - cecum —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - cervicovaginal N88.1
    - - congenital Q52.8
    - - postpartal O90.89
    - - - old N88.1
  - cervix N88.1
  - ciliary body NEC —see Adhesions, iris
  - clitoris N90.89
  - colon —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - common duct K83.8
  - congenital —see *also* Anomaly, by site
    - - fingers —see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
    - - omental, anomalous Q43.3
    - - peritoneal Q43.3
    - - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
  - conjunctiva (acquired) H11.21-
    - - congenital Q15.8
  - cystic duct K82.8
  - diaphragm —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - due to foreign body —see Foreign body
  - duodenum —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - ear
    - - middle H74.1-
  - epididymis N50.8
  - epidural —see Adhesions, meninges
  - epiglottis J38.7
  - eyelid H02.59
  - female pelvis N73.6
  - gallbladder K82.8
  - globe H44.89
  - heart I31.0
    - - rheumatic I09.2
  - ileocecal (coil) —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - ileum —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - intestine —see *also* Adhesions, peritoneum
    - - with obstruction K56.5
  - intra-abdominal —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - iris H21.50-
    - - anterior H21.51-
    - - goniosynechiae H21.52-
    - - posterior H21.54-
    - - to corneal graft T85.89
  - joint —see Ankylosis
    - - knee M23.8X
    - - temporomandibular M26.61
  - labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.5
  - liver —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - lung J98.4

- mediastinum J98.5
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.12
- - congenital Q07.8
- - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- mesenteric —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- nasal (septum) (to turbinates) J34.89
- ocular muscle —see Strabismus, mechanical
- omentum —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- ovary N73.6
- - congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) Q50.39
- paraovarian N73.6
- pelvic (peritoneal)
- - female N73.6
- - - postprocedural N99.4
- - male —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- - postpartal (old) N73.6
- - tuberculous A18.17
- penis to scrotum (congenital) Q55.8
- periappendiceal —see *a/so* Adhesions, peritoneum
- pericardium (nonrheumatic) I31.0
- - focal I31.8
- - rheumatic I09.2
- - tuberculous A18.84
- pericholecystic K82.8
- perigastric —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- periovarian N73.6
- periprostatic N42.89
- perirectal —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- perirenal N28.89
- peritoneum, peritoneal (postinfective) (postprocedural) K66.0
- - with obstruction (intestinal) K56.5
- - congenital Q43.3
- - pelvic, female N73.6
- - - postprocedural N99.4
- - postpartal, pelvic N73.6
- - to uterus N73.6
- peritubal N73.6
- periureteral N28.89
- periuterine N73.6
- perivesical N32.89
- perivesicular (seminal vesicle) N50.8
- pleura, pleuritic J94.8
- - tuberculous NEC A15.6
- pleuropericardial J94.8
- postoperative (gastrointestinal tract) K66.0
- - with obstruction K91.3
- - due to foreign body accidentally left in wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- - pelvic peritoneal N99.4
- - urethra —see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
- - vagina N99.2
- postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) N90.89
- preputial, prepuce N47.5
- pulmonary J98.4
- pylorus —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- sciatic nerve —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- shoulder (joint) —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- sigmoid flexure —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- spermatic cord (acquired) N50.8
- - congenital Q55.4



- spinal canal G96.12
- stomach —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- subscapular —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- temporomandibular M26.61
- tendinitis —see *also* Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- - shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- testis N44.8
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- - acquired K14.8
- trachea J39.8
- tubo-ovarian N73.6
- tunica vaginalis N44.8
- uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- - to abdominal wall N73.6
- vagina (chronic) N89.5
- - postoperative N99.2
- vitreomacular H43.82-
- vitreous H43.89
- vulva N90.89

**Adiaspiromycosis** B48.8

**Adie** (-Holmes)pupil or syndrome —see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Adiponecrosis neonatorum** P83.8

**Adiposis** —see *also* Obesity

- cerebrialis E23.6
- dolorosa E88.2

**Adiposity** —see *also* Obesity

- heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- localized E65

**Adiposogenital dystrophy** E23.6

**Adjustment**

- disorder —see Disorder, adjustment
- implanted device —see Encounter (for), adjustment (of)
- prosthesis, external —see Fitting
- reaction —see Disorder, adjustment

**Administration of tPA (rtPA)in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility** Z92.82

**Admission** (for) —see *also* Encounter (for)

- adjustment (of)
- - artificial
- - - arm Z44.00-
- - - - complete Z44.01-
- - - - partial Z44.02-
- - - eye Z44.2
- - - leg Z44.10-
- - - - complete Z44.11-
- - - - partial Z44.12-
- - brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
- - - implanted Z45.42
- - breast
- - - implant Z45.81
- - - prosthesis (external) Z44.3
- - colostomy belt Z46.89
- - contact lenses Z46.0
- - cystostomy device Z46.6
- - dental prosthesis Z46.3
- - device NEC
- - - abdominal Z46.89
- - - implanted Z45.89
- - - - cardiac Z45.09
- - - - - defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02

- pacemaker Z45.018
- pulse generator Z45.010
- hearing device Z45.328
- bone conduction Z45.320
- cochlear Z45.321
- infusion pump Z45.1
- nervous system Z45.49
- CSF drainage Z45.41
- hearing device —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
- neuropacemaker Z45.42
- visual substitution Z45.31
- specified NEC Z45.89
- vascular access Z45.2
- visual substitution Z45.31
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
- orthodontic Z46.4
- prosthetic Z44.9
- arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- breast Z44.3
- dental Z46.3
- eye Z44.2
- leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- specified type NEC Z44.8
- substitution
- auditory Z46.2
- implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
- visual Z46.2
- implanted Z45.31
- urinary Z46.6
- hearing aid Z46.1
- implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
- ileostomy device Z46.89
- intestinal appliance or device NEC Z46.89
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- orthopedic (brace) (cast) (device) (shoes) Z46.89
- pacemaker
- cardiac Z45.018
- pulse generator Z45.010
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2
- prosthesis Z44.9
- arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- breast Z44.3
- dental Z46.3
- eye Z44.2
- leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- specified NEC Z44.8
- spectacles Z46.0
- aftercare (see *also* Aftercare) Z51.89
- postpartum
- immediately after delivery Z39.0
- routine follow-up Z39.2
- radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0
- attention to artificial opening (of) Z43.9

- artificial vagina Z43.7
- colostomy Z43.3
- cystostomy Z43.5
- enterostomy Z43.4
- gastrostomy Z43.1
- ileostomy Z43.2
- jejunostomy Z43.4
- nephrostomy Z43.6
- specified site NEC Z43.8
- intestinal tract Z43.4
- urinary tract Z43.6
- tracheostomy Z43.0
- ureterostomy Z43.6
- urethrostomy Z43.6
- breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1
- change of
  - dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
  - neuropacemaker device (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
  - implanted Z45.42
  - surgical dressing Z48.01
- circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of diagnosis) Z41.2
- clinical research investigation (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- contraceptive management Z30.9
- cosmetic surgery NEC Z41.1
- counseling —see also Counseling
  - dietary Z71.3
  - HIV Z71.7
  - human immunodeficiency virus Z71.7
  - nonattending third party Z71.0
  - procreative management NEC Z31.69
- delivery, full-term, uncomplicated O80
  - cesarean, without indication O82
- dietary surveillance and counseling Z71.3
- ear piercing Z41.3
- examination at health care facility (adult) (see also Examination) Z00.00
  - with abnormal findings Z00.01
  - clinical research investigation (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
  - dental Z01.20
    - with abnormal findings Z01.21
  - donor (potential) Z00.5
  - ear Z01.10
    - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
  - eye Z01.00
    - with abnormal findings Z01.01
  - general, specified reason NEC Z00.8
  - hearing Z01.10
    - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
  - postpartum checkup Z39.2
  - psychiatric (general) Z00.8
    - requested by authority Z04.6
  - vision Z01.00
    - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- fitting (of)
  - artificial
    - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
    - eye Z44.2
    - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
  - brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
  - implanted Z45.42

- - breast prosthesis (external) Z44.3
- - colostomy belt Z46.89
- - contact lenses Z46.0
- - cystostomy device Z46.6
- - dental prosthesis Z46.3
- - dentures Z46.3
- - device NEC
  - - - abdominal Z46.89
  - - - nervous system Z46.2
    - - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
  - - - orthodontic Z46.4
  - - - prosthetic Z44.9
    - - - - breast Z44.3
    - - - - dental Z46.3
    - - - - eye Z44.2
    - - - - substitution
      - - - - - auditory Z46.2
        - - - - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
        - - - - - nervous system Z46.2
          - - - - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
          - - - - - visual Z46.2
            - - - - - - implanted Z45.31
  - - hearing aid Z46.1
  - - ileostomy device Z46.89
  - - intestinal appliance or device NEC Z46.89
  - - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
    - - - implanted Z45.42
  - - orthodontic device Z46.4
  - - orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (shoes) Z46.89
  - - prosthesis Z44.9
    - - - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
    - - - breast Z44.3
    - - - dental Z46.3
    - - - eye Z44.2
    - - - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
    - - - specified type NEC Z44.8
  - - spectacles Z46.0
- follow-up examination Z09
- intrauterine device management Z30.431
- - initial prescription Z30.014
- mental health evaluation Z00.8
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- observation —see Observation
- Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4
  - - for suspected malignant neoplasm Z12.4
- plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- plastic surgery, cosmetic NEC Z41.1
- postpartum observation
  - - immediately after delivery Z39.0
  - - routine follow-up Z39.2
- poststerilization (for restoration) Z31.0
  - - aftercare Z31.42
- procreative management Z31.9
- prophylactic (measure)
  - - organ removal Z40.00
    - - - breast Z40.01
    - - - ovary Z40.02
    - - - specified organ NEC Z40.09
    - - - testes Z40.09
  - - vaccination Z23

- psychiatric examination (general) Z00.8
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0
- reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- removal of
  - - cystostomy catheter Z43.5
  - - drains Z48.03
  - - dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
  - - intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.432
  - - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
  - - - implanted Z45.42
  - - staples Z48.02
  - - surgical dressing Z48.01
  - - sutures Z48.02
  - - ureteral stent Z46.6
- respirator [ventilator] use during power failure Z99.12
- restoration of organ continuity (poststerilization) Z31.0
  - - aftercare Z31.42
- sensitivity test —see *also* Test, skin
- - allergy NEC Z01.82
- - Mantoux Z11.1
- tuboplasty following previous sterilization Z31.0
  - - aftercare Z31.42
- vasoplasty following previous sterilization Z31.0
  - - aftercare Z31.42
- vision examination Z01.00
  - - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- waiting period for admission to other facility Z75.1
- Adnexitis** (suppurative) —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Adolescent X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy** E71.521
- Adrenal** (gland) —see condition
- Adrenalism, tuberculous** A18.7
- Adrenalitis, adrenitis** E27.8
  - autoimmune E27.1
  - meningococcal, hemorrhagic A39.1
- Adrenarche, premature** E27.0
- Adrenocortical syndrome** —see Cushing's, syndrome
- Adrenogenital syndrome** E25.9
  - acquired E25.8
  - congenital E25.0
  - salt loss E25.0
- Adrenogenitalism, congenital** E25.0
- Adrenoleukodystrophy** E71.529
  - neonatal E71.511
  - X-linked E71.529
    - - Addison only phenotype E71.528
    - - Addison-Schilder E71.528
    - - adolescent E71.521
    - - adrenomyeloneuropathy E71.522
    - - childhood cerebral E71.520
    - - other specified E71.528
- Adrenomyeloneuropathy** E71.522
- Adventitious bursa** —see Bursopathy, specified type NEC
- Adverse effect** —see Table of drugs and chemicals, categories T36-T50, with 6th character 5
- Advice** —see Counseling
- Adynamia** (episodica) (hereditary) (periodic) G72.3
- Aeration lung imperfect, newborn** —see Atelectasis
- Aerobullosis** T70.3
- Aerocele** —see Embolism, air
- Aerodermectasia**

- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7
- Aerodontalgia** T70.29
- Aeroembolism** T70.3
- Aerogenes capsulatus infection** A48.0
- Aero-otitis media** T70.0
- Aerophagy, aerophagia** (psychogenic) F45.8
- Aerophobia** F40.228
- Aerosinusitis** T70.1
- Aerotitis** T70.0
- Affection** —see Disease
- Afibrinogenemia** (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.8
  - acquired D65
  - congenital D68.2
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
  - in abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, afibrinogenemia
  - puerperal O72.3
- African**
  - sleeping sickness B56.9
  - tick fever A68.1
  - trypanosomiasis B56.9
    - - gambian B56.0
    - - rhodesian B56.1
- Aftercare** (see also Care) Z51.89
  - following surgery (for) (on)
    - - amputation Z47.81
    - - attention to
      - - - drains Z48.03
      - - - dressings (nonsurgical) Z48.00
      - - - - surgical Z48.01
      - - - sutures Z48.02
    - - circulatory system Z48.812
    - - delayed (planned)wound closure Z48.1
    - - digestive system Z48.815
    - - explantation of joint prosthesis (staged procedure)
      - - - hip Z47.32
      - - - knee Z47.33
      - - - shoulder Z47.31
    - - genitourinary system Z48.816
    - - joint replacement Z47.1
    - - neoplasm Z48.3
    - - nervous system Z48.811
    - - oral cavity Z48.814
    - - organ transplant
      - - - bone marrow Z48.290
      - - - heart Z48.21
      - - - heart-lung Z48.280
      - - - kidney Z48.22
      - - - liver Z48.23
      - - - lung Z48.24
      - - - multiple organs NEC Z48.288
      - - - specified NEC Z48.298
    - - orthopedic NEC Z47.89
    - - planned wound closure Z48.1
    - - removal of internal fixation device Z47.2
    - - respiratory system Z48.813
    - - scoliosis Z47.82
    - - sense organs Z48.810
    - - skin and subcutaneous tissue Z48.817
    - - specified body system
      - - - circulatory Z48.812

- - - digestive Z48.815
- - - genitourinary Z48.816
- - - nervous Z48.811
- - - oral cavity Z48.814
- - - respiratory Z48.813
- - - sense organs Z48.810
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue Z48.817
- - - teeth Z48.814
- - specified NEC Z48.89
- - spinal Z48.89
- - teeth Z48.814
- fracture - code to fracture with seventh character D
- involving
- - removal of
- - - drains Z48.03
- - - dressings (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- - - staples Z48.02
- - - surgical dressings Z48.01
- - - sutures Z48.02
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- - implanted Z45.42
- orthopedic NEC Z47.89
- postprocedural —see Aftercare, following surgery
- After-cataract** —see Cataract, secondary
- Agalactia** (primary) O92.3
- elective, secondary or therapeutic O92.5
- Agammaglobulinemia** (acquired (secondary)) (nonfamilial) D80.1
- with
- - immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes D80.1
- - lymphopenia D81.9
- autosomal recessive (Swiss type) D80.0
- Bruton's X-linked D80.0
- common variable (CVAgamma) D80.1
- congenital sex-linked D80.0
- hereditary D80.0
- lymphopenic D81.9
- Swiss type (autosomal recessive) D80.0
- X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency)(Bruton) D80.0
- Aganglionosis** (bowel) (colon) Q43.1
- Age** (old) —see Senility
- Agensis**
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- alimentary tract (complete) (partial)NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta Q25.4
- appendix Q42.8
- arm (complete) Q71.0-
- - with hand present Q71.1-
- artery (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.79
- - specified NEC Q27.8
- - umbilical Q27.0
- auditory (canal) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear) Q16.0
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.5

- bone Q79.9
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (with nipple present) Q83.8
- - with absent nipple Q83.0
- bronchus Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis Q10.4
- carpus —see Agenesis, hand
- cartilage Q79.9
- cecum Q42.8
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix Q51.5
- chin Q18.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system, part NOS Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.49
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- diaphragm (with hernia) Q79.1
- digestive organ (s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- ductus arteriosus Q28.8
- duodenum Q41.0
- ear Q16.9
- - auricle Q16.0
- - lobe Q17.8
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q16.2
- eye Q11.1
- - adnexa Q15.8
- eyelid (fold) Q10.3
- face
- - bones NEC Q75.8
- - specified part NEC Q18.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibula —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, fibula
- finger (complete) (partial) —see Agenesis, hand
- foot (and toes) (complete) (partial) Q72.3-
- forearm (with hand present) —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- - and hand Q71.2-
- gallbladder Q44.0
- gastric Q40.2
- genitalia, genital (organ(s))
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.71
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- hair Q84.0
- hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial) Q71.3-
- heart Q24.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8



- - - pulmonary Q22.0
- hepatic Q44.7
- humerus —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- hymen Q52.4
- ileum Q41.2
- incus Q16.3
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris (dilator fibers) Q13.1
- jaw M26.09
- jejunum Q41.1
- kidney (s) (partial) Q60.2
- - bilateral Q60.1
- - unilateral Q60.0
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.71
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- leg (complete) Q72.0-
- - with foot present Q72.1-
- - lower leg (with foot present) —see Agenesis, leg, with foot present
- - - and foot Q72.2-
- lens Q12.3
- limb (complete) Q73.0
- - lower —see Agenesis, leg
- - upper —see Agenesis, arm
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- mandible, maxilla M26.09
- metacarpus —see Agenesis, hand
- metatarsus —see Agenesis, foot
- muscle Q79.8
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - ocular Q15.8
- musculoskeletal system NEC Q79.8
- nail (s) Q84.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- nerve Q07.8
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.2
- nose Q30.1
- nuclear Q07.8
- oesophagus Q39.8
- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary
- - bilateral Q50.02
- - unilateral Q50.01
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland (s) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.2
- penis Q55.5
- pericardium Q24.8

- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- prostate Q55.4
- punctum lacrimale Q10.4
- radioulnar —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- radius —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- renal Q60.2
- - bilateral Q60.1
- - unilateral Q60.0
- respiratory organ NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- roof of orbit Q75.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacrum Q76.49
- salivary gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.29
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- septum
- - atrial Q21.1
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - ventricular Q20.4
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.0
- skull (bone) Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spinal cord Q06.0
- spine Q76.49
- spleen Q89.01
- sternum Q76.7
- stomach Q40.2
- submaxillary gland (s) (congenital) Q38.4
- tarsus —see Agenesis, foot
- tendon Q79.8
- testicle Q55.0
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- - cartilage Q31.8
- tibia —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, tibia
- tibiofibular —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) —see Agenesis, foot
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, ulna
- upper limb —see Agenesis, arm
- ureter Q62.4
- urethra Q64.5
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.0
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.0
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3

- - great NEC Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vermis of cerebellum Q04.3
- vertebra Q76.49
- vulva Q52.71
- Ageusia** R43.2
- Agitated** —see condition
- Agitation** R45.1
- Aglossia** (congenital) Q38.3
- Aglossia-adactylia syndrome** Q87.0
- Aglycogenesis** E74.00
- Agnosia** (body image) (other senses) (tactile) R48.1
  - developmental F88
  - verbal R48.1
    - - auditory R48.1
    - - - developmental F80.2
    - - developmental F80.2
  - visual (object) R48.3
- Agoraphobia** F40.00
  - with panic disorder F40.01
  - without panic disorder F40.02
- Agrammatism** R48.8
- Agranulocytopenia** —see Agranulocytosis
- Agranulocytosis** (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) (see also Neutropenia) D70.9
  - congenital D70.0
  - cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy sequela D70.1
  - drug-induced D70.2
    - - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
  - due to infection D70.3
  - secondary D70.4
    - - drug-induced D70.2
    - - - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- Aggraphia** (absolute) R48.8
  - with alexia R48.0
  - developmental F81.81
- Ague** (dumb) —see Malaria
- Agyria** Q04.3
- Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome** E23.0
- Aichomophobia** F40.298
- AIDS** (related complex) B20
- Ailment heart** —see Disease, heart
- Ailurophobia** F40.218
- Ainhum** (disease) L94.6
- ALPHI** (acute idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in infants (over 28 days old)) R04.81
- Air**
  - anterior mediastinum J98.2
  - compressed, disease T70.3
  - conditioner lung or pneumonitis J67.7
  - embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) T79.0
    - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
    - - due to implanted device NEC —see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
    - - following
      - - - abortion —see Abortion by type, complicated by, embolism
      - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
      - - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
    - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric
    - - traumatic T79.0
  - hunger, psychogenic F45.8
  - rarefied, effects of —see Effect, adverse, high altitude

- sickness T75.3
- Airplane sickness** T75.3
- Akathisia** (drug-induced) (treatment-induced) G25.71
- neuroleptic induced (acute) G25.71
- Akinesia** R29.898
- Akinetic mutism** R41.89
- Akureyri's disease** G93.3
- Alactasia, congenital** E73.0
- Alagille's syndrome** Q44.7
- Alatrim** B03
- Albers-Schönberg syndrome** Q78.2
- Albert's syndrome** —see Tendinitis, Achilles
- Albinism, albino** E70.30
- with hematologic abnormality E70.339
- - Chédiak-Higashi syndrome E70.330
- - Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome E70.331
- - other specified E70.338
- I E70.320
- II E70.321
- ocular E70.319
- - autosomal recessive E70.311
- - other specified E70.318
- - X-linked E70.310
- oculocutaneous E70.329
- - other specified E70.328
- - tyrosinase (ty)negative E70.320
- - tyrosinase (ty)positive E70.321
- other specified E70.39
- Albinismus** E70.30
- Albright** (-McCune)(-Sternberg)**syndrome** Q78.1
- Albuminous** —see condition
- Albuminuria, albuminuric** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (see also Proteinuria) R80.9
- complicating pregnancy —see Proteinuria, gestational
- - with
- - - gestational hypertension —see Pre-eclampsia
- - - pre-existing hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia
- gestational —see Proteinuria, gestational
- - with
- - - gestational hypertension —see Pre-eclampsia
- - - pre-existing hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia
- orthostatic R80.2
- postural R80.2
- pre-eclamptic —see Pre-eclampsia
- scarlatinal A38.8
- Albuminurophobia** F40.298
- Alcaptonuria** E70.29
- Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced**
- addiction (without remission) F10.20
- - with remission F10.21
- amnesic disorder, persisting F10.96
- - with dependence F10.26
- brain syndrome, chronic F10.97
- - with dependence F10.27
- cardiopathy I42.6
- counseling and surveillance Z71.41
- - family member Z71.42
- delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.231
- - with intoxication F10.921
- - - in
- - - - abuse F10.121

- - - - dependence F10.221
- dementia F10.97
- - with dependence F10.27
- deterioration F10.97
- - with dependence F10.27
- hallucinosis (acute) F10.951
- - in
- - - abuse F10.151
- - - dependence F10.251
- insanity F10.959
- intoxication (acute) (without dependence) F10.129
- - with
- - - delirium F10.121
- - - dependence F10.229
- - - - with delirium F10.221
- - - - uncomplicated F10.220
- - uncomplicated F10.120
- jealousy F10.988
- Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's F10.26
- liver K70.9
- - acute —see Disease, liver, alcoholic, hepatitis
- mania (acute) (chronic) F10.959
- paranoia, paranoid (type) psychosis F10.950
- pellagra E52
- poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC —see Table of drugs and chemicals, alcohol, poisoning
- psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
- withdrawal (without convulsions) F10.239
- - with delirium F10.231

**Alcoholism** (chronic) (without remission) F10.20

- with
- - psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
- - remission F10.21
- Korsakov's F10.96
- - with dependence F10.26

**Alder** (-Reilly) anomaly or syndrome (leukocyte granulation) D72.0

**Aldosteronism** E26.9

- familial (type I) E26.02
- glucocorticoid-remediable E26.02
- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.09
- primary NEC E26.09
- secondary E26.1
- specified NEC E26.89

**Aldosteronoma** D44.10

**Aldrich** (-Wiskott) syndrome (eczema-thrombocytopenia) D82.0

**Alektorophobia** F40.218

**Aleppo boil** B55.1

**Aleukemic** —see condition

**Aleukia**

- congenital D70.0
- hemorrhagica D61.9
- - congenital D61.09
- splenica D73.1

**Alexia** R48.0

- developmental F81.0
- secondary to organic lesion R48.0

**Algoneurodystrophy** M89.00

- ankle M89.07-
- foot M89.07-
- forearm M89.03-
- hand M89.04-

- lower leg M89.06-
- multiple sites M89.0-
- shoulder M89.01-
- specified site NEC M89.08
- thigh M89.05-
- upper arm M89.02-
- Algophobia** F40.298
- Alienation, mental** —see Psychosis
- Alkalemia** E87.3
- Alkalosis** E87.3
  - metabolic E87.3
  - - with respiratory acidosis E87.4
  - respiratory E87.3
- Alkaptonuria** E70.29
- Allen-Masters syndrome** N83.8
- Allergy, allergic** (reaction) (to) T78.40
  - air-borne substance NEC (rhinitis) J30.89
  - alveolitis (extrinsic) J67.9
    - - due to
      - - - Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
      - - - Cryptostroma corticale J67.5
      - - - organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycete) growing in ventilation (air conditioning)systems J67.7
    - - specified type NEC J67.8
  - anaphylactic reaction or shock T78.2
  - angioneurotic edema T78.3
  - animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) (rhinitis) J30.81
  - bee sting (anaphylactic shock) —see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, bee
  - biological —see Allergy, drug
  - colitis K52.2
  - dander (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81
  - dandruff (rhinitis) J30.81
  - dental restorative material (existing) K08.55
  - dermatitis —see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
  - diathesis —see History, allergy
  - drug, medicament & biological (any) (external) (internal) T78.40
    - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
    - - wrong substance given or taken NEC (by accident) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - due to pollen J30.1
  - dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) J30.89
    - - with asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
  - eczema —see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
  - epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81
  - feathers (rhinitis) J30.89
  - food (any) (ingested)NEC T78.1
    - - anaphylactic shock —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
    - - dermatitis —see Dermatitis, due to, food
    - - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
    - - in contact with skin L23.6
    - - rhinitis J30.5
    - - status (without reaction) Z91.018
      - - - eggs Z91.012
      - - - milk products Z91.011
      - - - peanuts Z91.010
      - - - seafood Z91.013
      - - - specified NEC Z91.018
  - gastrointestinal K52.2
  - grain J30.1
  - grass (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
    - - asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
  - hair (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81

- history (of) —see History, allergy
- horse serum —see Allergy, serum
- inhalant (rhinitis) J30.89
- - pollen J30.1
- kapok (rhinitis) J30.89
- medicine —see Allergy, drug
- milk protein K52.2
- nasal, seasonal due to pollen J30.1
- pneumonia J82
- pollen (any) (hay fever) J30.1
- - asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- primrose J30.1
- primula J30.1
- purpura D69.0
- ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- rose (pollen) J30.1
- seasonal NEC J30.2
- Senecio jacobae (pollen) J30.1
- serum (see *also* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- - anaphylactic shock T80.59
- shock (anaphylactic) T78.2
- - due to
- - - adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
- - - administration of blood and blood products T80.51
- - - immunization T80.52
- - - serum NEC T80.59
- - - vaccination T80.52
- specific NEC T78.49
- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- upper respiratory J30.9
- urticaria L50.0
- vaccine —see Allergy, serum

**Allescheriasis** B48.2

**Alligator skin disease** Q80.9

**Allocheiria, allochiria** R20.8

**Almeida's disease** —see Paracoccidioidomycosis

**Alopecia** (hereditaria) (seborrheica) L65.9

- androgenic L64.9
- - drug-induced L64.0
- - specified NEC L64.8
- areata L63.9
- - ophiasis L63.2
- - specified NEC L63.8
- - totalis L63.0
- - universalis L63.1
- cicatricial L66.9
- - specified NEC L66.8
- circumscripta L63.9
- congenital, congenitalis Q84.0
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
- mucinosa L65.2
- postinfective NEC L65.8
- postpartum L65.0
- premature L64.8
- specific (syphilitic) A51.32
- specified NEC L65.8
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.32
- totalis (capitis) L63.0

- universalis (entire body) L63.1
- X-ray L58.1
- Alpers' disease** G31.81
- Alpine sickness** T70.29
- Alport syndrome** Q87.81
- ALTE** (apparent life threatening event)in newborn and infant R68.13
- Alteration** (of), **Altered**
  - awareness, transient R40.4
  - mental status R41.82
  - pattern of family relationships affecting child Z62.898
  - sensation
    - - following
      - - - cerebrovascular disease I69.998
      - - - - cerebral infarction I69.398
      - - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.198
      - - - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.298
      - - - - specified disease NEC I69.898
      - - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.098
- Alternating** —see condition
- Altitude, high** (effects) —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Aluminosis** (of lung) J63.0
- Alveolitis**
  - allergic (extrinsic) —see Pneumonitis, hypersensitivity
  - due to
    - - Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
    - - Cryptostroma corticale J67.6
  - fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) J84.112
  - jaw M27.3
  - sicca dolorosa M27.3
- Alveolus, alveolar** —see condition
- Alymphocytosis** D72.820
  - thymic (with immunodeficiency) D82.1
- Alymphoplasia, thymic** D82.1
- Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis** —see Disease, Alzheimer's
- Amastia** (with nipple present) Q83.8
  - with absent nipple Q83.0
- Amathophobia** F40.228
- Amaurosis** (acquired) (congenital) —see *a/so* Blindness
  - fugax G45.3
  - hysterical F44.6
  - Leber's congenital H35.50
  - uremic —see Uremia
- Amaurotic idiocy** (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4
- Amaxophobia** F40.248
- Ambiguous genitalia** Q56.4
- Amblyopia** (congenital) (ex anopsia) (partial) (suppression) H53.00-
  - anisometropic —see Amblyopia, refractive
  - deprivation H53.01-
  - hysterical F44.6
  - nocturnal —see *a/so* Blindness, night
    - - vitamin A deficiency E50.5
  - refractive H53.02-
  - strabismic H53.03-
  - tobacco H53.8
  - toxic NEC H53.8
  - uremic —see Uremia
- Ameba, amebic** (histolytica) —see *a/so* Amebiasis
  - abscess (liver) A06.4
- Amebiasis** A06.9
  - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic



- acute A06.0
- chronic (intestine) A06.1
- - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic
- cutaneous A06.7
- cutis A06.7
- cystitis A06.81
- genitourinary tract NEC A06.82
- hepatic —see Abscess, liver, amebic
- intestine A06.0
- nondysenteric colitis A06.2
- skin A06.7
- specified site NEC A06.89

**Ameboma** (of intestine) A06.3

**Amelia** Q73.0

- lower limb —see Agenesis, leg
- upper limb —see Agenesis, arm

**Ameloblastoma** —see *also* Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

- long bones C40.9-
- - lower limb C40.2-
- - upper limb C40.0-
- malignant C41.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - - upper C41.0
- tibial C40.2-

**Amelogenesis imperfecta** K00.5

- nonhereditaria (segmentalis) K00.4

**Amenorrhea** N91.2

- hyperhormonal E28.8
- primary N91.0
- secondary N91.1

**Amentia** —see Disability, intellectual

- Meynert's (nonalcoholic) F04

**American**

- leishmaniasis B55.2
- mountain tick fever A93.2

**Ametropia** —see Disorder, refraction

**Amianthosis** J61

**Amimia** R48.8

**Amino-acid disorder** E72.9

- anemia D53.0

**Aminoacidopathy** E72.9

**Aminoaciduria** E72.9

**Amnes** (t)ic syndrome (post-traumatic) F04

- induced by
- - alcohol F10.96
- - - with dependence F10.26
- - psychoactive NEC F19.96
- - - with
- - - - abuse F19.16
- - - - dependence F19.26
- - sedative F13.96
- - - with dependence F13.26

**Amnesia** R41.3

- anterograde R41.1
- auditory R48.8
- dissociative F44.0
- hysterical F44.0
- postictal in epilepsy —see Epilepsy
- psychogenic F44.0
- retrograde R41.2

- transient global G45.4

**Amnion, amniotic** —see condition

**Amnionitis** —see Pregnancy, complicated by

**Amok** F68.8

**Amoral traits** F60.89

**Ampulla**

- lower esophagus K22.8

- phrenic K22.8

**Amputation** —see *also* Absence, by site, acquired

- neuroma (postoperative) (traumatic) —see Complications, amputation stump, neuroma

- stump (surgical)

- - abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) —see Complications, amputation stump

- - healed or old NOS Z89.9

- traumatic (complete) (partial)

- - arm (upper) (complete) S48.91-

- - - at

- - - - elbow S58.01-

- - - - - partial S58.02-

- - - - shoulder joint (complete) S48.01-

- - - - - partial S48.02-

- - - between

- - - - elbow and wrist (complete) S58.11-

- - - - - partial S58.12-

- - - - shoulder and elbow (complete) S48.11-

- - - - - partial S48.12-

- - - partial S48.92-

- - breast (complete) S28.21-

- - - partial S28.22-

- - clitoris (complete) S38.211

- - - partial S38.212

- - ear (complete) S08.11-

- - - partial S08.12-

- - finger (complete) (metacarpophalangeal) S68.11-

- - - index S68.11-

- - - little S68.11-

- - - middle S68.11-

- - - partial S68.12-

- - - - index S68.12-

- - - - little S68.12-

- - - - middle S68.12-

- - - - ring S68.12-

- - - ring S68.11-

- - - thumb —see Amputation, traumatic, thumb

- - - transphalangeal (complete) S68.61-

- - - - index S68.61-

- - - - little S68.61-

- - - - middle S68.61-

- - - - partial S68.62-

- - - - - index S68.62-

- - - - - little S68.62-

- - - - - middle S68.62-

- - - - - ring S68.62-

- - - - ring S68.61-

- - foot (complete) S98.91-

- - - at ankle level S98.01-

- - - - partial S98.02-

- - - midfoot S98.31-

- - - - partial S98.32-

- - - partial S98.92-

- - forearm (complete) S58.91-

- at elbow level (complete) S58.01-
- partial S58.02-
- between elbow and wrist (complete) S58.11-
- partial S58.12-
- partial S58.92-
- genital organ (s) (external)
- female (complete) S38.211
- partial S38.212
- male
- penis (complete) S38.221
- partial S38.222
- scrotum (complete) S38.231
- partial S38.232
- testes (complete) S38.231
- partial S38.232
- hand (complete) (wrist level) S68.41-
- finger (s) alone —see Amputation, traumatic, finger
- partial S68.42-
- thumb alone —see Amputation, traumatic, thumb
- transmetacarpal (complete) S68.71-
- partial S68.72-
- head
- ear —see Amputation, traumatic, ear
- nose (partial) S08.812
- complete S08.811
- part S08.89
- scalp S08.0
- hip (and thigh) (complete) S78.91-
- at hip joint (complete) S78.01-
- partial S78.02-
- between hip and knee (complete) S78.11-
- partial S78.12-
- partial S78.92-
- labium (majus) (minus) (complete) S38.21-
- partial S38.21-
- leg (lower) S88.91-
- at knee level S88.01-
- partial S88.02-
- between knee and ankle S88.11-
- partial S88.12-
- partial S88.92-
- nose (partial) S08.812
- complete S08.811
- penis (complete) S38.221
- partial S38.222
- scrotum (complete) S38.231
- partial S38.232
- shoulder —see Amputation, traumatic, arm
- at shoulder joint —see Amputation, traumatic, arm, at shoulder joint
- testes (complete) S38.231
- partial S38.232
- thigh —see Amputation, traumatic, hip
- thorax, part of S28.1
- breast —see Amputation, traumatic, breast
- thumb (complete) (metacarpophalangeal) S68.01-
- partial S68.02-
- transphalangeal (complete) S68.51-
- partial S68.52-
- toe (lesser) S98.13-
- great S98.11-

- - - - partial S98.12-
- - - more than one S98.21-
- - - - partial S98.22-
- - - partial S98.14-
- - vulva (complete) S38.211
- - - partial S38.212
- Amputee** (bilateral) (old) Z89.9
- Amsterdam dwarfism** Q87.1
- Amusia** R48.8
  - developmental F80.89
- Amyelencephalus, amyelencephaly** Q00.0
- Amyelia** Q06.0
- Amygdalitis** —see Tonsillitis
- Amygdalolith** J35.8
- Amyloid heart** (disease) E85.4 [I43]
- Amyloidosis** (generalized) (primary) E85.9
  - with lung involvement E85.4 [J99]
  - familial E85.2
  - genetic E85.2
  - heart E85.4 [I43]
  - hemodialysis-associated E85.3
  - liver E85.4 [K77]
  - localized E85.4
  - neuropathic heredofamilial E85.1
  - non-neuropathic heredofamilial E85.0
  - organ limited E85.4
  - Portuguese E85.1
  - pulmonary E85.4 [J99]
  - secondary systemic E85.3
  - skin (lichen) (macular) E85.4 [L99]
  - specified NEC E85.8
  - subglottic E85.4 [J99]
- Amylopectinosis** (brancher enzyme deficiency) E74.03
- Amylophagia** —see Pica
- Amyoplasia congenita** Q79.8
- Amyotonia** M62.89
  - congenita G70.2
- Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic** G71.8
  - congenita Q79.8
  - diabetic —see Diabetes, amyotrophy
  - lateral sclerosis G12.21
  - neuralgic G54.5
  - spinal progressive G12.21
- Anacidity, gastric** K31.83
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Anaerosis of newborn** P28.89
- Analbuminemia** E88.09
- Analgesia** —see Anesthesia
- Analphalipoproteinemia** E78.6
- Anaphylactic**
  - purpura D69.0
  - shock or reaction —see Shock, anaphylactic
- Anaphylactoid shock or reaction** —see Shock, anaphylactic
- Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy** O88.01-
- Anaphylaxis** —see Shock, anaphylactic
- Anaplasia cervix** (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- Anaplasmosis, human** A77.49
- Anarthria** R47.1
- Anasarca** R60.1
  - cardiac —see Failure, heart, congestive

- lung J18.2
- newborn P83.2
- nutritional E43
- pulmonary J18.2
- renal N04.9

**Anastomosis**

- aneurysmal —see Aneurysm
- arteriovenous ruptured brain I60.8
- intestinal K63.89
- - complicated NEC K91.89
- - - involving urinary tract N99.89
- retinal and choroidal vessels (congenital) Q14.8

**Anatomical narrow angle** H40.03-

**Ancylostoma, ancylostomiasis** (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) B76.0

- Necator americanus B76.1

**Andersen's disease** (glycogen storage) E74.09

**Anderson-Fabry disease** E75.21

**Andes disease** T70.29

**Andrews' disease** (bacterid) L08.89

**Androblastoma**

- benign
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- malignant
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- tubular
- - with lipid storage
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27.9
- - - - male D29.20
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- unspecified site
- - female D39.10
- - male D40.10

**Androgen insensitivity syndrome** (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.50

**Androgen resistance syndrome** (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.50

**Android pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - causing obstructed labor O65.3

**Androphobia** F40.290

**Anectasis, pulmonary** (newborn) —see Atelectasis

**Anemia** (essential) (general) (hemoglobin deficiency) (infantile) (primary) (profound) D64.9

- with (due to) (in)
- - disorder of
- - - anaerobic glycolysis D55.2
- - - pentose phosphate pathway D55.1
- - koilonychia D50.9
- - achlorhydric D50.8
- - achrestic D53.1
- Addison (-Biermer) (pernicious) D51.0

- agranulocytic —see Agranulocytosis
- amino-acid-deficiency D53.0
- aplastic D61.9
  - - congenital D61.09
  - - drug-induced D61.1
  - - due to
    - - - drugs D61.1
    - - - external agents NEC D61.2
    - - - infection D61.2
    - - - radiation D61.2
  - - idiopathic D61.3
  - - red cell (pure) D60.9
    - - - chronic D60.0
    - - - congenital D61.01
    - - - specified type NEC D60.8
    - - - transient D60.1
  - - specified type NEC D61.89
  - - toxic D61.2
- aregenerative
  - - congenital D61.09
- asiderotic D50.9
- atypical (primary) D64.9
- Baghdad spring D55.0
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Biermer's (pernicious) D51.0
- blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - - acute D62
- bothriocephalus B70.0 [D63.8]
- brickmaker's B76.9 [D63.8]
- cerebral I67.89
- childhood D58.9
- chlorotic D50.8
- chronic
  - - blood loss D50.0
  - - hemolytic D58.9
    - - - idiopathic D59.9
  - - simple D53.9
- chronica congenita aregenerativa D61.09
- combined system disease NEC D51.0 [G32.0]
  - - due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3 [G32.0]
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Pregnancy, complicated by (management affected by), anemia
- congenital P61.4
  - - aplastic D61.09
    - - due to isoimmunization NOS P55.9
  - - dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic D64.4
  - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
  - - Heinz body D58.2
  - - hereditary hemolytic NOS D58.9
    - - pernicious D51.0
    - - spherocytic D58.0
  - Cooley's (erythroblastic) D56.1
  - cytogenic D51.0
  - deficiency D53.9
    - - 2, 3 diphosphoglycurate mutase D55.2
    - - 2, 3 PG D55.2
    - - 6 phosphogluconate dehydrogenase D55.1
    - - 6-PGD D55.1
      - - amino-acid D53.0
      - - combined B12 and folate D53.1
      - - enzyme D55.9

- - - drug-induced (hemolytic) D59.2
- - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
- - - glycolytic D55.2
- - - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- - - related to hexose monophosphate (HMP)shunt pathway NEC D55.1
- - - specified type NEC D55.8
- - erythrocytic glutathione D55.1
- - folate D52.9
  - - - dietary D52.0
  - - - drug-induced D52.1
- - folic acid D52.9
  - - - dietary D52.0
  - - - drug-induced D52.1
- - G SH D55.1
- - GGS-R D55.1
- - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase D55.0
- - glutathione reductase D55.1
- - glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase D55.2
- - G6PD D55.0
- - hexokinase D55.2
- - iron D50.9
  - - - secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - nutritional D53.9
  - - - with
    - - - - poor iron absorption D50.8
    - - - - specified deficiency NEC D53.8
- - phosphofructo-aldolase D55.2
- - phosphoglycerate kinase D55.2
- - PK D55.2
- - protein D53.0
- - pyruvate kinase D55.2
- - transcobalamin II D51.2
- - triose-phosphate isomerase D55.2
- - vitamin B12 NOS D51.9
  - - - dietary D51.3
  - - - due to
    - - - - intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
    - - - - selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
  - - - pernicious D51.0
  - - - specified type NEC D51.8
- Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01
- diboithriocephalus B70.0 [D63.8]
- dimorphic D53.1
- diphasic D53.1
- Diphyllbothrium (Diboithriocephalus) B70.0 [D63.8]
- due to (in) (with)
  - - antineoplastic chemotherapy D64.81
  - - blood loss (chronic) D50.0
    - - - acute D62
  - - chemotherapy, antineoplastic D64.81
  - - chronic disease classified elsewhere NEC D63.8
  - - chronic kidney disease D63.1
  - - deficiency
    - - - amino-acid D53.0
    - - - copper D53.8
    - - - folate (folic acid) D52.9
      - - - - dietary D52.0
      - - - - drug-induced D52.1
    - - - molybdenum D53.8
    - - - protein D53.0

- - - zinc D53.8
- - dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3
- - disorder of
  - - - glutathione metabolism D55.1
  - - - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- - drug —see Anemia, by type —see *also* Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- - end stage renal disease D63.1
- - enzyme disorder D55.9
- - fetal blood loss P61.3
- - fish tapeworm (*D.latum*)infestation B70.0 [*D63.8*]
- - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
  - - - acute D62
- - impaired absorption D50.9
- - loss of blood (chronic) D50.0
  - - - acute D62
- - myxedema E03.9 [*D63.8*]
- - *Necator americanus* B76.1 [*D63.8*]
- - prematurity P61.2
- - selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
- - transcobalamin II deficiency D51.2
- Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- dyserythropoietic (congenital) D64.4
- dyshematopoietic (congenital) D64.4
- Egyptian B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- elliptocytosis —see Elliptocytosis
- enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced D59.2
- epidemic (see *also* Ancylostomiasis) B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- erythroblastic
  - - familial D56.1
  - - newborn (see *also* Disease, hemolytic) P55.9
  - - of childhood D56.1
- erythrocytic glutathione deficiency D55.1
- erythropoietin-resistant anemia (EPO resistant anemia) D63.1
- Faber's (achlorhydric anemia) D50.9
- factitious (self-induced blood letting) D50.0
- familial erythroblastic D56.1
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- favism D55.0
- fish tapeworm (*D. latum*)infestation B70.0 [*D63.8*]
- folate (folic acid)deficiency D52.9
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)deficiency D55.0
- glutathione-reductase deficiency D55.1
- goat's milk D52.0
- granulocytic —see Agranulocytosis
- Heinz body, congenital D58.2
- hemolytic D58.9
  - - acquired D59.9
    - - - with hemoglobinuria NEC D59.6
    - - - autoimmune NEC D59.1
    - - - infectious D59.4
    - - - specified type NEC D59.8
    - - - toxic D59.4
  - - acute D59.9
    - - - due to enzyme deficiency specified type NEC D55.8
    - - - Lederer's D59.1
  - - autoimmune D59.1
    - - - drug-induced D59.0
  - - chronic D58.9
    - - - idiopathic D59.9
  - - cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1



- - congenital (spherocytic) —see Spherocytosis
- - due to
  - - - cardiac conditions D59.4
  - - - drugs (nonautoimmune) D59.2
  - - - - autoimmune D59.0
  - - - enzyme disorder D55.9
  - - - - drug-induced D59.2
  - - - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
- - familial D58.9
- - hereditary D58.9
  - - - due to enzyme disorder D55.9
  - - - - specified type NEC D55.8
  - - - specified type NEC D58.8
- - idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
- - mechanical D59.4
- - microangiopathic D59.4
- - nonautoimmune D59.4
  - - - drug-induced D59.2
- - nonspherocytic
  - - - congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
  - - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
  - - - - pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
  - - - - type
    - - - - - I D55.1
    - - - - - II D55.2
  - - - type
    - - - - I D55.1
    - - - - II D55.2
- - secondary D59.4
  - - - autoimmune D59.1
  - - - specified (hereditary)type NEC D58.8
  - - - Stransky-Regala type (see *a/so* Hemoglobinopathy) D58.8
  - - - symptomatic D59.4
  - - - autoimmune D59.1
- - toxic D59.4
- - warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- hemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
  - - acute D62
- Herrick's D57.1
- hexokinase deficiency D55.2
- hookworm B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- hypochromic (idiopathic) (microcytic) (normoblastic) D50.9
  - - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - - - acute D62
- - familial sex-linked D64.0
- - pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- - sideroblastic, sex-linked D64.0
- hypoplasia, red blood cells D61.9
  - - congenital or familial D61.01
- hypoplastic (idiopathic) D61.9
  - - congenital or familial (of childhood) D61.01
- hypoproliferative (refractive) D61.9
- idiopathic D64.9
- - aplastic D61.3
- - hemolytic, chronic D59.9
- in (due to) (with)
  - - chronic kidney disease D63.1
  - - end stage renal disease D63.1
  - - failure, kidney (renal) D63.1
  - - neoplastic disease (see *a/so* Neoplasm) D63.0

- intertropical (see *also* Ancylostomiasis) D63.8
- iron deficiency D50.9
  - - secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
    - - - acute D62
  - - specified type NEC D50.8
- Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01
- Lederer's (hemolytic) D59.1
- leukoerythroblastic D61.82
- macrocytic D53.9
  - - nutritional D52.0
  - - tropical D52.8
- malarial (see *also* Malaria) B54 [D63.8]
- malignant (progressive) D51.0
- malnutrition D53.9
- marsh (see *also* Malaria) B54 [D63.8]
- Mediterranean (with other hemoglobinopathy) D56.9
- megaloblastic D53.1
  - - combined B12 and folate deficiency D53.1
  - - hereditary D51.1
  - - nutritional D52.0
  - - orotic aciduria D53.0
  - - refractory D53.1
  - - specified type NEC D53.1
- megalocytic D53.1
- microcytic (hypochromic) D50.9
  - - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
    - - - acute D62
  - - familial D56.8
- microdrepanocytosis D57.40
- microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi- Micheli) D56.9
- miner's B76.9 [D63.8]
- myelodysplastic D46.9
- myelofibrosis D75.81
- myelogenous D64.89
- myelopathic D64.89
- myelophthisic D61.82
- myeloproliferative D47.Z9
- newborn P61.4
  - - due to
    - - - ABO (antibodies, isoimmunization, maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
    - - - Rh (antibodies, isoimmunization, maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
    - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
    - - posthemorrhagic (fetal) P61.3
  - nonspherocytic hemolytic —see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infectional) D64.9
  - - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
    - - - acute D62
  - - myelophthisic D61.82
- nutritional (deficiency) D53.9
  - - with
    - - - poor iron absorption D50.8
    - - - specified deficiency NEC D53.8
  - - megaloblastic D52.0
- of prematurity P61.2
- orotaciduric (congenital) (hereditary) D53.0
- osteosclerotic D64.89
- ovalocytosis (hereditary) —see Elliptocytosis
- paludal (see *also* Malaria) B54 [D63.8]
- pernicious (congenital) (malignant) (progressive) D51.0
- pleochromic D64.89

- - of sprue D52.8
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- - newborn P61.3
- postoperative (postprocedural)
- - due to (acute)blood loss D62
- - - chronic blood loss D50.0
- - specified NEC D64.9
- postpartum O90.81
- pressure D64.89
- progressive D64.9
- - malignant D51.0
- - pernicious D51.0
- protein-deficiency D53.0
- pseudoleukemica infantum D64.89
- pure red cell D60.9
- - congenital D61.01
- pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
- refractory D46.4
- - with
- - - excess of blasts D46.20
- - - - 1 (RAEB 1) D46.21
- - - - 2 (RAEB 2) D46.22
- - - - in transformation (RAEB T) —see Leukemia, acute myeloblastic
- - - hemochromatosis D46.1
- - - sideroblasts (ring) (RARS) D46.1
- - megaloblastic D53.1
- - sideroblastic D46.1
- - sideropenic D50.8
- - without ring sideroblasts, so stated D46.0
- - without sideroblasts without excess of blasts D46.0
- Rietti-Greppi-Micheli D56.9
- scorbutic D53.2
- secondary to
- - blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- semiplastic D61.89
- sickle-cell —see Disease, sickle-cell
- sideroblastic D64.3
- - hereditary D64.0
- - hypochromic, sex-linked D64.0
- - pyridoxine-responsive NEC D64.3
- - refractory D46.1
- - secondary (due to)
- - - disease D64.1
- - - drugs and toxins D64.2
- - specified type NEC D64.3
- sideropenic (refractory) D50.9
- - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- simple chronic D53.9
- specified type NEC D64.89
- spherocytic (hereditary) —see Spherocytosis
- splenic D64.89
- splenomegalic D64.89
- stomatocytosis D58.8
- syphilitic (acquired) (late) A52.79 [D63.8]

- target cell D64.89
- thalassemia D56.9
- thrombocytopenic —see Thrombocytopenia
- toxic D61.2
- tropical B76.9 [D63.8]
- - macrocytic D52.8
- tuberculous A18.89 [D63.8]
- vegan D51.3
- vitamin
  - - B6-responsive D64.3
  - - B12 deficiency (dietary)pernicious D51.0
- von Jaksch's D64.89
- Witts' (achlorhydric anemia) D50.8
- Anemophobia** F40.228
- Anencephalus, anencephaly** Q00.0
- Anergasia** —see Psychosis, organic
- Anesthesia, anesthetic** R20.0
  - complication or reaction NEC (see also Complications, anesthesia) T88.59
  - - due to
    - - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - cornea H18.81-
  - dissociative F44.6
  - functional (hysterical) F44.6
  - hyperesthetic, thalamic G89.0
  - hysterical F44.6
  - local skin lesion R20.0
  - sexual (psychogenic) F52.1
  - shock (due to) T88.2
  - skin R20.0
  - testicular N50.9
- Anetoderma** (maculosum) (of) L90.8
  - Jadassohn-Pellizzari L90.2
  - Schweniger-Buzzi L90.1
- Aneurin deficiency** E51.9
- Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery) (cirroid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (saccular) I72.9
  - abdominal (aorta) I71.4
    - - ruptured I71.3
    - - syphilitic A52.01
  - aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) I71.9
    - - abdominal I71.4
      - - - ruptured I71.3
    - - arch I71.2
      - - - ruptured I71.1
    - - arteriosclerotic I71.9
      - - - ruptured I71.8
    - - ascending I71.2
      - - - ruptured I71.1
    - - congenital Q25.4
    - - descending I71.9
      - - - abdominal I71.4
        - - - - ruptured I71.3
        - - - ruptured I71.8
      - - - thoracic I71.2
        - - - - ruptured I71.1
    - - sinus, congenital Q25.4
    - - syphilitic A52.01
    - - thoracic I71.2
      - - - ruptured I71.1

- - thoracoabdominal I71.6
- - - ruptured I71.5
- - thorax, thoracic (arch) I71.2
- - - ruptured I71.1
- - transverse I71.2
- - - ruptured I71.1
- - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- arteriosclerotic I72.9
- - cerebral I67.1
- - - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- arteriovenous (congenital) —see also Malformation, arteriovenous
- - acquired I77.0
- - - brain I67.1
- - - coronary I25.41
- - - pulmonary I28.0
- - brain Q28.2
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - peripheral —see Malformation, arteriovenous, peripheral
- - precerebral vessels Q28.0
- - specified site NEC —see also Malformation, arteriovenous
- - - acquired I77.0
- basal —see Aneurysm, brain
- berry (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1
- - ruptured I60.7
- brain I67.1
- - arteriosclerotic I67.1
- - - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.2
- - - acquired I67.1
- - - - ruptured I60.8
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - berry (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1
- - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid) I60.7
- - congenital Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.7
- - meninges I67.1
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - miliary (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1
- - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid) I60.7
- - mycotic I33.0
- - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.05
- cardiac (false) (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
- carotid artery (common) (external) I72.0
- - internal (intracranial) I67.1
- - - extracranial portion I72.0
- - ruptured into brain I60.0-
- - syphilitic A52.09
- - - intracranial A52.05
- cavernous sinus I67.1
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.8
- celiac I72.8
- central nervous system, syphilitic A52.05
- cerebral —see Aneurysm, brain
- chest —see Aneurysm, thorax
- circle of Willis I67.1
- - congenital Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.6
- - ruptured I60.6

- common iliac artery I72.3
- congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.7
- - coronary Q24.5
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - pulmonary Q25.79
- - retina Q14.1
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- conjunctiva —see Abnormality, conjunctiva, vascular
- conus arteriosus —see Aneurysm, heart
- coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) I25.41
- - arteriovenous, congenital Q24.5
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ruptured —see Infarct, myocardium
- - syphilitic A52.06
- - vein I25.89
- cylindroid (aorta) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.01
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- endocardial, infective (any valve) I33.0
- femoral (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- gastroduodenal I72.8
- gastroepiploic I72.8
- heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- hepatic I72.8
- iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) I72.3
- infective I72.9
- - endocardial (any valve) I33.0
- innominate (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.09
- interauricular septum —see Aneurysm, heart
- interventricular septum —see Aneurysm, heart
- intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.01
- lower limb I72.4
- lung (pulmonary artery) I28.1
- mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.09
- miliary (congenital) I67.1
- - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracerebral, subarachnoid, intracranial
- mitral (heart) (valve) I34.8
- mural —see Aneurysm, heart
- mycotic I72.9
- - endocardial (any valve) I33.0
- - ruptured, brain —see Hemorrhage, intracerebral, subarachnoid
- myocardium —see Aneurysm, heart
- neck I72.0
- pancreaticoduodenal I72.8
- patent ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- peripheral NEC I72.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- - - digestive system Q27.8
- - - lower limb Q27.8
- - - specified site NEC Q27.8

- - - upper limb Q27.8
- popliteal (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- precerebral, congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- pulmonary I28.1
- - arteriovenous Q25.72
- - - acquired I28.0
- - syphilitic A52.09
- - valve (heart) —see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- racemose (peripheral) I72.9
- - congenital —see Aneurysm, congenital
- radial I72.1
- Rasmussen NEC A15.0
- renal (artery) I72.2
- retina —see *also* Disorder, retina, microaneurysms
- - congenital Q14.1
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, microaneurysms, retinal
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.4
- specified NEC I72.8
- spinal (cord) I72.8
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.09
- splenic I72.8
- subclavian (artery) (ruptured) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.09
- superior mesenteric I72.8
- syphilitic (aorta) A52.01
- - central nervous system A52.05
- - congenital (late) A50.54 [I79.0]
- - spine, spinal A52.09
- thoracoabdominal (aorta) I71.6
- - ruptured I71.5
- - syphilitic A52.01
- thorax, thoracic (aorta) (arch) (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.01
- traumatic (complication) (early), specified site —see Injury, blood vessel
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- ulnar I72.1
- upper limb (ruptured) I72.1
- valve, valvular —see Endocarditis
- venous (see *also* Varix) I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- - - digestive system Q27.8
- - - lower limb Q27.8
- - - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - - upper limb Q27.8
- ventricle —see Aneurysm, heart
- visceral NEC I72.8
- Angelman syndrome** Q93.5
- Anger** R45.4
- Angiectasis, angiectopia** I99.8
- Angiitis** I77.6
- allergic granulomatous M30.1
- hypersensitivity M31.0
- necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8
- nervous system, granulomatous I67.7
- Angina** (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) I20.9
- with
- - atherosclerotic heart disease —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - documented spasm I20.1

- abdominal K55.1
- accelerated —see Angina, unstable
- agranulocytic —see Agranulocytosis
- angiospastic —see Angina, with documented spasm
- aphthous B08.5
- crescendo —see Angina, unstable
- croupous J05.0
- cruris I73.9
- de novo effort —see Angina, unstable
- diphtheritic, membranous A36.0
- equivalent I20.8
- exudative, chronic J37.0
- following acute myocardial infarction I23.7
- gangrenous diphtheritic A36.0
- intestinal K55.1
- Ludovici K12.2
- Ludwig's K12.2
- malignant diphtheritic A36.0
- membranous J05.0
  - - diphtheritic A36.0
  - - Vincent's A69.1
- mesenteric K55.1
- monocytic —see Mononucleosis, infectious
- of effort —see Angina, specified NEC
- phlegmonous J36
  - - diphtheritic A36.0
- post-infarctional I23.7
- pre-infarctional —see Angina, unstable
- Prinzmetal —see Angina, with documented spasm
- progressive —see Angina, unstable
- pseudomembranous A69.1
- pultaceous, diphtheritic A36.0
- spasm-induced —see Angina, with documented spasm
- specified NEC I20.8
- stable I20.9
- stenocardia —see Angina, specified NEC
- stridulous, diphtheritic A36.2
- tonsil J36
- trachealis J05.0
- unstable I20.0
- variant —see Angina, with documented spasm
- Vincent's A69.1
- worsening effort —see Angina, unstable
- Angioblastoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Angiocholecystitis** —see Cholecystitis, acute
- Angiocholitis** (see also Cholecystitis, acute) K83.0
- Angiodysgenesis spinalis** G95.19
- Angiodysplasia** (cecum) (colon) K55.20
  - with bleeding K55.21
  - duodenum (and stomach) K31.819
    - - with bleeding K31.811
  - stomach (and duodenum) K31.819
    - - with bleeding K31.811
- Angioedema** (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
  - hereditary D84.1
- Angioendothelioma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - benign D18.00
    - - intra-abdominal D18.03
    - - intracranial D18.02
    - - skin D18.01



- - specified site NEC D18.09
- bone —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Ewing's —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Angioendotheliomatosis** C85.8-
- Angiofibroma** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- juvenile
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D10.6
- Angiohemophilia** (A) (B) D68.0
- Angioid streaks** (choroid) (macula) (retina) H35.33
- Angiokeratoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- corporis diffusum E75.21
- Angioleiomyoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Angiolipoma** —see *also* Lipoma
- infiltrating —see Lipoma
- Angioma** —see *also* Hemangioma, by site
- capillary I78.1
- hemorrhagicum hereditaria I78.0
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- plexiform D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- senile I78.1
- serpiginosum L81.7
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- spider I78.1
- stellate I78.1
- venous Q28.3
- Angiomatosis** Q82.8
- bacillary A79.89
- encephalotrigeminal Q85.8
- hemorrhagic familial I78.0
- hereditary familial I78.0
- liver K76.4
- Angiomyolipoma** —see Lipoma
- Angiomyoliposarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angiomyoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Angiomyosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angiomyxoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Angioneurosis** F45.8
- Angioneurotic edema** (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- Angiopathia, angiopathy** I99.9
- cerebral I67.9
- - amyloid E85.4 *[I68.0]*
- diabetic (peripheral) —see Diabetes, angiopathy
- peripheral I73.9
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, angiopathy
- - specified type NEC I73.89
- retinae syphilitica A52.05
- retinalis (juvenilis)
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, retinopathy
- - proliferative —see Retinopathy, proliferative
- Angiosarcoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- liver C22.3

**Angiosclerosis** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Angiospasm** (peripheral) (traumatic) (vessel) I73.9

- brachial plexus G54.0
- cerebral G45.9
- cervical plexus G54.2
- nerve
- - arm —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- - - axillary G54.0
- - - median —see Lesion, nerve, median
- - - ulnar —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- - axillary G54.0
- - leg —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- - median —see Lesion, nerve, median
- - plantar —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- - ulnar —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

**Angiospastic disease or edema** I73.9

**Angiostrongyliasis**

- due to
- - Parastrongylus
- - - cantonensis B83.2
- - - costaricensis B81.3
- intestinal B81.3

**Anguillulosis** —see Strongyloidiasis

**Angulation**

- cecum —see Obstruction, intestine
- coccyx (acquired) (see also subcategory) M43.8
- - congenital NEC Q76.49
- femur (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- - congenital Q74.2
- intestine (large) (small) —see Obstruction, intestine
- sacrum (acquired) (see also subcategory) M43.8
- - congenital NEC Q76.49
- sigmoid (flexure) —see Obstruction, intestine
- spine —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC
- tibia (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- - congenital Q74.2
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- wrist (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- - congenital Q74.0

**Angulus infectiosus** (lips) K13.0

**Anhedonia** R45.84

**Anhidrosis** L74.4

**Anhydration, anhydremia** E86.0

- with
- - hypernatremia E87.0
- - hyponatremia E87.1

**Anhydremia** E86.0

- with
- - hypernatremia E87.0
- - hyponatremia E87.1

**Anidrosis** L74.4

**Aniridia** (congenital) Q13.1

**Anisakiasis** (infection) (infestation) B81.0

**Anisakis larvae infestation** B81.0

**Aniseikonia** H52.32

**Anisocoria** (pupil) H57.02

- congenital Q13.2

**Anisocytosis** R71.8

**Anisometropia** (congenital) H52.31

**Ankle** —see condition

**Ankyloblepharon** (eyelid) (acquired) —see *a/so* Blepharophimosis

- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3
- total Q10.3

**Ankyloglossia** Q38.1

**Ankylosis** (fibrous) (osseous) (joint) M24.60

- ankle M24.67-
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) J38.7
- dental K03.5
- ear ossicles H74.31-
- elbow M24.62-
- foot M24.67-
- hand M24.64-
- hip M24.65-
- incostapedial joint (infectional) —see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- jaw (temporomandibular) M26.61
- knee M24.66-
- lumbosacral (joint) M43.27
- postoperative (status) Z98.1
- produced by surgical fusion, status Z98.1
- sacro-iliac (joint) M43.28
- shoulder M24.61-
- spine (joint) —see *a/so* Fusion, spine
- - spondylitic —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- surgical Z98.1
- temporomandibular M26.61
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) K03.5
- wrist M24.63-

**Ankylostoma** —see Ancylostoma

**Ankylostomiasis** —see Ancylostomiasis

**Ankylurethria** —see Stricture, urethra

**Annular** —see *a/so* condition

- detachment, cervix N88.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.1

**Anodontia** (complete) (partial) (vera) K00.0

- acquired K08.10

**Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9

- abdominal wall NEC Q79.59
- acoustic nerve Q07.8
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- Alder (-Reilly) (leukocyte granulation) D72.0
- alimentary tract Q45.9
- - upper Q40.9
- alveolar M26.70
- - hyperplasia M26.79
- - - mandibular M26.72
- - - maxillary M26.71
- - hypoplasia M26.79
- - - mandibular M26.74
- - - maxillary M26.73
- - ridge (process) M26.79
- - specified NEC M26.79
- ankle (joint) Q74.2
- anus Q43.9
- aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4
- - coarctation (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
- aortic cusp or valve Q23.9
- appendix Q43.8

- apple peel syndrome Q41.1
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
  - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- arm Q74.0
- arteriovenous NEC
  - - coronary Q24.5
- - gastrointestinal Q27.33
  - - - acquired —see Angiodysplasia
- artery (peripheral) Q27.9
  - - basilar NEC Q28.1
  - - cerebral Q28.3
  - - coronary Q24.5
  - - digestive system Q27.8
  - - eye Q15.8
  - - great Q25.9
    - - - specified NEC Q25.8
  - - lower limb Q27.8
  - - peripheral Q27.9
    - - - specified NEC Q27.8
  - - pulmonary NEC Q25.79
  - - renal Q27.2
  - - retina Q14.1
  - - specified site NEC Q27.8
  - - subclavian Q27.8
  - - umbilical Q27.0
  - - upper limb Q27.8
  - - vertebral NEC Q28.1
- aryteno-epiglottic folds Q31.8
- atrial
  - - bands or folds Q20.8
  - - septa Q21.1
- atrioventricular
  - - excitation I45.6
  - - septum Q21.0
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle
  - - ear Q17.8
    - - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
  - - heart Q20.8
- Axenfeld's Q15.0
- back Q89.9
- band
  - - atrial Q20.8
  - - heart Q24.8
  - - ventricular Q24.8
- Bartholin's duct Q38.4
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.70
  - - absence Q64.5
  - - diverticulum Q64.6
  - - exstrophy Q64.10
    - - - cloacal Q64.12
    - - - extroversion Q64.19
    - - - specified type NEC Q64.19
    - - - supravescical fissure Q64.11
  - - neck obstruction Q64.31
    - - - specified type NEC Q64.79
- bone Q79.9
  - - arm Q74.0
  - - face Q75.9

- - leg Q74.2
- - pelvic girdle Q74.2
- - shoulder girdle Q74.0
- - skull Q75.9
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- - vessel Q28.3
- breast Q83.9
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus Q32.4
- bulbus cordis Q21.9
- bursa Q79.9
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- canthus Q10.3
- capillary Q27.9
- cardiac Q24.9
- - chambers Q20.9
- - - specified NEC Q20.8
- - septal closure Q21.9
- - - specified NEC Q21.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- cardiovascular system Q28.8
- carpus Q74.0
- caruncle, lacrimal Q10.6
- cascade stomach Q40.2
- cauda equina Q06.3
- cecum Q43.9
- cerebral Q04.9
- - vessels Q28.3
- cervix Q51.9
- Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) E70.330
- cheek Q18.9
- chest wall Q67.8
- - bones Q76.9
- chin Q18.9
- chordae tendineae Q24.8
- choroid Q14.3
- - plexus Q07.8
- chromosomes, chromosomal Q99.9
- - D (1) —see condition, chromosome 13
- - E (3) —see condition, chromosome 18
- - G —see condition, chromosome 21
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.8
- - - gonadal dysgenesis (pure) Q99.1
- - - Klinefelter's Q98.4
- - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - Turner's Q96.9
- - specified NEC Q99.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.49

- colon Q43.9
- common duct Q44.5
- communication
  - coronary artery Q24.5
  - left ventricle with right atrium Q21.0
- concha (ear) Q17.3
- connection
  - portal vein Q26.5
  - pulmonary venous Q26.4
    - partial Q26.3
    - total Q26.2
  - renal artery with kidney Q27.2
- cornea (shape) Q13.4
- coronary artery or vein Q24.5
- cranium —see Anomaly, skull
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cystic duct Q44.5
- dental
  - alveolar —see Anomaly, alveolar
  - arch relationship M26.20
    - specified NEC M26.29
  - dentofacial M26.9
    - alveolar —see Anomaly, alveolar
    - dental arch relationship M26.20
      - specified NEC M26.29
    - functional M26.50
      - specified NEC M26.59
    - jaw-cranial base relationship M26.10
      - asymmetry M26.12
        - maxillary M26.11
        - specified type NEC M26.19
    - jaw size M26.00
      - macrogenia M26.05
      - mandibular
        - hyperplasia M26.03
        - hypoplasia M26.04
      - maxillary
        - hyperplasia M26.01
        - hypoplasia M26.02
      - microgenia M26.06
      - specified type NEC M26.09
    - malocclusion M26.4
      - dental arch relationship NEC M26.29
      - jaw-cranial base relationship —see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship
      - jaw size —see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw size
      - specified type NEC M26.89
  - temporomandibular joint M26.60
    - adhesions M26.61
    - ankylosis M26.61
    - arthralgia M26.62
    - articular disc M26.63
      - specified type NEC M26.69
  - tooth position, fully erupted M26.30
    - specified NEC M26.39
- dermatoglyphic Q82.8
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC Q79.1
- digestive organ (s) or tract Q45.9
  - lower Q43.9
  - upper Q40.9
- distance, interarch (excessive) (inadequate) M26.25

- distribution, coronary artery Q24.5
- ductus
  - - arteriosus Q25.0
  - - botalli Q25.0
- duodenum Q43.9
- dura (brain) Q04.9
  - - spinal cord Q06.9
- ear (external) Q17.9
  - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
  - - inner Q16.5
  - - middle (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
  - - ossicles Q16.3
- Ebstein's (heart) (tricuspid valve) Q22.5
- ectodermal Q82.9
- Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) Q21.8
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- elbow Q74.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.9
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye Q15.9
  - - anterior segment Q13.9
    - - - specified NEC Q13.89
  - - posterior segment Q14.9
    - - - specified NEC Q14.8
  - - ptosis (eyelid) Q10.0
    - - - specified NEC Q15.8
- eyebrow Q18.8
- eyelid Q10.3
  - - ptosis Q10.0
- face Q18.9
  - - bone (s) Q75.9
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- fascia Q79.9
- femur NEC Q74.2
- fibula NEC Q74.2
- finger Q74.0
- fixation, intestine Q43.3
- flexion (joint)NOS Q74.9
  - - hip or thigh Q65.89
- foot NEC Q74.2
  - - varus (congenital) Q66.3
- foramen
  - - Botalli Q21.1
  - - ovale Q21.1
- forearm Q74.0
- forehead Q75.8
- form, teeth K00.2
- fovea centralis Q14.1
- frontal bone —see Anomaly, skull
- gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
- Gartner's duct Q52.4
- gastrointestinal tract Q45.9
- genitalia, genital organ (s)or system
  - - female Q52.9
    - - - external Q52.70
    - - - internal NOS Q52.9
  - - male Q55.9

- - - hydrocele P83.5
- - - specified NEC Q55.8
- genitourinary NEC
- - female Q52.9
- - male Q55.9
- Gerbode Q21.0
- glottis Q31.8
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic (constitutional) (leukocyte) D72.0
- gum Q38.6
- gyri Q07.9
- hair Q84.2
- hand Q74.0
- hard tissue formation in pulp K04.3
- head —see Anomaly, skull
- heart Q24.9
- - auricle Q20.8
- - bands or folds Q24.8
- - fibroelastosis cordis I42.4
- - obstructive NEC Q22.6
- - patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli) Q25.0
- - septum Q21.9
- - - auricular Q21.1
- - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - interventricular Q21.0
- - - - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - - specified NEC Q21.8
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - - - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - aortic
- - - - bicuspid valve Q23.1
- - - - insufficiency Q23.1
- - - - stenosis Q23.0
- - - - - subaortic Q24.4
- - - mitral
- - - - insufficiency Q23.3
- - - - stenosis Q23.2
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - - - atresia Q22.0
- - - - insufficiency Q22.2
- - - - stenosis Q22.1
- - - - - infundibular Q24.3
- - - - - subvalvular Q24.3
- - - tricuspid
- - - - atresia Q22.4
- - - - stenosis Q22.4
- - ventricle Q20.8
- heel NEC Q74.2
- Hegglin's D72.0
- hemianencephaly Q00.0
- hemicephalo Q00.0
- hemicrania Q00.0
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip NEC Q74.2
- hourglass stomach Q40.2
- humerus Q74.0
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4



- - - testicular Q55.29
- hymen Q52.4
- hypersegmentation of neutrophils, hereditary D72.0
- hypophyseal Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
- ileum Q43.9
- ilium NEC Q74.2
- integument Q84.9
- - specified NEC Q84.8
- interarch distance (excessive) (inadequate) M26.25
- intervertebral cartilage or disc Q76.49
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
- - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- iris Q13.2
- ischium NEC Q74.2
- jaw —see Anomaly, dentofacial
- - alveolar —see Anomaly, alveolar
- jaw-cranial base relationship —see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship
- jejunum Q43.8
- joint Q74.9
- - specified NEC Q74.8
- Jordan's D72.0
- kidney (s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
- - artery Q27.2
- - specified NEC Q63.8
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- knee Q74.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.70
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus or duct Q10.6
- larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
- - web (bed) Q31.0
- lens Q12.9
- leucocytes, genetic D72.0
- - granulation (constitutional) D72.0
- lid (fold) Q10.3
- ligament Q79.9
- - broad Q50.6
- - round Q52.8
- limb Q74.9
- - lower NEC Q74.2
- - - reduction deformity —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - upper Q74.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5
- lower limb NEC Q74.2
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- lung (fissure) (lobe) Q33.9
- mandible —see Anomaly, dentofacial
- maxilla —see Anomaly, dentofacial
- May (-Hegglin) D72.0
- meatus urinarius NEC Q64.79
- meningeal bands or folds Q07.9
- - constriction of Q07.8
- - spinal Q06.9
- meninges Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8

- - spinal Q06.9
- meningocele Q05.9
- mesentery Q45.9
- metacarpus Q74.0
- metatarsus NEC Q74.2
- middle ear Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) Q23.9
- - insufficiency Q23.3
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- - stenosis Q23.2
- mouth Q38.6
- Müllerian —see *also* Anomaly, by site
- - uterus NEC Q51.818
- multiple NEC Q89.7
- muscle Q79.9
- - eyelid Q10.3
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- narrowness, eyelid Q10.3
- nasal sinus (wall) Q30.8
- neck (any part) Q18.9
- nerve Q07.9
- - acoustic Q07.8
- - optic Q07.8
- nervous system (central) Q07.9
- nipple Q83.9
- nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) Q30.9
- - specified NEC Q30.8
- ocular muscle Q15.8
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- opening, pulmonary veins Q26.4
- optic
- - disc Q14.2
- - nerve Q07.8
- opticociliary vessels Q13.2
- orbit (eye) Q10.7
- organ Q89.9
- - of Corti Q16.5
- origin
- - artery
- - - innominate Q25.8
- - - pulmonary Q25.79
- - - renal Q27.2
- - - subclavian Q25.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary Q50.39
- oviduct Q50.6
- palate (hard) (soft) NEC Q38.5
- pancreas or pancreatic duct Q45.3
- papillary muscles Q24.8
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- paraurethral ducts Q64.79
- parotid (gland) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- Pelger-Huët (hereditary hyposegmentation) D72.0
- pelvic girdle NEC Q74.2
- pelvis (bony) NEC Q74.2
- - rachitic E64.3

- penis (glans) Q55.69
- pericardium Q24.8
- peripheral vascular system Q27.9
- Peter's Q13.4
- pharynx Q38.8
- pigmentation L81.9
  - - congenital Q82.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- pleural (folds) Q34.0
- portal vein Q26.5
  - - connection Q26.5
- position, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
  - - specified NEC M26.39
- precerebral vessel Q28.1
- prepuce Q55.69
- prostate Q55.4
- pulmonary Q33.9
  - - artery NEC Q25.79
  - - valve Q22.3
    - - - atresia Q22.0
    - - - insufficiency Q22.2
    - - - specified type NEC Q22.3
    - - - stenosis Q22.1
      - - - - infundibular Q24.3
      - - - - subvalvular Q24.3
  - - venous connection Q26.4
    - - - partial Q26.3
    - - - total Q26.2
- pupil Q13.2
  - - function H57.00
    - - - anisocoria H57.02
    - - - Argyll Robertson pupil H57.01
    - - - miosis H57.03
    - - - mydriasis H57.04
    - - - specified type NEC H57.09
    - - - tonic pupil H57.05-
- pylorus Q40.3
- radius Q74.0
- rectum Q43.9
- reduction (extremity) (limb)
  - - femur (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
  - - fibula (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, fibula
  - - lower limb —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
  - - radius (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
  - - tibia (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, tibia
  - - ulna (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, ulna
  - - upper limb —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- refraction —see Disorder, refraction
- renal Q63.9
  - - artery Q27.2
  - - pelvis Q63.9
    - - - specified NEC Q63.8
- respiratory system Q34.9
  - - specified NEC Q34.8
- retina Q14.1
- rib Q76.6
  - - cervical Q76.5
- Rieger's Q13.81
- rotation —see Malrotation
  - - hip or thigh Q65.89

- round ligament Q52.8
- sacroiliac (joint) NEC Q74.2
- sacrum NEC Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- saddle nose, syphilitic A50.57
- salivary duct or gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum —see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- sebaceous gland Q82.9
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.8
- sex chromosomes NEC —see *also* Anomaly, chromosomes
- - female phenotype Q97.8
- - male phenotype Q98.9
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) Q43.9
- simian crease Q82.8
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.4
- skeleton generalized Q78.9
- skin (appendage) Q82.9
- skull Q75.9
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - microcephaly Q02
- specified organ or site NEC Q89.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spine, spinal NEC Q76.49
- - column NEC Q76.49
- - - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- - cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- spleen Q89.09
- - agenesis Q89.01
- stenoian duct Q38.4
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.3
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsus NEC Q74.2
- tendon Q79.9
- testis —see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- thigh NEC Q74.2
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.9
- throat Q38.8
- thumb Q74.0
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - cartilage Q31.8
- tibia NEC Q74.2
- - saber A50.56
- toe Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth K00.9
- - eruption K00.6
- - position, fully erupted M26.30

- - spacing, fully erupted M26.30
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- tragus Q17.9
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) Q22.9
- - atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) Q24.8
- ulna Q74.0
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- union
- - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone Q31.8
- - trachea with larynx Q31.8
- upper limb Q74.0
- urachus Q64.4
- ureter Q62.8
- - obstructive NEC Q62.39
- - - cecoureterocele Q62.32
- - - orthotopic ureterocele Q62.31
- urethra Q64.70
- - absence Q64.5
- - double Q64.74
- - fistula to rectum Q64.73
- - obstructive Q64.39
- - - stricture Q64.32
- - prolapse Q64.71
- - specified type NEC Q64.79
- urinary tract Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
- - with only one functioning horn Q51.4
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.4
- valleculae Q31.8
- valve (heart) NEC Q24.8
- - coronary sinus Q24.5
- - inferior vena cava Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- - sinus coronario Q24.5
- - venae cavae inferioris Q24.8
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vascular Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - ring Q25.4
- vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - developmental Q28.3
- - great Q26.9
- - - specified NEC Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.9
- venous —see Anomaly, vein(s)
- venous return Q26.8
- ventricular
- - bands or folds Q24.8
- - septa Q21.0
- vertebra Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.79

- vessel (s) Q27.9
- - optic papilla Q14.2
- - precerebral Q28.1
- vitelline duct Q43.0
- vitreous body or humor Q14.0
- vulva Q52.70
- wrist (joint) Q74.0
- Anomia** R48.8
- Anonychia** (congenital) Q84.3
- acquired L60.8
- Anophthalmos, anophthalmus** (congenital) (globe) Q11.1
- acquired Z90.01
- Anopia, anopsia** H53.46-
- quadrant H53.46-
- Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism** Q55.0
- Anorexia** R63.0
- hysterical F44.89
- nervosa F50.00
- - atypical F50.9
- - binge-eating type F50.2
- - - with purging F50.02
- - restricting type F50.01
- Anorgasm, psychogenic** (female) F52.31
- male F52.32
- Anosmia** R43.0
- hysterical F44.6
- postinfectious J39.8
- Anosognosia** R41.89
- Anosteoplasia** Q78.9
- Anovulatory cycle** N97.0
- Anoxemia** R09.02
- newborn P84
- Anoxia** (pathological) R09.02
- altitude T70.29
- cerebral G93.1
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.59
- - - - in labor and delivery O74.3
- - - - in pregnancy O29.21-
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- - during a procedure G97.81
- - newborn P84
- - resulting from a procedure G97.82
- due to
- - drowning T75.1
- - high altitude T70.29
- heart —see Insufficiency, coronary
- intrauterine P84
- myocardial —see Insufficiency, coronary
- newborn P84
- spinal cord G95.11
- systemic (by suffocation) (low content in atmosphere) —see Asphyxia, traumatic
- Anteflexion** —see Anteversion
- Antenatal**
- care (normal pregnancy) Z34.90
- screening (encounter for) of mother Z36
- Antepartum** —see condition
- Anterior** —see condition
- Antero-occlusion** M26.220

**Anteversio**

- cervix —see Anteversio, uterus
- femur (neck), congenital Q65.89
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectioal) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - congenital Q51.818
- - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by

**Anthophobia** F40.228**Anthracosilicosis** J60**Anthracosis** (lung) (occupatioal) J60

- lingua K14.3

**Anthrax** A22.9

- with pneumonia A22.1
- cerebral A22.8
- colitis A22.2
- cutaneous A22.0
- gastrointestinal A22.2
- inhalation A22.1
- intestinal A22.2
- meningitis A22.8
- pulmonary A22.1
- respiratory A22.1
- sepsis A22.7
- specified manifestation NEC A22.8

**Anthropoid pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

**Anthropophobia** F40.10

- generalized F40.11

**Antibodies, maternal** (blood group) —see Isoimmunization, affecting management of pregnancy

- anti-D —see Isoimmunization, affecting management of pregnancy, Rh
- - newborn P55.0

**Antibody**

- anticardiolipin R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61
- antiphosphatidylglycerol R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61
- antiphosphatidylinositol R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61
- antiphosphatidylserine R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61
- antiphospholipid R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61

**Anticardiolipin syndrome** D68.61**Anticoagulant, circulating** (intrinsic) (see also - Disorder, hemorrhagic) D68.318

- drug-induced (extrinsic) (see also - Disorder, hemorrhagic) D68.32

**Antidiuretic hormone syndrome** E22.2**Antimonial cholera** —see Poisoning, antimony**Antiphospholipid**

- antibody
- - with hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - syndrome D68.61

**Antisocial personality** F60.2  
**Antithrombinemia** —see Circulating anticoagulants  
**Antithromboplastinemia** D68.318  
**Antithromboplastinogenemia** D68.318  
**Antitoxin complication or reaction** —see Complications, vaccination  
**Antlophobia** F40.228  
**Antritis** J32.0  
- maxilla J32.0  
- - acute J01.00  
- - - recurrent J01.01  
- stomach K29.60  
- - with bleeding K29.61  
**Antrum, antral** —see condition  
**Anuria** R34  
- calculous (impacted) (recurrent) (see *also* Calculus, urinary) N20.9  
- following  
- - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by, renal failure  
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4  
- newborn P96.0  
- postprocedural N99.0  
- postrenal N13.8  
- traumatic (following crushing) T79.5  
**Anus, anal** —see condition  
**Anusitis** K62.89  
**Anxiety** F41.9  
- depression F41.8  
- episodic paroxysmal F41.0  
- generalized F41.1  
- hysteria F41.8  
- neurosis F41.1  
- panic type F41.0  
- reaction F41.1  
- separation, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0  
- specified NEC F41.8  
- state F41.1  
**Aorta, aortic** —see condition  
**Aortectasia** —see Ectasia, aorta  
- with aneurysm —see Aneurysm, aorta  
**Aortitis** (nonsyphilitic) (calcific) I77.6  
- arteriosclerotic I70.0  
- Doehle-Heller A52.02  
- luetic A52.02  
- rheumatic —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic  
- specific (syphilitic) A52.02  
- syphilitic A52.02  
- - congenital A50.54 [I79.1]  
**Apathetic thyroid storm** —see Thyrotoxicosis  
**Apathy** R45.3  
**Apeirophobia** F40.228  
**Apepsia** K30  
- psychogenic F45.8  
**Aperistalsis, esophagus** K22.0  
**Apertognathia** M26.29  
**Apert's syndrome** Q87.0  
**Aphagia** R13.0  
- psychogenic F50.9  
**Aphakia** (acquired) (postoperative) H27.0-  
- congenital Q12.3  
**Aphasia** (amnestic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) R47.01  
- acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) —see Epilepsy, specified NEC



- auditory (developmental) F80.2
- developmental (receptive type) F80.2
- - expressive type F80.1
- - Wernicke's F80.2
- following
- - cerebrovascular disease I69.920
- - - cerebral infarction I69.320
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.120
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.220
- - - specified disease NEC I69.820
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.020
- primary progressive G31.01 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- progressive isolated G31.01 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- sensory F80.2
- syphilis, tertiary A52.19
- Wernicke's (developmental) F80.2

**Aphonia** (organic) R49.1

- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4

**Aphthae, apthous** —see *also* condition

- Bednar's K12.0
- cachectic K14.0
- epizootic B08.8
- fever B08.8
- oral (recurrent) K12.0
- stomatitis (major) (minor) K12.0
- thrush B37.0
- ulcer (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ (s)NEC
- - - female N76.6
- - - male N50.8
- - larynx J38.7

**Apical** —see condition

**Apiphobia** F40.218

**Aplasia** —see *also* Agenesis

- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- alveolar process (acquired) —see Anomaly, alveolar
- - congenital Q38.6
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- axialis extracorticalis (congenita) E75.29
- bone marrow (myeloid) D61.9
- - congenital D61.01
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- bronchus Q32.4
- cementum K00.4
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (congenital) Q51.5
- congenital pure red cell D61.01
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cutis congenita Q84.8
- erythrocyte congenital D61.01
- extracortical axial E75.29
- eye Q11.1
- fovea centralis (congenital) Q14.1
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.0
- iris Q13.1
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5

- limb (congenital) Q73.8
- - lower —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - upper —see Agenesis, arm
- lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid-thymic D82.1
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.29
- penis Q55.5
- prostate Q55.4
- red cell (with thymoma) D60.9
- - acquired D60.9
- - - due to drugs D60.9
- - adult D60.9
- - chronic D60.0
- - congenital D61.01
- - constitutional D61.01
- - due to drugs D60.9
- - hereditary D61.01
- - of infants D61.01
- - primary D61.01
- - pure D61.01
- - - due to drugs D60.9
- - specified type NEC D60.8
- - transient D60.1
- round ligament Q52.8
- skin Q84.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spleen Q89.01
- testicle Q55.0
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) E03.1
- uterus Q51.0
- ventral horn cell Q06.1

**Apnea, apneic** (of) (spells) R06.81

- newborn NEC P28.4
- - obstructive P28.4
- - sleep (central) (obstructive) (primary) P28.3
- prematurity P28.4
- sleep G47.30
- - central (primary) G47.31
- - - in conditions classified elsewhere G47.37
- - obstructive (adult) (pediatric) G47.33
- - primary central G47.31
- - specified NEC G47.39

**Apneumatois, newborn** P28.0

**Apocrine metaplasia** (breast) —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC

**Apophysitis** (bone) —see *a/so* Osteochondropathy

- calcaneus M92.8
- juvenile M92.9

**Apoplectiform convulsions** (cerebral ischemia) I67.82

**Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic**

- adrenal A39.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) —see Infarct, myocardium
- heat T67.0
- hemorrhagic (stroke) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial
- meninges, hemorrhagic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- uremic N18.9 [I68.8]

**Appearance**

- bizarre R46.1
- specified NEC R46.89

- very low level of personal hygiene R46.0

**Appendage**

- epididymal (organ of Morgagni) Q55.4

- intestine (epiploic) Q43.8

- preauricular Q17.0

- testicular (organ of Morgagni) Q55.29

**Appendicitis** (pneumococcal) (retrocecal) K37

- with

- - perforation or rupture K35.2

- - peritoneal abscess K35.3

- - - with peritonitis K35.2

- - peritonitis K35.2

- - - with perforation or rupture K35.2

- - - generalized K35.2

- - - localized K35.3

- acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) K35.80

- - with

- - - perforation or rupture K35.2

- - - peritoneal abscess K35.3

- - - - with peritonitis K35.2

- - - peritonitis K35.2

- - - - with perforation or rupture K35.2

- - - - localized K35.3

- - - - generalized K35.2

- - specified NEC K35.89

- amebic A06.89

- chronic (recurrent) K36

- exacerbation —see Appendicitis, acute

- gangrenous —see Appendicitis, acute

- healed (obliterative) K36

- interval K36

- neurogenic K36

- obstructive K36

- recurrent K36

- relapsing K36

- subacute (adhesive) K36

- subsiding K36

- suppurative —see Appendicitis, acute

- tuberculous A18.32

**Appendicopathia oxyurica** B80

**Appendix, appendicular** —see *also* condition

- epididymis Q55.4

- Morgagni

- - female Q50.5

- - male (epididymal) Q55.4

- - - testicular Q55.29

- testis Q55.29

**Appetite**

- depraved —see Pica

- excessive R63.2

- lack or loss (see *also* Anorexia) R63.0

- - nonorganic origin F50.8

- - psychogenic F50.8

- perverted (hysterical) —see Pica

**Apple peel syndrome** Q41.1

**Apprehension state** F41.1

**Apprehensiveness, abnormal** F41.9

**Approximal wear** K03.0

**Apraxia** (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) (verbal) R48.2

- following

- - cerebrovascular disease I69.990
- - - cerebral infarction I69.390
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.190
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.290
- - - specified disease NEC I69.890
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.090
- oculomotor, congenital H51.8
- Aptyalism** K11.7
- Apudoma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Aqueous misdirection** H40.83-
- Arabicum elephantiasis** —see Infestation, filarial
- Arachnitis** —see Meningitis
- Arachnodactyly** —see Syndrome, Marfan's
- Arachnoiditis** (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (brain) (cerebrospinal) —see Meningitis
- Arachnophobia** F40.210
- Arboencephalitis, Australian** A83.4
- Arborization block** (heart) I45.5
- ARC** (AIDS-related complex) B20
- Arches** —see condition
- Arcuate uterus** Q51.810
- Arcuatus uterus** Q51.810
- Arcus** (cornea)**senilis** —see Degeneration, cornea, senile
- Arc-welder's lung** J63.4
- Areflexia** R29.2
- Areola** —see condition
- Argentaffinoma** —see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- syndrome E34.0
- Argininemia** E72.21
- Arginosuccinic aciduria** E72.22
- Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome** (syphilitic) A52.19
- atypical H57.09
- nonsyphilitic H57.09
- Argyria, argyriasis**
- conjunctival H11.13-
- from drug or medicament —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by substance
- Argyrosis, conjunctival** H11.13-
- Arhinencephaly** Q04.1
- Ariboflavinosis** E53.0
- Arm** —see condition
- Arnold-Chiari disease, obstruction or syndrome** (type II) Q07.00
- with
- - hydrocephalus Q07.02
- - - with spina bifida Q07.03
- - spina bifida Q07.01
- - - with hydrocephalus Q07.03
- type III —see Encephalocele
- type IV Q04.8
- Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder** E70.9
- specified NEC E70.8
- Arousals, confusional** G47.51
- Arrest, arrested**
- cardiac I46.9
- - complicating
- - - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, cardiac arrest
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug,
- - - - in labor and delivery O74.2
- - - - in pregnancy O29.11-
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4

- - due to
  - - - cardiac condition I46.2
  - - - specified condition NEC I46.8
- - intraoperative I97.71-
- - newborn P29.81
- - postprocedural I97.12-
- - - obstetric procedure O75.4
- cardiorespiratory —see Arrest, cardiac
- circulatory —see Arrest, cardiac
- deep transverse O64.0
- development or growth
  - - bone —see Disorder, bone, development or growth
  - - child R62.50
  - - tracheal rings Q32.1
- epiphyseal
  - - complete
    - - - femur M89.15-
    - - - humerus M89.12-
    - - - tibia M89.16-
    - - - ulna M89.13-
  - - forearm M89.13-
    - - - specified NEC M89.13-
  - - ulna —see Arrest, epiphyseal, by type, ulna
  - - lower leg M89.16-
    - - - specified NEC M89.168
  - - tibia —see Arrest, epiphyseal, by type, tibia
  - - partial
    - - - femur M89.15-
    - - - humerus M89.12-
    - - - tibia M89.16-
    - - - ulna M89.13-
  - - specified NEC M89.18
- granulopoiesis —see Agranulocytosis
- growth plate —see Arrest, epiphyseal
- heart —see Arrest, cardiac
- legal, anxiety concerning Z65.3
- physeal —see Arrest, epiphyseal
- respiratory R09.2
  - - newborn P28.81
- sinus I45.5
- spermatogenesis (complete) —see Azoospermia
- - incomplete —see Oligospermia
- transverse (deep) O64.0

**Arrhenoblastoma**

- benign
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site
    - - - female D27.9
    - - - male D29.20
- malignant
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site
    - - - female C56.9
    - - - male C62.90
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - - unspecified site
    - - - female D39.10
    - - - male D40.10

**Arrhythmia** (auricle)(cardiac)(juvenile)(nodal) (reflex)(sinus)(supraventricular)(transitory)(ventricle) I49.9

- block I45.9

- extrasystolic I49.49
  - newborn
  - - bradycardia P29.12
  - - tachycardia P29.11
  - - occurring before birth P03.819
  - - - before onset of labor P03.810
  - - - during labor P03.811
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - specified NEC I49.8
  - vagal R55
  - ventricular re-entry I47.0
- Arrillaga-Ayerza syndrome** (pulmonary sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0

**Arsenical pigmentation** L81.8

- from drug or medicament —see Table of drugs and medicaments

**Arsenism** —see Poisoning, arsenic

**Arterial** —see condition

**Arteriofibrosis** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Arteriolar sclerosis** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Arteriolith** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Arteriolitis** I77.6

- necrotizing, kidney I77.5
- renal —see Hypertension, kidney

**Arteriolosclerosis** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Arterionephrosclerosis** —see Hypertension, kidney

**Arteriopathy** I77.9

**Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic** (diffuse) (obliterans) (of) (senile) (with calcification) I70.90

- aorta I70.0
- arteries of extremities —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- brain I67.2
- bypass graft
- - coronary —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary, bypass graft
- - extremities —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, bypass graft
- cardiac —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cardiopathy —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- carotid (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2-
- central nervous system I67.2
- cerebral I67.2
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.10
- - due to
- - - calcified coronary lesion (severely) I25.84
- - - lipid rich plaque I25.83
- - bypass graft I25.810
- - - with
- - - - angina pectoris I25.709
- - - - - specified type NEC I25.708
- - - - - unstable I25.700
- - - - - with documented spasm I25.701
- - - - - ischemic chest pain I25.709
- - - autologous artery I25.810
- - - - with
- - - - - angina pectoris I25.729
- - - - - - specified type I25.728
- - - - - - unstable I25.720
- - - - - - with documented spasm I25.721
- - - - - - ischemic chest pain I25.729
- - - autologous vein I25.810
- - - - with

- angina pectoris I25.719
- specified type I25.718
- unstable I25.710
- with documented spasm I25.711
- ischemic chest pain I25.719
- nonautologous biological I25.810
- with
- angina pectoris I25.739
- specified type I25.738
- unstable I25.730
- with documented spasm I25.731
- ischemic chest pain I25.739
- specified type NEC I25.810
- with
- angina pectoris I25.799
- specified type I25.798
- unstable I25.790
- with documented spasm I25.791
- ischemic chest pain I25.799
- native vessel
- with
- angina pectoris I25.119
- specified type NEC I25.118
- unstable I25.110
- with documented spasm I25.111
- ischemic chest pain I25.119
- transplanted heart I25.811
- bypass graft I25.812
- with
- angina pectoris I25.769
- specified type I25.768
- unstable I25.760
- with documented spasm I25.761
- ischemic chest pain I25.769
- native coronary artery I25.811
- with
- angina pectoris I25.759
- specified type I25.758
- unstable I25.750
- with documented spasm I25.751
- ischemic chest pain I25.759
- extremities (native arteries) I70.209
- bypass graft I70.309
- autologous vein graft I70.409
- leg I70.409
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.469
- intermittent claudication I70.419
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.429
- bilateral I70.403
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.463
- intermittent claudication I70.413
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.423
- specified type NEC I70.493
- left I70.402
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.462
- intermittent claudication I70.412
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.422

- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.449
- ankle I70.443
- calf I70.442
- foot site NEC I70.445
- heel I70.444
- lower leg NEC I70.448
- midfoot I70.444
- thigh I70.441
- specified type NEC I70.492
- right I70.401
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.461
- intermittent claudication I70.411
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.421
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.439
- ankle I70.433
- calf I70.432
- foot site NEC I70.435
- heel I70.434
- lower leg NEC I70.438
- midfoot I70.434
- thigh I70.431
- specified type NEC I70.491
- specified type NEC I70.499
- specified NEC I70.408
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.468
- intermittent claudication I70.418
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.428
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.45
- specified type NEC I70.498
- leg I70.309
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.369
- intermittent claudication I70.319
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.329
- bilateral I70.303
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.363
- intermittent claudication I70.313
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.323
- specified type NEC I70.393
- left I70.302
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.362
- intermittent claudication I70.312
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.322
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.349
- ankle I70.343
- calf I70.342
- foot site NEC I70.345
- heel I70.344
- lower leg NEC I70.348
- midfoot I70.344
- thigh I70.341
- specified type NEC I70.392
- right I70.301
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.361
- intermittent claudication I70.311



----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.321  
 ----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.339  
 ----- ankle I70.333  
 ----- calf I70.332  
 ----- foot site NEC I70.335  
 ----- heel I70.334  
 ----- lower leg NEC I70.338  
 ----- midfoot I70.334  
 ----- thigh I70.331  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.391  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.399  
 ----- nonautologous biological graft I70.509  
 ----- leg I70.509  
 ----- with  
 ----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.569  
 ----- intermittent claudication I70.519  
 ----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.529  
 ----- bilateral I70.503  
 ----- with  
 ----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.563  
 ----- intermittent claudication I70.513  
 ----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.523  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.593  
 ----- left I70.502  
 ----- with  
 ----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.562  
 ----- intermittent claudication I70.512  
 ----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.522  
 ----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.549  
 ----- ankle I70.543  
 ----- calf I70.542  
 ----- foot site NEC I70.545  
 ----- heel I70.544  
 ----- lower leg NEC I70.548  
 ----- midfoot I70.544  
 ----- thigh I70.541  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.592  
 ----- right I70.501  
 ----- with  
 ----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.561  
 ----- intermittent claudication I70.511  
 ----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.521  
 ----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.539  
 ----- ankle I70.533  
 ----- calf I70.532  
 ----- foot site NEC I70.535  
 ----- heel I70.534  
 ----- lower leg NEC I70.538  
 ----- midfoot I70.534  
 ----- thigh I70.531  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.591  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.599  
 ----- specified NEC I70.508  
 ----- with  
 ----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.568  
 ----- intermittent claudication I70.518  
 ----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.528  
 ----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.55  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.598  
 ----- nonbiological graft I70.609

- leg I70.609
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.669
- intermittent claudication I70.619
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.629
- bilateral I70.603
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.663
- intermittent claudication I70.613
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.623
- specified type NEC I70.693
- left I70.602
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.662
- intermittent claudication I70.612
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.622
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.649
- ankle I70.643
- calf I70.642
- foot site NEC I70.645
- heel I70.644
- lower leg NEC I70.648
- midfoot I70.644
- thigh I70.641
- specified type NEC I70.692
- right I70.601
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.661
- intermittent claudication I70.611
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.621
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.639
- ankle I70.633
- calf I70.632
- foot site NEC I70.635
- heel I70.634
- lower leg NEC I70.638
- midfoot I70.634
- thigh I70.631
- specified type NEC I70.691
- specified type NEC I70.699
- specified NEC I70.608
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.668
- intermittent claudication I70.618
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.628
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.65
- specified type NEC I70.698
- specified graft NEC I70.709
- leg I70.709
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.769
- intermittent claudication I70.719
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.729
- bilateral I70.703
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.763
- intermittent claudication I70.713
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.723
- specified type NEC I70.793
- left I70.702

----- with  
 ----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.762  
 ----- intermittent claudication I70.712  
 ----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.722  
 ----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.749  
 ----- ankle I70.743  
 ----- calf I70.742  
 ----- foot site NEC I70.745  
 ----- heel I70.744  
 ----- lower leg NEC I70.748  
 ----- midfoot I70.744  
 ----- thigh I70.741  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.792  
 ----- right I70.701  
 ----- with  
 ----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.761  
 ----- intermittent claudication I70.711  
 ----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.721  
 ----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.739  
 ----- ankle I70.733  
 ----- calf I70.732  
 ----- foot site NEC I70.735  
 ----- heel I70.734  
 ----- lower leg NEC I70.738  
 ----- midfoot I70.734  
 ----- thigh I70.731  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.791  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.799  
 ----- specified NEC I70.708  
 ----- with  
 ----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.768  
 ----- intermittent claudication I70.718  
 ----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.728  
 ----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.75  
 ----- specified type NEC I70.798  
 --- specified NEC I70.308  
 --- with  
 --- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.368  
 --- intermittent claudication I70.318  
 --- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.328  
 --- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.35  
 --- specified type NEC I70.398  
 -- leg I70.209  
 --- with  
 --- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.269  
 --- intermittent claudication I70.219  
 --- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.229  
 --- bilateral I70.203  
 --- with  
 --- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.263  
 --- intermittent claudication I70.213  
 --- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.223  
 --- specified type NEC I70.293  
 --- left I70.202  
 --- with  
 --- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.262  
 --- intermittent claudication I70.212  
 --- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.222  
 --- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.249  
 --- ankle I70.243

- - - - - calf I70.242
- - - - - foot site NEC I70.245
- - - - - heel I70.244
- - - - - lower leg NEC I70.248
- - - - - midfoot I70.244
- - - - - thigh I70.241
- - - - specified type NEC I70.292
- - - right I70.201
- - - - with
- - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.261
- - - - - intermittent claudication I70.211
- - - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.221
- - - - - ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.239
- - - - - ankle I70.233
- - - - - calf I70.232
- - - - - foot site NEC I70.235
- - - - - heel I70.234
- - - - - lower leg NEC I70.238
- - - - - midfoot I70.234
- - - - - thigh I70.231
- - - - specified type NEC I70.291
- - - specified type NEC I70.299
- - specified site NEC I70.208
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.268
- - - - intermittent claudication I70.218
- - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.228
- - - - ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.25
- - - specified type NEC I70.298
- generalized I70.91
- heart (disease) —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- kidney —see Hypertension, kidney
- medial —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- mesenteric (artery) K55.1
- Mönckeberg's —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- myocarditis I51.4
- peripheral (of extremities) —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- pulmonary (idiopathic) I27.0
- renal (arterioles) —see also Hypertension, kidney
- - artery I70.1
- retina (vascular) I70.8 [H35.0-]
- specified artery NEC I70.8
- spinal (cord) G95.19
- vertebral (artery) I67.2
- Arteriospasm** I73.9
- Arteriovenous** —see condition
- Arteritis** I77.6
- allergic M31.0
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.6
- - syphilitic A52.02
- aortic arch M31.4
- brachiocephalic M31.4
- brain I67.7
- - syphilitic A52.04
- cerebral I67.7
- - in
- - - diseases classified elsewhere I68.2
- - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - listerial A32.89
- - syphilitic A52.04

- - tuberculous A18.89
- coronary (artery) I25.89
- - rheumatic I01.8
- - - chronic I09.89
- - syphilitic A52.06
- cranial (left) (right), giant cell M31.6
- deformans —see Arteriosclerosis
- giant cell NEC M31.6
- - with polymyalgia rheumatica M31.5
- necrosing or necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8
- nodosa M30.0
- obliterans —see Arteriosclerosis
- pulmonary I28.8
- rheumatic —see Fever, rheumatic
- senile —see Arteriosclerosis
- suppurative I77.2
- syphilitic (general) A52.09
- - brain A52.04
- - coronary A52.06
- - spinal A52.09
- temporal, giant cell M31.6
- young female aortic arch syndrome M31.4
- Artery, arterial** —see *also* condition
- abscess I77.89
- single umbilical Q27.0
- Arthralgia** (allergic) —see *also* Pain, joint
- in caisson disease T70.3
- temporomandibular M26.62
- Arthritis, arthritic** (acute) (chronic) (nonpyogenic) (subacute) M19.90
- meaning osteoarthritis —see Osteoarthritis
- allergic —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- ankylosing (crippling) (spine) —see *also* Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - sites other than spine —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- atrophic —see Osteoarthritis
- - spine —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- back —see Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.42
- Charcot's —see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- - syringomyelic G95.0
- chylous (filarial) (see *also* category M01) B74.9
- climacteric (any site) NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- crystal (-induced) —see Arthritis, in, crystals
- deformans —see Osteoarthritis
- degenerative —see Osteoarthritis
- due to or associated with
- - acromegaly E22.0
- - brucellosis —see Brucellosis
- - caisson disease T70.3
- - diabetes —see Diabetes, arthropathy
- - dracontiasis (see *also* category M01) B72
- - enteritis NEC
- - - regional —see Enteritis, regional
- - erysipelas (see *also* category M01) A46
- - erythema
- - - epidemic A25.1
- - - nodosum L52
- - filariasis NOS B74.9
- - glanders A24.0

- - helminthiasis (see also category M01) B83.9
- - hemophilia D66 [M36.2]
- - Henoch- (Schönlein)purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
- - human parvovirus (see also category M01) B97.6
- - infectious disease NEC —see category M01
- - leprosy (see also category M01) (see also Leprosy) A30.9
- - Lyme disease A69.23
- - mycobacteria (see also category M01) A31.8
- - parasitic disease NEC (see also category M01) B89
- - paratyphoid fever (see also category M01) (see also Fever, paratyphoid) A01.4
- - rat bite fever (see also category M01) A25.1
- - regional enteritis —see Enteritis, regional
- - respiratory disorder NOS J98.9
- - serum sickness (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- - syringomyelia G95.0
- - typhoid fever A01.04
- epidemic erythema A25.1
- febrile —see Fever, rheumatic
- gonococcal A54.42
- gouty (acute) —see Gout, idiopathic
- in (due to)
- - acromegaly (see also subcategory M14.8-) E22.0
- - amyloidosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) E85.4
- - bacterial disease (see also subcategory M01) A49.9
- - Behçet's syndrome M35.2
- - caisson disease (see also subcategory M14.8-) T70.3
- - coliform bacilli (Escherichia coli) —see Arthritis, in, pyogenic organism NEC
- - crystals M11.9
- - - dicalcium phosphate —see Arthritis, in, crystals, specified type NEC
- - - hydroxyapatite M11.0-
- - - pyrophosphate —see Arthritis, in, crystals, specified type NEC
- - - specified type NEC M11.80
- - - - ankle M11.87-
- - - - elbow M11.82-
- - - - foot joint M11.87-
- - - - hand joint M11.84-
- - - - hip M11.85-
- - - - knee M11.86-
- - - - multiple sites M11.8-
- - - - shoulder M11.81-
- - - - vertebrae M11.88
- - - - wrist M11.83-
- - dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.81
- - dracontiasis (dracunculiasis) (see also category M01) B72
- - endocrine disorder NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) E34.9
- - enteritis, infectious NEC (see also category M01) A09
- - - specified organism NEC (see also category M01) A08.8
- - erythema
- - - multiforme (see also subcategory M14.8-) L51.9
- - - nodosum (see also subcategory M14.8-) L52
- - gout —see Gout, idiopathic
- - Hemophilus influenzae M00.8- [B96.3]
- - helminthiasis NEC (see also category M01) B83.9
- - hemochromatosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) E83.118
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 [M36.3]
- - hemophilia NEC D66 [M36.2]
- - Henoch (-Schönlein)purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) E21.3
- - hypersensitivity reaction NEC T78.49 [M36.4]
- - hypogammaglobulinemia (see also subcategory M14.8-) D80.1

- - hypothyroidism NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) E03.9
- - infection —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- - - spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- - infectious disease NEC —see category M01
- - leprosy (see also category M01) A30.9
- - leukemia NEC C95.9- [M36.1]
- - lipoid dermatoarthritis E78.81
- - Lyme disease A69.23
- - Mediterranean fever, familial (see also subcategory M14.8-) E85.0
- - Meningococcus A39.83
- - metabolic disorder NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) E88.9
- - multiple myelomatosis C90.0- [M36.1]
- - mumps B26.85
- - mycosis NEC (see also category M01) B49
- - myelomatosis (multiple) C90.0- [M36.1]
- - neurological disorder NEC G98.0
- - ochronosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) E70.29
- - O'nyong-nyong (see also category M01) A92.1
- - parasitic disease NEC (see also category M01) B89
- - paratyphoid fever (see also category M01) A01.4
- - Pseudomonas —see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- - psoriasis L40.50
- - pyogenic organism NEC —see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- - Reiter's disease —see Reiter's disease
- - respiratory disorder NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) J98.9
- - reticulosis, malignant (see also subcategory M14.8-) C86.0
- - rubella B06.82
- - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.23
- - sarcoidosis D86.86
- - specified bacteria NEC —see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- - sporotrichosis B42.82
- - syringomyelia G95.0
- - thalassemia NEC D56.9 [M36.3]
- - tuberculosis —see Tuberculosis, arthritis
- - typhoid fever A01.04
- - urethritis, Reiter's —see Reiter's disease
- - viral disease NEC (see also category M01) B34.9
- - infectious or infective —see also Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- - spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- - juvenile M08.90
- - with systemic onset —see Still's disease
- - ankle M08.97-
- - elbow M08.92-
- - foot joint M08.97-
- - hand joint M08.94-
- - hip M08.95-
- - knee M08.96-
- - multiple site M08.99
- - pauciarticular M08.40
- - - ankle M08.47-
- - - elbow M08.42-
- - - foot joint M08.47-
- - - hand joint M08.44-
- - - hip M08.45-
- - - knee M08.46-
- - - shoulder M08.41-
- - - vertebrae M08.48
- - - wrist M08.43-
- - psoriatic L40.54
- - rheumatoid —see Arthritis, rheumatoid, juvenile

- - shoulder M08.91-
- - vertebra M08.98
- - specified type NEC M08.80
- - - ankle M08.87-
- - - elbow M08.82-
- - - foot joint M08.87-
- - - hand joint M08.84-
- - - hip M08.85-
- - - knee M08.86-
- - - multiple site M08.89
- - - shoulder M08.81-
- - - specified joint NEC M08.88
- - - wrist M08.83-
- - wrist M08.93-
- meningococcal A39.83
- menopausal (any site)NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- mutilans (psoriatic) L40.52
- mycotic NEC (see also category M01) B49
- neuropathic (Charcot) —see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98.0
- - syringomyelic G95.0
- ochronotic (see also subcategory M14.8-) E70.29
- palindromic (any site) —see Rheumatism, palindromic
- pneumococcal M00.10
- - ankle M00.17-
- - elbow M00.12-
- - foot joint —see Arthritis, pneumococcal, ankle
- - hand joint M00.14-
- - hip M00.15-
- - knee M00.16-
- - multiple site M00.19
- - shoulder M00.11-
- - vertebra M00.18
- - wrist M00.13-
- postdysenteric —see Arthropathy, postdysenteric
- postmeningococcal A39.84
- postrheumatic, chronic —see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
- primary progressive —see also Arthritis, specified form NEC
- - spine —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- psoriatic L40.50
- purulent (any site except spine) —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- - spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- pyogenic or pyemic (any site except spine) M00.9
- - spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- - bacterial NEC M00.80
- - - ankle M00.87-
- - - elbow M00.82-
- - - foot joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC, ankle
- - - hand joint M00.84-
- - - hip M00.85-
- - - knee M00.86-
- - - multiple site M00.89
- - - shoulder M00.81-
- - - vertebra M00.88
- - - wrist M00.83-
- - pneumococcal —see Arthritis, pneumococcal
- - staphylococcal —see Arthritis, staphylococcal
- - streptococcal —see Arthritis, streptococcal NEC
- - - pneumococcal —see Arthritis, pneumococcal



- reactive —see Reiter's disease
- rheumatic —see *also* Arthritis, rheumatoid
- - acute or subacute —see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatoid M06.9
- - with
- - - carditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- - - endocarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- - - heart involvement NEC —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- - - lung involvement —see Rheumatoid, lung
- - - myocarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- - - myopathy —see Rheumatoid, myopathy
- - - pericarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- - - polyneuropathy —see Rheumatoid, polyneuropathy
- - - rheumatoid factor —see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seropositive
- - - splenadenomegaly and leukopenia —see Felty's syndrome
- - - vasculitis —see Rheumatoid, vasculitis
- - - visceral involvement NEC —see Rheumatoid, arthritis, with involvement of organs NEC
- - juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) M08.00
- - - ankle M08.07-
- - - elbow M08.02-
- - - foot joint M08.07-
- - - hand joint M08.04-
- - - hip M08.05-
- - - knee M08.06-
- - - multiple site M08.09
- - - shoulder M08.01-
- - - vertebra M08.08
- - - wrist M08.03-
- - seronegative M06.00
- - - ankle M06.07-
- - - elbow M06.02-
- - - foot joint M06.07-
- - - hand joint M06.04-
- - - hip M06.05-
- - - knee M06.06-
- - - multiple site M06.09
- - - shoulder M06.01-
- - - vertebra M06.08
- - - wrist M06.03-
- - seropositive M05.9
- - - specified NEC M05.80
- - - - ankle M05.87-
- - - - elbow M05.82-
- - - - foot joint M05.87-
- - - - hand joint M05.84-
- - - - hip M05.85-
- - - - knee M05.86-
- - - - multiple sites M05.89
- - - - shoulder M05.81-
- - - - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - - - wrist M05.83-
- - - without organ involvement M05.70
- - - - ankle M05.77-
- - - - elbow M05.72-
- - - - foot joint M05.77-
- - - - hand joint M05.74-
- - - - hip M05.75-
- - - - knee M05.76-
- - - - multiple sites M05.79
- - - - shoulder M05.71-

- - - - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - - - wrist M05.73-
- - specified type NEC M06.80
- - - ankle M06.87-
- - - elbow M06.82-
- - - foot joint M06.87-
- - - hand joint M06.84-
- - - hip M06.85-
- - - knee M06.86-
- - - multiple site M06.89
- - - shoulder M06.81-
- - - vertebra M06.88
- - - wrist M06.83-
- - spine —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- rubella B06.82
- scorbutic (see *a/so* subcategory M14.8-) E54
- senile or senescent —see Osteoarthritis
- septic (any site except spine) —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- - spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) —see Arthropathy, postimmunization
- specified form NEC M13.80
- - ankle M13.87-
- - elbow M13.82-
- - foot joint M13.87-
- - hand joint M13.84-
- - hip M13.85-
- - knee M13.86-
- - multiple site M13.89
- - shoulder M13.81-
- - specified joint NEC M13.88
- - wrist M13.83-
- spine —see *also* Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- - infectious or infective NEC —see Spondylopathy, infective
- - Marie-Strümpell —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - pyogenic —see Spondylopathy, infective
- - rheumatoid —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - traumatic (old) —see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- - tuberculous A18.01
- staphylococcal M00.00
- - ankle M00.07-
- - elbow M00.02-
- - foot joint —see Arthritis, staphylococcal, ankle
- - hand joint M00.04-
- - hip M00.05-
- - knee M00.06-
- - multiple site M00.09
- - shoulder M00.01-
- - vertebra M00.08
- - wrist M00.03-
- streptococcal NEC M00.20
- - ankle M00.27-
- - elbow M00.22-
- - foot joint —see Arthritis, streptococcal, ankle
- - hand joint M00.24-
- - hip M00.25-
- - knee M00.26-
- - multiple site M00.29
- - shoulder M00.21-
- - vertebra M00.28
- - wrist M00.23-

- suppurative —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- syphilitic (late) A52.16
- - congenital A50.55 [M12.80]
- syphilitica deformans (Charcot) A52.16
- temporomandibular M26.69
- toxic of menopause (any site) —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- transient —see Arthropathy, specified form NEC
- traumatic (chronic) —see Arthropathy, traumatic
- tuberculous A18.02
- - spine A18.01
- uratic —see Gout, idiopathic
- urethritica (Reiter's) —see Reiter's disease
- vertebral —see Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- villous (any site) —see Arthropathy, specified form NEC

**Arthrocele** —see Effusion, joint

**Arthrodesis status** Z98.1

**Arthrodynia** —see also Pain, joint

**Arthrodysplasia** Q74.9

**Arthrofibrosis, joint** —see Ankylosis

**Arthrogryposis** (congenital) Q68.8

- multiplex congenita Q74.3

**Arthrokatachysis** M24.7

**Arthropathy** (see also Arthritis) M12.9

- Charcot's —see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- - syringomyelic G95.0
- cricoarytenoid J38.7
- crystal (-induced) —see Arthritis, in, crystals
- diabetic NEC —see Diabetes, arthropathy
- distal interphalangeal, psoriatic L40.51
- enteropathic M07.60
- - ankle M07.67-
- - elbow M07.62-
- - foot joint M07.67-
- - hand joint M07.64-
- - hip M07.65-
- - knee M07.66-
- - multiple site M07.69
- - shoulder M07.61-
- - vertebra M07.68
- - wrist M07.63-
- following intestinal bypass M02.00
- - ankle M02.07-
- - elbow M02.02-
- - foot joint M02.07-
- - hand joint M02.04-
- - hip M02.05-
- - knee M02.06-
- - multiple site M02.09
- - shoulder M02.01-
- - vertebra M02.08
- - wrist M02.03-
- gouty —see also Gout, idiopathic
- - in (due to)
  - - - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1 [M14.8-]
  - - - sickle-cell disorders D57- [M14.8-]
- hemophilic NEC D66 [M36.2]
- - in (due to)
  - - - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3 [M14.8-]
  - - - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [M14.8-]

- in (due to)
  - acromegaly E22.0 [M14.8-]
  - amyloidosis E85.4 [M14.8-]
  - blood disorder NOS D75.9 [M36.3]
  - diabetes —see Diabetes, arthropathy
  - endocrine disease NOS E34.9 [M14.8-]
  - erythema
    - multiforme L51.9 [M14.8-]
    - nodosum L52 [M14.8-]
  - hemochromatosis E83.118 [M14.8-]
  - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 [M36.3]
  - hemophilia NEC D66 [M36.2]
  - Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
  - hyperthyroidism E05.90 [M14.8-]
  - hypothyroidism E03.9 [M14.8-]
  - infective endocarditis I33.0 [M12.80]
  - leukemia NEC C95.9- [M36.1]
  - malignant histiocytosis C96.A [M36.1]
  - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [M14.8-]
  - multiple myeloma C90.0- [M36.1]
  - neoplastic disease NOS (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [M36.1]
  - nutritional deficiency (see also subcategory M14.8-) E63.9
  - psoriasis NOS L40.50
  - sarcoidosis D86.86
  - syphilis (late) A52.77
    - congenital A50.55 [M12.80]
  - thyrotoxicosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) E05.90
  - ulcerative colitis K51.90 [M07.60]
  - viral hepatitis (postinfectious) NEC B19.9 [M12.80]
  - Whipple's disease (see also subcategory M14.8-) K90.81
  - Jaccoud —see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
  - juvenile —see Arthritis, juvenile
  - psoriatic L40.54
  - mutilans (psoriatic) L40.52
  - neuropathic (Charcot) M14.60
    - ankle M14.67-
    - diabetic —see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
    - elbow M14.62-
    - foot joint M14.67-
    - hand joint M14.64-
    - hip M14.65-
    - knee M14.66-
    - multiple site M14.69
    - nonsyphilitic NEC G98.0
    - shoulder M14.61-
    - syringomyelic G95.0
    - vertebra M14.68
    - wrist M14.63-
  - osteopulmonary —see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified NEC
  - postdysenteric M02.10
    - ankle M02.17-
    - elbow M02.12-
    - foot joint M02.17-
    - hand joint M02.14-
    - hip M02.15-
    - knee M02.16-
    - multiple site M02.19
    - shoulder M02.11-
    - vertebra M02.18
    - wrist M02.13-

- postimmunization M02.20
- - ankle M02.27-
- - elbow M02.22-
- - foot joint M02.27-
- - hand joint M02.24-
- - hip M02.25-
- - knee M02.26-
- - multiple site M02.29
- - shoulder M02.21-
- - vertebra M02.28
- - wrist M02.23-
- postinfectious NEC B99 [M12.80]
- - in (due to)
- - - enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica* A04.6 [M12.80]
- - - syphilis A52.77
- - - viral hepatitis NEC B19.9 [M12.80]
- postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud) M12.00
- - ankle M12.07-
- - elbow M12.02-
- - foot joint M12.07-
- - hand joint M12.04-
- - hip M12.05-
- - knee M12.06-
- - multiple site M12.09
- - shoulder M12.01-
- - specified joint NEC M12.08
- - wrist M12.03-
- psoriatic NEC L40.59
- - interphalangeal, distal L40.51
- reactive M02.9
- - in (due to)
- - - infective endocarditis I33.0 [M02.9]
- - specified type NEC M02.80
- - - ankle M02.87-
- - - elbow M02.82-
- - - foot joint M02.87-
- - - hand joint M02.84-
- - - hip M02.85-
- - - knee M02.86-
- - - multiple site M02.89
- - - shoulder M02.81-
- - - vertebra M02.88
- - - wrist M02.83-
- specified form NEC M12.80
- - ankle M12.87-
- - elbow M12.82-
- - foot joint M12.87-
- - hand joint M12.84-
- - hip M12.85-
- - knee M12.86-
- - multiple site M12.89
- - shoulder M12.81-
- - specified joint NEC M12.88
- - wrist M12.83-
- syringomyelic G95.0
- tabes dorsalis A52.16
- tabetic A52.16
- transient —see Arthropathy, specified form NEC
- traumatic M12.50
- - ankle M12.57-

- - elbow M12.52-
- - foot joint M12.57-
- - hand joint M12.54-
- - hip M12.55-
- - knee M12.56-
- - multiple site M12.59
- - shoulder M12.51-
- - specified joint NEC M12.58
- - wrist M12.53-

**Arthropoyosis** —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic

**Arthrosis** (deformans) (degenerative) (localized) (see also Osteoarthritis) M19.90

- spine —see Spondylosis

**Arthus' phenomenon or reaction** T78.41

- due to

- - drug —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug

**Articular** —see condition

**Articulation, reverse** (teeth) M26.24

**Artificial**

- insemination complication —see Complications, artificial, fertilization

- opening status (functioning) (without complication) Z93.9

- - anus (colostomy) Z93.3

- - colostomy Z93.3

- - cystostomy Z93.50

- - - appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52

- - - cutaneous Z93.51

- - - specified NEC Z93.59

- - enterostomy Z93.4

- - gastrostomy Z93.1

- - ileostomy Z93.2

- - intestinal tract NEC Z93.4

- - jejunostomy Z93.4

- - nephrostomy Z93.6

- - specified site NEC Z93.8

- - tracheostomy Z93.0

- - ureterostomy Z93.6

- - urethrostomy Z93.6

- - urinary tract NEC Z93.6

- - vagina Z93.8

- vagina status Z93.8

**Arytenoid** —see condition

**Asbestosis** (occupational) J61

**ASC-H** (atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear)

- anus R85.611

- cervix R87.611

- vagina R87.621

**ASC-US** (atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance on cytologic smear)

- anus R85.610

- cervix R87.610

- vagina R87.620

**Ascariasis** B77.9

- with

- - complications NEC B77.89

- - intestinal complications B77.0

- - pneumonia, pneumonitis B77.81

**Ascaridosis, ascaridiasis** —see Ascariasis

**Ascaris** (infection) (infestation) (lumbricoides) —see Ascariasis

**Ascending** —see condition

**Aschoff's bodies** —see Myocarditis, rheumatic

**Ascites** (abdominal) R18.8

- cardiac I50.9

- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- - filarial —see Infestation, filarial
- due to
- - cirrhosis, alcoholic K70.31
- - hepatitis
- - - alcoholic K70.11
- - - chronic active K71.51
- - S. japonicum B65.2
- heart I50.9
- malignant R18.0
- pseudochylous R18.8
- syphilitic A52.74
- tuberculous A18.31
- Aseptic** —see condition
- Asherman's syndrome** N85.6
- Asialia** K11.7
- Asiatic cholera** —see Cholera
- Asimultagnosia** (simultanagnosia) R48.3
- Askin's tumor** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Asocial personality** F60.2
- Asomatognosia** R41.4
- Aspartylglucosaminuria** E77.1
- Asperger's disease or syndrome** F84.5
- Aspergilloma** —see Aspergillosis
- Aspergillosis** (with pneumonia) B44.9
  - bronchopulmonary, allergic B44.81
  - disseminated B44.7
  - generalized B44.7
  - pulmonary NEC B44.1
    - - allergic B44.81
    - - invasive B44.0
  - specified NEC B44.89
  - tonsillar B44.2
- Aspergillus** (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) —see Aspergillosis
- Aspermatogenesis** —see Azoospermia
- Aspermia** (testis) —see Azoospermia
- Asphyxia, asphyxiation** (by) R09.01
  - antenatal P84
  - birth P84
  - bunny bag —see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing, trapped in bed clothes
  - crushing S28.0
  - drowning T75.1
  - gas, fumes, or vapor —see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - inhalation —see Inhalation
  - intrauterine P84
  - local I73.00
    - - with gangrene I73.01
  - mucus —see also Foreign body, respiratory tract, causing asphyxia
  - newborn P84
  - pathological R09.01
  - postnatal P84
    - - mechanical —see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing
  - prenatal P84
  - reticularis R23.1
  - strangulation —see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing
  - submersion T75.1
  - traumatic T71.9
    - - due to
      - - - crushed chest S28.0
      - - - foreign body (in) —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, causing asphyxia





- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.21
- - specified age NEC —see Foreign body, respiratory tract
- bronchitis J69.0
- food or foreign body (with asphyxiation)- —see Asphyxia, food
- liquor (amni) (newborn) P24.10
- - with
- - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.11
- - - respiratory symptoms P24.11
- meconium (newborn) (without respiratory symptoms) P24.00
- - with
- - - pneumonitis (pneumonitis) P24.01
- - - respiratory symptoms P24.01
- milk (newborn) (without respiratory symptoms) P24.30
- - with
- - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.31
- - - respiratory symptoms P24.31
- - specified age NEC —see Foreign body, respiratory tract
- mucus —see *also* Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia
- - newborn P24.10
- - - with
- - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.11
- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.11
- neonatal P24.9
- - specific NEC (without respiratory symptoms) P24.80
- - - with
- - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81
- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
- newborn P24.9
- - specific NEC (without respiratory symptoms) P24.80
- - - with
- - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81
- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
- pneumonia J69.0
- pneumonitis J69.0
- syndrome of newborn —see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
- vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.80
- - with
- - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81
- - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
- vomitus —see *also* Foreign body, respiratory tract
- - newborn (without respiratory symptoms) P24.30
- - - with
- - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.31
- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.31
- Asplenia** (congenital) Q89.01
- postsurgical Z90.81
- Assam fever** B55.0
- Assault, sexual** —see Maltreatment
- Assmann's focus NEC** A15.0
- Astasia** (-abasia) (hysterical) F44.4
- Asteatosis cutis** L85.3
- Astereognosia, astereognosis** R48.1
- Asterixis** R27.8
- in liver disease K71.3
- Asteroid hyalitis** —see Deposit, crystalline
- Asthenia, asthenic** R53.1
- cardiac (see *also* Failure, heart) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- cardiovascular (see *also* Failure, heart) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8

- heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- hysterical F44.4
- myocardial (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.8
- neurotic F48.8
- psychogenic F48.8
- psychoneurotic F48.8
- psychophysiologic F48.8
- reaction (psychophysiologic) F48.8
- senile R54

**Asthenopia** —see also Discomfort, visual

- hysterical F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6

**Asthenospermia** —see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs

**Asthma, asthmatic** (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) J45.909

- with
  - - chronic obstructive bronchitis J44.9
  - - - with
    - - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
    - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
  - - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease J44.9
  - - - with
    - - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
    - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
  - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
  - - hay fever —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
  - - rhinitis, allergic —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
  - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- allergic extrinsic J45.909
  - - with
    - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
    - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- atopic —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- cardiac —see Failure, ventricular, left
- cardiobronchial I50.1
- childhood J45.909
  - - with
    - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
    - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- chronic obstructive J44.9
  - - with
    - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
    - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- collier's J60
- cough variant J45.991
- detergent J69.8
  - due to
    - - detergent J69.8
    - - inhalation of fumes J68.3
- eosinophilic J82
- extrinsic, allergic —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- grinder's J62.8
- hay —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- heart I50.1
- idiosyncratic —see Asthma, nonallergic
- intermittent (mild) J45.20
  - - with

- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.21
- - - status asthmaticus J45.22
- intrinsic, nonallergic —see Asthma, nonallergic
- Kopp's E32.8
- late-onset J45.909
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- mild intermittent J45.20
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.21
- - - status asthmaticus J45.22
- mild persistent J45.30
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.31
- - - status asthmaticus J45.32
- Millar's (laryngismus stridulus) J38.5
- miner's J60
- mixed J45.909
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- moderate persistent J45.40
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.41
- - - status asthmaticus J45.42
- nervous —see Asthma, nonallergic
- nonallergic (intrinsic) J45.909
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- persistent
- - mild J45.30
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.31
- - - - status asthmaticus J45.32
- - moderate J45.40
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.41
- - - - status asthmaticus J45.42
- - severe J45.50
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.51
- - - - status asthmaticus J45.52
- platinum J45.998
- pneumoconiotic NEC J64
- potter's J62.8
- predominantly allergic J45.909
- psychogenic F54
- pulmonary eosinophilic J82
- red cedar J67.8
- Rostan's I50.1
- sandblaster's J62.8
- sequoiosis J67.8
- severe persistent J45.50
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.51
- - - status asthmaticus J45.52
- specified NEC J45.998
- stonemason's J62.8

- thymic E32.8
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Wichmann's (laryngismus stridulus) J38.5
- wood J67.8
- Astigmatism** (compound) (congenital) H52.20-
  - irregular H52.21-
  - regular H52.22-
- Astraphobia** F40.220
- Astroblastoma**
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C71.9
- Astrocytoma** (cystic)
  - anaplastic
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C71.9
  - fibrillary
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C71.9
  - fibrous
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C71.9
  - gemistocytic
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C71.9
  - juvenile
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C71.9
  - pilocytic
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C71.9
  - piloid
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C71.9
  - protoplasmic
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C71.9
  - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - subependymal D43.2
    - - giant cell
      - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
      - - - unspecified site D43.2
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
    - - unspecified site D43.2
  - unspecified site C71.9
- Astrogloma**
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C71.9
- Asymbolia** R48.8
- Asymmetry** —see also Distortion
  - between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
  - face Q67.0
  - jaw (lower) —see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship, asymmetry
- Asynergia, asynergy** R27.8
  - ventricular I51.89
- Asystole** (heart) —see Arrest, cardiac
- At risk**
  - for falling Z91.81
- Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic** R27.0
  - acute R27.8
  - brain (hereditary) G11.9

- cerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
- - with defective DNA repair G11.3
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - early-onset G11.1
- - in
  - - - alcoholism G31.2
  - - - myxedema E03.9 [G13.2]
  - - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G13.1]
  - - - specified disease NEC G32.81
- - late-onset (Marie's) G11.2
- cerebral (hereditary) G11.9
- congenital nonprogressive G11.0
- family, familial —see Ataxia, hereditary
- following
  - - cerebrovascular disease I69.993
  - - - cerebral infarction I69.393
  - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.193
  - - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.293
  - - - specified disease NEC I69.893
  - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.093
- Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (cerebellar) (spinal) G11.1
- gait R26.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- general R27.8
- hereditary G11.9
- - with neuropathy G60.2
- - cerebellar —see Ataxia, cerebellar
- - spastic G11.4
- - specified NEC G11.8
- - spinal (Friedreich's) G11.1
- heredofamilial —see Ataxia, hereditary
- Hunt's G11.1
- hysterical F44.4
- locomotor (progressive) (syphilitic) (partial) (spastic) A52.11
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, ataxia
- Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (late- onset) G11.2
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- nonprogressive, congenital G11.0
- psychogenic F44.4
- Roussy-Lévy G60.0
- Sanger-Brown's (hereditary) G11.2
- spastic hereditary G11.4
- spinal
  - - hereditary (Friedreich's) G11.1
  - - progressive (syphilitic) A52.11
- spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive G11.1
- telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- Ataxia-telangiectasia** (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- Atelectasis** (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) J98.11
- newborn P28.10
- - due to resorption P28.11
- - partial P28.19
- - primary P28.0
- - secondary P28.19
- primary (newborn) P28.0
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Atelocardia** Q24.9
- Atelomyelia** Q06.1
- Atheroembolism**
  - of

- - extremities
- - - lower I75.02-
- - - upper I75.01-
- - kidney I75.81
- - specified NEC I75.89
- Atheroma, atheromatous** (see *also* Arteriosclerosis) I70.90
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - valve (see *also* Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- aorto-iliac I70.0
- artery —see Arteriosclerosis
- basilar (artery) I67.2
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) I67.2
- cerebral (arteries) I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.10
- - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- degeneration —see Arteriosclerosis
- heart, cardiac —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- myocardium, myocardial —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see *also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) I37.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I36.8
- valve, valvular —see Endocarditis
- vertebral (artery) I67.2
- Atheromatosis** —see Arteriosclerosis
- Atherosclerosis** —see *also* Arteriosclerosis
- coronary
- - artery I25.10
- - - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - - due to
- - - - calcified coronary lesion (severely) I25.84
- - - - lipid rich plaque I25.83
- transplanted heart I25.811
- - bypass graft I25.812
- - - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - native coronary artery I25.811
- - - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- Athetosis** (acquired) R25.8
- bilateral (congenital) G80.3
- congenital (bilateral) (double) G80.3
- double (congenital) G80.3
- unilateral R25.8
- Athlete's**
- foot B35.3
- heart I51.7
- Athrepsia** E41
- Athyrea** (acquired) —see *also* Hypothyroidism
- congenital E03.1
- Atonia, atony, atonic**
- bladder (sphincter) (neurogenic) N31.2
- capillary I78.8
- cecum K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- colon —see Atony, intestine
- congenital P94.2
- esophagus K22.8
- intestine K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- stomach K31.89
- - neurotic or psychogenic F45.8
- uterus (during labor) O62.2

- - with hemorrhage (postpartum) O72.1
- - postpartum (with hemorrhage) O72.1
- - - without hemorrhage O75.89
- Atopy** —see History, allergy
- Atransferrinemia, congenital** E88.09
- Atresia, atretic**
- alimentary organ or tract NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- ani, anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (arch) (ring) Q25.2
- aortic (orifice) (valve) Q23.0
- - arch Q25.2
- - congenital with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral stenosis) Q23.4
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- artery NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - eye Q15.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - pulmonary Q25.5
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - umbilical Q27.0
- - upper limb Q27.8
- auditory canal (external) Q16.1
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.2
- - acquired —see Obstruction, bile duct
- bladder (neck) Q64.39
- - obstruction Q64.31
- bronchus Q32.4
- cecum Q42.8
- cervix (acquired) N88.2
- - congenital Q51.828
- - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Anomaly, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- choana Q30.0
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- common duct Q44.2
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cystic duct Q44.2
- - acquired K82.8
- - - with obstruction K82.0
- digestive organs NEC Q45.8
- duodenum Q41.0
- ear canal Q16.1
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
- - acquired N97.1
- follicular cyst N83.0
- foramen of
- - Luschka Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus

- - Magendie Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ
- - external
- - - female Q52.79
- - - male Q55.8
- - internal
- - - female Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- gullet Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.0
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- hymen Q52.3
- - acquired (postinfective) N89.6
- ileum Q41.2
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, filtration angle Q15.0
- jejunum Q41.1
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- meatus urinarius Q64.33
- mitral valve Q23.2
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- nares (anterior) (posterior) Q30.0
- nasopharynx Q34.8
- nose, nostril Q30.0
- - acquired J34.89
- oesophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- organ or site NEC Q89.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- oviduct (congenital) Q50.6
- - acquired N97.1
- parotid duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- pulmonary (artery) Q25.5
- - valve Q22.0
- pulmonic Q22.0
- pupil Q13.2
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- salivary duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- sublingual duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- submandibular duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- submaxillary duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- trachea Q32.1
- tricuspid valve Q22.4
- ureter Q62.10
- - pelvic junction Q62.11



- - vesical orifice Q62.12
- ureteropelvic junction Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice Q62.12
- urethra (valvular) Q64.39
- - stricture Q64.32
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.818
- - acquired N85.8
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4
- - acquired (postinfectious) (senile) N89.5
- vas deferens Q55.3
- vascular NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vein NEC Q27.8
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - great Q26.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - pulmonary Q26.3
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.31
- vulva Q52.79
- - acquired N90.5

**Atrichia, atrichosis** —see Alopecia

**Atrophia** —see *also* Atrophy

- cutis senilis L90.8
- - due to radiation L57.8
- gyrata of choroid and retina H31.23
- senilis R54
- - dermatological L90.8
- - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- unguium L60.3
- - congenita Q84.6

**Atrophie blanche** (en plaque) (de Milian) L95.0

**Atrophoderma, atrophoderma** (of) L90.9

- diffusum (idiopathic) L90.4
- maculatum L90.8
- - et striatum L90.8
- - - due to syphilis A52.79
- - syphilitic A51.39
- neuriticum L90.8
- Pasini and Pierini L90.3
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- reticulatum symmetricum faciei L66.4
- senile L90.8
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- vermiculata (cheeks) L66.4

**Atrophy, atrophic** (of)

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- - primary (autoimmune) E27.1
- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) K08.20
- anal sphincter (disuse) N81.84
- appendix K38.8
- arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.89
- - neurogenic N31.8
- blanche (en plaque) (of Milian) L95.0
- bone (senile) NEC —see also Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- - due to
- - - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) A52.11
- brain (cortex) (progressive) G31.9
- - frontotemporal circumscribed G31.01 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- - senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.2
- - obstetric —see Disorder, breast, specified type NEC
- buccal cavity K13.79
- cardiac —see Degeneration, myocardial
- cartilage (infectious) (joint) —see Disorder, cartilage, specified NEC
- cerebellar —see Atrophy, brain
- cerebral —see Atrophy, brain
- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) N88.8
- - menopausal N95.8
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) H31.10-
- - diffuse secondary H31.12-
- - gyrate H31.23
- - senile H31.11-
- ciliary body —see Atrophy, iris
- conjunctiva (senile) H11.89
- corpus cavernosum N48.89
- cortical —see Atrophy, brain
- cystic duct K82.8
- Déjérine-Thomas G23.8
- disuse NEC —see Atrophy, muscle
- Duchenne-Aran G12.21
- ear H93.8-
- edentulous alveolar ridge K08.20
- endometrium (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- enteric K63.89
- epididymis N50.8
- eyeball —see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy
- eyelid (senile) —see Disorder, eyelid, degenerative
- facial (skin) L90.9
- fallopian tube (senile) N83.32
- - with ovary N83.33
- fascioscapulohumeral (Landouzy- Déjérine) G71.0
- fatty, thymus (gland) E32.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric K29.40
- - with bleeding K29.41
- gastrointestinal K63.89
- glandular I89.8
- globe H44.52-
- gum K06.0
- hair L67.8
- heart (brown) —see Degeneration, myocardial
- hemifacial Q67.4
- - Romberg G51.8
- infantile E41
- - paralysis, acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- intestine K63.89

- iris (essential) (progressive) H21.26-
  - - specified NEC H21.29
- kidney (senile) (terminal) (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) N26.1
  - - congenital or infantile Q60.5
    - - - bilateral Q60.4
    - - - unilateral Q60.3
  - - hydronephrotic —*see* Hydronephrosis
- lacrimal gland (primary) H04.14-
  - - secondary H04.15-
- Landouzy-Déjérine G71.0
- laryngitis, infective J37.0
- larynx J38.7
- Leber's optic (hereditary) H47.22
- lip K13.0
- liver (yellow) K72.90
  - - with coma K72.91
  - - acute, subacute K72.00
    - - - with coma K72.01
  - - chronic K72.10
    - - - with coma K72.11
- lung (senile) J98.4
- macular (dermatological) L90.8
  - - syphilitic, skin A51.39
    - - - striated A52.79
- mandible (edentulous) K08.20
  - - minimal K08.21
  - - moderate K08.22
  - - severe K08.23
- maxilla K08.20
  - - minimal K08.24
  - - moderate K08.25
  - - severe K08.26
- muscle, muscular (diffuse) (general) (idiopathic) (primary) M62.50
  - - ankle M62.57-
  - - Duchenne-Aran G12.21
  - - foot M62.57-
  - - forearm M62.53-
  - - hand M62.54-
  - - infantile spinal G12.0
  - - lower leg M62.56-
  - - multiple sites M62.59
  - - myelopathic —*see* Atrophy, muscle, spinal
  - - myotonic G71.11
  - - neuritic G58.9
  - - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) G60.0
  - - pelvic (disuse) N81.84
  - - peroneal G60.0
  - - progressive (bulbar) G12.21
    - - - adult G12.1
    - - - infantile (spinal) G12.0
    - - - spinal G12.9
      - - - - adult G12.1
      - - - - infantile G12.0
  - - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
  - - shoulder region M62.51-
  - - specified site NEC M62.58
  - - spinal G12.9
    - - - adult form G12.1
    - - - Aran-Duchenne G12.21
    - - - childhood form, type II G12.1

- - - distal G12.1
- - - hereditary NEC G12.1
- - - infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann) G12.0
- - - juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg- Welander) G12.1
- - - progressive G12.21
- - - scapulooperoneal form G12.1
- - - specified NEC G12.8
- - syphilitic A52.78
- - thigh M62.55-
- - upper arm M62.52-
- myocardium —see Degeneration, myocardial
- myometrium (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- myopathic NEC —see Atrophy, muscle
- myotonia G71.11
- nail L60.3
- nasopharynx J31.1
- nerve —see *also* Disorder, nerve
- - abducens —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - accessory G52.8
- - acoustic or auditory —see subcategory H93.3
- - cranial G52.9
- - - eighth (auditory) —see subcategory H93.3
- - - eleventh (accessory) G52.8
- - - fifth (trigeminal) G50.8
- - - first (olfactory) G52.0
- - - fourth (trochlear) —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - - second (optic) H47.20
- - - sixth (abducens) —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - - tenth (pneumogastric) (vagus) G52.2
- - - third (oculomotor) —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - - twelfth (hypoglossal) G52.3
- - hypoglossal G52.3
- - oculomotor —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - olfactory G52.0
- - optic (papillomacular bundle)
- - - syphilitic (late) A52.15
- - - - congenital A50.44
- - pneumogastric G52.2
- - trigeminal G50.8
- - trochlear —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - vagus (pneumogastric) G52.2
- neurogenic, bone, tabetic A52.11
- nutritional E41
- old age R54
- olivopontocerebellar G23.8
- optic (nerve) H47.20
- - glaucomatous H47.23-
- - hereditary H47.22
- - syphilitic (late) A52.15
- - - congenital A50.44
- - primary H47.21-
- - specified type NEC H47.29-
- orbit H05.31-
- ovary (senile) N83.31
- - with fallopian tube N83.33
- oviduct (senile) —see Atrophy, fallopian tube
- palsy, diffuse (progressive) G12.22
- pancreas (duct) (senile) K86.8
- parotid gland K11.0

- pelvic muscle N81.84
- penis N48.89
- pharynx J39.2
- pluriglandular E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- polyarthritis M15.9
- prostate N42.89
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
- renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26.1
- retina, retinal (postinfectious) H35.89
- rhinitis J31.0
- salivary gland K11.0
- scar L90.5
- sclerosis, lobar (of brain) G31.09 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- senile R54
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- skin (patches) (spots) L90.9
- - degenerative (senile) L90.8
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- - senile L90.8
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal (acute) (cord) G95.89
- - muscular —see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
- - paralysis G12.20
- - - acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - - meaning progressive muscular atrophy G12.21
- spine (column) —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- spleen (senile) D73.0
- stomach K29.40
- - with bleeding K29.41
- striate (skin) L90.6
- - syphilitic A52.79
- subcutaneous L90.9
- sublingual gland K11.0
- submandibular gland K11.0
- submaxillary gland K11.0
- Sudeck's —see Algoneurodystrophy
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- - primary E27.1
- systemic affecting central nervous system
- - in
- - - myxedema E03.9 [G13.2]
- - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G13.1]
- - - specified disease NEC G13.8
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis N50.0
- thenar, partial —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- thymus (fatty) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.4
- - with cretinism E03.1
- - congenital (with myxedema) E03.1
- tongue (senile) K14.8
- - papillae K14.4
- trachea J39.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.89
- tympanic membrane (nonflaccid) H73.82-

- - flaccid H73.81-
- upper respiratory tract J39.8
- uterus, uterine (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N85.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.89
- vagina (senile) N95.2
- vas deferens N50.8
- vascular I99.8
- vertebra (senile) —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- vulva (senile) N90.5
- Werdnig-Hoffmann G12.0
- yellow —see Failure, hepatic

**Attack, attacks**

- with alteration of consciousness (with automatisms) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- Adams-Stokes I45.9
- akinetic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- angina —see Angina
- atonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- benign shuddering G25.83
- cataleptic —see Catalepsy
- coronary —see Infarct, myocardium
- cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- drop NEC R55
- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- heart —see infarct, myocardium
- hysterical F44.9
- jacksonian —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- myocardium, myocardial —see Infarct, myocardium
- myoclonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- panic F41.0
- psychomotor —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- salaam —see Epilepsy, spasms
- schizophreniform, brief F23
- shuddering, benign G25.83
- Stokes-Adams I45.9
- syncope R55
- transient ischemic (TIA) G45.9
- - specified NEC G45.8
- unconsciousness R55
- - hysterical F44.89
- vasomotor R55
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) R55
- without alteration of consciousness —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

**Attention (to)**

- artificial
- - opening (of) Z43.9
- - - digestive tract NEC Z43.4
- - - - colon Z43.3
- - - - ilium Z43.2
- - - - stomach Z43.1
- - - specified NEC Z43.8
- - - trachea Z43.0
- - - urinary tract NEC Z43.6
- - - - cystostomy Z43.5
- - - - nephrostomy Z43.6
- - - - ureterostomy Z43.6
- - - - urethrostomy Z43.6
- - vagina Z43.7

- colostomy Z43.3
- cystostomy Z43.5
- deficit disorder or syndrome F98.8
- - with hyperactivity —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- gastrostomy Z43.1
- ileostomy Z43.2
- jejunostomy Z43.4
- nephrostomy Z43.6
- surgical dressings Z48.01
- sutures Z48.02
- tracheostomy Z43.0
- ureterostomy Z43.6
- urethrostomy Z43.6

**Attrition**

- gum K06.0
- tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) K03.0

**Atypical, atypism** —see *also* condition

- cells (on cytological smear) (endocervical) (endometrial) (glandular)
- - cervix R87.619
- - vagina R87.629
- cervical N87.9
- endometrium N85.9
- - hyperplasia N85.00
- parenting situation Z62.9

**Auditory** —see condition

**Aujeszky's disease** B33.8

**Aurantiasis, cutis** E67.1

**Auricle, auricular** —see *also* condition

- cervical Q18.2

**Auriculotemporal syndrome** G50.8

**Austin Flint murmur** (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

**Australian**

- Q fever A78
- X disease A83.4

**Autism, autistic** (childhood) (infantile) F84.0

- atypical F84.9

**Autodigestion** R68.89

**Autoerythrocyte sensitization** (syndrome) D69.2

**Autographism** L50.3

**Autoimmune**

- disease (systemic) M35.9
- inhibitors to clotting factors D68.311
- lymphoproliferative syndrome [ALPS] D89.82
- thyroiditis E06.3

**Autointoxication** R68.89

**Automatism** G93.89

- with temporal sclerosis G93.81
- epileptic —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- paroxysmal, idiopathic —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

**Autonomic, autonomous**

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- hysteria seizure F44.5

**Autosensitivity, erythrocyte** D69.2

**Autosensitization, cutaneous** L30.2

**Autosome** —see condition by chromosome involved

**Autotopagnosia** R48.1

**Autotoxemia** R68.89

**Autumn** —see condition

**Avellis' syndrome** G46.8

**Aversion**

- oral R63.3
- - newborn P92.-
- - nonorganic origin F98.2
- sexual F52.1

**Aviator's**

- disease or sickness —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- ear T70.0

**Avitaminosis** (multiple) (see *also* Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9

- B E53.9
- - with
- - - beriberi E51.11
- - - pellagra E52
- B2 E53.0
- B6 E53.1
- B12 E53.8
- D E55.9
- - with rickets E55.0
- G E53.0
- K E56.1
- nicotinic acid E52

**AVNRT** (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1

**AVRT** (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1

**Avulsion** (traumatic)

- blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel
- bone —see Fracture, by site
- cartilage —see *also* Dislocation, by site
- - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- external site other than limb —see Wound, open, by site
- eye S05.7-
- head (intracranial)
- - external site NEC S08.89
- - scalp S08.0
- internal organ or site —see Injury, by site
- joint —see *also* Dislocation, by site
- - capsule —see Sprain, by site
- kidney S37.06-
- ligament —see Sprain, by site
- limb —see *also* Amputation, traumatic, by site
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue —see Wound, open, by site
- muscle —see Injury, muscle
- nerve (root) —see Injury, nerve
- scalp S08.0
- skin and subcutaneous tissue —see Wound, open, by site
- spleen S36.032
- symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- tendon —see Injury, muscle
- tooth S03.2

**Awareness of heart beat** R00.2

**Axenfeld's**

- anomaly or syndrome Q15.0
- degeneration (calcareous) Q13.4

**Axilla, axillary** —see *also* condition

- breast Q83.1

**Axonotmesis** —see Injury, nerve

**Ayerza's disease or syndrome** (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0

**Azoospermia** (organic) N46.01

- due to
- - drug therapy N46.021
- - efferent duct obstruction N46.023
- - infection N46.022



- - radiation N46.024
- - specified cause NEC N46.029
- - systemic disease N46.025

**Azotemia** R79.89

- meaning uremia N19

**Aztec ear** Q17.3

**Azygos**

- continuation inferior vena cava Q26.8
- lobe (lung) Q33.1

**B**

**Baastrup's disease** —see Kissing spine

**Babesiosis** B60.0

**Babington's disease** (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0

**Babinski's syndrome** A52.79

**Baby**

- crying constantly R68.11
- floppy (syndrome) P94.2

**Bacillary** —see condition

**Bacilluria** N39.0

**Bacillus** —see *a/so* Infection, bacillus

- abortus infection A23.1
- anthracis infection A22.9
- coli infection (see *also* Escherichia coli) B96.20
- Flexner's A03.1
- mallei infection A24.0
- Shiga's A03.0
- suispestifer infection —see Infection, salmonella

**Back** —see condition

**Backache** (postural) M54.9

- sacroiliac M53.3
- specified NEC M54.89

**Backflow** —see Reflux

**Backward reading** (dyslexia) F81.0

**Bacteremia** R78.81

- with sepsis —see Sepsis

**Bactericholia** —see Cholecystitis, acute

**Bacterid, bacteride** (pustular) L40.3

**Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial**

- agent NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89
- in blood —see Bacteremia
- in urine —see Bacteriuria

**Bacteriuria, bacteruria** N39.0

- asymptomatic N39.0

**Bacteroides**

- fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6

**Bad**

- heart —see Disease, heart
- trip
- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen

**Baelz's disease** (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) K13.0

**Baerensprung's disease** (eczema marginatum) B35.6

**Bagasse disease or pneumonitis** J67.1

**Bagassosis** J67.1

**Baker's cyst** —see Cyst, Baker's

**Bakwin-Krida syndrome** (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) Q78.5

**Balancing side interference** M26.56

**Balanitis** (circinata) (erosiva) (gangrenosa) (phagedenic) (vulgaris) N48.1

- amebic A06.82
- candidal B37.42
- due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* A57
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.09
- xerotica obliterans N48.0
- Balanoposthitis** N47.6
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.09
- ulcerative (specific) A63.8
- Balanorrhagia** —see Balanitis
- Balantidiasis, balantidiosis** A07.0
- Bald tongue** K14.4
- Baldness** —see *also* Alopecia
- male-pattern —see Alopecia, androgenic
- Balkan grippe** A78
- Balloon disease** —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Balo's disease** (concentric sclerosis) G37.5
- Bamberger-Marie disease** —see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC
- Bancroft's filariasis** B74.0
- Band (s)**
- adhesive —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- anomalous or congenital —see *also* Anomaly, by site
- - heart (atrial) (ventricular) Q24.8
- - intestine Q43.3
- - omentum Q43.3
- cervix N88.1
- constricting, congenital Q79.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- intestinal (adhesive) —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- obstructive
- - intestine K56.5
- - peritoneum K56.5
- periappendiceal, congenital Q43.3
- peritoneal (adhesive) —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- vagina N89.5
- Bandemia** D72.825
- Bandl's ring** (contraction), **complicating delivery** O62.4
- Bangkok hemorrhagic fever** A91
- Bang's disease** (*brucella abortus*) A23.1
- Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning** Z59.8
- Bannister's disease** T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- Banti's disease or syndrome** (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) K76.6
- Bar, median, prostate** —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- Barcoo disease or rot** —see Ulcer, skin
- Barlow's disease** E54
- Barodontalgia** T70.29
- Baron Münchhausen syndrome** —see Disorder, factitious
- Barosinusitis** T70.1
- Barotitis** T70.0
- Barotrauma** T70.29
- odontalgia T70.29
- otitic T70.0
- sinus T70.1
- Barraquer** (-Simons) disease or syndrome (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1
- Barré-Guillain disease or syndrome** G61.0
- Barré-Liéou syndrome** (posterior cervical sympathetic) M53.0
- Barrel chest** M95.4
- Barrett's**

- disease —see Barrett's, esophagus
- esophagus K22.70
- - with dysplasia K22.719
- - - high grade K22.711
- - - low grade K22.710
- - without dysplasia K22.70
- syndrome —see Barrett's, esophagus
- ulcer K22.10
- - with bleeding K22.11
- - without bleeding K22.10
- Bársony** (-Polgár) (-Teschendorf) syndrome (corkscrew esophagus) K22.4
- Bartholinitis** (suppurating) N75.8
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1
- Barth syndrome** E78.71
- Bartonellosis** A44.9
- cutaneous A44.1
- mucocutaneous A44.1
- specified NEC A44.8
- systemic A44.0
- Barton's fracture** S52.56-
- Bartter's syndrome** E26.81
- Basal** —see condition
- Basan's** (hidrotic)**ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4
- Baseball finger** —see Dislocation, finger
- Basedow's disease** (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- Basic** —see condition
- Basilar** —see condition
- Bason's** (hidrotic)**ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4
- Basopenia** —see Agranulocytosis
- Basophilia** D72.824
- Basophilism** (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) E24.0
- Bassen-Kornzweig disease or syndrome** E78.6
- Bat ear** Q17.5
- Bateman's**
- disease B08.1
- purpura (senile) D69.2
- Bathing cramp** T75.1
- Bathophobia** F40.248
- Batten** (-Mayou)**disease** E75.4
- retina E75.4 [H36]
- Batten-Steinert syndrome** G71.11
- Battered** —see Maltreatment
- Batley Mycobacterium infection** A31.0
- Battle exhaustion** F43.0
- Battledore placenta** O43.19-
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome** K74.69
- Bauxite fibrosis** (of lung) J63.1
- Bayle's disease** (general paresis) A52.17
- Bazin's disease** (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- Beach ear** —see Swimmer's, ear
- Beaded hair** (congenital) Q84.1
- Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome** B30.2
- Beard's disease** (neurasthenia) F48.8
- Beat** (s)
- atrial, premature I49.1
- ectopic I49.49
- elbow —see Bursitis, elbow
- escaped, heart I49.49
- hand —see Bursitis, hand
- knee —see Bursitis, knee

- premature I49.40
- - atrial I49.1
- - auricular I49.1
- - supraventricular I49.1

**Beau's**

- disease or syndrome —see Degeneration, myocardial
- lines (transverse furrows on fingernails) L60.4

**Bechterev's syndrome** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Beck's syndrome** (anterior spinal artery occlusion) I65.8

**Becker's**

- cardiomyopathy I42.8
- disease
- - idiopathic mural endomyocardial disease I42.3
- - myotonia congenita, recessive form G71.12
- dystrophy G71.0
- pigmented hairy nevus D22.5

**Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome** Q87.3

**Bed confinement status** Z74.01

**Bed sore** —see Ulcer, pressure, by site

**Bedbug bite** (s) —see Bite(s), by site, superficial, insect

**Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by** —see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to, mechanical, trapped

**Bednar's**

- aphthae K12.0
- tumor —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Bedridden** Z74.01

**Bedsore** —see Ulcer, pressure, by site

**Bedwetting** —see Enuresis

**Bee sting** (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) —see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, bee

**Beer drinker's heart** (disease) I42.6

**Begbie's disease** (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter

**Behavior**

- antisocial
- - adult Z72.811
- - child or adolescent Z72.810
- disorder, disturbance —see Disorder, conduct
- disruptive —see Disorder, conduct
- drug seeking Z72.89
- inexplicable R46.2
- marked evasiveness R46.5
- obsessive-compulsive R46.81
- overactivity R46.3
- poor responsiveness R46.4
- self-damaging (life-style) Z72.89
- sleep-incompatible Z72.821
- slowness R46.4
- specified NEC R46.89
- strange (and inexplicable) R46.2
- suspiciousness R46.5
- type A pattern Z73.1
- undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events R46.6
- verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7

**Behçet's disease or syndrome** M35.2

**Behr's disease** —see Degeneration, macula

**Beigel's disease or morbus** (white piedra) B36.2

**Bejel** A65

**Bekhterev's syndrome** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Belching** —see Eructation

**Bell's**

- mania F30.8
- palsy, paralysis G51.0

- - infant or newborn P11.3
- spasm G51.3
- Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria NEC** R80.3
- Bends** T70.3
- Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome** G46.3
- Benign** —see *a/so* condition
- prostatic hyperplasia —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- Bennett's fracture** (displaced) S62.21-
- Benson's disease** —see Deposit, crystalline
- Bent**
- back (hysterical) F44.4
- nose M95.0
- - congenital Q67.4
- Bereavement** (uncomplicated) Z63.4
- Bergeron's disease** (hysterical chorea) F44.4
- Berger's disease** —see Nephropathy, IgA
- Beriberi** (dry) E51.11
- heart (disease) E51.12
- polyneuropathy E51.11
- wet E51.12
- - involving circulatory system E51.11
- Berlin's disease or edema** (traumatic) S05.8X-
- Berlock** (berloque)**dermatitis** L56.2
- Bernard-Horner syndrome** G90.2
- Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia** D69.1
- Bernhardt** (-Roth)**disease** —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- Bernheim's syndrome** —see Failure, heart, congestive
- Bertielliasis** B71.8
- Berylliosis** (lung) J63.2
- Besnier-Boeck** (-Schaumann)**disease** —see Sarcoidosis
- Besnier's**
- lupus pernio D86.3
- prurigo L20.0
- Bestiality** F65.89
- Best's disease** H35.50
- Beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfiduria** E72.09
- Betalipoproteinemia, broad or floating** E78.2
- Betting and gambling** Z72.6
- pathological (compulsive) F63.0
- Bezoar** T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
- Bezold's abscess** —see Mastoiditis, acute
- Bianchi's syndrome** R48.8
- Bicornate or bicornis uterus** Q51.3
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.59-
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Bicuspid aortic valve** Q23.1
- Biedl-Bardet syndrome** Q87.89
- Bielschowsky** (-Jansky)**disease** E75.4
- Biermer's** (pernicious)**anemia or disease** D51.0
- Biett's disease** L93.0
- Bifid** (congenital)
- apex, heart Q24.8
- clitoris Q52.6
- kidney Q63.8
- nose Q30.2
- patella Q74.1
- scrotum Q55.29
- toe NEC Q74.2

- tongue Q38.3
- ureter Q62.8
- uterus Q51.3
- uvula Q35.7

**Biforis uterus** (suprasimplex) Q51.3

**Bifurcation** (congenital)

- gallbladder Q44.1
- kidney pelvis Q63.8
- renal pelvis Q63.8
- rib Q76.6
- tongue, congenital Q38.3
- trachea Q32.1
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.74
- vertebra Q76.49

**Big spleen syndrome** D73.1

**Bigeminal pulse** R00.8

**Bilateral** —see condition

**Bile**

- duct —see condition
- pigments in urine R82.2

**Bilharziasis** —see *also* Schistosomiasis

- chyluria B65.0
- cutaneous B65.3
- galacturia B65.0
- hematochyluria B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lipemia B65.9
- lipuria B65.0
- oriental B65.2
- piarhemia B65.9
- pulmonary NOS B65.9 [J99]
- - pneumonia B65.9 [J17]
- tropical hematuria B65.0
- vesical B65.0

**Biliary** —see condition

**Bilirubin metabolism disorder** E80.7

- specified NEC E80.6

**Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic** E80.4

**Bilirubinuria** R82.2

**Biliuria** R82.2

**Bilocular stomach** K31.2

**Binswanger's disease** I67.3

**Biparta, bipartite**

- carpal scaphoid Q74.0
- patella Q74.1
- vagina Q52.10

**Bird**

- face Q75.8
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2

**Birt-Hogg-Dube syndrome** Q87.89

**Birth**

- complications in mother —see Delivery, complicated
- compression during NOS P15.9
- defect —see Anomaly
- immature (less than 37 completed weeks) —see Preterm, newborn
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) —see Immaturity, extreme
- inattention, at or after —see Maltreatment, child, neglect
- injury NOS P15.9
- - basal ganglia P11.1

- brachial plexus NEC P14.3
- brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
- central nervous system NOS P11.9
- cerebellum P11.1
- cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
- external genitalia P15.5
- eye P15.3
- face P15.4
- fracture
  - bone P13.9
  - specified NEC P13.8
  - clavicle P13.4
  - femur P13.2
  - humerus P13.3
  - long bone, except femur P13.3
  - radius and ulna P13.3
  - skull P13.0
  - spine P11.5
  - tibia and fibula P13.3
- intracranial P11.2
  - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
  - specified NEC P10.8
- intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
- laceration
  - brain P10.1
  - by scalpel P15.8
  - peripheral nerve P14.9
- liver P15.0
- meninges
  - brain P11.1
  - spinal cord P11.5
- nerve
  - brachial plexus P14.3
  - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
  - facial P11.3
  - peripheral P14.9
  - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
- paralysis
  - facial nerve P11.3
  - spinal P11.5
- penis P15.5
- rupture
  - spinal cord P11.5
- scalp P12.9
- scalpel wound P15.8
- scrotum P15.5
- skull NEC P13.1
  - fracture P13.0
- specified type NEC P15.8
- spinal cord P11.5
- spine P11.5
- spleen P15.1
- sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
- subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
- subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
- subdural hemorrhage P10.0
- tentorial tear P10.4
- testes P15.5
- vulva P15.5
- lack of care, at or after —see Maltreatment, child, neglect

- neglect, at or after —see Maltreatment, child, neglect
- palsy or paralysis, newborn, NOS (birth injury) P14.9
- premature (infant) —see Preterm, newborn
- shock, newborn P96.89
- trauma —see Birth, injury
- weight
  - - low (2499 grams or less) —see Low, birthweight
  - - - extremely (999 grams or less) —see Low, birthweight, extreme
  - - 4000 grams to 4499 grams P08.1
  - - 4500 grams or more P08.0

**Birthmark** Q82.5

**Bisalbuminemia** E88.09

**Biskra's button** B55.1

**Bite** (s) (animal) (human)

- abdomen, abdominal
  - - wall S31.159
    - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.659
    - - - epigastric region S31.152
      - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.652
      - - - left
        - - - - lower quadrant S31.154
          - - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.654
          - - - - upper quadrant S31.151
            - - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.651
          - - - periumbilic region S31.155
            - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.655
          - - - right
            - - - - lower quadrant S31.153
              - - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.653
            - - - - upper quadrant S31.150
              - - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.650
    - superficial NEC S30.871
      - - - - insect S30.861
  - alveolar (process) —see Bite, oral cavity
  - amphibian (venomous) —see Venom, bite, amphibian
  - animal —see *also* Bite, by site
    - - venomous —see Venom
  - ankle S91.05-
    - - superficial NEC S90.57-
      - - - insect S90.56-
  - antecubital space —see Bite, elbow
  - anus S31.835
    - - superficial NEC S30.877
      - - - insect S30.867
  - arm (upper) S41.15-
    - - lower —see Bite, forearm
    - - superficial NEC S40.87-
      - - - insect S40.86-
  - arthropod NEC —see Venom, bite, arthropod
  - auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Bite, ear
  - auricle, ear —see Bite, ear
  - axilla —see Bite, arm
  - back —see *also* Bite, thorax, back
    - - lower S31.050
      - - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.051
      - - - superficial NEC S30.870
        - - - - insect S30.860
  - bedbug —see Bite(s), by site, superficial, insect
  - breast S21.05-
    - - superficial NEC S20.17-



- - - insect S20.16-
- brow —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- buttock S31.805
- - left S31.825
- - right S31.815
- - superficial NEC S30.870
- - - insect S30.860
- calf —see Bite, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Bite, eyelid
- canthus, eye —see Bite, eyelid
- centipede —see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, centipede
- cheek (external) S01.45-
- - superficial NEC S00.87
- - - insect S00.86
- - internal —see Bite, oral cavity
- chest wall —see Bite, thorax
- chigger B88.0
- chin —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- clitoris —see Bite, vulva
- costal region —see Bite, thorax
- digit (s)
- - hand —see Bite, finger
- - toe —see Bite, toe
- ear (canal) (external) S01.35-
- - superficial NEC S00.47-
- - - insect S00.46-
- elbow S51.05-
- - superficial NEC S50.37-
- - - insect S50.36-
- epididymis —see Bite, testis
- epigastric region —see Bite, abdomen
- epiglottis —see Bite, neck, specified site NEC
- esophagus, cervical S11.25
- - superficial NEC S10.17
- - - insect S10.16
- eyebrow —see Bite, eyelid
- eyelid S01.15-
- - superficial NEC S00.27-
- - - insect S00.26-
- face NEC —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- finger (s) S61.259
- - with
- - - damage to nail S61.359
- - index S61.258
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.358
- - - left S61.251
- - - - with
- - - - - damage to nail S61.351
- - - right S61.250
- - - - with
- - - - - damage to nail S61.350
- - - superficial NEC S60.478
- - - - insect S60.46-
- - little S61.25-
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.35-
- - - superficial NEC S60.47-
- - - - insect S60.46-
- - middle S61.25-

- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.35-
- - - superficial NEC S60.47-
- - - - insect S60.46-
- - ring S61.25-
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.35-
- - - superficial NEC S60.47-
- - - - insect S60.46-
- - superficial NEC S60.479
- - - insect S60.469
- - thumb —see Bite, thumb
- flank —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- flea —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.35-
- - superficial NEC S90.87-
- - - insect S90.86-
- - toe —see Bite, toe
- forearm S51.85-
- - elbow only —see Bite, elbow
- - superficial NEC S50.87-
- - - insect S50.86-
- forehead —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- genital organs, external
- - female S31.552
- - - superficial NEC S30.876
- - - - insect S30.866
- - - vagina and vulva —see Bite, vulva
- - male S31.551
- - - penis —see Bite, penis
- - - scrotum —see Bite, scrotum
- - - superficial NEC S30.875
- - - - insect S30.865
- - - testes —see Bite, testis
- groin —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- gum —see Bite, oral cavity
- hand S61.45-
- - finger —see Bite, finger
- - superficial NEC S60.57-
- - - insect S60.56-
- - thumb —see Bite, thumb
- head S01.95
- - cheek —see Bite, cheek
- - ear —see Bite, ear
- - eyelid —see Bite, eyelid
- - lip —see Bite, lip
- - nose —see Bite, nose
- - oral cavity —see Bite, oral cavity
- - scalp —see Bite, scalp
- - specified site NEC S01.85
- - - superficial NEC S00.87
- - - - insect S00.86
- - superficial NEC S00.97
- - - insect S00.96
- - temporomandibular area —see Bite, cheek
- heel —see Bite, foot
- hip S71.05-
- - superficial NEC S70.27-
- - - insect S70.26-
- hymen S31.45

- hypochondrium —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- hypogastric region —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- inguinal region —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- insect —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- instep —see Bite, foot
- interscapular region —see Bite, thorax, back
- jaw —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.05-
  - - superficial NEC S80.27-
  - - - insect S80.26-
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Bite, vulva
- lacrimal duct —see Bite, eyelid
- larynx S11.015
  - - superficial NEC S10.17
  - - - insect S10.16
- leg (lower) S81.85-
  - - ankle —see Bite, ankle
  - - foot —see Bite, foot
  - - knee —see Bite, knee
  - - superficial NEC S80.87-
    - - - insect S80.86-
  - - toe —see Bite, toe
  - - upper —see Bite, thigh
- lip S01.551
  - - superficial NEC S00.571
  - - - insect S00.561
- lizard (venomous) —see Venom, bite, reptile
- loin —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- lower back —see Bite, back, lower
- lumbar region —see Bite, back, lower
- malar region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- mammary —see Bite, breast
- marine animals (venomous) —see Toxicity, venom, marine animal
- mastoid region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- mouth —see Bite, oral cavity
- nail
  - - finger —see Bite, finger
  - - toe —see Bite, toe
- nape —see Bite, neck, specified site NEC
- nasal (septum) (sinus) —see Bite, nose
- nasopharynx —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.95
  - - involving
    - - - cervical esophagus —see Bite, esophagus, cervical
    - - - larynx —see Bite, larynx
    - - - pharynx —see Bite, pharynx
    - - - thyroid gland S11.15
    - - - trachea —see Bite, trachea
  - - specified site NEC S11.85
    - - - superficial NEC S10.87
      - - - - insect S10.86
    - - superficial NEC S10.97
      - - - insect S10.96
    - - throat S11.85
      - - - superficial NEC S10.17
        - - - - insect S10.16
  - nose (septum) (sinus) S01.25
    - - superficial NEC S00.37
      - - - insect S00.36
  - occipital region —see Bite, scalp

- oral cavity S01.552
- - superficial NEC S00.572
- - - insect S00.562
- orbital region —see Bite, eyelid
- palate —see Bite, oral cavity
- palm —see Bite, hand
- parietal region —see Bite, scalp
- pelvis S31.050
- - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.051
- - superficial NEC S30.870
- - - insect S30.860
- penis S31.25
- - superficial NEC S30.872
- - - insect S30.862
- perineum
- - female —see Bite, vulva
- - male —see Bite, pelvis
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) —see Bite, eyelid
- phalanges
- - finger —see Bite, finger
- - toe —see Bite, toe
- pharynx S11.25
- - superficial NEC S10.17
- - - insect S10.16
- pinna —see Bite, ear
- poisonous —see Venom
- popliteal space —see Bite, knee
- prepuce —see Bite, penis
- pubic region —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- rectovaginal septum —see Bite, vulva
- red bug B88.0
- reptile NEC —see *a/so* Venom, bite, reptile
- - nonvenomous —see Bite, by site
- - snake —see Venom, bite, snake
- sacral region —see Bite, back, lower
- sacroiliac region —see Bite, back, lower
- salivary gland —see Bite, oral cavity
- scalp S01.05
- - superficial NEC S00.07
- - - insect S00.06
- scapular region —see Bite, shoulder
- scrotum S31.35
- - superficial NEC S30.873
- - - insect S30.863
- sea-snake (venomous) —see Toxicity, venom, snake, sea snake
- shin —see Bite, leg
- shoulder S41.05-
- - superficial NEC S40.27-
- - - insect S40.26-
- snake —see *a/so* Venom, bite, snake
- - nonvenomous —see Bite, by site
- spermatic cord —see Bite, testis
- spider (venomous) —see Toxicity, venom, spider
- - nonvenomous —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- sternal region —see Bite, thorax, front
- submaxillary region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- submental region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- - finger (s) —see Bite, finger
- - toe —see Bite, toe

- superficial —see Bite, by site, superficial
- supraclavicular fossa S11.85
- supraorbital —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area —see Bite, cheek
- testis S31.35
  - - superficial NEC S30.873
  - - - insect S30.863
- thigh S71.15-
  - - superficial NEC S70.37-
    - - - insect S70.36-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.95
  - - back S21.25-
    - - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.45-
  - - breast —see Bite, breast
  - - front S21.15-
    - - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.35-
  - - superficial NEC S20.97
    - - - back S20.47-
    - - - front S20.37-
    - - - insect S20.96
    - - - - back S20.46-
    - - - - front S20.36-
- throat —see Bite, neck, throat
- thumb S61.05-
  - - with
    - - - damage to nail S61.15-
  - - superficial NEC S60.37-
    - - - insect S60.36-
- thyroid S11.15
  - - superficial NEC S10.87
    - - - insect S10.86
- toe (s) S91.15-
  - - with
    - - - damage to nail S91.25-
  - - great S91.15-
    - - - with
      - - - - damage to nail S91.25-
  - - lesser S91.15-
    - - - with
      - - - - damage to nail S91.25-
  - - superficial NEC S90.47-
    - - - great S90.47-
    - - - insect S90.46-
    - - - - great S90.46-
- tongue S01.552
- trachea S11.025
  - - superficial NEC S10.17
    - - - insect S10.16
- tunica vaginalis —see Bite, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Bite, ear
- umbilical region S31.155
- uvula —see Bite, oral cavity
- vagina —see Bite, vulva
- venomous —see Venom
- vocal cords S11.035
  - - superficial NEC S10.17
    - - - insect S10.16
- vulva S31.45
  - - superficial NEC S30.874

- - - insect S30.864
- wrist S61.55-
- - superficial NEC S60.87-
- - - insect S60.86-
- Biting, cheek or lip** K13.1
- Biventricular failure** (heart) I50.9
- Björck** (-Thorson) syndrome (malignant carcinoid) E34.0
- Black**
- death A20.9
- eye S00.1-
- hairy tongue K14.3
- heel (foot) S90.3-
- lung (disease) J60
- palm (hand) S60.22-
- Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome** (congenital hypoplastic anemia) D61.01
- Blackhead** L70.0
- Blackout** R55
- Bladder** —see condition
- Blast** (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- blindness S05.8X-
- injury
- - abdomen or thorax —see Injury, by site
- - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
- - syndrome NEC T70.8
- Blastoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- pulmonary —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- Blastomycosis, blastomycotic** B40.9
- Brazilian —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- cutaneous B40.3
- disseminated B40.7
- European —see Cryptococcosis
- generalized B40.7
- keloidal B48.0
- North American B40.9
- primary pulmonary B40.0
- pulmonary B40.2
- - acute B40.0
- - chronic B40.1
- skin B40.3
- South American —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- specified NEC B40.89
- Bleb** (s) R23.8
- emphysematous (lung) (solitary) J43.9
- endophthalmitis H59.43
- filtering (vitreous), after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- inflamed (infected), postprocedural H59.40
- - stage 1 H59.41
- - stage 2 H59.42
- - stage 3 H59.43
- lung (ruptured) J43.9
- - congenital —see Atelectasis
- - newborn P25.8
- subpleural (emphysematous) J43.9
- Blebitis, postprocedural** H59.40
- stage 1 H59.41
- stage 2 H59.42
- stage 3 H59.43
- Bleeder** (familial) (hereditary) —see Hemophilia
- Bleeding** —see also Hemorrhage
- anal K62.5

- anovulatory N97.0
- atonic, following delivery O72.1
- capillary I78.8
- - puerperal O72.2
- contact (postcoital) N93.0
- due to uterine subinvolution N85.3
- ear —see Otorrhagia
- excessive, associated with menopausal onset N92.4
- familial —see Defect, coagulation
- following intercourse N93.0
- gastrointestinal K92.2
- hemorrhoids —see Hemorrhoids
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - irregular N92.1
- intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- irregular N92.6
- menopausal N92.4
- newborn, intraventricular —see Newborn, affected by, hemorrhage, intraventricular
- nipple N64.59
- nose R04.0
- ovulation N92.3
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postcoital N93.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postoperative —see - see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- preclimacteric N92.4
- puberty (excessive, with onset of menstrual periods) N92.2
- rectum, rectal K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- tendencies —see Defect, coagulation
- throat R04.1
- tooth socket (post-extraction) K91.840
- umbilical stump P51.9
- uterus, uterine NEC N93.9
- - climacteric N92.4
- - dysfunctional of functional N93.8
- - menopausal N92.4
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - unrelated to menstrual cycle N93.9
- vagina, vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - newborn P54.6
- vicarious N94.89

**Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic** —see Gonorrhoea

**Blennorrhoea** (acute) (chronic) —see *also* Gonorrhoea

- inclusion (neonatal) (newborn) P39.1
- lower genitourinary tract (gonococcal) A54.00
- neonatorum (gonococcal ophthalmia) A54.31

**Blepharosis** —see Entropion

**Blepharitis** (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative) H01.009

- herpes zoster B02.39
- left H01.006
- - lower H01.005
- - upper H01.004
- right H01.003
- - lower H01.002
- - upper H01.001
- squamous H01.029
- - left H01.026
- - - lower H01.025

- - - upper H01.024
- - right H01.023
- - - lower H01.022
- - - upper H01.021
- ulcerative H01.019
- - left H01.016
- - - lower H01.015
- - - upper H01.014
- - right H01.013
- - - lower H01.012
- - - upper H01.011

**Blepharochalasis** H02.30

- congenital Q10.0
- left H02.36
- - lower H02.35
- - upper H02.34
- right H02.33
- - lower H02.32
- - upper H02.31

**Blepharoclonus** H02.59

**Blepharoconjunctivitis** H10.50-

- angular H10.52-
- contact H10.53-
- ligneous H10.51-

**Blepharophimosis** (eyelid) H02.529

- congenital Q10.3
- left H02.526
- - lower H02.525
- - upper H02.524
- right H02.523
- - lower H02.522
- - upper H02.521

**Blepharoptosis** H02.40-

- congenital Q10.0
- mechanical H02.41-
- myogenic H02.42-
- neurogenic H02.43-
- paralytic H02.43-

**Blepharopyorrhea, gonococcal** A54.39

**Blepharospasm** G24.5

- drug induced G24.01

**Blighted ovum** O02.0

**Blind** —see also Blindness

- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- loop syndrome K90.2
- - congenital Q43.8
- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
- spot, enlarged —see Defect, visual field, localized, scotoma, blind spot area
- tract or tube, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site

**Blindness** (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) H54.0

- blast S05.8X-
- color —see Deficiency, color vision
- concussion S05.8X-
- cortical H47.619
- - left brain H47.612
- - right brain H47.611
- day H53.11
- due to injury (current episode) S05.9-
- - sequelae -- code to injury with seventh character S
- eclipse (total) —see Retinopathy, solar



- emotional (hysterical) F44.6
- face H53.16
- hysterical F44.6
- legal (both eyes) (USA definition) H54.8
- mind R48.8
- night H53.60
- - abnormal dark adaptation curve H53.61
- - acquired H53.62
- - congenital H53.63
- - specified type NEC H53.69
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5
- one eye (other eye normal) H54.40
- - left (normal vision on right) H54.42
- - - low vision on right H54.12
- - low vision, other eye H54.10
- - right (normal vision on left) H54.41
- - - low vision on left H54.11
- psychic R48.8
- river B73.01
- snow —see Photokeratitis
- sun, solar —see Retinopathy, solar
- transient —see Disturbance, vision, subjective, loss, transient
- traumatic (current episode) S05.9-
- word (developmental) F81.0
- - acquired R48.0
- - secondary to organic lesion R48.0

**Blister** (nonthermal)

- abdominal wall S30.821
- alveolar process S00.522
- ankle S90.52-
- antecubital space —see Blister, elbow
- anus S30.827
- arm (upper) S40.82-
- auditory canal —see Blister, ear
- auricle —see Blister, ear
- axilla —see Blister, arm
- back, lower S30.820
- beetle dermatitis L24.89
- breast S20.12-
- brow S00.82
- calf —see Blister, leg
- canthus —see Blister, eyelid
- cheek S00.82
- - internal S00.522
- chest wall —see Blister, thorax
- chin S00.82
- costal region —see Blister, thorax
- digit (s)
- - foot —see Blister, toe
- - hand —see Blister, finger
- due to burn —see Burn, by site, second degree
- ear S00.42-
- elbow S50.32-
- epiglottis S10.12
- esophagus, cervical S10.12
- eyebrow —see Blister, eyelid
- eyelid S00.22-
- face S00.82
- fever B00.1
- finger (s) S60.429

- - index S60.42-
- - little S60.42-
- - middle S60.42-
- - ring S60.42-
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.82-
- - toe —see Blister, toe
- forearm S50.82-
- - elbow only —see Blister, elbow
- forehead S00.82
- fracture - omit code
- genital organ
- - female S30.826
- - male S30.825
- gum S00.522
- hand S60.52-
- head S00.92
- - ear —see Blister, ear
- - eyelid —see Blister, eyelid
- - lip S00.521
- - nose S00.32
- - oral cavity S00.522
- - scalp S00.02
- - specified site NEC S00.82
- heel —see Blister, foot
- hip S70.22-
- interscapular region S20.429
- jaw S00.82
- knee S80.22-
- larynx S10.12
- leg (lower) S80.82-
- - knee —see Blister, knee
- - upper —see Blister, thigh
- lip S00.521
- malar region S00.82
- mammary —see Blister, breast
- mastoid region S00.82
- mouth S00.522
- multiple, skin, nontraumatic R23.8
- nail
- - finger —see Blister, finger
- - toe —see Blister, toe
- nasal S00.32
- neck S10.92
- - specified site NEC S10.82
- - throat S10.12
- nose S00.32
- occipital region S00.02
- oral cavity S00.522
- orbital region —see Blister, eyelid
- palate S00.522
- palm —see Blister, hand
- parietal region S00.02
- pelvis S30.820
- penis S30.822
- periocular area —see Blister, eyelid
- phalanges
- - finger —see Blister, finger
- - toe —see Blister, toe
- pharynx S10.12
- pinna —see Blister, ear

- popliteal space —see Blister, knee
- scalp S00.02
- scapular region —see Blister, shoulder
- scrotum S30.823
- shin —see Blister, leg
- shoulder S40.22-
- sternal region S20.329
- submaxillary region S00.82
- submental region S00.82
- subungual
- - finger (s) —see Blister, finger
- - toe (s) —see Blister, toe
- supraclavicular fossa S10.82
- supraorbital S00.82
- temple S00.82
- temporal region S00.82
- testis S30.823
- thermal —see Burn, second degree, by site
- thigh S70.32-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.92
- - back S20.42-
- - front S20.32-
- throat S10.12
- thumb S60.32-
- toe (s) S90.42-
- - great S90.42-
- tongue S00.522
- trachea S10.12
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Blister, ear
- upper arm —see Blister, arm (upper)
- uvula S00.522
- vagina S30.824
- vocal cords S10.12
- vulva S30.824
- wrist S60.82-

**Bloating** R14.0

**Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome** Q82.3

**Block, blocked**

- alveolocapillary J84.10
- arborization (heart) I45.5
- arrhythmic I45.9
- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) I44.30
- - with atrioventricular dissociation I44.2
- - complete I44.2
- - - congenital Q24.6
- - congenital Q24.6
- - first degree I44.0
- - second degree (types I and II) I44.1
- - specified NEC I44.39
- - third degree I44.2
- - types I and II I44.1
- auriculoventricular —see Block, atrioventricular
- bifascicular (cardiac) I45.2
- bundle-branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) I45.4
- - bilateral I45.2
- - left I44.7
- - - with right bundle branch block I45.2
- - - hemiblock I44.60
- - - - anterior I44.4
- - - - posterior I44.5

- - - incomplete I44.7
- - - - with right bundle branch block I45.2
- - right I45.10
- - - with
- - - - left bundle branch block I45.2
- - - - left fascicular block I45.2
- - - specified NEC I45.19
- - Wilson's type I45.19
- cardiac I45.9
- conduction I45.9
- - complete I44.2
- fascicular (left) I44.60
- - anterior I44.4
- - posterior I44.5
- - right I45.0
- - specified NEC I44.69
- foramen Magendie (acquired) G91.1
- - congenital Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- heart I45.9
- - bundle branch I45.4
- - - bilateral I45.2
- - complete (atrioventricular) I44.2
- - congenital Q24.6
- - first degree (atrioventricular) I44.0
- - second degree (atrioventricular) I44.1
- - specified type NEC I45.5
- - third degree (atrioventricular) I44.2
- hepatic vein I82.0
- intraventricular (nonspecific) I45.4
- - bundle branch
- - - bilateral I45.2
- kidney N28.9
- - postcystoscopic or postprocedural N99.0
- Mobitz (types I and II) I44.1
- myocardial —see Block, heart
- nodal I45.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- portal (vein) I81
- second degree (types I and II) I44.1
- sinoatrial I45.5
- sinoauricular I45.5
- third degree I44.2
- trifascicular I45.3
- tubal N97.1
- vein NOS I82.90
- Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1

**Blockage** —see Obstruction

**Blocq's disease** F44.4

## **Blood**

- constituents, abnormal R78.9
- disease D75.9
- donor —see Donor, blood
- dyscrasia D75.9
- - with
- - - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage
- - - ectopic pregnancy O08.1
- - - molar pregnancy O08.1
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - newborn P61.9

- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- flukes NEC —see Schistosomiasis
- in
- - feces K92.1
- - - occult R19.5
- - urine —see Hematuria
- mole O02.0
- occult in feces R19.5
- pressure
- - decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4
- - examination only Z01.30
- - fluctuating I99.8
- - high —see Hypertension
- - - borderline R03.0
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- - low —see *a/so* Hypotension
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- spitting —see Hemoptysis
- staining cornea —see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal
- transfusion
- - reaction or complication —see Complications, transfusion
- type
- - A (Rh positive) Z67.10
- - - Rh negative Z67.11
- - AB (Rh positive) Z67.30
- - - Rh negative Z67.31
- - B (Rh positive) Z67.20
- - - Rh negative Z67.21
- - O (Rh positive) Z67.40
- - - Rh negative Z67.41
- - Rh (positive) Z67.90
- - - negative Z67.91
- vessel rupture —see Hemorrhage
- vomiting —see Hematemesis
- Blood-forming organs, disease** D75.9
- Bloodgood's disease** —see Mastopathy, cystic
- Bloom** (-Machacek)(-Torre)**syndrome** Q82.8
- Blount's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- Blue**
- baby Q24.9
- diaper syndrome E72.09
- dome cyst (breast) —see Cyst, breast
- dot cataract Q12.0
- nevus D22.9
- sclera Q13.5
- - with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0
- toe syndrome I75.02-
- Blueness** —see Cyanosis
- Blues, postpartal** O90.6
- baby O90.6
- Blurring, visual** H53.8
- Blushing** (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2
- BMI** —see Body, mass index
- Boarder, hospital NEC** Z76.4
- accompanying sick person Z76.3
- healthy infant or child Z76.2
- - foundling Z76.1
- Bockhart's impetigo** L01.02
- Bodechtel-Guttman disease** (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1
- Boder-Sedgwick syndrome** (ataxia-telangiectasia) G11.3

**Body, bodies**

- Aschoff's —see Myocarditis, rheumatic
- asteroid, vitreous —see Deposit, crystalline
- cytoïd (retina) —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) —see *also* Degeneration, macula, drusen
- - optic disc —see Drusen, optic disc
- foreign —see Foreign body
- loose
- - joint, except knee —see Loose, body, joint
- - - knee M23.4-
- - sheath, tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- mass index (BMI)
- - adult
- - - 19 or less Z68.1
- - - 20.0-20.9 Z68.20
- - - 21.0-21.9 Z68.21
- - - 22.0-22.9 Z68.22
- - - 23.0-23.9 Z68.23
- - - 24.0-24.9 Z68.24
- - - 25.0-25.9 Z68.25
- - - 26.0-26.9 Z68.26
- - - 27.0-27.9 Z68.27
- - - 28.0-28.9 Z68.28
- - - 29.0-29.9 Z68.29
- - - 30.0-30.9 Z68.30
- - - 31.0-31.9 Z68.31
- - - 32.0-32.9 Z68.32
- - - 33.0-33.9 Z68.33
- - - 34.0-34.9 Z68.34
- - - 35.0-35.9 Z68.35
- - - 36.0-36.9 Z68.36
- - - 37.0-37.9 Z68.37
- - - 38.0-38.9 Z68.38
- - - 39.0-39.9 Z68.39
- - - 40.0-44.9 Z68.41
- - - 45.0-49.9 Z68.42
- - - 50.0-59.9 Z68.43
- - - 60.0-69.9 Z68.44
- - - 70 and over Z68.45
- - pediatric
- - - 5th percentile to less than 85th percentile for age Z68.52
- - - 85th percentile to less than 95th percentile for age Z68.53
- - - greater than or equal to ninety-fifth percentile for age Z68.54
- - - less than fifth percentile for age Z68.51
- Mooser's A75.2
- rice —see *also* Loose, body, joint
- - knee M23.4-
- rocking F98.4

**Boeck's**

- disease or sarcoid —see Sarcoidosis
- lupoid (miliary) D86.3

**Boerhaave's syndrome** (spontaneous esophageal rupture) K22.3

**Boggy**

- cervix N88.8
- uterus N85.8

**Boil** —see *also* Furuncle, by site

- Aleppo B55.1
- Baghdad B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- lacrimal

- - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
- - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- Natal B55.1
- orbit, orbital —see Abscess, orbit
- tropical B55.1

**Bold hives** —see Urticaria

**Bombé, iris** —see Membrane, pupillary

**Bone** —see condition

**Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome** Q87.1

**Bonnier's syndrome** —see subcategory H81.8

**Bonvale dam fever** T73.3

**Bony block of joint** —see Ankylosis

**BOOP** (bronchiolitis obliterans organized pneumonia) J84.89

**Borderline**

- diabetes mellitus R73.09
- hypertension R03.0
- osteopenia M85.8-
- pelvis, with obstruction during labor O65.1
- personality F60.3

**Borna disease** A83.9

**Bornholm disease** B33.0

**Boston exanthem** A88.0

**Botalli, ductus** (patent) (persistent) Q25.0

**Bothriocephalus latus infestation** B70.0

**Botulism** (foodborne intoxication) A05.1

- infant A48.51
- non-foodborne A48.52
- wound A48.52

**Bouba** —see Yaws

**Bouchard's nodes** (with arthropathy) M15.2

**Bouffée délirante** F23

**Bouillaud's disease or syndrome** (rheumatic heart disease) I01.9

**Bourneville's disease** Q85.1

**Boutonniere deformity** (finger) —see Deformity, finger, boutonniere

**Bouveret** (-Hoffmann) syndrome (paroxysmal tachycardia) I47.9

**Bovine heart** —see Hypertrophy, cardiac

**Bowel** —see condition

**Bowen's**

- dermatosis (precancerous)- —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- disease —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- epithelioma —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- type
- - epidermoid carcinoma-in-situ - —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- - intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

**Bowing**

- femur —see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- - congenital Q68.3
- fibula —see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- - congenital Q68.4
- forearm —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- leg (s), long bones, congenital Q68.5
- radius —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- tibia —see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- - congenital Q68.4

**Bowleg** (s) (acquired) M21.16-

- congenital Q68.5
- rachitic E64.3

**Boyd's dysentery** A03.2

**Brachial** —see condition

**Brachycardia** R00.1

**Brachycephaly** Q75.0  
**Bradley's disease** A08.19  
**Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac** I49.8  
**Bradycardia** (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) R00.1  
 - neonatal P29.12  
 - reflex G90.09  
 - tachycardia syndrome I49.5  
**Bradykinesia** R25.8  
**Bradypnea** R06.89  
**Bradytachycardia** I49.5  
**Brailsford's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius  
**Brain** —see *also* condition  
 - death G93.82  
 - syndrome —see Syndrome, brain  
**Branched-chain amino-acid disorder** E71.2  
**Branchial** —see condition  
 - cartilage, congenital Q18.2  
**Branchiogenic remnant** (in neck) Q18.0  
**Brandt's syndrome** (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2  
**Brash** (water) R12  
**Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy** —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures  
**Braxton Hicks contractions** —see False, labor  
**Brazilian leishmaniasis** B55.2  
**BRBPR** K62.5  
**Break, retina** (without detachment) H33.30-  
 - with retinal detachment —see Detachment, retina  
 - horseshoe tear H33.31-  
 - multiple H33.33-  
 - round hole H33.32-  
**Breakdown**  
 - device, graft or implant (*see also* Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.618  
 - - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular  
 - - breast (implant) T85.41  
 - - catheter NEC T85.618  
 - - - cystostomy T83.010  
 - - - dialysis (renal) T82.41  
 - - - - intraperitoneal T85.611  
 - - - infusion NEC T82.514  
 - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.610  
 - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.018  
 - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)  
 - - - bone T84.310  
 - - - cardiac T82.119  
 - - - - electrode T82.110  
 - - - - pulse generator T82.111  
 - - - - specified type NEC T82.118  
 - - - nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator  
 - - - urinary —see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical  
 - - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical  
 - - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device  
 - - genital NEC T83.418  
 - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.31  
 - - - penile prosthesis T83.410  
 - - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical  
 - - joint prosthesis —see Complications..., joint prosthesis,internal, mechanical, by site  
 - - ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device  
 - - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical  
 - - specified NEC T85.618  
 - - sutures, permanent T85.612  
 - - - used in bone repair —see Complications, fixation device, internal (orthopedic), mechanical



- - urinary NEC —see *also* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.21
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.01
- nervous F48.8
- perineum O90.1
- respirator J95.850
- - specified NEC J95.859
- ventilator J95.850
- - specified NEC J95.859
- Breast** —see *also* condition
- buds E30.1
- - in newborn P96.89
- dense R92.2
- nodule N63
- Breath**
- foul R19.6
- holder, child R06.89
- holding spell R06.89
- shortness R06.02
- Breathing**
- labored —see Hyperventilation
- mouth R06.5
- - causing malocclusion M26.5
- periodic R06.3
- - high altitude G47.32
- Breathlessness** R06.81
- Breda's disease** —see Yaws
- Breech presentation** (mother) O32.1
- causing obstructed labor O64.1
- footling O32.8
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8
- incomplete O32.8
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8
- Breisky's disease** N90.4
- Brenemann's syndrome** I88.0
- Brenner**
- tumor (benign) D27.9
- - borderline malignancy D39.1-
- - malignant C56
- - proliferating D39.1-
- Bretonneau's disease or angina** A36.0
- Breus' mole** O02.0
- Brevicollis** Q76.49
- Brickmakers' anemia** B76.9
- Bridge, myocardial** Q24.5
- Bright red blood per rectum (BRBPR)** K62.5
- Bright's disease** —see *also* Nephritis
- arteriosclerotic —see Hypertension, kidney
- Brill** (-Zinsser) disease (recrudescence typhus) A75.1
- flea-borne A75.2
- louse-borne A75.1
- Brill-Symmers' disease** C82.90
- Brion-Kayser disease** —see Fever, parathyroid
- Briquet's disorder or syndrome** F45.0
- Brissaud's**
- infantilism or dwarfism E23.0
- motor-verbal tic F95.2
- Brittle**
- bones disease Q78.0

- nails L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
- Broad** —see *also* condition
- beta disease E78.2
- ligament laceration syndrome N83.8
- Broad- or floating-betalipoproteinemia** E78.2
- Brock's syndrome** (atelectasis due to enlarged lymph nodes) J98.19
- Brocq-Duhring disease** (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0
- Brodie's abscess or disease** M86.8X-
- Broken**
- arches —see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- arm (meaning upper limb) —see Fracture, arm
- back —see Fracture, vertebra
- bone —see Fracture
- implant or internal device —see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- leg (meaning lower limb) —see Fracture, leg
- nose S02.2
- tooth, teeth —see Fracture, tooth
- Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis** L75.0
- Bromidism, bromism** G92
- due to
- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- chronic (dependence) F13.20
- Bromidrosiphobia** F40.298
- Bronchi, bronchial** —see condition
- Bronchiectasis** (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (saccular) J47.9
- with
- - acute
- - - bronchitis J47.0
- - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- congenital Q33.4
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Bronchiolectasis** —see Bronchiectasis
- Bronchiolitis** (acute) (infective) (subacute) J21.9
- with
- - bronchospasm or obstruction J21.9
- - influenza, flu or grippe —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- chemical (chronic) J68.4
- - acute J68.0
- chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) J44.9
- due to
- - external agent —see Bronchitis, acute, due to
- - human metapneumovirus J21.1
- - respiratory syncytial virus J21.0
- - specified organism NEC J21.8
- fibrosa obliterans J44.9
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- obliterans J42
- - with organizing pneumonia (BOOP) J84.89
- obliterative (chronic) (subacute) J44.9
- - due to fumes or vapors J68.4
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- respiratory, interstitial lung disease J84.115
- Bronchitis** (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) J40
- with
- - influenza, flu or grippe —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- - obstruction (airway) (lung) J44.9
- - tracheitis (15 years of age and above) J40

- - - acute or subacute J20.9
- - - chronic J42
- - - under 15 years of age J20.9
- acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9
- - with
- - - bronchiectasis J47.0
- - - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease J44.0
- - chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) J68.0
- - due to
- - - fumes or vapors J68.0
- - - Haemophilus influenzae J20.1
- - - Mycoplasma pneumoniae J20.0
- - - radiation J70.0
- - - specified organism NEC J20.8
- - - Streptococcus J20.2
- - - virus
- - - - coxsackie J20.3
- - - - echovirus J20.7
- - - - parainfluenzae J20.4
- - - - respiratory syncytial J20.5
- - - - rhinovirus J20.6
- - viral NEC J20.8
- allergic (acute) J45.909
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- arachidic T17.528
- aspiration (due to fumes or vapors) J68.0
- asthmatic J45.9
- - chronic J44.9
- - - with
- - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- capillary —see Pneumonia, broncho
- caseous (tuberculous) A15.5
- Castellani's A69.8
- catarrhal (15 years of age and above) J40
- - acute —see Bronchitis, acute
- - chronic J41.0
- - under 15 years of age J20.9
- chemical (acute) (subacute) J68.0
- - chronic J68.4
- - due to fumes or vapors J68.0
- - - chronic J68.4
- chronic J42
- - with
- - - airways obstruction J44.9
- - - tracheitis (chronic) J42
- - asthmatic (obstructive) J44.9
- - catarrhal J41.0
- - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) J68.4
- - due to
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - radiation J70.1
- - - tobacco smoking J41.0
- - emphysematous J44.9
- - mucopurulent J41.1
- - non-obstructive J41.0
- - obliterans J44.9
- - obstructive J44.9

- - purulent J41.1
- - simple J41.0
- croupous —see Bronchitis, acute
- due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- emphysematous (obstructive) J44.9
- exudative —see Bronchitis, acute
- fetid J41.1
- grippal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- in those under 15 years age —see Bronchitis, acute
- - chronic —see Bronchitis, chronic
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
- moulder's J62.8
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- - acute or subacute J20.9
- - simple (mixed) J41.8
- obliterans (chronic) J44.9
- obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.9
- pituitous J41.1
- pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
- pseudomembranous, acute or subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- - acute or subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
- putrid J41.1
- senile (chronic) J42
- simple and mucopurulent (mixed) J41.8
- smokers' J41.0
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
- suppurative (chronic) J41.1
- - acute or subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
- tuberculous A15.5
- under 15 years of age —see Bronchitis, acute
- - chronic —see Bronchitis, chronic
- viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.8

**Bronchoalveolitis** J18.0

**Bronchoaspergillosis** B44.1

**Bronchocele meaning goiter** E04.0

**Broncholithiasis** J98.09

- tuberculous NEC A15.5

**Bronchomalacia** J98.09

- congenital Q32.2

**Bronchomycosis NOS** B49 [J99]

- candidal B37.1

**Bronchopleuropneumonia** —see Pneumonia, broncho

**Bronchopneumonia** —see Pneumonia, broncho

**Bronchopneumonitis** —see Pneumonia, broncho

**Bronchopulmonary** —see condition

**Bronchopulmonitis** —see Pneumonia, broncho

**Bronchorrhagia** (see Hemoptysis)

**Bronchorrhea** J98.09

- acute J20.9

- chronic (infective) (purulent) J42

**Bronchospasm** (acute) J98.01

- with

- - bronchiolitis, acute J21.9

- - bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20) —see Bronchitis, acute

- due to external agent —see condition, respiratory, acute, due to

- exercise induced J45.990

**Bronchospirochetosis** A69.8

- Castellani A69.8
- Bronchostenosis** J98.09
- Bronchus** —see condition
- Brontophobia** F40.220
- Bronze baby syndrome** P83.8
- Brooke's tumor** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Brown enamel of teeth** (hereditary) K00.5
- Brown's sheath syndrome** H50.61-
- Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome** G83.81
- Bruce sepsis** A23.0
- Brucellosis** (infection) A23.9
  - abortus A23.1
  - canis A23.3
  - dermatitis A23.9
  - melitensis A23.0
  - mixed A23.8
  - sepsis A23.9
    - - melitensis A23.0
    - - specified NEC A23.8
  - suis A23.2
- Bruck-de Lange disease** Q87.1
- Bruck's disease** —see Deformity, limb
- Brugsch's syndrome** Q82.8
- Bruise** (skin surface intact) —see *also* Contusion
  - with
    - - open wound —see Wound, open
    - internal organ —see Injury, by site
    - newborn P54.5
    - scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
    - umbilical cord O69.5
- Bruit** (arterial) R09.89
  - cardiac R01.1
- Brush burn** —see Abrasion, by site
- Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia** D80.0
- Bruxism**
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - sleep related G47.63
- Bubbly lung syndrome** P27.0
- Bubo** I88.8
  - blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.89
  - chancroidal A57
  - climatic A55
  - due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* A57
  - gonococcal A54.89
  - indolent (nonspecific) I88.8
  - inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
    - - chancroidal A57
    - - climatic A55
    - - due to *H. ducreyi* A57
    - - infective I88.8
  - scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
  - soft chancre A57
  - suppurating —see Lymphadenitis, acute
  - syphilitic (primary) A51.0
    - - congenital A50.07
  - tropical A55
  - virulent (chancroidal) A57
- Bubonic plague** A20.0
- Bubonocoele** —see Hernia, inguinal
- Buccal** —see condition

**Buchanan's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0  
**Buchem's syndrome** (hyperostosis corticalis) M85.2  
**Bucket-handle fracture or tear** (semilunar cartilage) —see Tear, meniscus  
**Budd-Chiari syndrome** (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0  
**Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung** J67.2  
**Buds**  
 - breast E30.1  
 - - in newborn P96.89  
**Buerger's disease** (thromboangiitis obliterans) I73.1  
**Bulbar** —see condition  
**Bulbus cordis** (left ventricle) (persistent) Q21.8  
**Bulimia** (nervosa) F50.2  
 - atypical F50.9  
 - normal weight F50.9  
**Bulky**  
 - stools R19.5  
 - uterus N85.2  
**Bulla** (e) R23.8  
 - lung (emphysematous) (solitary) J43.9  
 - - newborn P25.8  
**Bullet wound** —see *also* Wound, open  
 - fracture - code as Fracture, by site  
 - internal organ —see Injury, by site  
**Bundle**  
 - branch block (complete) (false) (incomplete) —see Block, bundle-branch  
 - of His —see condition  
**Bunion** —see Deformity, toe, hallux valgus  
**Buphthalmia, buphthalmos** (congenital) Q15.0  
**Burdwan fever** B55.0  
**Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome** E78.3  
**Buried**  
 - penis (congenital) Q55.64  
 - - acquired N48.83  
 - roots K08.3  
**Burke's syndrome** K86.8  
**Burkitt**  
 - cell leukemia C91.0-  
 - lymphoma (malignant) C83.7-  
 - - small noncleaved, diffuse C83.7-  
 - - spleen C83.77  
 - - undifferentiated C83.7-  
 - tumor C83.7-  
 - type  
 - - acute lymphoblastic leukemia C91.0-  
 - - undifferentiated C83.7-  
**Burn** (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or hot object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0  
 - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.02  
 - - first degree T21.12  
 - - second degree T21.22  
 - - third degree T21.32  
 - above elbow T22.039  
 - - first degree T22.139  
 - - left T22.032  
 - - - first degree T22.132  
 - - - second degree T22.232  
 - - - third degree T22.332  
 - - right T22.031  
 - - - first degree T22.131  
 - - - second degree T22.231  
 - - - third degree T22.331

- - second degree T22.239
- - third degree T22.339
- acid (caustic) (external) (internal) —see Corrosion, by site
- alimentary tract NEC T28.2
- - esophagus T28.1
- - mouth T28.0
- - pharynx T28.0
- alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal) —see Corrosion, by site
- ankle T25.019
- - first degree T25.119
- - left T25.012
- - - first degree T25.112
- - - second degree T25.212
- - - third degree T25.312
- - multiple with foot —see Burn, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
- - right T25.011
- - - first degree T25.111
- - - second degree T25.211
- - - third degree T25.311
- - second degree T25.219
- - third degree T25.319
- anus —see Burn, buttock
- arm (lower) (upper) —see Burn, upper, limb
- axilla T22.049
- - first degree T22.149
- - left T22.042
- - - first degree T22.142
- - - second degree T22.242
- - - third degree T22.342
- - right T22.041
- - - first degree T22.141
- - - second degree T22.241
- - - third degree T22.341
- - second degree T22.249
- - third degree T22.349
- back (lower) T21.04
- - first degree T21.14
- - second degree T21.24
- - third degree T21.34
- - upper T21.03
- - - first degree T21.13
- - - second degree T21.23
- - - third degree T21.33
- blisters - code as Burn, second degree, by site
- breast (s) —see Burn, chest wall
- buttock (s) T21.05
- - first degree T21.15
- - second degree T21.25
- - third degree T21.35
- calf T24.039
- - first degree T24.139
- - left T24.032
- - - first degree T24.132
- - - second degree T24.232
- - - third degree T24.332
- - right T24.031
- - - first degree T24.131
- - - second degree T24.231
- - - third degree T24.331
- - second degree T24.239

- - third degree T24.339
- canthus (eye) —see Burn, eyelid
- caustic acid or alkaline —see Corrosion, by site
- cervix T28.3
- cheek T20.06
- - first degree T20.16
- - second degree T20.26
- - third degree T20.36
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) —see Corrosion, by site
- chest wall T21.01
- - first degree T21.11
- - second degree T21.21
- - third degree T21.31
- chin T20.03
- - first degree T20.13
- - second degree T20.23
- - third degree T20.33
- colon T28.2
- conjunctiva (and cornea) —see Burn, cornea
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.1-
- - chemical —see Corrosion, cornea
- corrosion (external) (internal) —see Corrosion, by site
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- dorsum of hand T23.069
- - first degree T23.169
- - left T23.062
- - - first degree T23.162
- - - second degree T23.262
- - - third degree T23.362
- - right T23.061
- - - first degree T23.161
- - - second degree T23.261
- - - third degree T23.361
- - second degree T23.269
- - third degree T23.369
- due to ingested chemical agent —see Corrosion, by site
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) T20.01
- - first degree T20.11
- - second degree T20.21
- - third degree T20.31
- elbow T22.029
- - first degree T22.129
- - left T22.022
- - - first degree T22.122
- - - second degree T22.222
- - - third degree T22.322
- - right T22.021
- - - first degree T22.121
- - - second degree T22.221
- - - third degree T22.321
- - second degree T22.229
- - third degree T22.329
- epidermal loss - code as Burn, second degree, by site
- erythema, erythematous - code as Burn, first degree, by site
- esophagus T28.1
- extent (percentage of body surface)
- - less than 10 percent T31.0
- - 10-19 percent T31.10
- - - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.10
- - - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.11



- 20-29 percent T31.20
  - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.20
  - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.21
  - with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.22
- 30-39 percent T31.30
  - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.30
  - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.31
  - with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.32
  - with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.33
- 40-49 percent T31.40
  - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.40
  - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.41
  - with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.42
  - with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.43
  - with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.44
- 50-59 percent T31.50
  - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.50
  - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.51
  - with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.52
  - with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.53
  - with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.54
  - with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.55
- 60-69 percent T31.60
  - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.60
  - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.61
  - with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.62
  - with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.63
  - with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.64
  - with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.65
  - with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.66
- 70-79 percent T31.70
  - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.70
  - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.71
  - with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.72
  - with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.73
  - with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.74
  - with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.75
  - with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.76
  - with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.77
- 80-89 percent T31.80
  - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.80
  - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.81
  - with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.82
  - with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.83
  - with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.84
  - with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.85
  - with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.86
  - with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.87
  - with 80-89 percent third degree burns T31.88
- 90 percent or more T31.90
  - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.90
  - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.91
  - with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.92
  - with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.93
  - with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.94
  - with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.95
  - with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.96
  - with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.97
  - with 80-89 percent third degree burns T31.98
  - with 90 percent or more third degree burns T31.99

- extremity —see Burn, limb
- eye (s)and adnexa T26.4-
  - - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.2-
  - - conjunctival sac —see Burn, cornea
  - - cornea —see Burn, cornea
  - - lid —see Burn, eyelid
  - - periocular area —see Burn, eyelid
  - - specified site NEC T26.3-
- eyeball —see Burn, eye
- eyelid (s) T26.0-
  - - chemical —see Corrosion, eyelid
- face —see Burn, head
- finger T23.029
  - - first degree T23.129
  - - left T23.022
    - - - first degree T23.122
    - - - second degree T23.222
    - - - third degree T23.322
  - - multiple sites (without thumb) T23.039
    - - - with thumb T23.049
      - - - - first degree T23.149
      - - - - left T23.042
        - - - - - first degree T23.142
        - - - - - second degree T23.242
        - - - - - third degree T23.342
      - - - - right T23.041
        - - - - - first degree T23.141
        - - - - - second degree T23.241
        - - - - - third degree T23.341
    - - - second degree T23.249
    - - - third degree T23.349
  - - first degree T23.139
  - - left T23.032
    - - - first degree T23.132
    - - - second degree T23.232
    - - - third degree T23.332
  - - right T23.031
    - - - first degree T23.131
    - - - second degree T23.231
    - - - third degree T23.331
  - - second degree T23.239
  - - third degree T23.339
- right T23.021
  - - first degree T23.121
  - - second degree T23.221
  - - third degree T23.321
- second degree T23.229
  - - third degree T23.329
- flank —see Burn, abdominal wall
- foot T25.029
  - - first degree T25.129
  - - left T25.022
    - - - first degree T25.122
    - - - second degree T25.222
    - - - third degree T25.322
  - - multiple with ankle —see Burn, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
  - - right T25.021
    - - - first degree T25.121
    - - - second degree T25.221
    - - - third degree T25.321

- second degree T25.229
- third degree T25.329
- forearm T22.019
- first degree T22.119
- left T22.012
- first degree T22.112
- second degree T22.212
- third degree T22.312
- right T22.011
- first degree T22.111
- second degree T22.211
- third degree T22.311
- second degree T22.219
- third degree T22.319
- forehead T20.06
- first degree T20.16
- second degree T20.26
- third degree T20.36
- fourth degree - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- friction —see Burn, by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC —see Corrosion, by site
- full thickness skin loss - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.2
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance T28.7
- genital organs
- external
- female T21.07
- first degree T21.17
- second degree T21.27
- third degree T21.37
- male T21.06
- first degree T21.16
- second degree T21.26
- third degree T21.36
- internal T28.3
- from caustic or corrosive substance T28.8
- groin —see Burn, abdominal wall
- hand (s) T23.009
- back —see Burn, dorsum of hand
- finger —see Burn, finger
- first degree T23.109
- left T23.002
- first degree T23.102
- second degree T23.202
- third degree T23.302
- multiple sites with wrist T23.099
- first degree T23.199
- left T23.092
- first degree T23.192
- second degree T23.292
- third degree T23.392
- right T23.091
- first degree T23.191
- second degree T23.291
- third degree T23.391
- second degree T23.299
- third degree T23.399
- palm —see Burn, palm
- right T23.001
- first degree T23.101

- - - second degree T23.201
- - - third degree T23.301
- - second degree T23.209
- - third degree T23.309
- - thumb —see Burn, thumb
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.00
- - cheek —see Burn, cheek
- - chin —see Burn, chin
- - ear —see Burn, ear
- - eye (s)only —see Burn, eye
- - first degree T20.10
- - forehead —see Burn, forehead
- - lip —see Burn, lip
- - multiple sites T20.09
- - - first degree T20.19
- - - second degree T20.29
- - - third degree T20.39
- - neck —see Burn, neck
- - nose —see Burn, nose
- - scalp —see Burn, scalp
- - second degree T20.20
- - third degree T20.30
- hip (s) —see Burn, lower, limb
- inhalation —see Burn, respiratory tract
- - caustic or corrosive substance (fumes)- —see Corrosion, respiratory tract
- internal organ (s) T28.40
- - alimentary tract T28.2
- - - esophagus T28.1
- - eardrum T28.41
- - esophagus T28.1
- - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing)NEC —see Corrosion, by site
- - genitourinary T28.3
- - mouth T28.0
- - pharynx T28.0
- - respiratory tract —see Burn, respiratory tract
- - specified organ NEC T28.49
- interscapular region —see Burn, back, upper
- intestine (large) (small) T28.2
- knee T24.029
- - first degree T24.129
- - left T24.022
- - - first degree T24.122
- - - second degree T24.222
- - - third degree T24.322
- - right T24.021
- - - first degree T24.121
- - - second degree T24.221
- - - third degree T24.321
- - second degree T24.229
- - third degree T24.329
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac —see Burn, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx T27.0
- - with lung T27.1
- leg (s) (lower) (upper) —see Burn, lower, limb
- lightning —see Burn, by site
- limb (s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) —see Burn, lower, limb
- - upper —see Burn, upper limb
- lip (s) T20.02

- - first degree T20.12
- - second degree T20.22
- - third degree T20.32
- lower
- - back —see Burn, back
- - limb T24.009
- - - ankle —see Burn, ankle
- - - calf —see Burn, calf
- - - first degree T24.109
- - - foot —see Burn, foot
- - - knee —see Burn, knee
- - - left T24.002
- - - - first degree T24.102
- - - - second degree T24.202
- - - - third degree T24.302
- - - multiple sites, except ankle and foot T24.099
- - - - ankle and foot T25.099
- - - - - first degree T25.199
- - - - - left T25.092
- - - - - - first degree T25.192
- - - - - - second degree T25.292
- - - - - - third degree T25.392
- - - - - right T25.091
- - - - - - first degree T25.191
- - - - - - second degree T25.291
- - - - - - third degree T25.391
- - - - - second degree T25.299
- - - - - third degree T25.399
- - - - first degree T24.199
- - - - left T24.092
- - - - - first degree T24.192
- - - - - second degree T24.292
- - - - - third degree T24.392
- - - - right T24.091
- - - - - first degree T24.191
- - - - - second degree T24.291
- - - - - third degree T24.391
- - - - second degree T24.299
- - - - third degree T24.399
- - - right T24.001
- - - - first degree T24.101
- - - - second degree T24.201
- - - - third degree T24.301
- - - second degree T24.209
- - - hip —see Burn, thigh
- - - thigh —see Burn, thigh
- - - third degree T24.309
- - - toe —see Burn, toe
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.1
- mouth T28.0
- neck T20.07
- - first degree T20.17
- - second degree T20.27
- - third degree T20.37
- nose (septum) T20.04
- - first degree T20.14
- - second degree T20.24
- - third degree T20.34
- ocular adnexa —see Burn, eye
- orbit region —see Burn, eyelid

- palm T23.059
- - first degree T23.159
- - left T23.052
- - - first degree T23.152
- - - second degree T23.252
- - - third degree T23.352
- - right T23.051
- - - first degree T23.151
- - - second degree T23.251
- - - third degree T23.351
- - second degree T23.259
- - third degree T23.359
- partial thickness - code as Burn, unspecified degree, by site
- pelvis —see Burn, trunk
- penis —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- perineum
- - female —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- - male —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- periocular area —see Burn, eyelid
- pharynx T28.0
- rectum T28.2
- respiratory tract T27.3
- - larynx —see Burn, larynx
- - specified part NEC T27.2
- - trachea —see Burn, trachea
- sac, lacrimal —see Burn, eye, specified site NEC
- scalp T20.05
- - first degree T20.15
- - second degree T20.25
- - third degree T20.35
- scapular region T22.069
- - first degree T22.169
- - left T22.062
- - - first degree T22.162
- - - second degree T22.262
- - - third degree T22.362
- - right T22.061
- - - first degree T22.161
- - - second degree T22.261
- - - third degree T22.361
- - second degree T22.269
- - third degree T22.369
- sclera —see Burn, eye, specified site NEC
- scrotum —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- shoulder T22.059
- - first degree T22.159
- - left T22.052
- - - first degree T22.152
- - - second degree T22.252
- - - third degree T22.352
- - right T22.051
- - - first degree T22.151
- - - second degree T22.251
- - - third degree T22.351
- - second degree T22.259
- - third degree T22.359
- stomach T28.2
- temple —see Burn, head
- testis —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- thigh T24.019

- - first degree T24.119
- - left T24.012
- - - first degree T24.112
- - - second degree T24.212
- - - third degree T24.312
- - right T24.011
- - - first degree T24.111
- - - second degree T24.211
- - - third degree T24.311
- - second degree T24.219
- - third degree T24.319
- thorax (external) —see Burn, trunk
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.0
- thumb (s) T23.019
- - first degree T23.119
- - left T23.012
- - - first degree T23.112
- - - second degree T23.212
- - - third degree T23.312
- - multiple sites with fingers T23.049
- - - first degree T23.149
- - - left T23.042
- - - - first degree T23.142
- - - - second degree T23.242
- - - - third degree T23.342
- - - right T23.041
- - - - first degree T23.141
- - - - second degree T23.241
- - - - third degree T23.341
- - - second degree T23.249
- - - third degree T23.349
- - right T23.011
- - - first degree T23.111
- - - second degree T23.211
- - - third degree T23.311
- - second degree T23.219
- - third degree T23.319
- toe T25.039
- - first degree T25.139
- - left T25.032
- - - first degree T25.132
- - - second degree T25.232
- - - third degree T25.332
- - right T25.031
- - - first degree T25.131
- - - second degree T25.231
- - - third degree T25.331
- - second degree T25.239
- - third degree T25.339
- tongue T28.0
- tonsil (s) T28.0
- trachea T27.0
- - with lung T27.1
- trunk T21.00
- - abdominal wall —see Burn, abdominal wall
- - anus —see Burn, buttock
- - axilla —see Burn, upper limb
- - back —see Burn, back
- - breast —see Burn, chest wall
- - buttock —see Burn, buttock

- - chest wall —see Burn, chest wall
- - first degree T21.10
- - flank —see Burn, abdominal wall
- - genital
  - - - female —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
  - - - male —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- - groin —see Burn, abdominal wall
- - interscapular region —see Burn, back, upper
- - labia —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- - lower back —see Burn, back
- - penis —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- - perineum
  - - - female —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
  - - - male —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- - scapula region —see Burn, scapular region
- - scrotum —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- - second degree T21.20
- - specified site NEC T21.09
  - - - first degree T21.19
  - - - second degree T21.29
  - - - third degree T21.39
- - testes —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- - third degree T21.30
- - upper back —see Burn, back, upper
- - vulva —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
  - - less than 10 per cent T31.0
  - - 10-19 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.10
    - - - with 10-19 percent third degree T31.11
  - - 20-29 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.20
    - - - with
      - - - - 10-19 percent third degree T31.21
      - - - - 20-29 percent third degree T31.22
  - - 30-39 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.30
    - - - with
      - - - - 10-19 percent third degree T31.31
      - - - - 20-29 percent third degree T31.32
      - - - - 30-39 percent third degree T31.33
  - - 40-49 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.40
    - - - with
      - - - - 10-19 percent third degree T31.41
      - - - - 20-29 percent third degree T31.42
      - - - - 30-39 percent third degree T31.43
      - - - - 40-49 percent third degree T31.44
  - - 50-59 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.50
    - - - with
      - - - - 10-19 percent third degree T31.51
      - - - - 20-29 percent third degree T31.52
      - - - - 30-39 percent third degree T31.53
      - - - - 40-49 percent third degree T31.54
      - - - - 50-59 percent third degree T31.55
  - - 60-69 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.60
    - - - with
      - - - - 10-19 percent third degree T31.61
      - - - - 20-29 percent third degree T31.62
      - - - - 30-39 percent third degree T31.63
      - - - - 40-49 percent third degree T31.64
      - - - - 50-59 percent third degree T31.65
      - - - - 60-69 percent third degree T31.66
  - - 70-79 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.70



- - - with
- 10-19 percent third degree T31.71
- 20-29 percent third degree T31.72
- 30-39 percent third degree T31.73
- 40-49 percent third degree T31.74
- 50-59 percent third degree T31.75
- 60-69 percent third degree T31.76
- 70-79 percent third degree T31.77
- 80-89 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.80
- - - with
- 10-19 percent third degree T31.81
- 20-29 percent third degree T31.82
- 30-39 percent third degree T31.83
- 40-49 percent third degree T31.84
- 50-59 percent third degree T31.85
- 60-69 percent third degree T31.86
- 70-79 percent third degree T31.87
- 80-89 percent third degree T31.88
- 90 per cent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T31.90
- - - with
- 10-19 percent third degree T31.91
- 20-29 percent third degree T31.92
- 30-39 percent third degree T31.93
- 40-49 percent third degree T31.94
- 50-59 percent third degree T31.95
- 60-69 percent third degree T31.96
- 70-79 percent third degree T31.97
- 80-89 percent third degree T31.98
- 90-99 percent third degree T31.99
- upper limb T22.00
- - above elbow —see Burn, above elbow
- - axilla —see Burn, axilla
- - elbow —see Burn, elbow
- - first degree T22.10
- - forearm —see Burn, forearm
- - hand —see Burn, hand
- - interscapular region —see Burn, back, upper
- - multiple sites T22.099
- - - first degree T22.199
- - - left T22.092
- first degree T22.192
- second degree T22.292
- third degree T22.392
- - - right T22.091
- first degree T22.191
- second degree T22.291
- third degree T22.391
- - - second degree T22.299
- - - third degree T22.399
- - second degree T22.20
- - scapular region —see Burn, scapular region
- - shoulder —see Burn, shoulder
- - third degree T22.30
- - wrist —see Burn, wrist
- uterus T28.3
- vagina T28.3
- vulva —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- wrist T23.079
- - first degree T23.179
- - left T23.072

- - - first degree T23.172
- - - second degree T23.272
- - - third degree T23.372
- - multiple sites with hand T23.099
- - - first degree T23.199
- - - left T23.092
- - - - first degree T23.192
- - - - second degree T23.292
- - - - third degree T23.392
- - - right T23.091
- - - - first degree T23.191
- - - - second degree T23.291
- - - - third degree T23.391
- - - second degree T23.299
- - - third degree T23.399
- - right T23.071
- - - first degree T23.171
- - - second degree T23.271
- - - third degree T23.371
- - second degree T23.279
- - third degree T23.379

**Burnett's syndrome** E83.52

**Burning**

- feet syndrome E53.9
- sensation R20.8
- tongue K14.6

**Burn-out** (state) Z73.0

**Burns' disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna

**Bursa** —see condition

**Bursitis** M71.9

- Achilles —see Tendinitis, Achilles
- adhesive —see Bursitis, specified NEC
- ankle —see Enthesopathy, lower limb, ankle, specified type NEC
- calcaneal —see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- collateral ligament, tibial —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- due to use, overuse, pressure —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified type NEC
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC
- Duplay's M75.0
- elbow NEC M70.3-
- - olecranon M70.2-
- finger —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified type NEC, hand
- foot —see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- gonococcal A54.49
- gouty —see Gout, idiopathic
- hand M70.1-
- hip NEC M70.7-
- - trochanteric M70.6-
- infective NEC M71.10
- - abscess —see Abscess, bursa
- - ankle M71.17-
- - elbow M71.12-
- - foot M71.17-
- - hand M71.14-
- - hip M71.15-
- - knee M71.16-
- - multiple sites M71.19
- - shoulder M71.11-
- - specified site NEC M71.18
- - wrist M71.13-
- ischial —see Bursitis, hip

- knee NEC M70.5-
- - prepatellar M70.4-
- occupational NEC —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, due to, use
- olecranon —see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon
- pharyngeal J39.1
- popliteal —see Bursitis, knee
- prepatellar M70.4-
- radiohumeral M77.8
- rheumatoid M06.20
- - ankle M06.27-
- - elbow M06.22-
- - foot joint M06.27-
- - hand joint M06.24-
- - hip M06.25-
- - knee M06.26-
- - multiple site M06.29
- - shoulder M06.21-
- - vertebra M06.28
- - wrist M06.23-
- scapulohumeral —see Bursitis, shoulder
- semimembranous muscle (knee) —see Bursitis, knee
- shoulder M75.5-
- - adhesive —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- specified NEC M71.50
- - ankle M71.57-
- - due to use, overuse or pressure —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to, use
- - elbow M71.52-
- - foot M71.57-
- - hand M71.54-
- - hip M71.55-
- - knee M71.56-
- - shoulder —see Bursitis, shoulder
- - specified site NEC M71.58
- - tibial collateral M76.4-
- - wrist M71.53-
- subacromial —see Bursitis, shoulder
- subcoracoid —see Bursitis, shoulder
- subdeltoid —see Bursitis, shoulder
- syphilitic A52.78
- Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt J39.2
- tibial collateral —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- toe —see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- trochanteric (area) —see Bursitis, hip, trochanteric
- wrist —see Bursitis, hand

**Bursopathy M71.9**

- specified type NEC M71.80
- - ankle M71.87-
- - elbow M71.82-
- - foot M71.87-
- - hand M71.84-
- - hip M71.85-
- - knee M71.86-
- - multiple sites M71.89
- - shoulder M71.81-
- - specified site NEC M71.88
- - wrist M71.83-

**Burst stitches or sutures** (complication of surgery) T81.31

- external operation wound T81.31
- internal operation wound T81.32

**Buruli ulcer A31.1**

**Bury's disease** L95.1

**Buschke's**

- disease B45.3

- scleredema —see Sclerosis, systemic

**Busse-Buschke disease** B45.3

**Buttock** —see condition

**Button**

- Biskra B55.1

- Delhi B55.1

- oriental B55.1

**Buttonhole deformity** (finger) —see Deformity, finger, boutonniere

**Bwamba fever** A92.8

**Byssinosis** J66.0

**Bywaters' syndrome** T79.5

## C

**Cachexia** R64

- cancerous R64

- cardiac —see Disease, heart

- dehydration E86.0

- - with

- - - hypernatremia E87.0

- - - hyponatremia E87.1

- due to malnutrition R64

- exophthalmic —see Hyperthyroidism

- heart —see Disease, heart

- hypophyseal E23.0

- hypopituitary E23.0

- lead —see Poisoning, lead

- malignant R64

- marsh —see Malaria

- nervous F48.8

- old age R54

- paludal —see Malaria

- pituitary E23.0

- renal N28.9

- saturnine —see Poisoning, lead

- senile R54

- Simmonds' E23.0

- splenica D73.0

- strumipriva E03.4

- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis

**Café, au lait spots** L81.3

**Caffey's syndrome** Q78.8

**Caisson disease** T70.3

**Cake kidney** Q63.1

**Caked breast** (puerperal, postpartum) O92.79

**Calabar swelling** B74.3

**Calcaneal spur** —see Spur, bone, calcaneal

**Calcaneo-apophysitis** M92.8

**Calcareous** —see condition

**Calcicosis** J62.8

**Calciferol** (vitamin D) deficiency E55.9

- with rickets E55.0

**Calcification**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49

- - tuberculous B90.8 [E35]

- aorta I70.0

- artery (annular) —see Arteriosclerosis

- auricle (ear) —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- basal ganglia G23.8
- bladder N32.89
- - due to Schistosoma hematobium B65.0
- brain (cortex) —see Calcification, cerebral
- bronchus J98.09
- bursa M71.40
- - ankle M71.47-
- - elbow M71.42-
- - foot M71.47-
- - hand M71.44-
- - hip M71.45-
- - knee M71.46-
- - multiple sites M71.49
- - shoulder M75.3-
- - specified site NEC M71.48
- - wrist M71.43-
- cardiac —see Degeneration, myocardial
- cerebral (cortex) G93.89
- - artery I67.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- choroid plexus G93.89
- conjunctiva —see Concretion, conjunctiva
- corpora cavernosa (penis) N48.89
- cortex (brain) —see Calcification, cerebral
- dental pulp (nodular) K04.2
- dentinal papilla K00.4
- fallopian tube N83.8
- falx cerebri G96.19
- gallbladder K82.8
- general E83.59
- heart —see a/so Degeneration, myocardial
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- idiopathic infantile arterial (IIAC) Q28.8
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfective) —see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
- intracranial —see Calcification, cerebral
- joint —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- kidney N28.89
- - tuberculous B90.1 [N29]
- larynx (senile) J38.7
- lens —see Cataract, specified NEC
- lung (active) (postinfectious) J98.4
- - tuberculous B90.9
- lymph gland or node (postinfectious) I89.8
- - tuberculous (see a/so Tuberculosis, lymph gland) B90.8
- mammographic R92.1
- massive (paraplegic) —see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia
- medial —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.19
- metastatic E83.59
- Mönckeberg's —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- muscle M61.9
- - due to burns —see Myositis, ossificans, in, burns
- - paralytic —see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia
- - specified type NEC M61.40
- - - ankle M61.47-
- - - foot M61.47-
- - - forearm M61.43-
- - - hand M61.44-
- - - lower leg M61.46-

- - - multiple sites M61.49
- - - pelvic region M61.45-
- - - shoulder region M61.41-
- - - specified site NEC M61.48
- - - thigh M61.45-
- - - upper arm M61.42-
- myocardium, myocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.89
- periarticular —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- pericardium (see *a/so* Pericarditis) I31.1
- pineal gland E34.8
- pleura J94.8
- - postinfectious J94.8
- - tuberculous NEC B90.9
- pulpal (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- sclera H15.89
- spleen D73.89
- subcutaneous L94.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- tendon (sheath) —see *a/so* Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis —see Tendinitis, calcific
- trachea J39.8
- ureter N28.89
- uterus N85.8

- vitreous —see Deposit, crystalline

**Calcified** —see Calcification

**Calcinosis** (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) E83.59

- with Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1
- circumscripta (skin) L94.2
- cutis L94.2

**Calciphylaxis** (see *a/so* Calcification, by site) E83.59

**Calcium**

- deposits —see Calcification, by site
- metabolism disorder E83.50
- salts or soaps in vitreous —see Deposit, crystalline

**Calciuria** R82.99

**Calculi** —see Calculus

**Calculosis, intrahepatic** —see Calculus, bile duct

**Calculus, calculi, calculous**

- ampulla of Vater —see Calculus, bile duct
- anuria (impacted) (recurrent) (see *a/so* Calculus, urinary) N20.9
- appendix K38.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.50
- - with
- - - calculus of gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder and bile duct
- - - cholangitis K80.30
- - - - with
- - - - - cholecystitis —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis
- - - - - obstruction K80.31
- - - - acute K80.32
- - - - - with
- - - - - chronic cholangitis K80.36
- - - - - with obstruction K80.37
- - - - - obstruction K80.33
- - - - chronic K80.34
- - - - - with
- - - - - acute cholangitis K80.36
- - - - - with obstruction K80.37

- - - - - obstruction K80.35
- - - cholecystitis (with cholangitis) K80.40
- - - - with obstruction K80.41
- - - - acute K80.42
- - - - - with
- - - - - chronic cholecystitis K80.46
- - - - - - with obstruction K80.47
- - - - - obstruction K80.43
- - - - chronic K80.44
- - - - - with
- - - - - acute cholecystitis K80.46
- - - - - - with obstruction K80.47
- - - - - obstruction K80.45
- - - obstruction K80.51
- biliary —see *also* Calculus, gallbladder
- - specified NEC K80.80
- - - with obstruction K80.81
- bilirubin, multiple —see Calculus, gallbladder
- bladder (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) (diverticulum) N21.0
- bronchus J98.09
- calyx (kidney) (renal) —see Calculus, kidney
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) —see Calculus, gallbladder
- common duct (bile) —see Calculus, bile duct
- conjunctiva —see Concretion, conjunctiva
- cystic N21.0
- - duct —see Calculus, gallbladder
- dental (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- diverticulum
- - bladder N21.0
- - kidney N20.0
- epididymis N50.8
- gallbladder K80.20
- - with
- - - bile duct calculus —see Calculus, gallbladder and bile duct
- - - cholecystitis K80.10
- - - - with obstruction K80.11
- - - - acute K80.00
- - - - - with
- - - - - chronic cholecystitis K80.12
- - - - - - with obstruction K80.13
- - - - - obstruction K80.01
- - - - chronic K80.10
- - - - - with
- - - - - acute cholecystitis K80.12
- - - - - - with obstruction K80.13
- - - - - obstruction K80.11
- - - - specified NEC K80.18
- - - - - with obstruction K80.19
- - - obstruction K80.21
- gallbladder and bile duct K80.70
- - with
- - - cholecystitis K80.60
- - - - with obstruction K80.61
- - - - acute K80.62
- - - - - with
- - - - - chronic cholecystitis K80.66
- - - - - - with obstruction K80.67
- - - - - obstruction K80.63
- - - - chronic K80.64
- - - - - with

- - - - - acute cholecystitis K80.66
- - - - - with obstruction K80.67
- - - - - obstruction K80.65
- - - obstruction K80.71
- hepatic (duct) —see Calculus, bile duct
- hepatobiliary K80.80
- - with obstruction K80.81
- ileal conduit N21.8
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.49
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0
- - with calculus, ureter N20.2
- - congenital Q63.8
- lacrimal passages —see Dacryolith
- liver (impacted) —see Calculus, bile duct
- lung J98.4
- mammographic R92.1
- nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) —see Calculus, kidney
- nose J34.89
- pancreas (duct) K86.8
- parotid duct or gland K11.5
- pelvis, encysted —see Calculus, kidney
- prostate N42.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.0
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) —see category N20
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- renal (impacted) (recurrent) —see Calculus, kidney
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- staghorn —see Calculus, kidney
- Stensen's duct K11.5
- stomach K31.89
- sublingual duct or gland K11.5
- - congenital Q38.4
- submandibular duct, gland or region K11.5
- submaxillary duct, gland or region K11.5
- suburethral N21.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) N20.1
- - with calculus, kidney N20.2
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - - - with infection N13.6
- urethra (impacted) N21.1
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - - with infection N13.6
- - in (due to)
- - lower N21.9
- - - specified NEC N21.8
- vagina N89.8
- vesical (impacted) N21.0
- Wharton's duct K11.5
- xanthine E79.8 [N22]
- Calicectasis** N28.89
- Caliectasis** N28.89
- California**
- disease B38.9



- encephalitis A83.5
- Caligo cornea** —see Opacity, cornea, central
- Callositas, callosity** (infected) L84
- Callus** (infected) L84
  - bone —see Osteophyte
  - - excessive, following fracture - code as Sequelae of fracture
- Calorie deficiency or malnutrition** (see *also* Malnutrition) E46
- Calvé-Perthes disease** —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Calvé's disease** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Calvities** —see Alopecia, androgenic
- Cameroon fever** —see Malaria
- Camptocormia** (hysterical) F44.4
- Camurati-Engelmann syndrome** Q78.3
- Canal** —see *also* condition
  - atrioventricular common Q21.2
- Canaliculitis** (lacrimal) (acute) (subacute) H04.33-
  - Actinomyces A42.89
  - chronic H04.42-
- Canavan's disease** E75.29
- Canceled procedure** (surgical) Z53.9
  - because of
    - - contraindication Z53.09
    - - - smoking Z53.01
    - - left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.21
    - - patient's decision Z53.20
    - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
    - - - specified reason NEC Z53.29
    - - specified reason NEC Z53.8
- Cancer** —see *also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - bile duct type liver C22.1
  - blood —see Leukemia
  - breast (see *also* Neoplasm, breast, malignant) C50.91-
  - hepatocellular C22.0
  - lung (see *also* Neoplasm, lung, malignant) C34.90
  - ovarian (see *also* Neoplasm ovary, malignant) C56.9
  - unspecified site (primary) C80.1
- Cancer (o)phobia** F45.29
- Cancerous** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Cancrum oris** A69.0
- Candidiasis, candidal** B37.9
  - balanitis B37.42
  - bronchitis B37.1
  - cheilitis B37.83
  - congenital P37.5
  - cystitis B37.41
  - disseminated B37.7
  - endocarditis B37.6
  - enteritis B37.82
  - esophagitis B37.81
  - intertrigo B37.2
  - lung B37.1
  - meningitis B37.5
  - mouth B37.0
  - nails B37.2
  - neonatal P37.5
  - onychia B37.2
  - oral B37.0
  - osteomyelitis B37.89
  - otitis externa B37.84
  - paronychia B37.2

- perionyx B37.2
- pneumonia B37.1
- proctitis B37.82
- pulmonary B37.1
- pyelonephritis B37.49
- sepsis B37.7
- skin B37.2
- specified site NEC B37.89
- stomatitis B37.0
- systemic B37.7
- urethritis B37.41
- urogenital site NEC B37.49
- vagina B37.3
- vulva B37.3
- vulvovaginitis B37.3
- Candidid** L30.2
- Candidosis** —see Candidiasis
- Candiru infection or infestation** B88.8
- Canities** (premature) L67.1
- congenital Q84.2
- Canker** (mouth) (sore) K12.0
- rash A38.9
- Cannabinosis** J66.2
- Canton fever** A75.9
- Cantrell's syndrome** Q87.89
- Capillariasis** (intestinal) B81.1
- hepatic B83.8
- Capillary** —see condition
- Caplan's syndrome** —see Rheumatoid, lung
- Capsule** —see condition
- Capsulitis** (joint) —see *a/so* Enthesopathy
- adhesive (shoulder) M75.0-
- hepatic K65.8
- labyrinthine —see Otosclerosis, specified NEC
- thyroid E06.9
- Caput**
- crepitus Q75.8
- medusae I86.8
- succedaneum P12.81
- Car sickness** T75.3
- Carapata** (disease) A68.0
- Carate** —see Pinta
- Carbon lung** J60
- Carbuncle** L02.93
- abdominal wall L02.231
- anus K61.0
- auditory canal, external —see Abscess, ear, external
- auricle ear —see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla L02.43-
- back (any part) L02.232
- breast N61
- buttock L02.33
- cheek (external) L02.03
- chest wall L02.233
- chin L02.03
- corpus cavernosum N48.21
- ear (any part) (external) (middle) —see Abscess, ear, external
- external auditory canal —see Abscess, ear, external
- eyelid —see Abscess, eyelid
- face NEC L02.03

- femoral (region) —see Carbuncle, lower limb
- finger —see Carbuncle, hand
- flank L02.231
- foot L02.63-
- forehead L02.03
- genital —see Abscess, genital
- gluteal (region) L02.33
- groin L02.234
- hand L02.53-
- head NEC L02.831
- heel —see Carbuncle, foot
- hip —see Carbuncle, lower limb
- kidney —see Abscess, kidney
- knee —see Carbuncle, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
  - - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
  - - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- leg —see Carbuncle, lower limb
- lower limb L02.43-
- malignant A22.0
- navel L02.236
- neck L02.13
- nose (external) (septum) J34.0
- orbit, orbital —see Abscess, orbit
- palmar (space) —see Carbuncle, hand
- partes posteriores L02.33
- pectoral region L02.233
- penis N48.21
- perineum L02.235
- pinna —see Abscess, ear, external
- popliteal —see Carbuncle, lower limb
- scalp L02.831
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder —see Carbuncle, upper limb
- specified site NEC L02.838
- temple (region) L02.03
- thumb —see Carbuncle, hand
- toe —see Carbuncle, foot
- trunk L02.239
  - - abdominal wall L02.231
  - - back L02.232
  - - chest wall L02.233
  - - groin L02.234
  - - perineum L02.235
  - - umbilicus L02.236
- umbilicus L02.236
- upper limb L02.43-
- urethra N34.0
- vulva N76.4
- Carbunculus** —see Carbuncle
- Carcinoid** (tumor) —see Tumor, carcinoid
- Carcinoidosis** E34.0
- Carcinoma** (malignant) —see *also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - acidophil
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C75.1
  - acidophil-basophil, mixed
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site C75.1

- adnexal (skin) —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- adrenal cortical C74.0-
- alveolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - cell —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ameloblastic C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- apocrine
- - breast —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - unspecified site C44.99
- basal cell (pigmented) (see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant) C44.91
- - fibro-epithelial —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - morphea —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - multicentric —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basaloid
- basal-squamous cell, mixed - —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basophil
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- basophil-acidophil, mixed
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- basosquamous —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- bile duct
- - with hepatocellular, mixed C22.0
- - liver C22.1
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C22.1
- branchial or branchiogenic C10.4
- bronchial or bronchogenic —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchiolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- C cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C73
- ceruminous C44.29-
- cervix uteri
- - in situ D06.9
- - - endocervix D06.0
- - - exocervix D06.1
- - - specified site NEC D06.7
- chorionic
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C58
- - - male C62.90
- chromophobe
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- cloacogenic
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C21.2
- diffuse type
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C16.9
- duct (cell)
- - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - infiltrating
- - - with lobular carcinoma (in situ)
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- ductal
- - with lobular
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- ductular, infiltrating
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - male C50.92-
- embryonal
- - liver C22.7
- endometrioid
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56.9
- - - - male C61
- eosinophil
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- epidermoid —see *also* Carcinoma, squamous cell
- - in situ, Bowen's type —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- fibroepithelial, basal cell —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- follicular
- - with papillary (mixed) C73
- - moderately differentiated C73
- - pure follicle C73
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - trabecular C73
- - - unspecified site C73
- - - well differentiated C73
- generalized, with unspecified primary site C80.0
- glycogen-rich —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- granulosa cell C56-
- hepatic cell C22.0
- hepatocellular C22.0
- - with bile duct, mixed C22.0
- - fibrolamellar C22.0
- hepatocholangiolitic C22.0
- Hurthle cell C73
- in
- - adenomatous
- - - polyposis coli C18.9
- - pleomorphic adenoma —see Neoplasm, salivary glands, malignant
- - situ —see Carcinoma-in-situ
- infiltrating
- - duct
- - - with lobular
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - ductular

- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - male C50.92-
- - lobular
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - male C50.92-
- inflammatory
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- intestinal type
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic
- - noninfiltrating —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- intraductal (noninfiltrating)
- - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - breast D05.1-
- - papillary
- - - with invasion
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - breast D05.1-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site (female) D05.1-
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - unspecified site (female) D05.1-
- intraepidermal —see Neoplasm, in situ
- - squamous cell, Bowen's type —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- intraepithelial —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - squamous cell —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- intraosseous C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- islet cell
- - with exocrine, mixed
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.9
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C25.4
- juvenile, breast —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- large cell
- - small cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- Leydig cell (testis)
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90
- lipid-rich (female) C50.91-
- - male C50.92-
- liver cell C22.0
- liver NEC C22.7
- lobular (infiltrating)
- - with intraductal
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-

- - - - male C50.92-
- - noninfiltrating
- - - breast D05.0-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.0-
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- medullary
- - with
- - - amyloid stroma
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site C73
- - - lymphoid stroma
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- Merkel cell C4A.9
- - anal margin C4A.51
- - anal skin C4A.51
- - canthus C4A.1-
- - ear and external auricular canal C4A.2-
- - external auricular canal C4A.2-
- - eyelid, including canthus C4A.1-
- - face C4A.30
- - - specified NEC C4A.39
- - hip C4A.7-
- - lip C4A.0
- - lower limb, including hip C4A.7-
- - neck C4A.4
- - nodal presentation C7B.1
- - nose C4A.31
- - overlapping sites C4A.8
- - perianal skin C4A.51
- - scalp C4A.4
- - secondary C7B.1
- - shoulder C4A.6-
- - skin of breast C4A.52
- - trunk NEC C4A.59
- - upper limb, including shoulder C4A.6-
- - visceral metastatic C7B.1
- metastatic —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- metatypical —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- morphea, basal cell —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- mucoid
- - cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- neuroendocrine —see *also* Tumor, neuroendocrine
- - high grade, any site C7A.1
- - poorly differentiated, any site C7A.1
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
- noninfiltrating
- - intracystic —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - intraductal
- - - breast D05.1-
- - - papillary
- - - - breast D05.1-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - - unspecified site D05.1-

- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - lobular
- - - breast D05.0-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site (female) D05.0-
- oat cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C34.90
- odontogenic C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- papillary
- - with follicular (mixed) C73
- - follicular variant C73
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating)
- - - with invasion
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - breast D05.1-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - serous
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - surface
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site C56.9
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- papilocystic
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- parafollicular cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C73
- pilomatrix —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- pseudomucinous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- renal cell C64-
- Schmincke —see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Schneiderian
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C30.0
- sebaceous —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- secondary —see *a/so* Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- - Merkel cell C7B.1
- secretory, breast —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- serous
- - papillary
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - surface, papillary
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- Sertoli cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C62.90
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90
- skin appendage —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant



- small cell
- - fusiform cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- - intermediate cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- - large cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- solid
- - with amyloid stroma
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C73
- - microinvasive
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C53.9
- sweat gland —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- theca cell C56.-
- thymic C37
- unspecified site (primary) C80.1
- water-clear cell C75.0
- Carcinoma-in-situ** —see also Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- breast NOS D05.9-
- - specified type NEC D05.8-
- epidermoid —see also Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - with questionable stromal invasion
- - - cervix D06.9
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D06.9
- - Bowen's type —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- intraductal
- - breast D05.1-
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - unspecified site D05.1-
- lobular
- - with
- - - infiltrating duct
- - - - breast (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - - male C50.92-
- - - intraductal
- - - - breast D05.8-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) D05.8-
- - breast D05.0-
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - unspecified site D05.0-
- squamous cell —see also Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - with questionable stromal invasion
- - - cervix D06.9
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D06.9
- Carcinomaphobia** F45.29
- Carcinomatosis** C80.0
- peritonei C78.6
- unspecified site (primary) (secondary) C80.0
- Carcinosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- embryonal —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Cardia, cardiac** —see condition
- Cardiac** —see *also* condition
- death, sudden —see Arrest, cardiac
- pacemaker
- - in situ Z95.0
- - management or adjustment Z45.018
- tamponade I31.4
- Cardialgia** —see Pain, precordial
- Cardiectasis** —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Cardiochalasia** K21.9
- Cardiomalacia** I51.5
- Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa** E74.02 [I43]
- Cardiomegaly** —see *also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- congenital Q24.8
- glycogen E74.02 [I43]
- idiopathic I51.7
- Cardiomyoliposis** I51.5
- Cardiomyopathy** (familial) (idiopathic) I42.9
- alcoholic I42.6
- amyloid E85.4 [I43]
- arteriosclerotic —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- beriberi E51.12
- cobalt-beer I42.6
- congenital I42.4
- congestive I42.0
- constrictive NOS I42.5
- dilated I42.0
- due to
- - alcohol I42.6
- - beriberi E51.12
- - cardiac glycogenosis E74.02 [I43]
- - drugs I42.7
- - external agents NEC I42.7
- - Friedreich's ataxia G11.1
- - myotonia atrophica G71.11 [I43]
- - progressive muscular dystrophy G71.0
- glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]
- hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2
- - obstructive I42.1
- - - congenital Q24.8
- in
- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.2
- - - acute B57.0
- - sarcoidosis D86.85
- ischemic I25.5
- metabolic E88.9 [I43]
- - thyrotoxic E05.90 [I43]
- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- newborn I42.8
- - congenital I42.4
- nutritional E63.9 [I43]
- - beriberi E51.12
- obscure of Africa I42.8
- peripartum O90.3
- postpartum O90.3
- restrictive NEC I42.5
- rheumatic I09.0
- secondary I42.9

- stress induced I51.81
- takotsubo I51.81
- thyrotoxic E05.90 [I43]
- - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- toxic NEC I42.7
- tuberculous A18.84
- viral B33.24
- Cardionephritis** —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- Cardioneuropathy** —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- Cardioneurosis** —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- Cardiopathia nigra** I27.0
- Cardiopathy** (see *also* Disease, heart) I51.9
  - idiopathic I42.9
  - mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3 [I52]
- Cardiopericarditis** —see Pericarditis
- Cardiophobia** F45.29
- Cardiorenal** —see condition
- Cardiorrhexis** —see Infarct, myocardium
- Cardiosclerosis** —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- Cardiosis** —see Disease, heart
- Cardiospasm** (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) K22.0
  - congenital Q39.5
  - - with megaesophagus Q39.5
- Cardiostenosis** —see Disease, heart
- Cardiosymphysis** I31.0
- Cardiovascular** —see condition
- Carditis** (acute) (bacterial) (chronic) (subacute) I51.89
  - meningococcal A39.50
  - rheumatic —see Disease, heart, rheumatic
  - rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, carditis
  - viral B33.20
- Care** (of) (for) (following)
  - child (routine) Z76.2
  - family member (handicapped) (sick)
    - - creating problem for family Z63.6
    - - provided away from home for holiday relief Z75.5
    - - unavailable, due to
      - - - absence (person rendering care) (sufferer) Z74.2
      - - - inability (any reason)of person rendering care Z74.2
  - foundling Z76.1
  - holiday relief Z75.5
  - improper —see Maltreatment
  - lack of (at or after birth) (infant) —see Maltreatment, child, neglect
  - lactating mother Z39.1
  - palliative Z51.5
  - postpartum
    - - immediately after delivery Z39.0
    - - routine follow-up Z39.2
  - respite Z75.5
  - unavailable, due to
    - - absence of person rendering care Z74.2
    - - inability (any reason)of person rendering care Z74.2
  - well-baby Z76.2
- Caries**
  - bone NEC A18.03
  - dental K02.9
    - - arrested (coronal) (root) K02.3
    - - chewing surface
      - - - limited to enamel K02.51
      - - - penetrating into dentin K02.52

- - - penetrating into pulp K02.53
- - coronal surface
- - - chewing surface
- - - - limited to enamel K02.51
- - - - penetrating into dentin K02.52
- - - - penetrating into pulp K02.53
- - - pit and fissure surface
- - - - limited to enamel K02.51
- - - - penetrating into dentin K02.52
- - - - penetrating into pulp K02.53
- - - smooth surface
- - - - limited to enamel K02.61
- - - - penetrating into dentin K02.62
- - - - penetrating into pulp K02.63
- - pit and fissure surface
- - - limited to enamel K02.51
- - - penetrating into dentin K02.52
- - - penetrating into pulp K02.53
- - smooth surface
- - - limited to enamel K02.61
- - - penetrating into dentin K02.62
- - - penetrating into pulp K02.63
- - root K02.7
- external meatus —see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC
- hip (tuberculous) A18.02
- initial (tooth)
- - chewing surface K02.51
- - pit and fissure surface K02.51
- - smooth surface K02.61
- knee (tuberculous) A18.02
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.8
- limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.03
- mastoid process (chronic) —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- - tuberculous A18.03
- middle ear —see subcategory H74.8
- nose (tuberculous) A18.03
- orbit (tuberculous) A18.03
- ossicles, ear —see Abnormal, ear ossicles
- petrous bone —see Petrositis
- root (dental) (tooth) K02.7
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.01
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- syphilitic A52.77
- - congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- tooth, teeth —see Caries, dental
- tuberculous A18.03
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- Cariou teeth** —see Caries, dental
- Carneous mole** O02.0
- Carnitine insufficiency** E71.40
- Carotid body or sinus syndrome** G90.01
- Carotidynia** G90.01
- Carotinemia** (dietary) E67.1
- Carotinosi** (cutis) (skin) E67.1
- Carpal tunnel syndrome** —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- Carpenter's syndrome** Q87.0
- Carpopedal spasm** —see Tetany
- Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome** Q97.1
- Carrier** (suspected)of
- amebiasis Z22.1

- bacterial disease NEC Z22.39
- - diphtheria Z22.2
- - intestinal infectious NEC Z22.1
- - - typhoid Z22.0
- - meningococcal Z22.31
- - sexually transmitted Z22.4
- - specified NEC Z22.39
- - staphylococcal (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321
- - - Methicillin resistant Z22.322
- - streptococcal Z22.338
- - - group B Z22.330
- - typhoid Z22.0
- cholera Z22.1
- diphtheria Z22.2
- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC Z22.1
- genetic Z14.8
- - cystic fibrosis Z14.1
- - hemophilia A (asymptomatic) Z14.01
- - - symptomatic Z14.02
- gonorrhea Z22.4
- HAA (hepatitis Australian-antigen) Z22.59
- HB (c)(s)-AG Z22.51
- hepatitis (viral) Z22.50
- - Australia-antigen (HAA) Z22.59
- - B surface antigen (HBsAg) Z22.51
- - - with acute delta- (super)infection B17.0
- - C Z22.52
- - specified NEC Z22.59
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1)infection Z22.6
- infectious organism Z22.9
- - specified NEC Z22.8
- meningococci Z22.31
- Salmonella typhosa Z22.0
- serum hepatitis —see Carrier, hepatitis
- staphylococci (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321
- - Methicillin resistant Z22.322
- streptococci Z22.338
- - group B Z22.330
- syphilis Z22.4
- typhoid Z22.0
- venereal disease NEC Z22.4

**Carrion's disease** A44.0

**Carter's relapsing fever** (Asiatic) A68.1

**Cartilage** —see condition

**Caruncle** (inflamed)

- conjunctiva (acute) —see Conjunctivitis, acute
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.89
- lacrimal —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
- myrtiform N89.8
- urethral (benign) N36.2

**Cascade stomach** K31.2

**Caseation lymphatic gland** (tuberculous) A18.2

**Cassidy** (-Scholte) syndrome (malignant carcinoid) E34.0

**Castellani's disease** A69.8

**Castration, traumatic, male** S38.231

**Casts in urine** R82.99

**Cat**

- cry syndrome Q93.4
- ear Q17.3
- eye syndrome Q92.8

**Catabolism, senile** R54

**Catalepsy** (hysterical) F44.2

- schizophrenic F20.2

**Cataplexy** (idiopathic) —see - Narcolepsy

**Cataract** (cortical) (immature) (incipient) H26.9

- with

- - neovascularization —see Cataract, complicated

- age-related —see Cataract, senile

- anterior

- - and posterior axial embryonal Q12.0

- - pyramidal Q12.0

- associated with

- - galactosemia E74.21 [H28]

- - myotonic disorders G71.19 [H28]

- blue Q12.0

- central Q12.0

- cerulean Q12.0

- complicated H26.20

- - with

- - - neovascularization H26.21-

- - - ocular disorder H26.22-

- - glaucomatous flecks H26.23-

- congenital Q12.0

- coraliform Q12.0

- coronary Q12.0

- crystalline Q12.0

- diabetic —see Diabetes, cataract

- drug-induced H26.3-

- due to

- - ocular disorder —see Cataract, complicated

- - radiation H26.8

- electric H26.8

- extraction status Z98.4-

- glass-blower's H26.8

- heat ray H26.8

- heterochromic —see Cataract, complicated

- hypermature —see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type

- in (due to)

- - chronic iridocyclitis —see Cataract, complicated

- - diabetes —see Diabetes, cataract

- - endocrine disease E34.9 [H28]

- - eye disease —see Cataract, complicated

- - hypoparathyroidism E20.9 [H28]

- - malnutrition-dehydration E46 [H28]

- - metabolic disease E88.9 [H28]

- - myotonic disorders G71.19 [H28]

- - nutritional disease E63.9 [H28]

- infantile —see Cataract, presenile

- irradiational —see Cataract, specified NEC

- juvenile —see Cataract, presenile

- malnutrition-dehydration E46 [H28]

- morgagnian —see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type

- myotonic G71.19 [H28]

- myxedema E03.9 [H28]

- nuclear

- - embryonal Q12.0

- - sclerosis —see Cataract, senile, nuclear

- presenile H26.00-

- - combined forms H26.06-

- - cortical H26.01-

- - lamellar —see Cataract, presenile, cortical
- - nuclear H26.03-
- - specified NEC H26.09
- - subcapsular polar (anterior) H26.04-
- - - posterior H26.05-
- - zonular —see Cataract, presenile, cortical
- secondary H26.40
- - Soemmering's ring H26.41-
- - specified NEC H26.49-
- - to eye disease —see Cataract, complicated
- senile H25.9
- - brunescens —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- - combined forms H25.81-
- - coronary —see Cataract, senile, incipient
- - cortical H25.01-
- - hypermature —see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type
- - incipient (mature) (total) H25.09-
- - - cortical —see Cataract, senile, cortical
- - - subcapsular —see Cataract, senile, subcapsular
- - morgagnian type (hypermature) H25.2-
- - nuclear (sclerosis) H25.1-
- - polar subcapsular (anterior) (posterior)- —see Cataract, senile, incipient
- - punctate —see Cataract, senile, incipient
- - specified NEC H25.89
- - subcapsular polar (anterior) H25.03-
- - - posterior H25.04-
- snowflake —see Diabetes, cataract
- specified NEC H26.8
- toxic —see Cataract, drug-induced
- traumatic H26.10-
- - localized H26.11-
- - partially resolved H26.12-
- - total H26.13-
- zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0

**Cataracta** —see *also* Cataract

- brunescens —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- centralis pulverulenta Q12.0
- cerulea Q12.0
- complicata —see Cataract, complicated
- congenita Q12.0
- coralliformis Q12.0
- coronaria Q12.0
- diabetic —see Diabetes, cataract
- membranacea
- - accreta —see Cataract, secondary
- - congenita Q12.0
- nigra —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- sunflower —see Cataract, complicated

**Catarrh, catarrhal** (acute) (febrile) (infectious) (inflammation) (*see also* condition) J00

- bronchial —see Bronchitis
- chest —see Bronchitis
- chronic J31.0
- due to congenital syphilis A50.03
- enteric —see Enteritis
- eustachian H68.009
- fauces —see Pharyngitis
- gastrointestinal —see Enteritis
- gingivitis K05.00
- - nonplaque induced K05.01
- - plaque induced K05.00

- hay —see Fever, hay
- intestinal —see Enteritis
- larynx, chronic J37.0
- liver B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- lung —see Bronchitis
- middle ear, chronic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous
- mouth K12.1
- nasal (chronic) —see Rhinitis
- nasobronchial J31.1
- nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
- - acute J00
- pulmonary —see Bronchitis
- spring (eye) (vernal) —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- summer (hay) —see Fever, hay
- throat J31.2
- tubotympanal —see *also* Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - chronic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous

**Catatonia** (schizophrenic) F20.2

**Catatonic**

- disorder due to known physiologic condition F06.1
- schizophrenia F20.2
- stupor R40.1

**Cat-scratch** —see *also* Abrasion

- disease or fever A28.1

**Cauda equina** —see condition

**Cauliflower ear** M95.1-

**Causalgia** (upper limb) G56.4-

- lower limb G57.7-

**Cause**

- external, general effects T75.89

**Caustic burn** —see Corrosion, by site

**Cavare's disease** (familial periodic paralysis) G72.3

**Cave-in, injury**

- crushing (severe) —see Crush
- suffocation —see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to low oxygen, due to cave-in

**Cavernitis** (penis) N48.29

**Cavernositis** N48.29

**Cavernous** —see condition

**Cavitation of lung** —see *also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary

- nontuberculous J98.4

**Cavities, dental** —see Caries, dental

**Cavity**

- lung —see Cavitation of lung
- optic papilla Q14.2
- pulmonary —see Cavitation of lung

**Cavovarus foot, congenital** Q66.1

**Cavus foot** (congenital) Q66.7

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC

**Cazenave's disease** L10.2

**Cecitis** K52.9

- with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture K65.8

**Cecum** —see condition

**Celiac**

- artery compression syndrome I77.4
- disease K90.0
- infantilism K90.0

**Cell** (s), **cellular** —see *also* condition

- in urine R82.99

**Cellulitis** (diffuse) (phlegmonous) (septic) (suppurative) L03.90



- abdominal wall L03.311
- anaerobic A48.0
- ankle —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- anus K61.0
- arm —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- auricle (ear) —see Cellulitis, ear
- axilla L03.11-
- back (any part) L03.312
- broad ligament
- - acute N73.0
- buttock L03.317
- cervical (meaning neck) L03.221
- cervix (uteri) —see Cervicitis
- cheek (external) L03.211
- - internal K12.2
- chest wall L03.313
- chronic L03.90
- clostridial A48.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.22
- digit
- - finger —see Cellulitis, finger
- - toe —see Cellulitis, toe
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch
- - acute N73.0
- drainage site (following operation) T81.4
- ear (external) H60.1-
- eosinophilic (granulomatous) L98.3
- erysipelatos —see Erysipelas
- external auditory canal —see Cellulitis, ear
- eyelid —see Abscess, eyelid
- face NEC L03.211
- finger (intraheal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.01-
- foot —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- gangrenous —see Gangrene
- genital organ NEC
- - female (external) N76.4
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gluteal (region) L03.317
- gonococcal A54.89
- groin L03.314
- hand —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- head NEC L03.811
- - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.211
- heel —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- hip —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- jaw (region) L03.211
- knee —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Vulvitis
- lacrimal passages —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
- larynx J38.7
- leg —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- lip K13.0
- lower limb L03.11-
- - toe —see Cellulitis, toe
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- multiple sites, so stated L03.90
- nasopharynx J39.1
- navel L03.316

- - newborn P38.9
- - - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
- - - without hemorrhage P38.9
- neck (region) L03.221
- nose (septum) (external) J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.01-
- palate (soft) K12.2
- pectoral (region) L03.313
- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
- - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - - acute N73.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - male K65.0
- penis N48.22
- perineal, perineum L03.315
- perirectal K61.1
- peritonsillar J36
- periurethral N34.0
- periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - acute N73.0
- pharynx J39.1
- rectum K61.1
- retroperitoneal K68.9
- round ligament
- - acute N73.0
- scalp (any part) L03.811
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- specified site NEC L03.818
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submaxillary (region) K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- thigh —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) —see Cellulitis, finger
- toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.03-
- tonsil J36
- trunk L03.319
- - abdominal wall L03.311
- - back (any part) L03.312
- - buttock L03.317
- - chest wall L03.313
- - groin L03.314
- - perineal, perineum L03.315
- - umbilicus L03.316
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- umbilicus L03.316
- upper limb L03.11-
- - axilla —see Cellulitis, axilla
- - finger —see Cellulitis, finger
- - thumb —see Cellulitis, finger
- vaccinal T88.0
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva —see Vulvitis
- wrist —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- Cementoblastoma, benign** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- Cementoma** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- Cementoperiostitis** —see Periodontitis
- Cementosis** K03.4

**Central auditory processing disorder** H93.25

**Central pain syndrome** G89.0

**Cephalematocele, cephal (o)hematocele**

- newborn P52.8
- - birth injury P10.8
- traumatic —see Hematoma, brain

**Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma** (calcified)

- newborn (birth injury) P12.0
- traumatic —see Hematoma, brain

**Cephalgia, cephalgia** —see *also* Headache

- histamine G44.009
- - intractable G44.001
- - not intractable G44.009
- trigeminal autonomic (TAC)NEC G44.099
- - intractable G44.091
- - not intractable G44.099

**Cephalic** —see condition

**Cephalitis** —see Encephalitis

**Cephalocele** —see Encephalocele

**Cephalomenia** N94.89

**Cephalopelvic** —see condition

**Cerclage** (with cervical incompetence)in pregnancy —see Incompetence, cervix, in pregnancy

**Cerebellitis** —see Encephalitis

**Cerebellum, cerebellar** —see condition

**Cerebral** —see condition

**Cerebritis** —see Encephalitis

**Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome** Q87.89

**Cerebromalacia** —see Softening, brain

- sequelae of cerebrovascular disease I69.398

**Cerebroside lipidosis** E75.22

**Cerebrospasticity** (congenital) G80.1

**Cerebrospinal** —see condition

**Cerebrum** —see condition

**Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal** E75.4

**Cerumen** (accumulation) (impacted) H61.2-

**Cervical** —see *also* condition

- auricle Q18.2
- dysplasia in pregnancy —see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth
- erosion in pregnancy —see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth
- fibrosis in pregnancy —see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth
- fusion syndrome Q76.1
- rib Q76.5
- shortening (complicating pregnancy) O26.87-

**Cervicalgia** M54.2

**Cervicitis** (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (senile (atrophic)) (subacute) (with ulceration) N72

- with
- - abortion —see Abortion, by type complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
- - ectopic pregnancy O08.0
- - molar pregnancy O08.0
- chlamydial A56.09
- gonococcal A54.03
- herpesviral A60.03
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.11
- syphilitic A52.76
- trichomonal A59.09
- tuberculous A18.16

**Cervicocolpitis** (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) N72

**Cervix** —see condition

**Cesarean delivery, previous, affecting management of pregnancy** O34.21

**Céstan** (-Chenais)paralysis or syndrome G46.3

**Céstan-Raymond syndrome** I65.8  
**Cestode infestation** B71.9  
 - specified type NEC B71.8  
**Cestodiasis** B71.9  
**Chabert's disease** A22.9  
**Chacaleh** E53.8  
**Chafing** L30.4  
**Chagas' (-Mazza) disease (chronic)** B57.2  
 - with  
 - - cardiovascular involvement NEC B57.2  
 - - digestive system involvement B57.30  
 - - - megacolon B57.32  
 - - - megaesophagus B57.31  
 - - - other specified B57.39  
 - - megacolon B57.32  
 - - megaesophagus B57.31  
 - - myocarditis B57.2  
 - - nervous system involvement B57.40  
 - - - meningitis B57.41  
 - - - meningoencephalitis B57.42  
 - - - other specified B57.49  
 - - specified organ involvement NEC B57.5  
 - acute (with) B57.1  
 - - cardiovascular NEC B57.0  
 - - myocarditis B57.0  
**Chagres fever** B50.9  
**Chairridden** Z74.09  
**Chalasia** (cardiac sphincter) K21.9  
**Chalazion** H00.19  
 - left H00.16  
 - - lower H00.15  
 - - upper H00.14  
 - right H00.13  
 - - lower H00.12  
 - - upper H00.11  
**Chalcosis** —see also Disorder, globe, degenerative, chalcosis  
 - cornea —see Deposit, cornea  
 - crystalline lens —see Cataract, complicated  
 - retina H35.89  
**Chalcosis** (pulmonum) J62.8  
**Chancre** (any genital site) (hard) (hunterian) (mixed) (primary) (seronegative) (seropositive) (syphilitic) A51.0  
 - congenital A50.07  
 - conjunctiva NEC A51.2  
 - Ducrey's A57  
 - extragenital A51.2  
 - eyelid A51.2  
 - lip A51.2  
 - nipple A51.2  
 - Nisbet's A57  
 - of  
 - - carate A67.0  
 - - pinta A67.0  
 - - yaws A66.0  
 - palate, soft A51.2  
 - phagedenic A57  
 - simple A57  
 - soft A57  
 - - bubo A57  
 - - palate A51.2  
 - urethra A51.0

- yaws A66.0

**Chancroid** (anus) (genital) (penis) (perineum) (rectum) (urethra) (vulva) A57

**Chandler's disease** (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans, hip

**Change** (s) (in) (of) —see *also* Removal

- arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis

- bone —see *also* Disorder, bone

- - diabetic —see Diabetes, bone change

- bowel habit R19.4

- cardiorenal (vascular) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal

- cardiovascular —see Disease, cardiovascular

- circulatory I99.9

- cognitive (mild) (organic) R41.89

- color, tooth, teeth

- - during formation K00.8

- - posteruptive K03.7

- contraceptive device Z30.433

- corneal membrane H18.30

- - Bowman's membrane fold or rupture H18.31-

- - Descemet's membrane

- - - fold H18.32-

- - - rupture H18.33-

- coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic

- degenerative, spine or vertebra —see Spondylosis

- dental pulp, regressive K04.2

- dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00

- - surgical Z48.01

- heart —see Disease, heart

- hip joint —see Derangement, joint, hip

- hyperplastic larynx J38.7

- hypertrophic

- - nasal sinus J34.89

- - turbinate, nasal J34.3

- - upper respiratory tract J39.8

- indwelling catheter Z46.6

- inflammatory —see *also* Inflammation

- - sacroiliac M46.1

- job, anxiety concerning Z56.1

- joint —see Derangement, joint

- life —see Menopause

- mental status R41.82

- minimal (glomerular) (see *also* N00-N07 with fourth character .0) N05.0

- myocardium, myocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial

- of life —see Menopause

- pacemaker Z45.018

- - pulse generator Z45.010

- personality (enduring) F68.8

- - due to (secondary to)

- - - general medical condition F07.0

- - secondary (nonspecific) F60.89

- regressive, dental pulp K04.2

- renal —see Disease, renal

- retina H35.9

- - myopic H44.2-

- sacroiliac joint M53.3

- senile (see *also* condition) R54

- sensory R20.8

- skin R23.9

- - acute, due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9

- - - specified NEC L56.8

- - chronic, due to nonionizing radiation L57.9

- - - specified NEC L57.8
- - cyanosis R23.0
- - flushing R23.2
- - pallor R23.1
- - petechiae R23.3
- - specified change NEC R23.8
- - swelling —see Mass, localized
- - texture R23.4
- trophic
- - arm —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- - leg —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- vascular I99.9
- vasomotor I73.9
- voice R49.9
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - specified NEC R49.8

**Changing sleep-work schedule, affecting sleep** G47.26

**Changuinola fever** A93.1

**Chapping skin** T69.8

**Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome** G60.0

**Charcot's**

- arthropathy —see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- cirrhosis K74.3
- disease (tabetic arthropathy) A52.16
- joint (disease) (tabetic) A52.16
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, with, arthropathy
- - syringomyelic G95.0
- syndrome (intermittent claudication) I73.9

**CHARGE association** Q89.8

**Charley-horse** (quadriceps) M62.831

- traumatic (quadriceps) S76.11-

**Charlouis' disease** —see Yaws

**Cheadle's disease** E54

**Checking** (of)

- cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) Z45.018
- - pulse generator Z45.010
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.431

**Check-up** —see Examination

**Chédiak-Higashi** (-Steinbrinck) syndrome (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) E70.330

**Cheek** —see condition

**Cheese itch** B88.0

**Cheese-washer's lung** J67.8

**Cheese-worker's lung** J67.8

**Cheilitis** (acute) (angular) (catarrhal) (chronic) (exfoliative) (gangrenous) (glandular) (infectious) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (vesicular) K13.0

- actinic (due to sun) L56.8
- - other than from sun L59.8
- candidal B37.83

**Cheilodysplasia** K13.0

**Cheiloschisis** —see Cleft, lip

**Cheilosis** (angular) K13.0

- with pellagra E52
- due to
- - vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0

**Cheiromegaly** M79.89

**Cheiropompholyx** L30.1

**Cheloid** —see Keloid

**Chemical burn** —see Corrosion, by site

**Chemodectoma** —see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin

**Chemosis, conjunctiva** —see Edema, conjunctiva

**Chemotherapy** (session) (for)

- cancer Z51.11
- neoplasm Z51.11

**Cherubism** M27.8**Chest** —see condition**Cheyne-Stokes breathing** (respiration) R06.3**Chiari's**

- disease or syndrome (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- malformation
- - type I G93.5
- - type II —see Spina bifida
- net Q24.8

**Chicago disease** B40.9**Chickenpox** —see Varicella**Chiclero ulcer or sore** B55.1**Chigger** (infestation) B88.0**Chignon** (disease) B36.8

- newborn (from vacuum extraction) (birth injury) P12.1

**Chilaiditi's syndrome** (subphrenic displacement, colon) Q43.3**Chilblain** (s) (lupus) T69.1**Child**

- custody dispute Z65.3

**Childbirth** —see Delivery**Childhood**

- cerebral X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy E71.520
- period of rapid growth Z00.2

**Chill** (s) R68.83

- with fever R50.9
- congestive in malarial regions B54
- without fever R68.83

**Chilomastigiasis** A07.8**Chimera 46,XX/46,XY** Q99.0**Chin** —see condition**Chinese dysentery** A03.9**Chionophobia** F40.228**Chitral fever** A93.1**Chlamydia, chlamydial** A74.9

- cervicitis A56.09
- conjunctivitis A74.0
- cystitis A56.01
- endometritis A56.11
- epididymitis A56.19
- female
- - pelvic inflammatory disease A56.11
- - pelviperitonitis A56.11
- orchitis A56.19
- peritonitis A74.81
- pharyngitis A56.4
- proctitis A56.3
- psittaci (infection) A70
- salpingitis A56.11
- sexually-transmitted infection NEC A56.8
- specified NEC A74.89
- urethritis A56.01
- vulvovaginitis A56.02

**Chlamydiosis** —see Chlamydia**Chloasma** (skin) (idiopathic) (symptomatic) L81.1

- eyelid H02.719
- - hyperthyroid E05.90 [H02.719]
- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [H02.719]

- - left H02.716
- - - lower H02.715
- - - upper H02.714
- - right H02.713
- - - lower H02.712
- - - upper H02.711
- Chloroma** C92.3-
- Chlorosis** D50.9
- Egyptian B76.9 [D63.8]
- miner's B76.9 [D63.8]
- Chlorotic anemia** D50.8
- Chocolate cyst** (ovary) N80.1
- Choked**
- disc or disk —see Papilledema
- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NOS —see Foreign body, by site
- while vomiting NOS —see Foreign body, by site
- Chokes** (resulting from bends) T70.3
- Choking sensation** R09.89
- Cholangiectasis** K83.8
- Cholangiocarcinoma**
- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined C22.0
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C22.1
- Cholangiohepatitis** K83.8
- due to fluke infestation B66.1
- Cholangiohepatoma** C22.0
- Cholangiolitis** (acute) (chronic) (extrahepatic) (gangrenous) (intrahepatic) K83.0
- paratyphoidal —see Fever, paratyphoid
- typhoidal A01.09
- Cholangioma** D13.4
- malignant —see Cholangiocarcinoma
- Cholangitis** (ascending) (primary) (recurrent) (sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative) K83.0
- with calculus, bile duct —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholangitis
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive K74.3
- Cholecystectasia** K82.8
- Cholecystitis** K81.9
- with
- - calculus, stones in
- - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis
- - - cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis
- - - gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis
- - choledocholithiasis —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis
- - cholelithiasis —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis
- acute (emphysematous) (gangrenous) (suppurative) K81.0
- - with
- - - calculus, stones in
- - - - cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute
- - - - gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute
- - - - choledocholithiasis —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis, acute
- - - - cholelithiasis —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute
- - - - chronic cholecystitis K81.2
- - - - with gallbladder calculus K80.12
- - - - - with obstruction K80.13
- chronic K81.1
- - with acute cholecystitis K81.2
- - - with gallbladder calculus K80.12
- - - - with obstruction K80.13
- emphysematous (acute) —see Cholecystitis, acute
- gangrenous —see Cholecystitis, acute



- paratyphoidal, current A01.4
- suppurative —see Cholecystitis, acute
- typhoidal A01.09
- Cholecystolithiasis** —see Calculus, gallbladder
- Choledochitis** (suppurative) K83.0
- Choledocholith** —see Calculus, bile duct
- Choledocholithiasis** (common duct) (hepatic duct) —see Calculus, bile duct
- cystic —see Calculus, gallbladder
- typhoidal A01.09
- Cholelithiasis** (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) —see Calculus, gallbladder
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) —see Calculus, bile duct
- hepatic duct —see Calculus, bile duct
- specified NEC K80.80
- - with obstruction K80.81
- Cholemia** —see *a/so* Jaundice
- familial (simple) (congenital) E80.4
- Gilbert's E80.4
- Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis** K65.3
- Cholera** (Asiatic) (epidemic) (malignant) A00.9
- antimonial —see Poisoning, antimony
- classical A00.0
- due to *Vibrio cholerae* 01 A00.9
- - biovar *cholerae* A00.0
- - biovar *eltor* A00.1
- - *el tor* A00.1
- *el tor* A00.1
- Cholerine** —see Cholera
- Cholestasis NEC** K83.1
- due to total parenteral nutrition (TPN) K76.89
- with hepatocyte injury K71.0
- pure K71.0
- Cholesteatoma** (ear) (middle) (with reaction) H71.9-
- attic H71.0-
- external ear (canal) H60.4-
- mastoid H71.2-
- postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- recurrent (postmastoidectomy) —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- tympanum H71.1-
- Cholesteatosis, diffuse** H71.3-
- Cholesteremia** E78.0
- Cholesterin in vitreous** —see Deposit, crystalline
- Cholesterol**
- deposit
- - retina H35.89
- - vitreous —see Deposit, crystalline
- elevated (high) E78.0
- - with elevated (high)triglycerides E78.2
- - screening for Z13.220
- imbibition of gallbladder K82.4
- Cholesterolemia** (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) E78.0
- Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis** (gallbladder) K82.4
- cerebrotendinous E75.5
- Cholocolic fistula** K82.3
- Choluria** R82.2
- Chondritis** M94.8X9
- auricular H61.03-
- costal (Tietze's) M94.0
- external ear H61.03-
- patella, posttraumatic —see Chondromalacia, patella
- pinna H61.03-

- purulent M94.8X-
  - tuberculous NEC A18.02
  - - intervertebral A18.01
- Chondroblastoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- malignant —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Chondrocalcinosis** M11.20

- ankle M11.27-
- elbow M11.22-
- familial M11.10
- - ankle M11.17-
- - elbow M11.12-
- - foot joint M11.17-
- - hand joint M11.14-
- - hip M11.15-
- - knee M11.16-
- - multiple site M11.19
- - shoulder M11.11-
- - vertebrae M11.18
- - wrist M11.13-
- foot joint M11.27-
- hand joint M11.24-
- hip M11.25-
- knee M11.26-
- multiple site M11.29
- shoulder M11.21-
- vertebrae M11.28
- specified type NEC M11.20
- - ankle M11.27-
- - elbow M11.22-
- - foot joint M11.27-
- - hand joint M11.24-
- - hip M11.25-
- - knee M11.26-
- - multiple site M11.29
- - shoulder M11.21-
- - vertebrae M11.28
- - wrist M11.23-
- wrist M11.23-

**Chondrodermatitis nodularis helioides or anheloides** —see Perichondritis, ear

**Chondrodysplasia** Q78.9

- with hemangioma Q78.4
- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- fetalis Q77.4
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
- punctata Q77.3

**Chondrodystrophy, chondrodystrophia** (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic) Q78.9

- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- myotonic (congenital) G71.13
- punctata Q77.3

**Chondroectodermal dysplasia** Q77.6

**Chondrogenesis imperfecta** Q77.4

**Chondrolysis** M94.35-

**Chondroma** —see *also* Neoplasm, cartilage, benign

- juxtacortical —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Chondromalacia** (systemic) M94.20

- acromioclavicular joint M94.21-
- ankle M94.27-
- elbow M94.22-
- foot joint M94.27-

- glenohumeral joint M94.21-
- hand joint M94.24-
- hip M94.25-
- knee M94.26-
- - patella M22.4-
- multiple sites M94.29
- patella M22.4-
- rib M94.28
- sacroiliac joint M94.259
- shoulder M94.21-
- sternoclavicular joint M94.21-
- vertebral joint M94.28
- wrist M94.23-

**Chondromatosis** —see also Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior

- internal Q78.4

**Chondromyxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Chondro-osteodysplasia** (Morquio-Brailsford type) E76.219

**Chondro-osteodystrophy** E76.29

**Chondro-osteoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Chondropathia tuberosa** M94.0

**Chondrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

- juxtacortical —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- mesenchymal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Chordee** (nonvenereal) N48.89

- congenital Q54.4
- gonococcal A54.09

**Chorditis** (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) J38.2

**Chordoma** —see Neoplasm, vertebral (column), malignant

**Chorea** (chronic) (gravis) (posthemiplegic) (senile) (spasmodic) G25.5

- with
  - - heart involvement I02.0
  - - - active or acute (conditions in I01-) I02.0
  - - - rheumatic I02.9
  - - - - with valvular disorder I02.0
  - - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive)(quiescent)- code to rheumatic heart condition involved
  - drug-induced G25.4
  - habit F95.8
  - hereditary G10
  - Huntington's G10
  - hysterical F44.4
  - minor I02.9
  - - with heart involvement I02.0
  - progressive G25.5
  - - hereditary G10
  - rheumatic (chronic) I02.9
  - - with heart involvement I02.0
  - Sydenham's I02.9
  - - with heart involvement —see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
  - - nonrheumatic G25.5

**Choreoathetosis** (paroxysmal) G25.5

**Chorioadenoma** (destruens) D39.2

**Chorioamnionitis** O41.12-

**Chorioangioma** D26.7

**Choriocarcinoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- combined with
  - - embryonal carcinoma —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - other germ cell elements —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - teratoma —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site
- - female C58
- - male C62.90
- Chorioencephalitis** (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2
- Chorioepithelioma** —see Choriocarcinoma
- Choriomeningitis** (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2
- Chorionepithelioma** —see Choriocarcinoma
- Chorioretinitis** —see *also* Inflammation, chorioretinal
- disseminated —see *also* Inflammation, chorioretinal, disseminated
- - in neurosyphilis A52.19
- focal —see *also* Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal
- Egyptian B76.9 [D63.8]
- histoplasmic B39.9 [H32]
- in (due to)
- - histoplasmosis B39.9 [H32]
- - syphilis (secondary) A51.43
- - - late A52.71
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.01
- - - congenital (active) P37.1 [H32]
- - tuberculosis A18.53
- juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary
- leprous A30.9 [H32]
- miner's B76.9 [D63.8]
- progressive myopia (degeneration) H44.2-
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- - congenital (early) A50.01 [H32]
- - - late A50.32
- - late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.53
- Chorioretinopathy, central serous** H35.71-
- Choroid** —see condition
- Choroideremia** H31.21
- Choroiditis** —see Chorioretinitis
- Choroidopathy** —see Disorder, choroid
- Choroidoretinitis** —see Chorioretinitis
- Choroidoretinopathy, central serous** —see Chorioretinopathy, central serous
- Christian-Weber disease** M35.6
- Christmas disease** D67
- Chromaffinoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Chromatopsia** —see Deficiency, color vision
- Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis** L75.1
- Chromoblastomycosis** —see Chromomycosis
- Chromoconversion** R82.91
- Chromomycosis** B43.9
- brain abscess B43.1
- cerebral B43.1
- cutaneous B43.0
- skin B43.0
- specified NEC B43.8
- subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2
- Chromophytosis** B36.0
- Chromosome** —see condition by chromosome involved
- D (1) —see condition, chromosome 13
- E (3) —see condition, chromosome 18
- G —see condition, chromosome 21
- Chromotrichomycosis** B36.8
- Chronic** —see condition
- fracture —see Fracture, pathological
- Churg-Strauss syndrome** M30.1

**Chyle cyst, mesentery** I89.8

**Chylocele** (nonfilarial) I89.8

- filarial (see *also* Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- - filarial (see *also* Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]

**Chylomicronemia** (fasting) (with hyperprebetalipoproteinemia) E78.3

**Chylopericardium** I31.3

- acute I30.9

**Chylothorax** (nonfilarial) I89.8

- filarial (see *also* Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [J91.8]

**Chylous** —see condition

**Chyluria** (nonfilarial) R82.0

- due to
- - bilharziasis B65.0
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- filarial —see Infestation, filarial

**Cicatricial** (deformity) —see Cicatrix

**Cicatrix** (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) (see *also* Scar) L90.5

- adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8
- alveolar process M26.79
- anus K62.89
- auricle —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.89
- bone —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- brain G93.89
- cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) N88.1
- common duct K83.8
- cornea H17.9
- - tuberculous A18.59
- duodenum (bulb), obstructive K31.5
- esophagus K22.2
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid function
- hypopharynx J39.2
- lacrimal passages —see Obstruction, lacrimal
- larynx J38.7
- lung J98.4
- middle ear —see subcategory H74.8
- mouth K13.79
- muscle M62.89
- - with contracture —see Contraction, muscle NEC
- nasopharynx J39.2
- palate (soft) K13.79
- penis N48.89
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.89
- rectum K62.89
- retina —see Scar, chorioretinal
- semilunar cartilage —see Derangement, meniscus
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- skin L90.5
- - infected L08.89
- - postinfective L90.5
- - tuberculous B90.8
- specified site NEC L90.5
- throat J39.2
- tongue K14.8

- tonsil (and adenoid) J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC B90.9
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- - postoperative N99.2
- vocal cord J38.3

- wrist, constricting (annular) L90.5

**CIDP** (chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy ) G61.81

**CIN** —see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix

**Cinchonism** —see Deafness, ototoxic

- correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Circle of Willis** —see condition

**Circular** —see condition

**Circulating anticoagulants** (see also - Disorder, hemorrhagic) D68.318

- due to drugs (see also - Disorder, hemorrhagic) D68.32
- following childbirth O72.3

**Circulation**

- collateral, any site I99.8
- defective (lower extremity) I99.8
- - congenital Q28.9
- embryonic Q28.9
- failure (peripheral) R57.9
- - newborn P29.89
- fetal, persistent P29.3
- heart, incomplete Q28.9

**Circulatory system** —see condition

**Circulus senilis** (cornea) —see Degeneration, cornea, senile

**Circumcision** (in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine) Z41.2

**Circumscribed** —see condition

**Circumvallate placenta** O43.11-

**Cirrhosis, cirrhotic** (hepatic) (liver) K74.60

- alcoholic K70.30
- - with ascites K70.31
- atrophic —see Cirrhosis, liver
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier K74.69
- biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) K74.5
- - due to
- - - Clonorchiasis B66.1
- - - flukes B66.3
- - primary K74.3
- - secondary K74.4
- cardiac (of liver) K76.1
- Charcot's K74.3
- cholangiolitic, cholangitic, cholostatic (primary) K74.3
- congestive K76.1
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten K74.69
- cryptogenic (liver) K74.69
- due to
- - hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01
- - Wilson's disease E83.01
- - xanthomatosis E78.2
- fatty K76.0
- - alcoholic K70.0
- Hanot's (hypertrophic) K74.3
- hepatic —see Cirrhosis, liver
- hypertrophic K74.3
- Indian childhood K74.69

- kidney —see Sclerosis, renal
- Laennec's K70.30
- - with ascites K70.31
- - alcoholic K70.30
- - - with ascites K70.31
- - nonalcoholic K74.69
- liver K74.60
- - alcoholic K70.30
- - - with ascites K70.31
- - - fatty K70.0
- - congenital P78.81
- - syphilitic A52.74
- lung (chronic) J84.10
- macronodular K74.69
- - alcoholic K70.30
- - - with ascites K70.31
- micronodular K74.69
- - alcoholic K70.30
- - - with ascites K70.31
- mixed type K74.69
- monolobular K74.3
- nephritis —see Sclerosis, renal
- nutritional K74.69
- - alcoholic K70.30
- - - with ascites K70.31
- obstructive —see Cirrhosis, biliary
- ovarian N83.8
- pancreas (duct) K86.8
- pigmentary E83.110
- portal K74.69
- - alcoholic K70.30
- - - with ascites K70.31
- postnecrotic K74.69
- - alcoholic K70.30
- - - with ascites K70.31
- pulmonary J84.10
- renal —see Sclerosis, renal
- spleen D73.2
- stasis K76.1
- Todd's K74.3
- unilobar K74.3
- xanthomatous (biliary) K74.5
- - due to xanthomatosis (familial) (metabolic) (primary) E78.2
- Cistern, subarachnoid** R93.0
- Citrullinemia** E72.23
- Citrullinuria** E72.23
- Civatte's disease or poikiloderma** L57.3
- Clam digger's itch** B65.3
- Clammy skin** R23.1
- Clap** —see Gonorrhea
- Clarke-Hadfield syndrome** (pancreatic infantilism) K86.8
- Clark's paralysis** G80.9
- Clastothrix** L67.8
- Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome** G90.2
- traumatic —see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic
- Claude's disease or syndrome** G46.3
- Claudication, intermittent** I73.9
- cerebral (artery) G45.9
- spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) G95.19
- - syphilitic A52.09

- venous (axillary) I87.8
- Claudicatio venosa intermittens** I87.8
- Claustrophobia** F40.240
- Clavus** (infected) L84
- Clawfoot** (congenital) Q66.89
  - acquired —see Deformity, limb, clawfoot
- Clawhand** (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, clawhand
  - congenital Q68.1
- Clawtoe** (congenital) Q66.89
  - acquired —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- Clay eating** —see Pica
- Cleansing of artificial opening** —see Attention to, artificial, opening
- Cleft** (congenital) —see *also* Imperfect, closure
  - alveolar process M26.79
  - branchial (cyst) (persistent) Q18.2
  - cricoid cartilage, posterior Q31.8
  - lip (unilateral) Q36.9
    - - with cleft palate Q37.9
      - - - hard Q37.1
      - - - - with soft Q37.5
      - - - soft Q37.3
      - - - - with hard Q37.5
    - - bilateral Q36.0
      - - - with cleft palate Q37.8
        - - - - hard Q37.0
        - - - - - with soft Q37.4
        - - - - soft Q37.2
        - - - - - with hard Q37.4
    - - median Q36.1
    - nose Q30.2
    - palate Q35.9
      - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.9
        - - - bilateral Q37.8
        - - - hard Q35.1
          - - - - with
            - - - - - cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.1
            - - - - - bilateral Q37.0
            - - - - - soft Q35.5
            - - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
            - - - - - bilateral Q37.4
        - - - medial Q35.5
        - - - soft Q35.3
          - - - - with
            - - - - - cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.3
            - - - - - bilateral Q37.2
            - - - - - hard Q35.5
            - - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
            - - - - - bilateral Q37.4
      - penis Q55.69
      - scrotum Q55.29
      - thyroid cartilage Q31.8
      - uvula Q35.7
    - Cleidocranial dysostosis** Q74.0
    - Cleptomania** F63.2
    - Clicking hip** (newborn) R29.4
    - Climacteric** (female) —see *also* Menopause
      - arthritis (any site)NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
      - depression (single episode) F32.8
      - male (symptoms) (syndrome)NEC N50.8
      - paranoid state F22



- polyarthritis NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- symptoms (female) N95.1

**Clinical research investigation** (clinical trial) (control subject) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6

**Clitoris** —see condition

**Cloaca** (persistent) Q43.7

**Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection** (liver) B66.1

**Clonus** R25.8

**Closed bite** M26.29

**Clostridium (C.)perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.7

**Closure**

- congenital, nose Q30.0
- cranial sutures, premature Q75.0
- defective or imperfect NEC —see Imperfect, closure
- fistula, delayed —see Fistula
- foramen ovale, imperfect Q21.1
- hymen N89.6
- interauricular septum, defective Q21.1
- interventricular septum, defective Q21.0
- lacrimal duct —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- nose (congenital) Q30.0
- - acquired M95.0
- of artificial opening —see Attention to, artificial, opening
- primary angle, without glaucoma damage H40.06-
- vagina N89.5
- valve —see Endocarditis
- vulva N90.5

**Clot** (blood) —see *also* Embolism

- artery (obstruction) (occlusion) —see Embolism
- bladder N32.89
- brain (intradural or extradural) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- circulation I74.9
- heart —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- vein —see Thrombosis

**Clouded state** R40.1

- epileptic —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- paroxysmal —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Cloudy antrum, antra** J32.0

**Clouston's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis** M89.40 [L62]

**Clubbing of finger** (s) (nails) R68.3

**Clubfinger** R68.3

- congenital Q68.1

**Clubfoot** (congenital) Q66.89

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, clubfoot
- equinovarus Q66.0
- paralytic —see Deformity, limb, clubfoot

**Clubhand** (congenital) (radial) Q71.4-

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, clubhand

**Clubnail** R68.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Clump, kidney** Q63.1

**Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome** F82

**Cluttering** F80.81

**Clutton's joints** A50.51 [M12.80]

**Coagulation, intravascular** (diffuse) (disseminated) —see *also* Defibrination syndrome

- complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, intravascular coagulation
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

**Coagulopathy** —see *also* Defect, coagulation

- consumption D65
- intravascular D65
- - newborn P60

**Coalition**

- calcaneo-scaphoid Q66.89
- tarsal Q66.89

**Coalminer's**

- elbow —see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon
- lung or pneumoconiosis J60

**Coalworker's lung or pneumoconiosis J60**

**Coarctation**

- aorta (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
- pulmonary artery Q25.71

**Coated tongue K14.3**

**Coats' disease** (exudative retinopathy) —see Retinopathy, exudative

**Cocainism** —see Dependence, drug, cocaine

**Coccidioidomycosis B38.9**

- cutaneous B38.3
- disseminated B38.7
- generalized B38.7
- meninges B38.4
- prostate B38.81
- pulmonary B38.2
- - acute B38.0
- - chronic B38.1
- skin B38.3
- specified NEC B38.89

**Coccidioidosis** —see Coccidioidomycosis

**Coccidiosis** (intestinal) A07.3

**Coccydynia, coccygodynia M53.3**

**Coccyx** —see condition

**Cochin-China diarrhea K90.1**

**Cockayne's syndrome Q87.1**

**Cocked up toe** —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC

**Cock's peculiar tumor L72.3**

**Codman's tumor** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Coenurosis B71.8**

**Coffee-worker's lung J67.8**

**Cogan's syndrome H16.32-**

- oculomotor apraxia H51.8

**Coitus, painful** (female) N94.1

- male N53.12
- psychogenic F52.6

**Cold J00**

- with influenza, flu, or grippe —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria (chronic) D59.1
- bronchial —see Bronchitis
- chest —see Bronchitis
- common (head) J00
- effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- excessive, effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- exhaustion from T69.8
- exposure to T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- head J00
- injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
- on lung —see Bronchitis
- rose J30.1

- sensitivity, auto-immune D59.1
- virus J00

**Cold sore** B00.1

**Colibacillosis** A49.8

- as the cause of other disease (see also *Escherichia coli*) B96.20
- generalized A41.50

**Colic** (bilious) (infantile) (intestinal) (recurrent) (spasmodic) R10.83

- abdomen R10.83
- - psychogenic F45.8
- appendix, appendicular K38.8
- bile duct —see Calculus, bile duct
- biliary —see Calculus, bile duct
- common duct —see Calculus, bile duct
- cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder
- Devonshire NEC —see Poisoning, lead
- gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder
- gallstone —see Calculus, gallbladder
- - gallbladder or cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder
- hepatic (duct) —see Calculus, bile duct
- hysterical F45.8
- kidney N23
- lead NEC —see Poisoning, lead
- mucous K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F54
- nephritic N23
- painter's NEC —see Poisoning, lead
- pancreas K86.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- renal N23
- saturnine NEC —see Poisoning, lead
- ureter N23
- urethral N36.8
- - due to calculus N21.1
- uterus NEC N94.89
- - menstrual —see Dysmenorrhea
- worm NOS B83.9

**Colicystitis** —see Cystitis

**Colitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (noninfective) (hemorrhagic) (see also Enteritis) K52.9

- allergic K52.2
- amebic (acute) (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- anthrax A22.2
- bacillary —see Infection, *Shigella*
- balantidial A07.0
- *Clostridium difficile* A04.7
- coccidial A07.3
- collagenous K52.89
- cystica superficialis K52.89
- dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to radiation K52.0
- eosinophilic K52.82
- food hypersensitivity K52.2
- giardial A07.1
- granulomatous —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- infectious —see Enteritis, infectious
- ischemic K55.9
- - acute (fulminant) (subacute) K55.0

- - chronic K55.1
- - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- - fulminant (acute) K55.0
- left sided K51.50
- - with
  - - - complication K51.519
  - - - - specified NEC K51.518
  - - - abscess K51.514
  - - - fistula K51.513
  - - - obstruction K51.512
  - - - rectal bleeding K51.511
- lymphocytic K52.89
- membranous
- - psychogenic F54
- microscopic (collagenous) (lymphocytic) K52.89
- mucous —see Syndrome, irritable, bowel
- - psychogenic F54
- noninfective K52.9
- - specified NEC K52.89
- polyposa —see Polyps, colon, inflammatory
- protozoal A07.9
- pseudomembranous A04.7
- pseudomucinous —see Syndrome, irritable, bowel
- regional —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- segmental —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- septic —see Enteritis, infectious
- spastic K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F54
- staphylococcal A04.8
- - foodborne A05.0
- subacute ischemic K55.0
- thrombolytic K55.0
- toxic NEC K52.1
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- transmural —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.32
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.90
- - with
  - - - complication K51.919
  - - - - abscess K51.914
  - - - - fistula K51.913
  - - - - obstruction K51.912
  - - - - rectal bleeding K51.911
  - - - - specified complication NEC K51.918
- - enterocolitis —see Enterocolitis, ulcerative
- - ileocolitis —see Ileocolitis, ulcerative
- - mucosal proctocolitis —see Proctocolitis, mucosal
- - proctitis —see Proctitis, ulcerative
- - pseudopolyposis —see Polyps, colon, inflammatory
- - psychogenic F54
- - rectosigmoiditis —see Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative
- - specified type NEC K51.80
- - - with
  - - - - complication K51.819
  - - - - - abscess K51.814
  - - - - - fistula K51.813
  - - - - - obstruction K51.812
  - - - - - rectal bleeding K51.811

- - - - - specified complication NEC K51.818
- Collagenosis, collagen disease** (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- cardiovascular I42.8
- reactive perforating L87.1
- specified NEC M35.8
- Collapse** R55
- adrenal E27.2
- cardiorespiratory R57.0
- cardiovascular R57.0
- - newborn P29.89
- circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - newborn P29.89
- during or
- - after labor and delivery O75.1
- - resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified T81.10
- external ear canal —see Stenosis, external ear canal
- general R55
- heart —see Disease, heart
- heat T67.1
- hysterical F44.89
- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) Q16.5
- lung (massive) (see *a/so* Atelectasis) J98.19
- - pressure due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.2
- - - during labor and delivery O74.1
- - - in pregnancy O29.02-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.09
- myocardial —see Disease, heart
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.8
- nose M95.0
- postoperative (cardiovascular) T81.11
- pulmonary (see *a/so* Atelectasis) J98.19
- - newborn —see Atelectasis
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.09
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- vascular (peripheral) R57.9
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - newborn P29.89
- vertebra M48.50-
- - cervical region M48.52-
- - cervicothoracic region M48.53-
- - in (due to)
- - - metastasis —see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC
- - - osteoporosis (see *a/so* Osteoporosis) M80.88
- - - - cervical region M80.88
- - - - cervicothoracic region M80.88
- - - - lumbar region M80.88
- - - - lumbosacral region M80.88
- - - - multiple sites M80.88
- - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M80.88
- - - - sacrococcygeal region M80.88
- - - - thoracic region M80.88
- - - - thoracolumbar region M80.88
- - - specified disease NEC M48.50-
- - - - cervical region M48.52-
- - - - cervicothoracic region M48.53-

- - - - lumbar region M48.56-
- - - - lumbosacral region M48.57-
- - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.51-
- - - - sacrococcygeal region M48.58-
- - - - thoracic region M48.54-
- - - - thoracolumbar region M48.55-
- - lumbar region M48.56-
- - lumbosacral region M48.57-
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.51-
- - sacrococcygeal region M48.58-
- - thoracic region M48.54-
- - thoracolumbar region M48.55-

**Collateral** —see *a/so* condition

- circulation (venous) I87.8
- dilation, veins I87.8

**Colles' fracture** S52.53-

**Collet** (-Sicard)**syndrome** G52.7

**Collier's asthma or lung** J60

**Collodion baby** Q80.2

**Colloid nodule** (of thyroid) (cystic) E04.1

**Coloboma** (iris) Q13.0

- eyelid Q10.3
- fundus Q14.8
- lens Q12.2
- optic disc (congenital) Q14.2
- - acquired H47.31-

**Coloenteritis** —see Enteritis

**Colon** —see condition

**Colonization**

- MRSA (Methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*) Z22.322
- MSSA (Methicillin susceptible *Staphylococcus aureus*) Z22.321
- status —see Carrier (suspected) of

**Coloptosis** K63.4

**Color blindness** —see Deficiency, color vision

**Colostomy**

- attention to Z43.3
- fitting or adjustment Z46.89
- malfunctioning K94.03
- status Z93.3

**Colpitis** (acute) —see Vaginitis

**Colpocele** N81.5

**Colpocystitis** —see Vaginitis

**Colpospasm** N94.2

**Column, spinal, vertebral** —see condition

**Coma** R40.20

- with
- - motor response (none) R40.231
- - - abnormal R40.233
- - - extension R40.232
- - - flexion withdrawal R40.234
- - - localizes pain R40.235
- - - obeys commands R40.236
- - opening of eyes (never) R40.211
- - - in response to
- - - - pain R40.212
- - - - sound R40.213
- - - spontaneous R40.214
- - verbal response (none) R40.221
- - - confused conversation R40.224
- - - inappropriate words R40.223

- - - incomprehensible words R40.222
- - - oriented R40.225
- eclamptic —see Eclampsia
- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- Glasgow, scale score —see Glasgow coma scale
- hepatic —see Failure, hepatic, by type, with coma
- hyperglycemic (diabetic) —see Diabetes, coma
- hyperosmolar (diabetic) —see Diabetes, coma
- hypoglycemic (diabetic) —see Diabetes, coma, hypoglycemic
- - nondiabetic E15
- in diabetes —see Diabetes, coma
- insulin-induced —see Coma, hypoglycemic
- myxedematous E03.5
- newborn P91.5
- persistent vegetative state R40.3
- specified NEC, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial Glasgow coma scale score reported R40.244

**Comatose** —see Coma

**Combat fatigue** F43.0

**Combined** —see condition

**Comedo, comedones** (giant) L70.0

**Comedocarcinoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- noninfiltrating

- - breast D05.8-

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site

- - unspecified site D05.8-

**Comedomastitis** —see Ectasia, mammary duct

**Comminuted fracture - code as Fracture, closed**

**Common**

- arterial trunk Q20.0

- atrioventricular canal Q21.2

- atrium Q21.1

- cold (head) J00

- truncus (arteriosus) Q20.0

- variable immunodeficiency —see Immunodeficiency, common variable

- ventricle Q20.4

**Commotio, commotion** (current)

- brain —see Injury, intracranial, concussion

- cerebri —see Injury, intracranial, concussion

- retinae S05.8X-

- spinal cord —see Injury, spinal cord, by region

- spinalis —see Injury, spinal cord, by region

**Communication**

- between

- - base of aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4

- - left ventricle and right atrium Q20.5

- - pericardial sac and pleural sac Q34.8

- - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital Q25.72

- congenital between uterus and digestive or urinary tract Q51.7

**Compartment syndrome** (deep) (posterior) (traumatic) T79.A0

- abdomen T79.A3

- lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) T79.A2

- nontraumatic

- - abdomen M79.A3

- - lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) M79.A2-

- - specified site NEC M79.A9

- - upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers)- M79.A1

- specified site NEC T79.A9

- upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) T79.A1

**Compensation**

- failure —see Disease, heart
- neurosis, psychoneurosis —see Disorder, factitious

**Complaint** —see *also* Disease

- bowel, functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- intestine, functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- kidney —see Disease, renal
- miners' J60

**Complete** —see condition

**Complex**

- Addison-Schilder E71.528
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- Costen's M26.69
- disseminated mycobacterium avium- intracellulare (DMAC) A31.2
- Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) I27.89
- hypersexual F52.8
- jumped process, spine —see Dislocation, vertebra
- primary, tuberculous A15.7
- Schilder-Addison E71.528
- subluxation (vertebral) M99.19
- - abdomen M99.19
- - acromioclavicular M99.17
- - cervical region M99.11
- - cervicothoracic M99.11
- - costochondral M99.18
- - costovertebral M99.18
- - head region M99.10
- - hip M99.15
- - lower extremity M99.16
- - lumbar region M99.13
- - lumbosacral M99.13
- - occipitocervical M99.10
- - pelvic region M99.15
- - pubic M99.15
- - rib cage M99.18
- - sacral region M99.14
- - sacrococcygeal M99.14
- - sacroiliac M99.14
- - specified NEC M99.19
- - sternochondral M99.18
- - sternoclavicular M99.17
- - thoracic region M99.12
- - thoracolumbar M99.12
- - upper extremity M99.17
- Taussig-Bing (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) Q20.1

**Complication** (s) (from) (of)

- accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure (of) —see Complications, intraoperative (intraprocedural), puncture or laceration
- amputation stump (surgical) (late)NEC T87.9
- - dehiscence T87.81
- - infection or inflammation T87.40
- - - lower limb T87.4-
- - - upper limb T87.4-
- - necrosis T87.50
- - - lower limb T87.5-
- - - upper limb T87.5-
- - neuroma T87.30
- - - lower limb T87.3-
- - - upper limb T87.3-



- - specified type NEC T87.89
- anastomosis (and bypass) —see *a/so* Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- - intestinal (internal) NEC K91.89
- - - involving urinary tract N99.89
- - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) N99.89
- - vascular —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant
- anesthesia, anesthetic (see *a/so* Anesthesia, complication) T88.59
- - brain, postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- - cardiac
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.2
- - - - pregnancy O29.19-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- - central nervous system
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.3
- - - - pregnancy O29.29-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- - difficult or failed intubation T88.4
- - - in pregnancy O29.6-
- - failed sedation (conscious) (moderate) during procedure T88.52
- - hyperthermia, malignant T88.3
- - hypothermia T88.51
- - intubation failure T88.4
- - malignant hyperthermia T88.3
- - pulmonary
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.1
- - - - pregnancy NEC O29.09-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.09
- - shock T88.2
- - spinal and epidural
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery NEC O74.6
- - - - - headache O74.5
- - - - pregnancy NEC O29.5X-
- - - postpartum, puerperal NEC O89.5
- - - - headache O89.4
- anti-reflux device —see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- aortic (bifurcation) graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- aortocoronary (bypass) graft —see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- aortofemoral (bypass) graft —see Complications, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- arteriovenous
- - fistula, surgically created T82.9
- - - embolism T82.818
- - - fibrosis T82.828
- - - hemorrhage T82.838
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical
- - - - breakdown T82.510
- - - - displacement T82.520
- - - - leakage T82.530
- - - - malposition T82.520
- - - - obstruction T82.590
- - - - perforation T82.590
- - - - protrusion T82.590
- - - pain T82.848
- - - specified type NEC T82.898
- - - stenosis T82.858
- - - thrombosis T82.868

- shunt, surgically created T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.511
- displacement T82.521
- leakage T82.531
- malposition T82.521
- obstruction T82.591
- perforation T82.591
- protrusion T82.591
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- arthroplasty —see Complications, joint prosthesis
- artificial
- fertilization or insemination N98.9
- attempted introduction (of)
- embryo in embryo transfer N98.3
- ovum following in vitro fertilization N98.2
- hyperstimulation of ovaries N98.1
- infection N98.0
- specified NEC N98.8
- heart T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.512
- displacement T82.522
- leakage T82.532
- malposition T82.522
- obstruction T82.592
- perforation T82.592
- protrusion T82.592
- pain T82.847
- specified type NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- opening
- cecostomy —see Complications, colostomy
- colostomy —see Complications, colostomy
- cystostomy —see Complications, cystostomy
- enterostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
- gastrostomy —see Complications, gastrostomy
- ileostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
- jejunostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
- nephrostomy —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- tracheostomy —see Complications, tracheostomy
- ureterostomy —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- urethrostomy —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- balloon implant or device
- gastrointestinal T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83

- - - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - - pain T85.84
- - - specified type NEC T85.89
- - - stenosis T85.85
- - - thrombosis T85.86
- - vascular (counterpulsation) T82.9
- - - embolism T82.818
- - - fibrosis T82.828
- - - hemorrhage T82.838
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical
  - - - - breakdown T82.513
  - - - - displacement T82.523
  - - - - leakage T82.533
  - - - - malposition T82.523
  - - - - obstruction T82.593
  - - - - perforation T82.593
  - - - - protrusion T82.593
- - - pain T82.848
- - - specified type NEC T82.898
- - - stenosis T82.858
- - - thrombosis T82.868
- bariatric procedure
  - - gastric band procedure K95.09
  - - - infection K95.01
  - - specified procedure NEC K95.89
  - - - infection K95.81
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
  - - - breakdown T85.510
  - - - displacement T85.520
  - - - malfunction T85.510
  - - - malposition T85.520
  - - - obstruction T85.590
  - - - perforation T85.590
  - - - protrusion T85.590
  - - - specified NEC T85.590
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- bladder device (auxiliary) —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, urinary system
- bleeding (postoperative) —see Complication, postoperative, hemorrhage
- - intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- blood vessel graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- bone
  - - device NEC T84.9
  - - - embolism T84.81
  - - - fibrosis T84.82
  - - - hemorrhage T84.83
  - - - infection or inflammation T84.7
  - - - mechanical
    - - - - breakdown T84.318
    - - - - displacement T84.328
    - - - - malposition T84.328
    - - - - obstruction T84.398

- - - - perforation T84.398
- - - - protrusion T84.398
- - - pain T84.84
- - - specified type NEC T84.89
- - - stenosis T84.85
- - - thrombosis T84.86
- - graft —see Complications, graft, bone
- - growth stimulator (electrode) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, bone
- - marrow transplant —see Complications, transplant, bone, marrow
- brain neurostimulator (electrode) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, brain
- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - capsular contracture T85.44
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
  - - - breakdown T85.41
  - - - displacement T85.42
  - - - leakage T85.43
  - - - malposition T85.42
  - - - obstruction T85.49
  - - - perforation T85.49
  - - - protrusion T85.49
  - - - specified NEC T85.49
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- bypass —see *also* Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- - aortocoronary —see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- - arterial —see *also* Complications, graft, vascular
  - - - extremity —see Complications, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- cardiac —see *also* Disease, heart
- - device, implant or graft T82.9
  - - - embolism T82.817
  - - - fibrosis T82.827
  - - - hemorrhage T82.837
  - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
  - - - - valve prosthesis T82.6
  - - - mechanical
    - - - - breakdown T82.519
    - - - - - specified device NEC T82.518
    - - - - displacement T82.529
    - - - - - specified device NEC T82.528
    - - - - leakage T82.539
    - - - - - specified device NEC T82.538
    - - - - malposition T82.529
    - - - - - specified device NEC T82.528
    - - - - obstruction T82.599
    - - - - - specified device NEC T82.598
    - - - - perforation T82.599
    - - - - - specified device NEC T82.598
    - - - - protrusion T82.599
    - - - - - specified device NEC T82.598
  - - - pain T82.847
  - - - specified type NEC T82.897
  - - - stenosis T82.857
  - - - thrombosis T82.867
- cardiovascular device, graft or implant T82.9

- arteriovenous
- fistula, artificial —see Complication, arteriovenous, fistula, surgically created
- shunt —see Complication, arteriovenous, shunt, surgically created
- aortic graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- artificial heart —see Complication, artificial, heart
- balloon (counterpulsation)device —see Complication, balloon implant, vascular
- carotid artery graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- coronary bypass graft —see Complication, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- dialysis catheter (vascular) —see Complication, catheter, dialysis
- electronic T82.9
- electrode T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.110
- displacement T82.120
- leakage T82.190
- obstruction T82.190
- perforation T82.190
- protrusion T82.190
- specified type NEC T82.190
- pain T82.847
- specified NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.119
- displacement T82.129
- leakage T82.199
- obstruction T82.199
- perforation T82.199
- protrusion T82.199
- specified type NEC T82.199
- pain T82.847
- pulse generator T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.111
- displacement T82.121
- leakage T82.191
- obstruction T82.191
- perforation T82.191
- protrusion T82.191
- specified type NEC T82.191
- pain T82.847
- specified NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- specified condition NEC T82.897
- specified device NEC T82.9
- embolism T82.817

- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection T82.7
- mechanical
  - breakdown T82.118
  - displacement T82.128
  - leakage T82.198
  - obstruction T82.198
  - perforation T82.198
  - protrusion T82.198
  - specified type NEC T82.198
- pain T82.847
- specified NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- extremity artery graft —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- femoral artery graft —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- heart-lung transplant —see Complication, transplant, heart, with lung
- heart
  - transplant —see Complication, transplant, heart
  - valve —see Complication, prosthetic device, heart valve
  - graft —see Complication, heart, valve, graft
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- umbrella device —see Complication, umbrella device, vascular
- vascular graft (or anastomosis) —see Complication, graft, vascular
- carotid artery (bypass)graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- catheter (device)NEC —see also Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- cystostomy T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.59
- mechanical
  - breakdown T83.010
  - displacement T83.020
  - leakage T83.030
  - malposition T83.020
  - obstruction T83.090
  - perforation T83.090
  - protrusion T83.090
  - specified NEC T83.090
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- dialysis (vascular) T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection and inflammation T82.7
- intraperitoneal —see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- mechanical
  - breakdown T82.41
  - displacement T82.42
  - leakage T82.43
  - malposition T82.42
  - obstruction T82.49
  - perforation T82.49

- protrusion T82.49
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- epidural infusion T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.610
  - displacement T85.620
  - leakage T85.630
  - malfunction T85.610
  - malposition T85.620
  - obstruction T85.690
  - perforation T85.690
  - protrusion T85.690
  - specified NEC T85.690
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86
- intraperitoneal dialysis T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.71
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.611
  - displacement T85.621
  - leakage T85.631
  - malfunction T85.611
  - malposition T85.621
  - obstruction T85.691
  - perforation T85.691
  - protrusion T85.691
  - specified NEC T85.691
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86
- intravenous infusion T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
  - breakdown T82.514
  - displacement T82.524
  - leakage T82.534
  - malposition T82.524
  - obstruction T82.594
  - perforation T82.594
  - protrusion T82.594
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868

- subdural infusion T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.610
  - displacement T85.620
  - leakage T85.630
  - malfunction T85.610
  - malposition T85.620
  - obstruction T85.690
  - perforation T85.690
  - protrusion T85.690
  - specified NEC T85.690
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86
- urethral, indwelling T83.9
  - displacement T83.028
  - embolism T83.81
  - fibrosis T83.82
  - hemorrhage T83.83
  - infection and inflammation T83.51
  - leakage T83.038
  - malposition T83.028
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T83.018
  - obstruction (mechanical) T83.098
  - pain T83.84
  - perforation T83.098
  - protrusion T83.098
  - specified type NEC T83.098
  - stenosis T83.85
  - thrombosis T83.86
- urinary (indwelling) —see Complications, catheter, urethral, indwelling
- cecostomy (stoma) —see Complications, colostomy
- cesarean delivery wound NEC O90.89
- disruption O90.0
- hematoma O90.2
- infection (following delivery) O86.0
- chemotherapy (antineoplastic) NEC T88.7
- chin implant (prosthetic) —see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- circulatory system I99.8
  - intraoperative I97.88
  - postprocedural I97.89
    - following cardiac surgery I97.19-
      - postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
      - hypertension I97.3
      - lymphedema after mastectomy I97.2
      - postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
      - specified NEC I97.89
- colostomy (stoma) K94.00
  - hemorrhage K94.01
  - infection K94.02
  - malfunction K94.03
  - mechanical K94.03
  - specified complication NEC K94.09
  - contraceptive device, intrauterine —see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device



- cord (umbilical) —see Complications, umbilical cord
- corneal graft —see Complications, graft, cornea
- coronary artery (bypass)graft T82.9
  - - atherosclerosis —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
  - - embolism T82.818
  - - fibrosis T82.828
  - - hemorrhage T82.838
  - - infection and inflammation T82.7
  - - mechanical
    - - - breakdown T82.211
    - - - displacement T82.212
    - - - leakage T82.213
    - - - malposition T82.212
    - - - obstruction T82.218
    - - - perforation T82.218
    - - - protrusion T82.218
    - - - specified NEC T82.218
  - - pain T82.848
  - - specified type NEC T82.897
  - - stenosis T82.858
  - - thrombosis T82.868
- counterpulsation device (balloon), intra- aortic —see Complications, balloon implant, vascular
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.518
  - - catheter —see Complications, catheter, cystostomy
  - - hemorrhage N99.510
  - - infection N99.511
  - - malfunction N99.512
  - - specified type NEC N99.518
- delivery (see *also* Complications, obstetric) O75.9
  - - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) O75.4
  - - specified NEC O75.89
- dialysis (peritoneal) (renal) —see *also* Complications, infusion
  - - catheter (vascular) —see Complication, catheter, dialysis
    - - - peritoneal, intraperitoneal —see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- dorsal column (spinal)neurostimulator —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, spinal cord
- drug NEC T88.7
- ear procedure —see *also* Disorder, ear
  - - intraoperative H95.88
    - - - hematoma —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
    - - - hemorrhage —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
    - - - laceration —see Complications, intraoperative, puncture or laceration..., ear
    - - - specified NEC H95.88
  - - postoperative H95.89
    - - - external ear canal stenosis H95.81-
    - - - hematoma —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
    - - - hemorrhage —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
    - - - postmastoidectomy —see Complications, postmastoidectomy
    - - - specified NEC H95.89
- ectopic pregnancy O08.9
  - - damage to pelvic organs O08.6
  - - embolism O08.2
  - - genital infection O08.0
  - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
  - - metabolic disorder O08.5
  - - renal failure O08.4
  - - shock O08.3
  - - specified type NEC O08.0
  - - venous complication NEC O08.7
- electronic stimulator device
  - - bladder (urinary) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, urinary

- bone T84.9
  - breakdown T84.310
  - displacement T84.320
  - embolism T84.81
  - fibrosis T84.82
  - hemorrhage T84.83
  - infection or inflammation T84.7
  - malfunction T84.310
  - malposition T84.320
  - mechanical NEC T84.390
  - obstruction T84.390
  - pain T84.84
  - perforation T84.390
  - protrusion T84.390
  - specified type NEC T84.89
  - stenosis T84.85
  - thrombosis T84.86
- brain T85.9
  - embolism T85.81
  - fibrosis T85.82
  - hemorrhage T85.83
  - infection and inflammation T85.79
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T85.110
    - displacement T85.120
    - leakage T85.190
    - malposition T85.120
    - obstruction T85.190
    - perforation T85.190
    - protrusion T85.190
    - specified NEC T85.190
  - pain T85.84
  - specified type NEC T85.89
  - stenosis T85.85
  - thrombosis T85.86
- cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker) —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant, electronic
- muscle T84.9
  - breakdown T84.418
  - displacement T84.428
  - embolism T84.81
  - fibrosis T84.82
  - hemorrhage T84.83
  - infection or inflammation T84.7
  - mechanical NEC T84.498
  - pain T84.84
  - specified type NEC T84.89
  - stenosis T84.85
  - thrombosis T84.86
- nervous system T85.9
  - brain —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, brain
  - embolism T85.81
  - fibrosis T85.82
  - hemorrhage T85.83
  - infection and inflammation T85.79
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T85.118
    - displacement T85.128
    - leakage T85.199
    - malposition T85.128
    - obstruction T85.199

- perforation T85.199
- protrusion T85.199
- specified NEC T85.199
- pain T85.84
- peripheral nerve —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, peripheral nerve
- specified type NEC T85.89
- spinal cord —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, spinal cord
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86
- peripheral nerve T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.111
  - displacement T85.121
  - leakage T85.191
  - malposition T85.121
  - obstruction T85.191
  - perforation T85.191
  - protrusion T85.191
  - specified NEC T85.191
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86
- spinal cord T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.112
  - displacement T85.122
  - leakage T85.192
  - malposition T85.122
  - obstruction T85.192
  - perforation T85.192
  - protrusion T85.192
  - specified NEC T85.192
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86
- urinary T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.59
- mechanical
  - breakdown T83.110
  - displacement T83.120
  - malposition T83.120
  - perforation T83.190
  - protrusion T83.190
  - specified NEC T83.190
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85

- - - thrombosis T83.86
- electroshock therapy T88.9
- - specified NEC T88.8
- endocrine E34.9
- - postprocedural
- - - adrenal hypofunction E89.6
- - - hypoinsulinemia E89.1
- - - hypoparathyroidism E89.2
- - - hypopituitarism E89.3
- - - hypothyroidism E89.0
- - - ovarian failure E89.40
- - - - asymptomatic E89.40
- - - - symptomatic E89.41
- - - specified NEC E89.89
- - - testicular hypofunction E89.5
- endodontic treatment NEC M27.59
- enterostomy (stoma) K94.10
- - hemorrhage K94.11
- - infection K94.12
- - malfunction K94.13
- - mechanical K94.13
- - specified complication NEC K94.19
- episiotomy, disruption O90.1
- esophageal anti-reflux device T85.9
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
- - - breakdown T85.511
- - - displacement T85.521
- - - malfunction T85.511
- - - malposition T85.521
- - - obstruction T85.591
- - - perforation T85.591
- - - protrusion T85.591
- - - specified NEC T85.591
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- esophagostomy K94.30
- - hemorrhage K94.31
- - infection K94.32
- - malfunction K94.33
- - mechanical K94.33
- - specified complication NEC K94.39
- extracorporeal circulation T80.90
- extremity artery (bypass)graft T82.9
- - arteriosclerosis —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, bypass graft
- - embolism T82.818
- - fibrosis T82.828
- - hemorrhage T82.838
- - infection and inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical
- - - breakdown T82.318
- - - - femoral artery T82.312
- - - displacement T82.328
- - - - femoral artery T82.322
- - - leakage T82.338

- femoral artery T82.332
- malposition T82.328
- femoral artery T82.322
- obstruction T82.398
- femoral artery T82.392
- perforation T82.398
- femoral artery T82.392
- protrusion T82.398
- femoral artery T82.392
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- eye H57.9
- corneal graft —see Complications, graft, cornea
- implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.318
- displacement T85.328
- leakage T85.398
- malposition T85.328
- obstruction T85.398
- perforation T85.398
- protrusion T85.398
- specified NEC T85.398
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86
- intraocular lens —see Complications, intraocular lens
- orbital prosthesis —see Complications, orbital prosthesis
- female genital N94.9
- device, implant or graft NEC —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- femoral artery (bypass)graft —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- fixation device, internal (orthopedic) T84.9
- infection and inflammation T84.60
- arm T84.61-
- humerus T84.61-
- radius T84.61-
- ulna T84.61-
- leg T84.629
- femur T84.62-
- fibula T84.62-
- tibia T84.62-
- specified site NEC T84.69
- spine T84.63
- mechanical
- breakdown
- limb T84.119
- carpal T84.210
- femur T84.11-
- fibula T84.11-
- humerus T84.11-
- metacarpal T84.210
- metatarsal T84.213
- phalanx

- foot T84.213
- hand T84.210
- radius T84.11-
- tarsal T84.213
- ulna T84.11-
- tibia T84.11-
- specified bone NEC T84.218
- spine T84.216
- displacement
- limb T84.129
- carpal T84.220
- femur T84.12-
- fibula T84.12-
- humerus T84.12-
- metacarpal T84.220
- metatarsal T84.223
- phalanx
- foot T84.223
- hand T84.220
- radius T84.12-
- tarsal T84.223
- ulna T84.12-
- tibia T84.12-
- specified bone NEC T84.228
- spine T84.226
- malposition —see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, displacement
- obstruction —see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- perforation —see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- protrusion —see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- specified type NEC
- limb T84.199
- carpal T84.290
- femur T84.19-
- fibula T84.19-
- humerus T84.19-
- metacarpal T84.290
- metatarsal T84.293
- phalanx
- foot T84.293
- hand T84.290
- radius T84.19-
- tarsal T84.293
- tibia T84.19-
- ulna T84.19-
- specified bone NEC T84.298
- vertebra T84.296
- specified type NEC T84.9
- embolism T84.81
- fibrosis T84.82
- hemorrhage T84.83
- pain T84.84
- specified complication NEC T84.89
- stenosis T84.85
- thrombosis T84.86
- following
- acute myocardial infarction NEC I23.8
- aneurysm (false) (of cardiac wall) (of heart wall) (ruptured) I23.3
- angina I23.7
- atrial
- septal defect I23.1

- - - - thrombosis I23.6
- - - cardiac wall rupture I23.3
- - - chordae tendinae rupture I23.4
- - - defect
- - - - septal
- - - - - atrial (heart) I23.1
- - - - - ventricular (heart) I23.2
- - - hemopericardium I23.0
- - - papillary muscle rupture I23.5
- - - rupture
- - - - cardiac wall I23.3
- - - - - with hemopericardium I23.0
- - - - chordae tendineae I23.4
- - - - papillary muscle I23.5
- - - specified NEC I23.8
- - - thrombosis
- - - - atrium I23.6
- - - - auricular appendage I23.6
- - - - ventricle (heart) I23.6
- - - ventricular
- - - - septal defect I23.2
- - - - thrombosis I23.6
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.9
- - - cardiac arrest O08.81
- - - sepsis O08.82
- - - specified type NEC O08.89
- - - urinary tract infection O08.83
- - termination of pregnancy —see Abortion
- gastrointestinal K92.9
- - bile duct prosthesis —see Complications, bile duct implant
- - esophageal anti-reflux device —see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- - postoperative
- - - colostomy —see Complications, colostomy
- - - dumping syndrome K91.1
- - - enterostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
- - - gastrostomy —see Complications, gastrostomy
- - - malabsorption NEC K91.2
- - - obstruction K91.3
- - - postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
- - - specified NEC K91.89
- - - vomiting after GI surgery K91.0
- - prosthetic device or implant
- - - bile duct prosthesis —see Complications, bile duct implant
- - - esophageal anti-reflux device —see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- - - specified type NEC
- - - - embolism T85.81
- - - - fibrosis T85.82
- - - - hemorrhage T85.83
- - - - mechanical
- - - - - breakdown T85.518
- - - - - displacement T85.528
- - - - - malfunction T85.518
- - - - - malposition T85.528
- - - - - obstruction T85.598
- - - - - perforation T85.598
- - - - - protrusion T85.598
- - - - - specified NEC T85.598
- - - - pain T85.84
- - - - specified complication NEC T85.89
- - - - stenosis T85.85

- - - - thrombosis T85.86
- gastrostomy (stoma) K94.20
- - hemorrhage K94.21
- - infection K94.22
- - malfunction K94.23
- - mechanical K94.23
- - specified complication NEC K94.29
- genitourinary
  - - device or implant T83.9
  - - - genital tract T83.9
    - - - - infection or inflammation T83.6
    - - - - intrauterine contraceptive device —see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device
    - - - - mechanical —see Complications, by device, mechanical
    - - - - mesh —see Complications, mesh
    - - - - penile prosthesis —see Complications, prosthetic device, penile
    - - - - specified type NEC T83.89
      - - - - - embolism T83.81
      - - - - - fibrosis T83.82
      - - - - - hemorrhage T83.83
      - - - - - pain T83.84
      - - - - - specified complication NEC T83.89
      - - - - - stenosis T83.85
      - - - - - thrombosis T83.86
  - - - vaginal mesh —see Complications, mesh
- - - urinary system T83.9
  - - - - cystostomy catheter —see Complication, catheter, cystostomy
  - - - - electronic stimulator —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, urinary
  - - - - indwelling urethral catheter —see Complications, catheter, urethral, indwelling
  - - - - infection or inflammation T83.59
    - - - - - indwelling urinary catheter T83.51
  - - - - kidney transplant —see Complication, transplant, kidney
  - - - - organ graft —see Complication, graft, urinary organ
  - - - - specified type NEC T83.89
    - - - - - embolism T83.81
    - - - - - fibrosis T83.82
    - - - - - hemorrhage T83.83
    - - - - - mechanical T83.198
      - - - - - - breakdown T83.118
      - - - - - - displacement T83.128
      - - - - - - malfunction T83.118
      - - - - - - malposition T83.128
      - - - - - - obstruction T83.198
      - - - - - - perforation T83.198
      - - - - - - protrusion T83.198
      - - - - - - specified NEC T83.198
    - - - - - pain T83.84
    - - - - - specified complication NEC T83.89
    - - - - - stenosis T83.85
    - - - - - thrombosis T83.86
  - - - - sphincter implant —see Complications, implant, urinary sphincter
- - postprocedural
  - - - pelvic peritoneal adhesions N99.4
  - - - renal failure N99.0
  - - - specified NEC N99.89
  - - - stoma —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
  - - - urethral stricture —see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
  - - - vaginal
    - - - - adhesions N99.2
    - - - - vault prolapse N99.3
  - - - graft (bypass) (patch) —see also Complications, prosthetic device or implant



- aorta —see Complications, graft, vascular
- arterial —see Complication, graft, vascular
- bone T86.839
  - failure T86.831
  - infection T86.832
  - mechanical T84.318
    - breakdown T84.318
    - displacement T84.328
    - protrusion T84.398
    - specified type NEC T84.398
  - rejection T86.830
  - specified type NEC T86.838
- carotid artery —see Complications, graft, vascular
- cornea T86.849
  - failure T86.841
  - infection T86.842
  - mechanical T85.398
    - breakdown T85.318
    - displacement T85.328
    - protrusion T85.398
    - specified type NEC T85.398
  - rejection T86.840
  - retroprosthetic membrane T85.398
  - specified type NEC T86.848
- femoral artery (bypass) —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- genital organ or tract —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- muscle T84.9
  - breakdown T84.410
  - displacement T84.420
  - embolism T84.81
  - fibrosis T84.82
  - hemorrhage T84.83
  - infection and inflammation T84.7
  - mechanical NEC T84.490
  - pain T84.84
  - specified type NEC T84.89
  - stenosis T84.85
  - thrombosis T84.86
- nerve —see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- skin —see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, skin graft
- tendon T84.9
  - breakdown T84.410
  - displacement T84.420
  - embolism T84.81
  - fibrosis T84.82
  - hemorrhage T84.83
  - infection and inflammation T84.7
  - mechanical NEC T84.490
  - pain T84.84
  - specified type NEC T84.89
  - stenosis T84.85
  - thrombosis T84.86
- urinary organ T83.9
  - embolism T83.81
  - fibrosis T83.82
  - hemorrhage T83.83
  - infection and inflammation T83.59
    - indwelling urinary catheter T83.51
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T83.21

- displacement T83.22
- leakage T83.23
- malposition T83.22
- obstruction T83.29
- perforation T83.29
- protrusion T83.29
- specified NEC T83.29
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- vascular T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- femoral artery —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.319
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.310
- carotid artery T82.311
- specified vessel NEC T82.318
- displacement T82.329
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
- carotid artery T82.321
- specified vessel NEC T82.328
- leakage T82.339
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.330
- carotid artery T82.331
- specified vessel NEC T82.338
- malposition T82.329
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
- carotid artery T82.321
- specified vessel NEC T82.328
- obstruction T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- perforation T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- protrusion T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- pain T82.848
- specified complication NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- heart I51.9
- assist device
- infection and inflammation T82.7
- following acute myocardial infarction - —see Complications, following, acute myocardial infarction
- postoperative —see Complications, circulatory system
- transplant —see Complication, transplant, heart
- and lung (s) —see Complications, transplant, heart, with lung
- valve
- graft (biological) T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827

- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection and inflammation T82.7
- mechanical T82.228
- breakdown T82.221
- displacement T82.222
- leakage T82.223
- malposition T82.222
- obstruction T82.228
- perforation T82.228
- protrusion T82.228
- pain T82.847
- specified type NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- prosthesis T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection or inflammation T82.6
- mechanical T82.09
- breakdown T82.01
- displacement T82.02
- leakage T82.03
- malposition T82.02
- obstruction T82.09
- perforation T82.09
- protrusion T82.09
- pain T82.847
- specified type NEC T82.897
- mechanical T82.09
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- hematoma
- - intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- - postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- hemodialysis —see Complications, dialysis
- hemorrhage
- - intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- - postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- ileostomy (stoma) —see Complications, enterostomy
- immunization (procedure) —see Complications, vaccination
- implant —see *also* Complications, by site and type
- - urinary sphincter T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.59
- mechanical
- breakdown T83.111
- displacement T83.121
- leakage T83.191
- malposition T83.121
- obstruction T83.191
- perforation T83.191
- protrusion T83.191
- specified NEC T83.191
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86

- infusion (procedure) T80.90
- - air embolism T80.0
- - blood —see Complications, transfusion
- - catheter —see Complications, catheter
- - infection T80.29
- - pump —see Complications, cardiovascular, device or implant
- - sepsis T80.29
- - serum reaction (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- - - anaphylactic shock (see also Shock, anaphylactic) T80.59
- - specified type NEC T80.89
- inhalation therapy NEC T81.81
- injection (procedure) T80.90
- - drug reaction —see Reaction, drug
- - infection T80.29
- - sepsis T80.29
- - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) —see Complications, vaccination
- - specified type NEC T80.89
- - vaccine (any) —see Complications, vaccination
- inoculation (any) —see Complications, vaccination
- insulin pump
- - infection and inflammation T85.72
- - mechanical
- - - breakdown T85.614
- - - displacement T85.624
- - - leakage T85.633
- - - malposition T85.624
- - - obstruction T85.694
- - - perforation T85.694
- - - protrusion T85.694
- - - specified NEC T85.694
- intestinal pouch NEC K91.858
- intraocular lens (prosthetic) T85.9
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
- - - breakdown T85.21
- - - displacement T85.22
- - - malposition T85.22
- - - obstruction T85.29
- - - perforation T85.29
- - - protrusion T85.29
- - - specified NEC T85.29
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- intraoperative (intraoperative)
- - cardiac arrest
- - - during cardiac surgery I97.710
- - - during other surgery I97.711
- - cardiac functional disturbance NEC
- - - during cardiac surgery I97.790
- - - during other surgery I97.791
- - hemorrhage (hematoma) (of)
- - - circulatory system organ or structure
- - - - during cardiac bypass I97.411
- - - - during cardiac catheterization I97.410
- - - - during other circulatory system procedure I97.418

- - - - during other procedure I97.42
- - - digestive system organ
- - - - during procedure on digestive system K91.61
- - - - during procedure on other organ K91.62
- - - ear
- - - - during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.21
- - - - during procedure on other organ H95.22
- - - endocrine system organ or structure
- - - - during procedure on endocrine system organ or structure E36.01
- - - - during procedure on other organ E36.02
- - - eye and adnexa
- - - - during ophthalmic procedure H59.11-
- - - - during other procedure H59.12-
- - - genitourinary organ or structure
- - - - during procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.61
- - - - during procedure on other organ N99.62
- - - mastoid process
- - - - during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.21
- - - - during procedure on other organ H95.22
- - - musculoskeletal structure
- - - - during musculoskeletal surgery M96.810
- - - - during non-orthopedic surgery M96.811
- - - - during orthopedic surgery M96.810
- - - nervous system
- - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.31
- - - - during other procedure G97.32
- - - respiratory system
- - - - during procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.61
- - - - during other procedure J95.62
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue
- - - - during a dermatologic procedure L76.01
- - - - during a procedure on other organ L76.02
- - - spleen
- - - - during a procedure on the spleen D78.01
- - - - during a procedure on other organ D78.02
- - puncture or laceration (accidental) (unintentional) (of)
- - - brain
- - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.48
- - - - during other procedure G97.49
- - - circulatory system organ or structure
- - - - during circulatory system procedure I97.51
- - - - during other procedure I97.52
- - - digestive system
- - - - during procedure on digestive system K91.71
- - - - during procedure on other organ K91.72
- - - ear
- - - - during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.31
- - - - during procedure on other organ H95.32
- - - endocrine system organ or structure
- - - - during procedure on endocrine system organ or structure E36.11
- - - - during procedure on other organ E36.12
- - - eye and adnexa
- - - - during ophthalmic procedure H59.21-
- - - - during other procedure H59.22-
- - - genitourinary organ or structure
- - - - during procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.71
- - - - during procedure on other organ N99.72
- - - mastoid process
- - - - during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.31
- - - - during procedure on other organ H95.32

- - - musculoskeletal structure
  - - - - during musculoskeletal surgery M96.820
  - - - - during non-orthopedic surgery M96.821
  - - - - during orthopedic surgery M96.820
- - - nervous system
  - - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.48
  - - - - during other procedure G97.49
- - - respiratory system
  - - - - during procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.71
  - - - - during other procedure J95.72
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - - - - during a dermatologic procedure L76.11
  - - - - during a procedure on other organ L76.12
- - - spleen
  - - - - during a procedure on the spleen D78.11
  - - - - during a procedure on other organ D78.12
- - specified NEC
  - - - circulatory system I97.88
  - - - digestive system K91.81
  - - - ear H95.88
  - - - endocrine system E36.8
  - - - eye and adnexa H59.88
  - - - genitourinary system N99.81
  - - - mastoid process H95.88
  - - - musculoskeletal structure M96.89
  - - - nervous system G97.81
  - - - respiratory system J95.88
  - - - skin and subcutaneous tissue L76.81
  - - - spleen D78.81
- intraperitoneal catheter (dialysis) (infusion) —see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- intrauterine
  - - contraceptive device
    - - - embolism T83.81
    - - - fibrosis T83.82
    - - - hemorrhage T83.83
    - - - infection and inflammation T83.6
    - - - mechanical
      - - - - breakdown T83.31
      - - - - displacement T83.32
      - - - - malposition T83.32
      - - - - obstruction T83.39
      - - - - perforation T83.39
      - - - - protrusion T83.39
      - - - - specified NEC T83.39
    - - - pain T83.84
    - - - specified type NEC T83.89
    - - - stenosis T83.85
    - - - thrombosis T83.86
  - - procedure (fetal), to newborn P96.5
- jejunostomy (stoma) —see Complications, enterostomy
- joint prosthesis, internal T84.9
  - - breakage (fracture) T84.01-
  - - dislocation T84.02-
  - - fracture T84.01-
  - - instability T84.02-
  - - subluxation T84.02-
  - - infection or inflammation T84.50
  - - - hip T84.5-
  - - - knee T84.5-
  - - - specified joint NEC T84.59

- - malposition —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement
- - mechanical
  - - - breakage, broken T84.01-
  - - - dislocation T84.02-
  - - - fracture T84.01-
  - - - instability T84.02-
  - - - subluxation T84.02-
  - - - leakage —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
  - - - loosening T84.039
    - - - - hip T84.03-
    - - - - knee T84.03-
    - - - - specified joint NEC T84.038
  - - - obstruction —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
  - - - perforation —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
  - - - periprosthetic
    - - - - osteolysis T84.059
      - - - - - hip T84.05-
      - - - - - knee T84.05-
      - - - - - other specified joint T84.058
    - - - - fracture T84.049
      - - - - - hip T84.04-
      - - - - - knee T84.04-
      - - - - - other specified joint T84.048
  - - - protrusion —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
  - - - specified complication NEC T84.099
    - - - - hip T84.09-
    - - - - knee T84.09-
    - - - - other specified joint T84.098
  - - - wear of articular bearing surface T84.069
    - - - - hip T84.06-
    - - - - knee T84.06-
    - - - - other specified joint T84.068
- - specified joint NEC T84.9
- - embolism T84.81
- - fibrosis T84.82
- - hemorrhage T84.83
- - pain T84.84
- - specified complication NEC T84.89
- - stenosis T84.85
- - thrombosis T84.86
- kidney transplant —see Complications, transplant, kidney
- labor O75.9
  - - specified NEC O75.89
- liver transplant (immune or nonimmune) —see Complications, transplant, liver
- lumbar puncture G97.1
  - - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
  - - headache or reaction G97.1
- lung transplant —see Complications, transplant, lung
  - - and heart —see Complications, transplant, lung, with heart
- male genital N50.9
  - - device, implant or graft —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
  - - postprocedural or postoperative —see Complications, genitourinary, postprocedural
    - - - specified NEC N99.89
- mastoid (process)procedure
  - - intraoperative H95.88
    - - - hematoma —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
    - - - hemorrhage —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
    - - - laceration —see Complications, intraoperative, puncture or laceration..., mastoid process
    - - - specified NEC H95.88
  - - postmastoidectomy —see Complications, postmastoidectomy

- - postoperative H95.89
- - - external ear canal stenosis H95.81-
- - - hematoma —see Complications..., postprocedural, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
- - - hemorrhage —see Complications..., postprocedural, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
- - - postmastoidectomy —see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- - - specified NEC H95.89
- mastoidectomy cavity —see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- mechanical —see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- medical procedures (see *a/so* Complication, intraoperative) T88.9
- metabolic E88.9
- - postoperative E89.89
- - - specified NEC E89.89
- molar pregnancy NOS O08.9
- - damage to pelvic organs O08.6
- - embolism O08.2
- - genital infection O08.0
- - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
- - metabolic disorder O08.5
- - renal failure O08.4
- - shock O08.3
- - specified type NEC O08.0
- - venous complication NEC O08.7
- musculoskeletal system —see *a/so* Complication, intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
- - device, implant or graft NEC —see Complications, orthopedic, device or implant
- - internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) —see Complications, fixation device, internal
- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis
- - postoperative (postprocedural) M96.89
- - - with osteoporosis —see Osteoporosis
- - - fracture following insertion of device —see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- - - joint instability after prosthesis removal M96.89
- - - lordosis M96.4
- - - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- - - - kyphosis M96.3
- - - pseudarthrosis M96.0
- - - specified complication NEC M96.89
- - post radiation M96.89
- - - kyphosis M96.3
- - - scoliosis M96.5
- - - specified complication NEC M96.89
- nephrostomy (stoma) —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract, external NEC
- nervous system G98.8
- - central G96.9
- - device, implant or graft —see *a/so* Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- - - electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device
- - - ventricular shunt —see Complications, ventricular shunt
- - electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device
- - postprocedural G97.82
- - - intracranial hypotension G97.2
- - - specified NEC G97.82
- - - spinal fluid leak G97.0
- newborn, due to intrauterine (fetal)procedure P96.5
- nonabsorbable (permanent)sutures —see Complication, sutures, permanent
- obstetric O75.9
- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical)specified NEC O75.4
- - specified NEC O75.89
- - surgical wound NEC O90.89
- - - hematoma O90.2
- - - infection O86.0
- - ocular lens implant —see Complications, intraocular lens



- ophthalmologic
- - postprocedural bleb —see Blebitis
- orbital prosthesis T85.9
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
- - - breakdown T85.31-
- - - displacement T85.32-
- - - malposition T85.32-
- - - obstruction T85.39-
- - - perforation T85.39-
- - - protrusion T85.39-
- - - specified NEC T85.39-
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- organ or tissue transplant (partial) (total) —see Complications, transplant
- orthopedic —see *a/so* Disorder, soft tissue
- - device or implant T84.9
- - - bone
- - - - device or implant —see Complication, bone, device NEC
- - - - graft —see Complication, graft, bone
- - - breakdown T84.418
- - - displacement T84.428
- - - electronic bone stimulator —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, bone
- - - embolism T84.81
- - - fibrosis T84.82
- - - fixation device —see Complication, fixation device, internal
- - - hemorrhage T84.83
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, internal
- - - malfunction T84.418
- - - malposition T84.428
- - - mechanical NEC T84.498
- - - muscle graft —see Complications, graft, muscle
- - - obstruction T84.498
- - - pain T84.84
- - - perforation T84.498
- - - protrusion T84.498
- - - specified complication NEC T84.89
- - - stenosis T84.85
- - - tendon graft —see Complications, graft, tendon
- - - thrombosis T84.86
- - fracture (following insertion of device) —see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- - - postprocedural M96.89
- - - - fracture —see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- - - - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- - - - - kyphosis M96.3
- - - - - lordosis M96.4
- - - - postradiation
- - - - - kyphosis M96.2
- - - - - scoliosis M96.5
- - - - pseudarthrosis post-fusion M96.0
- - - - specified type NEC M96.89
- - pacemaker (cardiac) —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant, electronic
- - pancreas transplant —see Complications, transplant, pancreas

- penile prosthesis (implant) —see Complications, prosthetic device, penile
- perfusion NEC T80.90
- perineal repair (obstetrical) NEC O90.89
  - - disruption O90.1
  - - hematoma O90.2
  - - infection (following delivery) O86.0
- phototherapy T88.9
  - - specified NEC T88.8
- postmastoidectomy NEC H95.19-
  - - cyst, mucosal H95.13-
  - - granulation H95.12-
  - - inflammation, chronic H95.11-
  - - recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0-
- postoperative —see Complications, postprocedural
  - - circulatory —see Complications, circulatory system
  - - ear —see Complications, ear
  - - endocrine —see Complications, endocrine
  - - eye —see Complications, eye
  - - lumbar puncture G97.1
    - - - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
  - - nervous system (central) (peripheral) —see Complications, nervous system
  - - respiratory system —see Complications, respiratory system
- postprocedural —see *also* Complications, surgical procedure
  - - cardiac arrest
    - - - following cardiac surgery I97.120
    - - - following other surgery I97.121
  - - cardiac functional disturbance NEC
    - - - following cardiac surgery I97.190
    - - - following other surgery I97.191
  - - cardiac insufficiency
    - - - following cardiac surgery I97.110
    - - - following other surgery I97.111
  - - chorioretinal scars following retinal surgery H59.81-
    - - following cataract surgery
      - - - cataract (lens) fragments H59.02-
      - - - cystoid macular edema H59.03-
      - - - specified NEC H59.09-
      - - - vitreous (touch) syndrome H59.01-
  - - heart failure
    - - - following cardiac surgery I97.130
    - - - following other surgery I97.131
  - - hemorrhage (hematoma) (of)
    - - - circulatory system organ or structure
      - - - - following a cardiac bypass I97.611
      - - - - following a cardiac catheterization I97.610
      - - - - following other circulatory system procedure I97.618
      - - - - following other procedure I97.62
    - - - digestive system
      - - - - following procedure on digestive system K91.840
      - - - - following procedure on other organ K91.841
  - - - ear
    - - - - following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.41
    - - - - following other procedure H95.42
  - - - endocrine system
    - - - - following endocrine system procedure E89.810
    - - - - following other procedure E89.811
  - - - eye and adnexa
    - - - - following ophthalmic procedure H59.31-
    - - - - following other procedure H59.32-
  - - - genitourinary organ or structure

- - - - following procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.820
- - - - following procedure on other organ N99.821
- - - mastoid process
- - - - following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.41
- - - - following other procedure H95.42
- - - musculoskeletal structure
- - - - following musculoskeletal surgery M96.830
- - - - following non-orthopedic surgery M96.831
- - - - following orthopedic surgery M96.830
- - - nervous system
- - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.51
- - - - during other procedure G97.52
- - - respiratory system
- - - - during procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.830
- - - - during other procedure J95.831
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue
- - - - following a dermatologic procedure L76.21
- - - - following a procedure on other organ L76.22
- - - spleen
- - - - following procedure on the spleen D78.21
- - - - following procedure on other organ D78.22
- - specified NEC
- - - circulatory system I97.89
- - - digestive K91.89
- - - ear H95.89
- - - endocrine E89.89
- - - eye and adnexa H59.89
- - - genitourinary N99.89
- - - mastoid process H95.89
- - - metabolic E89.89
- - - musculoskeletal structure M96.89
- - - nervous system G97.82
- - - respiratory system J95.89
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue L76.82
- - - spleen D78.89
- pregnancy NEC —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- prosthetic device or implant T85.9
- - bile duct —see Complications, bile duct implant
- - breast —see Complications, breast implant
- - cardiac and vascular NEC —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant
- - corneal transplant —see Complications, graft, cornea
- - electronic nervous system stimulator —see Complications, electronic stimulator device
- - epidural infusion catheter —see Complications, catheter, epidural
- - esophageal anti-reflux device —see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- - genital organ or tract —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- - heart valve —see Complications, heart, valve, prosthesis
- - infection or inflammation T85.79
- - - intestine transplant T86.892
- - - liver transplant T86.43
- - - lung transplant T86.812
- - - pancreas transplant T86.892
- - - skin graft T86.822
- - intraocular lens —see Complications, intraocular lens
- - intraperitoneal (dialysis)catheter —see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- - joint —see Complications, joint prosthesis, internal
- - mechanical NEC T85.698
- - - dialysis catheter (vascular) —see a/so Complication, catheter, dialysis, mechanical
- - - peritoneal —see Complication, catheter, intraperitoneal, mechanical
- - - gastrointestinal device T85.598
- - - ocular device T85.398

- subdural (infusion)catheter T85.690
- suture, permanent T85.692
- that for bone repair —see Complications, fixation device, internal (orthopedic), mechanical
- ventricular shunt
- breakdown T85.01
- displacement T85.02
- leakage T85.03
- malposition T85.02
- obstruction T85.09
- perforation T85.09
- protrusion T85.09
- specified NEC T85.09
- mesh
- erosion (to surrounding organ or tissue) T83.718
- vaginal (into pelvic floor muscles) T83.711
- exposure (into surrounding organ or tissue) T83.728
- vaginal (into vagina) (through vaginal wall) T83.721
- orbital —see Complications, orbital prosthesis
- penile T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.6
- mechanical
- breakdown T83.410
- displacement T83.420
- leakage T83.490
- malposition T83.420
- obstruction T83.490
- perforation T83.490
- protrusion T83.490
- specified NEC T83.490
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- prosthetic materials NEC
- erosion (to surrounding organ or tissue) T83.718
- vaginal (into pelvic floor muscles) T83.711
- exposure (into surrounding organ or tissue) T83.728
- vaginal (into vagina) (through vaginal wall) T83.721
- skin graft T86.829
- artificial skin or decellularized allodermis
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.613
- displacement T85.623
- malfunction T85.613
- malposition T85.623
- obstruction T85.693
- perforation T85.693
- protrusion T85.693
- specified NEC T85.693
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86

- - - failure T86.821
- - - infection T86.822
- - - rejection T86.820
- - - specified NEC T86.828
- - specified NEC T85.9
- - - embolism T85.81
- - - fibrosis T85.82
- - - hemorrhage T85.83
- - - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - - mechanical
  - - - - breakdown T85.618
  - - - - displacement T85.628
  - - - - leakage T85.638
  - - - - malfunction T85.618
  - - - - malposition T85.628
  - - - - obstruction T85.698
  - - - - perforation T85.698
  - - - - protrusion T85.698
  - - - - specified NEC T85.698
- - - pain T85.84
- - - specified type NEC T85.89
- - - stenosis T85.85
- - - thrombosis T85.86
- - subdural infusion catheter —see Complications, catheter, subdural
- - sutures —see Complications, sutures
- - urinary organ or tract NEC —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, urinary system
- - vascular —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant
- - ventricular shunt —see Complications, ventricular shunt (device)
- puerperium —see Puerperal
- puncture, spinal G97.1
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - headache or reaction G97.1
- pyelogram N99.89
- radiation
- - kyphosis M96.2
- - scoliosis M96.5
- reattached
  - - extremity (infection) (rejection)
    - - - lower T87.1X-
    - - - upper T87.0X-
  - - specified body part NEC T87.2
- reconstructed breast
  - - asymmetry between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
  - - deformity N65.0
  - - disproportion between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
  - - excess tissue N65.0
  - - misshappen N65.0
- reimplant NEC —see *also* Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- - limb (infection) (rejection) —see Complications, reattached, extremity
- - organ (partial) (total) —see Complications, transplant
- - prosthetic device NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device
- renal N28.9
  - - allograft —see Complications, transplant, kidney
  - - dialysis —see Complications, dialysis
- respirator
  - - mechanical J95.850
    - - - specified NEC J95.859
- respiratory system J98.9
  - - device, implant or graft —see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
  - - lung transplant —see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, lung transplant

- - postoperative J95.89
- - - air leak J95.812
- - - Mendelson's syndrome (chemical pneumonitis) J95.4
- - - pneumothorax J95.811
- - - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) (after nonthoracic surgery) J95.2
- - - - chronic J95.3
- - - - following thoracic surgery J95.1
- - - respiratory failure (acute) J95.821
- - - - acute and chronic J95.822
- - - specified NEC J95.89
- - - subglottic stenosis J95.5
- - - tracheostomy complication —see Complications, tracheostomy
- - therapy T81.89
- sedation during labor and delivery O74.9
- - cardiac O74.2
- - central nervous system O74.3
- - pulmonary NEC O74.1
- shunt —see *also* Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- - arteriovenous —see Complications, arteriovenous, shunt
- - ventricular (communicating) —see Complications, ventricular shunt
- skin
- - graft T86.829
- - - failure T86.821
- - - infection T86.822
- - - rejection T86.820
- - - specified type NEC T86.828
- spinal
- - anesthesia —see Complications, anesthesia, spinal
- - catheter (epidural) (subdural) —see Complications, catheter
- - puncture or tap G97.1
- - - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - - headache or reaction G97.1
- stent
- - bile duct —see Complications, bile duct prosthesis
- - urinary T83.9
- - - embolism T83.81
- - - fibrosis T83.82
- - - hemorrhage T83.83
- - - infection and inflammation T83.59
- - - mechanical
- - - - breakdown T83.112
- - - - displacement T83.122
- - - - leakage T83.192
- - - - malposition T83.122
- - - - obstruction T83.192
- - - - perforation T83.192
- - - - protrusion T83.192
- - - - specified NEC T83.192
- - - pain T83.84
- - - specified type NEC T83.89
- - - stenosis T83.85
- - - thrombosis T83.86
- stoma
- - digestive tract
- - - colostomy —see Complications, colostomy
- - - enterostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
- - - esophagostomy —see Complications, esophagostomy
- - - gastrostomy —see Complications, gastrostomy
- - urinary tract N99.538
- - - cystostomy —see Complications, cystostomy

- - - external NOS N99.528
- - - - hemorrhage N99.520
- - - - infection N99.521
- - - - malfunction N99.522
- - - - specified type NEC N99.528
- - - hemorrhage N99.530
- - - infection N99.531
- - - malfunction N99.532
- - - specified type NEC N99.538
- stomach banding —see Complication(s), bariatric procedure
- stomach stapling —see Complication(s), bariatric procedure
- surgical material, nonabsorbable —see Complication, suture, permanent
- surgical procedure (on) T81.9
- - amputation stump (late) —see Complications, amputation stump
- - cardiac —see Complications, circulatory system
- - cholesteatoma, recurrent —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- - circulatory (early) —see Complications, circulatory system
- - digestive system —see Complications, gastrointestinal
- - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- - ear —see Complications, ear
- - elephantiasis or lymphedema I97.89
- - - postmastectomy I97.2
- - emphysema (surgical) T81.82
- - endocrine —see Complications, endocrine
- - eye —see Complications, eye
- - fistula (persistent postoperative) T81.83
- - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- - gastrointestinal —see Complications, gastrointestinal
- - genitourinary NEC N99.89
- - hematoma
- - - intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- - - postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- - hemorrhage
- - - intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- - - postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- - hepatic failure K91.82
- - hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- - hypoinsulinemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- - hypoparathyroidism (postparathyroidectomy) E89.2
- - hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy) E89.3
- - hypothyroidism (post-thyroidectomy) E89.0
- - intestinal obstruction K91.3
- - intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- - lymphedema I97.89
- - - postmastectomy I97.2
- - malabsorption (postsurgical)NEC K91.2
- - - osteoporosis —see Osteoporosis, postsurgical malabsorption
- - mastoidectomy cavity NEC —see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- - metabolic E89.89
- - - specified NEC E89.89
- - musculoskeletal —see Complications, musculoskeletal system
- - nervous system (central) (peripheral) —see Complications, nervous system
- - ovarian failure E89.40
- - - asymptomatic E89.40
- - - symptomatic E89.41
- - peripheral vascular —see Complications, surgical procedure, vascular
- - postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
- - postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
- - postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0

- - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
- - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- - - kyphosis M96.3
- - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome I97.2
- - postmastoideotomy cholesteatoma —see Complications, postmastoideotomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- - postvagotomy syndrome K91.1
- - postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0
- - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) J95.2
- - - chronic J95.3
- - - following thoracic surgery J95.1
- - reattached body part —see Complications, reattached
- - respiratory —see Complications, respiratory system
- - shock (hypovolemic) T81.19
- - spleen (postoperative) D78.89
- - - intraoperative D78.81
- - stitch abscess T81.4
- - subglottic stenosis (postsurgical) J95.5
- - testicular hypofunction E89.5
- - transplant —see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
- - urinary NEC N99.89
- - vaginal vault prolapse (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- - vascular (peripheral)
- - - artery T81.719
- - - - mesenteric T81.710
- - - - renal T81.711
- - - - specified NEC T81.718
- - - vein T81.72
- - wound infection T81.4
- suture, permanent (wire) NEC T85.9
- - with repair of bone —see Complications, fixation device, internal
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
- - - breakdown T85.612
- - - displacement T85.622
- - - malfunction T85.612
- - - malposition T85.622
- - - obstruction T85.692
- - - perforation T85.692
- - - protrusion T85.692
- - - specified NEC T85.692
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- tracheostomy J95.00
- - granuloma J95.09
- - hemorrhage J95.01
- - infection J95.02
- - malfunction J95.03
- - mechanical J95.03
- - obstruction J95.03
- - specified type NEC J95.09
- - tracheo-esophageal fistula J95.04
- transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) T80.92
- - air embolism T80.0
- - circulatory overload E87.71
- - febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction R50.84



- hemolysis T80.89
- hemochromatosis E83.111
- hemolytic reaction (antigen unspecified) T80.919
- incompatibility reaction (antigen unspecified) T80.919
- ABO T80.30
- delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.39
- hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.319
- acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.310
- delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.311
- specified NEC T80.39
- acute (antigen unspecified) T80.910
- delayed (antigen unspecified) T80.911
- delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.89
- Non-ABO (minor antigens (Duffy) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S)) T80.A0
- delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.A9
- hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.A19
- acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.A10
- delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.A11
- specified NEC T80.A9
- Rh (antigens (C) (c) (D) (E) (e)) (factor) T80.40
- delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.49
- hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.419
- acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.410
- delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.411
- specified NEC T80.49
- infection T80.29
- acute T80.22
- reaction NEC T80.89
- sepsis T80.29
- shock T80.89
- transplant T86.90
- bone T86.839
- failure T86.831
- infection T86.832
- rejection T86.830
- specified type NEC T86.838
- bone marrow T86.00
- failure T86.02
- infection T86.03
- rejection T86.01
- specified type NEC T86.09
- cornea T86.849
- failure T86.841
- infection T86.842
- rejection T86.840
- specified type NEC T86.848
- failure T86.92
- heart T86.20
- with lung T86.30
- cardiac allograft vasculopathy T86.290
- failure T86.32
- infection T86.33
- rejection T86.31
- specified type NEC T86.39
- failure T86.22
- infection T86.23
- rejection T86.21
- specified type NEC T86.298
- infection T86.93
- intestine T86.859

- - - failure T86.851
- - - infection T86.852
- - - rejection T86.850
- - - specified type NEC T86.858
- - kidney T86.10
- - - failure T86.12
- - - infection T86.13
- - - rejection T86.11
- - - specified type NEC T86.19
- - liver T86.40
- - - failure T86.42
- - - infection T86.43
- - - rejection T86.41
- - - specified type NEC T86.49
- - lung T86.819
- - - with heart T86.30
- - - - failure T86.32
- - - - infection T86.33
- - - - rejection T86.31
- - - - specified type NEC T86.39
- - - failure T86.811
- - - infection T86.812
- - - rejection T86.810
- - - specified type NEC T86.818
- - malignant neoplasm C80.2
- - pancreas T86.899
- - - failure T86.891
- - - infection T86.892
- - - rejection T86.890
- - - specified type NEC T86.898
- - peripheral blood stem cells T86.5
- - post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD) D47.Z1
- - rejection T86.91
- - skin T86.829
- - - failure T86.821
- - - infection T86.822
- - - rejection T86.820
- - - specified type NEC T86.828
- - specified
- - - tissue T86.899
- - - - failure T86.891
- - - - infection T86.892
- - - - rejection T86.890
- - - - specified type NEC T86.898
- - - type NEC T86.99
- - stem cell (from peripheral blood) (from umbilical cord) T86.5
- - umbilical cord stem cells T86.5
- trauma (early) T79.9
- - specified NEC T79.8
- ultrasound therapy NEC T88.9
- umbilical cord NEC
- - complicating delivery O69.9
- - - specified NEC O69.89
- umbrella device, vascular T82.9
- - embolism T82.818
- - fibrosis T82.828
- - hemorrhage T82.838
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical
- - - breakdown T82.515

- - - displacement T82.525
- - - leakage T82.535
- - - malposition T82.525
- - - obstruction T82.595
- - - perforation T82.595
- - - protrusion T82.595
- - pain T82.848
- - specified type NEC T82.898
- - stenosis T82.858
- - thrombosis T82.868
- urethral catheter —see Complications, catheter, urethral, indwelling
- vaccination T88.1
  - - anaphylaxis NEC T80.52
  - - arthropathy —see Arthropathy, postimmunization
  - - cellulitis T88.0
  - - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis G04.02
  - - infection (general) (local) NEC T88.0
  - - meningitis G03.8
  - - myelitis G04.89
  - - protein sickness T80.62
  - - rash T88.1
  - - reaction (allergic) T88.1
    - - - serum T80.62
    - - sepsis T88.0
    - - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or other serum reaction NEC T80.62
      - - - anaphylactic shock T80.52
    - - shock (allergic) (anaphylactic) T80.52
    - - vaccinia (generalized) (localized) T88.1
  - vas deferens device or implant —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
  - vascular I99.9
    - - device or implant T82.9
      - - - embolism T82.818
      - - - fibrosis T82.828
      - - - hemorrhage T82.838
      - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
        - - - mechanical
          - - - - breakdown T82.519
            - - - - - specified device NEC T82.518
            - - - - - displacement T82.529
              - - - - - specified device NEC T82.528
              - - - - - leakage T82.539
                - - - - - specified device NEC T82.538
                - - - - - malposition T82.529
                  - - - - - specified device NEC T82.528
                  - - - - - obstruction T82.599
                    - - - - - specified device NEC T82.598
                    - - - - - perforation T82.599
                      - - - - - specified device NEC T82.598
                      - - - - - protrusion T82.599
                        - - - - - specified device NEC T82.598
          - - pain T82.848
          - - specified type NEC T82.898
          - - stenosis T82.858
          - - thrombosis T82.868
          - dialysis catheter —see Complication, catheter, dialysis
          - graft T82.9
            - - embolism T82.818
            - - fibrosis T82.828
            - - hemorrhage T82.838
            - - mechanical

- breakdown T82.319
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.310
- carotid artery T82.311
- specified vessel NEC T82.318
- displacement T82.329
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
- carotid artery T82.321
- specified vessel NEC T82.328
- leakage T82.339
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.330
- carotid artery T82.331
- specified vessel NEC T82.338
- malposition T82.329
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
- carotid artery T82.321
- specified vessel NEC T82.328
- obstruction T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- perforation T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- protrusion T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- pain T82.848
- specified complication NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- postoperative —see Complications, postoperative, circulatory
- vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) —see Complications, umbrella device, vascular
- ventilation therapy NEC T81.81
- ventilator
- - mechanical J95.850
- - - specified NEC J95.859
- ventricular (communicating) shunt (device) T85.9
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
- - - breakdown T85.01
- - - displacement T85.02
- - - leakage T85.03
- - - malposition T85.02
- - - obstruction T85.09
- - - perforation T85.09
- - - protrusion T85.09
- - - specified NEC T85.09
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- wire suture, permanent (implanted) —see Complications, suture, permanent

**Compressed air disease** T70.3

**Compression**

- with injury - code by Nature of injury
- artery I77.1
- - celiac, syndrome I77.4
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain (stem) G93.5
- - due to
- - - contusion (diffuse) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - - injury NEC —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- bronchus J98.09
- cauda equina G83.4
- celiac (artery) (axis) I77.4
- cerebral —see Compression, brain
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cord
- - spinal —see Compression, spinal
- - umbilical —see Compression, umbilical cord
- cranial nerve G52.9
- - eighth —see subcategory H93.3
- - eleventh G52.8
- - fifth G50.8
- - first G52.0
- - fourth —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - ninth G52.1
- - second —see Disorder, nerve, optic
- - seventh G52.8
- - sixth —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - tenth G52.2
- - third —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - twelfth G52.3
- diver's squeeze T70.3
- during birth (newborn) P15.9
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube —see Obstruction, eustachian tube, cartilaginous
- facies Q67.1
- fracture —see Fracture
- heart —see Disease, heart
- intestine —see Obstruction, intestine
- laryngeal nerve, recurrent G52.2
- - with paralysis of vocal cords and larynx J38.00
- - - bilateral J38.02
- - - unilateral J38.01
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- lung J98.4
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- medulla —see Compression, brain
- nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) G58.9
- - arm NEC —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- - axillary G54.0
- - cranial —see Compression, cranial nerve
- - leg NEC —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- - median (in carpal tunnel) —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- - optic —see Disorder, nerve, optic
- - plantar —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- - root or plexus NOS (in) G54.9
- - - intervertebral disc disorder NEC —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- - - - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G55]

- - - spondylosis —see Spondylosis, with radiculopathy
- - sciatic (acute) —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- - sympathetic G90.8
- - traumatic —see Injury, nerve
- - ulnar —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- - upper extremity NEC —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- spinal (cord) G95.20
- - by displacement of intervertebral disc NEC —see *a/so* Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- - nerve root NOS G54.9
- - - due to displacement of intervertebral disc NEC —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- - - - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- - specified NEC G95.29
- - spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbar, lumbosacral) (thoracic) —see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
- - - anterior —see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
- - traumatic —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- subcostal nerve (syndrome) —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified NEC
- sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- syndrome T79.5
- trachea J39.8
- ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- umbilical cord
- - complicating delivery O69.2
- - - cord around neck O69.1
- - - prolapse O69.0
- - - specified NEC O69.2
- ureter N13.5
- vein I87.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1

**Compulsion, compulsive**

- gambling F63.0
- neurosis F42
- personality F60.5
- states F42
- swearing F42
- - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
- tics and spasms F95.9

**Concato's disease** (pericardial polyserositis) A19.9

- nontubercular I31.1
- pleural —see Pleurisy, with effusion

**Concavity chest wall** M95.4

**Concealed penis** Q55.69

**Concern** (normal)**about sick person in family** Z63.6

**Concrescence** (teeth) K00.2

**Concretio cordis** I31.1

- rheumatic I09.2

**Concretion** —see *a/so* Calculus

- appendicular K38.1
- canaliculus —see Dacryolith
- clitoris N90.89
- conjunctiva H11.12-
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- lacrimal passages —see Dacryolith
- prepuce (male) N47.8
- salivary gland (any) K11.5
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- tonsil J35.8

**Concussion** (brain) (cerebral) (current) S06.0X-

- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- - abdomen or thorax —see Injury, blast, by site
- - ear with acoustic nerve injury —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC

- cauda equina S34.3
- conus medullaris S34.139
- ocular S05.8X-
- spinal (cord)
- - cervical S14.0
- - lumbar S34.01
- - sacral S34.02
- - thoracic S24.0
- syndrome F07.81

**Condition** —see Disease

**Conditions arising in the perinatal period** —see Newborn, affected by

**Conduct disorder** —see Disorder, conduct

**Condyloma** A63.0

- acuminatum A63.0
- gonorrhoeal A54.09
- latum A51.31
- syphilitic A51.31
- - congenital A50.07
- venereal, syphilitic A51.31

**Conflagration** —see *also* Burn

- asphyxia (by inhalation of gases, fumes or vapors) (*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals) T59.9-

**Conflict** (with) —see *also* Discord

- family Z73.9
- marital Z63.0
- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- parent-child Z62.820
- - parent-adopted child Z62.821
- - parent-biological child Z62.820
- - parent-foster child Z62.822
- social role NEC Z73.5

**Confluent** —see condition

**Confusion, confused** R41.0

- epileptic F05
- mental state (psychogenic) F44.89
- psychogenic F44.89
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.89

**Confusional arousals** G47.51

**Congelation** T69.9

**Congenital** —see *also* condition

- aortic septum Q25.4
- intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- malformation —see Anomaly

**Congestion, congestive**

- bladder N32.89
- bowel K63.89
- brain G93.89
- breast N64.59
- bronchial J98.09
- catarrhal J31.0
- chest R09.89
- chill, malarial —see Malaria
- circulatory NEC I99.8
- duodenum K31.89
- eye —see Hyperemia, conjunctiva
- facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- general R68.89
- glottis J37.0
- heart —see Failure, heart, congestive
- hepatic K76.1
- hypostatic (lung) —see Edema, lung

- intestine K63.89
- kidney N28.89
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.8
- larynx J37.0
- liver K76.1
- lung R09.89
- - active or acute —see Pneumonia
- malaria, malarial —see Malaria
- nasal R09.81
- nose R09.81
- orbit, orbital —see also Exophthalmos
- - inflammatory (chronic) —see Inflammation, orbit
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- pelvic, female N94.89
- pleural J94.8
- prostate (active) N42.1
- pulmonary —see Congestion, lung
- renal N28.89
- retina H35.81
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- spinal cord G95.19
- spleen (chronic) D73.2
- stomach K31.89
- trachea —see Tracheitis
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- - with subinvolution N85.3
- venous (passive) I87.8
- viscera R68.89

**Congestive** —see Congestion

**Conical**

- cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
- cornea —see Keratoconus
- teeth K00.2

**Conjoined twins** Q89.4

**Conjugal maladjustment** Z63.0

- involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5

**Conjunctiva** —see condition

**Conjunctivitis** (staphylococcal) (streptococcal)**NOS** H10.9

- Acanthamoeba B60.12
- acute H10.3-
- - chemical (see also Corrosion, cornea) H10.21-
- - atopic H10.1-
- - mucopurulent H10.02-
- - - follicular H10.01-
- - pseudomembranous H10.22-
- - serous except viral H10.23-
- - - viral —see Conjunctivitis, viral
- - toxic H10.21-
- adenoviral (acute) (follicular) B30.1
- allergic (acute) —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- - chronic H10.45
- - - vernal H10.44
- anaphylactic —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- Apollo B30.3
- atopic (acute) —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- Béal's B30.2
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.31
- chemical (acute) (see also Corrosion, cornea) H10.21-



- chlamydial A74.0
- - due to trachoma A71.1
- - neonatal P39.1
- chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) H10.40-
- - allergic H10.45
- - - vernal H10.44
- - follicular H10.43-
- - giant papillary H10.41-
- - simple H10.42-
- - vernal H10.44
- coxsackievirus 24 B30.3
- diphtheritic A36.86
- due to
- - dust —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- - filariasis B74.9
- - mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
- enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3
- epidemic (viral) B30.9
- - hemorrhagic B30.3
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.31
- granular (trachomatous) A71.1
- - sequelae (late effect) B94.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3
- herpes zoster B02.31
- in (due to)
- - Acanthamoeba B60.12
- - adenovirus (acute) (follicular) B30.1
- - Chlamydia A74.0
- - coxsackievirus 24 B30.3
- - diphtheria A36.86
- - enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3
- - filariasis B74.9
- - gonococci A54.31
- - herpes (simplex)virus B00.53
- - - zoster B02.31
- - infectious disease NEC B99
- - meningococci A39.89
- - mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
- - rosacea L71.9
- - syphilis (late) A52.71
- - zoster B02.31
- inclusion A74.0
- infantile P39.1
- - gonococcal A54.31
- Koch-Weeks' —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- light —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- ligneous —see Blepharconjunctivitis, ligneous
- meningococcal A39.89
- mucopurulent —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- neonatal P39.1
- - gonococcal A54.31
- Newcastle B30.8
- of Béal B30.2
- parasitic
- - filariasis B74.9
- - mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
- Parinaud's H10.89
- petrificans H10.89
- rosacea L71.9
- specified NEC H10.89

- swimming-pool B30.1
- trachomatous A71.1
- - acute A71.0
- - sequelae (late effect) B94.0
- traumatic NEC H10.89
- tuberculous A18.59
- tularemic A21.1
- tularensis A21.1
- viral B30.9
- - due to
- - - adenovirus B30.1
- - - enterovirus B30.3
- - specified NEC B30.8
- Conjunctivochalasis** H11.82-
- Connective tissue** —see condition
- Conn's syndrome** E26.01
- Conradi (-Hunermann)disease** Q77.3
- Consanguinity** Z84.3
- counseling Z71.89
- Conscious simulation** (of illness) Z76.5
- Consecutive** —see condition
- Consolidation lung** (base) —see Pneumonia, lobar
- Constipation** (atonic) (neurogenic) (simple) (spastic) K59.00
- drug-induced —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- outlet dysfunction K59.02
- psychogenic F45.8
- slow transit K59.01
- specified NEC K59.09
- Constitutional** —see *also* condition
- substandard F60.7
- Constitutionally substandard** F60.7
- Constriction** —see *also* Stricture
- auditory canal —see Stenosis, external ear canal
- bronchial J98.09
- duodenum K31.5
- esophagus K22.2
- external
- - abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.841
- - alveolar process S00.542
- - ankle S90.54-
- - antecubital space —see Constriction, external, forearm
- - arm (upper) S40.84-
- - auricle —see Constriction, external, ear
- - axilla —see Constriction, external, arm
- - back, lower S30.840
- - breast S20.14-
- - brow S00.84
- - buttock S30.840
- - calf —see Constriction, external, leg
- - canthus —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - cheek S00.84
- - - internal S00.542
- - chest wall —see Constriction, external, thorax
- - chin S00.84
- - clitoris S30.844
- - costal region —see Constriction, external, thorax
- - digit (s)
- - - hand —see Constriction, external, finger
- - - foot —see Constriction, external, toe
- - ear S00.44-

- elbow S50.34-
- epididymis S30.843
- epigastric region S30.841
- esophagus, cervical S10.14
- eyebrow —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- eyelid S00.24-
- face S00.84
- finger (s) S60.44-
- index S60.44-
- little S60.44-
- middle S60.44-
- ring S60.44-
- flank S30.841
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.84-
- toe —see Constriction, external, toe
- forearm S50.84-
- elbow only —see Constriction, external, elbow
- forehead S00.84
- genital organs, external
- female S30.846
- male S30.845
- groin S30.841
- gum S00.542
- hand S60.54-
- head S00.94
- ear —see Constriction, external, ear
- eyelid —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- lip S00.541
- nose S00.34
- oral cavity S00.542
- scalp S00.04
- specified site NEC S00.84
- heel —see Constriction, external, foot
- hip S70.24-
- inguinal region S30.841
- interscapular region S20.449
- jaw S00.84
- knee S80.24-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.844
- larynx S10.14
- leg (lower) S80.84-
- knee —see Constriction, external, knee
- upper —see Constriction, external, thigh
- lip S00.541
- lower back S30.840
- lumbar region S30.840
- malar region S00.84
- mammary —see Constriction, external, breast
- mastoid region S00.84
- mouth S00.542
- nail
- finger —see Constriction, external, finger
- toe —see Constriction, external, toe
- nasal S00.34
- neck S10.94
- specified site NEC S10.84
- throat S10.14
- nose S00.34
- occipital region S00.04
- oral cavity S00.542

- - orbital region —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - palate S00.542
- - palm —see Constriction, external, hand
- - parietal region S00.04
- - pelvis S30.840
- - penis S30.842
- - perineum
  - - - female S30.844
  - - - male S30.840
- - periocular area —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - phalanges
  - - - finger —see Constriction, external, finger
  - - - toe —see Constriction, external, toe
- - pharynx S10.14
- - pinna —see Constriction, external, ear
- - popliteal space —see Constriction, external, knee
- - prepuce S30.842
- - pubic region S30.840
- - pudendum
  - - - female S30.846
  - - - male S30.845
- - sacral region S30.840
- - scalp S00.04
- - scapular region —see Constriction, external, shoulder
- - scrotum S30.843
- - shin —see Constriction, external, leg
- - shoulder S40.24-
- - sternal region S20.349
- - submaxillary region S00.84
- - submental region S00.84
- - subungual
  - - - finger (s) —see Constriction, external, finger
  - - - toe (s) —see Constriction, external, toe
- - supraclavicular fossa S10.84
- - supraorbital S00.84
- - temple S00.84
- - temporal region S00.84
- - testis S30.843
- - thigh S70.34-
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.94
  - - - back S20.44-
  - - - front S20.34-
- - throat S10.14
- - thumb S60.34-
- - toe (s) (lesser) S90.44-
  - - - great S90.44-
- - tongue S00.542
- - trachea S10.14
- - tunica vaginalis S30.843
- - uvula S00.542
- - vagina S30.844
- - vulva S30.844
- - wrist S60.84-
- gallbladder —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- intestine —see Obstruction, intestine
- larynx J38.6
  - - congenital Q31.8
    - - - specified NEC Q31.8
    - - - subglottic Q31.1
  - - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site

- prepuce (acquired) (congenital) N47.1
- pylorus (adult hypertrophic) K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- - newborn Q40.0
- ring dystocia (uterus) O62.4
- spastic —see *also* Spasm
- - ureter N13.5
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra —see Stricture, urethra
- visual field (peripheral) (functional) —see Defect, visual field

**Constrictive** —see condition

**Consultation**

- medical —see Counseling, medical
- religious Z71.81
- specified reason NEC Z71.89
- spiritual Z71.81
- without complaint or sickness Z71.9
- - feared complaint unfounded Z71.1
- - specified reason NEC Z71.89

**Consumption** —see Tuberculosis

**Contact** (with)) —see *also* Exposure (to

- acariasis Z20.7
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- air pollution Z77.110
- algae and algae toxins Z77.121
- algae bloom Z77.121
- anthrax Z20.810
- aromatic amines Z77.020
- aromatic (hazardous)compounds NEC Z77.028
- aromatic dyes NOS Z77.028
- arsenic Z77.010
- asbestos Z77.090
- bacterial disease NEC Z20.818
- benzene Z77.021
- blue-green algae bloom Z77.121
- body fluids (potentially hazardous) Z77.21
- brown tide Z77.121
- chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous)NEC Z77.098
- chromium compounds Z77.018
- cholera Z20.09
- communicable disease Z20.9
- - bacterial NEC Z20.818
- - specified NEC Z20.89
- - viral NEC Z20.828
- cyanobacteria bloom Z77.121
- dyes Z77.098
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- fiberglass —see Table of drugs and chemicals, fiberglass
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- hazardous metals NEC Z77.018
- hazardous substances NEC Z77.29
- hazards in the physical environment NEC Z77.128
- hazards to health NEC Z77.9
- HIV Z20.6
- HTLV-III/LAV Z20.6
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- infection Z20.9
- - specified NEC Z20.89

- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease NEC Z20.09
  - - Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- lead Z77.011
- meningococcus Z20.811
- mold (toxic) Z77.120
- nickel dust Z77.018
- noise Z77.122
- parasitic disease Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- pfiesteria piscicida Z77.121
- poliomyelitis Z20.89
- pollution
  - - air Z77.110
  - - environmental NEC Z77.118
  - - soil Z77.112
  - - water Z77.111
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123
- radon Z77.123
- red tide (Florida) Z77.121
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually-transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.89
- syphilis Z20.2
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- uranium Z77.012
- varicella Z20.820
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.828
- viral hepatitis Z20.5
- water pollution Z77.111

**Contamination, food** —see Intoxication, foodborne

**Contraception, contraceptive**

- advice Z30.09
- counseling Z30.09
- device (intrauterine) (in situ) Z97.5
  - - causing menorrhagia T83.83
  - - checking Z30.431
  - - complications —see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device
  - - in place Z97.5
  - - initial prescription Z30.014
  - - reinsertion Z30.433
  - - removal Z30.432
  - - replacement Z30.433
- emergency (postcoital) Z30.012
- initial prescription Z30.019
  - - injectable Z30.013
  - - intrauterine device Z30.014
  - - pills Z30.011
  - - postcoital (emergency) Z30.012
  - - specified type NEC Z30.018
  - - subdermal implantable Z30.019
- maintenance Z30.40
  - - examination Z30.8
  - - injectable Z30.42
  - - intrauterine device Z30.431
  - - pills Z30.41
  - - specified type NEC Z30.49

- - subdermal implantable Z30.49
- management Z30.9
- - specified NEC Z30.8
- postcoital (emergency) Z30.012
- prescription Z30.019
- - repeat Z30.40
- sterilization Z30.2
- surveillance (drug) —see Contraception, maintenance
- Contraction (s), contracture, contracted**
- Achilles tendon —see *also* Short, tendon, Achilles
- - congenital Q66.89
- amputation stump (surgical) (flexion) (late) (next proximal joint) T87.89
- anus K59.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.89
- - neck or sphincter N32.0
- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part —see Obstruction, intestine
- Braxton Hicks —see False, labor
- breast implant, capsular T85.44
- bronchial J98.09
- burn (old) —see Cicatrix
- cervix —see Stricture, cervix
- cicatricial —see Cicatrix
- conjunctiva, trachomatous, active A71.1
- - sequelae (late effect) B94.0
- Dupuytren's M72.0
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid function
- fascia (lata) (postural) M72.8
- - Dupuytren's M72.0
- - palmar M72.0
- - plantar M72.2
- finger NEC —see *also* Deformity, finger
- - congenital Q68.1
- - joint —see Contraction, joint, hand
- flaccid —see Contraction, paralytic
- gallbladder K82.0
- heart valve —see Endocarditis
- hip —see Contraction, joint, hip
- hourglass
- - bladder N32.89
- - - congenital Q64.79
- - gallbladder K82.0
- - - congenital Q44.1
- - stomach K31.89
- - - congenital Q40.2
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - uterus (complicating delivery) O62.4
- hysterical F44.4
- internal os —see Stricture, cervix
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) M24.50
- - ankle M24.57-
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - - hip Q65.89
- - elbow M24.52-
- - foot joint M24.57-
- - hand joint M24.54-
- - hip M24.55-
- - - congenital Q65.89
- - hysterical F44.4
- - knee M24.56-

- - shoulder M24.51-
- - wrist M24.53-
- kidney (granular) (secondary) N26.9
- - congenital Q63.8
- - hydronephritic —see Hydronephrosis
- - Page N26.2
- - pyelonephritic —see Pyelitis, chronic
- - tuberculous A18.11
- ligament —see *also* Disorder, ligament
- - congenital Q79.8
- muscle (postinfective) (postural) NEC M62.40
- - with contracture of joint —see Contraction, joint
- - ankle M62.47-
- - congenital Q79.8
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- - extraocular —see Strabismus
- - eye (extrinsic) —see Strabismus
- - foot M62.47-
- - forearm M62.43-
- - hand M62.44-
- - hysterical F44.4
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) T79.6
- - lower leg M62.46-
- - multiple sites M62.49
- - pelvic region M62.45-
- - posttraumatic —see Strabismus, paralytic
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- - shoulder region M62.41-
- - specified site NEC M62.48
- - thigh M62.45-
- - upper arm M62.42-
- neck —see Torticollis
- ocular muscle —see Strabismus
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- outlet (pelvis) —see Contraction, pelvis
- palmar fascia M72.0
- paralytic
- - joint —see Contraction, joint
- - muscle —see *also* Contraction, muscle NEC
- - - ocular —see Strabismus, paralytic
- pelvis (acquired) (general) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - mid-cavity O33.3
- - - outlet O33.3
- plantar fascia M72.2
- premature
- - atrium I49.1
- - auriculoventricular I49.49
- - heart I49.49
- - junctional I49.2
- - supraventricular I49.1
- - ventricular I49.3
- prostate N42.89
- pylorus NEC —see *also* Pylorospasm
- - psychogenic F45.8
- rectum, rectal (sphincter) K59.8
- ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery) O62.4



- scar —see Cicatrix
- spine —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- stomach K31.89
- - hourglass K31.89
- - - congenital Q40.2
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- tendon (sheath) M62.40
- - with contracture of joint —see Contraction, joint
- - Achilles —see Short, tendon, Achilles
- - ankle M62.47-
- - - Achilles —see Short, tendon, Achilles
- - foot M62.47-
- - forearm M62.43-
- - hand M62.44-
- - lower leg M62.46-
- - multiple sites M62.49
- - neck M62.48
- - pelvic region M62.45-
- - shoulder region M62.41-
- - specified site NEC M62.48
- - thigh M62.45-
- - thorax M62.48
- - trunk M62.48
- - upper arm M62.42-
- toe —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra —see *also* Stricture, urethra
- - orifice N32.0
- uterus N85.8
- - abnormal NEC O62.9
- - clonic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - hourglass (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - hypertonic O62.4
- - hypotonic NEC O62.2
- - inadequate
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1
- - incoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - poor O62.2
- - tetanic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- vagina (outlet) N89.5
- vesical N32.89
- - neck or urethral orifice N32.0
- visual field —see Defect, visual field, generalized
- Volkmann's (ischemic) T79.6
- Contusion** (skin surface intact) T14.8
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) S30.1
- adnexa, eye NEC S05.8X-
- adrenal gland S37.812
- alveolar process S00.532
- ankle S90.0-
- antecubital space —see Contusion, forearm
- anus S30.3
- arm (upper) S40.02-
- - lower (with elbow) —see Contusion, forearm
- auditory canal —see Contusion, ear

- auricle —see Contusion, ear
- axilla —see Contusion, arm, upper
- back —see *a/so* Contusion, thorax, back
  - - lower S30.0
- bile duct S36.13
- bladder S37.22
- bone NEC T14.8
- brain (diffuse) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- brainstem S06.38-
- breast S20.0-
- broad ligament S37.892
- brow S00.83
- buttock S30.0
- canthus, eye S00.1-
- cauda equina S34.3
- cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral S06.33-
  - - left side S06.32-
  - - right side S06.31-
- cheek S00.83
  - - internal S00.532
- chest (wall) —see Contusion, thorax
- chin S00.83
- clitoris S30.23
- colon —see Injury, intestine, large, contusion
- common bile duct S36.13
- conjunctiva S05.1-
  - - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- conus medullaris (spine) S34.139
- cornea —see Contusion, eyeball
  - - with foreign body —see Foreign body, cornea
- corpus cavernosum S30.21
- cortex (brain) (cerebral) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- costal region —see Contusion, thorax
- cystic duct S36.13
- diaphragm S27.802
- duodenum S36.420
- ear S00.43-
- elbow S50.0-
  - - with forearm —see Contusion, forearm
- epididymis S30.22
- epigastric region S30.1
- epiglottis S10.0
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.812
  - - cervical S10.0
- eyeball S05.1-
- eyebrow S00.1-
- eyelid (and periocular area) S00.1-
- face NEC S00.83
- fallopian tube S37.529
  - - bilateral S37.522
  - - unilateral S37.521
- femoral triangle S30.1
- finger (s) S60.00
  - - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.10
  - - index S60.02-
  - - - with damage to nail S60.12-
  - - little S60.05-

- - - with damage to nail S60.15-
- - middle S60.03-
- - - with damage to nail S60.13-
- - ring S60.04-
- - - with damage to nail S60.14-
- - thumb —see Contusion, thumb
- flank S30.1
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.3-
- - toe —see Contusion, toe
- forearm S50.1-
- - elbow only —see Contusion, elbow
- forehead S00.83
- gallbladder S36.122
- genital organs, external
- - female S30.202
- - male S30.201
- globe (eye) —see Contusion, eyeball
- groin S30.1
- gum S00.532
- hand S60.22-
- - finger (s) —see Contusion, finger
- - wrist —see Contusion, wrist
- head S00.93
- - ear —see Contusion, ear
- - eyelid —see Contusion, eyelid
- - lip S00.531
- - nose S00.33
- - oral cavity S00.532
- - scalp S00.03
- - specified part NEC S00.83
- heel —see Contusion, foot
- hepatic duct S36.13
- hip S70.0-
- ileum S36.428
- iliac region S30.1
- inguinal region S30.1
- interscapular region S20.229
- intra-abdominal organ S36.92
- - colon —see Injury, intestine, large, contusion
- - liver S36.112
- - pancreas —see Contusion, pancreas
- - rectum S36.62
- - small intestine —see Injury, intestine, small, contusion
- - specified organ NEC S36.892
- - spleen —see Contusion, spleen
- - stomach S36.32
- iris (eye) —see Contusion, eyeball
- jaw S00.83
- jejunum S36.428
- kidney S37.01-
- - major (greater than 2 cm) S37.02-
- - minor (less than 2 cm) S37.01-
- knee S80.0-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.23
- lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac S05.8X-
- larynx S10.0
- leg (lower) S80.1-
- - knee —see Contusion, knee
- lens —see Contusion, eyeball
- lip S00.531

- liver S36.112
- lower back S30.0
- lumbar region S30.0
- lung S27.329
  - - bilateral S27.322
  - - unilateral S27.321
- malar region S00.83
- mastoid region S00.83
- membrane, brain —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- mesentery S36.892
- mesosalpinx S37.529
  - - bilateral S37.522
  - - unilateral S37.521
- mouth S00.532
- muscle —see Contusion, by site
- nail
  - - finger —see Contusion, finger, with damage to nail
  - - toe —see Contusion, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal S00.33
- neck S10.93
  - - specified site NEC S10.83
  - - throat S10.0
- newborn P54.5
- nerve —see Injury, nerve
- nose S00.33
- occipital
  - - lobe (brain) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
    - - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
  - - region (scalp) S00.03
- orbit (region) (tissues) S05.1-
- ovary S37.429
  - - bilateral S37.422
  - - unilateral S37.421
- palate S00.532
- pancreas S36.229
  - - body S36.221
  - - head S36.220
  - - tail S36.222
- parietal
  - - lobe (brain) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
    - - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
  - - region (scalp) S00.03
- pelvic organ S37.92
  - - adrenal gland S37.812
  - - bladder S37.22
  - - fallopian tube —see Contusion, fallopian tube
  - - kidney —see Contusion, kidney
  - - ovary —see Contusion, ovary
  - - prostate S37.823
  - - specified organ NEC S37.892
  - - ureter S37.12
  - - urethra S37.32
  - - uterus S37.62
- pelvis S30.0
- penis S30.21
- perineum
  - - female S30.23
  - - male S30.0
- periocular area S00.1-

- peritoneum S36.81
- periurethral tissue —see Contusion, urethra
- pharynx S10.0
- pinna —see Contusion, ear
- popliteal space —see Contusion, knee
- prepuce S30.21
- prostate S37.822
- pubic region S30.1
- pudendum
  - - female S30.202
  - - male S30.201
- quadriceps femoris —see Contusion, thigh
- rectum S36.62
- retroperitoneum S36.892
- round ligament S37.892
- sacral region S30.0
- scalp S00.03
  - - due to birth injury P12.3
- scapular region —see Contusion, shoulder
- sclera —see Contusion, eyeball
- scrotum S30.22
- seminal vesicle S37.892
- shoulder S40.01-
- skin NEC T14.8
- small intestine —see Injury, intestine, small, contusion
- spermatic cord S30.22
- spinal cord —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
  - - cauda equina S34.3
  - - conus medullaris S34.139
- spleen S36.029
  - - major S36.021
  - - minor S36.020
- sternal region S20.219
- stomach S36.32
- subconjunctival S05.1-
- subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- submaxillary region S00.83
- submental region S00.83
- subperiosteal NEC T14.8
- subungual
  - - finger —see Contusion, finger, with damage to nail
  - - toe —see Contusion, toe, with damage to nail
- supraclavicular fossa S10.83
- supraorbital S00.83
- suprarenal gland S37.812
- temple (region) S00.83
- temporal
  - - lobe (brain) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
  - - region S00.83
- testis S30.22
- thigh S70.1-
- thorax (wall) S20.20
  - - back S20.22-
  - - front S20.21-
- throat S10.0
- thumb S60.01-
  - - with damage to nail S60.11-
- toe (s) (lesser) S90.12-
  - - with damage to nail S90.22-

- - great S90.11-
- - - with damage to nail S90.21-
- - - specified type NEC S90.221
- tongue S00.532
- trachea (cervical) S10.0
- - thoracic S27.52
- tunica vaginalis S30.22
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Contusion, ear
- ureter S37.12
- urethra S37.32
- urinary organ NEC S37.892
- uterus S37.62
- uvula S00.532
- vagina S30.23
- vas deferens S37.892
- vesical S37.22
- vocal cord (s) S10.0
- vulva S30.23
- wrist S60.21-

**Conus** (congenital) (any type) Q14.8

- cornea —see Keratoconus
- medullaris syndrome G95.81

**Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction** F44.9

**Converter, tuberculosis** (test reaction) R76.11

**Conviction** (legal), **anxiety concerning** Z65.0

- with imprisonment Z65.1

**Convulsions** (idiopathic) (*see also* Seizure(s) R56.9

- apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) I67.82
- benign neonatal (familial) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- dissociative F44.5
- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- epileptiform, epileptoid —see Seizure, epileptiform
- ether (anesthetic) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug
- febrile R56.00
- - with status epilepticus G40.901
- - complex R56.01
- - - with status epilepticus G40.901
- - simple R56.00
- hysterical F44.5
- infantile P90
- - epilepsy —see Epilepsy
- jacksonian —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- myoclonic G25.3
- neonatal, benign (familial) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- newborn P90
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic) —see Eclampsia
- paretic A52.17
- post traumatic R56.1
- psychomotor —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- recurrent R56.9
- reflex R25.8
- scarlatinal A38.8
- tetanus, tetanic —see Tetanus
- thymic E32.8

**Convulsive** —see *also* Convulsions

**Cooley's anemia** D56.1

**Coolie itch** B76.9

**Cooper's**

- disease —see Mastopathy, cystic
- hernia —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Copra itch** B88.0  
**Coprophagy** F50.8  
**Coprophobia** F40.298  
**Coproporphyrin, hereditary** E80.29  
**Cor**  
 - biloculare Q20.8  
 - bovis, bovinum —see Hypertrophy, cardiac  
 - pulmonale (chronic) I27.81  
 - - acute I26.09  
 - triatriatum, triatrium Q24.2  
 - triloculare Q20.8  
 - - biatrium Q20.4  
 - - biventriculare Q21.1  
**Corbus' disease** (gangrenous balanitis) N48.1  
**Cord** —see *also* condition  
 - around neck (tightly) (with compression)  
 - - complicating delivery O69.1  
 - bladder G95.89  
 - - tabetic A52.19  
**Cordis ectopia** Q24.8  
**Corditis** (spermatic) N49.1  
**Corectopia** Q13.2  
**Cori's disease** (glycogen storage) E74.03  
**Corkhandler's disease or lung** J67.3  
**Corkscrew esophagus** K22.4  
**Corkworker's disease or lung** J67.3  
**Corn** (infected) L84  
**Cornea** —see *also* condition  
 - donor Z52.5  
 - plana Q13.4  
**Cornelia de Lange syndrome** Q87.1  
**Cornu cutaneum** L85.8  
**Cornual gestation or pregnancy** O00.8  
**Coronary** (artery) —see condition  
**Coronavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.29  
 - SARS-associated B97.21  
**Corpora** —see *also* condition  
 - amylacea, prostate N42.89  
 - cavernosa —see condition  
**Corpulence** —see Obesity  
**Corpus** —see condition  
**Corrected transposition** Q20.5  
**Corrosion** (injury) (acid) (caustic) (chemical) (lime) (external) (internal) T30.4  
 - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.42  
 - - first degree T21.52  
 - - second degree T21.62  
 - - third degree T21.72  
 - above elbow T22.439  
 - - first degree T22.539  
 - - left T22.432  
 - - - first degree T22.532  
 - - - second degree T22.632  
 - - - third degree T22.732  
 - - right T22.431  
 - - - first degree T22.531  
 - - - second degree T22.631  
 - - - third degree T22.731  
 - - second degree T22.639  
 - - third degree T22.739  
 - alimentary tract NEC T28.7

- ankle T25.419
- - first degree T25.519
- - left T25.412
- - - first degree T25.512
- - - second degree T25.612
- - - third degree T25.712
- - multiple with foot —see Corrosion, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
- - right T25.411
- - - first degree T25.511
- - - second degree T25.611
- - - third degree T25.711
- - second degree T25.619
- - third degree T25.719
- anus —see Corrosion, buttock
- arm (s) (meaning upper limb(s)) —see Corrosion, upper limb
- axilla T22.449
- - first degree T22.549
- - left T22.442
- - - first degree T22.542
- - - second degree T22.642
- - - third degree T22.742
- - right T22.441
- - - first degree T22.541
- - - second degree T22.641
- - - third degree T22.741
- - second degree T22.649
- - third degree T22.749
- back (lower) T21.44
- - first degree T21.54
- - second degree T21.64
- - third degree T21.74
- - upper T21.43
- - - first degree T21.53
- - - second degree T21.63
- - - third degree T21.73
- blisters - code as Corrosion, second degree, by site
- breast (s) —see Corrosion, chest wall
- buttock (s) T21.45
- - first degree T21.55
- - second degree T21.65
- - third degree T21.75
- calf T24.439
- - first degree T24.539
- - left T24.432
- - - first degree T24.532
- - - second degree T24.632
- - - third degree T24.732
- - right T24.431
- - - first degree T24.531
- - - second degree T24.631
- - - third degree T24.731
- - second degree T24.639
- - third degree T24.739
- canthus (eye) —see Corrosion, eyelid
- cervix T28.8
- cheek T20.46
- - first degree T20.56
- - second degree T20.66
- - third degree T20.76
- chest wall T21.41



- - first degree T21.51
- - second degree T21.61
- - third degree T21.71
- chin T20.43
- - first degree T20.53
- - second degree T20.63
- - third degree T20.73
- colon T28.7
- conjunctiva (and cornea) —see Corrosion, cornea
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.6-
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- dorsum of hand T23.469
- - first degree T23.569
- - left T23.462
- - - first degree T23.562
- - - second degree T23.662
- - - third degree T23.762
- - right T23.461
- - - first degree T23.561
- - - second degree T23.661
- - - third degree T23.761
- - second degree T23.669
- - third degree T23.769
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) T20.41
- - drum T28.91
- - first degree T20.51
- - second degree T20.61
- - third degree T20.71
- elbow T22.429
- - first degree T22.529
- - left T22.422
- - - first degree T22.522
- - - second degree T22.622
- - - third degree T22.722
- - right T22.421
- - - first degree T22.521
- - - second degree T22.621
- - - third degree T22.721
- - second degree T22.629
- - third degree T22.729
- entire body —see Corrosion, multiple body regions
- epidermal loss - code as Corrosion, second degree, by site
- epiglottis T27.4
- erythema, erythematous - code as Corrosion, first degree, by site
- esophagus T28.6
- extent (percentage of body surface)
- - less than 10 per cent T32.0
- - 10-19 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.10
- - - with 10-19 percent third degree T32.11
- - 20-29 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.20
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.21
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.22
- - 30-39 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.30
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.31
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.32
- - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.33
- - 40-49 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.40
- - - with

- 10-19 percent third degree T32.41
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.42
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.43
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.44
- - 50-59 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.50
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.51
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.52
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.53
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.54
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.55
- - 60-69 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.60
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.61
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.62
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.63
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.64
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.65
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.66
- - 70-79 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.70
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.71
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.72
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.73
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.74
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.75
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.76
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.77
- - 80-89 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.80
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.81
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.82
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.83
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.84
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.85
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.86
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.87
- 80-89 percent third degree T32.88
- - 90 per cent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T32.90
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.91
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.92
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.93
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.94
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.95
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.96
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.97
- 80-89 percent third degree T32.98
- 90-99 percent third degree T32.99
- extremity —see Corrosion, limb
- eye (s)and adnexa T26.9-
- - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7-
- - conjunctival sac —see Corrosion, cornea
- - cornea —see Corrosion, cornea
- - lid —see Corrosion, eyelid
- - periocular area —see Corrosion eyelid
- - specified site NEC T26.8-
- eyeball —see Corrosion, eye
- eyelid (s) T26.5-
- face —see Corrosion, head

- finger T23.429
- - first degree T23.529
- - left T23.422
- - - first degree T23.522
- - - second degree T23.622
- - - third degree T23.722
- - multiple sites (without thumb) T23.439
- - - with thumb T23.449
- - - - first degree T23.549
- - - - left T23.442
- - - - - first degree T23.542
- - - - - second degree T23.642
- - - - - third degree T23.742
- - - - right T23.441
- - - - - first degree T23.541
- - - - - second degree T23.641
- - - - - third degree T23.741
- - - - second degree T23.649
- - - - third degree T23.749
- - - first degree T23.539
- - - left T23.432
- - - - first degree T23.532
- - - - second degree T23.632
- - - - third degree T23.732
- - - right T23.431
- - - - first degree T23.531
- - - - second degree T23.631
- - - - third degree T23.731
- - - second degree T23.639
- - - third degree T23.739
- - right T23.421
- - - first degree T23.521
- - - second degree T23.621
- - - third degree T23.721
- - second degree T23.629
- - third degree T23.729
- flank —see Corrosion, abdomen
- foot T25.429
- - first degree T25.529
- - left T25.422
- - - first degree T25.522
- - - second degree T25.622
- - - third degree T25.722
- - multiple with ankle —see Corrosion, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
- - right T25.421
- - - first degree T25.521
- - - second degree T25.621
- - - third degree T25.721
- - second degree T25.629
- - third degree T25.729
- forearm T22.419
- - first degree T22.519
- - left T22.412
- - - first degree T22.512
- - - second degree T22.612
- - - third degree T22.712
- - right T22.411
- - - first degree T22.511
- - - second degree T22.611
- - - third degree T22.711

- second degree T22.619
- third degree T22.719
- forehead T20.46
- first degree T20.56
- second degree T20.66
- third degree T20.76
- fourth degree - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- full thickness skin loss - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
- genital organs
- external
- female T21.47
- first degree T21.57
- second degree T21.67
- third degree T21.77
- male T21.46
- first degree T21.56
- second degree T21.66
- third degree T21.76
- internal T28.8
- groin —see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- hand (s) T23.409
- back —see Corrosion, dorsum of hand
- finger —see Corrosion, finger
- first degree T23.509
- left T23.402
- first degree T23.502
- second degree T23.602
- third degree T23.702
- multiple sites with wrist T23.499
- first degree T23.599
- left T23.492
- first degree T23.592
- second degree T23.692
- third degree T23.792
- right T23.491
- first degree T23.591
- second degree T23.691
- third degree T23.791
- second degree T23.699
- third degree T23.799
- palm —see Corrosion, palm
- right T23.401
- first degree T23.501
- second degree T23.601
- third degree T23.701
- second degree T23.609
- third degree T23.709
- thumb —see Corrosion, thumb
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.40
- cheek —see Corrosion, cheek
- chin —see Corrosion, chin
- ear —see Corrosion, ear
- eye (s)only —see Corrosion, eye
- first degree T20.50
- forehead —see Corrosion, forehead
- lip —see Corrosion, lip
- multiple sites T20.49
- first degree T20.59
- second degree T20.69

- - - third degree T20.79
- - neck —see Corrosion, neck
- - nose —see Corrosion, nose
- - scalp —see Corrosion, scalp
- - second degree T20.60
- - third degree T20.70
- hip (s) —see Corrosion, lower, limb
- inhalation —see Corrosion, respiratory tract
- internal organ (s) (see *a/so* Corrosion, by site) T28.90
- - alimentary tract T28.7
- - - esophagus T28.6
- - esophagus T28.6
- - genitourinary T28.8
- - mouth T28.5
- - pharynx T28.5
- - specified organ NEC T28.99
- interscapular region —see Corrosion, back, upper
- intestine (large) (small) T28.7
- knee T24.429
- - first degree T24.529
- - left T24.422
- - - first degree T24.522
- - - second degree T24.622
- - - third degree T24.722
- - right T24.421
- - - first degree T24.521
- - - second degree T24.621
- - - third degree T24.721
- - second degree T24.629
- - third degree T24.729
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac —see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx T27.4
- - with lung T27.5
- leg (s) (meaning lower limb(s)) —see Corrosion, lower limb
- limb (s)
- - lower —see Corrosion, lower, limb
- - upper —see Corrosion, upper limb
- lip (s) T20.42
- - first degree T20.52
- - second degree T20.62
- - third degree T20.72
- lower
- - back —see Corrosion, back
- - limb T24.409
- - - ankle —see Corrosion, ankle
- - - calf —see Corrosion, calf
- - - first degree T24.509
- - - foot —see Corrosion, foot
- - - knee —see Corrosion, knee
- - - left T24.402
- - - - first degree T24.502
- - - - second degree T24.602
- - - - third degree T24.702
- - - multiple sites, except ankle and foot T24.499
- - - - ankle and foot T25.499
- - - - - first degree T25.599
- - - - - left T25.492
- - - - - first degree T25.592
- - - - - second degree T25.692

- - - - - third degree T25.792
- - - - - right T25.491
- - - - - first degree T25.591
- - - - - second degree T25.691
- - - - - third degree T25.791
- - - - - second degree T25.699
- - - - - third degree T25.799
- - - - first degree T24.599
- - - - left T24.492
- - - - first degree T24.592
- - - - second degree T24.692
- - - - third degree T24.792
- - - - right T24.491
- - - - first degree T24.591
- - - - second degree T24.691
- - - - third degree T24.791
- - - - second degree T24.699
- - - - third degree T24.799
- - - right T24.401
- - - first degree T24.501
- - - second degree T24.601
- - - third degree T24.701
- - - second degree T24.609
- - - hip —see Corrosion, thigh
- - - thigh —see Corrosion, thigh
- - - third degree T24.709
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
- mouth T28.5
- neck T20.47
- - first degree T20.57
- - second degree T20.67
- - third degree T20.77
- nose (septum) T20.44
- - first degree T20.54
- - second degree T20.64
- - third degree T20.74
- ocular adnexa —see Corrosion, eye
- orbit region —see Corrosion, eyelid
- palm T23.459
- - first degree T23.559
- - left T23.452
- - - first degree T23.552
- - - second degree T23.652
- - - third degree T23.752
- - right T23.451
- - - first degree T23.551
- - - second degree T23.651
- - - third degree T23.751
- - second degree T23.659
- - third degree T23.759
- partial thickness - code as Corrosion, unspecified degree, by site
- pelvis —see Corrosion, trunk
- penis —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- perineum
- - female —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- - male —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- periocular area —see Corrosion, eyelid
- pharynx T28.5
- rectum T28.7
- respiratory tract T27.7

- - larynx —see Corrosion, larynx
- - specified part NEC T27.6
- - trachea —see Corrosion, larynx
- sac, lacrimal —see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- scalp T20.45
  - - first degree T20.55
  - - second degree T20.65
  - - third degree T20.75
- scapular region T22.469
  - - first degree T22.569
  - - left T22.462
    - - - first degree T22.562
    - - - second degree T22.662
    - - - third degree T22.762
  - - right T22.461
    - - - first degree T22.561
    - - - second degree T22.661
    - - - third degree T22.761
- second degree T22.669
  - - third degree T22.769
- sclera —see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- scrotum —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- shoulder T22.459
  - - first degree T22.559
  - - left T22.452
    - - - first degree T22.552
    - - - second degree T22.652
    - - - third degree T22.752
  - - right T22.451
    - - - first degree T22.551
    - - - second degree T22.651
    - - - third degree T22.751
- second degree T22.659
  - - third degree T22.759
- stomach T28.7
- temple —see Corrosion, head
- testis —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- thigh T24.419
  - - first degree T24.519
  - - left T24.412
    - - - first degree T24.512
    - - - second degree T24.612
    - - - third degree T24.712
  - - right T24.411
    - - - first degree T24.511
    - - - second degree T24.611
    - - - third degree T24.711
- second degree T24.619
  - - third degree T24.719
- thorax (external) —see Corrosion, trunk
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.5
- thumb (s) T23.419
  - - first degree T23.519
  - - left T23.412
    - - - first degree T23.512
    - - - second degree T23.612
    - - - third degree T23.712
- multiple sites with fingers T23.449
  - - - first degree T23.549
  - - - left T23.442

- first degree T23.542
- second degree T23.642
- third degree T23.742
- right T23.441
- first degree T23.541
- second degree T23.641
- third degree T23.741
- second degree T23.649
- third degree T23.749
- right T23.411
- first degree T23.511
- second degree T23.611
- third degree T23.711
- second degree T23.619
- third degree T23.719
- toe T25.439
- first degree T25.539
- left T25.432
- first degree T25.532
- second degree T25.632
- third degree T25.732
- right T25.431
- first degree T25.531
- second degree T25.631
- third degree T25.731
- second degree T25.639
- third degree T25.739
- tongue T28.5
- tonsil (s) T28.5
- total body —see Corrosion, multiple body regions
- trachea T27.4
- with lung T27.5
- trunk T21.40
- abdominal wall —see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- anus —see Corrosion, buttock
- axilla —see Corrosion, upper limb
- back —see Corrosion, back
- breast —see Corrosion, chest wall
- buttock —see Corrosion, buttock
- chest wall —see Corrosion, chest wall
- first degree T21.50
- flank —see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- genital
- female —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- male —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- groin —see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- interscapular region —see Corrosion, back, upper
- labia —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- lower back —see Corrosion, back
- penis —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- perineum
- female —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- male —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- scapular region —see Corrosion, upper limb
- scrotum —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- shoulder —see Corrosion, upper limb
- second degree T21.60
- specified site NEC T21.49
- first degree T21.59
- second degree T21.69



- - - third degree T21.79
- - testes —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- - third degree T21.70
- - upper back —see Corrosion, back, upper
- - vagina T28.8
- - vulva —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
- - less than 10 per cent T32.0
- - 10-19 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.10
- - - with 10-19 percent third degree T32.11
- - 20-29 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.20
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.21
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.22
- - 30-39 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.30
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.31
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.32
- - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.33
- - 40-49 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.40
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.41
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.42
- - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.43
- - - - 40-49 percent third degree T32.44
- - 50-59 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.50
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.51
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.52
- - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.53
- - - - 40-49 percent third degree T32.54
- - - - 50-59 percent third degree T32.55
- - 60-69 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.60
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.61
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.62
- - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.63
- - - - 40-49 percent third degree T32.64
- - - - 50-59 percent third degree T32.65
- - - - 60-69 percent third degree T32.66
- - 70-79 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.70
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.71
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.72
- - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.73
- - - - 40-49 percent third degree T32.74
- - - - 50-59 percent third degree T32.75
- - - - 60-69 percent third degree T32.76
- - - - 70-79 percent third degree T32.77
- - 80-89 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.80
- - - with
- - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.81
- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.82
- - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.83
- - - - 40-49 percent third degree T32.84
- - - - 50-59 percent third degree T32.85
- - - - 60-69 percent third degree T32.86
- - - - 70-79 percent third degree T32.87
- - - - 80-89 percent third degree T32.88
- - 90 per cent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T32.90

- - - with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.91
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.92
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.93
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.94
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.95
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.96
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.97
- 80-89 percent third degree T32.98
- 90-99 percent third degree T32.99
- upper limb (axilla) (scapular region) T22.40
- - above elbow —see Corrosion, above elbow
- - axilla —see Corrosion, axilla
- - elbow —see Corrosion, elbow
- - first degree T22.50
- - forearm —see Corrosion, forearm
- - hand —see Corrosion, hand
- - interscapular region —see Corrosion, back, upper
- - multiple sites T22.499
- - - first degree T22.599
- - - left T22.492
- first degree T22.592
- second degree T22.692
- third degree T22.792
- - - right T22.491
- first degree T22.591
- second degree T22.691
- third degree T22.791
- - - second degree T22.699
- - - third degree T22.799
- - scapular region —see Corrosion, scapular region
- - second degree T22.60
- - shoulder —see Corrosion, shoulder
- - third degree T22.70
- - wrist —see Corrosion, hand
- uterus T28.8
- vagina T28.8
- vulva —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- wrist T23.479
- - first degree T23.579
- - left T23.472
- - - first degree T23.572
- - - second degree T23.672
- - - third degree T23.772
- - multiple sites with hand T23.499
- - - first degree T23.599
- - - left T23.492
- first degree T23.592
- second degree T23.692
- third degree T23.792
- - - right T23.491
- first degree T23.591
- second degree T23.691
- third degree T23.791
- - - second degree T23.699
- - - third degree T23.799
- - right T23.471
- - - first degree T23.571
- - - second degree T23.671
- - - third degree T23.771

- - second degree T23.679
- - third degree T23.779
- Corrosive burn** —see Corrosion
- Corsican fever** —see Malaria
- Cortical** —see condition
- Cortico-adrenal** —see condition
- Coryza** (acute) J00
  - with grippe or influenza —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
  - syphilitic
  - - congenital (chronic) A50.05
- Costen's syndrome or complex** M26.69
- Costiveness** —see Constipation
- Costochondritis** M94.0
- Cotard's syndrome** F22
- Cot death** R99
- Cotia virus** B08.8
- Cotton wool spots** (retinal) H35.81
- Cotungo's disease** —see Sciatica
- Cough** (affected) (chronic) (epidemic) (nervous) R05
  - with hemorrhage —see Hemoptysis
  - bronchial R05
  - - with grippe or influenza —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
  - functional F45.8
  - hysterical F45.8
  - laryngeal, spasmodic R05
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - smokers' J41.0
  - tea taster's B49
- Counseling** (for) Z71.9
  - abuse NEC
    - - perpetrator Z69.82
    - - victim Z69.81
  - alcohol abuser Z71.41
    - - family Z71.42
  - child abuse
    - - nonparental
      - - - perpetrator Z69.021
      - - - victim Z69.020
    - - parental
      - - - perpetrator Z69.011
      - - - victim Z69.010
  - consanguinity Z71.89
  - contraceptive Z30.09
  - dietary Z71.3
  - drug abuser Z71.51
    - - family member Z71.52
  - family Z71.89
  - fertility preservation (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.62
  - for non-attending third party Z71.0
    - - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
  - genetic NEC Z31.5
  - health (advice) (education) (instruction) —see Counseling, medical
  - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
  - impotence Z70.1
  - insulin pump use Z46.81
  - medical (for) Z71.9
    - - boarding school resident Z59.3
    - - consanguinity Z71.89
    - - feared complaint and no disease found Z71.1
    - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7

- - institutional resident Z59.3
- - on behalf of another Z71.0
- - - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
- - person living alone Z60.2
- - specified reason NEC Z71.89
- natural family planning
- - procreative Z31.61
- - to avoid pregnancy Z30.02
- perpetrator (of)
- - abuse NEC Z69.82
- - child abuse
- - - non-parental Z69.021
- - - parental Z69.011
- - spousal abuse Z69.12
- - rape NEC Z69.82
- procreative NEC Z31.69
- - fertility preservation (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.62
- - using natural family planning Z31.61
- promiscuity Z70.1
- rape victim Z69.81
- religious Z71.81
- sex, sexual (related to) Z70.9
- - attitude (s) Z70.0
- - behavior or orientation Z70.1
- - combined concerns Z70.3
- - non-responsiveness Z70.1
- - on behalf of third party Z70.2
- - specified reason NEC Z70.8
- - specified reason NEC Z71.89
- spiritual Z71.81
- spousal abuse (perpetrator) Z69.12
- - victim Z69.11
- substance abuse Z71.89
- - alcohol Z71.41
- - drug Z71.51
- - tobacco Z71.6
- tobacco use Z71.6
- use (of)
- - insulin pump Z46.81
- victim (of)
- - abuse Z69.81
- - child abuse
- - - by parent Z69.010
- - - non-parental Z69.020
- - rape NEC Z69.81
- Coupled rhythm** R00.8
- Couvelaire syndrome or uterus** (complicating delivery) O45.8X-
- Cowperitis** —see Urethritis
- Cowper's gland** —see condition
- Cowpox** B08.010
- due to vaccination T88.1
- Coxa**
- magna M91.4-
- plana M91.2-
- valga (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- - congenital Q65.81
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- vara (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- - congenital Q65.82
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

**Coxalgia, coxalgic** (nontuberculous) —see *a/so* Pain, joint, hip

- tuberculous A18.02

**Coxitis** —see Monoarthritis, hip

**Coxsackie** (virus) (infection) B34.1

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.11

- carditis B33.20

- central nervous system NEC A88.8

- endocarditis B33.21

- enteritis A08.39

- meningitis (aseptic) A87.0

- myocarditis B33.22

- pericarditis B33.23

- pharyngitis B08.5

- pleurodynia B33.0

- specific disease NEC B33.8

**Crabs, meaning pubic lice** B85.3

**Crack baby** P04.41

**Cracked nipple** N64.0

- associated with

- - lactation O92.13

- - pregnancy O92.11-

**Cracked tooth** K03.81

**Cradle cap** L21.0

**Craft neurosis** F48.8

**Cramp** (s) R25.2

- abdominal —see Pain, abdominal

- bathing T75.1

- colic R10.83

- - psychogenic F45.8

- due to immersion T75.1

- fireman T67.2

- heat T67.2

- immersion T75.1

- intestinal —see Pain, abdominal

- - psychogenic F45.8

- leg, sleep related G47.62

- limb (lower) (upper)NEC R25.2

- - sleep related G47.62

- linotypist's F48.8

- - organic G25.89

- muscle (limb) (general) R25.2

- - due to immersion T75.1

- - psychogenic F45.8

- occupational (hand) F48.8

- - organic G25.89

- salt-depletion E87.1

- sleep related, leg G47.62

- stoker's T67.2

- swimmer's T75.1

- telegrapher's F48.8

- - organic G25.89

- typist's F48.8

- - organic G25.89

- uterus N94.89

- - menstrual —see Dysmenorrhea

- writer's F48.8

- - organic G25.89

**Cranial** —see condition

**Craniocleidodysostosis** Q74.0

**Craniofenestria** (skull) Q75.8

**Craniolacunias** (skull) Q75.8  
**Craniopagus** Q89.4  
**Craniopathy, metabolic** M85.2  
**Craniopharyngeal** —see condition  
**Craniopharyngioma** D44.4  
**Craniorachischisis** (totalis) Q00.1  
**Cranioschisis** Q75.8  
**Craniosostenosis** Q75.0  
**Craniosynostosis** Q75.0  
**Craniotabes** (cause unknown) M83.8  
- neonatal P96.3  
- rachitic E64.3  
- syphilitic A50.56  
**Cranium** —see condition  
**Craw-craw** —see Onchocerciasis  
**Creaking joint** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC  
**Creeping**  
- eruption B76.9  
- palsy or paralysis G12.22  
**Crenated tongue** K14.8  
**Creotaxism** A05.9  
**Crepitus**  
- caput Q75.8  
- joint —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC  
**Crescent or conus choroid, congenital** Q14.3  
**CREST syndrome** M34.1  
**Cretin, cretinism** (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) E00.9  
- pelvis  
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0  
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0  
- type  
- - hypothyroid E00.1  
- - mixed E00.2  
- - myxedematous E00.1  
- - neurological E00.0  
**Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome** (with dementia) A81.00  
- familial A81.09  
- iatrogenic A81.09  
- specified NEC A81.09  
- sporadic A81.09  
- variant (vCJD) A81.01  
**Crib death** R99  
**Cribriform hymen** Q52.3  
**Cri-du-chat syndrome** Q93.4  
**Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome** E80.5  
**Crime, victim of** Z65.4  
**Crimean hemorrhagic fever** A98.0  
**Criminalism** F60.2  
**Crisis**  
- abdomen R10.0  
- acute reaction F43.0  
- Addisonian E27.2  
- adrenal (cortical) E27.2  
- celiac K90.0  
- Dietl's N13.8  
- emotional —see *also* Disorder, adjustment  
- - acute reaction to stress F43.0  
- - specific to childhood and adolescence F93.8  
- glaucomatocyclitic —see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation  
- heart —see Failure, heart

- nitritoid I95.2
- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- oculoerythric H51.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- Pel's (tabetic) A52.11
- psychosexual identity F64.2
- renal N28.0
- sickle-cell D57.00
- - with
- - - acute chest syndrome D57.01
- - - splenic sequestration D57.02
- state (acute reaction) F43.0
- tabetic A52.11
- thyroid —see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- thyrotoxic —see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- Crocq's disease** (acrocyanosis) I73.89
- Crohn's disease** —see Enteritis, regional
- Crooked septum, nasal** J34.2
- Cross syndrome** E70.328
- Crossbite** (anterior) (posterior) M26.24
- Cross-eye** —see Strabismus, convergent concomitant
- Croup, croupous** (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) J05.0
- bronchial J20.9
- diphtheritic A36.2
- false J38.5
- spasmodic J38.5
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- stridulous J38.5
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- Crouzon's disease** Q75.1
- Crowding, tooth, teeth, fully erupted** M26.31
- CRST syndrome** M34.1
- Cruchet's disease** A85.8
- Cruelty in children** —see *a/so* Disorder, conduct
- Crural ulcer** —see Ulcer, lower limb
- Crush, crushed, crushing** T14.8
- abdomen S38.1
- ankle S97.0-
- arm (upper) (and shoulder) S47.-
- axilla —see Crush, arm
- back, lower S38.1
- buttock S38.1
- cheek S07.0
- chest S28.0
- cranium S07.1
- ear S07.0
- elbow S57.0-
- extremity
- - lower
- - - ankle —see Crush, ankle
- - - below knee —see Crush, leg
- - - foot —see Crush, foot
- - - hip —see Crush, hip
- - - knee —see Crush, knee
- - - thigh —see Crush, thigh
- - - toe —see Crush, toe
- - upper
- - - below elbow S67.9-
- - - elbow —see Crush, elbow

- - - finger —see Crush, finger
- - - forearm —see Crush, forearm
- - - hand —see Crush, hand
- - - thumb —see Crush, thumb
- - - upper arm —see Crush, arm
- - - wrist —see Crush, wrist
- face S07.0
- finger (s) S67.1-
- - with hand (and wrist) —see Crush, hand, specified site NEC
- - index S67.19-
- - little S67.19-
- - middle S67.19-
- - ring S67.19-
- - thumb —see Crush, thumb
- foot S97.8-
- - toe —see Crush, toe
- forearm S57.8-
- genitalia, external
- - female S38.002
- - - vagina S38.03
- - - vulva S38.03
- - male S38.001
- - - penis S38.01
- - - scrotum S38.02
- - - testis S38.02
- hand (except fingers alone) S67.2-
- - with wrist S67.4-
- head S07.9
- - specified NEC S07.8
- heel —see Crush, foot
- hip S77.0-
- - with thigh S77.2-
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)NEC T14.8
- knee S87.0-
- labium (majus) (minus) S38.03
- larynx S17.0
- leg (lower) S87.8-
- - knee —see Crush, knee
- lip S07.0
- lower
- - back S38.1
- - leg —see Crush, leg
- neck S17.9
- nerve —see Injury, nerve
- nose S07.0
- pelvis S38.1
- penis S38.01
- scalp S07.8
- scapular region —see Crush, arm
- scrotum S38.02
- severe, unspecified site T14.8
- shoulder (and upper arm) —see Crush, arm
- skull S07.1
- syndrome (complication of trauma) T79.5
- testis S38.02
- thigh S77.1-
- - with hip S77.2-
- throat S17.8
- thumb S67.0-
- - with hand (and wrist) —see Crush, hand, specified site NEC



- toe (s) S97.10-
- - great S97.11-
- - lesser S97.12-
- trachea S17.0
- vagina S38.03
- vulva S38.03
- wrist S67.3-
- - with hand S67.4-
- Crusta lactea** L21.0
- Crusts** R23.4
- Crutch paralysis** —see Injury, brachial plexus
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome** K74.69
- Cruveilhier's atrophy or disease** G12.8
- Crying** (constant) (continuous) (excessive)
- child, adolescent, or adult R45.83
- infant (baby) (newborn) R68.11
- Cryofibrinogenemia** D89.2
- Cryoglobulinemia** (essential) (idiopathic) (mixed) (primary) (purpura) (secondary) (vasculitis) D89.1
- with lung involvement D89.1 [J99]
- Cryptitis** (anal) (rectal) K62.89
- Cryptococcosis, cryptococcus** (infection) (neoformans) B45.9
- bone B45.3
- cerebral B45.1
- cutaneous B45.2
- disseminated B45.7
- generalized B45.7
- meningitis B45.1
- meningocerebralis B45.1
- osseous B45.3
- pulmonary B45.0
- skin B45.2
- specified NEC B45.8
- Cryptopapillitis** (anus) K62.89
- Cryptophthalmos** Q11.2
- syndrome Q87.0
- Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism** Q53.9
- bilateral Q53.20
- - abdominal Q53.21
- - perineal Q53.22
- unilateral Q53.10
- - abdominal Q53.11
- - perineal Q53.12
- Cryptosporidiosis** A07.2
- hepatobiliary B88.8
- respiratory B88.8
- Cryptostromosis** J67.6
- Crystalluria** R82.99
- Cubitus**
- congenital Q68.8
- valgus (acquired) M21.0-
- - congenital Q68.8
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- varus (acquired) M21.1-
- - congenital Q68.8
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- Cultural deprivation or shock** Z60.3
- Curling esophagus** K22.4
- Curling's ulcer** —see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- Curschmann (-Batten) (-Steinert)disease or syndrome** G71.11
- Curse, Ondine's** —see Apnea, sleep

**Curvature**

- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- penis (lateral) Q55.61
- Pott's (spinal) A18.01
- radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) Q74.0
- spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- - congenital Q67.5
- - due to or associated with
- - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (see also subcategory M49.8) G60.0
- - - osteitis
- - - - deformans M88.88
- - - - fibrosa cystica (see also subcategory M49.8) E21.0
- - - tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) A18.01
- - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- - tuberculous A18.01

**Cushingoid due to steroid therapy E24.2**

- correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Cushing's**

- syndrome or disease E24.9
- - drug-induced E24.2
- - iatrogenic E24.2
- - pituitary-dependent E24.0
- - specified NEC E24.8
- ulcer —see Ulcer, peptic, acute

**Cusp, Carabelli - omit code**

**Cut** (external) —see also Laceration

- muscle —see Injury, muscle

**Cutaneous** —see also condition

- hemorrhage R23.3
- larva migrans B76.9

**Cutis** —see also condition

- hyperelastica Q82.8
- - acquired L57.4
- laxa (hyperelastica) —see Dermatolysis
- marmorata R23.8
- osteosis L94.2
- pendula —see Dermatolysis
- rhomboidalis nuchae L57.2
- verticis gyrata Q82.8
- - acquired L91.8

**Cyanosis** R23.0

- due to
- - patent foramen botalli Q21.1
- - persistent foramen ovale Q21.1
- enterogenous D74.8
- paroxysmal digital —see Raynaud's disease
- - with gangrene I73.01
- retina, retinal H35.89

**Cyanotic heart disease** I24.9

- congenital Q24.9

**Cycle**

- anovulatory N97.0
- menstrual, irregular N92.6

**Cyclencephaly** Q04.9

**Cyclical vomiting** (see also Vomiting, cyclical) G43.A0

- psychogenic F50.8

**Cyclitis** (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9

- chronic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- Fuchs' heterochromic H20.81-

- granulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- lens-induced —see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced
- posterior H30.2-
- Cycloid personality** F34.0
- Cyclophoria** H50.54
- Cycloopia, cyclops** Q87.0
- Cyclopism** Q87.0
- Cyclosporiasis** A07.4
- Cyclothymia** F34.0
- Cyclothymic personality** F34.0
- Cyclotropia** H50.41-
- Cylindroma** —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- eccrine dermal —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- skin —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Cylindruria** R82.99
- Cynanche**
- diphtheritic A36.2
- tonsillaris J36
- Cynophobia** F40.218
- Cynorexia** R63.2
- Cyphosis** —see Kyphosis
- Cyprus fever** —see Brucellosis
- Cyst** (colloid) (mucous) (simple) (retention)
- adenoid (infected) J35.8
- adrenal gland E27.8
- - congenital Q89.1
- air, lung J98.4
- allantoic Q64.4
- alveolar process (jaw bone) M27.40
- amnion, amniotic O41.8X-
- anterior
- - chamber (eye) —see Cyst, iris
- - nasopalatine K09.1
- antrum J34.1
- anus K62.89
- apical (tooth) (periodontal) K04.8
- appendix K38.8
- arachnoid, brain (acquired) G93.0
- - congenital Q04.6
- arytenoid J38.7
- Baker's M71.2-
- - ruptured M66.0
- - tuberculous A18.02
- Bartholin's gland N75.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.5
- bladder (multiple) (trigone) N32.89
- blue dome (breast) —see Cyst, breast
- bone (local) NEC M85.60
- - aneurysmal M85.50
- - - ankle M85.57-
- - - foot M85.57-
- - - forearm M85.53-
- - - hand M85.54-
- - - jaw M27.49
- - - lower leg M85.56-
- - - multiple site M85.59
- - - neck M85.58
- - - rib M85.58
- - - shoulder M85.51-
- - - skull M85.58

- - - specified site NEC M85.58
- - - thigh M85.55-
- - - toe M85.57-
- - - upper arm M85.52-
- - - vertebra M85.58
- - solitary M85.40
- - - ankle M85.47-
- - - fibula M85.46-
- - - foot M85.47-
- - - hand M85.44-
- - - humerus M85.42-
- - - jaw M27.49
- - - neck M85.48
- - - pelvis M85.45-
- - - radius M85.43-
- - - rib M85.48
- - - shoulder M85.41-
- - - skull M85.48
- - - specified site NEC M85.48
- - - tibia M85.46-
- - - toe M85.47-
- - - ulna M85.43-
- - - vertebra M85.48
- - specified type NEC M85.60
- - - ankle M85.67-
- - - foot M85.67-
- - - forearm M85.63-
- - - hand M85.64-
- - - jaw M27.40
- - - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - - - - odontogenic K09.0
- - - - latent M27.0
- - - lower leg M85.66-
- - - multiple site M85.69
- - - neck M85.68
- - - rib M85.68
- - - shoulder M85.61-
- - - skull M85.68
- - - specified site NEC M85.68
- - - thigh M85.65-
- - - toe M85.67-
- - - upper arm M85.62-
- - - vertebra M85.68
- brain (acquired) G93.0
- - congenital Q04.6
- - hydatid B67.99 [G94]
- - third ventricle (colloid), congenital Q04.6
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenic Q18.0
- breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) (solitary) N60.0-
- - involution —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- - sebaceous —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- broad ligament (benign) N83.8
- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- buccal K09.8
- bulbourethral gland N36.8
- bursa, bursal NEC M71.30
- - with rupture —see Rupture, synovium
- - ankle M71.37-

- - elbow M71.32-
- - foot M71.37-
- - hand M71.34-
- - hip M71.35-
- - multiple sites M71.39
- - pharyngeal J39.2
- - popliteal space —see Cyst, Baker's
- - shoulder M71.31-
- - specified site NEC M71.38
- - wrist M71.33-
- calcifying odontogenic D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) (maxilla) D16.4
- canal of Nuck (female) N94.89
- - congenital Q52.4
- canthus —see Cyst, conjunctiva
- carcinomatous —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cauda equina G95.89
- cavum septi pellucidi —see Cyst, brain
- celomic (pericardium) Q24.8
- cerebellopontine (angle) —see Cyst, brain
- cerebellum —see Cyst, brain
- cerebral —see Cyst, brain
- cervical lateral Q18.1
- cervix NEC N88.8
- - embryonic Q51.6
- - nabothian N88.8
- chiasmal optic NEC —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- chocolate (ovary) N80.1
- choledochus, congenital Q44.4
- chorion O41.8X-
- choroid plexus G93.0
- ciliary body —see Cyst, iris
- clitoris N90.7
- colon K63.89
- common (bile)duct K83.5
- congenital NEC Q89.8
- - adrenal gland Q89.1
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - esophagus Q39.8
- - fallopian tube Q50.4
- - kidney Q61.00
- - - more than one (multiple) Q61.02
- - - - specified as polycystic Q61.3
- - - - - adult type Q61.2
- - - - - infantile type NEC Q61.19
- - - - - collecting duct dilation Q61.11
- - - solitary Q61.01
- - larynx Q31.8
- - liver Q44.6
- - lung Q33.0
- - mediastinum Q34.1
- - ovary Q50.1
- - oviduct Q50.4
- - periurethral (tissue) Q64.79
- - prepuce Q55.69
- - salivary gland (any) Q38.4
- - sublingual Q38.6
- - submaxillary gland Q38.6
- - thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - tongue Q38.3

- - ureterovesical orifice Q62.8
- - vulva Q52.79
- conjunctiva H11.44-
- cornea H18.89-
- corpora quadrigemina G93.0
- corpus
- - albicans N83.29
- - luteum (hemorrhagic) (ruptured) N83.1
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) N36.8
- cranial meninges G93.0
- craniobuccal pouch E23.6
- craniopharyngeal pouch E23.6
- cystic duct K82.8
- Cysticercus —see Cysticercosis
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida
- dental (root) K04.8
- - developmental K09.0
- - eruption K09.0
- - primordial K09.0
- dentigerous (mandible) (maxilla) K09.0
- dermoid —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - with malignant transformation C56.-
- - implantation
- - - external area or site (skin)NEC L72.0
- - - iris —see Cyst, iris, implantation
- - - vagina N89.8
- - - vulva N90.7
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- - sacrococcygeal —see Cyst, pilonidal
- developmental K09.1
- - odontogenic K09.0
- - oral region (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - ovary, ovarian Q50.1
- dura (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal G96.19
- ear (external) Q18.1
- echinococcal —see Echinococcus
- embryonic
- - cervix uteri Q51.6
- - fallopian tube Q50.4
- - vagina Q51.6
- endometrium, endometrial (uterus) N85.8
- - ectopic —see Endometriosis
- enterogenous Q43.8
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) L72.0
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- epididymis N50.3
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiphysis cerebri E34.8
- epithelial (inclusion) L72.0
- epophoron Q50.5
- eruption K09.0
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid sinus J34.1
- external female genital organs NEC N90.7
- eye NEC H57.8
- - congenital Q15.8

- eyelid (sebaceous) H02.829
- - infected —see Hordeolum
- - left H02.826
- - - lower H02.825
- - - upper H02.824
- - right H02.823
- - - lower H02.822
- - - upper H02.821
- fallopian tube N83.8
- - congenital Q50.4
- fimbrial (twisted) Q50.4
- fissural (oral region) K09.1
- follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- - nabothian N88.8
- follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0
- - dentigerous K09.0
- - odontogenic K09.0
- - skin L72.9
- - - specified NEC L72.8
- frontal sinus J34.1
- gallbladder K82.8
- ganglion —see Ganglion
- Gartner's duct Q52.4
- gingiva K09.0
- gland of Moll —see Cyst, eyelid
- globulomaxillary K09.1
- graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- granulosa lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- hemangiomas D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.90
- - brain B67.99 [G94]
- - liver (see also Cyst, liver, hydatid) B67.8
- - lung NEC B67.99 [J99]
- - Morgagni
- - - female Q50.5
- - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - - testicular Q55.29
- - specified site NEC B67.99
- hymen N89.8
- - embryonic Q52.4
- hypopharynx J39.2
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) E23.6
- - cerebri E23.6
- implantation (dermoid)
- - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- - iris —see Cyst, iris, implantation
- - vagina N89.8
- - vulva N90.7
- incisive canal K09.1
- inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid) (squamous) L72.0
- - not of skin - code under Cyst, by site
- intestine (large) (small) K63.89
- intracranial —see Cyst, brain
- intraligamentous —see also Disorder, ligament
- - knee —see Derangement, knee
- - intrasellar E23.6

- iris H21.309
- - exudative H21.31-
- - idiopathic H21.30-
- - implantation H21.32-
- - parasitic H21.33-
- - pars plana (primary) H21.34-
- - - exudative H21.35-
- jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) M27.40
- - developmental (odontogenic) K09.0
- - fissural K09.1
- joint NEC —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- kidney (acquired) N28.1
- - calyceal —see Hydronephrosis
- - congenital Q61.00
- - more than one (multiple) Q61.02
- - - specified as polycystic Q61.3
- - - - adult type (autosomal dominant) Q61.2
- - - - infantile type (autosomal recessive) NEC Q61.19
- - - - - collecting duct dilation Q61.11
- - pyelogenic —see Hydronephrosis
- - simple N28.1
- - solitary (single) Q61.01
- - - acquired N28.1
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.7
- - sebaceous N90.7
- lacrimal —see a/so Disorder, lacrimal system, specified NEC
- - gland H04.13-
- - passages or sac —see Disorder, lacrimal system, specified NEC
- larynx J38.7
- lateral periodontal K09.0
- lens H27.8
- - congenital Q12.8
- lip (gland) K13.0
- liver (idiopathic) (simple) K76.89
- - congenital Q44.6
- - hydatid B67.8
- - - granulosus B67.0
- - - multilocularis B67.5
- lung J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- - giant bullous J43.9
- lutein N83.1
- lymphangiomaticous D18.1
- lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue K09.8
- macula —see Degeneration, macula, hole
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mammary gland —see Cyst, breast
- mandible M27.40
- - dentigerous K09.0
- - radicular K04.8
- maxilla M27.40
- - dentigerous K09.0
- - radicular K04.8
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- median
- - anterior maxillary K09.1
- - palatal K09.1
- mediastinum, congenital Q34.1
- meibomian (gland) —see Chalazion
- - infected —see Hordeolum



- membrane, brain G93.0
- meninges (cerebral) G93.0
  - - spinal G96.19
- meniscus, knee —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- mesentery, mesenteric K66.8
  - - chyle I89.8
- mesonephric duct
  - - female Q50.5
  - - male Q55.4
- milk N64.89
- Morgagni (hydatid)
  - - female Q50.5
  - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
    - - - testicular Q55.29
- mouth K09.8
- Müllerian duct Q50.4
  - - appendix testis Q55.29
  - - cervix Q51.6
  - - fallopian tube Q50.4
  - - female Q50.4
  - - male Q55.29
  - - prostatic utricle Q55.4
  - - vagina (embryonal) Q52.4
- multilocular (ovary) D39.10
  - - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- myometrium N85.8
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8
- nasoalveolar K09.1
- nasolabial K09.1
- nasopalatine (anterior) (duct) K09.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neoplastic —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- nervous system NEC G96.8
- neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
- nipple —see Cyst, breast
- nose (turbinates) J34.1
  - - sinus J34.1
- odontogenic, developmental K09.0
- omentum (lesser) K66.8
  - - congenital Q45.8
- ora serrata —see Cyst, retina, ora serrata
- oral
  - - region K09.9
    - - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
    - - - specified NEC K09.8
  - - soft tissue K09.9
    - - - specified NEC K09.8
- orbit H05.81-
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) N83.20
  - - adherent N83.20
  - - chocolate N80.1
  - - corpus
    - - - albicans N83.29
    - - - luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
  - - dermoid D27.9
  - - developmental Q50.1
  - - due to failure of involution NEC N83.20
  - - endometrial N80.1
  - - follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0

- - hemorrhagic N83.20
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - - with obstructed labor O65.5
- - multilocular D39.10
- - pseudomucinous D27.9
- - retention N83.29
- - serous N83.20
- - specified NEC N83.29
- - theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - tuberculous A18.18
- oviduct N83.8
- palate (median) (fissural) K09.1
- palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1
- pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
- - congenital Q45.2
- - false K86.3
- paralabral
- - hip M24.85-
- - shoulder S43.43-
- paramesonephric duct Q50.4
- - female Q50.4
- - male Q55.29
- paranephric N28.1
- paraphysis, cerebri, congenital Q04.6
- parasitic B89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- paratubal N83.8
- paraurethral duct N36.8
- paroophoron Q50.5
- parotid gland K11.6
- parovarian Q50.5
- pelvis, female N94.89
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis (sebaceous) N48.89
- periapical K04.8
- pericardial (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired (secondary) I31.8
- pericoronary K09.0
- periodontal K04.8
- - lateral K09.0
- peripelvic (lymphatic) N28.1
- peritoneum K66.8
- - chylous I89.8
- periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- pharynx (wall) J39.2
- pilar L72.11
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.91
- - with abscess L05.01
- - malignant C44.59-
- pituitary (duct) (gland) E23.6
- placenta O43.19-
- pleura J94.8
- popliteal —see Cyst, Baker's
- porencephalic Q04.6
- - acquired G93.0
- postanal (infected) —see Cyst, pilonidal
- postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, cyst
- preauricular Q18.1
- prepuce N47.4

- - congenital Q55.69
- primordial (jaw) K09.0
- prostate N42.83
- pseudomucinous (ovary) D27.9
- pupillary, miotic H21.27-
- radicular (residual) K04.8
- radiculodental K04.8
- ranular K11.8
- Rathke's pouch E23.6
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) K62.89
- renal —see Cyst, kidney
- residual (radicular) K04.8
- retention (ovary) N83.29
- - salivary gland K11.6
- retina H33.19-
- - ora serrata H33.11-
- - parasitic H33.12-
- retroperitoneal K68.9
- sacrococcygeal (dermoid) —see Cyst, pilonidal
- salivary gland or duct (mucous extravasation or retention) K11.6
- Sampson's N80.1
- sclera H15.89
- scrotum L72.9
- - sebaceous L72.3
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) L72.3
- - breast —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- - eyelid —see Cyst, eyelid
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female N94.89
- - - male N50.8
- - scrotum L72.3
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- serous (ovary) N83.20
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- Skene's gland N36.8
- skin L72.9
- - breast —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- - epidermal, epidermoid L72.0
- - epithelial L72.0
- - eyelid —see Cyst, eyelid
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female N90.7
- - - male N50.8
- - inclusion L72.0
- - scrotum L72.9
- - sebaceous L72.3
- - sweat gland or duct L74.8
- solitary
- - bone —see Cyst, bone, solitary
- - jaw M27.40
- - kidney N28.1
- spermatic cord N50.8
- sphenoid sinus J34.1
- spinal meninges G96.19
- spleen NEC D73.4
- - congenital Q89.09
- - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.99 [D77]
- Stafne's M27.0
- subarachnoid intrasellar R93.0

- subcutaneous, pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2
- subdural (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal cord G96.19
- sublingual gland K11.6
- submandibular gland K11.6
- submaxillary gland K11.6
- suburethral N36.8
- suprarenal gland E27.8
- suprasellar —see Cyst, brain
- sweat gland or duct L74.8
- synovial —see *also* Cyst, bursa
- - ruptured —see Rupture, synovium
- tarsal —see Chalazion
- tendon (sheath) —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- testis N44.2
- - tunica albuginea N44.1
- theca lutein (ovary) N83.1
- Thornwaldt's J39.2
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth —see Cyst, dental
- Tornwaldt's J39.2
- trichilemmal (proliferating) L72.12
- trichodermal L72.12
- tubal (fallopian) N83.8
- - inflammatory —see Salpingitis, chronic
- tubo-ovarian N83.8
- - inflammatory N70.13
- tunica
- - albuginea testis N44.1
- - vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate (nose) J34.1
- Tyson's gland N48.89
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.89
- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra, urethral (gland) N36.8
- uterine ligament N83.8
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) N85.8
- - embryonic Q51.818
- - - cervix Q51.6
- vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) N89.8
- - embryonic Q52.4
- vallecula, vallecular (epiglottis) J38.7
- vesical (orifice) N32.89
- vitreous body H43.89
- vulva (implantation) (inclusion) N90.7
- - congenital Q52.79
- - sebaceous gland N90.7
- vulvovaginal gland N90.7
- wolffian
- - female Q50.5
- - male Q55.4
- Cystadenocarcinoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- bile duct C22.1
- endometrioid —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C61
- mucinous
- - papillary
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- papillary
- - mucinous
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - pseudomucinous
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - serous
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- pseudomucinous
- - papillary
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- serous
- - papillary
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9

**Cystadenofibroma**

- clear cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- endometrioid D27.9
- - borderline malignancy D39.1-
- - malignant C56.-
- mucinous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9

**Cystadenoma** —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site

- bile duct D13.4
- endometrioid —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - borderline malignancy —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mucinous
- - borderline malignancy
- - - ovary C56.-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - papillary
- - - borderline malignancy
- - - - ovary C56.-

- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - - unspecified site C56.9
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site D27.9
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- papillary
- - borderline malignancy
- - - ovary C56.-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - lymphomatosum
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site D11.9
- - mucinous
- - - borderline malignancy
- - - - ovary C56.-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - - unspecified site C56.9
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site D27.9
- - pseudomucinous
- - - borderline malignancy
- - - - ovary C56.-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - - unspecified site C56.9
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site D27.9
- - serous
- - - borderline malignancy
- - - - ovary C56.-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - - unspecified site C56.9
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site D27.9
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- pseudomucinous
- - borderline malignancy
- - - ovary C56.-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - papillary
- - - borderline malignancy
- - - - ovary C56.-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - - unspecified site C56.9
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site D27.9
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- - borderline malignancy
- - - ovary C56.-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - papillary
- - - borderline malignancy
- - - - ovary C56.-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- - - - unspecified site C56.9
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site D27.9
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9

**Cystathionine synthase deficiency** E72.11

**Cystathioninemia** E72.19

**Cystathioninuria** E72.19

**Cystic** —see *also* condition

- breast (chronic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
- corpora lutea (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- duct —see condition
- eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
- fibrosis —see Fibrosis, cystic
- kidney (congenital) Q61.9
  - - adult type Q61.2
  - - infantile type NEC Q61.19
- - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- - medullary Q61.5
- liver, congenital Q44.6
- lung disease J98.4
  - - congenital Q33.0
- mastitis, chronic —see Mastopathy, cystic
- medullary, kidney Q61.5
- meniscus —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- ovary N83.20

**Cysticercosis, cysticerciasis** B69.9

- with
  - - epileptiform fits B69.0
  - - myositis B69.81
- brain B69.0
- central nervous system B69.0
- cerebral B69.0
- ocular B69.1
- specified NEC B69.89

**Cysticercus cellulose infestation** —see Cysticercosis

**Cystinosis** (malignant) E72.04

**Cystinuria** E72.01

**Cystitis** (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) N30.90

- with
  - - fibrosis —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
  - - hematuria N30.91
  - - leukoplakia —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
  - - malakoplakia —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
  - - metaplasia —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
  - - prostatitis N41.3
- acute N30.00
  - - with hematuria N30.01
  - - of trigone N30.30
  - - - with hematuria N30.31
- allergic —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- amebic A06.81
- bilharzial B65.9 [N33]
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.01
- bullous —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- calculous N21.0
- chlamydial A56.01
- chronic N30.20
  - - with hematuria N30.21
  - - interstitial N30.10

- - - with hematuria N30.11
- - of trigone N30.30
- - - with hematuria N30.31
- - specified NEC N30.20
- - - with hematuria N30.21
- cystic (a) —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- diphtheritic A36.85
- echinococcal
- - granulosus B67.39
- - multilocularis B67.69
- emphysematous —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- encysted —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- eosinophilic —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- follicular —see Cystitis, of trigone
- gangrenous —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- glandularis —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- gonococcal A54.01
- incrusted —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- interstitial (chronic) —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- irradiation N30.40
- - with hematuria N30.41
- irritation —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- malignant —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- of trigone N30.30
- - with hematuria N30.31
- panmural —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- polyposa —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- prostatic N41.3
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.22
- radiation —see Cystitis, irradiation
- specified type NEC N30.80
- - with hematuria N30.81
- subacute —see Cystitis, chronic
- submucous —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- syphilitic (late) A52.76
- trichomonal A59.03
- tuberculous A18.12
- ulcerative —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

**Cystocele** (-urethrocele)

- female N81.10
- - with prolapse of uterus —see Prolapse, uterus
- - lateral N81.12
- - midline N81.11
- - paravaginal N81.12
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- male N32.89

**Cystolithiasis** N21.0

**Cystoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- endometrial, ovary N80.1
- mucinous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- simple (ovary) N83.29

**Cystoplegia** N31.2

**Cystoptosis** N32.89

**Cystopyelitis** —see Pyelonephritis



**Cystorrhagia** N32.89

**Cystosarcoma phyllodes** D48.6-

- benign D24-

- malignant —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

**Cystostomy**

- attention to Z43.5

- complication —see Complications, cystostomy

- status Z93.50

- - appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52

- - cutaneous Z93.51

- - specified NEC Z93.59

**Cystourethritis** —see Urethritis

**Cystourethrocele** —see *also* Cystocele

- female N81.10

- - with uterine prolapse —see Prolapse, uterus

- - lateral N81.12

- - midline N81.11

- - paravaginal N81.12

- male N32.89

**Cytomegalic inclusion disease**

- congenital P35.1

**Cytomegalovirus infection** B25.9

**Cytomycosis** (reticuloendothelial) B39.4

**Cytopenia** D75.9

- refractory

- - with multilineage dysplasia D46.A

- - - and ring sideroblasts (RCMD RS) D46.B

**Czerny's disease** (periodic hydrarthrosis of the knee) —see Effusion, joint, knee

## D

**Daae** (-Finsen) disease (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0

**Da Costa's syndrome** F45.8

**Dabney's grip** B33.0

**Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis** H04.00-

- acute H04.01-

- chronic H04.02-

**Dacryocystitis** H04.30-

- acute H04.32-

- chronic H04.41-

- neonatal P39.1

- phlegmonous H04.31-

- syphilitic A52.71

- - congenital (early) A50.01

- trachomatous, active A71.1

- - sequelae (late effect) B94.0

**Dacryocystoblenorrhea** —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, chronic

**Dacryocystocele** —see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes

**Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis** H04.51-

**Dacryoma** —see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes

**Dacryopericystitis** —see Dacryocystitis

**Dacryops** H04.11-

**Dacryostenosis** —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal

- congenital Q10.5

**Dactylitis**

- bone —see Osteomyelitis

- sickle-cell D57.00

- - Hb C D57.219

- - Hb SS D57.00

- - specified NEC D57.819

- skin L08.9
- syphilitic A52.77
- tuberculous A18.03
- Dactylolysis spontanea** (ainhum) L94.6
- Dactylosymphysis** Q70.9
- fingers —see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
- toes —see Syndactylism, complex, toes

#### **Damage**

- arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis
- brain (nontraumatic) G93.9
- - anoxic, hypoxic G93.1
- - - resulting from a procedure G97.82
- - child NEC G80.9
- - due to birth injury P11.2
- cardiorenal (vascular) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebral NEC —see Damage, brain
- coccyx, complicating delivery O71.6
- coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic
- eye, birth injury P15.3
- liver (nontraumatic) K76.9
- - alcoholic K70.9
- - due to drugs —see Disease, liver, toxic
- - toxic —see Disease, liver, toxic
- medication T88.7
- pelvic
- - joint or ligament, during delivery O71.6
- - organ NEC
- - - during delivery O71.5
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- renal —see Disease, renal
- subendocardium, subendocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial
- vascular I99.9

**Dana-Putnam syndrome** (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) —see Degeneration, combined

**Danbolt** (-Cross) syndrome (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2

**Dandruff** L21.0

**Dandy-Walker syndrome** Q03.1

- with spina bifida —see Spina bifida

**Danlos' syndrome** Q79.6

**Darier** (-White) disease (congenital) Q82.8

- meaning erythema annulare centrifugum L53.1

**Darier-Roussy sarcoid** D86.3

**Darling's disease or histoplasmosis** B39.4

**Darwin's tubercle** Q17.8

**Dawson's** (inclusion body) **encephalitis** A81.1

**De Beurmann** (-Gougerot) **disease** B42.1

**De la Tourette's syndrome** F95.2

**De Lange's syndrome** Q87.1

**De Morgan's spots** (senile angiomas) I78.1

**De Quervain's**

- disease (tendon sheath) M65.4
- syndrome E34.51
- thyroiditis (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) E06.1

**De Toni-Fanconi** (-Debré) **syndrome** E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Dead**

- fetus, retained (mother) O36.4
- - early pregnancy O02.1
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
- ovum, retained O02.0

**Deaf nonspeaking NEC** H91.3

**Deafmutism** (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3

- hysterical F44.6
- syphilitic, congenital (see also subcategory H94.8) A50.09
- Deafness** (acquired) (complete) (hereditary) (partial) H91.9-
  - with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0
  - auditory fatigue —see Deafness, specified type NEC
  - aviation T70.0
  - - nerve injury —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
  - boilermaker's —see subcategory H83.3
  - central —see Deafness, sensorineural
  - conductive H90.2
    - - and sensorineural, mixed H90.8
    - - - bilateral H90.6
    - - bilateral H90.0
    - - unilateral H90.1-
  - congenital H90.5
    - - with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0
  - due to toxic agents —see Deafness, ototoxic
  - emotional (hysterical) F44.6
  - functional (hysterical) F44.6
  - high frequency H91.9-
    - hysterical F44.6
  - low frequency H91.9-
    - mental R48.8
  - mixed conductive and sensorineural H90.8
    - - bilateral H90.6
    - - unilateral H90.7-
  - nerve —see Deafness, sensorineural
  - neural —see Deafness, sensorineural
  - noise-induced (see also subcategory) H83.3
    - - nerve injury —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
  - nonspeaking H91.3
  - ototoxic —see subcategory H91.0
  - perceptive —see Deafness, sensorineural
  - psychogenic (hysterical) F44.6
  - sensorineural H90.5
    - - and conductive, mixed H90.8
    - - - bilateral H90.6
    - - bilateral H90.3
    - - unilateral H90.4-
  - sensory —see Deafness, sensorineural
  - specified type NEC —see subcategory H91.8
  - sudden (idiopathic) H91.2-
    - syphilitic A52.15
  - transient ischemic H93.01-
  - traumatic —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
  - word (developmental) H93.25

**Death** (cause unknown) (of) (unexplained) (unspecified cause) R99

- brain G93.82
- cardiac (sudden) (with successful resuscitation)- code to underlying disease
  - - family history of Z82.41
  - - personal history of Z86.74
- family member (assumed) Z63.4

**Debility** (chronic) (general) (nervous) R53.81

- congenital or neonatal NOS P96.9
- old age R54
- nervous R53.81
- senile R54

**Débove's disease** (splenomegaly) R16.1

**Decalcification**

- bone —see Osteoporosis
- teeth K03.89

**Decapsulation, kidney** N28.89

**Decay**

- dental —see Caries, dental
- senile R54
- tooth, teeth —see Caries, dental

**Deciduitis** (acute)

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

**Decline** (general) —see Debility

- cognitive, age-associated R41.81

**Decompensation**

- cardiac (acute) (chronic) —see Disease, heart
- cardiovascular —see Disease, cardiovascular
- heart —see Disease, heart
- hepatic —see Failure, hepatic
- myocardial (acute) (chronic) —see Disease, heart
- respiratory J98.8

**Decompression sickness** T70.3

**Decrease** (d)

- absolute neutrophile count —see Neutropenia
- blood
  - - platelets —see Thrombocytopenia
  - - pressure R03.1
  - - - due to shock following
  - - - - injury T79.4
  - - - - operation T81.19
- estrogen E28.39
- - postablative E89.40
- - - asymptomatic E89.40
- - - symptomatic E89.41
- fragility of erythrocytes D58.8
- function
  - - lipase (pancreatic) K90.3
  - - ovary in hypopituitarism E23.0
  - - parenchyma of pancreas K86.8
  - - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E23.0
  - - - posterior (lobe) E23.0
- functional activity R68.89
- glucose R73.09
- hematocrit R71.0
- hemoglobin R71.0
- leukocytes D72.819
  - - specified NEC D72.818
- libido R68.82
- lymphocytes D72.810
- platelets D69.6
- respiration, due to shock following injury T79.4
- sexual desire R68.82
- tear secretion NEC —see Syndrome, dry eye
- tolerance
  - - fat K90.4
  - - glucose R73.09
  - - pancreatic K90.3
  - - salt and water E87.8
- vision NEC H54.7
- white blood cell count D72.819
  - - specified NEC D72.818

**Decubitus** (ulcer) —see Ulcer, pressure, by site

- cervix N86

**Deepening acetabulum** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

**Defect, defective** Q89.9

- 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- abdominal wall, congenital Q79.59
- antibody immunodeficiency D80.9
- aorticopulmonary septum Q21.4
- atrial septal (ostium secundum type) Q21.1
  - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
  - - ostium primum type Q21.2
- atrioventricular
  - - canal Q21.2
  - - septum Q21.2
- auricular septal Q21.1
- bilirubin excretion NEC E80.6
- biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) E29.1
- bulbar septum Q21.0
- catalase E80.3
- cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) D71
- circulation I99.9
  - - congenital Q28.9
  - - newborn Q28.9
- coagulation (factor) (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.9
  - - with
    - - - ectopic pregnancy O08.1
    - - - molar pregnancy O08.1
  - - acquired D68.4
  - - antepartum with hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
  - - due to
    - - - liver disease D68.4
    - - - vitamin K deficiency D68.4
  - - hereditary NEC D68.2
  - - intrapartum O67.0
  - - newborn, transient P61.6
  - - postpartum O72.3
  - - specified type NEC D68.8
- complement system D84.1
- conduction (heart) I45.9
  - - bone —see Deafness, conductive
- congenital, organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- coronary sinus Q21.1
- cushion, endocardial Q21.2
- degradation, glycoprotein E77.1
- dental bridge, crown, fillings —see Defect, dental restoration
- dental restoration K08.50
  - - specified NEC K08.59
- dentin (hereditary) K00.5
- Descemet's membrane, congenital Q13.89
- developmental —see also Anomaly
  - - cauda equina Q06.3
- diaphragm
  - - with elevation, eventration or hernia - —see Hernia, diaphragm
  - - congenital Q79.1
    - - - with hernia Q79.0
    - - - gross (with hernia) Q79.0
- ectodermal, congenital Q82.9
- Eisenmenger's Q21.8
- enzyme
  - - catalase E80.3

- - peroxidase E80.3
- esophagus, congenital Q39.9
- extensor retinaculum M62.89
- fibrin polymerization D68.2
- filling
- - bladder R93.4
- - kidney R93.4
- - stomach R93.3
- - ureter R93.4
- Gerbode Q21.0
- glycoprotein degradation E77.1
- Hageman (factor) D68.2
- hearing —see Deafness
- high grade F70
- interatrial septal Q21.1
- interauricular septal Q21.1
- interventricular septal Q21.0
- - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- learning (specific) —see Disorder, learning
- lymphocyte function antigen-1 (LFA-1) D84.0
- lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification E77.0
- major osseous M89.70
- - ankle M89.77-
- - carpus M89.74-
- - clavicle M89.71-
- - femur M89.75-
- - fibula M89.76-
- - fingers M89.74-
- - foot M89.77-
- - forearm M89.73-
- - hand M89.74-
- - humerus M89.72-
- - lower leg M89.76-
- - metacarpus M89.74-
- - metatarsus M89.77-
- - multiple sites M89.79
- - pelvic region M89.75-
- - pelvis M89.75-
- - radius M89.73-
- - scapula M89.71-
- - shoulder region M89.71-
- - specified NEC M89.78
- - tarsus M89.77-
- - thigh M89.75-
- - tibia M89.76-
- - toes M89.77-
- - ulna M89.73-
- mental —see Disability, intellectual
- modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational E77.0
- obstructive, congenital
- - renal pelvis Q62.39
- - ureter Q62.39
- - - atresia —see Atresia, ureter
- - - cecoureterocele Q62.32
- - - megaureter Q62.2
- - - orthotopic ureterocele Q62.31
- osseous, major M89.70
- - ankle M89.77-
- - carpus M89.74-

- - clavicle M89.71-
- - femur M89.75-
- - fibula M89.76-
- - fingers M89.74-
- - foot M89.77-
- - forearm M89.73-
- - hand M89.74-
- - humerus M89.72-
- - lower leg M89.76-
- - metacarpus M89.74-
- - metatarsus M89.77-
- - multiple sites M89.9
- - pelvic region M89.75-
- - pelvis M89.75-
- - radius M89.73-
- - scapula M89.71-
- - shoulder region M89.71-
- - specified NEC M89.78
- - tarsus M89.77-
- - thigh M89.75-
- - tibia M89.76-
- - toes M89.77-
- - ulna M89.73-
- osteochondral NEC (*see also* Deformity) M95.8
- ostium
- - primum Q21.2
- - secundum Q21.1
- peroxidase E80.3
- placental blood supply —*see* Insufficiency, placental
- platelets, qualitative D69.1
- - constitutional D68.0
- postural NEC, spine —*see* Dorsopathy, deforming
- reduction
- - limb Q73.8
- - - lower Q72.9-
- - - - absence —*see* Agenesis, leg
- - - - - foot —*see* Agenesis, foot
- - - - split foot Q72.7-
- - - - longitudinal
- - - - - femur Q72.4-
- - - - - fibula Q72.6-
- - - - - tibia Q72.5-
- - - - specified type NEC Q72.89-
- - - specified type NEC Q73.8
- - - upper Q71.9-
- - - - absence —*see* Agenesis, arm
- - - - - forearm —*see* Agenesis, forearm
- - - - - hand —*see* Agenesis, hand
- - - - lobster-claw hand Q71.6-
- - - - longitudinal
- - - - - radius Q71.4-
- - - - - ulna Q71.5-
- - - - specified type NEC Q71.89-
- renal pelvis Q63.8
- - obstructive Q62.39
- respiratory system, congenital Q34.9
- restoration, dental K08.50
- - specified NEC K08.59
- retinal nerve bundle fibers H35.89
- septal (heart)NOS Q21.9

- - acquired (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.0
- - atrial Q21.1
- - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction —see Infarct, myocardium
- - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
- - ventricular (see *a/so* Defect, ventricular septal) Q21.0
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- speech R47.9
- - developmental F80.9
- - specified NEC R47.89
- Taussig-Bing (aortic transposition and overriding pulmonary artery) Q20.1
- teeth, wedge K03.1
- vascular (local) I99.9
- - congenital Q27.9
- ventricular septal Q21.0
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction —see Infarct, myocardium
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.2
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- vision NEC H54.7
- visual field H53.40
- - bilateral
- - - heteronymous H53.47
- - - homonymous H53.46-
- - generalized contraction H53.48-
- - localized
- - - arcuate H53.43-
- - - scotoma (central area) H53.41-
- - - - blind spot area H53.42-
- - - sector H53.43-
- - - specified type NEC H53.45-
- voice R49.9
- - specified NEC R49.8
- wedge, tooth, teeth (abrasion) K03.1
- Deferentitis** N49.1
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- Defibrination** (syndrome) D65
- antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect, disseminated intravascular coagulation
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- intrapartum O67.0
- newborn P60
- postpartum O72.3
- Deficiency, deficient**
- 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- 5-alpha reductase (with male pseudohermaphroditism) E29.1
- 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- accelerator globulin (Ac G) (blood) D68.2
- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- acid phosphatase E83.39
- activating factor (blood) D68.2
- adenosine deaminase (ADA) D81.3
- aldolase (hereditary) E74.19
- alpha-1-antitrypsin E88.01
- amino-acids E72.9
- anemia —see Anemia
- aneurin E51.9
- antibody with
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6



- antidiuretic hormone E23.2
- anti-hemophilic
- - factor (A) D66
- - - B D67
- - - C D68.1
- - globulin (AHG)NEC D66
- antithrombin (antithrombin III) D68.59
- ascorbic acid E54
- attention (disorder) (syndrome) F98.8
- - with hyperactivity —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- autoprothrombin
- - I D68.2
- - II D67
- - C D68.2
- beta-glucuronidase E76.29
- biotin E53.8
- biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.819
- biotinidase D81.810
- brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) E74.03
- calciferol E55.9
- - with
- - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - rickets —see Rickets
- calcium (dietary) E58
- calorie, severe E43
- - with marasmus E41
- - - and kwashiorkor E42
- cardiac —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- carnitine E71.40
- - due to
- - - hemodialysis E71.43
- - - inborn errors of metabolism E71.42
- - - Valproic acid therapy E71.43
- - iatrogenic E71.43
- - muscle palmityltransferase E71.314
- - primary E71.41
- - secondary E71.448
- carotene E50.9
- central nervous system G96.8
- ceruloplasmin (Wilson) E83.01
- choline E53.8
- Christmas factor D67
- chromium E61.4
- clotting (blood) (see *a/so* Deficiency, coagulation factor) D68.9
- clotting factor NEC (hereditary) (see *a/so* Deficiency, factor) D68.2
- coagulation NOS D68.9
- - with
- - - ectopic pregnancy O08.1
- - - molar pregnancy O08.1
- - acquired (any) D68.4
- - antepartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- - clotting factor NEC (see *a/so* Deficiency, factor) D68.2
- - due to
- - - hyperprothrombinemia D68.4
- - - liver disease D68.4
- - - vitamin K deficiency D68.4
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - postpartum O72.3
- - specified NEC D68.8
- cognitive F09

- color vision H53.50
- - achromatopsia H53.51
- - acquired H53.52
- - deuteranomaly H53.53
- - protanomaly H53.54
- - specified type NEC H53.59
- - tritanomaly H53.55
- combined glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid E27.49
- contact factor D68.2
- copper (nutritional) E61.0
- corticoadrenal E27.40
- - primary E27.1
- craniofacial axis Q75.0
- cyanocobalamin E53.8
- C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) D84.1
- debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) E74.03
- dehydrogenase
- - long chain/very long chain acyl CoA E71.310
- - medium chain acyl CoA E71.311
- - short chain acyl CoA E71.312
- diet E63.9
- dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) E88.89
- disaccharidase E73.9
- edema —see Malnutrition, severe
- endocrine E34.9
- energy-supply —see Malnutrition
- enzymes, circulating NEC E88.09
- ergosterol E55.9
- - with
- - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - rickets —see Rickets
- essential fatty acid (EFA) E63.0
- factor —see *also* Deficiency, coagulation
- - Hageman D68.2
- - I (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - II (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D67
- - multiple (congenital) D68.8
- - - acquired D68.4
- - V (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - VII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D66
- - - with vascular defect D68.0
- - X (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - XI (congenital) (hereditary) D68.1
- - XII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - XIII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- femoral, proximal focal (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- fibrinase D68.2
- fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D65
- folate E53.8
- folic acid E53.8
- foreskin N47.3
- fructokinase E74.11
- fructose 1,6-diphosphatase E74.19
- fructose-1-phosphate aldolase E74.19
- galactokinase E74.29

- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase E74.29
- gammaglobulin in blood D80.1
- - hereditary D80.0
- glass factor D68.2
- glucocorticoid E27.49
- - mineralocorticoid E27.49
- glucose-6-phosphatase E74.01
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia D55.0
- glucuronyl transferase E80.5
- glycogen synthetase E74.09
- gonadotropin (isolated) E23.0
- growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) E23.0
- Hageman factor D68.2
- hemoglobin D64.9
- hepatophosphorylase E74.09
- homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase E70.29
- hormone
- - anterior pituitary (partial) NEC E23.0
- - - growth E23.0
- - growth (isolated) E23.0
- - pituitary E23.0
- - testicular E29.1
- hypoxanthine- (guanine)-phosphoribosyltransferase (HG- PRT) (total H-PRT) E79.1
- immunity D84.9
- - cell-mediated D84.8
- - - with thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- - combined D81.9
- - humoral D80.9
- - IgA (secretory) D80.2
- - IgG D80.3
- - IgM D80.4
- immuno —see Immunodeficiency
- immunoglobulin, selective
- - A (IgA) D80.2
- - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - M (IgM) D80.4
- inositol (B complex) E53.8
- intrinsic
- - factor (congenital) D51.0
- - sphincter N36.42
- - - with urethral hypermobility N36.43
- iodine E61.8
- - congenital syndrome —see Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital
- iron E61.1
- - anemia D50.9
- kalium E87.6
- kappa-light chain D80.8
- labile factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) —see *also* Syndrome, dry eye
- - congenital Q10.6
- lactase
- - congenital E73.0
- - secondary E73.1
- Laki-Lorand factor D68.2
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase E78.6
- lipocaic K86.8
- lipoprotein (familial) (high density) E78.6
- liver phosphorylase E74.09
- lysosomal alpha-1, 4 glucosidase E74.02

- magnesium E61.2
- major histocompatibility complex
  - - class I D81.6
  - - class II D81.7
- manganese E61.3
- menadione (vitamin K) E56.1
  - - newborn P53
- mental (familial) (hereditary) —see Disability, intellectual
- methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) E72.12
- mineral NEC E61.8
- mineralocorticoid E27.49
  - - with glucocorticoid E27.49
- molybdenum (nutritional) E61.5
- moral F60.2
- multiple nutrient elements E61.7
- muscle
  - - carnitine (palmityltransferase) E71.314
  - - phosphofructokinase E74.09
- myoadenylate deaminase E79.2
- myocardial —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- myophosphorylase E74.04
- NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) D74.0
- NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) D74.0
- sodium E87.1
- niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) E52
- nicotinamide E52
- nicotinic acid E52
- number of teeth —see Anodontia
- nutrient element E61.9
  - - multiple E61.7
  - - specified NEC E61.8
- nutrition, nutritional E63.9
  - - sequelae —see Sequelae, nutritional deficiency
  - - specified NEC E63.8
- ornithine transcarbamylase E72.4
- ovarian E28.39
- oxygen —see Anoxia
- pantothenic acid E53.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- perineum (female) N81.89
- phenylalanine hydroxylase E70.1
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.4
- phosphofructokinase E74.19
- phosphomannomutase E74.8
- phosphomannose isomerase E74.8
- phosphomannosyl mutase E74.8
- phosphorylase kinase, liver E74.09
- pituitary hormone (isolated) E23.0
- plasma thromboplastin
  - - antecedent (PTA) D68.1
  - - component (PTC) D67
- platelet NEC D69.1
  - - constitutional D68.0
- polyglandular E31.8
  - - autoimmune E31.0
- potassium (K) E87.6
- prepuce N47.3
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - - acquired D68.4
- proconvertin factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2

- - acquired D68.4
- protein (see also Malnutrition) E46
- - anemia D53.0
- - C D68.59
- - S D68.59
- prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- Prower factor D68.2
- pseudocholinesterase E88.09
- PTA (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) D68.1
- PTC (plasma thromboplastin component) D67
- purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) D81.5
- pyracin (alpha) (beta) E53.1
- pyridoxal E53.1
- pyridoxamine E53.1
- pyridoxine (derivatives) E53.1
- pyruvate
- - carboxylase E74.4
- - dehydrogenase E74.4
- riboflavin (vitamin B2) E53.0
- salt E87.1
- secretion
- - ovary E28.39
- - salivary gland (any) K11.7
- - urine R34
- selenium (dietary) E59
- serum antitrypsin, familial E88.01
- short stature homeobox gene (SHOX)
- - with
- - - dyschondrosteosis Q78.8
- - - short stature (idiopathic) E34.3
- - - Turner's syndrome Q96.9
- sodium (Na) E87.1
- SPCA (factor VII) D68.2
- sphincter, intrinsic N36.42
- - with urethral hypermobility N36.43
- stable factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- Stuart-Prower (factor X) D68.2
- sucrase E74.39
- sulfatase E75.29
- sulfite oxidase E72.19
- thiamin, thiaminic (chloride) E51.9
- - beriberi (dry) E51.11
- - - wet E51.12
- thrombokinase D68.2
- - newborn P53
- thyroid (gland) —see Hypothyroidism
- tocopherol E56.0
- tooth bud K00.0
- transcobalamine II (anemia) D51.2
- vanadium E61.6
- vascular I99.9
- vasopressin E23.2
- viosterol —see Deficiency, calciferol
- vitamin (multiple)NOS E56.9
- - A E50.9
- - - with
- - - - Bitot's spot (corneal) E50.1
- - - - follicular keratosis E50.8

- keratomalacia E50.4
- manifestations NEC E50.8
- night blindness E50.5
- scar of cornea, xerophthalmic E50.6
- xeroderma E50.8
- xerophthalmia E50.7
- xerosis
  - conjunctival E50.0
  - and Bitot's spot E50.1
  - cornea E50.2
  - and ulceration E50.3
- sequelae E64.1
- B (complex)NOS E53.9
- with
  - beriberi (dry) E51.11
  - wet E51.12
  - pellagra E52
- B1 NOS E51.9
- beriberi (dry) E51.11
  - with circulatory system manifestations E51.11
  - wet E51.12
- B12 E53.8
- B2 (riboflavin) E53.0
- B6 E53.1
- C E54
- sequelae E64.2
- D E55.9
- with
  - adult osteomalacia M83.8
  - rickets —see Rickets
- 25-hydroxylase E83.32
- E E56.0
- folic acid E53.8
- G E53.0
- group B E53.9
  - specified NEC E53.8
- H (biotin) E53.8
- K E56.1
  - of newborn P53
- nicotinic E52
- P E56.8
- PP (pellagra-preventing) E52
- specified NEC E56.8
- thiamin E51.9
  - beriberi —see Beriberi
- zinc, dietary E60
- Deficit** —see also Deficiency
  - attention and concentration R41.840
  - disorder —see Attention, deficit
  - cognitive NEC R41.89
  - following
    - cerebral infarction I69.31
    - cerebrovascular disease I69.91
    - specified disease NEC I69.81
    - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.11
    - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.21
    - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.01
  - cognitive communication R41.841
  - concentration R41.840
  - executive function R41.844

- frontal lobe R41.844
- psychomotor R41.843
- visuospatial R41.842
- neurologic NEC R29.818
- - ischemic
- - - reversible (RIND) I63.9
- - - - prolonged (PRIND) I63.9
- oxygen R09.02
- prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic (PRIND) I63.9

#### **Deflection**

- radius —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) J34.2
- spine —see Curvature, spine
- turbinate (nose) J34.2

#### **Defluvium**

- capillorum —see Alopecia
- ciliorum —see Madarosis
- unguium L60.8

#### **Deformity** Q89.9

- abdomen, congenital Q89.9
- abdominal wall
- - acquired M95.8
- - congenital Q79.59
- acquired (unspecified site) M95.9
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.9
- - upper Q40.9
- ankle (joint) (acquired) —see *a/so* Deformity, limb, lower leg
- - abduction —see Contraction, joint, ankle
- - congenital Q68.8
- - contraction —see Contraction, joint, ankle
- - specified type NEC —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- anus (acquired) K62.89
- - congenital Q43.9
- aorta (arch) (congenital) Q25.4
- - acquired I77.89
- aortic
- - arch, acquired I77.89
- - cusp or valve (congenital) Q23.8
- - - acquired (see *a/so* Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- arm (acquired) (upper) —see *a/so* Deformity, limb, upper arm
- - congenital Q68.8
- - forearm —see Deformity, limb, forearm
- artery (congenital) (peripheral)NOS Q27.9
- - acquired I77.89
- - coronary (acquired) I25.9
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - umbilical Q27.0
- atrial septal Q21.1
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) —see *a/so* Malformation, ear, external
- - acquired —see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) —see *a/so* Malformation, ear, external
- - - acquired —see Disorder, pinna, deformity
- back —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- bladder (neck) (trigone) (sphincter) (acquired) N32.89

- - congenital Q64.79
- bone (acquired)NOS M95.9
- - congenital Q79.9
- - turbinate M95.0
- brain (congenital) Q04.9
- - acquired G93.89
- - reduction Q04.3
- breast (acquired) N64.89
- - congenital Q83.9
- - reconstructed N65.0
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - acquired NEC J98.09
- bursa, congenital Q79.9
- canaliculi (lacrimalis) (acquired) —see *also* Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- - congenital Q10.6
- canthus, acquired —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- capillary (acquired) I78.8
- cardiovascular system, congenital Q28.9
- caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) —see *also* Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- - congenital Q10.6
- cascade, stomach K31.2
- cecum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- cerebral, acquired G93.89
- - congenital Q04.9
- cervix (uterus) (acquired)NEC N88.8
- - congenital Q51.9
- cheek (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.8
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- chin (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - acquired H31.8
- - plexus Q07.8
- - - acquired G96.19
- cicatricial —see Cicatrix
- cilia, acquired —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- clavicle (acquired) M95.8
- - congenital Q68.8
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- - acquired N90.89
- clubfoot —see Clubfoot
- coccyx (acquired) —see subcategory M43.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- concha (ear), congenital —see *also* Malformation, ear, external
- - acquired —see Disorder, pinna, deformity
- cornea (acquired) H18.70
- - congenital Q13.4
- - descemetocoele —see Descemetocoele
- - ectasia —see Ectasia, cornea
- - specified NEC H18.79-
- - staphyloma —see Staphyloma, cornea
- coronary artery (acquired) I25.9
- - congenital Q24.5
- cranium (acquired) —see Deformity, skull
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) Q31.8



- - acquired J38.7
- cystic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K82.8
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- - acquired J98.6
- digestive organ NOS Q45.9
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- duodenal bulb K31.89
- duodenum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K31.89
- dura —see Deformity, meninges
- ear (acquired) —see *also* Disorder, pinna, deformity
- - congenital (external) Q17.9
- - - internal Q16.5
- - - middle Q16.4
- - - - ossicles Q16.3
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC Q84.9
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- elbow (joint) (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, upper arm
- - congenital Q68.8
- - contraction —see Contraction, joint, elbow
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.3
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.9
- - acquired K22.8
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC Q17.8
- eye, congenital Q15.9
- eyebrow (congenital) Q18.8
- eyelid (acquired) —see *also* Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- - congenital Q10.3
- face (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- fallopian tube, acquired N83.8
- femur (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- fetal
- - with fetopelvic disproportion O33.7
- - causing obstructed labor O66.3
- finger (acquired) M20.00-
- - boutonniere M20.02-
- - congenital Q68.1
- - flexion contracture —see Contraction, joint, hand
- - mallet finger M20.01-
- - specified NEC M20.09-
- - swan-neck M20.03-
- flexion (joint) (acquired) (see *also* Deformity, limb, flexion) M21.20
- - congenital NOS Q74.9
- - - hip Q65.89
- foot (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, lower leg
- - cavovarus (congenital) Q66.1
- - congenital NOS Q66.9
- - - specified type NEC Q66.89
- - specified type NEC —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - valgus (congenital) Q66.6

- - - acquired —see Deformity, valgus, ankle
- - varus (congenital) NEC Q66.3
- - - acquired —see Deformity, varus, ankle
- forearm (acquired) —see *a/so* Deformity, limb, forearm
- - congenital Q68.8
- forehead (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- frontal bone (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- - acquired K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) NOS Q45.9
- - acquired K63.89
- genitalia, genital organ (s) or system NEC
- - female (congenital) Q52.9
- - - acquired N94.89
- - - external Q52.70
- - male (congenital) Q55.9
- - - acquired N50.8
- globe (eye) (congenital) Q15.8
- - acquired H44.89
- gum, acquired NEC K06.8
- hand (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, hand
- - congenital Q68.1
- head (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- heart (congenital) Q24.9
- - septum Q21.9
- - - auricular Q21.1
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - valve (congenital) NEC Q24.8
- - - acquired —see Endocarditis
- heel (acquired) —see Deformity, foot
- hepatic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- hip (joint) (acquired) —see *a/so* Deformity, limb, thigh
- - congenital Q65.9
- - due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis —see Coxa, plana
- - flexion —see Contraction, joint, hip
- hourglass —see Contraction, hourglass
- humerus (acquired) M21.82-
- - congenital Q74.0
- hypophyseal (congenital) Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) K63.89
- - congenital Q43.9
- ileum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- ilium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- integument (congenital) Q84.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired)- —see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NOS Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- intrinsic minus or plus (hand) —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- iris (acquired) H21.89
- - congenital Q13.2
- ischium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) M26.9
- joint (acquired) NEC M21.90

- - congenital Q68.8
- - elbow M21.92-
- - hand M21.94-
- - hip M21.95-
- - knee M21.96-
- - shoulder M21.92-
- - wrist M21.93-
- kidney (s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) Q63.9
- - acquired N28.89
- - artery (congenital) Q27.2
- - - acquired I77.89
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- knee (acquired)NEC —see *also* Deformity, limb, lower leg
- - congenital Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) Q52.79
- - acquired N90.89
- lacrimal passages or duct (congenital)NEC Q10.6
- - acquired —see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- - web (glottic) Q31.0
- leg (upper) (acquired)NEC —see *also* Deformity, limb, thigh
- - congenital Q68.8
- - lower leg —see Deformity, limb, lower leg
- lens (acquired) H27.8
- - congenital Q12.9
- lid (fold) (acquired) —see *also* Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- - congenital Q10.3
- ligament (acquired) —see Disorder, ligament
- - congenital Q79.9
- limb (acquired) M21.90
- - clawfoot M21.53-
- - clawhand M21.51-
- - clubfoot M21.54-
- - clubhand M21.52-
- - congenital, except reduction deformity Q74.9
- - flat foot M21.4-
- - flexion M21.20
- - - ankle M21.27-
- - - elbow M21.22-
- - - finger M21.24-
- - - hip M21.25-
- - - knee M21.26-
- - - shoulder M21.21-
- - - toe M21.27-
- - - wrist M21.23-
- - foot
- - - claw —see Deformity, limb, clawfoot
- - - club —see Deformity, limb, clubfoot
- - - drop M21.37-
- - - flat —see Deformity, limb, flat foot
- - - specified NEC M21.6X-
- - forearm M21.93-
- - hand M21.94-
- - lower leg M21.96-
- - specified type NEC M21.80
- - - forearm M21.83-
- - - lower leg M21.86-
- - - thigh M21.85-
- - - upper arm M21.82-

- - thigh M21.95-
- - unequal length M21.70
- - - short site is
- - - - femur M21.75-
- - - - fibula M21.76-
- - - - humerus M21.72-
- - - - radius M21.73-
- - - - tibia M21.76-
- - - - ulna M21.73-
- - upper arm M21.92-
- - valgus —see Deformity, valgus
- - varus —see Deformity, varus
- - wrist drop M21.33-
- lip (acquired) NEC K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- - acquired K76.89
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) Q76.49
- - acquired —see subcategory M43.8
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- lung (congenital) Q33.9
- - acquired J98.4
- lymphatic system, congenital Q89.9
- Madelung's (radius) Q74.0
- mandible (acquired) (congenital) M26.9
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) M26.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - - acquired G96.19
- - spinal cord (congenital) G96.19
- - - acquired G96.19
- metacarpus (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, forearm
- - congenital Q74.0
- metatarsus (acquired) —see Deformity, foot
- - congenital Q66.9
- middle ear (congenital) Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) I05.8
- - parachute Q23.2
- - stenosis, congenital Q23.2
- mouth (acquired) K13.79
- - congenital Q38.6
- multiple, congenital NEC Q89.7
- muscle (acquired) M62.89
- - congenital Q79.9
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- musculoskeletal system (acquired) M95.9
- - congenital Q79.9
- - specified NEC M95.8
- nail (acquired) L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- nasal —see Deformity, nose
- neck (acquired) M95.3
- - congenital Q18.9
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- nervous system (congenital) Q07.9
- nipple (congenital) Q83.9
- - acquired N64.89
- nose (acquired) (cartilage) M95.0

- - bone (turbinate) M95.0
- - congenital Q30.9
- - - bent or squashed Q67.4
- - saddle M95.0
- - - syphilitic A50.57
- - septum (acquired) J34.2
- - - congenital Q30.8
- - sinus (wall) (congenital) Q30.8
- - - acquired M95.0
- - syphilitic (congenital) A50.57
- - - late A52.73
- ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired —see Strabismus, mechanical
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
- orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.30
- - atrophy —see Atrophy, orbit
- - congenital Q10.7
- - due to
- - - bone disease NEC H05.32-
- - - trauma or surgery H05.33-
- - enlargement —see Enlargement, orbit
- - exostosis —see Exostosis, orbit
- organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
- ovary (congenital) Q50.39
- - acquired N83.8
- oviduct, acquired N83.8
- palate (congenital) Q38.5
- - acquired M27.8
- - cleft (congenital) —see Cleft, palate
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
- - acquired K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid (gland) (congenital) Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- patella (acquired) —see Disorder, patella, specified NEC
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- penis (glans) (congenital) Q55.69
- - acquired N48.89
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired —see Pericarditis
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
- - acquired J39.2
- pinna, acquired —see *a/so* Disorder, pinna, deformity
- - congenital Q17.9
- pituitary (congenital) Q89.2
- posture —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- prepuce (congenital) Q55.69
- - acquired N47.8
- prostate (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N42.89
- pupil (congenital) Q13.2
- - acquired —see Abnormality, pupillary
- pylorus (congenital) Q40.3
- - acquired K31.89
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3
- radius (acquired) —see *a/so* Deformity, limb, forearm

- - congenital Q68.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K62.89
- reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital (*see also* condition and site) Q73.8
- - brain Q04.3
- - lower —*see* Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - upper —*see* Defect, reduction, upper limb
- renal —*see* Deformity, kidney
- respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
- rib (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q76.6
- - - cervical Q76.5
- rotation (joint) (acquired) —*see* Deformity, limb, specified site NEC
- - congenital Q74.9
- - hip —*see* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- - - congenital Q65.89
- sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
- - acquired —*see* subcategory M43.8
- sacrum (acquired) —*see* subcategory M43.8
- saddle
- - back —*see* Lordosis
- - nose M95.0
- - - syphilitic A50.57
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- scapula (acquired) M95.8
- - congenital Q68.8
- scrotum (congenital) —*see also* Malformation, testis and scrotum
- - acquired N50.8
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- septum, nasal (acquired) J34.2
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) —*see* Deformity, limb, upper arm
- - congenital Q74.0
- - contraction —*see* Contraction, joint, shoulder
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- skin (congenital) Q82.9
- skull (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - encephalocele —*see* Encephalocele
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida —*see* Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- spermatic cord (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- - - torsion —*see* Torsion, spermatic cord
- spinal —*see* Dorsopathy, deforming
- - column (acquired) —*see* Dorsopathy, deforming
- - congenital Q67.5
- - cord (congenital) Q06.9
- - - acquired G95.89
- - nerve root (congenital) Q07.9
- spine (acquired) —*see also* Dorsopathy, deforming
- - congenital Q67.5

- - rachitic E64.3
- - specified NEC —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC
- spleen
- - acquired D73.89
- - congenital Q89.09
- Sprengel's (congenital) Q74.0
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- sternum (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital NEC Q76.7
- stomach (congenital) Q40.3
- - acquired K31.89
- submandibular gland (congenital) Q38.4
- submaxillary gland (congenital) Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- talipes —see Talipes
- testis (congenital) —see *also* Malformation, testis and scrotum
- - acquired N44.8
- - - torsion —see Torsion, testis
- thigh (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, thigh
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- thorax (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.8
- - sequelae of rickets E64.3
- thumb (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, finger
- - congenital NEC Q68.1
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- - cartilage Q31.8
- - - acquired J38.7
- tibia (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - saber (syphilitic) A50.56
- toe (acquired) M20.6-
- - congenital Q66.9
- - hallux rigidus M20.2-
- - hallux valgus M20.1-
- - hallux varus M20.3-
- - hammer toe M20.4-
- - specified NEC M20.5X-
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- - acquired K14.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea (rings) (congenital) Q32.1
- - acquired J39.8
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) Q25.4
- tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) I07.8
- - atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- trunk (acquired) M95.8
- - congenital Q89.9
- ulna (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, forearm
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (opening) (congenital) Q62.8
- - acquired N28.89
- urethra (congenital) Q64.79
- - acquired N36.8
- urinary tract (congenital) Q64.9
- - urachus Q64.4
- uterus (congenital) Q51.9

- - acquired N85.8
- uvula (congenital) Q38.5
- vagina (acquired) N89.8
- - congenital Q52.4
- valgus NEC M21.00
- - ankle M21.07-
- - elbow M21.02-
- - hip M21.05-
- - knee M21.06-
- valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) Q24.8
- - acquired —see Endocarditis
- varus NEC M21.10
- - ankle M21.17-
- - elbow M21.12-
- - hip M21.15
- - knee M21.16-
- - tibia —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- vein (congenital) Q27.9
- - great Q26.9
- vertebra —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- vertical talus (congenital) Q66.80
- - left foot Q66.82
- - right foot Q66.81
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) N32.89
- - congenital NEC Q64.79
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) Q14.2
- visual field (contraction) —see Defect, visual field
- vitreous body, acquired H43.89
- vulva (congenital) Q52.79
- - acquired N90.89
- wrist (joint) (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, forearm
- - congenital Q68.8
- - contraction —see Contraction, joint, wrist

**Degeneration, degenerative**

- adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland) (hyaline) (infectious) E27.8
- amyloid (*see also* Amyloidosis) E85.9
- anterior cornua, spinal cord G12.29
- anterior labral S43.49-
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - fatty I77.89
- aortic valve (heart) —see Endocarditis, aortic
- arteriovascular —see Arteriosclerosis
- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) —see *also* Arteriosclerosis
- - cerebral, amyloid E85.4 [I68.0]
- - medial —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- articular cartilage NEC —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- atheromatous —see Arteriosclerosis
- basal nuclei or ganglia G23.9
- - specified NEC G23.8
- bone NEC —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - childhood G31.9
- - - specified NEC G31.89
- - cystic G31.89
- - - congenital Q04.6



- - in
- - - alcoholism G31.2
- - - beriberi E51.2
- - - cerebrovascular disease I67.9
- - - congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida —see *also* Spina bifida
- - - Fabry-Anderson disease E75.21
- - - Gaucher's disease E75.22
- - - Hunter's syndrome E76.1
- - - lipidosis
- - - - cerebral E75.4
- - - - generalized E75.6
- - - mucopolysaccharidosis —see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- - - myxedema E03.9 [G32.89]
- - - neoplastic disease (see *also* Neoplasm) D49.6 [G32.89]
- - - Niemann-Pick disease E75.249 [G32.89]
- - - sphingolipidosis E75.3 [G32.89]
- - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G32.89]
- - senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.89
- Bruch's membrane —see Degeneration, choroid
- capillaries (fatty) I78.8
- - amyloid E85.8 [I79.8]
- cardiac —see *also* Degeneration, myocardial
- - valve, valvular —see Endocarditis
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular —see *also* Disease, cardiovascular
- - renal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebellar NOS G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
- cerebral —see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - due to hypertension I67.4
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N88.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.89
- chamber angle H21.21-
- changes, spine or vertebra —see Spondylosis
- chorioretinal —see *also* Degeneration, choroid
- - hereditary H31.20
- choroid (colloid) (drusen) H31.10-
- - atrophy —see Atrophy, choroidal
- - hereditary —see Dystrophy, choroidal, hereditary
- ciliary body H21.22-
- cochlear —see subcategory H83.8
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) E53.8 [G32.0]
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G32.0]
- - - due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3 [G32.0]
- - in (due to)
- - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G32.0]
- - - - anemia D51.9 [G32.0]
- conjunctiva H11.10
- - concretions —see Concretion, conjunctiva
- - deposits —see Deposit, conjunctiva
- - pigmentations —see Pigmentation, conjunctiva
- - pinguecula —see Pinguecula
- - xerosis —see Xerosis, conjunctiva
- cornea H18.40

- - calcerous H18.43
- - - band keratopathy H18.42-
- - familial, hereditary —see Dystrophy, cornea
- - hyaline (of old scars) H18.49
- - keratomalacia —see Keratomalacia
- - nodular H18.45-
- - peripheral H18.46-
- - senile H18.41-
- - specified type NEC H18.49
- cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.89
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
- corticobasal G31.85
- cutis L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4 [L99]
- dental pulp K04.2
- disc disease —see Degeneration, intervertebral disc NEC
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, macular —see *a/so* Degeneration, macula
- - congenital or hereditary —see Dystrophy, retina
- facet joints —see Spondylosis
- fatty
- - liver NEC K76.0
- - - alcoholic K70.0
- grey matter (brain) (Alpers') G31.81
- heart —see *a/so* Degeneration, myocardial
- - amyloid E85.4 [I43]
- - atheromatous —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - ischemic —see Disease, heart, ischemic
- hepatolenticular (Wilson's) E83.01
- hepatorenal K76.7
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
- - localized —see Degeneration, by site
- infrapatellar fat pad M79.4
- intervertebral disc NOS
- - with
- - - myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- - - radiculitis or radiculopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- - cervical, cervicothoracic —see Disorder, disc, cervical, degeneration
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- - lumbar region M51.36
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.06
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
- - lumbosacral region M51.37
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.07
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
- - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
- - thoracic region M51.34
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.04
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.14
- - thoracolumbar region M51.35
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.05
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.15

- intestine, amyloid E85.4
- iris (pigmentary) H21.23-
- ischemic —see Ischemia
- joint disease —see Osteoarthritis
- kidney N28.89
  - - amyloid E85.4 [N29]
  - - cystic, congenital Q61.9
  - - fatty N28.89
  - - polycystic Q61.3
    - - - adult type (autosomal dominant) Q61.2
    - - - infantile type (autosomal recessive) NEC Q61.19
    - - - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- Kuhnt-Junius (see also Degeneration, macula) H35.32
- lens —see Cataract
- lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) E83.01
- liver (diffuse) NEC K76.89
  - - amyloid E85.4 [K77]
  - - cystic K76.89
    - - - congenital Q44.6
  - - fatty NEC K76.0
    - - - alcoholic K70.0
  - - hypertrophic K76.89
  - - parenchymatous, acute or subacute K72.00
    - - - with coma K72.01
  - - pigmentary K76.89
  - - toxic (acute) K71.9
- lung J98.4
- lymph gland I89.8
  - - hyaline I89.8
- macula, macular (acquired) (age-related) (senile) H35.30
  - - angioid streaks H35.33
  - - atrophic age-related H35.31
  - - congenital or hereditary —see Dystrophy, retina
  - - cystoid H35.35-
  - - drusen H35.36-
  - - exudative H35.32
    - - hole H35.34-
    - - nonexudative H35.31
  - - puckering H35.37-
  - - toxic H35.38-
- membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- meniscus —see Derangement, meniscus
- mitral —see Insufficiency, mitral
- Mönckeberg's —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- motor centers, senile G31.1
- multi-system G90.3
- mural —see Degeneration, myocardial
- muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) M62.89
  - - heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- myelin, central nervous system G37.9
- myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) I51.5
  - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
    - - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
      - - - - with chorea I02.0
      - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
  - - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
  - - rheumatic —see Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever
  - - syphilitic A52.06
- nasal sinus (mucosa) J32.9
  - - frontal J32.1

- - maxillary J32.0
- nerve —see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - amyloid E85.4 [G99.8]
- - autonomic G90.9
- - fatty G31.89
- - specified NEC G31.89
- nipple N64.89
- olivopontocerebellar (hereditary) (familial) G23.8
- osseous labyrinth —see subcategory H83.8
- ovary N83.8
- - cystic N83.20
- - microcystic N83.20
- pallidal pigmentary (progressive) G23.0
- pancreas K86.8
- - tuberculous A18.83
- penis N48.89
- pigmentary (diffuse) (general)
- - localized —see Degeneration, by site
- - pallidal (progressive) G23.0
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- popliteal fat pad M79.4
- posterolateral (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.8
- pulp (tooth) K04.2
- pupillary margin H21.24-
- renal —see Degeneration, kidney
- retina H35.9
- - hereditary (cerebroretinal) (congenital) (juvenile) (macula) (peripheral) (pigmentary) —see Dystrophy, retina
- - Kuhnt-Junius (see also Degeneration, macula) H35.32
- - macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole) (nonexudative) (pseudohole) (senile) (toxic) —see Degeneration, macula
- - peripheral H35.40
- - - lattice H35.41-
- - - microcystoid H35.42-
- - - paving stone H35.43-
- - - secondary
- - - - pigmentary H35.45-
- - - - vitreoretinal H35.46-
- - - senile reticular H35.44-
- - pigmentary (primary) —see also Dystrophy, retina
- - - secondary —see Degeneration, retina, peripheral, secondary
- - posterior pole —see Degeneration, macula
- - saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- - senile R54
- - brain G31.1
- - cardiac, heart or myocardium —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - motor centers G31.1
- - vascular —see Arteriosclerosis
- - sinus (cystic) —see also Sinusitis
- - polypoid J33.1
- skin L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4 [L99]
- - colloid L98.8
- spinal (cord) G31.89
- - amyloid E85.4 [G32.89]
- - combined (subacute) —see Degeneration, combined
- - dorsolateral —see Degeneration, combined
- - familial NEC G31.89

- - fatty G31.89
- - funicular —see Degeneration, combined
- - posterolateral —see Degeneration, combined
- - subacute combined —see Degeneration, combined
- - tuberculous A17.81
- spleen D73.0
- - amyloid E85.4 [D77]
- stomach K31.89
- striatonigral G23.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- synovial membrane (pulpy) —see Disorder, synovium, specified type NEC
- tapetoretinal —see Dystrophy, retina
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- - fatty E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.89
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.9
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- turbinate J34.89
- uterus (cystic) N85.8
- vascular (senile) —see Arteriosclerosis
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension
- vitreoretinal, secondary —see Degeneration, retina, peripheral, secondary, vitreoretinal
- vitreous (body) H43.81-
- Wallerian —see Disorder, nerve
- Wilson's hepatolenticular E83.01

#### **Deglutition**

- paralysis R13.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- pneumonia J69.0

#### **Degos' disease** I77.89

#### **Dehiscence** (of)

- amputation stump T87.81
- cesarean wound O90.0
- closure of
  - - cornea T81.31
  - - craniotomy T81.32
  - - fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32
  - - internal organ or tissue T81.32
  - - laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
  - - ligament T81.32
  - - mucosa T81.31
  - - muscle or muscle flap T81.32
  - - ribs or rib cage T81.32
  - - skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31
  - - skull T81.32
  - - sternum (sternotomy) T81.32
  - - tendon T81.32
  - - traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- episiotomy O90.1
- operation wound NEC T81.31
  - - external operation wound (superficial) T81.31
  - - internal operation wound (deep) T81.32
- perineal wound (postpartum) O90.1
- traumatic injury wound repair T81.33
- wound T81.30
  - - traumatic repair T81.33

#### **Dehydration** E86.0

- hypertonic E87.0
- hypotonic E87.1
- newborn P74.1

**Déjérine-Roussy syndrome** G89.0

**Déjérine-Sottas disease or neuropathy** (hypertrophic) G60.0

**Déjérine-Thomas atrophy** G23.8

**Delay, delayed**

- any plane in pelvis
- - complicating delivery O66.9
- birth or delivery NOS O63.9
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
- coagulation —see Defect, coagulation
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) I45.9
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc O63.2
- development R62.50
- - global F88
- - intellectual (specific) F81.9
- - language F80.9
- - - due to hearing loss F80.4
- - learning F81.9
- - pervasive F84.9
- - physiological R62.50
- - - specified stage NEC R62.0
- - reading F81.0
- - sexual E30.0
- - speech F80.9
- - - due to hearing loss F80.4
- - spelling F81.81
- gastric emptying K30
- menarche E30.0
- menstruation (cause unknown) N91.0
- milestone R62.0
- passage of meconium (newborn) P76.0
- primary respiration P28.9
- puberty (constitutional) E30.0
- separation of umbilical cord P96.82
- sexual maturation, female E30.0
- sleep phase syndrome G47.21
- union, fracture —see Fracture, by site
- vaccination Z28.9

**Deletion (s)**

- autosome Q93.9
- - identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) Q93.89
- - identified by in situ hybridization (ISH) Q93.89
- chromosome
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- - part of NEC Q93.5
- - seen only at prometaphase Q93.89
- - short arm
- - - 4 Q93.3
- - - 5p Q93.4
- - - 22q11.2 Q93.81
- - specified NEC Q93.89
- long arm chromosome 18 or 21 Q93.89
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- microdeletions NEC Q93.88

**Delhi boil or button** B55.1

**Delinquency** (juvenile) (neurotic) F91.8

- group Z72.810

**Delinquent immunization status** Z28.3

**Delirium, delirious** (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced) (with dementia) R41.0

- alcoholic (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.921
- - with intoxication F10.921

- - - in
- abuse F10.121
- dependence F10.221
- due to (secondary to)
- - alcohol
- intoxication F10.921
- in
- abuse F10.121
- dependence F10.221
- withdrawal F10.231
- - amphetamine intoxication F15.921
- in
- abuse F15.121
- dependence F15.221
- - anxiolytic
- intoxication F13.921
- in
- abuse F13.121
- dependence F13.221
- withdrawal F13.231
- - cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.921
- in
- abuse F12.121
- dependence F12.221
- - cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.921
- in
- abuse F14.121
- dependence F14.221
- - general medical condition F05
- - hallucinogen intoxication F16.921
- in
- abuse F16.121
- dependence F16.221
- - hypnotic
- intoxication F13.921
- in
- abuse F13.121
- dependence F13.221
- withdrawal F13.231
- - inhalant intoxication (acute) F18.921
- in
- abuse F18.121
- dependence F18.221
- - multiple etiologies F05
- - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.921
- in
- abuse F11.121
- dependence F11.221
- - phencyclidine intoxication (acute) F16.921
- in
- abuse F16.121
- dependence F16.221
- - psychoactive substance NEC intoxication (acute) F19.921
- in
- abuse F19.121
- dependence F19.221
- - sedative
- intoxication F13.921
- in
- abuse F13.121

- - - - dependence F13.221
- - - withdrawal F13.231
- - unknown etiology F05
- exhaustion F43.0
- hysterical F44.89
- postprocedural (postoperative) F05
- puerperal F05
- thyroid —see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- traumatic —see Injury, intracranial
- tremens (alcohol-induced) F10.231
- - sedative-induced F13.231
- Delivery** (childbirth) (labor)
- arrested active phase O62.1
- cesarean (for)
- - abnormal
- - - pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major) NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - - with obstructed labor O65.0
- - - presentation or position O32.9
- - abruptio placentae (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
- - acromion presentation O32.2
- - atony, uterus O62.2
- - breech presentation O32.1
- - - incomplete O32.8
- - brow presentation O32.3
- - cephalopelvic disproportion O33.9
- - cerclage O34.3-
- - chin presentation O32.3
- - cicatrix of cervix O34.4-
- - contracted pelvis (general)
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - outlet O33.3
- - cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- - cystocele O34.8-
- - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-
- - - pelvis (bony) NEC O33.0
- - disproportion NOS O33.9
- - eclampsia —see Eclampsia
- - face presentation O32.3
- - failed
- - - forceps O66.5
- - - induction of labor O61.9
- - - - instrumental O61.1
- - - - mechanical O61.1
- - - - medical O61.0
- - - - specified NEC O61.8
- - - - surgical O61.1
- - - trial of labor NOS O66.40
- - - - following previous cesarean delivery O66.41
- - - vacuum extraction O66.5
- - - ventouse O66.5
- - fetal-maternal hemorrhage O43.01-
- - hemorrhage (intrapartum) O67.9
- - - with coagulation defect O67.0
- - - specified cause NEC O67.8
- - high head at term O32.4
- - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- - incarceration of uterus O34.51-
- - incoordinate uterine action O62.4
- - increased size, fetus O33.5



- inertia, uterus O62.2
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- lateroversion, uterus O34.59-
- mal lie O32.9
- malposition
- fetus O32.9
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-
- uterus NEC O34.59-
- malpresentation NOS O32.9
- oblique presentation O32.2
- occurring after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation due to (spontaneous)onset of labor O75.82
- oversize fetus O33.5
- pelvic tumor NEC O34.8-
- placenta previa O44.1-
- without hemorrhage O44.0-
- placental insufficiency O36.51-
- planned, occurring after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation due to (spontaneous)onset of labor O75.82
- polyp, cervix O34.4-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- poor dilatation, cervix O62.0
- pre-eclampsia O14.9-
- mild O14.0-
- moderate O14.0-
- severe
- - with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
- previous
- cesarean delivery O34.21
- surgery (to)
- cervix O34.4-
- gynecological NEC O34.8-
- rectum O34.7-
- uterus O34.29
- vagina O34.6-
- prolapse
- arm or hand O32.2
- uterus O34.52-
- prolonged labor NOS O63.9
- rectocele O34.8-
- retroversion
- uterus O34.53-
- rigid
- cervix O34.4-
- pelvic floor O34.8-
- perineum O34.7-
- vagina O34.6-
- vulva O34.7-
- sacculation, pregnant uterus O34.59-
- scar (s)
- cervix O34.4-
- cesarean delivery O34.21
- uterus O34.29
- Shirodkar suture in situ O34.3-
- shoulder presentation O32.2
- stenosis or stricture, cervix O34.4-
- streptococcus B carrier state O99.824
- transverse presentation or lie O32.2
- tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-

- - - cervix O34.4-
- - umbilical cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- - without indication O82
- completely normal case O80
- complicated O75.9
- - by
- - - abnormal, abnormality (of)
- - - - forces of labor O62.9
- - - - - specified type NEC O62.8
- - - - glucose O99.814
- - - - uterine contractions NOS O62.9
- - - abruptio placentae (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
- - - abuse
- - - - physical O9A.32
- - - - psychological O9A.52
- - - - sexual O9A.42
- - - adherent placenta O72.0
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - alcohol use O99.314
- - - anemia (pre-existing) O99.02
- - - anesthetic death O74.8
- - - annular detachment of cervix O71.3
- - - atony, uterus O62.2
- - - attempted vacuum extraction and forceps O66.5
- - - Bandl's ring O62.4
- - - bariatric surgery status O99.844
- - - biliary tract disorder O26.62
- - - bleeding —see Delivery, complicated by, hemorrhage
- - - blood disorder NEC O99.12
- - - cervical dystocia (hypotonic) O62.2
- - - - primary O62.0
- - - - secondary O62.1
- - - circulatory system disorder O99.42
- - - compression of cord (umbilical) NEC O69.2
- - - condition NEC O99.89
- - - contraction, contracted ring O62.4
- - - cord (umbilical)
- - - - around neck
- - - - - with compression O69.1
- - - - - without compression O69.81
- - - - bruising O69.5
- - - - complication O69.9
- - - - - specified NEC O69.89
- - - - compression NEC O69.2
- - - - entanglement O69.2
- - - - - without compression O69.82
- - - - hematoma O69.5
- - - - presentation O69.0
- - - - prolapse O69.0
- - - - short O69.3
- - - - thrombosis (vessels) O69.5
- - - - vascular lesion O69.5
- - - Couvelaire uterus O45.8X-
- - - damage to (injury to) NEC
- - - - perineum O71.82
- - - - periurethral tissue O71.82
- - - - vulva O71.82
- - - delay following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- - - depressed fetal heart tones O76

- diabetes O24.92
- gestational O24.429
- diet controlled O24.420
- insulin controlled O24.424
- pre-existing O24.32
- specified NEC O24.82
- type 1 O24.02
- type 2 O24.12
- diastasis recti (abdominis) O71.89
- dilatation
- bladder O66.8
- cervix incomplete, poor or slow O62.0
- disease NEC O99.89
- disruptio uteri —see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
- drug use O99.324
- dysfunction, uterus NOS O62.9
- hypertonic O62.4
- hypotonic O62.2
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- incoordinate O62.4
- eclampsia O15.1
- embolism (pulmonary) —see Embolism, obstetric
- endocrine, nutritional or metabolic disease NEC O99.284
- failed
- attempted vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery O66.41
- induction of labor O61.9
- instrumental O61.1
- mechanical O61.1
- medical O61.0
- specified NEC O61.8
- surgical O61.1
- trial of labor O66.40
- female genital mutilation O65.5
- fetal
- abnormal acid-base balance O68
- acidemia O68
- acidosis O68
- alkalosis O68
- death, early O02.1
- deformity O66.3
- heart rate or rhythm (abnormal) (non-reassuring) O76
- hypoxia O77.8
- stress O77.9
- due to drug administration O77.1
- electrocardiographic evidence of O77.8
- ultrasound evidence of O77.8
- specified NEC O77.8
- fever during labor O75.2
- gastric banding status O99.844
- gastric bypass status O99.844
- gastrointestinal disease NEC O99.62
- gestational diabetes O24.429
- diet controlled O24.420
- insulin (and diet)controlled O24.424
- gonorrhea O98.22
- hematoma O71.7
- ischial spine O71.7
- pelvic O71.7
- vagina O71.7

- vulva or perineum O71.7
- hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9
- associated with
- afibrinogenemia O67.0
- coagulation defect O67.0
- hyperfibrinolysis O67.0
- hypofibrinogenemia O67.0
- due to
- low-lying placenta O44.1-
- placenta previa O44.1-
- premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
- retained placenta O72.0
- uterine leiomyoma O67.8
- placenta NEC O67.8
- postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) O72.1
- with retained or trapped placenta O72.0
- delayed O72.2
- secondary O72.2
- third stage O72.0
- hourglass contraction, uterus O62.4
- hypertension, hypertensive (pre-existing) —see Hypertension, complicated by, childbirth (labor)
- hypotension O26.5-
- incomplete dilatation (cervix) O62.0
- incoordinate uterus contractions O62.4
- inertia, uterus O62.2
- during latent phase of labor O62.0
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- infection (maternal) O98.92
- carrier state NEC O99.834
- gonorrhea O98.22
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.72
- sexually transmitted NEC O98.32
- specified NEC O98.82
- syphilis O98.12
- tuberculosis O98.02
- viral hepatitis O98.42
- viral NEC O98.52
- injury (to mother) (see also Delivery, complicated, by, damage to) O71.9
- nonobstetric O9A.22
- caused by abuse —see Delivery, complicated by, abuse
- intrauterine fetal death, early O02.1
- inversion, uterus O71.2
- laceration (perineal) O70.9
- anus (sphincter) O70.4
- with third degree laceration O70.2
- - with mucosa O70.3
- - without third degree laceration O70.4
- bladder (urinary) O71.5
- bowel O71.5
- cervix (uteri) O71.3
- fourchette O70.0
- hymen O70.0
- labia O70.0
- pelvic
- floor O70.1
- organ NEC O71.5
- perineum, perineal O70.9
- first degree O70.0
- fourth degree O70.3

- muscles O70.1
- second degree O70.1
- skin O70.0
- slight O70.0
- third degree O70.2
- peritoneum (pelvic) O71.5
- rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) O71.4
- with perineum O70.2
- - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- specified NEC O71.89
- sphincter ani —see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)
- urethra O71.5
- uterus O71.81
- before labor O71.81
- vagina, vaginal (deep) (high) (without perineal laceration) O71.4
- with perineum O70.0
- muscles, with perineum O70.1
- vulva O70.0
- liver disorder O26.62
- malignancy O9A.12
- malnutrition O25.2
- malposition, malpresentation
- placenta (with hemorrhage) O44.1-
- without hemorrhage O44.0-
- uterus or cervix O65.5
- without obstruction (see *a/so* Delivery, complicated by, obstruction) O32.9
- breech O32.1
- compound O32.6
- face (brow) (chin) O32.3
- footling O32.8
- high head O32.4
- oblique O32.2
- specified NEC O32.8
- transverse O32.2
- unstable lie O32.0
- meconium in amniotic fluid O77.0
- mental disorder NEC O99.344
- metrorrhexis —see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
- nervous system disorder O99.354
- obesity (pre-existing) O99.214
- obesity surgery status O99.844
- obstetric trauma O71.9
- specified NEC O71.89
- obstructed labor
- due to
- breech (complete) (frank)presentation O64.1
- - incomplete O64.8
- brow presentation O64.3
- buttock presentation O64.1
- chin presentation O64.2
- compound presentation O64.5
- contracted pelvis O65.1
- deep transverse arrest O64.0
- deformed pelvis O65.0
- dystocia (fetal) O66.9
- due to
- - conjoined twins O66.3
- - fetal
- - abnormality NEC O66.3
- - ascites O66.3

- hydrops O66.3
- meningomyelocele O66.3
- sacral teratoma O66.3
- tumor O66.3
- hydrocephalic fetus O66.3
- shoulder O66.0
- face presentation O64.2
- fetopelvic disproportion O65.4
- footling presentation O64.8
- impacted shoulders O66.0
- incomplete rotation of fetal head O64.0
- large fetus O66.2
- locked twins O66.1
- malposition O64.9
- specified NEC O64.8
- malpresentation O64.9
- specified NEC O64.8
- multiple fetuses NEC O66.6
- pelvic
  - abnormality (maternal) O65.9
  - organ O65.5
  - specified NEC O65.8
  - contraction
    - inlet O65.2
    - mid-cavity O65.3
    - outlet O65.3
  - persistent (position)
    - occipitoiliac O64.0
    - occipitoposterior O64.0
    - occipitosacral O64.0
    - occipitotransverse O64.0
  - prolapsed arm O64.4
  - shoulder presentation O64.4
- specified NEC O66.8
- pathological retraction ring, uterus O62.4
- penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument O71.1
- perforation —see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
- placenta, placental
  - ablatio (see *also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
  - abnormality O43.9-
    - specified NEC O43.89-
  - abruptio (see *also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
  - accreta O43.21-
    - adherent (with hemorrhage) O72.0
      - without hemorrhage O73.0
    - detachment (premature) (see *also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
    - disorder O43.9-
      - specified NEC O43.89-
    - hemorrhage NEC O67.8
    - increta - O43.22
      - low (implantation) O44.1-
        - without hemorrhage O44.0-
      - malformation O43.10-
      - malposition O44.1-
        - without hemorrhage O44.0-
    - percreta - O43.23
    - previa (central) (lateral) (low) (marginal) (partial) (total) O44.1-
      - without hemorrhage O44.0-
    - retained (with hemorrhage) O72.0
      - without hemorrhage O73.0

- separation (premature) O45.9-
- specified NEC O45.8X-
- vicious insertion O44.1-
- precipitate labor O62.3
- premature rupture, membranes (*see also* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes) O42.90
- prolapse
- arm or hand O32.2
- cord (umbilical) O69.0
- foot or leg O32.8
- uterus O34.52-
- prolonged labor O63.9
- first stage O63.0
- second stage O63.1
- protozoal disease (maternal) O98.62
- respiratory disease NEC O99.52
- retained membranes or portions of placenta O72.2
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- retarded birth O63.9
- retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- without hemorrhage O73.0
- partial O72.2
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- rupture
- bladder (urinary) O71.5
- cervix O71.3
- pelvic organ NEC O71.5
- urethra O71.5
- uterus (during or after labor) O71.1
- before labor O71.0-
- separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) O71.6
- shock O75.1
- shoulder presentation O64.4
- skin disorder NEC O99.72
- spasm, cervix O62.4
- stenosis or stricture, cervix O65.5
- streptococcus B carrier state O99.824
- subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.72
- syphilis (maternal) O98.12
- tear —*see* Delivery, complicated by, laceration
- tetanic uterus O62.4
- trauma (obstetrical) (*see also* Delivery, complicated, by, damage to) O71.9
- non-obstetric O9A.22
- periurethral O71.82
- specified NEC O71.89
- tuberculosis (maternal) O98.02
- tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- umbilical cord around neck
- with compression O69.1
- without compression O69.81
- uterine inertia O62.2
- during latent phase of labor O62.0
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- vasa previa O69.4
- velamentous insertion of cord O43.12-
- specified complication NEC O75.89
- delayed NOS O63.9
- following rupture of membranes
- artificial O75.5
- second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2

- forceps, low following failed vacuum extraction O66.5
- missed (at or near term) O36.4
- normal O80
- obstructed —see Delivery, complicated by, obstruction
- precipitate O62.3
- preterm (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor) O60.10
- spontaneous O80
- term pregnancy NOS O80
- uncomplicated O80
- vaginal, following previous cesarean delivery O34.21
- Delusions** (paranoid) —see Disorder, delusional
- Dementia** (degenerative (primary)) (old age) (persisting) F03.90
- with
  - aggressive behavior F03.91
  - behavioral disturbance F03.91
  - combative behavior F03.91
  - Lewy bodies G31.83 [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
  - Parkinsonism G31.83 [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
  - Parkinson's disease G20 [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance G20 [F02.81]
  - violent behavior F03.91
- alcoholic F10.97
  - with dependence F10.27
- Alzheimer's type —see Disease, Alzheimer's
- arteriosclerotic —see Dementia, vascular
- atypical, Alzheimer's type —see Disease, Alzheimer's, specified NEC
- congenital —see Disability, intellectual
- frontal (lobe) G31.09 [F02.80]
  - with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- frontotemporal G31.09 [F02.80]
  - with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- specified NEC G31.09 [F02.80]
  - with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- in (due to)
  - alcohol F10.97
    - with dependence F10.27
  - Alzheimer's disease —see Disease, Alzheimer's
  - arteriosclerotic brain disease —see Dementia, vascular
  - cerebral lipidoses E75.- [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance E75.- [F02.81]
  - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (see also Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome (with dementia) A81.00)
  - epilepsy G40.- [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance G40.- [F02.81]
  - hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01 [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance E83.01 [F02.81]
  - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)disease B20 [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance B20 [F02.81]
  - Huntington's disease or chorea G10
  - hypercalcemia E83.52 [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance E83.52 [F02.81]
  - hypothyroidism, acquired E03.9 [F02.80]
    - with behavioral disturbance E03.9 [F02.81]
    - due to iodine deficiency E01.8 [F02.80]
      - with behavioral disturbance E01.8 [F02.81]
  - inhalants F18.97
    - with dependence F18.27
  - multiple
  - etiologies F03



- - - sclerosis G35 [F02.80]
- - - - with behavioral disturbance G35 [F02.81]
- - neurosyphilis A52.17 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance A52.17 [F02.81]
- - - juvenile A50.49 [F02.80]
- - - - with behavioral disturbance A50.49 [F02.81]
- - niacin deficiency E52 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance E52 [F02.81]
- - paralysis agitans G20 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G20 [F02.81]
- - Parkinson's disease G20 [F02.80]
- - pellagra E52 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance E52 [F02.81]
- - Pick's G31.01 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance M30.0 [F02.81]
- - psychoactive drug F19.97
- - - with dependence F19.27
- - - inhalants F18.97
- - - - with dependence F18.27
- - - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.97
- - - - with dependence F13.27
- - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.97
- - - with dependence F13.27
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.- [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance M32.- [F02.81]
- - trypanosomiasis
- - - African B56.9 [F02.80]
- - - - with behavioral disturbance B56.9 [F02.81]
- - unknown etiology F03
- - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance E53.8 [F02.81]
- - volatile solvents F18.97
- - - with dependence F18.27
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- - infantile, infantilis F84.3
- - Lewy body G31.83 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- - multi-infarct —see Dementia, vascular
- - paralytica, paralytic (syphilitic) A52.17 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance A52.17 [F02.81]
- - juvenilis A50.45
- - paretic A52.17
- - praecox —see Schizophrenia
- - presenile F03
- - Alzheimer's type —see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- - primary degenerative F03
- - progressive, syphilitic A52.17
- - senile F03
- - - with acute confusional state F05
- - Alzheimer's type —see Disease, Alzheimer's, late onset
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- - vascular (acute onset) (mixed) (multi-infarct) (subcortical) F01.50
- - - with behavioral disturbance F01.51

**Demineralization, bone** —see Osteoporosis

**Demodex folliculorum** (infestation) B88.0

**Demophobia** F40.248

**Demoralization** R45.3

**Demyelination, demyelination**

- central nervous system G37.9
- - specified NEC G37.8
- corpus callosum (central) G37.1
- disseminated, acute G36.9
- - specified NEC G36.8
- global G35
- in optic neuritis G36.0
- Dengue** (classical) (fever) A90
- hemorrhagic A91
- sandfly A93.1
- Dennie-Marfan syphilitic syndrome** A50.45
- Dens evaginatus, in dente or invaginatus** K00.2
- Dense breasts** R92.2
- Density**
- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified type NEC
- lung (nodular) J98.4
- Dental** —see *also* condition
- examination Z01.20
- - with abnormal findings Z01.21
- restoration
- - aesthetically inadequate or displeasing K08.56
- - defective K08.50
- - - specified NEC K08.59
- - failure of marginal integrity K08.51
- - failure of periodontal anatomical integrity K08.54
- Dentia praecox** K00.6
- Denticles** (pulp) K04.2
- Dentigerous cyst** K09.0
- Dentin**
- irregular (in pulp) K04.3
- opalescent K00.5
- secondary (in pulp) K04.3
- sensitive K03.89
- Dentinogenesis imperfecta** K00.5
- Dentinoma** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- Dentition** (syndrome) K00.7
- delayed K00.6
- difficult K00.7
- precocious K00.6
- premature K00.6
- retarded K00.6
- Dependence** (on) (syndrome) F19.20
- with remission F19.21
- alcohol (ethyl) (methyl) (without remission) F10.20
- - with
- - - amnestic disorder, persisting F10.26
- - - anxiety disorder F10.280
- - - dementia, persisting F10.27
- - - intoxication F10.229
- - - - with delirium F10.221
- - - - uncomplicated F10.220
- - - mood disorder F10.24
- - - psychotic disorder F10.259
- - - - with
- - - - - delusions F10.250
- - - - - hallucinations F10.251
- - - remission F10.21
- - - sexual dysfunction F10.281
- - - sleep disorder F10.282
- - - specified disorder NEC F10.288

- - - withdrawal F10.239
- - - - with
- - - - - delirium F10.231
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F10.232
- - - - - uncomplicated F10.230
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.41
- amobarbital —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- amphetamine (s) (type) —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- amytal (sodium) —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- analgesic NEC F55.8
- anesthetic (agent) (gas) (general) (local)NEC —see Dependence, drug, psychoactive NEC
- anxiolytic NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- barbitol (s) —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- barbiturate (s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to T42) —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- benzedrine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- bhang —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- bromide (s)NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- caffeine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- cannabis (sativa) (indica) (resin) (derivatives) (type) —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- chloral (betaine) (hydrate) —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- chlordiazepoxide —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- coca (leaf) (derivatives) —see Dependence, drug, cocaine
- cocaine —see Dependence, drug, cocaine
- codeine —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- combinations of drugs F19.20
- dagga —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- demerol —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- dexamphetamine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- dexedrine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- dextromethorphan —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- dextromoramide —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- dextro-nor-pseudo-ephedrine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- dextrorphan —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- diazepam —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- dilaudid —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- D-lysergic acid diethylamide —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- drug NEC F19.20
- - with sleep disorder F19.282
- - cannabis F12.20
- - - with
- - - - anxiety disorder F12.280
- - - - intoxication F12.229
- - - - - with
- - - - - delirium F12.221
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F12.222
- - - - - uncomplicated F12.220
- - - - other specified disorder F12.288
- - - - psychosis F12.259
- - - - - delusions F12.250
- - - - - hallucinations F12.251
- - - - - unspecified disorder F12.29
- - - in remission F12.21
- - cocaine F14.20
- - - with
- - - - anxiety disorder F14.280
- - - - intoxication F14.229
- - - - - with
- - - - - delirium F14.221
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F14.222
- - - - - uncomplicated F14.220

- mood disorder F14.24
- other specified disorder F14.288
- psychosis F14.259
- delusions F14.250
- hallucinations F14.251
- sexual dysfunction F14.281
- sleep disorder F14.282
- unspecified disorder F14.29
- withdrawal F14.23
- in remission F14.21
- withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- counseling and surveillance Z71.51
- hallucinogen F16.20
- with
- anxiety disorder F16.280
- flashbacks F16.283
- intoxication F16.229
- with delirium F16.221
- uncomplicated F16.220
- mood disorder F16.24
- other specified disorder F16.288
- perception disorder, persisting F16.283
- psychosis F16.259
- delusions F16.250
- hallucinations F16.251
- unspecified disorder F16.29
- in remission F16.21
- in remission F19.21
- inhalant F18.20
- with
- anxiety disorder F18.280
- dementia, persisting F18.27
- intoxication F18.229
- with delirium F18.221
- uncomplicated F18.220
- mood disorder F18.24
- other specified disorder F18.288
- psychosis F18.259
- delusions F18.250
- hallucinations F18.251
- unspecified disorder F18.29
- in remission F18.21
- nicotine F17.200
- with disorder F17.209
- remission F17.201
- specified disorder NEC F17.208
- withdrawal F17.203
- chewing tobacco F17.220
- with disorder F17.229
- remission F17.221
- specified disorder NEC F17.228
- withdrawal F17.223
- cigarettes F17.210
- with disorder F17.219
- remission F17.211
- specified disorder NEC F17.218
- withdrawal F17.213
- specified product NEC F17.290
- with disorder F17.299
- remission F17.291

- specified disorder NEC F17.298
- withdrawal F17.293
- opioid F11.20
- with
- intoxication F11.229
- with
- delirium F11.221
- perceptual disturbance F11.222
- uncomplicated F11.220
- mood disorder F11.24
- other specified disorder F11.288
- psychosis F11.259
- delusions F11.250
- hallucinations F11.251
- sexual dysfunction F11.281
- sleep disorder F11.282
- unspecified disorder F11.29
- withdrawal F11.23
- in remission F11.21
- psychoactive NEC F19.20
- with
- amnesic disorder F19.26
- anxiety disorder F19.280
- dementia F19.27
- intoxication F19.229
- with
- delirium F19.221
- perceptual disturbance F19.222
- uncomplicated F19.220
- mood disorder F19.24
- other specified disorder F19.288
- psychosis F19.259
- delusions F19.250
- hallucinations F19.251
- sexual dysfunction F19.281
- sleep disorder F19.282
- unspecified disorder F19.29
- withdrawal F19.239
- with
- delirium F19.231
- perceptual disturbance F19.232
- uncomplicated F19.230
- sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.20
- with
- amnesic disorder F13.26
- anxiety disorder F13.280
- dementia, persisting F13.27
- intoxication F13.229
- with delirium F13.221
- uncomplicated F13.220
- mood disorder F13.24
- other specified disorder F13.288
- psychosis F13.259
- delusions F13.250
- hallucinations F13.251
- sexual dysfunction F13.281
- sleep disorder F13.282
- unspecified disorder F13.29
- withdrawal F13.239
- with

- - - - - delirium F13.231
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F13.232
- - - - - uncomplicated F13.230
- - - in remission F13.21
- - stimulant NEC F15.20
- - - with
- - - - anxiety disorder F15.280
- - - - intoxication F15.229
- - - - - with
- - - - - delirium F15.221
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F15.222
- - - - - uncomplicated F15.220
- - - - mood disorder F15.24
- - - - other specified disorder F15.288
- - - - psychosis F15.259
- - - - - delusions F15.250
- - - - - hallucinations F15.251
- - - - sexual dysfunction F15.281
- - - - sleep disorder F15.282
- - - - unspecified disorder F15.29
- - - - withdrawal F15.23
- - - in remission F15.21
- ethyl
- - alcohol (without remission) F10.20
- - - with remission F10.21
- - bromide —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- - carbamate F19.20
- - chloride F19.20
- - morphine —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- ganja —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- glue (airplane) (sniffing) —see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- glutethimide —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- hallucinogenics —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- hashish —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- hemp —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- heroin (salt) (any) —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- hypnotic NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- Indian hemp —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- inhalants —see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- khat —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- laudanum —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- LSD (-25) (derivatives) —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- luminal —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- lysergic acid —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- maconha —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- marihuana —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- meprobamate —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- mescaline —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- methadone —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- methamphetamine (s) —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- methaqualone —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- methyl
- - alcohol (without remission) F10.20
- - - with remission F10.21
- - bromide —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- - morphine —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- - phenidate —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- - sulfonal —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- narcotic (drug)NEC —see Dependence, drug, opioid

- nembital —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neraval —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neravan —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neurobarb —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- nicotine —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- nitrous oxide F19.20
- nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- on
  - - aspirator Z99.0
  - - care provider (because of) Z74.9
  - - - impaired mobility Z74.09
  - - - need for
    - - - - assistance with personal care Z74.1
    - - - - continuous supervision Z74.3
    - - - - no other household member able to render care Z74.2
    - - - - specified reason NEC Z74.8
  - - machine Z99.89
  - - - enabling NEC Z99.89
  - - - specified type NEC Z99.89
  - - renal dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2
  - - respirator Z99.11
  - - ventilator Z99.11
  - - wheelchair Z99.3
- opiate —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- opioids —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- oxygen (long-term) (supplemental) Z99.81
- paraldehyde —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- paregoric —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- PCP (phencyclidine) (see also Abuse, drug, hallucinogen) F16.20
- pentobarbital —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- pentobarbitone (sodium) —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- pentothal —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- peyote —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- phencyclidine (PCP) (and related substances) (see also Abuse, drug, hallucinogen) F16.20
- phenmetrazine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- phenobarbital —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- polysubstance F19.20
- psilocibin, psilocin, psilocyn, psilocyline —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- psychostimulant NEC —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- secobarbital —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- seconal —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- sedative NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- specified drug NEC —see Dependence, drug
- stimulant NEC —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- substance NEC —see Dependence, drug
- supplemental oxygen Z99.81
- tobacco —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
  - - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- tranquilizer NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- vitamin B6 E53.1
- volatile solvents —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

### **Dependency**

- care-provider Z74.9
- passive F60.7
- reactions (persistent) F60.7

**Depersonalization** (in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) F48.1

### **Depletion**

- extracellular fluid E86.9
- plasma E86.1

- potassium E87.6
- - nephropathy N25.89
- salt or sodium E87.1
- - causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- - nephropathy N28.9
- volume NOS E86.9

**Deployment** (current) (military)**status** Z56.82

- in theater or in support of military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian operations Z56.82
- personal history of Z91.82
- - military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82
- returned from Z91.82

**Depolarization, premature** I49.40

- atrial I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- specified NEC I49.49
- ventricular I49.3

**Deposit**

- bone in Boeck's sarcoid D86.89
- calcareous, calcium —see Calcification
- cholesterol
- - retina H35.89
- - vitreous (body) (humor) —see Deposit, crystalline
- conjunctiva H11.11-
- cornea H18.00-
- - argentous H18.02-
- - due to metabolic disorder H18.03-
- - Kayser-Fleischer ring H18.04-
- - pigmentation —see Pigmentation, cornea
- crystalline, vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2-
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea —see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal
- metallic in lens —see Cataract, specified NEC
- skin R23.8
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) K03.6
- urate, kidney —see Calculus, kidney

**Depraved appetite** —see Pica

**Depressed**

- HDL cholesterol E78.6

**Depression** (acute) (mental) F32.9

- agitated (single episode) F32.2
- anaclitic —see Disorder, adjustment
- anxiety F41.8
- - persistent F34.1
- arches —see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- atypical (single episode) F32.8
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- bone marrow D75.89
- central nervous system R09.2
- cerebral R29.818
- - newborn P91.4
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- chest wall M95.4
- climacteric (single episode) F32.8
- endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- functional activity R68.89
- hysterical F44.89
- involutional (single episode) F32.8
- major F32.9
- - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - recurrent —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent



- manic-depressive —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- masked (single episode) F32.8
- medullary G93.89
- menopausal (single episode) F32.8
- metatarsus —see Depression, arches
- monopolar F33.9
- nervous F34.1
- neurotic F34.1
- nose M95.0
- postnatal F53
- postpartum F53
- post-psychotic of schizophrenia F32.8
- post-schizophrenic F32.8
- psychogenic (reactive) (single episode) F32.9
- psychoneurotic F34.1
- psychotic (single episode) F32.3
- - recurrent F33.3
- reactive (psychogenic) (single episode) F32.9
- - psychotic (single episode) F32.3
- recurrent —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- respiratory center G93.89
- seasonal —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- senile F03
- severe, single episode F32.2
- situational F43.21
- skull Q67.4
- specified NEC (single episode) F32.8
- sternum M95.4
- visual field —see Defect, visual field
- vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - single episode F32.2

#### **Deprivation**

- cultural Z60.3
- effects NOS T73.9
- - specified NEC T73.8
- emotional NEC Z65.8
- - affecting infant or child —see Maltreatment, child, psychological
- food T73.0
- protein —see Malnutrition
- sleep Z72.820
- social Z60.4
- - affecting infant or child —see Maltreatment, child, psychological
- specified NEC T73.8
- vitamins —see Deficiency, vitamin
- water T73.1

#### **Derangement**

- ankle (internal) —see Derangement, joint, ankle
- cartilage (articular)NEC —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent
- cruciate ligament, anterior, current injury —see Sprain, knee, cruciate, anterior
- elbow (internal) —see Derangement, joint, elbow
- hip (joint) (internal) (old) —see Derangement, joint, hip
- joint (internal) M24.9
- - ankylosis —see Ankylosis
- - articular cartilage M24.10
- - - ankle M24.17-
- - - elbow M24.12-
- - - foot M24.17-
- - - hand M24.14-

- hip M24.15-
- knee NEC M23.9-
- loose body —see Loose, body
- shoulder M24.11-
- wrist M24.13-
- - contracture —see Contraction, joint
- - current injury —see a/so Dislocation
- knee, meniscus or cartilage —see Tear, meniscus
- - dislocation
- pathological —see Dislocation, pathological
- recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent
- - knee —see Derangement, knee
- - ligament —see Disorder, ligament
- - loose body —see Loose, body
- - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent
- - specified type NEC M24.80
- ankle M24.87-
- elbow M24.82-
- foot joint M24.87-
- hand joint M24.84-
- hip M24.85-
- shoulder M24.81-
- wrist M24.83-
- - temporomandibular M26.69
- knee (recurrent) M23.9-
- ligament disruption, spontaneous M23.60-
- anterior cruciate M23.61-
- capsular M23.67-
- instability, chronic M23.5-
- lateral collateral M23.64-
- medial collateral M23.63-
- posterior cruciate M23.62-
- - loose body M23.4-
- - meniscus M23.30-
- cystic M23.00-
- lateral M23.02-
- anterior horn M23.04-
- posterior horn M23.05-
- specified NEC M23.06-
- medial M23.00-
- anterior horn M23.01-
- posterior horn M23.02-
- specified NEC M23.03-
- degenerate —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- detached —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- due to old tear or injury M23.20-
- lateral M23.20-
- anterior horn M23.24-
- posterior horn M23.25-
- specified NEC M23.26-
- medial M23.20-
- anterior horn M23.21-
- posterior horn M23.22-
- specified NEC M23.23-
- retained —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- specified NEC M23.30-
- lateral M23.30-
- anterior horn M23.34-
- posterior horn M23.35-
- specified NEC M23.36-

- - - - medial M23.30-
- - - - - anterior horn M23.31-
- - - - - posterior horn M23.32-
- - - - - specified NEC M23.33-
- - old M23.8X-
- - specified NEC —see subcategory M23.8
- low back NEC —see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- meniscus —see Derangement, knee, meniscus
- mental —see Psychosis
- patella, specified NEC —see Disorder, patella, derangement NEC
- semilunar cartilage (knee) —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- shoulder (internal) —see Derangement, joint, shoulder

**Dercum's disease** E88.2

**Derealization** (neurotic) F48.1

**Dermal** —see condition

**Dermaphytid** —see Dermatophytosis

**Dermatitis** (eczematous) L30.9

- ab igne L59.0
- acarine B88.0
- actinic (due to sun) L57.8
- - other than from sun L59.8
- allergic —see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
- ambustionis, due to burn or scald —see Burn
- amebic A06.7
- ammonia L22
- arsenical (ingested) L27.8
- artefacta L98.1
- - psychogenic F54
- atopic L20.9
- - psychogenic F54
- - specified NEC L20.89
- autoimmune progesterone L30.8
- berlock, berloque L56.2
- blastomycotic B40.3
- blister beetle L24.89
- bullous, bullosa L13.9
- - mucosynechial, atrophic L12.1
- - seasonal L30.8
- - specified NEC L13.8
- calorica L59.0
- - due to burn or scald —see Burn
- caterpillar L24.89
- cercarial B65.3
- combustionis L59.0
- - due to burn or scald —see Burn
- congelationis T69.1
- contact (occupational) L25.9
- - allergic L23.9
- - - due to
- - - - adhesives L23.1
- - - - cement L23.5
- - - - chemical products NEC L23.5
- - - - chromium L23.0
- - - - cosmetics L23.2
- - - - dander (cat) (dog) L23.81
- - - - drugs in contact with skin L23.3
- - - - dyes L23.4
- - - - food in contact with skin L23.6
- - - - hair (cat) (dog) L23.81
- - - - insecticide L23.5

- - - - metals L23.0
- - - - nickel L23.0
- - - - plants, non-food L23.7
- - - - plastic L23.5
- - - - rubber L23.5
- - - - specified agent NEC L23.89
- - due to
- - - chemical products NEC L25.3
- - - cosmetics L25.0
- - - dander (cat) (dog) L23.81
- - - drugs in contact with skin L25.1
- - - dyes L25.2
- - - food in contact with skin L25.4
- - - hair (cat) (dog) L23.81
- - - plants, non-food L25.5
- - - specified agent NEC L25.8
- - irritant L24.9
- - - due to
- - - - chemical products NEC L24.5
- - - - cosmetics L24.3
- - - - detergents L24.0
- - - - drugs in contact with skin L24.4
- - - - food in contact with skin L24.6
- - - - oils and greases L24.1
- - - - plants, non-food L24.7
- - - - solvents L24.2
- - - - specified agent NEC L24.89
- contusiformis L52
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .620
- diaper L22
- diphtheritica A36.3
- dry skin L85.3
- due to
- - acetone (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - acids (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - adhesive (s) (allergic) (contact) (plaster) L23.1
- - - irritant L24.5
- - alcohol (irritant) (skin contact) (substances in T51.00-T51.93) L24.2
- - - taken internally L27.8
- - alkalis (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - arsenic (ingested) L27.8
- - carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - caustics (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - cement (contact) L24.5
- - cereal (ingested) L27.2
- - chemical (s)NEC L24.5
- - - taken internally L27.8
- - chlorocompounds L24.2
- - chromium (contact) (irritant) L24.81
- - coffee (ingested) L27.2
- - cold weather L30.8
- - cosmetics (contact) L25.0
- - - allergic L23.2
- - - irritant L24.3
- - cyclohexanes L24.2
- - dander (cat) (dog) L23.81
- - Demodex species B88.0
- - Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- - detergents (contact) (irritant) L24.0
- - dichromate L24.81

- - drugs and medicaments (generalized) (internal use) L27.0
- - - external —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin
- - - in contact with skin L25.1
- - - - allergic L23.3
- - - - irritant L24.4
- - - localized skin eruption L27.1
- - - specified substance —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - dyes (contact) L25.2
- - - allergic L23.4
- - - irritant L24.89
- - epidermophytosis —see Dermatophytosis
- - esters L24.2
- - external irritant NEC L24.9
- - fish (ingested) L27.2
- - flour (ingested) L27.2
- - food (ingested) L27.2
- - - in contact with skin L25.4
- - fruit (ingested) L27.2
- - furs (allergic) (contact) L23.81
- - glues —see Dermatitis, due to, adhesives
- - glycols L24.2
- - greases NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- - hair (cat) (dog) L23.81
- - hot
- - - objects and materials —see Burn
- - - weather or places L59.0
- - hydrocarbons L24.2
- - infrared rays L59.8
- - ingestion, ingested substance L27.9
- - - chemical NEC L27.8
- - - drugs and medicaments —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- - - food L27.2
- - - specified NEC L27.8
- - insecticide in contact with skin L24.5
- - internal agent L27.9
- - - drugs and medicaments (generalized) —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- - - food L27.2
- - irradiation —see Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substance
- - ketones L24.2
- - lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - light (sun) NEC L57.8
- - - acute L56.8
- - - other L59.8
- - Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- - low temperature L30.8
- - meat (ingested) L27.2
- - metals, metal salts (contact) (irritant) L24.81
- - milk (ingested) L27.2
- - nickel (contact) (irritant) L24.81
- - nylon (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - oils NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- - paint solvent (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.0) L24.2
- - plants NEC (contact) L25.5
- - - allergic L23.7
- - - irritant L24.7
- - plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) L23.1
- - - irritant L24.5
- - plastic (contact) L24.5
- - preservatives (contact) —see Dermatitis, due to, chemical, in contact with skin

- primrose (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- primula (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- radiation L59.8
- nonionizing (chronic exposure) L57.8
- sun NEC L57.8
- acute L56.8
- radioactive substance L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1
- radium L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1
- ragweed (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- Rhus (allergic) (contact) (*diversiloba*) (*radicans*) (*toxicodendron*) (*venenata*) (*verniciflua*) L23.7
- rubber (contact) L24.5
- *Senecio jacobaea* (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.00-T53.93) L24.2
- specified agent NEC (contact) L25.8
- allergic L23.89
- irritant L24.89
- sunshine NEC L57.8
- acute L56.8
- tetrachlorethylene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- toluene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- turpentine (contact) L24.2
- ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- acute L56.8
- vaccine or vaccination L27.0
- specified substance —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- varicose veins —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- X-rays L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1
- dyshydrotic L30.1
- dysmenorrhoea N94.6
- escharotica —see Burn
- exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) L26
- neonatorum L00
- eyelid —see also Dermatitis, eyelid
- - allergic H01.119
- - - left H01.116
- - - - lower H01.115
- - - - upper H01.114
- - - right H01.113
- - - - lower H01.112
- - - - upper H01.111
- - contact —see Dermatitis, eyelid, allergic
- - due to
- - - Demodex species B88.0
- - - herpes (zoster) B02.39
- - - - simplex B00.59
- - eczematous H01.139
- - - left H01.136
- - - - lower H01.135
- - - - upper H01.134
- - - right H01.133
- - - - lower H01.132
- - - - upper H01.131
- facta, factitia, factitial L98.1
- - psychogenic F54

- flexural NEC L20.82
- friction L30.4
- fungus B36.9
- - specified type NEC B36.8
- gangrenosa, gangrenous infantum L08.0
- harvest mite B88.0
- heat L59.0
- herpesviral, vesicular (ear) (lip) B00.1
- herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) L13.0
- - juvenile L12.2
- - senile L12.0
- hiemalis L30.8
- hypostatic, hypostatica —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- infectious eczematoid L30.3
- infective L30.3
- irritant —see Dermatitis, contact, irritant
- Jacquet's (diaper dermatitis) L22
- Leptus B88.0
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- medicamentosa (generalized) (internal use) —see Dermatitis, due to drugs
- mite B88.0
- multiformis L13.0
- - juvenile L12.2
- napkin L22
- neurotica L13.0
- nummular L30.0
- papillaris capillitii L73.0
- pellagrous E52
- perioral L71.0
- photocontact L56.2
- polymorpha dolorosa L13.0
- pruriginosa L13.0
- pruritic NEC L30.8
- psychogenic F54
- purulent L08.0
- pustular
- - contagious B08.02
- - subcorneal L13.1
- pyococcal L08.0
- pyogenica L08.0
- repens L40.2
- Ritter's (exfoliativa) L00
- Schamberg's L81.7
- schistosome B65.3
- seasonal bullous L30.8
- seborrheic L21.9
- - infantile L21.1
- - specified NEC L21.8
- sensitization NOS L23.9
- septic L08.0
- solare L57.8
- specified NEC L30.8
- stasis I87.2
- - with varicose ulcer —see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation
- - due to postthrombotic syndrome —see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- suppurative L08.0
- traumatic NEC L30.4
- trophoneurotica L13.0
- ultraviolet (sun) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - acute L56.8

- varicose —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- vegetans L10.1
- verrucosa B43.0
- vesicular, herpesviral B00.1

**Dermatoarthritis, lipoid** E78.81

**Dermatochalasis, eyelid** H02.839

- left H02.836
- - lower H02.835
- - upper H02.834
- right H02.833
- - lower H02.832
- - upper H02.831

**Dermatofibroma** (lenticulare)- —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- protuberans —see Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior

**Dermatofibrosarcoma** (pigmented) (protuberans) —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**Dermatographia** L50.3

**Dermatolysis** (exfoliativa) (congenital) Q82.8

- acquired L57.4
- eyelids —see Blepharochalasis
- palpebrarum —see Blepharochalasis
- senile L57.4

**Dermatomegaly** NEC Q82.8

**Dermatomucosomyositis** M33.10

- with
- - myopathy M33.12
- - respiratory involvement M33.11
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.19

**Dermatomycosis** B36.9

- furfuracea B36.0
- specified type NEC B36.8

**Dermatomyositis** (acute) (chronic) —see also Dermatopolymyositis

- in (due to)neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [M36.0]

**Dermatoneuritis of children** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Dermatophilosis** A48.8

**Dermatophytid** L30.2

**Dermatophytide** —see Dermatophytosis

**Dermatophytosis** (epidermophyton) (infection) (Microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton) B35.9

- beard B35.0
- body B35.4
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- deep-seated B35.8
- disseminated B35.8
- foot B35.3
- granulomatous B35.8
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- nail B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8

**Dermatopolymyositis** M33.90

- with
- - myopathy M33.92
- - respiratory involvement M33.91
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.99
- in neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [M36.0]
- juvenile M33.00
- - with
- - - myopathy M33.02



- - - respiratory involvement M33.01
- - - specified organ involvement NEC M33.09
- specified NEC M33.10
- - myopathy M33.12
- - respiratory involvement M33.11
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.19
- Dermatopolyneuritis** —see Poisoning, mercury
- Dermatorrhexis** Q79.6
- acquired L57.4
- Dermatosclerosis** —see *also* Scleroderma
- localized L94.0
- Dermatosis** L98.9
- Andrews' L08.89
- Bowen's —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- bullous L13.9
- - specified NEC L13.8
- exfoliativa L26
- eyelid (noninfectious)
- - dermatitis —see Dermatitis, eyelid
- - discoid lupus erythematosus —see Lupus, erythematosus, eyelid
- - xeroderma —see Xeroderma, acquired, eyelid
- factitial L98.1
- febrile neutrophilic L98.2
- gonococcal A54.89
- herpetiformis L13.0
- - juvenile L12.2
- linear IgA L13.8
- menstrual NEC L98.8
- neutrophilic, febrile L98.2
- occupational —see Dermatitis, contact
- papulosa nigra L82.1
- pigmentary L81.9
- - progressive L81.7
- - Schamberg's L81.7
- psychogenic F54
- purpuric, pigmented L81.7
- pustular, subcorneal L13.1
- transient acantholytic L11.1
- Dermographia, dermatographism** L50.3
- Dermoid** (cyst) —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- with malignant transformation C56-
- due to radiation (nonionizing) L57.8
- Dermopathy**
- infiltrative with thyrotoxicosis —see Thyrotoxicosis
- nephrogenic fibrosing L90.8
- Dermophytosis** —see Dermatophytosis
- Descemetocoele** H18.73-
- Descemet's membrane** —see condition
- Descending** —see condition
- Descensus uteri** —see Prolapse, uterus
- Desert**
- rheumatism B38.0
- sore —see Ulcer, skin
- Desertion** (newborn) —see Maltreatment
- Desmoid** (extra-abdominal) (tumor) —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- abdominal D48.1
- Despondency** F32.9
- Desquamation, skin** R23.4
- Destruction, destructive** —see *also* Damage
- articular facet —see *also* Derangement, joint, specified type NEC

- - knee M23.8X-
- - vertebra —see Spondylosis
- bone —see *also* Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- - syphilitic A52.77
- joint —see *also* Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- rectal sphincter K62.89
- septum (nasal) J34.89
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane (nontraumatic) —see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
- vertebral disc —see Degeneration, intervertebral disc

**Destructiveness** —see *also* Disorder, conduct

- adjustment reaction —see Disorder, adjustment

**Desultory labor** O62.2

**Detachment**

- cartilage —see Sprain
- cervix, annular N88.8
- - complicating delivery O71.3
- choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) H31.40-
- - hemorrhagic H31.41-
- - serous H31.42-
- ligament —see Sprain
- meniscus (knee) —see *also* Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- - current injury —see Tear, meniscus
- - due to old tear or injury —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- retina (without retinal break) (serous) H33.2-
- - with retinal:
  - - - break H33.00-
  - - - - giant H33.03-
  - - - - multiple H33.02-
  - - - - single H33.01-
  - - - dialysis H33.04-
- - pigment epithelium —see Degeneration, retina, separation of layers, pigment epithelium detachment
- - rhegmatogenous —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- - specified NEC H33.8
- - total H33.05-
- - traction H33.4-
- vitreous (body) H43.81

**Detergent asthma** J69.8

**Deterioration**

- epileptic F06.8
- general physical R53.81
- heart, cardiac —see Degeneration, myocardial
- mental —see Psychosis
- myocardial, myocardium —see Degeneration, myocardial
- senile (simple) R54

**Deuteranomaly** (anomalous trichromat) H53.53

**Deuteranopia** (complete) (incomplete) H53.53

**Development**

- abnormal, bone Q79.9
- arrested R62.50
- - bone —see Arrest, development or growth, bone
- - child R62.50
- - due to malnutrition E45
- defective, congenital —see *also* Anomaly, by site
- - cauda equina Q06.3
- - left ventricle Q24.8
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- - valve Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3

- delayed (see *also* Delay, development) R62.50
- - arithmetical skills F81.2
- - language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
- - learning skill F81.9
- - mixed skills F88
- - motor coordination F82
- - reading F81.0
- - specified learning skill NEC F81.89
- - speech F80.9
- - spelling F81.81
- - written expression F81.81
- imperfect, congenital —see *also* Anomaly, by site
- - heart Q24.9
- - lungs Q33.6
- incomplete
- - bronchial tree Q32.4
- - organ or site not listed —see Hypoplasia, by site
- - respiratory system Q34.9
- sexual, precocious NEC E30.1
- tardy, mental (see *also* Disability, intellectual) F79

**Developmental** —see condition

- testing, child —see Examination, child

**Devergie's disease** (pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0

**Deviation** (in)

- conjugate palsy (eye) (spastic) H51.0
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- eye, skew H51.8
- midline (jaw) (teeth) (dental arch) M26.29
- - specified site NEC —see Malposition
- nasal septum J34.2
- - congenital Q67.4
- opening and closing of the mandible M26.53
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital
- septum (nasal) (acquired) J34.2
- - congenital Q67.4
- sexual F65.9
- - bestiality F65.89
- - erotomania F52.8
- - exhibitionism F65.2
- - fetishism, fetishistic F65.0
- - - transvestism F65.1
- - frotteurism F65.81
- - masochism F65.51
- - multiple F65.89
- - necrophilia F65.89
- - nymphomania F52.8
- - pederosis F65.4
- - pedophilia F65.4
- - sadism, sadomasochism F65.52
- - satyriasis F52.8
- - specified type NEC F65.89
- - transvestism F64.1
- - voyeurism F65.3
- teeth, midline M26.29
- trachea J39.8
- ureter, congenital Q62.61

**Device**

- cerebral ventricle (communicating)in situ Z98.2
- contraceptive —see Contraceptive, device
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ Z98.2

**Devic's disease** G36.0

**Devil's**

- grip B33.0

- pinches (purpura simplex) D69.2

**Devitalized tooth** K04.99

**Devonshire colic** —see Poisoning, lead

**Dextraposition, aorta** Q20.3

- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

**Dextrinosis, limit** (debrancher enzyme deficiency) E74.03

**Dextrocardia** (true) Q24.0

- with

- - complete transposition of viscera Q89.3

- - situs inversus Q89.3

**Dextrotransposition, aorta** Q20.3

**d-glycericacidemia** E72.59

**Dhat syndrome** F48.8

**Dhobi itch** B35.6

**Di George's syndrome** D82.1

**Di Guglielmo's disease** C94.0-

**Diabetes, diabetic** (mellitus) (sugar) E11.9

- with

- - amyotrophy E11.44

- - arthropathy NEC E11.618

- - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E11.43

- - cataract E11.36

- - Charcot's joints E11.610

- - chronic kidney disease E11.22

- - circulatory complication NEC E11.59

- - complication E11.8

- - - specified NEC E11.69

- - dermatitis E11.620

- - foot ulcer E11.621

- - gangrene E11.52

- - gastroparesis E11.43

- - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E11.21

- - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E11.21

- - hyperglycemia E11.65

- - hyperosmolarity E11.00

- - - with coma E11.01

- - hypoglycemia E11.649

- - - with coma E11.641

- - kidney complications NEC E11.29

- - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E11.21

- - loss of protective sensation (LOPS) —see Diabetes, by type, with neuropathy

- - mononeuropathy E11.41

- - myasthenia E11.44

- - necrobiosis lipoidica E11.620

- - nephropathy E11.21

- - neuralgia E11.42

- - neurologic complication NEC E11.49

- - neuropathic arthropathy E11.610

- - neuropathy E11.40

- - ophthalmic complication NEC E11.39

- - oral complication NEC E11.638

- - periodontal disease E11.630

- - peripheral angiopathy E11.51

- - - with gangrene E11.52

- - polyneuropathy E11.42

- - renal complication NEC E11.29

- - renal tubular degeneration E11.29

- retinopathy E11.319
  - with macular edema E11.311
  - nonproliferative E11.329
    - with macular edema E11.321
    - mild E11.329
      - with macular edema E11.321
      - moderate E11.339
        - with macular edema E11.331
        - severe E11.349
          - with macular edema E11.341
  - proliferative E11.359
    - with macular edema E11.351
- skin complication NEC E11.628
- skin ulcer NEC E11.622
- bronzed E83.110
- complicating pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, diabetes
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to drug or chemical E09.9
  - with
    - amyotrophy E09.44
    - arthropathy NEC E09.618
    - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E09.43
    - cataract E09.36
    - Charcot's joints E09.610
    - chronic kidney disease E09.22
    - circulatory complication NEC E09.59
    - complication E09.8
      - specified NEC E09.69
    - dermatitis E09.620
    - foot ulcer E09.621
    - gangrene E09.52
    - gastroparesis E09.43
    - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E09.21
    - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E09.21
    - hyperglycemia E09.65
    - hyperosmolarity E09.00
      - with coma E09.01
    - hypoglycemia E09.649
      - with coma E09.641
    - ketoacidosis E09.10
      - with coma E09.11
    - kidney complications NEC E09.29
    - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E09.21
    - mononeuropathy E09.41
    - myasthenia E09.44
    - necrobiosis lipoidica E09.620
    - nephropathy E09.21
    - neuralgia E09.42
    - neurologic complication NEC E09.49
    - neuropathic arthropathy E09.610
    - neuropathy E09.40
      - ophthalmic complication NEC E09.39
    - oral complication NEC E09.638
    - periodontal disease E09.630
    - peripheral angiopathy E09.51
      - with gangrene E09.52
    - polyneuropathy E09.42
    - renal complication NEC E09.29
    - renal tubular degeneration E09.29
    - retinopathy E09.319

- with macular edema E09.311
- nonproliferative E09.329
- with macular edema E09.321
- mild E09.329
- with macular edema E09.321
- moderate E09.339
- with macular edema E09.331
- severe E09.349
- with macular edema E09.341
- proliferative E09.359
- with macular edema E09.351
- skin complication NEC E09.628
- skin ulcer NEC E09.622
- due to underlying condition E08.9
- with
- amyotrophy E08.44
- arthropathy NEC E08.618
- autonomic (poly)neuropathy E08.43
- cataract E08.36
- Charcot's joints E08.610
- chronic kidney disease E08.22
- circulatory complication NEC E08.59
- complication E08.8
- specified NEC E08.69
- dermatitis E08.620
- foot ulcer E08.621
- gangrene E08.52
- gastroparesis E08.43
- glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E08.21
- glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E08.21
- hyperglycemia E08.65
- hyperosmolarity E08.00
- with coma E08.01
- hypoglycemia E08.649
- with coma E08.641
- ketoacidosis E08.10
- with coma E08.11
- kidney complications NEC E08.29
- Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E08.21
- mononeuropathy E08.41
- myasthenia E08.44
- necrobiosis lipoidica E08.620
- nephropathy E08.21
- neuralgia E08.42
- neurologic complication NEC E08.49
- neuropathic arthropathy E08.610
- neuropathy E08.40
- ophthalmic complication NEC E08.39
- oral complication NEC E08.638
- periodontal disease E08.630
- peripheral angiopathy E08.51
- with gangrene E08.52
- polyneuropathy E08.42
- renal complication NEC E08.29
- renal tubular degeneration E08.29
- retinopathy E08.319
- with macular edema E08.311
- nonproliferative E08.329
- with macular edema E08.321
- mild E08.329

- - - - - with macular edema E08.321
- - - - - moderate E08.339
- - - - - with macular edema E08.331
- - - - - severe E08.349
- - - - - with macular edema E08.341
- - - - - proliferative E08.359
- - - - - with macular edema E08.351
- - - skin complication NEC E08.628
- - - skin ulcer NEC E08.622
- gestational (in pregnancy) O24.419
- - affecting newborn P70.0
- - diet controlled O24.410
- - in childbirth O24.429
- - - diet controlled O24.420
- - - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.424
- - - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.414
- - puerperal O24.439
- - - diet controlled O24.430
- - - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.434
- hepatogenous E13.9
- inadequately controlled - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
- insipidus E23.2
- - nephrogenic N25.1
- - pituitary E23.2
- - vasopressin resistant N25.1
- insulin dependent - code to type of diabetes
- juvenile-onset —see Diabetes, type 1
- ketosis-prone —see Diabetes, type 1
- latent R73.09
- neonatal (transient) P70.2
- non-insulin dependent - code to type of diabetes
- out of control - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
- phosphate E83.39
- poorly controlled - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
- postpancreatectomy —see Diabetes, specified type NEC
- postprocedural —see Diabetes, specified type NEC
- secondary diabetes mellitus NEC —see Diabetes, specified type NEC
- specified type NEC E13.9
- - with
- - - amyotrophy E13.44
- - - arthropathy NEC E13.618
- - - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E13.43
- - - cataract E13.36
- - - Charcot's joints E13.610
- - - chronic kidney disease E13.22
- - - circulatory complication NEC E13.59
- - - complication E13.8
- - - - specified NEC E13.69
- - - dermatitis E13.620
- - - foot ulcer E13.621
- - - gangrene E13.52
- - - gastroparesis E13.43
- - - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E13.21
- - - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E13.21
- - - hyperglycemia E13.65
- - - hyperosmolarity E13.00
- - - - with coma E13.01
- - - hypoglycemia E13.649
- - - - with coma E13.641
- - - ketoacidosis E13.10

- - - - with coma E13.11
- - - kidney complications NEC E13.29
- - - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E13.21
- - - mononeuropathy E13.41
- - - myasthenia E13.44
- - - necrobiosis lipoidica E13.620
- - - nephropathy E13.21
- - - neuralgia E13.42
- - - neurologic complication NEC E13.49
- - - neuropathic arthropathy E13.610
- - - neuropathy E13.40
- - - ophthalmic complication NEC E13.39
- - - oral complication NEC E13.638
- - - periodontal disease E13.630
- - - peripheral angiopathy E13.51
- - - - with gangrene E13.52
- - - polyneuropathy E13.42
- - - renal complication NEC E13.29
- - - renal tubular degeneration E13.29
- - - retinopathy E13.319
- - - - with macular edema E13.311
- - - - nonproliferative E13.329
- - - - - with macular edema E13.321
- - - - - mild E13.329
- - - - - with macular edema E13.321
- - - - - moderate E13.339
- - - - - with macular edema E13.331
- - - - - severe E13.349
- - - - - with macular edema E13.341
- - - - proliferative E13.359
- - - - - with macular edema E13.351
- - - skin complication NEC E13.628
- - - skin ulcer NEC E13.622
- steroid-induced —see Diabetes, due to, drug or chemical
- type 1 E10.9
- - with
- - - amyotrophy E10.44
- - - arthropathy NEC E10.618
- - - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E10.43
- - - cataract E10.36
- - - Charcot's joints E10.610
- - - chronic kidney disease E10.22
- - - circulatory complication NEC E10.59
- - - complication E10.8
- - - - specified NEC E10.69
- - - dermatitis E10.620
- - - foot ulcer E10.621
- - - gangrene E10.52
- - - gastroparesis E10.43
- - - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E10.21
- - - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E10.21
- - - hyperglycemia E10.65
- - - hypoglycemia E10.649
- - - - with coma E10.641
- - - ketoacidosis E10.10
- - - - with coma E10.11
- - - kidney complications NEC E10.29
- - - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E10.21
- - - mononeuropathy E10.41
- - - myasthenia E10.44



- necrobiosis lipoidica E10.620
- nephropathy E10.21
- neuralgia E10.42
- neurologic complication NEC E10.49
- neuropathic arthropathy E10.610
- neuropathy E10.40
- ophthalmic complication NEC E10.39
- oral complication NEC E10.638
- periodontal disease E10.630
- peripheral angiopathy E10.51
- - with gangrene E10.52
- polyneuropathy E10.42
- renal complication NEC E10.29
- renal tubular degeneration E10.29
- retinopathy E10.319
- - with macular edema E10.311
- nonproliferative E10.329
- with macular edema E10.321
- mild E10.329
- - with macular edema E10.321
- moderate E10.339
- - with macular edema E10.331
- severe E10.349
- - with macular edema E10.341
- proliferative E10.359
- - with macular edema E10.351
- skin complication NEC E10.628
- skin ulcer NEC E10.622
- type 2 E11.9
- - with
- amyotrophy E11.44
- arthropathy NEC E11.618
- autonomic (poly)neuropathy E11.43
- cataract E11.36
- Charcot's joints E11.610
- chronic kidney disease E11.22
- circulatory complication NEC E11.59
- complication E11.8
- - specified NEC E11.69
- dermatitis E11.620
- foot ulcer E11.621
- gangrene E11.52
- gastroparesis E11.43
- glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E11.21
- glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E11.21
- hyperglycemia E11.65
- hyperosmolarity E11.00
- - with coma E11.01
- hypoglycemia E11.649
- - with coma E11.641
- kidney complications NEC E11.29
- Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E11.21
- mononeuropathy E11.41
- myasthenia E11.44
- necrobiosis lipoidica E11.620
- nephropathy E11.21
- neuralgia E11.42
- neurologic complication NEC E11.49
- neuropathic arthropathy E11.610
- neuropathy E11.40

- - - ophthalmic complication NEC E11.39
- - - oral complication NEC E11.638
- - - periodontal disease E11.630
- - - peripheral angiopathy E11.51
- - - - with gangrene E11.52
- - - polyneuropathy E11.42
- - - renal complication NEC E11.29
- - - renal tubular degeneration E11.29
- - - retinopathy E11.319
- - - - with macular edema E11.311
- - - - nonproliferative E11.329
- - - - - with macular edema E11.321
- - - - - mild E11.329
- - - - - with macular edema E11.321
- - - - - moderate E11.339
- - - - - with macular edema E11.331
- - - - - severe E11.349
- - - - - with macular edema E11.341
- - - - proliferative E11.359
- - - - - with macular edema E11.351
- - - skin complication NEC E11.628
- - - skin ulcer NEC E11.622

**Diacyclothrombopathia** D69.1

**Diagnosis deferred** R69

**Dialysis** (intermittent) (treatment)

- noncompliance (with) Z91.15
- renal (hemodialysis) (peritoneal), status Z99.2
- retina, retinal —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, dialysis

**Diamond-Blackfan anemia** (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01

**Diamond-Gardener syndrome** (autoerythrocyte sensitization) D69.2

**Diaper rash** L22

**Diaphoresis** (excessive) R61

**Diaphragm** —see condition

**Diaphragmalgia** R07.1

**Diaphragmatitis, diaphragmitis** J98.6

**Diaphysial aclasis** Q78.6

**Diaphysitis** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Diarrhea, diarrheal** (disease) (infantile) (inflammatory) R19.7

- achlorhydric K31.83
- allergic K52.2
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
- - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic
- - acute A06.0
- - chronic A06.1
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- bacillary —see Dysentery, bacillary
- balantidial A07.0
- cachectic NEC K52.89
- Chilomastix A07.8
- choleraformis A00.1
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- coccidial A07.3
- Cochin-China K90.1
- - strongyloidiasis B78.0
- Dientamoeba A07.8
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
- - bacteria A04.9
- - - specified NEC A04.8

- Campylobacter A04.5
- Capillaria philippinensis B81.1
- Clostridium difficile A04.7
- Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) A04.8
- Cryptosporidium A07.2
- drugs K52.1
- Escherichia coli A04.4
  - enteroaggregative A04.4
  - enterohemorrhagic A04.3
  - enteroinvasive A04.2
  - enteropathogenic A04.0
  - enterotoxigenic A04.1
  - specified NEC A04.4
- food hypersensitivity K52.2
- Necator americanus B76.1
- S. japonicum B65.2
- specified organism NEC A08.8
  - bacterial A04.8
  - viral A08.39
- Staphylococcus A04.8
- Trichuris trichiuria B79
- virus —see Enteritis, viral
- Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- dysenteric A09
- endemic A09
- epidemic A09
- flagellate A07.9
- Flexner's (ulcerative) A03.1
- functional K59.1
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- giardial A07.1
- hill K90.1
- infectious A09
- malarial —see Malaria
- mite B88.0
- mycotic NEC B49
- neonatal (noninfectious) P78.3
- nervous F45.8
- neurogenic K59.1
- noninfectious K52.9
- postgastrectomy K91.1
- postvagotomy K91.1
- protozoal A07.9
  - specified NEC A07.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- specified
  - bacterium NEC A04.8
  - virus NEC A08.39
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- toxic K52.1
- trichomonal A07.8
- tropical K90.1
- tuberculous A18.32
- viral —see Enteritis, viral

**Diastasis**

- cranial bones M84.88
- congenital NEC Q75.8
- joint (traumatic) —see Dislocation

- muscle M62.00
- - ankle M62.07-
- - congenital Q79.8
- - foot M62.07-
- - forearm M62.03-
- - hand M62.04-
- - lower leg M62.06-
- - pelvic region M62.05-
- - shoulder region M62.01-
- - specified site NEC M62.08
- - thigh M62.05-
- - upper arm M62.02-
- recti (abdomen)
- - complicating delivery O71.89
- - congenital Q79.59

**Diastema, tooth, teeth, fully erupted** M26.32

**Diastematomyelia** Q06.2

**Diataxia, cerebral** G80.4

**Diathesis**

- allergic —see History, allergy
- bleeding (familial) D69.9
- cystine (familial) E72.00
- gouty —see Gout
- hemorrhagic (familial) D69.9
- - newborn NEC P53
- spasmophilic R29.0

**Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis** (juvenile) (talus) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Dibothriocephalus, dibothriocephaliasis** (latus) (infection) (infestation) B70.0

- larval B70.1

**Dicephalus, dicephaly** Q89.4

**Dichotomy, teeth** K00.2

**Dichromat, dichromatopsia** (congenital) —see Deficiency, color vision

**Dichuchwa** A65

**Dicroceliasis** B66.2

**Didelphia, didelphys** —see Double uterus

**Didymyitis** N45.1

- with orchitis N45.3

**Dietary**

- inadequacy or deficiency E63.9
- surveillance and counseling Z71.3

**Dietl's crisis** N13.8

**Dieulafoy lesion** (hemorrhagic)

- duodenum K31.82
- esophagus K22.8
- intestine (colon) K63.81
- stomach K31.82

**Difficult, difficulty** (in)

- acculturation Z60.3
- feeding R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - nonorganic (infant or child) F98.29
- intubation, in anesthesia T88.4
- mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma K91.89
- - causing obstruction K91.3
- reading (developmental) F81.0
- - secondary to emotional disorders F93.9
- spelling (specific) F81.81
- - with reading disorder F81.89

- - due to inadequate teaching Z55.8
- swallowing —see Dysphagia
- walking R26.2
- work
- - conditions NEC Z56.5
- - schedule Z56.3
- Diffuse** —see condition
- DiGeorge's syndrome** (thymic hypoplasia) D82.1
- Digestive** —see condition
- Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase disease** (DPD) E88.89
- Diktyoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Dilaceration, tooth** K00.4
- Dilatation**
  - anus K59.8
  - - venule —see Hemorrhoids
  - aorta (focal) (general) —see Ectasia, aorta
  - - with aneuysm —see Aneurysm, aorta
  - artery —see Aneurysm
  - bladder (sphincter) N32.89
  - - congenital Q64.79
  - blood vessel I99.8
  - bronchial J47.9
  - - with
    - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
    - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
  - calyx (due to obstruction) —see Hydronephrosis
  - capillaries I78.8
  - cardiac (acute) (chronic) —see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
  - - congenital Q24.8
    - - - valve NEC Q24.8
    - - - - pulmonary Q22.3
  - - valve —see Endocarditis
  - cavum septi pellucidi Q06.8
  - cervix (uteri) —see also Incompetency, cervix
  - - incomplete, poor, slow complicating delivery O62.0
  - colon K59.3
    - - congenital Q43.1
  - - psychogenic F45.8
  - common duct (acquired) K83.8
    - - congenital Q44.5
  - cystic duct (acquired) K82.8
    - - congenital Q44.5
  - duct, mammary —see Ectasia, mammary duct
  - duodenum K59.8
  - esophagus K22.8
    - - congenital Q39.5
    - - due to achalasia K22.0
  - eustachian tube, congenital Q17.8
  - gallbladder K82.8
  - gastric —see Dilatation, stomach
  - heart (acute) (chronic) —see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
    - - congenital Q24.8
    - - valve —see Endocarditis
  - ileum K59.8
    - - psychogenic F45.8
  - jejunum K59.8
    - - psychogenic F45.8
  - kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (idiopathic) N28.89
  - lacrimal passages or duct —see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
  - lymphatic vessel I89.0

- mammary duct —see Ectasia, mammary duct
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- myocardium (acute) (chronic) —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- pancreatic duct K86.8
- pericardium —see Pericarditis
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary
- - artery (idiopathic) I28.8
- - valve, congenital Q22.3
- pupil H57.04
- rectum K59.3
- saccule, congenital Q16.5
- salivary gland (duct) K11.8
- sphincter ani K62.89
- stomach K31.89
- - acute K31.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- submaxillary duct K11.8
- trachea, congenital Q32.1
- ureter (idiopathic) N28.82
- - congenital Q62.2
- - due to obstruction N13.4
- urethra (acquired) N36.8
- vasomotor I73.9
- vein I86.8
- ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) —see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - cerebral, congenital Q04.8
- venule NEC I86.8
- vesical orifice N32.89
- Dilated, dilation** —see Dilatation
- Diminished, diminution**
- hearing (acuity) —see Deafness
- sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) R20.8
- vision NEC H54.7
- vital capacity R94.2
- Diminuta taenia** B71.0
- Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease** Q85.8
- Dimple**
- parasacral, pilonidal or postanal —see Cyst, pilonidal
- Diectophyme renalis** (infection) (infestation) B83.8
- Dipetalonemiasis** B74.4
- Diphallus** Q55.69
- Diphtheria, diphtheritic** (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) A36.9
- carrier (suspected) Z22.2
- cutaneous A36.3
- faucial A36.0
- infection of wound A36.3
- laryngeal A36.2
- myocarditis A36.81
- nasal, anterior A36.89
- nasopharyngeal A36.1
- neurological complication A36.89
- pharyngeal A36.0
- specified site NEC A36.89
- tonsillar A36.0
- Diphyllobothriasis** (intestine) B70.0
- larval B70.1

**Diplacuis** H93.22-

**Diplegia** (upper limbs) G83.0

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- facial G51.0
- lower limbs G82.20
- spastic G80.1

**Diplococcus, diplococcal** —see condition

**Diplopia** H53.2

**Dipsomania** F10.20

- with
- - psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
- - remission F10.21

**Dipylidiasis** B71.1

**Direction, teeth, abnormal, fully erupted** M26.30

**Dirofilariasis** B74.8

**Dirt-eating child** F98.3

**Disability, disabilities**

- heart —see Disease, heart
- intellectual F79
- - with
- - - autistic features F84.9
- - mild (I.Q. 50-69) F70
- - moderate (I.Q. 35-49) F71
- - profound (I.Q. under 20) F73
- - severe (I.Q. 20-34) F72
- - specified level NEC F78
- knowledge acquisition F81.9
- learning F81.9
- limiting activities Z73.6
- spelling, specific F81.81

**Disappearance of family member** Z63.4

**Disarticulation** —see Amputation

- meaning traumatic amputation —see Amputation, traumatic

**Discharge** (from)

- abnormal finding in —see Abnormal, specimen
- breast (female) (male) N64.52
- diencephalic autonomic idiopathic —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- ear —see *a/so* Otorrhea
- - blood —see Otorrhagia
- excessive urine R35.8
- nipple N64.52
- penile R36.9
- postnasal R09.82
- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2
- urethral R36.9
- - without blood R36.0
- - hematospermia R36.1
- vaginal N89.8

**Discitis, diskitis** M46.40

- cervical region M46.42
- cervicothoracic region M46.43
- lumbar region M46.46
- lumbosacral region M46.47
- multiple sites M46.49
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.41
- pyogenic —see Infection, intervertebral disc, pyogenic
- sacrococcygeal region M46.48
- thoracic region M46.44
- thoracolumbar region M46.45

**Discoid**

- meniscus (congenital) Q68.6
- semilunar cartilage (congenital) —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC

**Discoloration**

- nails L60.8
- teeth (posteruptive) K03.7
- - during formation K00.8

**Discomfort**

- chest R07.89
- visual H53.14-

**Discontinuity, ossicles, ear H74.2-**

**Discord (with)**

- boss Z56.4
- classmates Z55.4
- counselor Z64.4
- employer Z56.4
- family Z63.8
- fellow employees Z56.4
- in-laws Z63.1
- landlord Z59.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- neighbors Z59.2
- probation officer Z64.4
- social worker Z64.4
- teachers Z55.4
- workmates Z56.4

**Discordant connection**

- atrioventricular (congenital) Q20.5
- ventriculoarterial Q20.3

**Discrepancy**

- centric occlusion maximum intercuspatation M26.55
- leg length (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- uterine size date O26.84-

**Discrimination**

- ethnic Z60.5
- political Z60.5
- racial Z60.5
- religious Z60.5
- sex Z60.5

**Disease, diseased —see also Syndrome**

- absorbent system I87.8
- acid-peptic K30
- Acosta's T70.29
- Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- Addison's anemia (pernicious) D51.0
- adenoids (and tonsils) J35.9
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- - hyperfunction E27.0
- - specified NEC E27.8
- ainhum L94.6
- airway
- - obstructive, chronic J44.9
- - - due to
- - - - cotton dust J66.0
- - - - specific organic dusts NEC J66.8
- - reactive —see Asthma
- akamushi (scrub typhus) A75.3
- Albers-Schönberg (marble bones) Q78.2
- Albert's —see Tendinitis, Achilles
- alimentary canal K63.9



- alligator-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- alpha heavy chain C88.3
- alpine T70.29
- altitude T70.20
- alveolar ridge
- - edentulous K06.9
- - - specified NEC K06.8
- alveoli, teeth K08.9
- Alzheimer's G30.9 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G30.9 [F02.81]
- - early onset G30.0 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G30.0 [F02.81]
- - late onset G30.1 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G30.1 [F02.81]
- - specified NEC G30.8 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G30.8 [F02.81]
- amyloid —see Amyloidosis
- Andersen's (glycogenosis IV) E74.09
- Andes T70.29
- Andrews' (bacterid) L08.89
- angiospastic I73.9
- - cerebral G45.9
- - vein I87.8
- anterior
- - chamber H21.9
- - horn cell G12.29
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti- GBM)antibody M31.0
- - tubulo-interstitial nephritis N12
- antral —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus K62.9
- - specified NEC K62.89
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.9
- - syphilitic NEC A52.02
- aortic (heart) (valve) I35.9
- - rheumatic I06.9
- Apollo B30.3
- aponeuroses —see Enthesopathy
- appendix K38.9
- - specified NEC K38.8
- aqueous (chamber) H21.9
- Arnold-Chiari —see Arnold-Chiari disease
- arterial I77.9
- - occlusive —see Occlusion, by site
- - - due to stricture or stenosis I77.1
- arteriocardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) I77.9
- arteriorenal —see Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic —see also Arteriosclerosis
- - cardiovascular —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - heart —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- artery I77.9
- - cerebral I67.9
- - coronary I25.10
- - - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- arthropod-borne NOS (viral) A94
- - specified type NEC A93.8
- atticofrontal, chronic H66.20
- - left H66.22

- - - with right H66.23
- - right H66.21
- - - with left H66.23
- auditory canal —see Disorder, ear, external
- auricle, ear NEC —see Disorder, pinna
- Australian X A83.4
- autoimmune (systemic)NOS M35.9
- - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- - thyroid E06.3
- aviator's —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Ayala's Q78.5
- Ayerza's (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0
- Babington's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- bacterial A49.9
- - specified NEC A48.8
- - zoonotic A28.9
- - - specified type NEC A28.8
- Baelz's (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) K13.0
- bagasse J67.1
- balloon —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Bang's (brucella abortus) A23.1
- Bannister's T78.3
- barometer makers' —see Poisoning, mercury
- Barraquer (-Simons') (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1
- Barrett's —see Barrett's, esophagus
- Bartholin's gland N75.9
- basal ganglia G25.9
- - degenerative G23.9
- - - specified NEC G23.8
- - specified NEC G25.89
- Basedow's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Bateman's B08.1
- Batten-Steinert G71.11
- Battey A31.0
- Beard's (neurasthenia) F48.8
- Becker
- - idiopathic mural endomyocardial I42.3
- - myotonia congenita G71.12
- Begbie's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Beigel's (white piedra) B36.2
- behavioral, organic F07.9
- Benson's —see Deposit, crystalline
- Bernard-Soulier (thrombopathy) D69.1
- Bernhardt (-Roth) —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- Biermer's (pernicious anemia) D51.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.9
- - with calculus, stones —see Calculus, bile duct
- - specified NEC K83.8
- biliary (tract) K83.9
- - specified NEC K83.8
- Billroth's —see Spina bifida
- bird fancier's J67.2
- black lung J60
- bladder N32.9
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0 [N33]
- - specified NEC N32.89
- bleeder's D66
- blood D75.9

- - forming organs D75.9
- - vessel I99.9
- Bloodgood's —see Mastopathy, cystic
- Bodechtel-Guttman (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1
- bone —see *a/so* Disorder, bone
- - aluminum M83.4
- - fibrocystic NEC
- - - jaw M27.49
- bone-marrow D75.9
- Borna A83.9
- Bornholm (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- Bouchard's (myopathic dilatation of the stomach) K31.0
- Bouillaud's (rheumatic heart disease) I01.9
- Bourneville (-Brissaud) (tuberous sclerosis) Q85.1
- Bouveret (-Hoffmann) (paroxysmal tachycardia) I47.9
- bowel K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- brain G93.9
- - arterial, artery I67.9
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - congenital Q04.9
- - degenerative —see Degeneration, brain
- - inflammatory —see Encephalitis
- - organic G93.9
- - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - parasitic NEC B71.9 [G94]
- - senile NEC G31.1
- - specified NEC G93.89
- breast (see *a/so* Disorder, breast) N64.9
- - cystic (chronic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
- - fibrocystic —see Mastopathy, cystic
- - Paget's
- - - female, unspecified side C50.91-
- - - male, unspecified side C50.92-
- - specified NEC N64.89
- Breda's —see Yaws
- Bretonneau's (diphtheritic malignant angina) A36.0
- Bright's —see Nephritis
- - arteriosclerotic —see Hypertension, kidney
- Brill's (recrudescant typhus) A75.1
- Brill-Zinsser (recrudescant typhus) A75.1
- Brion-Kayser —see Fever, paratyphoid
- broad
- - beta E78.2
- - ligament (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - - inflammatory —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - - specified NEC N83.8
- Brocq-Duhring (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0
- Brocq's
- - meaning
- - - dermatitis herpetiformis L13.0
- - - prurigo L28.2
- bronchopulmonary J98.4
- bronchus NEC J98.09
- bronze Addison's E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7
- budgerigar fancier's J67.2
- bullous L13.9
- - chronic of childhood L12.2

- - specified NEC L13.8
- Buerger's (thromboangiitis obliterans) I73.1
- Bürger-Grütz (essential familial hyperlipemia) E78.3
- bursa —see Bursopathy
- caisson T70.3
- California —see Coccidioidomycosis
- capillaries I78.9
- - specified NEC I78.8
- Carapata A68.0
- cardiac —see Disease, heart
- cardiopulmonary, chronic I27.9
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular (atherosclerotic) I25.10
- - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - congenital Q28.9
- - newborn P29.9
- - - specified NEC P29.89
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- - renal (hypertensive) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- - syphilitic (asymptomatic) A52.00
- cartilage —see Disorder, cartilage
- Castellani's A69.8
- cat-scratch A28.1
- Cavare's (familial periodic paralysis) G72.3
- cecum K63.9
- celiac (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- cellular tissue L98.9
- central core G71.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum —see Disease, brain
- cerebral —see *also* Disease, brain
- - degenerative —see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrospinal G96.9
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - acute I67.89
- - - embolic I63.4-
- - - thrombotic I63.3-
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - specified NEC I67.89
- cervix (uteri) (noninflammatory) N88.9
- - inflammatory —see Cervicitis
- - specified NEC N88.8
- Chabert's A22.9
- Chandler's (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans, hip
- Charlouis —see Yaws
- Chédiak-Steinbrinck (-Higashi) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) E70.330
- chest J98.9
- Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- Chicago B40.9
- Chignon B36.8
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- childhood granulomatous D71
- Chinese liver fluke B66.1
- chlamydial A74.9
- - specified NEC A74.89
- cholecystic K82.9
- choroid H31.9
- - specified NEC H31.8
- Christmas D67
- chronic bullous of childhood L12.2
- chylomicron retention E78.3

- ciliary body H21.9
- - specified NEC H21.89
- circulatory (system) NEC I99.8
- - newborn P29.9
- - syphilitic A52.00
- - - congenital A50.54
- coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) —see Defect, coagulation
- coccidioidal —see Coccidioidomycosis
- cold
- - agglutinin or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- - - paroxysmal D59.6
- - hemagglutinin (chronic) D59.1
- collagen NOS (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- - specified NEC M35.8
- colon K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - congenital Q43.2
- - ischemic K55.0
- combined system —see Degeneration, combined
- compressed air T70.3
- Concato's (pericardial polyserositis) A19.9
- - nontubercular I31.1
- - pleural —see Pleurisy, with effusion
- conjunctiva H11.9
- - chlamydial A74.0
- - specified NEC H11.89
- - viral B30.9
- - - specified NEC B30.8
- connective tissue, systemic (diffuse) M35.9
- - in (due to)
- - - hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1 [M36.8]
- - - ochronosis E70.29 [M36.8]
- - specified NEC M35.8
- Conor and Bruch's (boutonneuse fever) A77.1
- Cooper's —see Mastopathy, cystic
- Cori's (glycogenosis III) E74.03
- corkhandler's or corkworker's J67.3
- cornea H18.9
- - specified NEC H18.89-
- coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ostial, syphilitic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) A52.03
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
- - specified NEC N48.89
- Cotugno's —see Sciatica
- coxsackie (virus) NEC B34.1
- cranial nerve NOS G52.9
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- Crocq's (acrocyanosis) I73.89
- Crohn's —see Enteritis, regional
- Curschmann G71.11
- cystic
- - breast (chronic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
- - kidney, congenital Q61.9
- - liver, congenital Q44.6
- - lung J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) B25.9
- - with pneumonia B25.0
- - congenital P35.1

- cytomegaloviral B25.9
- - specified NEC B25.8
- Czerny's (periodic hydrarthrosis of the knee) —see Effusion, joint, knee
- Daae (-Finsen) (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- Darling's —see Histoplasmosis capsulati
- Débove's (splenomegaly) R16.1
- deer fly —see Tularemia
- Degos' I77.89
- demyelinating, demyelinating (nervous system) G37.9
- - multiple sclerosis G35
- - specified NEC G37.8
- dense deposit (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6
- deposition, hydroxyapatite —see Disease, hydroxyapatite deposition
- de Quervain's (tendon sheath) M65.4
- - thyroid (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) E06.1
- Devergie's (pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0
- Devic's G36.0
- diaphorase deficiency D74.0
- diaphragm J98.6
- diarrheal, infectious NEC A09
- digestive system K92.9
- - specified NEC K92.89
- disc, degenerative —see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- discogenic —see also Displacement, intervertebral disc NEC
- - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- diverticular —see Diverticula
- Dubois (thymus) A50.59 [E35]
- Duchenne-Griesinger G71.0
- Duchenne's
- - muscular dystrophy G71.0
- - pseudohypertrophy, muscles G71.0
- ductless glands E34.9
- Duhring's (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0
- duodenum K31.9
- - specified NEC K31.89
- Dupré's (meningism) R29.1
- Dupuytren's (muscle contracture) M72.0
- Durand-Nicholas-Favre (climatic bubo) A55
- Duroziez's (congenital mitral stenosis) Q23.2
- ear —see Disorder, ear
- Eberth's —see Fever, typhoid
- Ebola (virus) A98.4
- Ebstein's heart Q22.5
- Echinococcus —see Echinococcus
- echovirus NEC B34.1
- Eddowes' (brittle bones and blue sclera) Q78.0
- edentulous (alveolar)ridge K06.9
- - specified NEC K06.8
- Edsall's T67.2
- Eichstedt's (pityriasis versicolor) B36.0
- Ellis-van Creveld (chondroectodermal dysplasia) Q77.6
- end stage renal (ESRD) N18.6
- - due to hypertension I12.0
- endocrine glands or system NEC E34.9
- endomyocardial (eosinophilic) I42.3
- English (rickets) E55.0
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC B34.1
- - central nervous system NEC A88.8
- epidemic B99.9
- - specified NEC B99.8

- epididymis N50.9
- Erb (-Landouzy) G71.0
- esophagus K22.9
- - functional K22.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC K22.8
- Erdheim-Chester (ECD) E88.89
- Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19
- eustachian tube —see Disorder, eustachian tube
- external
- - auditory canal —see Disorder, ear, external
- - ear —see Disorder, ear, external
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified NEC G25.89
- eye H57.9
- - anterior chamber H21.9
- - inflammatory NEC H57.8
- - muscle (external) —see Strabismus
- - specified NEC H57.8
- - syphilitic —see Oculopathy, syphilitic
- eyeball H44.9
- - specified NEC H44.89
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- eyeworm of Africa B74.3
- facial nerve (seventh) G51.9
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- Fahr (of brain) G23.8
- Fahr Volhard (of kidney) I12.-
- fallopian tube (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- - specified NEC N83.8
- familial periodic paralysis G72.3
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- fascia NEC —see *also* Disorder, muscle
- - inflammatory —see Myositis
- - specified NEC M62.89
- Fauchard's (periodontitis) —see Periodontitis
- Favre-Durand-Nicolas (climatic bubo) A55
- Fede's K14.0
- Feer's —see Poisoning, mercury
- female pelvic inflammatory (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- - syphilitic (secondary) A51.42
- - tuberculous A18.17
- Fernels' (aortic aneurysm) I71.9
- fibrocaseous of lung —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- fibrocystic —see Fibrocystic disease
- Fiedler's (leptospirosis) A27.0
- fifth B08.3
- file-cutter's —see Poisoning, lead
- fish-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- Flajani (-Basedow) (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- flax-dresser's J66.1
- fluke —see Infestation, fluke
- foot and mouth B08.8
- foot process N04.9
- Forbes' (glycogenosis III) E74.03
- Fordyce-Fox (apocrine miliaria) L75.2
- Fordyce's (ectopic sebaceous glands) (mouth) Q38.6

- Forestier's (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
- - meaning ankylosing hyperostosis —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Fothergill's
- - neuralgia —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- - scarlatina anginosa A38.9
- Fournier (gangrene) N49.3
- - female N76.89
- fourth B08.8
- Fox (-Fordyce) (apocrine miliaria) L75.2
- Francis' —see Tularemia
- Franklin C88.2
- Frei's (climatic bubo) A55
- Friedreich's
- - combined systemic or ataxia G11.1
- - myoclonia G25.3
- frontal sinus —see Sinusitis, frontal
- fungus NEC B49
- Gaisböck's (polycythemia hypertonica) D75.1
- gallbladder K82.9
- - calculus —see Calculus, gallbladder
- - cholecystitis —see Cholecystitis
- - cholesterolosis K82.4
- - fistula —see Fistula, gallbladder
- - hydrops K82.1
- - obstruction —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- - perforation K82.2
- - specified NEC K82.8
- gamma heavy chain C88.2
- Gamna's (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.2
- Gamstorp's (adynamia episodica hereditaria) G72.3
- Gandy-Nanta (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.2
- ganister J62.8
- gastric —see Disease, stomach
- gastroesophageal reflux (GERD) K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.9
- - amyloid E85.4
- - functional K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC K92.89
- Gee (-Herter) (-Heubner) (-Thaysen) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- genital organs
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- Gerhardt's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- Gibert's (pityriasis rosea) L42
- Gierke's (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- Gilles de la Tourette's (motor-verbal tic) F95.2
- gingiva K06.9
- - specified NEC K06.8
- gland (lymph) I89.9
- Glanzmann's (hereditary hemorrhagic thrombasthenia) D69.1
- glass-blower's (cataract) —see Cataract, specified NEC
- - salivary gland hypertrophy K11.1
- Glisson's —see Rickets
- globe H44.9
- - specified NEC H44.89
- glomerular —see also Glomerulonephritis
- - with edema —see Nephrosis
- - acute —see Nephritis, acute



- - chronic —see Nephritis, chronic
- - minimal change N05.0
- - rapidly progressive N01.9
- glycogen storage E74.00
- - Andersen's E74.09
- - Cori's E74.03
- - Forbes' E74.03
- - generalized E74.00
- - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency E74.01
- - heart E74.02 [I43]
- - hepatorenal E74.09
- - Hers' E74.09
- - liver and kidney E74.09
- - McArdle's E74.04
- - muscle phosphofructokinase E74.09
- - myocardium E74.02 [I43]
- - Pompe's E74.02
- - Tauri's E74.09
- - type 0 E74.09
- - type I E74.01
- - type II E74.02
- - type III E74.03
- - type IV E74.09
- - type V E74.04
- - type VI-XI E74.09
- - Von Gierke's E74.01
- Goldstein's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- gonococcal NOS A54.9
- graft-versus-host (GVH) D89.813
- - acute D89.810
- - acute on chronic D89.812
- - chronic D89.811
- grainhandler's J67.8
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) D71
- Graves' (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Griesinger's —see Ancylostomiasis
- Grisel's M43.6
- Gruby's (tinea tonsurans) B35.0
- Guillain-Barré, G61.0
- Guinon's (motor-verbal tic) F95.2
- gum K06.9
- gynecological N94.9
- H (Hartnup's) E72.02
- Haff —see Poisoning, mercury
- Hageman (congenital factor XII deficiency) D68.2
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
- - follicles L73.9
- - - specified NEC L73.8
- Hamman's (spontaneous mediastinal emphysema) J98.2
- hand, foot and mouth B08.4
- Hansen's —see Leprosy
- Hantavirus, with pulmonary manifestations B33.4
- - with renal manifestations A98.5
- Harada's H30.81-
- Hartnup (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) E72.02
- Hart's (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) E72.02
- Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) E06.3
- Hb —see Disease, hemoglobin
- heart (organic) I51.9
- - with

- - - pulmonary edema (acute) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active I01.9
- - - - - with chorea I02.0
- - - - - specified NEC I01.8
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.9
- - - - - specified NEC I09.89
- - amyloid E85.4 [I43]
- - aortic (valve) I35.9
- - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - artery, arterial —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - beer drinkers' I42.6
- - beriberi (wet) E51.12
- - black I27.0
- - congenital Q24.9
- - - cyanotic Q24.9
- - - specified NEC Q24.8
- - coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic
- - cryptogenic I51.9
- - fibroid —see Myocarditis
- - functional I51.89
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]
- - gonococcal A54.83
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- - hyperthyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [I43]
- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- - ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - - atherosclerotic (of) I25.10
- - - - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery)
- - - - coronary artery bypass graft —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - - cardiomyopathy I25.5
- - - diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms I25.6
- - - silent I25.6
- - - specified form NEC I25.89
- - kyphoscoliotic I27.1
- - meningococcal A39.50
- - - endocarditis A39.51
- - - myocarditis A39.52
- - - pericarditis A39.53
- - mitral I05.9
- - - specified NEC I05.8
- - muscular —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - psychogenic (functional) F45.8
- - pulmonary (chronic) I27.9
- - - in schistosomiasis B65.9 [I52]
- - - specified NEC I27.89
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) I09.9
- - - active or acute I01.9
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - specified NEC I09.89
- - senile —see Myocarditis
- - syphilitic A52.06
- - - aortic A52.03
- - - - aneurysm A52.01
- - - congenital A50.54 [I52]
- - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.90 [I43]
- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) —see also Endocarditis
- - - congenital NEC Q24.8

- - - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - vascular —see Disease, cardiovascular
- heavy chain NEC C88.2
- - alpha C88.3
- - gamma C88.2
- - mu C88.2
- Hebra's
- - pityriasis
- - - maculata et circinata L42
- - - rubra pilaris L44.0
- - prurigo L28.2
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemoglobin or Hb
- - abnormal (mixed)NEC D58.2
- - - with thalassemia D56.9
- - AS genotype D57.3
- - Bart's D56.0
- - C (Hb-C) D58.2
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - elliptocytosis D58.1
- - - Hb-S D57.2-
- - - sickle-cell D57.2-
- - - thalassemia D56.8
- - Constant Spring D58.2
- - D (Hb-D) D58.2
- - E (Hb-E) D58.2
- - E-beta thalassemia D56.5
- - elliptocytosis D58.1
- - H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) D56.0
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D56.9
- - - Constant Spring D56.0
- - I thalassemia D56.9
- - M D74.0
- - S or SS D57.1
- - SC D57.2-
- - SD D57.8-
- - SE D57.8-
- - spherocytosis D58.0
- - unstable, hemolytic D58.2
- hemolytic (newborn) P55.9
- - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - drug-induced D59.0
- - due to or with
- - - incompatibility
- - - - ABO (blood group) P55.1
- - - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S)NEC P55.8
- - - - Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0
- - - Rh negative mother P55.0
- - specified type NEC P55.8
- - unstable hemoglobin D58.2
- hemorrhagic D69.9
- - newborn P53
- Henoch (-Schönlein) (purpura nervosa) D69.0
- hepatic —see Disease, liver
- hepatobiliary K83.9
- - toxic K71.9
- hepatolenticular E83.01
- heredodegenerative NEC
- - spinal cord G95.89
- herpesviral, disseminated B00.7

- Hers' (glycogenosis VI) E74.09
- Herter (-Gee) (-Heubner) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Heubner-Herter (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia D56.9
- Hildenbrand's —see Typhus
- hip (joint) M25.9
  - - congenital Q65.89
  - - suppurative M00.9
  - - tuberculous A18.02
- His (-Werner) (trench fever) A79.0
- Hodgson's I71.2
  - - ruptured I71.1
- Holla —see Spherocytosis
- hookworm B76.9
  - - specified NEC B76.8
- host-versus-graft D89.813
  - - acute D89.810
  - - acute on chronic D89.812
  - - chronic D89.811
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) B20
- Huntington's G10
- Hutchinson's (cheiropompholyx) —see Hutchinson's disease
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
  - - membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0
    - - - adult J80
- hydatid —see Echinococcus
- hydroxyapatite deposition M11.00
  - - ankle M11.07-
  - - elbow M11.02-
  - - foot joint M11.07-
  - - hand joint M11.04-
  - - hip M11.05-
  - - knee M11.06-
  - - multiple site M11.09
  - - shoulder M11.01-
  - - vertebra M11.08
  - - wrist M11.03-
- hyperkinetic —see Hyperkinesia
- hypertensive —see Hypertension
- hypophysis E23.7
- Iceland G93.3
- I-cell E77.0
- immune D89.9
- immunoproliferative (malignant) C88.9
  - - small intestinal C88.3
  - - specified NEC C88.8
- inclusion B25.9
  - - salivary gland B25.9
- infectious, infective B99.9
  - - congenital P37.9
    - - - specified NEC P37.8
    - - - viral
  - - specified NEC B99.8
- inflammatory
  - - penis N48.29
    - - - abscess N48.21
    - - - cellulitis N48.22
  - - prepuce N47.7
    - - - balanoposthitis N47.6
  - - tubo-ovarian —see Salpingo-oophoritis

- intervertebral disc —see *also* Disorder, disc
- - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- - cervical, cervicothoracic —see Disorder, disc, cervical
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- - - - specified NEC —see Disorder, disc, cervical, specified type NEC
- - lumbar (with)
- - - myelopathy M51.06
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
- - - specified NEC M51.86
- - lumbosacral (with)
- - - myelopathy M51.07
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
- - - specified NEC M51.87
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
- - thoracic (with)
- - - myelopathy M51.04
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.14
- - - specified NEC M51.84
- - thoracolumbar (with)
- - - myelopathy M51.05
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.15
- - - specified NEC M51.85
- intestine K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - - specified NEC K59.8
- - organic K63.9
- - protozoal A07.9
- - specified NEC K63.89
- iris H21.9
- - specified NEC H21.89
- iron metabolism or storage E83.10
- island (scrub typhus) A75.3
- itai-itai —see Poisoning, cadmium
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- jaw M27.9
- - fibrocystic M27.49
- - specified NEC M27.8
- jigger B88.1
- joint —see *also* Disorder, joint
- - Charcot's —see Arthropathy, neuropathic (Charcot)
- - degenerative —see Osteoarthritis
- - - multiple M15.9
- - - spine —see Spondylosis
- - hypertrophic —see Osteoarthritis
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- - spine NEC —see Dorsopathy
- - suppurative —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- Jourdain's (acute gingivitis) K05.00
- - nonplaque induced K05.01
- - plaque induced K05.00
- Kaschin-Beck (endemic polyarthritis) M12.10
- - ankle M12.17-
- - elbow M12.12-
- - foot joint M12.17-
- - hand joint M12.14-
- - hip M12.15-

- - knee M12.16-
- - multiple site M12.19
- - shoulder M12.11-
- - vertebra M12.18
- - wrist M12.13-
- Katayama B65.2
- Kedani (scrub typhus) A75.3
- Keshan E59
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9
- - complicating pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, renal disease
- - chronic N18.9
- - - hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney
- - - stage 1 N18.1
- - - stage 2 (mild) N18.2
- - - stage 3 (moderate) N18.3
- - - stage 4 (severe) N18.4
- - - stage 5 N18.5
- - cystic (congenital) Q61.9
- - diabetic —see E08-E13 with .22
- - fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [N29]
- - multicystic Q61.4
- - polycystic Q61.3
- - - adult type Q61.2
- - - childhood type NEC Q61.19
- - - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) (intercapillary polycystic (congenital) glomerulosclerosis) —see E08-E13 with .21
- Kimura D21.9
- - specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign)
- Kinnier Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- kissing —see Mononucleosis, infectious
- Klebs' (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Köhler-Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- Kok Q89.8
- König's (osteochondritis dissecans) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans
- Korsakoff's (nonalcoholic) F04
- - alcoholic F10.96
- - - with dependence F10.26
- Kostmann's (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) D70.0
- kuru A81.81
- Kyasanur Forest A98.2
- labyrinth, ear —see Disorder, ear, inner
- lacrimal system —see Disorder, lacrimal system
- Lafora's —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- Lancereaux-Mathieu (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- Landry's G61.0
- Larrey-Weil (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- larynx J38.7
- legionnaires' A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- Lenegre's I44.2
- lens H27.9
- - specified NEC H27.8
- Lev's (acquired complete heart block) I44.2
- Lewy body (dementia) G31.83 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- Lichtheim's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) D51.0

- Lightwood's (renal tubular acidosis) N25.89
- Lignac's (cystinosis) E72.04
- lip K13.0
- lipid-storage E75.6
- - specified NEC E75.5
- Lipschütz's N76.6
- liver (chronic) (organic) K76.9
- - alcoholic (chronic) K70.9
- - - acute —see Disease, liver, alcoholic, hepatitis
- - - cirrhosis K70.30
- - - - with ascites K70.31
- - - failure K70.40
- - - - with coma K70.41
- - - fatty liver K70.0
- - - fibrosis K70.2
- - - hepatitis K70.10
- - - - with ascites K70.11
- - - sclerosis K70.2
- - cystic, congenital Q44.6
- - drug-induced (idiosyncratic) (toxic) (predictable) (unpredictable) —see Disease, liver, toxic
- - end stage K72.90
- - - due to hepatitis —see Hepatitis
- - fatty, nonalcoholic (NAFLD) K76.0
- - - alcoholic K70.0
- - fibrocystic (congenital) Q44.6
- - fluke
- - - Chinese B66.1
- - - oriental B66.1
- - - sheep B66.3
- - glycogen storage E74.09 [K77]
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [K77]
- - inflammatory K75.9
- - - alcoholic K70.1
- - - specified NEC K75.89
- - polycystic (congenital) Q44.6
- - toxic K71.9
- - - with
- - - - cholestasis K71.0
- - - - cirrhosis (liver) K71.7
- - - - fibrosis (liver) K71.7
- - - - focal nodular hyperplasia K71.8
- - - - hepatic granuloma K71.8
- - - - hepatic necrosis K71.10
- - - - - with coma K71.11
- - - - hepatitis NEC K71.6
- - - - - acute K71.2
- - - - - chronic
- - - - - - active K71.50
- - - - - - with ascites K71.51
- - - - - lobular K71.4
- - - - - persistent K71.3
- - - - - lupoid K71.50
- - - - - with ascites K71.51
- - - - peliosis hepatis K71.8
- - - - veno-occlusive disease (VOD)of liver K71.8
- - - veno-occlusive K76.5
- Lobo's (keloid blastomycosis) B48.0
- Lobstein's (brittle bones and blue sclera) Q78.0
- Ludwig's (submaxillary cellulitis) K12.2

- lumbosacral region M53.87
- lung J98.4
  - - black J60
  - - congenital Q33.9
  - - cystic J98.4
    - - - congenital Q33.0
  - - fibroid (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
  - - fluke B66.4
    - - - oriental B66.4
  - - in
    - - - amyloidosis E85.4 [*J99*]
    - - - sarcoidosis D86.0
    - - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.02
    - - - systemic
      - - - - lupus erythematosus M32.13
      - - - - sclerosis M34.81
  - - interstitial J84.9
    - - - of childhood, specified NEC J84.848
    - - - respiratory bronchiolitis J84.115
    - - - specified NEC J84.89
  - - obstructive (chronic) J44.9
    - - - with
      - - - - acute
        - - - - - bronchitis J44.0
        - - - - - exacerbation NEC J44.1
        - - - - - lower respiratory infection J44.0
        - - - - - alveolitis, allergic J67.9
        - - - - - asthma J44.9
        - - - - - bronchiectasis J47.9
          - - - - - with
            - - - - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
            - - - - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
        - - - - - bronchitis J44.9
          - - - - - with
            - - - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
            - - - - - - lower respiratory infection J44.0
        - - - - - emphysema J44.9
        - - - - - hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.9
      - - - - - decompensated J44.1
        - - - - - with
          - - - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
  - - polycystic J98.4
    - - - congenital Q33.0
  - - rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) —see Rheumatoid, lung
- Lutembacher's (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) Q21.1
- Lyme A69.20
- lymphatic (gland) (system) (channel) (vessel) I89.9
- lymphoproliferative D47.9
  - - specified NEC D47.Z9
  - - T-gamma D47.Z9
  - - X-linked D82.3
- Magitot's M27.2
- malarial —see Malaria
- malignant —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Manson's B65.1
- maple bark J67.6
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- Marburg (virus) A98.3
- Marion's (bladder neck obstruction) N32.0
- Marsh's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)



- mastoid (process) —see Disorder, ear, middle
- Mathieu's (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- Maxcy's A75.2
- McArdle (-Schmid-Pearson) (glycogenosis V) E74.04
- mediastinum J98.5
- medullary center (idiopathic) (respiratory) G93.89
- Meige's (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- meningococcal —see Infection, meningococcal
- mental F99
  - - organic F09
- mesenchymal M35.9
- mesenteric embolic K55.0
- metabolic, metabolism E88.9
  - - bilirubin E80.7
- metal-polisher's J62.8
- metastatic (see also Neoplasm, secondary, by site) C79.9
- microvascular - code to condition
- microvillus
  - - atrophy Q43.8
  - - inclusion (MVD) Q43.8
- middle ear —see Disorder, ear, middle
- Mikulicz' (dryness of mouth, absent or decreased lacrimation) K11.8
- Milroy's (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- Minamata —see Poisoning, mercury
- minicore G71.2
- Minor's G95.19
- Minot's (hemorrhagic disease, newborn) P53
- Minot-von Willebrand-Jürgens (angiohemophilia) D68.0
- Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- mitral (valve) I05.9
  - - nonrheumatic I34.9
- mixed connective tissue M35.1
- Monge's T70.29
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- Morgagni's (syndrome) (hyperostosis frontalis interna) M85.2
- Morton's (with metatarsalgia) —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- Morvan's G60.8
- motor neuron (bulbar) (familial) (mixed type) (spinal) G12.20
  - - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis G12.21
  - - progressive bulbar palsy G12.22
  - - specified NEC G12.29
- moldy hay J67.0
- moyamoya I67.5
- mu heavy chain disease C88.2
- multicore G71.2
- muscle —see also Disorder, muscle
  - - inflammatory —see Myositis
  - - ocular (external) —see Strabismus
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue —see also Disorder, soft tissue
  - - specified NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- mushroom workers' J67.5
- mycotic B49
- myelodysplastic, not classified C94.6
- myeloproliferative, not classified C94.6
  - - chronic D47.1
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  - - primary (idiopathic) I42.9
- myoneural G70.9
- Naegeli's D69.1
- nails L60.9

- - specified NEC L60.8
- Nairobi (sheep virus) A93.8
- nasal J34.9
- nemaline body G71.2
- nerve —see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system G98.8
- - autonomic G90.9
- - central G96.9
- - - specified NEC G96.8
- - congenital Q07.9
- - parasympathetic G90.9
- - specified NEC G98.8
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - vegetative G90.9
- neuromuscular system G70.9
- Newcastle B30.8
- Nicolas (-Durand)-Favre (climatic bubo) A55
- nipple N64.9
- - Paget's C50.01-
- - - female C50.01-
- - - male C50.02-
- Nishimoto (-Takeuchi) I67.5
- nonarthropod-borne NOS (viral) B34.9
- - enterovirus NEC B34.1
- nonautoimmune hemolytic D59.4
- - drug-induced D59.2
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- nose J34.9
- nucleus pulposus —see Disorder, disc
- nutritional E63.9
- oast-house-urine E72.19
- - ocular
- - - herpesviral B00.50
- - - zoster B02.30
- obliterative vascular I77.1
- Ohara's —see Tularemia
- Opitz's (congestive splenomegaly) D73.2
- Oppenheim-Urbach (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) —see E08-E13 with .620
- optic nerve NEC —see Disorder, nerve, optic
- orbit —see Disorder, orbit
- Oriental liver fluke B66.1
- Oriental lung fluke B66.4
- Ormond's N13.5
- Oropouche virus A93.0
- Osler-Rendu (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- osteofibrocystic E21.0
- Otto's M24.7
- outer ear —see Disorder, ear, external
- ovary (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - cystic N83.20
- - inflammatory —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- - polycystic E28.2
- - specified NEC N83.8
- Owren's (congenital) —see Defect, coagulation
- pancreas K86.9
- - cystic K86.2
- - fibrocystic E84.9
- - specified NEC K86.8
- panvalvular I08.9
- - specified NEC I08.8

- parametrium (noninflammatory) N83.9
- parasitic B89
- - cerebral NEC B71.9 [G94]
- - intestinal NOS B82.9
- - mouth B37.0
- - skin NOS B88.9
- - specified type —see Infestation
- - tongue B37.0
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- - specified NEC E21.4
- Parkinson's G20
- parodontal K05.6
- Parrot's (syphilitic osteochondritis) A50.02
- Parry's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Parson's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Paxton's (white piedra) B36.2
- pearl-worker's —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female NOS N94.9
- - - specified NEC N94.89
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- - inflammatory (female) N73.9
- - - acute N73.0
- - - chronic N73.1
- - - specified NEC N73.8
- - - syphilitic (secondary) A51.42
- - - - late A52.76
- - - tuberculous A18.17
- - organ, female N94.9
- - peritoneum, female NEC N94.89
- penis N48.9
- - inflammatory N48.29
- - - abscess N48.21
- - - cellulitis N48.22
- - specified NEC N48.89
- periapical tissues NOS K04.90
- periodontal K05.6
- - specified NEC K05.5
- periosteum —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- peripheral
- - arterial I73.9
- - autonomic nervous system G90.9
- - nerves —see Polyneuropathy
- - vascular NOS I73.9
- peritoneum K66.9
- - pelvic, female NEC N94.89
- - specified NEC K66.8
- persistent mucosal (middle ear) H66.20
- - left H66.22
- - - with right H66.23
- - right H66.21
- - - with left H66.23
- Petit's —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- pharynx J39.2
- - specified NEC J39.2
- Phocas' —see Mastopathy, cystic
- photochromogenic (acid-fast bacilli) (pulmonary) A31.0
- - nonpulmonary A31.9
- Pick's G31.01 [F02.80]

- - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- pigeon fancier's J67.2
- pineal gland E34.8
- pink —see Poisoning, mercury
- Pinkus' (lichen nitidus) L44.1
- pinworm B80
- Piry virus A93.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.7
- pituitary-snuff-taker's J67.8
- pleura (cavity) J94.9
- - specified NEC J94.8
- pneumatic drill (hammer) T75.21
- Pollitzer's (hidradenitis suppurativa) L73.2
- polycystic
- - kidney or renal Q61.3
- - - adult type Q61.2
- - - childhood type NEC Q61.19
- - - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- - liver or hepatic Q44.6
- - lung or pulmonary J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- - ovary, ovaries E28.2
- - spleen Q89.09
- polyethylene T84.05-
- Pompe's (glycogenosis II) E74.02
- Posadas-Wernicke B38.9
- Potain's (pulmonary edema) —see Edema, lung
- prepuce N47.8
- - inflammatory N47.7
- - - balanoposthitis N47.6
- Pringle's (tuberous sclerosis) Q85.1
- prion, central nervous system A81.9
- - specified NEC A81.89
- prostate N42.9
- - specified NEC N42.89
- protozoal B64
- - acanthamebiasis —see Acanthamebiasis
- - African trypanosomiasis —see African trypanosomiasis
- - babesiosis B60.0
- - Chagas disease —see Chagas disease
- - intestine, intestinal A07.9
- - leishmaniasis —see Leishmaniasis
- - malaria —see Malaria
- - naegleriasis B60.2
- - pneumocystosis B59
- - specified organism NEC B60.8
- - toxoplasmosis —see Toxoplasmosis
- pseudo-Hurler's E77.0
- psychiatric F99
- psychotic —see Psychosis
- Puente's (simple glandular cheilitis) K13.0
- puerperal (see also Puerperal) O90.89
- pulmonary —see also Disease, lung
- - artery I28.9
- - chronic obstructive J44.9
- - - with
- - - - acute bronchitis J44.0
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- - - - lower respiratory infection (acute) J44.0
- - - decompensated J44.1

- - - - with
- - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- - heart I27.9
- - - specified NEC I27.89
- - hypertensive (vascular) I27.0
- - valve I37.9
- - - rheumatic I09.89
- pulp (dental)NOS K04.90
- pulseless M31.4
- Putnam's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) D51.0
- Pyle (-Cohn) (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) Q78.5
- ragpicker's or ragsorter's A22.1
- Raynaud's —see Raynaud's disease
- reactive airway —see Asthma
- Reclus' (cystic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
- rectum K62.9
- - specified NEC K62.89
- Refsum's (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis) G60.1
- renal (functional) (pelvis) (see also Disease, kidney) N28.9
- - with
- - - edema —see Nephrosis
- - - glomerular lesion —see Glomerulonephritis
- - - - with edema —see Nephrosis
- - - interstitial nephritis N12
- - acute N28.9
- - chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- - cystic, congenital Q61.9
- - diabetic —see E08-E13 with .22
- - end-stage (failure) N18.6
- - - due to hypertension I12.0
- - fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney
- - lupus M32.14
- - phosphate-losing (tubular) N25.0
- - polycystic (congenital) Q61.3
- - - adult type Q61.2
- - - childhood type NEC Q61.19
- - - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- - rapidly progressive N01.9
- - subacute N01.9
- Rendu-Osler-Weber (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- renovascular (arteriosclerotic) —see Hypertension, kidney
- respiratory (tract) J98.9
- - acute or subacute NOS J06.9
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.3
- - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - - radiation J70.0
- - - - smoke inhalation J70.5
- - - noninfectious J39.8
- - chronic NOS J98.9
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - - radiation J70.1
- - - newborn P27.9
- - - - specified NEC P27.8
- - due to

- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.9
- - - - acute or subacute NEC J68.3
- - - - chronic J68.4
- - - external agent J70.9
- - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - newborn P28.9
- - - specified type NEC P28.89
- - upper J39.9
- - - acute or subacute J06.9
- - - noninfectious NEC J39.8
- - - specified NEC J39.8
- - - streptococcal J06.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- Batten's or Batten-Mayou E75.4 [H36]
- - specified NEC H35.89
- rheumatoid —see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- rickettsial NOS A79.9
- - specified type NEC A79.89
- Riga (-Fede) (cachectic aphthae) K14.0
- Riggs' (compound periodontitis) —see Periodontitis
- Ritter's L00
- Rivalta's (cervicofacial actinomycosis) A42.2
- Robles' (onchocerciasis) B73.01
- Roger's (congenital interventricular septal defect) Q21.0
- Rosenthal's (factor XI deficiency) D68.1
- Rossbach's (hyperchlorhydria) K30
- Ross River B33.1
- Rotes Quérol —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Roth (-Bernhardt) —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- Runeberg's (progressive pernicious anemia) D51.0
- sacroiliac NEC M53.3
- salivary gland or duct K11.9
- - inclusion B25.9
- - specified NEC K11.8
- - virus B25.9
- sandworm B76.9
- Schimmelbusch's —see Mastopathy, cystic
- Schmorl's —see Schmorl's disease or nodes
- Schönlein (-Henoch) (purpura rheumatica) D69.0
- Schottmüller's —see Fever, paratyphoid
- Schultz's (agranulocytosis) —see Agranulocytosis
- Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim G24.1
- Schwartz-Jampel G71.13
- sclera H15.9
- - specified NEC H15.89
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.9
- sebaceous glands L73.9
- semilunar cartilage, cystic —see also Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- seminal vesicle N50.9
- serum NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- sexually transmitted A64
- - anogenital
- - - herpesviral infection —see Herpes, anogenital
- - - warts A63.0
- - chancroid A57
- - chlamydial infection —see Chlamydia
- - gonorrhea —see Gonorrhea
- - granuloma inguinale A58
- - specified organism NEC A63.8

- - syphilis —see Syphilis
- - trichomoniasis —see Trichomoniasis
- Sézary C84.1-
- shimamushi (scrub typhus) A75.3
- shipyard B30.0
- sickle-cell D57.1
- - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.00
- - - with
- - - - acute chest syndrome D57.01
- - - - splenic sequestration D57.02
- - elliptocytosis D57.8-
- - Hb-C D57.20
- - - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.219
- - - - with
- - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.211
- - - - - splenic sequestration D57.212
- - - without crisis D57.20
- - Hb-SD D57.80
- - - with crisis D57.819
- - - - with
- - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.811
- - - - - splenic sequestration D57.812
- - Hb-SE D57.80
- - - with crisis D57.819
- - - - with
- - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.811
- - - - - splenic sequestration D57.812
- - specified NEC D57.80
- - - with crisis D57.819
- - - - with
- - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.811
- - - - - splenic sequestration D57.812
- - spherocytosis D57.80
- - - with crisis D57.819
- - - - with
- - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.811
- - - - - splenic sequestration D57.812
- - thalassemia D57.40
- - - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419
- - - - with
- - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.411
- - - - - splenic sequestration D57.412
- - - without crisis D57.40
- silo-filler's J68.8
- - bronchitis J68.0
- - pneumonitis J68.0
- - pulmonary edema J68.1
- simian B B00.4
- Simons' (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1
- sin nombre virus B33.4
- sinus —see Sinusitis
- Sirkari's B55.0
- sixth B08.20
- - due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
- - due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22
- skin L98.9
- - due to metabolic disorder NEC E88.9 [L99]
- - specified NEC L98.8
- slim (HIV) B20
- small vessel I73.9

- Sneddon-Wilkinson (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) L13.1
- South African creeping B88.0
- spinal (cord) G95.9
  - - congenital Q06.9
  - - specified NEC G95.89
- spine —see also Spondylopathy
  - - joint —see Dorsopathy
  - - tuberculous A18.01
- spinocerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
  - - specified NEC G11.8
- spleen D73.9
  - - amyloid E85.4 [D77]
  - - organic D73.9
  - - polycystic Q89.09
  - - postinfectious D73.89
- sponge-diver's —see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone
- Startle Q89.8
- Steinert's G71.11
- Sticker's (erythema infectiosum) B08.3
- Stieda's (calcification, knee joint) —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- Stokes' (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Stokes-Adams (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- stomach K31.9
  - - functional, psychogenic F45.8
  - - specified NEC K31.89
- stonemason's J62.8
- storage
  - - glycogen —see Disease, glycogen storage
  - - mucopolysaccharide —see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- striatopallidal system NEC G25.89
- Stuart-Prower (congenital factor X deficiency) D68.2
- Stuart's (congenital factor X deficiency) D68.2
- subcutaneous tissue —see Disease, skin
- supporting structures of teeth K08.9
  - - specified NEC K08.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.9
  - - hyperfunction E27.0
  - - specified NEC E27.8
- sweat glands L74.9
  - - specified NEC L74.8
- Sweeley-Klionsky E75.21
- Swift (-Feer) —see Poisoning, mercury
- swimming-pool granuloma A31.1
- Sylvest's (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- sympathetic nervous system G90.9
- synovium —see Disorder, synovium
- syphilitic —see Syphilis
- systemic tissue mast cell C96.2
- tanapox (virus) B08.71
- Tangier E78.6
- Tarral-Besnier (pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0
- Tauri's E74.09
- tear duct —see Disorder, lacrimal system
- tendon, tendinous —see also Disorder, tendon
  - - nodular —see Trigger finger
- terminal vessel I73.9
- testis N50.9
- thalassemia Hb-S —see Disease, sickle-cell, thalassemia
- Thaysen-Gee (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Thomsen G71.12



- throat J39.2
- - septic J02.0
- thromboembolic —see Embolism
- thymus (gland) E32.9
- - specified NEC E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- - heart (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [I43]
- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- - specified NEC E07.89
- Tietze's M94.0
- tongue K14.9
- - specified NEC K14.8
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- - hard tissues K03.9
- - - specified NEC K03.89
- - pulp NEC K04.99
- - specified NEC K08.8
- Tourette's F95.2
- trachea NEC J39.8
- tricuspid I07.9
- - nonrheumatic I36.9
- triglyceride-storage E75.5
- trophoblastic —see Mole, hydatidiform
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- tube (fallopian) (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory —see Salpingitis
- - specified NEC N83.8
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- - specified NEC N83.8
- tubotympanic, chronic —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
- tubulo-interstitial N15.9
- - specified NEC N15.8
- tympanum —see Disorder, tympanic membrane
- Uhl's Q24.8
- Underwood's (sclerema neonatorum) P83.0
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- Urbach-Oppenheim (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) —see E08-E13 with .620
- ureter N28.9
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0 [N29]
- urethra N36.9
- - specified NEC N36.8
- urinary (tract) N39.9
- - bladder N32.9
- - - specified NEC N32.89
- - specified NEC N39.8
- uterus (noninflammatory) N85.9
- - infective —see Endometritis
- - inflammatory —see Endometritis
- - specified NEC N85.8
- uveal tract (anterior) H21.9
- - posterior H31.9
- vagabond's B85.1
- vagina, vaginal (noninflammatory) N89.9
- - inflammatory NEC N76.89
- - specified NEC N89.8
- valve, valvular I38

- - multiple I08.9
- - - specified NEC I08.8
- van Creveld-von Gierke (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- vas deferens N50.9
- vascular I99.9
- - arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis
- - ciliary body NEC —see Disorder, iris, vascular
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension
- - iris NEC —see Disorder, iris, vascular
- - obliterative I77.1
- - - peripheral I73.9
- - occlusive I99.8
- - peripheral (occlusive) I73.9
- - - in diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .51
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vein I87.9
- venereal (see also Disease, sexually transmitted) A64
- - chlamydial NEC A56.8
- - - anus A56.3
- - - genitourinary NOS A56.2
- - - pharynx A56.4
- - - rectum A56.3
- - fifth A55
- - sixth A55
- - specified nature or type NEC A63.8
- vertebra, vertebral —see also Spondylopathy
- - disc —see Disorder, disc
- vibration —see Vibration, adverse effects
- viral, virus (see also Disease, by type of virus) B34.9
- - arbovirus NOS A94
- - arthropod-borne NOS A94
- - congenital P35.9
- - - specified NEC P35.8
- - Hanta (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5
- - - with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin nombre) B33.4
- - Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5
- - human immunodeficiency (HIV) B20
- - Kunjin A83.4
- - nonarthropod-borne NOS B34.9
- - Powassan A84.8
- - Rocio (encephalitis) A83.6
- - Sin nombre (Hantavirus) (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4
- - Tahyna B33.8
- - vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- vitreous H43.9
- - specified NEC H43.89
- vocal cord J38.3
- Volkmann's, acquired T79.6
- von Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19
- von Gierke's (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- von Graefe's —see Strabismus, paralytic, ophthalmoplegia, progressive
- von Willebrand (-Jürgens) (angiohemophilia) D68.0
- Vrolik's (osteogenesis imperfecta) Q78.0
- vulva (noninflammatory) N90.9
- - inflammatory NEC N76.89
- - specified NEC N90.89
- Wallgren's (obstruction of splenic vein with collateral circulation) I87.8
- Wassilieff's (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0

- wasting NEC R64
- - due to malnutrition E41
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen A39.1
- Wegner's (syphilitic osteochondritis) A50.02
- Weil's (leptospirosis jaundice of lung) A27.0
- Weir Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- Werdnig-Hoffmann G12.0
- Wermer's E31.21
- Werner-His (trench fever) A79.0
- Werner-Schultz (neutropenic splenomegaly) D73.81
- Wernicke-Posadas B38.9
- whipworm B79
- white blood cells D72.9
- - specified NEC D72.89
- white matter R90.82
- white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et atrophicus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- Wilkie's K55.1
- Wilkinson-Sneddon (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) L13.1
- Willis' —see Diabetes
- Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- woolsorter's A22.1
- yaba monkey tumor B08.72
- yaba pox (virus) B08.72
- zoonotic, bacterial A28.9
- - specified type NEC A28.8
- Disfigurement** (due to scar) L90.5
- Disgerminoma** —see Dysgerminoma
- DISH** (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Disinsertion, retina** —see Detachment, retina
- Dislocatable hip, congenital** Q65.6
- Dislocation** (articular)
- with fracture —see Fracture
- acromioclavicular (joint) S43.10-
- - with displacement
- - - 100%-200% S43.12-
- - - more than 200% S43.13-
- - inferior S43.14-
- - posterior S43.15-
- ankle S93.0-
- astragalus —see Dislocation, ankle
- atlantoaxial S13.121
- atlantooccipital S13.111
- atlantooccipital S13.111
- breast bone S23.29
- capsule, joint - code by site under Dislocation
- carpal (bone) —see Dislocation, wrist
- carpometacarpal (joint) NEC S63.05-
- - thumb S63.04-
- cartilage (joint)- code by site under Dislocation
- cervical spine (vertebra) —see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
- chronic —see Dislocation, recurrent
- clavicle —see Dislocation, acromioclavicular joint
- coccyx S33.2
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- coracoid —see Dislocation, shoulder
- costal cartilage S23.29
- costochondral S23.29
- cricoarytenoid articulation S13.29

- cricothyroid articulation S13.29
- dorsal vertebra —see Dislocation, vertebra, thoracic
- ear ossicle —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- elbow S53.10-
  - - congenital Q68.8
  - - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological NEC, elbow
  - - radial head alone —see Dislocation, radial head
  - - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, elbow
  - - traumatic S53.10-
    - - - anterior S53.11-
    - - - lateral S53.14-
    - - - medial S53.13-
    - - - posterior S53.12-
    - - - specified type NEC S53.19-
- eye, nontraumatic —see Luxation, globe
- eyeball, nontraumatic —see Luxation, globe
- femur
  - - distal end —see Dislocation, knee
  - - proximal end —see Dislocation, hip
- fibula
  - - distal end —see Dislocation, ankle
  - - proximal end —see Dislocation, knee
- finger S63.25-
  - - index S63.25-
  - - interphalangeal S63.27-
    - - - distal S63.29-
      - - - - index S63.29-
      - - - - little S63.29-
      - - - - middle S63.29-
      - - - - ring S63.29-
    - - - index S63.27-
    - - - little S63.27-
    - - - middle S63.27-
    - - - proximal S63.28-
      - - - - index S63.28-
      - - - - little S63.28-
      - - - - middle S63.28-
      - - - - ring S63.28-
    - - - ring S63.27-
  - - little S63.25-
  - - metacarpophalangeal S63.26-
    - - - index S63.26-
    - - - little S63.26-
    - - - middle S63.26-
    - - - ring S63.26-
  - - middle S63.25-
  - - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, finger
  - - ring S63.25-
  - - thumb —see Dislocation, thumb
- foot S93.30-
  - - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, foot
  - - specified site NEC S93.33-
  - - tarsal joint S93.31-
  - - tarsometatarsal joint S93.32-
  - - toe —see Dislocation, toe
- fracture —see Fracture
- glenohumeral (joint) —see Dislocation, shoulder
- glenoid —see Dislocation, shoulder
- habitual —see Dislocation, recurrent
- hip S73.00-

- - anterior S73.03-
- - - obturator S73.02-
- - central S73.04-
- - congenital (total) Q65.2
- - - bilateral Q65.1
- - - partial Q65.5
- - - - bilateral Q65.4
- - - - unilateral Q65.3-
- - - unilateral Q65.0-
- - developmental M24.85-
- - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological NEC, hip
- - posterior S73.01-
- - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, hip
- humerus, proximal end —see Dislocation, shoulder
- incomplete —see Subluxation, by site
- incus —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- infracoracoid —see Dislocation, shoulder
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) S33.39
- - acetabulum —see Dislocation, hip
- interphalangeal (joint(s))
- - finger S63.279
- - - distal S63.29-
- - - - index S63.29-
- - - - little S63.29-
- - - - middle S63.29-
- - - - ring S63.29-
- - - index S63.27-
- - - little S63.27-
- - - middle S63.27-
- - - proximal S63.28-
- - - - index S63.28-
- - - - little S63.28-
- - - - middle S63.28-
- - - - ring S63.28-
- - - ring S63.27-
- - foot or toe —see Dislocation, toe
- - thumb S63.12-
- - - distal joint S63.14-
- - - proximal joint S63.13-
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.0
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- knee S83.106
- - cap —see Dislocation, patella
- - congenital Q68.2
- - old M23.8X-
- - patella —see Dislocation, patella
- - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological NEC, knee
- - proximal tibia
- - - anteriorly S83.11-
- - - laterally S83.14-
- - - medially S83.13-
- - - posteriorly S83.12-
- - recurrent —see *a/so* Derangement, knee, specified NEC
- - specified type NEC S83.19-
- lacrimal gland H04.16-
- lens (complete) H27.10
- - anterior H27.12-
- - congenital Q12.1
- - ocular implant —see Complications, intraocular lens
- - partial H27.11-

- - posterior H27.13-
- - traumatic S05.8X-
- ligament - code by site under Dislocation
- lumbar (vertebra) —see Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
- lumbosacral (vertebra) —see also Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
- - congenital Q76.49
- mandible S03.0
- meniscus (knee) —see Tear, meniscus
- - other sites - code by site under Dislocation
- metacarpal (bone)
- - distal end —see Dislocation, finger
- - proximal end S63.06-
- metacarpophalangeal (joint)
- - finger S63.26-
- - - index S63.26-
- - - little S63.26-
- - - middle S63.26-
- - - ring S63.26-
- - thumb S63.11-
- metatarsal (bone) —see Dislocation, foot
- metatarsophalangeal (joint(s)) —see Dislocation, toe
- midcarpal (joint) S63.03-
- midtarsal (joint) —see Dislocation, foot
- neck S13.20
- - specified site NEC S13.29
- - vertebra —see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
- nose (septal cartilage) S03.1
- occipitoatloid S13.111
- old —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
- ossicles, ear —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- partial —see Subluxation, by site
- patella S83.006
- - congenital Q74.1
- - lateral S83.01-
- - recurrent (nontraumatic) M22.0-
- - - incomplete M22.1-
- - specified type NEC S83.09-
- pathological NEC M24.30
- - ankle M24.37-
- - elbow M24.32-
- - foot joint M24.37-
- - hand joint M24.34-
- - hip M24.35-
- - knee M24.36-
- - lumbosacral joint —see subcategory M53.2
- - pelvic region —see Dislocation, pathological, hip
- - sacroiliac —see subcategory M53.2
- - shoulder M24.31-
- - wrist M24.33-
- pelvis NEC S33.30
- - specified NEC S33.39
- phalanx
- - finger or hand —see Dislocation, finger
- - foot or toe —see Dislocation, toe
- prosthesis, internal —see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- radial head S53.006
- - anterior S53.01-
- - posterior S53.02-
- - specified type NEC S53.09-
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.02-

- radiohumeral (joint) —see Dislocation, radial head
- radioulnar (joint)
  - - distal S63.01-
  - - proximal —see Dislocation, elbow
- radius
  - - distal end —see Dislocation, wrist
  - - proximal end —see Dislocation, radial head
- recurrent M24.40
  - - ankle M24.47-
  - - elbow M24.42-
  - - finger M24.44-
  - - foot joint M24.47-
  - - hand joint M24.44-
  - - hip M24.45-
  - - knee M24.46-
    - - - patella —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
    - - patella —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
  - - sacroiliac —see subcategory M53.2
  - - shoulder M24.41-
  - - toe M24.47-
  - - vertebra (see also subcategory) M43.5
    - - - atlantoaxial M43.4
    - - - - with myelopathy M43.3
  - - wrist M24.43-
- rib (cartilage) S23.29
- sacrococcygeal S33.2
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) S33.2
  - - congenital Q74.2
  - - recurrent —see subcategory M53.2
- sacrum S33.2
- scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) —see Dislocation, wrist
- - foot —see Dislocation, foot
- scapula —see Dislocation, shoulder, girdle, scapula
- semilunar cartilage, knee —see Tear, meniscus
- septal cartilage (nose) S03.1
- septum (nasal) (old) J34.2
- sesamoid bone - code by site under Dislocation
- shoulder (blade) (ligament) (joint) (traumatic) S43.006
  - - acromioclavicular —see Dislocation, acromioclavicular
  - - chronic —see Dislocation, recurrent, shoulder
  - - congenital Q68.8
  - - girdle S43.30-
    - - - scapula S43.31-
    - - - specified site NEC S43.39-
  - - humerus S43.00-
    - - - anterior S43.01-
    - - - inferior S43.03-
    - - - posterior S43.02-
  - - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological NEC, shoulder
  - - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, shoulder
  - - specified type NEC S43.08-
- spine
  - - cervical —see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
  - - congenital Q76.49
  - - due to birth trauma P11.5
  - - lumbar —see Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
  - - thoracic —see Dislocation, vertebra, thoracic
- spontaneous —see Dislocation, pathological
- sternoclavicular (joint) S43.206
  - - anterior S43.21-

- - posterior S43.22-
- sternum S23.29
- subglenoid —see Dislocation, shoulder
- symphysis pubis S33.4
- talus —see Dislocation, ankle
- tarsal (bone(s)) (joint(s)) —see Dislocation, foot
- tarsometatarsal (joint(s)) —see Dislocation, foot
- temporomandibular (joint) S03.0
- thigh, proximal end —see Dislocation, hip
- thorax S23.20
- - specified site NEC S23.29
- - vertebra —see Dislocation, vertebra
- thumb S63.10-
- - interphalangeal joint —see Dislocation, interphalangeal (joint), thumb
- - metacarpophalangeal joint —see Dislocation, metacarpophalangeal (joint), thumb
- thyroid cartilage S13.29
- tibia
- - distal end —see Dislocation, ankle
- - proximal end —see Dislocation, knee
- tibiofibular (joint)
- - distal —see Dislocation, ankle
- - superior —see Dislocation, knee
- toe (s) S93.106
- - great S93.10-
- - - interphalangeal joint S93.11-
- - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
- - interphalangeal joint S93.119
- - lesser S93.106
- - - interphalangeal joint S93.11-
- - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
- - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
- tooth S03.2
- trachea S23.29
- ulna
- - distal end S63.07-
- - proximal end —see Dislocation, elbow
- ulnohumeral (joint) —see Dislocation, elbow
- vertebra (articular process) (body) (traumatic)
- - cervical S13.101
- - - atlantoaxial joint S13.121
- - - atlantooccipital joint S13.111
- - - atlantooccipital joint S13.111
- - - joint between
- - - - C0 and C1 S13.111
- - - - C1 and C2 S13.121
- - - - C2 and C3 S13.131
- - - - C3 and C4 S13.141
- - - - C4 and C5 S13.151
- - - - C5and C6 S13.161
- - - - C6and C7 S13.171
- - - - C7and T1 S13.181
- - - occipitoatloid joint S13.111
- - congenital Q76.49
- - lumbar S33.101
- - - joint between
- - - - L1and L2 S33.111
- - - - L2and L3 S33.121
- - - - L3 and L4 S33.131
- - - - L4and L5 S33.141
- - nontraumatic —see Displacement, intervertebral disc



- - partial —see Subluxation, by site
- - recurrent NEC —see subcategory M43.5
- - thoracic S23.101
- - - joint between
- - - - T1 and T2 S23.111
- - - - T2 and T3 S23.121
- - - - T3 and T4 S23.123
- - - - T4 and T5 S23.131
- - - - T5 and T6 S23.133
- - - - T6 and T7 S23.141
- - - - T7 and T8 S23.143
- - - - T8 and T9 S23.151
- - - - T9 and T10 S23.153
- - - - T10 and T11 S23.161
- - - - T11 and T12 S23.163
- - - - T12 and L1 S23.171
- wrist (carpal bone) S63.006
- - carpometacarpal joint —see Dislocation, carpometacarpal (joint)
- - distal radioulnar joint —see Dislocation, radioulnar (joint), distal
- - metacarpal bone, proximal —see Dislocation, metacarpal (bone), proximal end
- - midcarpal —see Dislocation, midcarpal (joint)
- - radiocarpal joint —see Dislocation, radiocarpal (joint)
- - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, wrist
- - specified site NEC S63.09-
- - ulna —see Dislocation, ulna, distal end
- xiphoid cartilage S23.29
- Disorder** (of) —see *also* Disease
- acantholytic L11.9
- - specified NEC L11.8
- acute
- - psychotic —see Psychosis, acute
- - stress F43.0
- adjustment (grief) F43.20
- - with
- - - anxiety F43.22
- - - - with depressed mood F43.23
- - - conduct disturbance F43.24
- - - - with emotional disturbance F43.25
- - - depressed mood F43.21
- - - - with anxiety F43.23
- - - other specified symptom F43.29
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- - specified NEC E27.8
- adrenogenital E25.9
- - drug-induced E25.8
- - iatrogenic E25.8
- - idiopathic E25.8
- adult personality (and behavior) F69
- - specified NEC F68.8
- affective (mood) —see Disorder, mood
- aggressive, unsocialized F91.1
- alcohol-related F10.99
- - with
- - - amnesic disorder, persisting F10.96
- - - anxiety disorder F10.980
- - - dementia, persisting F10.97
- - - intoxication F10.929
- - - - with delirium F10.921
- - - - uncomplicated F10.920
- - - mood disorder F10.94

- - - other specified F10.988
- - - psychotic disorder F10.959
- - - - with
- - - - - delusions F10.950
- - - - - hallucinations F10.951
- - - sexual dysfunction F10.981
- - - sleep disorder F10.982
- allergic —see Allergy
- alveolar NEC J84.09
- amino-acid
- - cystathioninuria E72.19
- - cystinosis E72.04
- - cystinuria E72.01
- - glycinuria E72.09
- - homocystinuria E72.11
- - metabolism —see Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid
- - - specified NEC E72.8
- - neonatal, transitory P74.8
- - renal transport NEC E72.09
- - transport NEC E72.09
- amnesic, amnestic
- - alcohol-induced F10.96
- - - with dependence F10.26
- - due to (secondary to)general medical condition F04
- - psychoactive NEC-induced F19.96
- - - with
- - - - abuse F19.16
- - - - dependence F19.26
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced F13.96
- - - with dependence F13.26
- anaerobic glycolysis with anemia D55.2
- anxiety F41.9
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - alcohol F10.980
- - - amphetamine F15.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F15.180
- - - - - dependence F15.280
- - - anxiolytic F13.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F13.180
- - - - - dependence F13.280
- - - caffeine F15.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F15.180
- - - - - dependence F15.280
- - - cannabis F12.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F12.180
- - - - - dependence F12.280
- - - cocaine F14.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F14.180
- - - - - dependence F14.180
- - - general medical condition F06.4
- - - hallucinogen F16.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F16.180
- - - - - dependence F16.280
- - - hypnotic F13.980

- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F13.180
- - - - - dependence F13.280
- - - inhalant F18.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F18.180
- - - - - dependence F18.280
- - - phencyclidine F16.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F16.180
- - - - - dependence F16.280
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F19.180
- - - - - dependence F19.280
- - - sedative F13.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F13.180
- - - - - dependence F13.280
- - - volatile solvents F18.980
- - - - in
- - - - - abuse F18.180
- - - - - dependence F18.280
- - generalized F41.1
- - mixed
- - - with depression (mild) F41.8
- - - specified NEC F41.3
- - organic F06.4
- - phobic F40.9
- - - of childhood F40.8
- - specified NEC F41.8
- aortic valve —see Endocarditis, aortic
- aromatic amino-acid metabolism E70.9
- - specified NEC E70.8
- arteriole NEC I77.89
- artery NEC I77.89
- articulation —see Disorder, joint
- attachment (childhood)
- - disinhibited F94.2
- - reactive F94.1
- attention-deficit hyperactivity (adolescent) (adult) (child) F90.9
- - combined type F90.2
- - hyperactive type F90.1
- - inattentive type F90.0
- - specified type NEC F90.8
- attention-deficit without hyperactivity (adolescent) (adult) (child) F90.0
- auditory processing (central) H93.25
- autistic F84.0
- autonomic nervous system G90.9
- - specified NEC G90.8
- avoidant, child or adolescent F40.10
- balance
- - acid-base E87.8
- - - mixed E87.4
- - electrolyte E87.8
- - fluid NEC E87.8
- behavioral (disruptive) —see Disorder, conduct
- beta-amino-acid metabolism E72.8
- bile acid and cholesterol metabolism E78.70
- - Barth syndrome E78.71

- other specified E78.79
- Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome E78.72
- bilirubin excretion E80.6
- binocular
  - movement H51.9
    - convergence
      - excess H51.12
      - insufficiency H51.11
    - internuclear ophthalmoplegia —see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
    - palsy of conjugate gaze H51.0
    - specified type NEC H51.8
  - vision NEC —see Disorder, vision, binocular
- bipolar (I) F31.9
  - current episode
    - depressed F31.9
      - with psychotic features F31.5
      - without psychotic features F31.30
        - mild F31.31
        - moderate F31.32
        - severe (without psychotic features) F31.4
          - with psychotic features F31.5
      - hypomanic F31.0
      - manic F31.9
        - with psychotic features F31.2
        - without psychotic features F31.10
          - mild F31.11
          - moderate F31.12
          - severe (without psychotic features) F31.13
            - with psychotic features F31.2
        - mixed F31.60
          - mild F31.61
          - moderate F31.62
          - severe (without psychotic features) F31.63
            - with psychotic features F31.64
        - severe depression (without psychotic features) F31.4
          - with psychotic features F31.5
      - in remission (currently) F31.70
        - in full remission
          - most recent episode
            - depressed F31.76
            - hypomanic F31.72
            - manic F31.74
            - mixed F31.78
          - in partial remission
            - most recent episode
              - depressed F31.75
              - hypomanic F31.71
              - manic F31.73
              - mixed F31.77
      - specified NEC F31.89
      - II F31.81
      - organic F06.30
      - single manic episode F30.9
        - mild F30.11
        - moderate F30.12
        - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.13
          - with psychotic symptoms F30.2
    - bladder N32.9
    - functional NEC N31.9
    - in schistosomiasis B65.0 [N33]

- - specified NEC N32.89
- bleeding D68.9
- blood D75.9
- - in congenital early syphilis A50.09 [D77]
- body dysmorphic F45.22
- bone M89.9
- - continuity M84.9
- - - specified type NEC M84.80
- - - - ankle M84.87-
- - - - fibula M84.86-
- - - - foot M84.87-
- - - - hand M84.84-
- - - - humerus M84.82-
- - - - neck M84.88
- - - - pelvis M84.859
- - - - radius M84.83-
- - - - rib M84.88
- - - - shoulder M84.81-
- - - - skull M84.88
- - - - thigh M84.85-
- - - - tibia M84.86-
- - - - ulna M84.83-
- - - - vertebra M84.88
- - density and structure M85.9
- - - cyst —see *also* Cyst, bone, specified type NEC
- - - - aneurysmal —see Cyst, bone, aneurysmal
- - - - solitary —see Cyst, bone, solitary
- - - diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- - - fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) —see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone
- - - fluorosis —see Fluorosis, skeletal
- - - hyperostosis of skull M85.2
- - - osteitis condensans —see Osteitis, condensans
- - - specified type NEC M85.8-
- - - - ankle M85.87-
- - - - foot M85.87-
- - - - forearm M85.83-
- - - - hand M85.84-
- - - - lower leg M85.86-
- - - - multiple sites M85.89
- - - - neck M85.88
- - - - rib M85.88
- - - - shoulder M85.81-
- - - - skull M85.88
- - - - thigh M85.85-
- - - - upper arm M85.82-
- - - - vertebra M85.88
- - development and growth NEC M89.20
- - - carpus M89.24-
- - - clavicle M89.21-
- - - femur M89.25-
- - - fibula M89.26-
- - - finger M89.24-
- - - humerus M89.22-
- - - ilium M89.259
- - - ischium M89.259
- - - metacarpus M89.24-
- - - metatarsus M89.27-
- - - multiple sites M89.29
- - - neck M89.28
- - - radius M89.23-

- - - rib M89.28
- - - scapula M89.21-
- - - skull M89.28
- - - tarsus M89.27-
- - - tibia M89.26-
- - - toe M89.27-
- - - ulna M89.23-
- - - vertebra M89.28
- - specified type NEC M89.8X-
- brachial plexus G54.0
- branched-chain amino-acid metabolism E71.2
- - specified NEC E71.19
- breast N64.9
- - agalactia —see Agalactia
- - associated with
- - - lactation O92.70
- - - - specified NEC O92.79
- - - pregnancy O92.20
- - - - specified NEC O92.29
- - - puerperium O92.20
- - - - specified NEC O92.29
- - cracked nipple —see Cracked nipple
- - galactorrhea —see Galactorrhea
- - hypogalactia O92.4
- - lactation disorder NEC O92.79
- - mastitis —see Mastitis
- - nipple infection —see Infection, nipple
- - retracted nipple —see Retraction, nipple
- - specified type NEC N64.89
- Briquet's F45.0
- bullous, in diseases classified elsewhere L14
- cannabis use
- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- - due to drug dependence —see Dependend, drug, cannabis
- carbohydrate
- - absorption, intestinal NEC E74.39
- - metabolism (congenital) E74.9
- - - specified NEC E74.8
- cardiac, functional I51.89
- carnitine metabolism E71.40
- cartilage M94.9
- - articular NEC —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage
- - - chondrocalcinosis —see Chondrocalcinosis
- - specified type NEC M94.8X-
- - - articular —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage
- - - multiple sites M94.8X0
- catatonic
- - due to (secondary to)known physiological condition F06.1
- - organic F06.1
- central auditory processing H93.25
- cervical
- - region NEC M53.82
- - root (nerve)NEC G54.2
- character NOS F60.9
- childhood disintegrative NEC F84.3
- cholesterol and bile acid metabolism E78.70
- - Barth syndrome E78.71
- - other specified E78.79
- - Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome E78.72
- choroid H31.9

- - atrophy —see Atrophy, choroid
- - degeneration —see Degeneration, choroid
- - detachment —see Detachment, choroid
- - dystrophy —see Dystrophy, choroid
- - hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, choroid
- - rupture —see Rupture, choroid
- - scar —see Scar, chorioretinal
- - solar retinopathy —see Retinopathy, solar
- - specified type NEC H31.8
- ciliary body —see Disorder, iris
- - degeneration —see Degeneration, ciliary body
- coagulation (factor) (see *also* Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- coccyx NEC M53.3
- cognitive F09
- - due to (secondary to)general medical condition F09
- - persisting R41.89
- - - due to
- - - - alcohol F10.97
- - - - - with dependence F10.27
- - - - - anxiolytics F13.97
- - - - - with dependence F13.27
- - - - - hypnotics F13.97
- - - - - with dependence F13.27
- - - - - sedatives F13.97
- - - - - with dependence F13.27
- - - - - specified substance NEC F19.97
- - - - - with
- - - - - - abuse F19.17
- - - - - - dependence F19.27
- communication F80.9
- conduct (childhood) F91.9
- - adjustment reaction —see Disorder, adjustment
- - adolescent onset type F91.2
- - childhood onset type F91.1
- - compulsive F63.9
- - confined to family context F91.0
- - depressive F91.8
- - group type F91.2
- - hyperkinetic —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- - oppositional defiance F91.3
- - socialized F91.2
- - solitary aggressive type F91.1
- - specified NEC F91.8
- - unsocialized (aggressive) F91.1
- conduction, heart I45.9
- congenital glycosylation (CDG) E74.8
- conjunctiva H11.9
- - infection —see Conjunctivitis
- connective tissue, localized L94.9
- - specified NEC L94.8
- conversion —see Disorder, dissociative
- convulsive (secondary) —see Convulsions
- cornea H18.9
- - deformity —see Deformity, cornea
- - degeneration —see Degeneration, cornea
- - deposits —see Deposit, cornea
- - due to contact lens H18.82-
- - - specified as edema —see Edema, cornea
- - edema —see Edema, cornea

- - keratitis —see Keratitis
- - keratoconjunctivitis —see Keratoconjunctivitis
- - membrane change —see Change, corneal membrane
- - neovascularization —see Neovascularization, cornea
- - scar —see Opacity, cornea
- - specified type NEC H18.89-
- - ulcer —see Ulcer, cornea
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- cyclothymic F34.0
- defiant oppositional F91.3
- delusional (persistent) (systematized) F22
- - induced F24
- depersonalization F48.1
- depressive F32.9
- - major F32.9
- - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - - in remission (full) F32.5
- - - - partial F32.4
- - - recurrent F33.9
- - - single episode F32.9
- - - - mild F32.0
- - - - moderate F32.1
- - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - organic F06.31
- - recurrent F33.9
- - - current episode
- - - - mild F33.0
- - - - moderate F33.1
- - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - in remission F33.40
- - - full F33.42
- - - partial F33.41
- - - specified NEC F33.8
- - single episode —see Episode, depressive
- developmental F89
- - arithmetical skills F81.2
- - coordination (motor) F82
- - expressive writing F81.81
- - language F80.9
- - - expressive F80.1
- - - mixed receptive and expressive F80.2
- - - receptive type F80.2
- - - specified NEC F80.89
- - learning F81.9
- - - arithmetical F81.2
- - - reading F81.0
- - mixed F88
- - motor coordination or function F82
- - pervasive F84.9
- - - specified NEC F84.8
- - phonological F80.0
- - reading F81.0
- - scholastic skills —see *a/so* Disorder, learning
- - - mixed F81.89
- - specified NEC F88
- - speech F80.9
- - - specified NEC F80.89



- - - articulation F80.0
- - written expression F81.81
- diaphragm J98.6
- digestive (system) K92.9
- - newborn P78.9
- - - specified NEC P78.89
- - postprocedural —see Complication, gastrointestinal
- - psychogenic F45.8
- disc (intervertebral) M51.9
- - with
  - - - myelopathy
    - - - - cervical region M50.00
    - - - - cervicothoracic region M50.03
    - - - - lumbar region M51.06
    - - - - lumbosacral region M51.07
    - - - - mid-cervical region M50.02
    - - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M50.01
    - - - - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
    - - - - thoracic region M51.04
    - - - - thoracolumbar region M51.05
  - - - radiculopathy
    - - - - cervical region M50.10
    - - - - cervicothoracic region M50.13
    - - - - lumbar region M51.16
    - - - - lumbosacral region M51.17
    - - - - mid-cervical region M50.12
    - - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M50.11
    - - - - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
    - - - - thoracic region M51.14
    - - - - thoracolumbar region M51.15
  - - - cervical M50.90
  - - - with
    - - - - myelopathy M50.00
      - - - - - cervicothoracic region M50.03
      - - - - - mid-cervical region M50.02
      - - - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M50.01
    - - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.10
      - - - - - cervicothoracic region M50.13
      - - - - - mid-cervical region M50.12
      - - - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M50.11
  - - - cervicothoracic region M50.93
  - - - degeneration M50.30
    - - - - cervicothoracic region M50.33
    - - - - mid-cervical region M50.32
    - - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M50.31
  - - - displacement M50.20
    - - - - cervicothoracic region M50.23
    - - - - mid-cervical region M50.22
    - - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M50.21
  - - - mid-cervical region M50.92
  - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M50.91
  - - - specified type NEC M50.80
    - - - - cervicothoracic region M50.83
    - - - - mid-cervical region M50.82
    - - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M50.81
- - specified NEC
  - - - lumbar region M51.86
  - - - lumbosacral region M51.87
  - - - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
  - - - thoracic region M51.84

- - - thoracolumbar region M51.85
- disinhibited attachment (childhood) F94.2
- disintegrative, childhood NEC F84.3
- disruptive behavior F98.9
- dissocial personality F60.2
- dissociative F44.9
- - affecting
- - - motor function F44.4
- - - - and sensation F44.7
- - - sensation F44.6
- - - - and motor function F44.7
- - brief reactive F43.0
- - due to (secondary to)general medical condition F06.8
- - mixed F44.7
- - organic F06.8
- - other specified NEC F44.89
- double heterozygous sickling —see Disease, sickle-cell
- dream anxiety F51.5
- drug induced hemorrhagic D68.32
- drug related F19.99
- - abuse —see Abuse, drug
- - dependence —see Dependence, drug
- dysmorphic body F45.1
- dysthymic F34.1
- ear H93.9-
- - bleeding —see Otorrhagia
- - deafness —see Deafness
- - degenerative H93.09-
- - discharge —see Otorrhea
- - external H61.9-
- - - auditory canal stenosis —see Stenosis, external ear canal
- - - exostosis —see Exostosis, external ear canal
- - - impacted cerumen —see Impaction, cerumen
- - - otitis —see Otitis, externa
- - - perichondritis —see Perichondritis, ear
- - - pinna —see Disorder, pinna
- - - specified type NEC H61.89-
- - - - in diseases classified elsewhere H62.8X-
- - inner H83.9-
- - - vestibular dysfunction —see Disorder, vestibular function
- - middle H74.9-
- - - adhesive H74.1-
- - - ossicle —see Abnormal, ear ossicles
- - - polyp —see Polyp, ear (middle)
- - - specified NEC, in diseases classified elsewhere H75.8-
- - postprocedural —see Complications, ear, procedure
- - specified NEC, in diseases classified elsewhere H94.8-
- eating (adult) (psychogenic) F50.9
- - anorexia —see Anorexia
- - bulimia F50.2
- - child F98.29
- - - pica F98.3
- - - rumination disorder F98.21
- - pica F50.8
- - - childhood F98.3
- electrolyte (balance)NEC E87.8
- - with
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by specified condition NEC
- - - ectopic pregnancy O08.5
- - - molar pregnancy O08.5

- - acidosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.2
- - alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.3
- elimination, transepidermal L87.9
- - specified NEC L87.8
- emotional (persistent) F34.9
- - of childhood F93.9
- - - specified NEC F93.8
- endocrine E34.9
- - postprocedural E89.89
- - - specified NEC E89.89
- erectile (male) (organic) (see also Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
- - nonorganic F52.21
- erythematous —see Erythema
- esophagus K22.9
- - functional K22.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- eustachian tube H69.9-
- - infection —see Salpingitis, eustachian
- - obstruction —see Obstruction, eustachian tube
- - patulous —see Patulous, eustachian tube
- - specified NEC H69.8-
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified type NEC G25.89
- eye H57.9
- - postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, eye
- eyelid H02.9
- - cyst —see Cyst, eyelid
- - degenerative H02.70
- - - chloasma —see Chloasma, eyelid
- - - madarosis —see Madarosis
- - - specified type NEC H02.79
- - - vitiligo —see Vitiligo, eyelid
- - - xanthelasma —see Xanthelasma
- - dermatochalasis —see Dermatochalasis
- - edema —see Edema, eyelid
- - elephantiasis —see Elephantiasis, eyelid
- - foreign body, retained —see Foreign body, retained, eyelid
- - function H02.59
- - - abnormal innervation syndrome —see Syndrome, abnormal innervation
- - - blepharochalasis —see Blepharochalasis
- - - blepharoclonus —see Blepharoclonus
- - - blepharophimosis —see Blepharophimosis
- - - blepharoptosis —see Blepharoptosis
- - - lagophthalmos —see Lagophthalmos
- - - lid retraction —see Retraction, lid
- - hypertrichosis —see Hypertrichosis, eyelid
- - specified type NEC H02.89
- - vascular H02.879
- - - left H02.876
- - - - lower H02.875
- - - - upper H02.874
- - - right H02.873
- - - - lower H02.872
- - - - upper H02.871
- factitious F68.10
- - with predominantly
- - - psychological symptoms F68.11
- - - - with physical symptoms F68.13
- - - physical symptoms F68.12
- - - - with psychological symptoms F68.13

- factor, coagulation —see Defect, coagulation
- fatty acid
  - - metabolism E71.30
  - - - specified NEC E71.39
  - - oxidation
    - - - LCAD E71.310
    - - - MCAD E71.311
    - - - SCAD E71.312
    - - - specified deficiency NEC E71.318
- feeding (infant or child) (see *also* Disorder, eating) R63.3
- feigned (with obvious motivation) Z76.5
  - - without obvious motivation —see Disorder, factitious
- female
  - - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
  - - orgasmic F52.31
  - - sexual arousal F52.22
- fibroblastic M72.9
  - - specified NEC M72.8
- fluency
  - - adult onset F98.5
  - - childhood onset F80.81
  - - following
    - - - cerebral infarction I69.323
    - - - cerebrovascular disease I69.923
    - - - - specified disease NEC I69.823
    - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.123
    - - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.223
    - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.023
    - - in conditions classified elsewhere R47.82
- fluid balance E87.8
- follicular (skin) L73.9
  - - specified NEC L73.8
- fructose metabolism E74.10
  - - essential fructosuria E74.11
  - - fructokinase deficiency E74.11
  - - fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase deficiency E74.19
  - - hereditary fructose intolerance E74.12
  - - other specified E74.19
- functional polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere K87
- gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8
- gastric (functional) K31.9
  - - motility K30
  - - psychogenic F45.8
  - - secretion K30
- gastrointestinal (functional)NOS K92.9
  - - newborn P78.9
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- gender-identity or -role F64.9
  - - childhood F64.2
  - - effect on relationship F66
  - - of adolescence or adulthood (nontranssexual) F64.1
  - - specified NEC F64.8
  - - uncertainty F66
- genitourinary system
  - - female N94.9
  - - male N50.9
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- globe H44.9
  - - degenerated condition H44.50

- - - absolute glaucoma H44.51-
- - - atrophy H44.52-
- - - leucocoria H44.53-
- - degenerative H44.30
- - - chalcosis H44.31-
- - - myopia H44.2-
- - - siderosis H44.32-
- - - specified type NEC H44.39-
- - endophthalmitis —see Endophthalmitis
- - foreign body, retained —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- - hemophthalmos —see Hemophthalmos
- - hypotony H44.40
- - - due to
- - - - ocular fistula H44.42-
- - - - specified disorder NEC H44.43-
- - - flat anterior chamber H44.41-
- - - primary H44.44-
- - luxation —see Luxation, globe
- - specified type NEC H44.89
- glomerular (in) N05.9
- - amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]
- - cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N08]
- - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65 [N08]
- - Fabry's disease E75.21 [N08]
- - familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6 [N08]
- - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0
- - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3
- - Henoch (-Schönlein)purpura D69.0 [N08]
- - malariae malaria B52.0
- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [N08]
- - multiple myeloma C90.0- [N08]
- - mumps B26.83
- - schistosomiasis B65.9 [N08]
- - sepsis NEC A41.- [N08]
- - - streptococcal A40.- [N08]
- - sickle-cell disorders D57.- [N08]
- - strongyloidiasis B78.9 [N08]
- - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0 [N08]
- - syphilis A52.75
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.14
- - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1 [N08]
- - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0 [N08]
- - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.31
- gluconeogenesis E74.4
- glucosaminoglycan metabolism —see Disorder, metabolism, glucosaminoglycan
- glycine metabolism E72.50
- - d-glycericacidemia E72.59
- - hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.59
- - hyperoxaluria E72.53
- - hyperprolinemia E72.59
- - non-ketotic hyperglycinemia E72.51
- - oxalosis E72.53
- - oxaluria E72.53
- - sarcosinemia E72.59
- - trimethylaminuria E72.52
- glycoprotein metabolism E77.9
- - specified NEC E77.8
- habit (and impulse) F63.9
- - involving sexual behavior NEC F65.9
- - specified NEC F63.89

- heart action I49.9
- hematological D75.9
- - newborn (transient) P61.9
- - - specified NEC P61.8
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemorrhagic NEC D69.9
- - drug-induced D68.32
- - due to
- - - extrinsic circulating anticoagulants D68.32
- - - increase in
- - - - anti-IIa D68.32
- - - - anti-Xa D68.32
- - - intrinsic
- - - - circulating anticoagulants D68.318
- - - - increase in
- - - - - antithrombin D68.318
- - - - - anti-VIIIa D68.318
- - - - - anti-IXa D68.318
- - - - - anti-XIa D68.318
- - following childbirth O72.3
- hemostasis —see Defect, coagulation
- histidine metabolism E70.40
- - histidinemia E70.41
- - other specified E70.49
- hyperkinetic —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.19
- hypervalinemia E71.19
- hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- hypochondriacal F45.20
- - body dysmorphic F45.22
- - neurosis F45.21
- - other specified F45.29
- identity
- - dissociative F44.81
- - of childhood F93.8
- immune mechanism (immunity) D89.9
- - specified type NEC D89.89
- impaired renal tubular function N25.9
- - specified NEC N25.89
- impulse (control) F63.9
- inflammatory
- - penis N48.29
- - - abscess N48.21
- - - cellulitis N48.22
- integument, newborn P83.9
- - specified NEC P83.8
- intermittent explosive F63.81
- internal secretion pancreas —see Increased, secretion, pancreas, endocrine
- intestine, intestinal
- - carbohydrate absorption NEC E74.39
- - - postoperative K91.2
- - functional NEC K59.9
- - - postoperative K91.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - vascular K55.9
- - - chronic K55.1
- - - specified NEC K55.8
- intraoperative (intraoperative) —see Complications, intraoperative
- involuntary emotional expression (IEED) F48.2
- iris H21.9

- - adhesions —see Adhesions, iris
- - atrophy —see Atrophy, iris
- - chamber angle recession —see Recession, chamber angle
- - cyst —see Cyst, iris
- - degeneration —see Degeneration, iris
- - in diseases classified elsewhere H22
- - iridodialysis —see Iridodialysis
- - iridoschisis —see Iridoschisis
- - miotic pupillary cyst —see Cyst, pupillary
- - pupillary
  - - - abnormality —see Abnormality, pupillary
  - - - membrane —see Membrane, pupillary
  - - - specified type NEC H21.89
  - - - vascular NEC H21.1X-
- iron metabolism E83.10
- - specified NEC E83.19
- isovaleric acidemia E71.110
- jaw, developmental M27.0
- - temporomandibular —see Anomaly, dentofacial, temporomandibular joint
- joint M25.9
  - - derangement —see Derangement, joint
  - - effusion —see Effusion, joint
  - - fistula —see Fistula, joint
  - - hemarthrosis —see Hemarthrosis
  - - instability —see Instability, joint
  - - osteophyte —see Osteophyte
  - - pain —see Pain, joint
  - - psychogenic F45.8
  - - specified type NEC M25.80
    - - - ankle M25.87-
    - - - elbow M25.82-
    - - - foot joint M25.87-
    - - - hand joint M25.84-
    - - - hip M25.85-
    - - - knee M25.86-
    - - - shoulder M25.81-
    - - - wrist M25.83-
  - - stiffness —see Stiffness, joint
- ketone metabolism E71.32
- kidney N28.9
  - - functional (tubular) N25.9
  - - in
    - - - schistosomiasis B65.9 [N29]
  - - tubular function N25.9
    - - - specified NEC N25.89
- lacrimal system H04.9
  - - changes H04.69
    - - - fistula —see Fistula, lacrimal
  - - gland H04.19
    - - - atrophy —see Atrophy, lacrimal gland
    - - - cyst —see Cyst, lacrimal, gland
    - - - dacryops —see Dacryops
    - - - dislocation —see Dislocation, lacrimal gland
    - - - dry eye syndrome —see Syndrome, dry eye
    - - - infection —see Dacryoadenitis
    - - - granuloma —see Granuloma, lacrimal
    - - - inflammation —see Inflammation, lacrimal
    - - - obstruction —see Obstruction, lacrimal
    - - - specified NEC H04.89
  - - lactation NEC O92.79

- language (developmental) F80.9
  - - expressive F80.1
  - - mixed receptive and expressive F80.2
  - - receptive F80.2
- late luteal phase dysphoric N94.89
- learning (specific) F81.9
  - - acalculia R48.8
  - - alexia R48.0
  - - mathematics F81.2
  - - reading F81.0
  - - specified NEC F81.89
  - - spelling F81.81
  - - written expression F81.81
- lens H27.9
  - - aphakia —see Aphakia
  - - cataract —see Cataract
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, lens
  - - specified type NEC H27.8
- ligament M24.20
  - - ankle M24.27-
  - - attachment, spine —see Enthesopathy, spinal
  - - elbow M24.22-
  - - foot joint M24.27-
  - - hand joint M24.24-
  - - hip M24.25-
  - - knee —see Derangement, knee, specified NEC
  - - shoulder M24.21-
  - - vertebra M24.28
  - - wrist M24.23-
- ligamentous attachments —see *also* Enthesopathy
  - - spine —see Enthesopathy, spinal
- lipid
  - - metabolism, congenital E78.9
  - - storage E75.6
    - - - specified NEC E75.5
- lipoprotein
  - - deficiency (familial) E78.6
  - - metabolism E78.9
    - - - specified NEC E78.89
- liver K76.9
  - - malarial B54 [K77]
- low back —see *also* Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- lumbosacral
  - - plexus G54.1
  - - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung, interstitial, drug-induced J70.4
  - - acute J70.2
  - - chronic J70.3
- lymphoproliferative, post-transplant (PTLD) D47.Z1
- lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism E72.3
- male
  - - erectile (organic) (see *also* Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
    - - - nonorganic F52.21
  - - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
  - - orgasmic F52.32
- manic F30.9
  - - organic F06.33
- mastoid —see *also* Disorder, ear, middle
  - - postprocedural —see Complications, ear, procedure
- meniscus —see Derangement, knee, meniscus



- menopausal N95.9
- - specified NEC N95.8
- menstrual N92.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC N92.5
- mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic) F99
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - amphetamine
- - - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, stimulant
- - - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, stimulant
- - - brain disease, damage and dysfunction F09
- - - caffeine use
- - - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, stimulant
- - - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, stimulant
- - - cannabis use
- - - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- - - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- - - general medical condition F09
- - - sedative or hypnotic use
- - - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- - - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- - - tobacco (nicotine)use —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- - following organic brain damage F07.9
- - frontal lobe syndrome F07.0
- - personality change F07.0
- - postconcussional syndrome F07.81
- - specified NEC F07.89
- - infancy, childhood or adolescence F98.9
- - neurotic —see Neurosis
- - organic or symptomatic F09
- - presenile, psychotic F03
- - problem NEC
- - psychoneurotic —see Neurosis
- - psychotic —see Psychosis
- - puerperal F53
- - senile, psychotic NEC F03
- metabolic, amino acid, transitory, newborn P74.8
- metabolism NOS E88.9
- - amino-acid E72.9
- - - aromatic E70.9
- - - - albinism —see Albinism
- - - - histidine E70.40
- - - - - histidinemia E70.41
- - - - - other specified E70.49
- - - - hyperphenylalaninemia E70.1
- - - - - classical phenylketonuria E70.0
- - - - other specified E70.8
- - - - tryptophan E70.5
- - - - tyrosine E70.20
- - - - - hypertyrosinemia E70.21
- - - - - other specified E70.29
- - - branched chain E71.2
- - - - 3-methylglutaconic aciduria E71.111
- - - - hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.19
- - - - hypervalinemia E71.19
- - - - isovaleric acidemia E71.110
- - - - maple syrup urine disease E71.0
- - - - methylmalonic acidemia E71.120
- - - - organic aciduria NEC E71.118
- - - - other specified E71.19

- proprionate NEC E71.128
- proprionic acidemia E71.121
- glycine E72.50
- d-glycericacidemia E72.59
- hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.59
- hyperoxaluria E72.53
- hyperprolinemia E72.59
- non-ketotic hyperglycinemia E72.51
- other specified E72.59
- sarcosinemia E72.59
- trimethylaminuria E72.52
- hydroxylysine E72.3
- lysine E72.3
- ornithine E72.4
- other specified E72.8
- beta-amino acid E72.8
- gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8
- straight-chain E72.8
- sulfur-bearing E72.10
- homocystinuria E72.11
- methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency E72.12
- other specified E72.19
- bile acid and cholesterol metabolism E78.70
- bilirubin E80.7
- specified NEC E80.6
- calcium E83.50
- hypercalcemia E83.52
- hypocalcemia E83.51
- other specified E83.59
- carbohydrate E74.9
- specified NEC E74.8
- cholesterol and bile acid metabolism E78.70
- congenital E88.9
- copper E83.00
- Wilson's disease E83.01
- specified type NEC E83.09
- cystinuria E72.01
- fructose E74.10
- galactose E74.20
- glucosaminoglycan E76.9
- mucopolysaccharidosis —see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- specified NEC E76.8
- glutamine E72.8
- glycine E72.50
- glycogen storage (hepatorenal) E74.09
- glycoprotein E77.9
- specified NEC E77.8
- glycosaminoglycan E76.9
- specified NEC E76.8
- in labor and delivery O75.89
- iron E83.10
- isoleucine E71.19
- leucine E71.19
- lipoid E78.9
- lipoprotein E78.9
- specified NEC E78.89
- magnesium E83.40
- hypermagnesemia E83.41
- hypomagnesemia E83.42
- other specified E83.49

- mineral E83.9
- specified NEC E83.89
- mitochondrial E88.40
- MELAS syndrome E88.41
- MERRF syndrome (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers) E88.42
- other specified E88.49
- ornithine E72.4
- phosphatases E83.30
- phosphorus E83.30
- acid phosphatase deficiency E83.39
- hypophosphatasia E83.39
- hypophosphatemia E83.39
- familial E83.31
- other specified E83.39
- pseudovitamin D deficiency E83.32
- plasma protein NEC E88.09
- porphyrin —see Porphyria
- postprocedural E89.89
- specified NEC E89.89
- purine E79.9
- specified NEC E79.8
- pyrimidine E79.9
- specified NEC E79.8
- pyruvate E74.4
- serine E72.8
- sodium E87.8
- specified NEC E88.89
- threonine E72.8
- valine E71.19
- zinc E83.2
- methylmalonic acidemia E71.120
- micturition NEC R39.19
- feeling of incomplete emptying R39.14
- hesitancy R39.11
- poor stream R39.12
- psychogenic F45.8
- split stream R39.13
- straining R39.16
- urgency R39.15
- mitochondrial metabolism E88.40
- mitral (valve) —see Endocarditis, mitral
- mixed
- anxiety and depressive F41.8
- of scholastic skills (developmental) F81.89
- receptive expressive language F80.2
- mood F39
- bipolar —see Disorder, bipolar
- depressive —see Disorder, depressive
- due to (secondary to)
- alcohol F10.94
- amphetamine F15.94
- in
- abuse F15.14
- dependence F15.24
- anxiolytic F13.94
- in
- abuse F13.14
- dependence F13.24
- cocaine F14.94
- in

- abuse F14.14
- dependence F14.24
- general medical condition F06.30
- hallucinogen F16.94
- in
- abuse F16.14
- dependence F16.24
- hypnotic F13.94
- in
- abuse F13.14
- dependence F13.24
- inhalant F18.94
- in
- abuse F18.14
- dependence F18.24
- opioid F11.94
- in
- abuse F11.14
- dependence F11.24
- phencyclidine (PCP) F16.94
- in
- abuse F16.14
- dependence F16.24
- physiological condition F06.30
- with
- depressive features F06.31
- major depressive-like episode F06.32
- manic features F06.33
- mixed features F06.34
- psychoactive substance NEC F19.94
- in
- abuse F19.14
- dependence F19.24
- sedative F13.94
- in
- abuse F13.14
- dependence F13.24
- volatile solvents F18.94
- in
- abuse F18.14
- dependence F18.24
- manic episode F30.9
- with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- in remission (full) F30.4
- partial F30.3
- specified type NEC F30.8
- without psychotic symptoms F30.10
- mild F30.11
- moderate F30.12
- severe F30.13
- organic F06.30
- right hemisphere F07.89
- persistent F34.9
- cyclothymia F34.0
- dysthymia F34.1
- specified type NEC F34.8
- recurrent F39
- right hemisphere organic F07.89
- movement G25.9
- drug-induced G25.70

- - - akathisia G25.71
- - - specified NEC G25.79
- - hysterical F44.4
- - periodic limb G47.61
- - - sleep related G47.61
- - specified NEC G25.89
- - sleep related NEC G47.69
- - stereotyped F98.4
- - treatment-induced G25.9
- multiple personality F44.81
- muscle M62.9
- - attachment, spine —see Enthesopathy, spinal
- - in trichinellosis —see Trichinellosis, with muscle disorder
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified type NEC M62.89
- - tone, newborn P94.9
- - - specified NEC P94.8
- muscular
- - attachments —see *also* Enthesopathy
- - - spine —see Enthesopathy, spinal
- - urethra N36.44
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue —see Disorder, soft tissue
- - postprocedural M96.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- myoneural G70.9
- - due to lead G70.1
- - specified NEC G70.89
- - toxic G70.1
- myotonic NEC G71.19
- nail, in diseases classified elsewhere L62
- neck region NEC —see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- nerve G58.9
- - abducent NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - accessory G52.8
- - acoustic —see subcategory H93.3
- - auditory —see subcategory H93.3
- - auriculotemporal G50.8
- - axillary G54.0
- - cerebral —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - cranial G52.9
- - - eighth —see subcategory H93.3
- - - eleventh G52.8
- - - fifth G50.9
- - - first G52.0
- - - fourth NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - - multiple G52.7
- - - ninth G52.1
- - - second NEC —see Disorder, nerve, optic
- - - seventh NEC G51.8
- - - sixth NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - - specified NEC G52.8
- - - tenth G52.2
- - - third NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - - twelfth G52.3
- - entrapment —see Neuropathy, entrapment
- - facial G51.9
- - - specified NEC G51.8
- - femoral —see Lesion, nerve, femoral
- - glossopharyngeal NEC G52.1
- - hypoglossal G52.3

- - intercostal G58.0
- - lateral
- - - cutaneous of thigh —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- - - popliteal —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
- - lower limb —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- - medial popliteal —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal, medial
- - median NEC —see Lesion, nerve, median
- - multiple G58.7
- - oculomotor NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - olfactory G52.0
- - optic NEC H47.09-
- - - hemorrhage into sheath —see Hemorrhage, optic nerve
- - - ischemic H47.01-
- - peroneal —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
- - phrenic G58.8
- - plantar —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- - pneumogastric G52.2
- - posterior tibial —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- - radial —see Lesion, nerve, radial
- - recurrent laryngeal G52.2
- - root G54.9
- - - cervical G54.2
- - - lumbosacral G54.1
- - - specified NEC G54.8
- - - thoracic G54.3
- - sciatic NEC —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- - specified NEC G58.8
- - - lower limb —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, specified NEC
- - - upper limb —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified NEC
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - tibial —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal, medial
- - trigeminal G50.9
- - - specified NEC G50.8
- - trochlear NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - ulnar —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- - upper limb —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- - vagus G52.2
- nervous system G98.8
- - autonomic (peripheral) G90.9
- - - specified NEC G90.8
- - central G96.9
- - - specified NEC G96.8
- - parasympathetic G90.9
- - specified NEC G98.8
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - vegetative G90.9
- neurohypophysis NEC E23.3
- neurological NEC R29.818
- neuromuscular G70.9
- - hereditary NEC G71.9
- - specified NEC G70.89
- - toxic G70.1
- neurotic F48.9
- - specified NEC F48.8
- neutrophil, polymorphonuclear D71
- nicotine use —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- nightmare F51.5
- nose J34.9
- - specified NEC J34.89
- obsessive-compulsive F42

- odontogenesis NOS K00.9
- oesophagus —see Disorder, esophagus
- opioid use
  - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, opioid
  - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- oppositional defiant F91.3
- optic
  - - chiasm H47.49
    - - - due to
      - - - - inflammatory disorder H47.41
      - - - - neoplasm H47.42
      - - - - vascular disorder H47.43
  - - disc H47.39-
    - - - coloboma —see Coloboma, optic disc
    - - - drusen —see Drusen, optic disc
    - - - pseudopapilledema —see Pseudopapilledema
  - - radiations —see Disorder, visual, pathway
  - - tracts —see Disorder, visual, pathway
- orbit H05.9
  - - cyst —see Cyst, orbit
  - - deformity —see Deformity, orbit
  - - edema —see Edema, orbit
  - - enophthalmos —see Enophthalmos
  - - exophthalmos —see Exophthalmos
  - - hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, orbit
  - - inflammation —see Inflammation, orbit
  - - myopathy —see Myopathy, extraocular muscles
  - - retained foreign body —see Foreign body, orbit, old
  - - specified type NEC H05.89
- organic
  - - anxiety F06.4
  - - catatonic F06.1
  - - delusional F06.2
  - - dissociative F06.8
  - - emotionally labile (asthenic) F06.8
  - - mood (affective) F06.30
  - - schizophrenia-like F06.2
- orgasmic (female) F52.31
  - - male F52.32
- ornithine metabolism E72.4
- overanxious F41.1
  - - of childhood F93.8
- pain
  - - with related psychological factors F45.42
  - - exclusively related to psychological factors F45.41
- pancreatic internal secretion E16.9
  - - specified NEC E16.8
- panic F41.0
  - - with agoraphobia F40.01
- papulosquamous L44.9
  - - in diseases classified elsewhere L45
  - - specified NEC L44.8
- paranoid F22
  - - induced F24
  - - shared F24
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
  - - specified NEC E21.4
- parietoalveolar NEC J84.09
- paroxysmal, mixed R56.9
- patella M22.9-

- - chondromalacia —see Chondromalacia, patella
- - derangement NEC M22.3X-
- - recurrent
  - - - dislocation —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
  - - - subluxation —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent, incomplete
- - specified NEC M22.8X-
- patellofemoral M22.2X-
- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia D55.1
- perception, due to hallucinogens F16.983
- - in
  - - - abuse F16.183
  - - - dependence F16.283
- peripheral nervous system NEC G64
- peroxisomal E71.50
- - biogenesis
  - - - neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy E71.511
  - - - specified disorder NEC E71.518
  - - - Zellweger syndrome E71.510
- - rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata E71.540
- - specified form NEC E71.548
  - - - group 1 E71.518
  - - - group 2 E71.53
  - - - group 3 E71.542
- - X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy E71.529
  - - - adolescent E71.521
  - - - adrenomyeloneuropathy E71.522
  - - - childhood E71.520
  - - - specified form NEC E71.528
- - Zellweger-like syndrome E71.541
- persistent
  - - (somatoform)pain F45.41
- - affective (mood) F34.9
- personality (*see also* Personality) F60.9
  - - affective F34.0
  - - aggressive F60.3
  - - amoral F60.2
  - - anankastic F60.5
  - - antisocial F60.2
  - - anxious F60.6
  - - asocial F60.2
  - - asthenic F60.7
  - - avoidant F60.6
  - - borderline F60.3
  - - change (secondary)due to general medical condition F07.0
  - - compulsive F60.5
  - - cyclothymic F34.0
  - - dependent (passive) F60.7
  - - depressive F34.1
  - - dissocial F60.2
  - - emotional instability F60.3
  - - expansive paranoid F60.0
  - - explosive F60.3
  - - following organic brain damage F07.9
  - - histrionic F60.4
  - - hyperthymic F34.0
  - - hypothymic F34.1
  - - hysterical F60.4
  - - immature F60.89
  - - inadequate F60.7
  - - labile F60.3



- - mixed (nonspecific) F60.89
- - moral deficiency F60.2
- - narcissistic F60.81
- - negativistic F60.89
- - obsessional F60.5
- - obsessive (-compulsive) F60.5
- - organic F07.9
- - overconscientious F60.5
- - paranoid F60.0
- - passive (-dependent) F60.7
- - passive-aggressive F60.89
- - pathological NEC F60.9
- - pseudosocial F60.2
- - psychopathic F60.2
- - schizoid F60.1
- - schizotypal F21
- - self-defeating F60.7
- - specified NEC F60.89
- - type A F60.5
- - unstable (emotional) F60.3
- pervasive, developmental F84.9
- phobic anxiety, childhood F40.8
- phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
- pigmentation L81.9
- - choroid, congenital Q14.3
- - diminished melanin formation L81.6
- - iron L81.8
- - specified NEC L81.8
- pinna (noninfective) H61.10-
- - deformity, acquired H61.11-
- - hematoma H61.12-
- - perichondritis —see Perichondritis, ear
- - specified type NEC H61.19-
- pituitary gland E23.7
- - iatrogenic (postprocedural) E89.3
- - specified NEC E23.6
- platelets D69.1
- plexus G54.9
- - specified NEC G54.8
- polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- porphyrin metabolism —see Porphyria
- postconcussional F07.81
- posthallucinogen perception F16.983
- - in
- - - abuse F16.183
- - - dependence F16.283
- postmenopausal N95.9
- - specified NEC N95.8
- postprocedural (postoperative) —see Complications, postprocedural
- post-transplant lymphoproliferative D47.Z1
- post-traumatic stress (PTSD) F43.10
- - acute F43.11
- - chronic F43.12
- premenstrual dysphoric (PMDD) N94.3
- prepuce N47.8
- propionic acidemia E71.121
- prostate N42.9
- - specified NEC N42.89
- psychogenic NOS (see also condition) F45.9
- - anxiety F41.8

- - appetite F50.9
- - asthenic F48.8
- - cardiovascular (system) F45.8
- - compulsive F42
- - cutaneous F54
- - depressive F32.9
- - digestive (system) F45.8
- - dysmenorrheic F45.8
- - dyspneic F45.8
- - endocrine (system) F54
- - eye NEC F45.8
- - feeding —see Disorder, eating
- - functional NEC F45.8
- - gastric F45.8
- - gastrointestinal (system) F45.8
- - genitourinary (system) F45.8
- - heart (function) (rhythm) F45.8
- - hyperventilatory F45.8
- - hypochondriacal —see Disorder, hypochondriacal
- - intestinal F45.8
- - joint F45.8
- - learning F81.9
- - limb F45.8
- - lymphatic (system) F45.8
- - menstrual F45.8
- - micturition F45.8
- - monoplegic NEC F44.4
- - motor F44.4
- - muscle F45.8
- - musculoskeletal F45.8
- - neurocirculatory F45.8
- - obsessive F42
- - occupational F48.8
- - organ or part of body NEC F45.8
- - paralytic NEC F44.4
- - phobic F40.9
- - physical NEC F45.8
- - rectal F45.8
- - respiratory (system) F45.8
- - rheumatic F45.8
- - sexual (function) F52.9
- - skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- - sleep F51.9
- - specified part of body NEC F45.8
- - stomach F45.8
- psychological F99
  - - associated with
    - - - disease classified elsewhere F54
    - - - sexual
      - - - - development F66
      - - - - relationship F66
      - - - uncertainty about gender identity F66
- psychomotor NEC F44.4
  - - hysterical F44.4
- psychoneurotic —see *also* Neurosis
  - - mixed NEC F48.8
- psychophysiologic —see Disorder, somatoform
- psychosexual F65.9
  - - development F66
  - - identity of childhood F64.2

- psychosomatic NOS —see Disorder, somatoform
- - multiple F45.0
- - undifferentiated F45.1
- psychotic —see Psychosis
- - transient (acute) F23
- puberty E30.9
- - specified NEC E30.8
- pulmonary (valve) —see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- purine metabolism E79.9
- pyrimidine metabolism E79.9
- pyruvate metabolism E74.4
- reactive attachment (childhood) F94.1
- reading R48.0
- - developmental (specific) F81.0
- receptive language F80.2
- receptor, hormonal, peripheral (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.50
- recurrent brief depressive F33.8
- reflex R29.2
- refraction H52.7
- - aniseikonia H52.32
- - anisometropia H52.31
- - astigmatism —see Astigmatism
- - hypermetropia —see Hypermetropia
- - myopia —see Myopia
- - presbyopia H52.4
- - specified NEC H52.6
- relationship F68.8
- - due to sexual orientation F66
- REM sleep behavior G47.52
- renal function, impaired (tubular) N25.9
- resonance R49.9
- - specified NEC R49.8
- respiratory function, impaired —see also Failure, respiration
- - postprocedural —see Complication, postoperative, respiratory system
- - psychogenic F45.8
- retina H35.9
- - angioid streaks H35.33
- - changes in vascular appearance H35.01-
- - degeneration —see Degeneration, retina
- - dystrophy (hereditary) —see Dystrophy, retina
- - edema H35.81
- - hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, retina
- - ischemia H35.82
- - macular degeneration —see Degeneration, macula
- - microaneurysms H35.04-
- - microvascular abnormality NEC H35.09
- - neovascularization —see Neovascularization, retina
- - retinopathy —see Retinopathy
- - separation of layers H35.70
- - - central serous chorioretinopathy H35.71-
- - - pigment epithelium detachment (serous) H35.72-
- - - - hemorrhagic H35.73-
- - specified type NEC H35.89
- - telangiectasis —see Telangiectasis, retina
- - vasculitis —see Vasculitis, retina
- retroperitoneal K68.9
- right hemisphere organic affective F07.89
- rumination (infant or child) F98.21
- sacrum, sacrococcygeal NEC M53.3
- schizoaffective F25.9

- - bipolar type F25.0
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- - mixed type F25.0
- - specified NEC F25.8
- schizoid of childhood F84.5
- schizophreniform F20.81
- - brief F23
- schizotypal (personality) F21
- secretion, thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- seizure (see *also* Epilepsy) G40.909
- - intractable G40.919
- - - with status epilepticus G40.911
- semantic pragmatic F80.89
- - with autism F84.0
- sense of smell R43.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- separation anxiety, of childhood F93.0
- sexual
- - arousal, female F52.22
- - aversion F52.1
- - function, psychogenic F52.9
- - maturation F66
- - nonorganic F52.9
- - preference (see *also* Deviation, sexual) F65.9
- - - fetishistic transvestism F65.1
- - relationship F66
- shyness, of childhood and adolescence F40.10
- sibling rivalry F93.8
- sickle-cell (sickling) (homozygous) —see Disease, sickle-cell
- - heterozygous D57.3
- - specified type NEC D57.8-
- - trait D57.3
- sinus (nasal) J34.9
- - specified NEC J34.89
- skin L98.9
- - atrophic L90.9
- - - specified NEC L90.8
- - newborn P83.9
- - - specified NEC P83.8
- - granulomatous L92.9
- - - specified NEC L92.8
- - hypertrophic L91.9
- - - specified NEC L91.8
- - infiltrative NEC L98.6
- - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- sleep G47.9
- - breathing-related —see Apnea, sleep
- - circadian rhythm G47.20
- - - advance sleep phase type G47.22
- - - delayed sleep phase type G47.21
- - - due to
- - - - alcohol
- - - - - abuse F10.182
- - - - - dependence F10.282
- - - - - use F10.982
- - - - amphetamines
- - - - - abuse F15.182
- - - - - dependence F15.282
- - - - - use F15.982

- caffeine
  - abuse F15.182
  - dependence F15.282
  - use F15.982
- cocaine
  - abuse F14.182
  - dependence F14.282
  - use F14.982
- drug NEC
  - abuse F19.182
  - dependence F19.282
  - use F19.982
- opioid
  - abuse F11.182
  - dependence F11.282
  - use F11.982
- psychoactive substance NEC
  - abuse F19.182
  - dependence F19.282
  - use F19.982
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
  - abuse F13.182
  - dependence F13.282
  - use F13.982
- stimulant NEC
  - abuse F15.182
  - dependence F15.282
  - use F15.982
- free running type G47.24
- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.27
- irregular sleep wake type G47.23
- jet lag type G47.25
- shift work type G47.26
- specified NEC G47.29
- due to
  - alcohol
    - abuse F10.182
    - dependence F10.282
    - use F10.982
  - amphetamine
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
  - anxiolytic
    - abuse F13.182
    - dependence F13.282
    - use F13.982
  - caffeine
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
  - cocaine
    - abuse F14.182
    - dependence F14.282
    - use F14.982
  - drug NEC
    - abuse F19.182
    - dependence F19.282
    - use F19.982
  - hypnotic

- abuse F13.182
- dependence F13.282
- use F13.982
- opioid
- abuse F11.182
- dependence F11.282
- use F11.982
- psychoactive substance NEC
- abuse F19.182
- dependence F19.282
- use F19.982
- sedative
- abuse F13.182
- dependence F13.282
- use F13.982
- stimulant NEC
- abuse F15.182
- dependence F15.282
- use F15.982
- emotional F51.9
- excessive somnolence —see Hypersomnia
- hypersomnia type —see Hypersomnia
- initiating or maintaining —see Insomnia
- nightmares F51.5
- nonorganic F51.9
- specified NEC F51.8
- parasomnia type G47.50
- specified NEC G47.8
- terrors F51.4
- walking F51.3
- sleep-wake pattern or schedule —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- social
- anxiety of childhood F40.10
- functioning in childhood F94.9
- specified NEC F94.8
- soft tissue M79.9
- ankle M79.9
- due to use, overuse and pressure M70.90
- ankle M70.97-
- bursitis —see Bursitis
- foot M70.97-
- forearm M70.93-
- hand M70.94-
- lower leg M70.96-
- multiple sites M70.99
- pelvic region M70.95-
- shoulder region M70.91-
- specified site NEC M70.98
- specified type NEC M70.80
- ankle M70.87-
- foot M70.87-
- forearm M70.83-
- hand M70.84-
- lower leg M70.86-
- multiple sites M70.89
- pelvic region M70.85-
- shoulder region M70.81-
- specified site NEC M70.88
- thigh M70.85-
- upper arm M70.82-

- - - thigh M70.95-
- - - upper arm M70.92-
- - foot M79.9
- - forearm M79.9
- - hand M79.9
- - lower leg M79.9
- - multiple sites M79.9
- - occupational —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, overuse and pressure
- - pelvic region M79.9
- - shoulder region M79.9
- - specified type NEC M79.89
- - thigh M79.9
- - upper arm M79.9
- somatization F45.0
- somatoform F45.9
- - pain (persistent) F45.41
- - somatization (multiple) (long-lasting) F45.0
- - specified NEC F45.8
- - undifferentiated F45.1
- somnolence, excessive —see Hypersomnia
- specific
- - arithmetical F81.2
- - developmental, of motor F82
- - reading F81.0
- - speech and language F80.9
- - spelling F81.81
- - written expression F81.81
- speech R47.9
- - articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0
- - developmental F80.9
- - specified NEC R47.89
- spelling (specific) F81.81
- spine —see *also* Dorsopathy
- - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral —see Enthesopathy, spinal
- - specified NEC —see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- stereotyped, habit or movement F98.4
- stomach (functional) —see Disorder, gastric
- stress F43.9
- - post-traumatic F43.10
- - - acute F43.11
- - - chronic F43.12
- sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.10
- sweat gland (eccrine) L74.9
- - apocrine L75.9
- - - specified NEC L75.8
- - specified NEC L74.8
- synovium M67.90
- - acromioclavicular M67.91-
- - ankle M67.97-
- - elbow M67.92-
- - foot M67.97-
- - forearm M67.93-
- - hand M67.94-
- - hip M67.95-
- - knee M67.96-
- - multiple sites M67.99
- - rupture —see Rupture, synovium
- - shoulder M67.91-
- - specified type NEC M67.80
- - - acromioclavicular M67.81-

- - - ankle M67.87-
- - - elbow M67.82-
- - - foot M67.87-
- - - hand M67.84-
- - - hip M67.85-
- - - knee M67.86-
- - - multiple sites M67.89
- - - wrist M67.83-
- - synovitis —see Synovitis
- - upper arm M67.92-
- - wrist M67.93-
- temperature regulation, newborn P81.9
- - specified NEC P81.8
- temporomandibular joint —see Anomaly, dentofacial, temporomandibular joint
- tendon M67.90
- - acromioclavicular M67.91-
- - ankle M67.97-
- - contracture —see Contracture, tendon
- - elbow M67.92-
- - foot M67.97-
- - forearm M67.93-
- - hand M67.94-
- - hip M67.95-
- - knee M67.96-
- - multiple sites M67.99
- - rupture —see Rupture, tendon
- - shoulder M67.91-
- - specified type NEC M67.80
- - - acromioclavicular M67.81-
- - - ankle M67.87-
- - - elbow M67.82-
- - - foot M67.87-
- - - hand M67.84-
- - - hip M67.85-
- - - knee M67.86-
- - - multiple sites M67.89
- - - trunk M67.88
- - - wrist M67.83-
- - synovitis —see Synovitis
- - tendinitis —see Tendinitis
- - tenosynovitis —see Tenosynovitis
- - upper arm M67.92-
- - trunk M67.98
- - wrist M67.93-
- thoracic root (nerve)NEC G54.3
- thyrocalcitonin hypersecretion E07.0
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- - function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2
- - iodine-deficiency related E01.8
- - specified NEC E07.89
- tic —see Tic
- tooth K08.9
- - development K00.9
- - - specified NEC K00.8
- - eruption K00.6
- Tourette's F95.2
- trance and possession F44.89
- tricuspid (valve) —see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tryptophan metabolism E70.5
- tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0



- tubulo-interstitial (in)
  - brucellosis A23.9 [N16]
  - cystinosis E72.04
  - diphtheria A36.84
  - glycogen storage disease E74.00 [N16]
  - leukemia NEC C95.9- [N16]
  - lymphoma NEC C85.9- [N16]
  - mixed cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N16]
  - multiple myeloma C90.0- [N16]
  - Salmonella infection A02.25
  - sarcoidosis D86.84
  - sepsis A41.9 [N16]
    - streptococcal A40.9 [N16]
  - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.15
  - toxoplasmosis B58.83
  - transplant rejection T86.91 [N16]
  - Wilson's disease E83.01 [N16]
- tubulo-renal function, impaired N25.9
  - specified NEC N25.89
- tympanic membrane H73.9-
  - atrophy —see Atrophy, tympanic membrane
  - infection —see Myringitis
  - perforation —see Perforation, tympanum
  - specified NEC H73.89-
- unsocialized aggressive F91.1
- urea cycle metabolism E72.20
  - argininemia E72.21
  - arginosuccinic aciduria E72.22
  - citrullinemia E72.23
  - ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency E72.4
  - other specified E72.29
- ureter (in) N28.9
  - schistosomiasis B65.0 [N29]
- tuberculosis A18.11
- urethra N36.9
  - specified NEC N36.8
- urinary system N39.9
  - specified NEC N39.8
- valve, heart
  - aortic —see Endocarditis, aortic
  - mitral —see Endocarditis, mitral
  - pulmonary —see Endocarditis, pulmonary
  - rheumatic
    - aortic —see Endocarditis, aortic, rheumatic
    - mitral —see Endocarditis, mitral
    - pulmonary —see Endocarditis, pulmonary, rheumatic
  - tricuspid —see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- vestibular function H81.9-
  - specified NEC —see subcategory H81.8
  - in diseases classified elsewhere H82.-
- vertigo —see Vertigo
- vision, binocular H53.30
  - abnormal retinal correspondence H53.31
  - diplopia H53.2
  - fusion with defective stereopsis H53.32
  - simultaneous perception H53.33
  - suppression H53.34
- visual
  - cortex

- - - blindness H47.619
- - - - left brain H47.612
- - - - right brain H47.611
- - - due to
- - - - inflammatory disorder H47.629
- - - - - left brain H47.622
- - - - - right brain H47.621
- - - - neoplasm H47.639
- - - - - left brain H47.632
- - - - - right brain H47.631
- - - - vascular disorder H47.649
- - - - - left brain H47.642
- - - - - right brain H47.641
- - pathway H47.9
- - - due to
- - - - inflammatory disorder H47.51-
- - - - neoplasm H47.52-
- - - - vascular disorder H47.53-
- - - optic chiasm —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- vitreous body H43.9
- - crystalline deposits —see Deposit, crystalline
- - degeneration —see Degeneration, vitreous
- - hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, vitreous
- - opacities —see Opacity, vitreous
- - prolapse —see Prolapse, vitreous
- - specified type NEC H43.89
- voice R49.9
- - specified type NEC R49.8
- volatile solvent use
- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- white blood cells D72.9
- - specified NEC D72.89
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F40.10
- Disorientation** R41.0
- Displacement, displaced**
- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC —see Dislocation
- adrenal gland (congenital) Q89.1
- appendix, retrocecal (congenital) Q43.8
- auricle (congenital) Q17.4
- bladder (acquired) N32.89
- - congenital Q64.19
- brachial plexus (congenital) Q07.8
- brain stem, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- canaliculus (lacrimalis), congenital Q10.6
- cardia through esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q40.1
- cerebellum, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- cervix —see Malposition, uterus
- colon (congenital) Q43.3
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.628
- - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- - breast (implant) T85.42
- - catheter NEC T85.628
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.42
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.621
- - - infusion NEC T82.524
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.620
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.028
- - - - cystostomy T83.020
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator) —see Complication, electronic stimulator

- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
- - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- - genital NEC T83.428
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.32
- - - penile prosthesis T83.420
- - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical
- - ocular —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device or graft, mechanical
- - specified NEC T85.628
- - urinary NEC —see *also* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.22
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.02
- electronic stimulator
- - bone T84.320
- - cardiac —see Complications, cardiac device, electronic
- - nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
- - urinary —see Complications, electronic stimulator, urinary
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital Q39.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- - congenital Q39.8
- eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) —see Displacement, globe
- - congenital Q15.8
- - current —see Avulsion, eye
- fallopian tube (acquired) N83.4
- - congenital Q50.6
- - opening (congenital) Q50.6
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2
- globe (acquired) (old) (lateral) H05.21-
- - current —see Avulsion, eye
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired I51.89
- hymen (upward) (congenital) Q52.4
- intervertebral disc NEC
- - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.20
- - - myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- - due to trauma —see Dislocation, vertebra
- - lumbar region M51.26
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.06
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
- - lumbosacral region M51.27
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.07
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
- - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
- - thoracic region M51.24
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.04
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.14
- - thoracolumbar region M51.25
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.05
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.15
- intrauterine device T83.32
- kidney (acquired) N28.83

- - congenital Q63.2
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) Q10.6
- lens, congenital Q12.1
- macula (congenital) Q14.1
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- nail (congenital) Q84.6
- - acquired L60.8
- oesophagus (acquired) —see Displacement, esophagus
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth Q38.4
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) N83.4
- - congenital Q50.39
- - free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) Q50.39
- - into hernial sac N83.4
- oviduct (acquired) N83.4
- - congenital Q50.6
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- parotid gland (congenital) Q38.4
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.6
- sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) Q74.2
- - current injury S33.2
- - old —see subcategory M53.2
- salivary gland (any) (congenital) Q38.4
- spleen (congenital) Q89.09
- stomach, congenital Q40.2
- sublingual duct Q38.4
- tongue (downward) (congenital) Q38.3
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- - horizontal M26.33
- - vertical M26.34
- trachea (congenital) Q32.1
- ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.62
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6
- uterus, uterine —see Malposition, uterus
- ventricular septum Q21.0
- - with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4

#### **Disproportion**

- between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
- fiber-type G71.2

**Disruptio uteri** —see Rupture, uterus

#### **Disruption** (of)

- ciliary body NEC H21.89
- closure of
  - - cornea T81.31
  - - craniotomy T81.32
  - - fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32
  - - internal organ or tissue T81.32
  - - laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
  - - ligament T81.32
  - - mucosa T81.31
  - - muscle or muscle flap T81.32
  - - ribs or rib cage T81.32
  - - skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31
  - - skull T81.32
  - - sternum (sternotomy) T81.32
  - - tendon T81.32
  - - traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- family Z63.8
- - due to

- - - absence of family member NEC Z63.32
- - - absence of family member due to military deployment Z63.31
- - - alcoholism and drug addiction in family Z63.72
- - - bereavement Z63.4
- - - death (assumed) or disappearance of family member Z63.4
- - - divorce or separation Z63.5
- - - drug addiction in family Z63.72
- - - return of family member from military deployment (current or past conflict) Z63.71
- - - stressful life events NEC Z63.79
- iris NEC H21.89
- ligament (s) —see also Sprain
- - knee
- - - current injury —see Dislocation, knee
- - - old (chronic) —see Derangement, knee, ligament, instability, chronic
- - - spontaneous NEC —see Derangement, knee, disruption ligament
- ossicular chain —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- pelvic ring (stable) S32.810
- - unstable S32.811
- wound T81.30
- - episiotomy O90.1
- - operation T81.31
- - - cesarean O90.0
- - - external operation wound (superficial) T81.31
- - - internal operation wound (deep) T81.32
- - perineal (obstetric) O90.1
- - traumatic injury repair T81.33
- traumatic injury wound repair T81.33

**Dissatisfaction with**

- employment Z56.9
- school environment Z55.4

**Dissecting** —see condition

**Dissection**

- aorta I71.00
- - abdominal I71.02
- - thoracic I71.01
- - thoracoabdominal I71.03
- artery
- - carotid I77.71
- - cerebral (nonruptured) I67.0
- - - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- - coronary I25.42
- - iliac I77.72
- - renal I77.73
- - specified NEC I77.79
- - vertebral I77.74
- traumatic —see Wound, open, by site
- vascular I99.8
- wound —see Wound, open

**Disseminated** —see condition

**Dissociation**

- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) (isorhythmic) I45.89
- - with heart block I44.2
- interference I45.89

**Dissociative reaction, state** F44.9

**Dissolution, vertebra** —see Osteoporosis

**Distension, distention**

- abdomen R14.0
- bladder N32.89
- cecum K63.89
- colon K63.89

- gallbladder K82.8
- intestine K63.89
- kidney N28.89
- liver K76.89
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- stomach K31.89
- - acute K31.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- ureter —see Dilatation, ureter
- uterus N85.8

**Distoma hepaticum infestation** B66.3

**Distomiasis** B66.9

- bile passages B66.3
- hemic B65.9
- hepatic B66.3
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1
- intestinal B66.5
- liver B66.3
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1
- lung B66.4
- pulmonary B66.4

**Distomolar** (fourth molar) K00.1

**Disto-occlusion** (Division I) (Division II) M26.212

**Distortion** (s) (congenital)

- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- arm NEC Q68.8
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79
- brain Q04.9
- cervix (uteri) Q51.9
- chest (wall) Q67.8
- - bones Q76.8
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.49
- common duct Q44.5
- coronary Q24.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- ear (auricle) (external) Q17.3
- - inner Q16.5
- - middle Q16.4
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- endocrine NEC Q89.2
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye (adnexa) Q15.8
- face bone (s) NEC Q75.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur NEC Q68.8
- fibula NEC Q68.8
- finger (s) Q68.1
- foot Q66.9
- genitalia, genital organ (s)
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.79
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- gyri Q04.8
- hand bone (s) Q68.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8
- - valve (cusp) Q24.8
- hepatic duct Q44.5

- humerus NEC Q68.8
- hymen Q52.4
- intrafamilial communications Z63.8
- jaw NEC M26.89
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.79
- leg NEC Q68.8
- lens Q12.8
- liver Q44.7
- lumbar spine Q76.49
  - - with disproportion O33.8
    - - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.49
  - - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
  - - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- nerve Q07.8
- nose Q30.8
- organ
  - - of Corti Q16.5
  - - or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- ossicles, ear Q16.3
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- radius NEC Q68.8
- sacroiliac joint Q74.2
- sacrum Q76.49
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull bone (s) NEC Q75.8
  - - with
    - - - anencephalus Q00.0
    - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
    - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
      - - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
    - - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spine Q76.49
  - - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
  - - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
  - - bony Q76.8
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- tibia NEC Q68.8
- toe (s) Q66.9
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna NEC Q68.8
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.79
  - - causing obstruction Q64.39
- uterus Q51.9
- vagina Q52.4
- vertebra Q76.49
  - - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
  - - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- visual —see *also* Disturbance, vision

- - shape and size H53.15
- vulva Q52.79
- wrist (bones) (joint) Q68.8

**Distress**

- abdomen —see Pain, abdominal
- acute respiratory (adult) (child) J80
- epigastric R10.13
- fetal P84
- - complicating pregnancy —see Stress, fetal
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- intestinal (functional)NOS K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- maternal, during labor and delivery O75.0
- respiratory R06.00
- - adult J80
- - child J80
- - newborn P22.9
- - - specified NEC P22.8
- - orthopnea R06.01
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - shortness of breath R06.02
- - specified type NEC R06.09

**Distribution vessel, atypical Q27.9**

- coronary artery Q24.5
- precerebral Q28.1

**Districhiasis L68.8**

**Disturbance (s) —see also Disease**

- absorption K90.9
- - calcium E58
- - carbohydrate K90.4
- - fat K90.4
- - - pancreatic K90.3
- - protein K90.4
- - starch K90.4
- - vitamin —see Deficiency, vitamin
- acid-base equilibrium E87.8
- - mixed E87.4
- activity and attention (with hyperkinesis) —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- amino acid transport E72.00
- assimilation, food K90.9
- auditory nerve, except deafness —see subcategory H93.3
- behavior —see Disorder, conduct
- blood clotting (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- cerebral
- - nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - status, newborn P91.9
- - - specified NEC P91.8
- circulatory I99.9
- conduct (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.9
- - adjustment reaction —see Disorder, adjustment
- - compulsive F63.9
- - disruptive F91.9
- - hyperkinetic —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- - socialized F91.2
- - specified NEC F91.8
- - unsocialized F91.1
- coordination R27.8
- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- deep sensibility —see Disturbance, sensation



- digestive K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- electrolyte —see *a/so* Imbalance, electrolyte
- - newborn, transitory P74.4
- - - hyperammonemia P74.6
- - - potassium balance P74.3
- - - sodium balance P74.2
- - - specified type NEC P74.4
- emotions specific to childhood and adolescence F93.9
- - with
- - - anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8
- - - elective mutism F94.0
- - - oppositional disorder F91.3
- - - sensitivity (withdrawal) F40.10
- - - shyness F40.10
- - - social withdrawal F40.10
- - involving relationship problems F93.8
- - mixed F93.8
- - specified NEC F93.8
- endocrine (gland) E34.9
- - neonatal, transitory P72.9
- - - specified NEC P72.8
- equilibrium R42
- fructose metabolism E74.10
- gait —see *Gait*
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- habit, child F98.9
- hearing, except deafness and tinnitus —see *Abnormal, auditory perception*
- heart, functional (conditions in I44-I50)
- - due to presence of (cardiac)prosthesis I97.19-
- - postoperative I97.89
- - - cardiac surgery I97.19-
- hormones E34.9
- innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) N85.8
- keratinization NEC
- - gingiva K05.10
- - - nonplaque induced K05.11
- - - plaque induced K05.10
- - lip K13.0
- - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.29
- - tongue K13.29
- learning (specific) —see *Disorder, learning*
- memory —see *Amnesia*
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.8
- mental F99
- - associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- metabolism E88.9
- - with
- - - abortion —see *Abortion, by type with other specified complication*
- - - ectopic pregnancy O08.5
- - - molar pregnancy O08.5
- - amino-acid E72.9
- - - aromatic E70.9
- - - branched-chain E71.2
- - - straight-chain E72.8
- - - sulfur-bearing E72.10
- - ammonia E72.20

- arginine E72.21
- arginosuccinic acid E72.22
- carbohydrate E74.9
- cholesterol E78.9
- citrulline E72.23
- cystathionine E72.19
- general E88.9
- glutamine E72.8
- histidine E70.40
- homocystine E72.19
- hydroxylysine E72.3
- in labor or delivery O75.89
- iron E83.10
- lipoid E78.9
- lysine E72.3
- methionine E72.19
- neonatal, transitory P74.9
- calcium and magnesium P71.9
- specified type NEC P71.8
- carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- specified type NEC P70.8
- specified NEC P74.8
- ornithine E72.4
- phosphate E83.39
- sodium NEC E87.8
- threonine E72.8
- tryptophan E70.5
- tyrosine E70.20
- urea cycle E72.20
- motor R29.2
- nervous, functional R45.0
- neuromuscular mechanism (eye), due to syphilis A52.15
- nutritional E63.9
- nail L60.3
- ocular motion H51.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- oculogyric H51.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- oculomotor H51.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- olfactory nerve R43.1
- optic nerve NEC —see Disorder, nerve, optic
- oral epithelium, including tongue NEC K13.29
- perceptual due to
- alcohol withdrawal F10.232
- amphetamine intoxication F15.922
- in
- abuse F15.122
- dependence F15.222
- anxiolytic withdrawal F13.232
- cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.922
- in
- abuse F12.122
- dependence F12.222
- cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.922
- in
- abuse F14.122
- dependence F14.222
- hypnotic withdrawal F13.232
- opioid intoxication (acute) F11.922

- - - in
- - - - abuse F11.122
- - - - dependence F11.222
- - phencyclidine intoxication (acute) F19.922
- - - in
- - - - abuse F19.122
- - - - dependence F19.222
- - sedative withdrawal F13.232
- personality (pattern) (trait) (see also Disorder, personality) F60.9
- - following organic brain damage F07.9
- polyglandular E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- potassium balance, newborn P74.3
- psychogenic F45.9
- psychomotor F44.4
- psychophysical visual H53.16
- pupillary —see Anomaly, pupil, function
- reflex R29.2
- rhythm, heart I49.9
- salivary secretion K11.7
- sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination) (texture) (vibratory) NEC R20.9
- - hysterical F44.6
- - skin R20.9
- - - anesthesia R20.0
- - - hyperesthesia R20.3
- - - hypoesthesia R20.1
- - - paresthesia R20.2
- - - specified type NEC R20.8
- - smell R43.9
- - - and taste (mixed) R43.8
- - - anosmia R43.0
- - - parosmia R43.1
- - - specified NEC R43.8
- - taste R43.9
- - - and smell (mixed) R43.8
- - - parageusia R43.2
- - - specified NEC R43.8
- sensory —see Disturbance, sensation
- situational (transient) —see also Disorder, adjustment
- - acute F43.0
- sleep G47.9
- - nonorganic origin F51.9
- smell —see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- sociopathic F60.2
- sodium balance, newborn P74.2
- speech R47.9
- - developmental F80.9
- - specified NEC R47.89
- stomach (functional) K31.9
- sympathetic (nerve) G90.9
- taste —see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- temperature
- - regulation, newborn P81.9
- - - specified NEC P81.8
- - sense R20.8
- - - hysterical F44.6
- tooth
- - eruption K00.6
- - formation K00.4
- - structure, hereditary NEC K00.5

- touch —see Disturbance, sensation
- vascular I99.9
- - arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vision, visual H53.9
- - following
- - - cerebral infarction I69.398
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.998
- - - - specified NEC I69.898
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.198
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.298
- - - specified disease NEC I69.898
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.098
- - psychophysical H53.16
- - specified NEC H53.8
- - subjective H53.10
- - - day blindness H53.11
- - - discomfort H53.14-
- - - distortions of shape and size H53.15
- - - loss
- - - - sudden H53.13-
- - - - transient H53.12-
- - - specified type NEC H53.19
- voice R49.9
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - specified NEC R49.8

**Diuresis** R35.8

**Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze** T70.3

**Diverticulitis** (acute) K57.92

- bladder —see Cystitis
  - ileum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
  - intestine K57.92
  - - with
  - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.80
  - - - - with bleeding K57.81
  - - - bleeding K57.93
  - - congenital Q43.8
  - - large K57.32
  - - - with
  - - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.20
  - - - - - with bleeding K57.21
  - - - - bleeding K57.33
  - - - - small intestine K57.52
  - - - - - with
  - - - - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.40
  - - - - - - with bleeding K57.41
  - - - - - bleeding K57.53
  - - small K57.12
  - - - with
  - - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.00
  - - - - - with bleeding K57.01
  - - - - bleeding K57.13
  - - - - large intestine K57.52
  - - - - - with
  - - - - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.40
  - - - - - - with bleeding K57.41
  - - - - - bleeding K57.53
- Diverticulosis** K57.90
- with bleeding K57.91

- large intestine K57.30
- - with
- - - bleeding K57.31
- - - small intestine K57.50
- - - - with bleeding K57.51
- small intestine K57.10
- - with
- - - bleeding K57.11
- - - large intestine K57.50
- - - - with bleeding K57.51
- Diverticulum, diverticula** (multiple) K57.90
- appendix (noninflammatory) K38.2
- bladder (sphincter) N32.3
- - congenital Q64.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - acquired J98.09
- calyx, calyceal (kidney) N28.89
- cardia (stomach) K31.4
- cecum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- - congenital Q43.8
- colon —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- - congenital Q43.8
- duodenum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- - congenital Q43.8
- epiphrenic (esophagus) K22.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.6
- - acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) K22.5
- eustachian tube —see Disorder, eustachian tube, specified NEC
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastric K31.4
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- ileum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- jejunum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- kidney (pelvis) (calyces) N28.89
- - with calculus —see Calculus, kidney
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- midthoracic K22.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) Q24.8
- - acquired I31.8
- pharyngoesophageal (congenital) Q39.6
- - acquired K22.5
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.7
- rectosigmoid —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- - congenital Q43.8
- rectum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- Rokitansky's K22.5
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- - congenital Q43.8
- stomach (acquired) K31.4
- - congenital Q40.2
- trachea (acquired) J39.8
- ureter (acquired) N28.89
- - congenital Q62.8
- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra (acquired) N36.1
- - congenital Q64.79
- ventricle, left (congenital) Q24.8

- vesical N32.3
- - congenital Q64.6
- Zenker's (esophagus) K22.5

**Division**

- cervix uteri (acquired) N88.8
- glans penis Q55.69
- labia minora (congenital) Q52.79
- ligament (partial or complete) (current) —see also Sprain
- - with open wound —see Wound, open
- muscle (partial or complete) (current) —see also Injury, muscle
- - with open wound —see Wound, open
- nerve (traumatic) —see Injury, nerve
- spinal cord —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- vein I87.8

**Divorce, causing family disruption Z63.5**

**Dix-Hallpike neurolabyrinthitis** —see Neuronitis, vestibular

**Dizziness R42**

- hysterical F44.89
- psychogenic F45.8

**DMAC** (disseminated mycobacterium avium- intracellulare complex) A31.2

**DNR** (do not resuscitate) Z66

**Doan-Wiseman syndrome** (primary splenic neutropenia) —see Agranulocytosis

**Doehle-Heller aortitis** A52.02

**Dog bite** —see Bite

**Dohle body panmyelopathic syndrome** D72.0

**Dolichocephaly** Q67.2

**Dolichocolon** Q43.8

**Dolichostenomelia** —see Syndrome, Marfan's

**Donohue's syndrome** E34.8

**Donor** (organ or tissue) Z52.9

- blood (whole) Z52.000
- - autologous Z52.010
- - specified donor NEC Z52.090
- - specified component (lymphocytes) (platelets) NEC Z52.008
- - - autologous Z52.018
- - - specified donor NEC Z52.098
- - stem cells Z52.001
- - - autologous Z52.011
- - - specified donor NEC Z52.091
- bone Z52.20
- - autologous Z52.21
- - marrow Z52.3
- - specified type NEC Z52.29
- cornea Z52.5
- egg (Oocyte) Z52.819
- - age 35 and over Z52.812
- - - anonymous recipient Z52.812
- - - designated recipient Z52.813
- - under age 35 Z52.810
- - - anonymous recipient Z52.810
- - - designated recipient Z52.811
- kidney Z52.4
- liver Z52.6
- lung Z52.89
- lymphocyte —see Donor, blood, specified components NEC
- Oocyte —see Donor, egg
- platelets Z52.008
- potential, examination of Z00.5
- semen Z52.89
- skin Z52.10

- - autologous Z52.11
- - specified type NEC Z52.19
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.89
- sperm Z52.89

**Donovanosis** A58

**Dorsalgia** M54.9

- psychogenic F45.41
- specified NEC M54.89

**Dorsopathy** M53.9

- deforming M43.9
- - specified NEC —see subcategory M43.8
- specified NEC M53.80
- - cervical region M53.82
- - cervicothoracic region M53.83
- - lumbar region M53.86
- - lumbosacral region M53.87
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M53.81
- - sacrococcygeal region M53.88
- - thoracic region M53.84
- - thoracolumbar region M53.85

**Double**

- albumin E88.09
- aortic arch Q25.4
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle (heart) Q20.8
- bladder Q64.79
- cervix Q51.820
- - with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.10
- - - with obstruction Q51.11
- inlet ventricle Q20.4
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0
- meatus urinarius Q64.75
- monster Q89.4
- outlet
- - left ventricle Q20.2
- - right ventricle Q20.1
- pelvis (renal)with double ureter Q62.5
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5
- - with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5
- urethra Q64.74
- urinary meatus Q64.75
- uterus Q51.2
- - with
- - - doubling of cervix (and vagina) Q51.10
- - - - with obstruction Q51.11
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.59-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- vagina Q52.10
- - with doubling of uterus (and cervix) Q51.10
- - - with obstruction Q51.11
- vision H53.2
- vulva Q52.79

**Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac** —see condition

**Down syndrome** Q90.9

- meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- mosaicism Q90.1
- translocation Q90.2

**DPD** (dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency) E88.89

**Dracontiasis** B72

**Dracunculiasis, dracunculosis** B72

**Dream state, hysterical** F44.89

**Dreschlera** (hawaiiensis) (infection) B43.8

**Drepanocytic anemia** —see Disease, sickle-cell

**Dresbach's syndrome** (elliptocytosis) D58.1

**Dressler's syndrome** I24.1

**Drift, ulnar** —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

**Drinking** (alcohol)

- excessive, to excess NEC (without dependence) F10.10

- - habitual (continual) (without remission) F10.20

- - - with remission F10.21

**Drip, postnasal** (chronic) R09.82

- due to

- - allergic rhinitis —see Rhinitis, allergic

- - common cold J00

- - gastroesophageal reflux —see Reflux, gastroesophageal

- - nasopharyngitis —see Nasopharyngitis

- - other known condition - code to condition

- - sinusitis —see Sinusitis

**Droop**

- facial R29.810

- - cerebrovascular disease I69.992

- - - cerebral infarction I69.392

- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.192

- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.292

- - - specified disease NEC I69.892

- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.092

**Drop** (in)

- attack NEC R55

- finger —see Deformity, finger

- foot —see Deformity, limb, foot, drop

- hematocrit (precipitous) R71.0

- hemoglobin R71.0

- toe —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC

- wrist —see Deformity, limb, wrist drop

**Dropped heart beats** I45.9

**Dropsy, dropsical** —see also Hydrops

- abdomen R18.8

- brain —see Hydrocephalus

- cardiac, heart —see Failure, heart, congestive

- gangrenous —see Gangrene

- heart —see Failure, heart, congestive

- kidney —see Nephrosis

- lung —see Edema, lung

- newborn due to isoimmunization P56.0

- pericardium —see Pericarditis

**Drowned, drowning** (near) T75.1

**Drowsiness** R40.0

**Drug**

- abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.51

- addiction —see Dependence

- dependence —see Dependence

- habit —see Dependence

- harmful use —see Abuse, drug

- induced fever R50.2

- overdose —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- poisoning —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- resistant organism infection (see also Resistant, organism, to, drug) Z16.30

- therapy



- - long term (current) (prophylactic) —see Therapy, drug long-term (current) (prophylactic)
- - short term - omit code
- wrong substance given or taken in error —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- Drunkenness** (without dependence) F10.129
  - acute in alcoholism F10.229
  - chronic (without remission) F10.20
  - - with remission F10.21
  - pathological (without dependence) F10.129
  - - with dependence F10.229
  - sleep F51.9
- Drusen**
  - macula (degenerative) (retina) —see Degeneration, macula, drusen
  - optic disc H47.32-
- Dry, dryness** —see *also* condition
  - larynx J38.7
  - mouth R68.2
  - - due to dehydration E86.0
  - nose J34.89
  - socket (teeth) M27.3
  - throat J39.2
- DSAP** L56.5
- Duane's syndrome** H50.81-
- Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome** E80.6
- Dubois' disease** (thymus gland) A50.59 [E35]
- Dubowitz' syndrome** Q87.1
- Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy** G12.21
- Duchenne-Griesinger disease** G71.0
- Duchenne's**
  - disease or syndrome
  - - motor neuron disease G12.22
  - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
  - locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) A52.11
  - paralysis
  - - birth injury P14.0
  - - due to or associated with
    - - - motor neuron disease G12.22
    - - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
- Ducrey's chancre** A57
- Duct, ductus** —see condition
- Duhring's disease** (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0
- Dullness, cardiac** (decreased) (increased) R01.2
- Dumb ague** —see Malaria
- Dumbness** —see Aphasia
- Dumdum fever** B55.0
- Dumping syndrome** (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- Duodenitis** (nonspecific) (peptic) K29.80
  - with bleeding K29.81
- Duodenocholangitis** —see Cholangitis
- Duodenum, duodenal** —see condition
- Duplay's bursitis or periarthrits** —see Tendinitis, calcific, shoulder
- Duplication, duplex** —see *also* Accessory
  - alimentary tract Q45.8
  - anus Q43.4
  - appendix (and cecum) Q43.4
  - biliary duct (any) Q44.5
  - bladder Q64.79
  - cecum (and appendix) Q43.4
  - cervix Q51.820
  - chromosome NEC
  - - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5

- - seen only at prometaphase Q92.8
- cystic duct Q44.5
- digestive organs Q45.8
- esophagus Q39.8
- frontonasal process Q75.8
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
- kidney Q63.0
- liver Q44.7
- oesophagus Q39.8
- pancreas Q45.3
- penis Q55.69
- respiratory organs NEC Q34.8
- salivary duct Q38.4
- spinal cord (incomplete) Q06.2
- stomach Q40.2
- Dupré's disease** (meningism) R29.1
- Dupuytren's contraction or disease** M72.0
- Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease** A55
- Durotomy** (inadvertent) (incidental) G97.41
- Duroziez's disease** (congenital mitral stenosis) Q23.2
- Dutton's relapsing fever** (West African) A68.1
- Dwarfism** E34.3
  - achondroplastic Q77.4
  - congenital E34.3
  - constitutional E34.3
  - hypochondroplastic Q77.4
  - hypophyseal E23.0
  - infantile E34.3
  - Laron-type E34.3
  - Lorain (-Levi)type E23.0
  - metatropic Q77.8
  - nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) E72.09
  - nutritional E45
  - pancreatic K86.8
  - pituitary E23.0
  - renal N25.0
  - thanatophoric Q77.1
- Dyke-Young anemia** (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- Dysacusis** —see Abnormal, auditory perception
- Dysadrenocortism** E27.9
  - hyperfunction E27.0
- Dysarthria** R47.1
  - following
    - - cerebral infarction I69.322
    - - cerebrovascular disease I69.922
    - - - specified disease NEC I69.822
    - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.122
    - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.222
    - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.022
- Dysautonomia** (familial) G90.1
- Dysbarism** T70.3
- Dysbasia** R26.2
  - angiosclerotica intermittens I73.9
  - hysterical F44.4
  - lordotica (progressiva) G24.1
  - nonorganic origin F44.4
  - psychogenic F44.4
- Dysbetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.2
- Dyscalculia** R48.8
  - developmental F81.2

**Dyschezia** K59.00

**Dyschondroplasia** (with hemangiomata) Q78.4

**Dyschromia** (skin) L81.9

**Dyscollagenosis** M35.9

**Dyscranio-pygo-phalangy** Q87.0

**Dyscrasia**

- blood (with) D75.9

- - antepartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect

- - newborn P61.9

- - - specified type NEC P61.8

- - intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0

- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3

- polyglandular, pluriglandular E31.9

**Dysendocrinism** E34.9

**Dysentery, dysenteric** (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) A09

- abscess, liver A06.4

- amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0

- - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic

- - acute A06.0

- - chronic A06.1

- arthritis (see also category M01) A09

- - bacillary (see also category M01) A03.9

- bacillary A03.9

- - arthritis (see also category M01) A03.9

- - Boyd A03.2

- - Flexner A03.1

- - Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0

- - Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0

- - Shigella A03.9

- - - boydii A03.2

- - - dysenteriae A03.0

- - - flexneri A03.1

- - - group A A03.0

- - - group B A03.1

- - - group C A03.2

- - - group D A03.3

- - - sonnei A03.3

- - - specified type NEC A03.8

- - Sonne A03.3

- - specified type NEC A03.8

- balantidial A07.0

- Balantidium coli A07.0

- Boyd's A03.2

- candidal B37.82

- Chilomastix A07.8

- Chinese A03.9

- coccidial A07.3

- Dientamoeba (fragilis) A07.8

- Embadomonas A07.8

- Entamoeba, entamebic —see Dysentery, amebic

- Flexner-Boyd A03.2

- Flexner's A03.1

- Giardia lamblia A07.1

- Hiss-Russell A03.1

- Lamblia A07.1

- leishmanial B55.0

- malarial —see Malaria

- metazoal B82.0

- monilial B37.82

- protozoal A07.9

- Salmonella A02.0
- schistosomal B65.1
- Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0
- Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0
- Shigella NOS —see Dysentery, bacillary
- Sonne A03.3
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- trichomonal A07.8
- viral (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4

**Dysequilibrium** R42

**Dyesthesia** R20.8

- hysterical F44.6

**Dysfibrinogenemia** (congenital) D68.2

**Dysfunction**

- adrenal E27.9
- - hyperfunction E27.0
- autonomic
- - due to alcohol G31.2
- - somatoform F45.8
- bladder N31.9
- - neurogenic NOS —see Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular
- - neuromuscular NOS N31.9
- - - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
- - - autonomous N31.2
- - - flaccid N31.2
- - - nonreflex N31.2
- - - reflex N31.1
- - - specified NEC N31.8
- - - uninhibited N31.0
- bleeding, uterus N93.8
- cerebral G93.89
- colon K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- colostomy K94.03
- cystic duct K82.8
- cystostomy (stoma) —see Complications, cystostomy
- ejaculatory N53.19
- - anejaculatory orgasm N53.13
- - painful N53.12
- - premature F52.4
- - retarded N53.11
- endocrine NOS E34.9
- endometrium N85.8
- enterostomy K94.13
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrostomy (stoma) K94.23
- gland, glandular NOS E34.9
- heart I51.89
- hemoglobin D75.89
- hepatic K76.89
- hypophysis E23.7
- hypothalamic NEC E23.3
- ileostomy (stoma) K94.13
- jejunostomy (stoma) K94.13
- kidney —see Disease, renal
- labyrinthine —see subcategory H83.2
- left ventricular, following sudden emotional stress I51.81
- liver K76.89
- male —see Dysfunction, sexual, male
- orgasmic (female) F52.31

- - male F52.32
- ovary E28.9
- - specified NEC E28.8
- papillary muscle I51.89
- parathyroid E21.4
- physiological NEC R68.89
- - psychogenic F59
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.3
- platelets D69.1
- polyglandular E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- psychophysiologic F59
- psychosexual F52.9
- - with
- - - dyspareunia F52.6
- - - premature ejaculation F52.4
- - - vaginismus F52.5
- pylorus K31.9
- rectum K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- reflex (sympathetic) —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- segmental —see Dysfunction, somatic
- senile R54
- sexual (due to) R37
- - alcohol F10.981
- - amphetamine F15.981
- - - in
- - - - abuse F15.181
- - - - dependence F15.281
- - - anxiolytic F13.981
- - - in
- - - - abuse F13.181
- - - - dependence F13.281
- - - cocaine F14.981
- - - in
- - - - abuse F14.181
- - - - dependence F14.281
- - excessive sexual drive F52.8
- - failure of genital response (male) F52.21
- - - female F52.22
- - female N94.9
- - - aversion F52.1
- - - dyspareunia N94.1
- - - - psychogenic F52.6
- - - frigidity F52.22
- - - nymphomania F52.8
- - - orgasmic F52.31
- - - psychogenic F52.9
- - - - aversion F52.1
- - - - dyspareunia F52.6
- - - - frigidity F52.22
- - - - nymphomania F52.8
- - - - orgasmic F52.31
- - - - vaginismus F52.5
- - - vaginismus N94.2
- - - - psychogenic F52.5
- - hypnotic F13.981
- - - in
- - - - abuse F13.181

- dependence F13.281
- inhibited orgasm (female) F52.31
- male F52.32
- lack
- of sexual enjoyment F52.1
- or loss of sexual desire F52.0
- male N53.9
- anejaculatory orgasm N53.13
- ejaculatory N53.19
- painful N53.12
- premature F52.4
- retarded N53.11
- erectile N52.9
- drug induced N52.2
- due to
- disease classified elsewhere N52.1
- drug N52.2
- postoperative (postprocedural) N52.39
- following
- prostatectomy N52.34
- radical N52.31
- radical cystectomy N52.32
- urethral surgery N52.33
- psychogenic F52.21
- specified cause NEC N52.8
- vasculogenic
- arterial insufficiency N52.01
- with corporo-venous occlusive N52.03
- corporo-venous occlusive N52.02
- with arterial insufficiency N52.03
- impotence —see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile
- psychogenic F52.9
- aversion F52.1
- erectile F52.21
- orgasmic F52.32
- premature ejaculation F52.4
- satyriasis F52.8
- specified type NEC F52.8
- specified type NEC N53.8
- nonorganic F52.9
- specified NEC F52.8
- opioid F11.981
- in
- abuse F11.181
- dependence F11.281
- orgasmic dysfunction (female) F52.31
- male F52.32
- premature ejaculation F52.4
- psychoactive substances NEC F19.981
- in
- abuse F19.181
- dependence F19.281
- psychogenic F52.9
- sedative F13.981
- in
- abuse F13.181
- dependence F13.281
- sexual aversion F52.1
- vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5
- sinoatrial node I49.5

- somatic M99.09
- - abdomen M99.09
- - acromioclavicular M99.07
- - cervical region M99.01
- - cervicothoracic M99.01
- - costochondral M99.08
- - costovertebral M99.08
- - head region M99.00
- - hip M99.05
- - lower extremity M99.06
- - lumbar region M99.03
- - lumbosacral M99.03
- - occipitocervical M99.00
- - pelvic region M99.05
- - pubic M99.05
- - rib cage M99.08
- - sacral region M99.04
- - sacrococcygeal M99.04
- - sacroiliac M99.04
- - specified NEC M99.09
- - sternochondral M99.08
- - sternoclavicular M99.07
- - thoracic region M99.02
- - thoracolumbar M99.02
- - upper extremity M99.07
- somatoform autonomic F45.8
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- suprarenal E27.9
- - hyperfunction E27.0
- symbolic R48.9
- - specified type NEC R48.8
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.69
- - joint-pain syndrome M26.62
- testicular (endocrine) E29.9
- - specified NEC E29.8
- thymus E32.9
- thyroid E07.9
- ureterostomy (stoma) —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- urethrostomy (stoma) —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- uterus, complicating delivery O62.9
- - hypertonic O62.4
- - hypotonic O62.2
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1
- ventricular I51.9
- - with congestive heart failure I50.9- - left, reversible, following sudden emotional stress I51.81

### **Dysgenesis**

- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) Q96.9
- - pure Q99.1
- renal Q60.5
- - bilateral Q60.4
- - unilateral Q60.3
- reticular D72.0
- tidal platelet D69.3

### **Dysgerminoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- - female C56.9
- - male C62.90

**Dysgeusia** R43.2  
**Dysgraphia** R27.8  
**Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis** L30.1  
**Dyskaryotic cervical smear** R87.619  
**Dyskeratosis** L85.8  
 - cervix —see Dysplasia, cervix  
 - congenital Q82.8  
 - uterus NEC N85.8  
**Dyskinesia** G24.9  
 - biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) K82.8  
 - drug induced  
 - - orofacial G24.01  
 - esophagus K22.4  
 - hysterical F44.4  
 - intestinal K59.8  
 - nonorganic origin F44.4  
 - orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4  
 - - drug induced G24.01  
 - psychogenic F44.4  
 - subacute, drug induced G24.01  
 - tardive G24.01  
 - - neuroleptic induced G24.01  
 - trachea J39.8  
 - tracheobronchial J98.09  
**Dyslalia** (developmental) F80.0  
**Dyslexia** R48.0  
 - developmental F81.0  
**Dyslipidemia** E78.5  
 - depressed HDL cholesterol E78.6  
 - elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1  
**Dysmaturity** —see *also* Light for dates  
 - pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0  
**Dysmenorrhea** (essential) (exfoliative) N94.6  
 - congestive (syndrome) N94.6  
 - primary N94.4  
 - psychogenic F45.8  
 - secondary N94.5  
**Dysmetabolic syndrome X** E88.81  
**Dysmetria** R27.8  
**Dysmorphism** (due to)  
 - alcohol Q86.0  
 - exogenous cause NEC Q86.8  
 - hydantoin Q86.1  
 - warfarin Q86.2  
**Dysmorphophobia** (nondelusional) F45.22  
 - delusional F22  
**Dysnomia** R47.01  
**Dysorexia** R63.0  
 - psychogenic F50.8  
**Dysostosis**  
 - cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0  
 - craniofacial Q75.1  
 - Fairbank's (idiopathic familial generalized osteophytosis) Q78.9  
 - mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4  
 - multiplex E76.01  
 - oculomandibular Q75.5  
**Dyspareunia** (female) N94.1  
 - male N53.12  
 - nonorganic F52.6  
 - psychogenic F52.6



- secondary N94.1

**Dyspepsia** R10.13

- atonic K30

- functional (allergic) (congenital) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) K30

- intestinal K59.8

- nervous F45.8

- neurotic F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Dysphagia** R13.10

- cervical R13.19

- following

- - cerebral infarction I69.391

- - cerebrovascular disease I69.991

- - - specified NEC I69.891

- - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.191

- - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.291

- - specified disease NEC I69.891

- - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.091

- functional (hysterical) F45.8

- hysterical F45.8

- nervous (hysterical) F45.8

- neurogenic R13.19

- oral phase R13.11

- oropharyngeal phase R13.12

- pharyngeal phase R13.13

- pharyngoesophageal phase R13.14

- psychogenic F45.8

- sideropenic D50.1

- spastica K22.4

- specified NEC R13.19

**Dysphagocytosis, congenital** D71

**Dysphasia** R47.02

- developmental

- - expressive type F80.1

- - receptive type F80.2

- following

- - cerebrovascular disease I69.921

- - - cerebral infarction I69.321

- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.121

- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.221

- - - specified disease NEC I69.821

- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.021

**Dysphonia** R49.0

- functional F44.4

- hysterical F44.4

- psychogenic F44.4

- spastica J38.3

**Dysphoria, postpartal** O90.6

**Dyspituitarism** E23.3

**Dysplasia** —see *also* Anomaly

- acetabular, congenital Q65.89

- alveolar capillary, with vein misalignment J84.843

- anus (histologically confirmed) (mild) (moderate) K62.82

- - severe D01.3

- arrhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8

- arterial, fibromuscular I77.3

- asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2

- brain Q07.9

- bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1

- cervix (uteri) N87.9

- - mild N87.0
- - moderate N87.1
- - severe D06.9
- chondroectodermal Q77.6
- colon D12.6
- craniometaphyseal Q78.5
- dentinal K00.5
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- dystrophic Q77.5
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.4
- - hydrotic Q82.8
- epithelial, uterine cervix —see Dysplasia, cervix
- eye (congenital) Q11.2
- fibrous
- - bone NEC (monostotic) M85.00
- - - ankle M85.07-
- - - foot M85.07-
- - - forearm M85.03-
- - - hand M85.04-
- - - lower leg M85.06-
- - - multiple site M85.09
- - - neck M85.08
- - - rib M85.08
- - - shoulder M85.01-
- - - skull M85.08
- - - specified site NEC M85.08
- - - thigh M85.05-
- - - toe M85.07-
- - - upper arm M85.02-
- - - vertebra M85.08
- - diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- - jaw M27.8
- - polyostotic Q78.1
- florid osseous —see also Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- high grade, focal D12.6
- hip, congenital Q65.89
- joint, congenital Q74.8
- kidney Q61.4
- - multicystic Q61.4
- leg Q74.2
- lung, congenital (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9-
- - cyst (solitary) —see Cyst, breast
- - cystic —see Mastopathy, cystic
- - duct ectasia —see Ectasia, mammary duct
- - fibroadenosis —see Fibroadenosis, breast
- - fibrosclerosis —see Fibrosclerosis, breast
- - specified type NEC N60.8-
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
- muscle Q79.8
- oculodentodigital Q87.0
- periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- periosteum —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
- prostate (see also Neoplasia, intraepithelial, prostate) N42.3
- - severe D07.5
- renal Q61.4
- - multicystic Q61.4
- retinal, congenital Q14.1
- right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8

- septo-optic Q04.4
- skin L98.8
- spinal cord Q06.1
- spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- vagina N89.3
  - - mild N89.0
  - - moderate N89.1
  - - severe NEC D07.2
- vulva N90.3
  - - mild N90.0
  - - moderate N90.1
  - - severe NEC D07.1
- Dyspnea** (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.00
  - asthmatic (bronchial) J45.909
    - - with
      - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
      - - - bronchitis J45.909
      - - - - with
        - - - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
        - - - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
      - - - - chronic J44.9
      - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
    - - cardiac —see Failure, ventricular, left
    - - cardiac —see Failure, ventricular, left
    - functional F45.8
    - hyperventilation R06.4
    - hysterical F45.8
    - newborn P28.89
    - orthopnea R06.01
    - psychogenic F45.8
    - shortness of breath R06.02
    - specified type NEC R06.09
  - Dyspraxia** R27.8
    - developmental (syndrome) F82
  - Dysproteinemia** E88.09
  - Dysreflexia, autonomic** G90.4
  - Dysrhythmia**
    - cardiac I49.9
      - - newborn
        - - - bradycardia P29.12
        - - - tachycardia P29.11
        - - - occurring before birth P03.819
        - - - - before onset of labor P03.810
        - - - - during labor P03.811
      - - postoperative I97.89
    - cerebral or cortical —see Epilepsy
  - Dyssomnia** —see Disorder, sleep
  - Dyssynergia**
    - biliary K83.8
    - bladder sphincter N36.44
    - cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1
  - Dysthymia** F34.1
  - Dysthyroidism** E07.9
  - Dystocia** O66.9
    - affecting newborn P03.1
    - cervical (hypotonic) O62.2
      - - affecting newborn P03.6
      - - primary O62.0
      - - secondary O62.1

- contraction ring O62.4
- fetal O66.9
- - abnormality NEC O66.3
- - conjoined twins O66.3
- - oversize O66.2
- maternal O66.9
- positional O64.9
- shoulder (girdle) O66.0
- - causing obstructed labor O66.0
- uterine NEC O62.4

**Dystonia** G24.9

- deformans progressiva G24.1
- drug induced NEC G24.09
- - acute G24.02
- - specified NEC G24.09
- familial G24.1
- idiopathic G24.1
- - familial G24.1
- - nonfamilial G24.2
- - orofacial G24.4
- lenticularis G24.8
- musculorum deformans G24.1
- neuroleptic induced (acute) G24.02
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- oromandibular G24.4
- - due to drug G24.01
- specified NEC G24.8
- torsion (familial) (idiopathic) G24.1
- - acquired G24.8
- - genetic G24.1
- - symptomatic (nonfamilial) G24.2

**Dystonic movements** R25.8

**Dystrophy, dystrophia**

- adiposogenital E23.6
- Becker's type G71.0
- cervical sympathetic G90.2
- choroid (hereditary) H31.20
- - central areolar H31.22
- - choroideremia H31.21
- - gyrate atrophy H31.23
- - specified type NEC H31.29
- cornea (hereditary) H18.50
- - endothelial H18.51
- - epithelial H18.52
- - granular H18.53
- - lattice H18.54
- - macular H18.55
- - specified type NEC H18.59
- myotonic (myotonica) G71.11
- Duchenne's type G71.0
- due to malnutrition E45
- Erb's G71.0
- Fuchs' H18.51
- Gower's muscular G71.0
- hair L67.8
- infantile neuraxonal G31.89
- Landouzy-Déjérine G71.0
- Leyden-Möbius G71.0
- muscular G71.0
- - benign (Becker type) G71.0

- - congenital (hereditary) (progressive) (with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fiber) G71.0
- - - myotonic G71.11
- - distal G71.0
- - Duchenne type G71.0
- - Emery-Dreifuss G71.0
- - Erb type G71.0
- - facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- - Gower's G71.0
- - hereditary (progressive) G71.0
- - Landouzy-Déjérine type G71.0
- - limb-girdle G71.0
- - myotonic G71.11
- - progressive (hereditary) G71.0
- - - Charcot-Marie (-Tooth)type G60.0
- - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.0
- - severe (Duchenne type) G71.0
- myocardium, myocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial
- myotonic, myotonica G71.11
- nail L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
- nutritional E45
- ocular G71.0
- oculocerebrorenal E72.03
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- ovarian N83.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- reflex (neuromuscular) (sympathetic) —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- retinal (hereditary) H35.50
- - in
- - - lipid storage disorders E75.6 [H36]
- - - systemic lipidoses E75.6 [H36]
- - involving
- - - pigment epithelium H35.54
- - - sensory area H35.53
- - pigmentary H35.52
- - vitreoretinal H35.51
- Salzmann's nodular —see Degeneration, cornea, nodular
- scapulooperoneal G71.0
- skin NEC L98.8
- sympathetic (reflex) —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- - cervical G90.2
- tapetoretinal H35.54
- thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2
- unguis L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
- vitreoretinal H35.51
- vulva N90.4
- yellow (liver) —see Failure, hepatic
- Dysuria** R30.0
- psychogenic F45.8

## E

- Eales' disease** H35.06-
- Ear** —see *a/so* condition
- piercing Z41.3
- tropical B36.8
- wax (impacted) H61.20
- - left H61.22
- - - with right H61.23

- - right H61.21
- - - with left H61.23
- Earache** —see subcategory H92.0
- Early satiety** R68.81
- Eaton-Lambert syndrome** —see Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton
- Eberth's disease** (typhoid fever) A01.00
- Ebola virus disease** A98.4
- Ebstein's anomaly or syndrome** (heart) Q22.5
- Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia** E76.29
- Ecchondroma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Ecchondrosis** D48.0
- Ecchymosis** R58
  - conjunctiva —see Hemorrhage, conjunctiva
  - eye (traumatic) —see Contusion, eyeball
  - eyelid (traumatic)-- —see Contusion, eyelid
  - newborn P54.5
  - spontaneous R23.3
  - traumatic —see Contusion
- Echinococciasis** —see Echinococcus
- Echinococcosis** —see Echinococcus
- Echinococcus** (infection) B67.90
  - granulosus B67.4
    - - bone B67.2
    - - liver B67.0
    - - lung B67.1
    - - multiple sites B67.32
    - - specified site NEC B67.39
    - - thyroid B67.31 [E35]
  - liver NOS B67.8
    - - granulosus B67.0
    - - multilocularis B67.5
  - lung NEC B67.99
    - - granulosus B67.1
    - - multilocularis B67.69
  - multilocularis B67.7
    - - liver B67.5
    - - multiple sites B67.61
    - - specified site NEC B67.69
  - specified site NEC B67.99
    - - granulosus B67.39
    - - multilocularis B67.69
  - thyroid NEC B67.99
    - - granulosus B67.31 [E35]
    - - multilocularis B67.69 [E35]
- Echinorhynchiasis** B83.8
- Echinostomiasis** B66.8
- Echolalia** R48.8
- Echovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.12
- Eclampsia, eclamptic** (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with hypertension) **NEC** O15.9
  - during labor and delivery O15.1
  - postpartum O15.2
  - pregnancy O15.0-
  - puerperal O15.2
- Economic circumstances affecting care** Z59.9
- Economo's disease** A85.8
- Ectasia, ectasis**
  - annuloaortic I35.8
  - aorta I77.819
    - - with aneurysm —see Aneurysm, aorta
    - - abdominal I77.811

- - thoracic I77.810
- - thoracoabdominal I77.812
- breast —see Ectasia, mammary duct
- capillary I78.8
- cornea H18.71-
- gastric antral vascular (GAVE) K31.819
- - with hemorrhage K31.811
- - without hemorrhage K31.819
- mammary duct N60.4-
- salivary gland (duct) K11.8
- sclera —see Sclerectasia

**Ecthyma** L08.0

- contagiosum B08.02
- gangrenosum L08.0
- infectiosum B08.02

**Ectocardia** Q24.8

**Ectodermal dysplasia** (anhidrotic) Q82.4

**Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis** L51.1

**Ectopic, ectopia** (congenital)

- abdominal viscera Q45.8
- - due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.59
- ACTH syndrome E24.3
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- anus Q43.5
- atrial beats I49.1
- beats I49.49
- - atrial I49.1
- - ventricular I49.3
- bladder Q64.10
- bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5
- brain Q04.8
- breast tissue Q83.8
- cardiac Q24.8
- cerebral Q04.8
- cordis Q24.8
- endometrium —see Endometriosis
- gastric mucosa Q40.2
- gestation —see Pregnancy, by site
- heart Q24.8
- hormone secretion NEC E34.2
- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2
- lens, lentis Q12.1
- mole —see Pregnancy, by site
- organ or site NEC —see Malposition, congenital
- pancreas Q45.3
- pregnancy —see Pregnancy, ectopic
- pupil —see Abnormality, pupillary
- renal Q63.2
- sebaceous glands of mouth Q38.6
- spleen Q89.09
- testis Q53.00
- - bilateral Q53.02
- - unilateral Q53.01
- thyroid Q89.2
- tissue in lung Q33.5
- ureter Q62.63
- ventricular beats I49.3
- vesicae Q64.10

**Ectromelia** Q73.8

- lower limb —see Defect, reduction, limb, lower, specified type NEC

- upper limb —see Defect, reduction, limb, upper, specified type NEC

**Ectropion** H02.109

- cervix N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- congenital Q10.1
- eyelid (paralytic) H02.109
- - cicatricial H02.119
- - - left H02.116
- - - - lower H02.115
- - - - upper H02.114
- - - right H02.113
- - - - lower H02.112
- - - - upper H02.111
- - congenital Q10.1
- - left H02.106
- - - lower H02.105
- - - upper H02.104
- - mechanical H02.129
- - - left H02.126
- - - - lower H02.125
- - - - upper H02.124
- - - right H02.123
- - - - lower H02.122
- - - - upper H02.121
- - right H02.103
- - - lower H02.102
- - - upper H02.101
- - senile H02.139
- - - left H02.136
- - - - lower H02.135
- - - - upper H02.134
- - - right H02.133
- - - - lower H02.132
- - - - upper H02.131
- - spastic H02.149
- - - left H02.146
- - - - lower H02.145
- - - - upper H02.144
- - - right H02.143
- - - - lower H02.142
- - - - upper H02.141
- iris H21.89
- lip (acquired) K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- urethra N36.8
- uvea H21.89

**Eczema** (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) (see also Dermatitis) L30.9

- contact —see Dermatitis, contact
- dyshydrotic L30.1
- external ear —see Otitis, externa, acute, eczematoid
- flexural L20.82
- herpeticum B00.0
- hypertrophicum L28.0
- hypostatic —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- impetiginous L01.1
- infantile (due to any substance) L20.83
- - intertriginous L21.1
- - seborrheic L21.1
- intertriginous NEC L30.4
- - infantile L21.1



- intrinsic (allergic) L20.84
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- marginatum (hebrae) B35.6
- pustular L30.3
- stasis —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1
- varicose —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- Eczematid** L30.2
- Eddowes** (-Spurway)**syndrome** Q78.0
- Edema, edematous** (infectious) (pitting) (toxic) R60.9
  - with nephritis —see Nephrosis
  - allergic T78.3
  - amputation stump (surgical) (sequelae (late effect)) T87.89
  - angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
    - - hereditary D84.1
  - angiospastic I73.9
  - Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8X-
  - brain (cytotoxic) (vasogenic) G93.6
    - - due to birth injury P11.0
    - - newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
    - - - birth injury P11.0
    - - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, cerebral edema
  - cardiac —see Failure, heart, congestive
  - cardiovascular —see Failure, heart, congestive
  - cerebral —see Edema, brain
  - cerebrospinal —see Edema, brain
  - cervix (uteri) (acute) N88.8
    - - puerperal, postpartum O90.89
  - chronic hereditary Q82.0
  - circumscribed, acute T78.3
    - - hereditary D84.1
  - conjunctiva H11.42-
  - cornea H18.2-
    - - idiopathic H18.22-
    - - secondary H18.23-
    - - - due to contact lens H18.21-
  - due to
    - - lymphatic obstruction I89.0
    - - salt retention E87.0
  - epiglottis —see Edema, glottis
  - essential, acute T78.3
    - - hereditary D84.1
  - extremities, lower —see Edema, legs
  - eyelid NEC H02.849
    - - left H02.846
      - - - lower H02.845
      - - - upper H02.844
    - - right H02.843
      - - - lower H02.842
      - - - upper H02.841
  - familial, hereditary Q82.0
  - famine —see Malnutrition, severe
  - generalized R60.1
  - glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4
    - - allergic T78.3
      - - - hereditary D84.1
  - heart —see Failure, heart, congestive
  - heat T67.7
  - hereditary Q82.0
  - inanition —see Malnutrition, severe

- intracranial G93.6
- iris H21.89
- joint —see Effusion, joint
- larynx —see Edema, glottis
- legs R60.0
  - - due to venous obstruction I87.1
  - - hereditary Q82.0
- localized R60.0
  - - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- lower limbs —see Edema, legs
- lung J81.1
  - - with heart condition or failure —see Failure, ventricular, left
  - - acute J81.0
  - - chemical (acute) J68.1
    - - - chronic J68.1
    - - - chronic J81.1
      - - - due to
        - - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
        - - - - external agent J70.9
        - - - - specified NEC J70.8
        - - - - radiation J70.1
      - - - due to
        - - - - chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
        - - - - external agent J70.9
        - - - - specified NEC J70.8
        - - - - high altitude T70.29
        - - - - near drowning T75.1
        - - - - radiation J70.0
    - - meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1
  - lymphatic I89.0
    - - due to mastectomy I97.2
  - macula H35.81
    - - cystoid, following cataract surgery —see Complications, postprocedural, following cataract surgery
    - - diabetic —see Diabetes, macular edema
  - malignant —see Gangrene, gas
  - Milroy's Q82.0
  - nasopharynx J39.2
  - newborn P83.30
    - - hydrops fetalis —see Hydrops, fetalis
    - - specified NEC P83.39
  - nutritional —see *also* Malnutrition, severe
  - - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair E40
  - optic disc or nerve —see Papilledema
  - orbit H05.22-
  - pancreas K86.8
  - papilla, optic —see Papilledema
  - penis N48.89
  - periodic T78.3
    - - hereditary D84.1
  - pharynx J39.2
  - pulmonary —see Edema, lung
  - Quincke's T78.3
    - - hereditary D84.1
  - renal —see Nephrosis
  - retina H35.81
    - - diabetic —see Diabetes, macular edema
  - salt E87.0
  - scrotum N50.8
  - seminal vesicle N50.8
  - spermatic cord N50.8

- spinal (cord) (vascular) (nontraumatic) G95.19
- starvation —see Malnutrition, severe
- stasis —see Hypertension, venous, (chronic)
- subglottic —see Edema, glottis
- supraglottic —see Edema, glottis
- testis N44.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- vas deferens N50.8
- vulva (acute) N90.89
- Edentulism** —see Absence, teeth, acquired
- Edsall's disease** T67.2
- Educational handicap** Z55.9
- specified NEC Z55.8
- Edward's syndrome** —see Trisomy, 18
- Effect, adverse**
- abnormal gravitational (G)forces or states T75.81
- abuse —see Maltreatment
- air pressure T70.9
- - specified NEC T70.8
- altitude (high) —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- anesthesia (see also Anesthesia) T88.59
- - in labor and delivery O74.9
- - in pregnancy NEC O29.3-
- - local, toxic
- - - in labor and delivery O74.4
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.3
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.9
- - specified NEC T88.59
- - - in labor and delivery O74.8
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- - spinal and epidural T88.59
- - - headache T88.59
- - - - in labor and delivery O74.5
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- - - specified NEC
- - - - in labor and delivery O74.6
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.5
- antitoxin —see Complications, vaccination
- atmospheric pressure T70.9
- - due to explosion T70.8
- - high T70.3
- - low —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- - specified effect NEC T70.8
- biological, correct substance properly administered —see Effect, adverse, drug
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion)- —see Complications, transfusion
- chemical substance —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- cold (temperature) (weather) T69.9
- - chilblains T69.1
- - frostbite —see Frostbite
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- drugs and medicaments T88.7
- - specified drug —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - specified effect - code to condition
- electric current, electricity (shock) T75.4
- - burn —see Burn
- exertion (excessive) T73.3
- exposure —see Exposure
- external cause NEC T75.89
- foodstuffs T78.1
- - allergic reaction —see Allergy, food

- - - causing anaphylaxis —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- - noxious —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- gases, fumes, or vapors T59.9-
- - specified agent —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- glue (airplane)sniffing
- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- heat —see Heat
- high altitude NEC T70.29
- - anoxia T70.29
- - on
- - - ears T70.0
- - - sinuses T70.1
- - polycythemia D75.1
- high pressure fluids T70.4
- hot weather —see Heat
- hunger T73.0
- immersion, foot —see Immersion
- immunization —see Complications, vaccination
- immunological agents —see Complications, vaccination
- infrared (radiation) (rays)NOS T66
- - dermatitis or eczema L59.8
- infusion —see Complications, infusion
- lack of care of infants —see Maltreatment, child
- lightning —see Lightning
- medical care T88.9
- - specified NEC T88.8
- medicinal substance, correct, properly administered —see Effect, adverse, drug
- motion T75.3
- noise, on inner ear —see subcategory H83.3
- overheated places —see Heat
- psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5
- radiation (diagnostic) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (ultraviolet) (X-ray)NOS T66
- - dermatitis or eczema —see Dermatitis, due to, radiation
- - fibrosis of lung J70.1
- - pneumonitis J70.0
- - pulmonary manifestations
- - - acute J70.0
- - - chronic J70.1
- - skin L59.9
- radioactive substance NOS
- - dermatitis or eczema —see Radiodermatitis
- reduced temperature T69.9
- - immersion foot or hand —see Immersion
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- serum NEC (see *a/so* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- specified NEC T78.8
- - external cause NEC T75.89
- strangulation —see Asphyxia, traumatic
- submersion T75.1
- thirst T73.1
- toxic —see Toxicity
- transfusion —see Complications, transfusion
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays)NOS T66
- - burn —see Burn
- - dermatitis or eczema —see Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays
- - - acute L56.8
- vaccine (any) —see Complications, vaccination
- vibration —see Vibration, adverse effects
- water pressure NEC T70.9

- - specified NEC T70.8
- weightlessness T75.82
- whole blood —see Complications, transfusion
- work environment Z56.5

**Effect** (s) (of) (from) —see Effect, adverse NEC

**Effects, late** —see Sequelae

**Effluvium**

- anagen L65.1
- telogen L65.0

**Effort syndrome** (psychogenic) F45.8

**Effusion**

- amniotic fluid —see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- brain (serous) G93.6
- bronchial —see Bronchitis
- cerebral G93.6
- cerebrospinal —see also Meningitis
  - - vessel G93.6
- chest —see Effusion, pleura
- chylous, chyloform (pleura) J94.0
- intracranial G93.6
- joint M25.40
  - - ankle M25.47-
  - - elbow M25.42-
  - - foot joint M25.47-
  - - hand joint M25.44-
  - - hip M25.45-
  - - knee M25.46-
  - - shoulder M25.41-
  - - specified joint NEC M25.48
  - - wrist M25.43-
- malignant pleural J91.0
- meninges —see Meningitis
- pericardium, pericardial (noninflammatory) I31.3
  - - acute —see Pericarditis, acute
- peritoneal (chronic) R18.8
- pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial J90
  - - chylous, chyloform J94.0
  - - due to systemic lupus erythematosus M32.13
  - - influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
  - - malignant J91.0
  - - newborn P28.89
  - - tuberculous NEC A15.6
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- spinal —see Meningitis
- thorax, thoracic —see Effusion, pleura

**Egg shell nails** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Egyptian splenomegaly** B65.1

**Ehrlichiosis** A77.40

- due to
  - - E. chafeensis A77.41
  - - E. sennetsu A79.81
  - - specified organism NEC A77.49

**Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** Q79.6

**Eichstedt's disease** B36.0

**Eisenmenger's**

- complex or syndrome I27.89
- defect Q21.8

**Ejaculation**

- painful N53.12

- premature F52.4
- retarded N53.11
- retrograde N53.14
- semen, painful N53.12
- - psychogenic F52.6
- Ekbom's syndrome** (restless legs) G25.81
- Ekman's syndrome** (brittle bones and blue sclera) Q78.0
- Elastic skin** Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
- Elastofibroma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Elastoma** (juvenile) Q82.8
- Miescher's L87.2
- Elastomyofibrosis** I42.4
- Elastosis**
- actinic, solar L57.8
- atrophicans (senile) L57.4
- perforans serpigiosa L87.2
- senilis L57.4
- Elbow** —see condition
- Electric current, electricity, effects** (concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) T75.4
- burn —see Burn
- Electric feet syndrome** E53.8
- Electrocution** T75.4
- from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4
- Electrolyte imbalance** E87.8
- with
- - abortion —see Abortion by type, complicated by, electrolyte imbalance
- - ectopic pregnancy O08.5
- - molar pregnancy O08.5
- Elephantiasis** (nonfilarial) I89.0
- arabicum —see Infestation, filarial
- bancroftian B74.0
- congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - mastectomy I97.2
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- eyelid H02.859
- - left H02.856
- - - lower H02.855
- - - upper H02.854
- - right H02.853
- - - lower H02.852
- - - upper H02.851
- filarial, filariensis —see Infestation, filarial
- glandular I89.0
- graecorum A30.9
- lymphangiectatic I89.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0
- streptococcal I89.0
- surgical I97.89
- - postmastectomy I97.2
- telangiectodes I89.0
- vulva (nonfilarial) N90.89
- Elevated, elevation**
- antibody titer R76.0
- basal metabolic rate R94.8

- blood pressure —see *also* Hypertension
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- blood sugar R73.9
- body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- C-reactive protein (CRP) R79.82
- cancer antigen 125 [CA 125] R97.1
- carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA] R97.0
- cholesterol E78.0
- - with high triglycerides E78.2
- conjugate, eye H51.0
- diaphragm, congenital Q79.1
- erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0
- fasting glucose R73.01
- fasting triglycerides E78.1
- finding on laboratory examination —see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam
- GFR (glomerular filtration rate) —see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam
- glucose tolerance (oral) R73.02
- immunoglobulin level R76.8
- indoleacetic acid R82.5
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH)level R74.0
- leukocytes D72.829
- lipoprotein a level E78.8
- liver function
- - study R94.5
- - test R79.89
- - - alkaline phosphatase R74.8
- - - aminotransferase R74.0
- - - bilirubin R17
- - - hepatic enzyme R74.8
- - - lactate dehydrogenase R74.0
- lymphocytes D72.820
- prostate specific antigen [PSA] R97.2
- Rh titer —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- scapula, congenital Q74.0
- sedimentation rate R70.0
- SGOT R74.0
- SGPT R74.0
- transaminase level R74.0
- triglycerides E78.1
- - with high cholesterol E78.2
- tumor associated antigens [TAA] NEC R97.8
- tumor specific antigens [TSA] NEC R97.8
- urine level of
- - catecholamine R82.5
- - indoleacetic acid R82.5
- - 17-ketosteroids R82.5
- - steroids R82.5
- - vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) R82.5
- venous pressure I87.8
- white blood cell count D72.829
- - specified NEC D72.828
- Elliptocytosis** (congenital) (hereditary) D58.1
- Hb C (disease) D58.1
- hemoglobin disease D58.1
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8-
- - trait D57.3
- Ellison-Zollinger syndrome** E16.4
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome** (chondroectodermal dysplasia) Q77.6
- Elongated, elongation** (congenital) —see *also* Distortion
- bone Q79.9

- cervix (uteri) Q51.828
- - acquired N88.4
- - hypertrophic N88.4
- colon Q43.8
- common bile duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- frenulum, penis Q55.69
- labia minora (acquired) N90.6
- ligamentum patellae Q74.1
- petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- uvula Q38.6
- Eltor cholera** A00.1
- Emaciation** (due to malnutrition) E41
- Embadomoniasis** A07.8
- Embedded tooth, teeth** K01.0
- root only K08.3
- Embolic** —see condition
- Embolism** (multiple) (paradoxical) I74.9
- air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - - ectopic pregnancy O08.2
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
- - - molar pregnancy O08.2
- - - procedure NEC
- - - - artery T81.719
- - - - - mesenteric T81.710
- - - - - renal T81.711
- - - - - specified NEC T81.718
- - - - vein T81.72
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) —see *also* Embolism, obstetric
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - - ectopic pregnancy O08.2
- - - molar pregnancy O08.2
- aorta, aortic I74.10
- - abdominal I74.09
- - - saddle I74.01
- - bifurcation I74.09
- - saddle I74.01
- - thoracic I74.11
- artery I74.9
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - carotid (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
- - cerebral —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
- - communicating posterior I66.8
- - coronary —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - extremity I74.4
- - - lower I74.3
- - - upper I74.2
- - hypophyseal I66.8
- - iliac I74.5
- - limb I74.4
- - - lower I74.3



- - - upper I74.2
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - ophthalmic —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- - peripheral I74.4
- - pontine I66.8
- - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- - pulmonary —see Embolism, pulmonary
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- - septic I76
- - specified NEC I74.8
- - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- basilar (artery) I65.1
- blood clot
- - following
  - - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
  - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric
- brain —see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - following
  - - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
  - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth —see Embolism, obstetric
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cavernous sinus (venous) —see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebral —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cholesterol —see Atheroembolism
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) —see Occlusion, coronary
- due to device, implant or graft —see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- - arterial graft NEC T82.818
- - breast (implant) T85.81
- - catheter NEC T85.81
  - - - dialysis (renal) T82.818
  - - - - intraperitoneal T85.81
  - - - infusion NEC T82.818
  - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.81
  - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.81
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  - - - bone T84.81
  - - - cardiac T82.817
  - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.81
  - - - urinary T83.81
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.81
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.81
- - genital NEC T83.81
- - heart (graft) (valve) T82.817
- - joint prosthesis T84.81
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.81
- - orthopedic (bone graft) NEC T86.838
- - specified NEC T85.81
- - urinary (graft) NEC T83.81
- - vascular NEC T82.818
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.81
- extremities
  - - lower —see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
  - - - arterial I74.3
  - - upper I74.2

- eye H34.9
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) T79.1
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - complicating delivery —see Embolism, obstetric
- following
- - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion
- - - air T80.0
- heart (fatty) —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic (vein) I82.0
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric
- intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- intracranial —see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - venous sinus (any) G08
- - - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinuses or veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.19
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral sinus (venous) —see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- leg —see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- - arterial I74.3
- longitudinal sinus (venous) —see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- lung (massive) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- obstetric (in) (pulmonary)
- - childbirth O88.82
- - - air O88.02
- - - amniotic fluid O88.12
- - - blood clot O88.22
- - - fat O88.82
- - - pyemic O88.32
- - - septic O88.32
- - - specified type NEC O88.82
- - pregnancy O88.81-
- - - air O88.01-
- - - amniotic fluid O88.11-
- - - blood clot O88.21-
- - - fat O88.81-
- - - pyemic O88.31-
- - - septic O88.31-
- - - specified type NEC O88.81-
- - puerperal O88.83
- - - air O88.03
- - - amniotic fluid O88.13
- - - blood clot O88.23
- - - fat O88.83
- - - pyemic O88.33
- - - septic O88.33
- - - specified type NEC O88.83
- ophthalmic —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- penis N48.81
- peripheral artery NOS I74.4
- pituitary E23.6
- popliteal (artery) I74.3
- portal (vein) I81

- postoperative, postprocedural
- - artery T81.719
- - - mesenteric T81.710
- - - renal T81.711
- - - specified NEC T81.718
- - vein T81.72
- precerebral artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- puerperal —see Embolism, obstetric
- pulmonary (acute) (artery) (vein) I26.99
- - with acute cor pulmonale I26.09
- - chronic I27.82
- - healed or old Z86.711
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium - —see Embolism, obstetric
- - personal history of Z86.711
- - saddle I26.92
- - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
- - septic I26.90
- - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.01
- pyemic (multiple) I76
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - Hemophilus influenzae A41.3
- - pneumococcal A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) —see Embolism, obstetric
- - specified organism NEC A41.89
- - staphylococcal A41.2
- - streptococcal A40.9
- renal (artery) N28.0
- - vein I82.3
- retina, retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- saddle
- - abdominal aorta I74.01
- - pulmonary artery I26.92
- - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
- septic (arterial) I76
- - complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, embolism
- sinus —see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- soap complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, embolism
- spinal cord G95.19
- - pyogenic origin G06.1
- spleen, splenic (artery) I74.8
- upper extremity I74.2
- vein (acute) I82.90
- - antecubital I82.61-
- - - chronic I82.71-
- - axillary I82.A1-
- - - chronic I82.A2-
- - basilic I82.61-
- - - chronic I82.71-
- - brachial I82.62-
- - - chronic I82.72-
- - brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290
- - - chronic I82.291
- - cephalic I82.61-
- - - chronic I82.71-

- chronic I82.91
- deep (DVT) I82.40-
- calf I82.4Z-
- chronic I82.5Z-
- lower leg I82.4Z-
- chronic I82.5Z-
- thigh I82.4Y-
- chronic I82.5Y-
- upper leg I82.4Y
- chronic I82.5y--
- femoral I82.41-
- chronic I82.51-
- iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42-
- chronic I82.52-
- innominate I82.290
- chronic I82.291
- internal jugular I82.C1-
- chronic I82.C2-
- lower extremity
- deep I82.40-
- chronic I82.50-
- specified NEC I82.49-
- chronic NEC I82.59-
- distal
- deep I82.4Z-
- proximal
- deep I82.4Y-
- chronic I82.5Y-
- superficial I82.81-
- popliteal I82.43-
- chronic I82.53-
- radial I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- renal I82.3
- saphenous (greater) (lesser) I82.81-
- specified NEC I82.890
- chronic NEC I82.891
- subclavian I82.B1-
- chronic I82.B2-
- thoracic NEC I82.290
- chronic I82.291
- tibial I82.44-
- chronic I82.54-
- ulnar I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- upper extremity I82.60-
- chronic I82.70-
- deep I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- superficial I82.61-
- chronic I82.71-
- vena cava
- inferior (acute) I82.220
- chronic I82.221
- superior (acute) I82.210
- chronic I82.211
- venous sinus G08
- vessels of brain —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral

**Embolus** —see Embolism

**Embryoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- kidney C64.-
- liver C22.0
- malignant —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - kidney C64.-
- - liver C22.0
- - testis C62.9-
- - - descended (scrotal) C62.1-
- - - undescended C62.0-
- testis C62.9-
- - descended (scrotal) C62.1-
- - undescended C62.0-

**Embryonic**

- circulation Q28.9
- heart Q28.9
- vas deferens Q55.4

**Embryopathia NOS** Q89.9

**Embryotoxon** Q13.4

**Emesis** —see Vomiting

**Emotional lability** R45.86

**Emotionality, pathological** F60.3

**Emotogenic disease** —see Disorder, psychogenic

**Emphysema** (atrophic) (bullous) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) (vesicular) J43.9

- cellular tissue (traumatic) T79.7
- - surgical T81.82
- centrilobular J43.2
- compensatory J98.3
- congenital (interstitial) P25.0
- conjunctiva H11.89
- connective tissue (traumatic) T79.7
- - surgical T81.82
- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- eyelid (s) —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- - surgical T81.82
- - traumatic T79.7
- interstitial J98.2
- - congenital P25.0
- - perinatal period P25.0
- laminated tissue T79.7
- - surgical T81.82
- mediastinal J98.2
- - newborn P25.2
- orbit, orbital —see Disorder, orbit, specified type NEC
- panacinar J43.1
- panlobular J43.1
- specified NEC J43.8
- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7
- - nontraumatic J98.2
- - postprocedural T81.82
- - surgical T81.82
- surgical T81.82
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.8
- traumatic (subcutaneous) T79.7
- unilateral J43.0

**Empty nest syndrome** Z60.0

**Empyema** (acute) (chest) (double) (pleura) (supradiaphragmatic) (thorax) J86.9

- with fistula J86.0
- accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- antrum (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- brain (any part) —see Abscess, brain

- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- extradural —see Abscess, extradural
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder K81.0
- mastoid (process) (acute) —see Mastoiditis, acute
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- - sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- nasal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) —see Sinusitis
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- subarachnoid —see Abscess, extradural
- subdural —see Abscess, subdural
- tuberculous A15.6
- ureter —see Ureteritis
- ventricular —see Abscess, brain

**En coup de sabre lesion** L94.1

**Enamel pearls** K00.2

**Enameloma** K00.2

**Enanthema, viral** B09

**Encephalitis** (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) G04.90

- acute (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
- - disseminated G04.00
- - - infectious G04.01
- - - noninfectious G04.81
- - - postimmunization (postvaccination) G04.02
- - - postinfectious G04.01
- - inclusion body A85.8
- - necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30
- - - postimmunization G04.32
- - - postinfectious G04.31
- - - specified NEC G04.39
- arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
- Australian A83.4
- California (virus) A83.5
- Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- Dawson's (inclusion body) A81.1
- diffuse sclerosing A81.1
- disseminated, acute G04.00
- due to
- - cat scratch disease A28.1
- - human immunodeficiency virus [*HIV*] disease B20 [G05.3]
- - malaria —see Malaria
- - rickettsiosis —see Rickettsiosis
- - smallpox inoculation G04.02
- - typhus —see Typhus
- Eastern equine A83.2
- endemic (viral) A86
- epidemic NEC (viral) A86
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) A83.9
- - Eastern A83.2
- - Venezuelan A92.2
- - Western A83.1
- Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure G04.02
- herpes zoster B02.0
- herpesviral B00.4
- - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09

- - specified NEC B10.09
- llheus (virus) A83.8
- inclusion body A81.1
- in (due to)
- - actinomycosis A42.82
- - adenovirus A85.1
- - African trypanosomiasis B56.9 [G05.3]
- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.42
- - cytomegalovirus B25.8
- - enterovirus A85.0
- - herpes (simplex)virus B00.4
- - - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- - - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
- - - specified NEC B10.09
- - infectious disease NEC B99 [G05.3]
- - influenza —see Influenza, with, encephalopathy
- - listeriosis A32.12
- - measles B05.0
- - mumps B26.2
- - naegleriasis B60.2
- - parasitic disease NEC B89 [G05.3]
- - poliovirus A80.9 [G05.3]
- - rubella B06.01
- - syphilis
- - - congenital A50.42
- - - late A52.14
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
- - - congenital P37.1
- - tuberculosis A17.82
- - zoster B02.0
- infectious (acute) (virus)NEC A86
- Japanese (B type) A83.0
- La Crosse A83.5
- lead —see Poisoning, lead
- lethargica (acute) (infectious) A85.8
- louping ill A84.8
- lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.19
- lymphatica A87.2
- Mengo A85.8
- meningococcal A39.81
- Murray Valley A83.4
- otitic NEC H66.40 [G05.3]
- parasitic NOS B71.9
- periaxial G37.0
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) G37.5
- postchickenpox B01.11
- postexanthematous NEC B09
- postimmunization G04.02
- postinfectious NEC G04.01
- postmeasles B05.0
- postvaccinal G04.02
- postvaricella B01.11
- postviral NEC A86
- Powassan A84.8
- Rasmussen G04.81
- Rio Bravo A85.8
- Russian
- - autumnal A83.0
- - spring-summer (taiga) A84.0

- saturnine —see Poisoning, lead
- specified NEC G04.81
- St. Louis A83.3
- subacute sclerosing A81.1
- summer A83.0
- suppurative G04.81
- tick-borne A84.9
- Torula, torular (cryptococcal) B45.1
- toxic NEC G92
- trichinosis B75 [G05.3]
- type
  - B A83.0
  - C A83.3
- van Bogaert's A81.1
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- Vienna A85.8
- viral, virus A86
  - arthropod-borne NEC A85.2
  - mosquito-borne A83.9
  - Australian X disease A83.4
  - California virus A83.5
  - Eastern equine A83.2
  - Japanese (B type) A83.0
  - Murray Valley A83.4
  - specified NEC A83.8
  - St. Louis A83.3
  - type B A83.0
  - type C A83.3
  - Western equine A83.1
  - tick-borne A84.9
  - biundulant A84.1
  - central European A84.1
  - Czechoslovakian A84.1
  - diphasic meningoencephalitis A84.1
  - Far Eastern A84.0
  - Russian spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
  - specified NEC A84.8
  - specified type NEC A85.8
- Western equine A83.1

**Encephalocele** Q01.9

- frontal Q01.0
- nasofrontal Q01.1
- occipital Q01.2
- specified NEC Q01.8

**Encephalocystocele** —see Encephalocele

**Encephaloduroarteriomyosynangiosis** (EDAMS) I67.5

**Encephalomalacia** (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) —see Softening, brain

**Encephalomeningitis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomeningocele** —see Encephalocele

**Encephalomeningomyelitis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomyelitis** (see *a/so* Encephalitis) G04.90

- acute disseminated G04.00
  - infectious G04.01
  - noninfectious G04.81
- postinfectious G04.01
- postimmunization G04.02
- acute necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30
  - postimmunization G04.32
  - postinfectious G04.31
  - specified NEC G04.39



- benign myalgic G93.3
- equine A83.9
- - Eastern A83.2
- - Venezuelan A92.2
- - Western A83.1
- in diseases classified elsewhere G05.3
- myalgic, benign G93.3
- postchickenpox B01.11
- postinfectious NEC G04.01
- postmeasles B05.0
- postvaccinal G04.02
- postvaricella B01.11
- rubella B06.01
- specified NEC G04.81
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- Encephalomyelocele** —see Encephalocele
- Encephalomyelomeningitis** —see Meningoencephalitis
- Encephalomyelopathy** G96.9
- Encephalomyeloradiculitis** (acute) G61.0
- Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis** (acute) (Guillain-Barré) G61.0
- Encephalomyeloradiculopathy** G96.9
- Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinmica, newborn** P57.9
- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55) P57.0
- Encephalopathy** (acute) G93.40
- acute necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30
- - postimmunization G04.32
- - postinfectious G04.31
- - specified NEC G04.39
- alcoholic G31.2
- anoxic —see Damage, brain, anoxic
- arteriosclerotic I67.2
- centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0
- congenital Q07.9
- degenerative, in specified disease NEC G32.89
- demyelinating callosal G37.1
- due to
- - drugs - (see *also* Table of Drugs and Chemicals) G92
- hepatic —see Failure, hepatic
- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55) P57.0
- hypertensive I67.4
- hypoglycemic E16.2
- hypoxic —see Damage, brain, anoxic
- hypoxic ischemic P91.60
- - mild P91.61
- - moderate P91.62
- - severe P91.63
- in (due to) (with)
- - birth injury P11.1
- - hyperinsulinism E16.1 [G94]
- - influenza —see Influenza, with, encephalopathy
- - lack of vitamin (see *also* Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9 [G32.89]
- - neoplastic disease (see *also* Neoplasm) D49.9 [G13.1]
- - serum (see *also* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- - syphilis A52.17
- - trauma (postconcussional) F07.81
- - - current injury —see Injury, intracranial
- - vaccination G04.02
- lead —see Poisoning, lead
- metabolic G93.41

- - drug induced G92
- - toxic G92
- myoclonic, early, symptomatic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) G31.82
- pellagrous E52 [G32.89]
- portosystemic —see Failure, hepatic
- postcontusional F07.81
- - current injury —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- posthypoglycemic (coma) E16.1 [G94]
- postradiation G93.89
- saturnine —see Poisoning, lead
- septic G93.41
- specified NEC G93.49
- spongioform, subacute (viral) A81.09
- toxic G92
- - metabolic G92
- traumatic (postconcussional) F07.81
- - current injury —see Injury, intracranial
- vitamin B deficiency NEC E53.9 [G32.89]
- - vitamin B1 E51.2
- Wernicke's E51.2

**Encephalorrhagia** —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

**Encephalosis, posttraumatic** F07.81

**Enchondroma** —see also Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Enchondromatosis** (cartilaginous) (multiple) Q78.4

**Encopresis** R15.9

- functional F98.1
- nonorganic origin F98.1
- psychogenic F98.1

**Encounter** (with health service) (for) Z76.89

- adjustment and management (of)
- - breast implant Z45.81
- - implanted device NEC Z45.89
- - myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- administrative purpose only Z02.9
- - examination for
- - - adoption Z02.82
- - - armed forces Z02.3
- - - disability determination Z02.71
- - - driving license Z02.4
- - - employment Z02.1
- - - insurance Z02.6
- - - medical certificate NEC Z02.79
- - - paternity testing Z02.81
- - - residential institution admission Z02.2
- - - school admission Z02.0
- - - sports Z02.5
- - specified reason NEC Z02.89
- aftercare —see Aftercare
- antenatal screening Z36
- assisted reproductive fertility procedure cycle Z31.83
- blood typing Z01.83
- - Rh typing Z01.83
- breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- breast implant exchange (different material) (different size) Z45.81
- breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1
- check-up —see Examination
- chemotherapy for neoplasm Z51.11
- colonoscopy, screening Z12.11
- counseling —see Counseling

- delivery, full-term, uncomplicated O80
- - cesarean, without indication O82
- ear piercing Z41.3
- examination —see Examination
- expectant parent (s) (adoptive)pre-birth pediatrician visit Z76.81
- fertility preservation procedure (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.84
- fitting (of) —see Fitting (and adjustment) (of)
- genetic
  - - counseling Z31.5
  - - testing —see Test, genetic
- hearing conservation and treatment Z01.12
- immunotherapy for neoplasm Z51.12
- in vitro fertilization cycle Z31.83
- instruction (in)
  - - childbirth Z32.2
  - - child care (postpartal) (prenatal) Z32.3
  - - natural family planning
    - - - procreative Z31.61
    - - - to avoid pregnancy Z30.02
- insulin pump titration Z46.81
- joint prosthesis insertion following prior explantation of joint prosthesis (staged procedure)
  - - hip Z47.32
  - - knee Z47.33
  - - shoulder Z47.31
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
  - - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- mental health services (for)
  - - abuse NEC
    - - - perpetrator Z69.82
    - - - victim Z69.81
  - - child abuse
    - - - nonparental
      - - - - perpetrator Z69.021
      - - - - victim Z69.020
    - - - parental
      - - - - perpetrator Z69.011
      - - - - victim Z69.010
  - - spousal or partner abuse
    - - - perpetrator Z69.12
    - - - victim Z69.11
- observation (for) (ruled out)
  - - exposure to (suspected)
    - - - anthrax Z03.810
    - - - biological agent NEC Z03.818
- pediatrician visit, by expectant parent (s) (adoptive) Z76.81
- plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- pregnancy
  - - supervision of —see Pregnancy, supervision of
  - - test Z32.00
    - - - result negative Z32.02
    - - - result positive Z32.01
- radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0
- radiological (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
  - - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- removal (of) —see *also* Removal
  - - artificial
    - - - arm Z44.00-
    - - - - complete Z44.01-
    - - - - partial Z44.02-

- - - eye Z44.2-
- - - leg Z44.10-
- - - - complete Z44.11-
- - - - partial Z44.12-
- - breast implant Z45.81
- - - tissue expander (without synchronous insertion of permanent implant) Z45.81
- - device Z46.9
- - - specified NEC Z46.89
- - external
- - - fixation device - code to fracture with seventh character D
- - - prosthesis, prosthetic device Z44.9
- - - - breast Z44.3-
- - - - specified NEC Z44.8
- - implanted device NEC Z45.89
- - internal fixation device Z47.2
- - insulin pump Z46.81
- - myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- - nervous system device NEC Z46.2
- - - brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
- - - visual substitution device Z46.2
- - - - implanted Z45.31
- - non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- - orthodontic device Z46.4
- - stent
- - - ureteral Z46.6
- - urinary device Z46.6
- repeat cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear Z01.42
- respirator [ventilator] use during power failure Z99.12
- Rh typing Z01.83
- screening —see Screening
- specified NEC Z76.89
- sterilization Z30.2
- suspected condition, ruled out
- - amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71
- - cervical shortening Z03.75
- - fetal anomaly Z03.73
- - fetal growth Z03.74
- - maternal and fetal conditions NEC Z03.79
- - oligohydramnios Z03.71
- - placental problem Z03.72
- - polyhydramnios Z03.71
- suspected exposure (to), ruled out
- - anthrax Z03.810
- - biological agents NEC Z03.818
- termination of pregnancy, elective Z33.2
- testing —see Test
- therapeutic drug level monitoring Z51.81
- titration, insulin pump Z46.81
- to determine fetal viability of pregnancy O36.80
- training
- - insulin pump Z46.81
- X-ray of chest (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01

**Encystment** —see Cyst

**Endarteritis** (bacterial, subacute) (infective) I77.6

- brain I67.7
- cerebral or cerebrospinal I67.7
- deformans —see Arteriosclerosis
- embolic —see Embolism
- obliterans —see *also* Arteriosclerosis

- - pulmonary I28.8
- pulmonary I28.8
- retina —see Vasculitis, retina
- senile —see Arteriosclerosis
- syphilitic A52.09
- - brain or cerebral A52.04
- - congenital A50.54 [I79.8]
- tuberculous A18.89

**Endemic** —see condition

**Endocarditis** (chronic) (marantic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.1
- acute or subacute I33.9
- - infective I33.0
- - rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8
- - with
- - - mitral disease I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
- - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9
- - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
- - acute or subacute I33.9
- - arteriosclerotic I35.8
- - rheumatic I06.9
- - - with mitral disease I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
- - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - specified NEC I06.8
- - specified cause NEC I35.8
- - syphilitic A52.03
- arteriosclerotic I38
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.11
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- candidal B37.6
- congenital Q24.8
- constrictive I33.0
- Coxiella burnetii A78 [I39]
- Coxsackie B33.21
- due to
- - prosthetic cardiac valve T82.6
- - Q fever A78 [I39]
- - Serratia marcescens I33.0
- - typhoid (fever) A01.02
- gonococcal A54.83
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Libman-Sacks M32.11
- listerial A32.82
- Löffler's I42.3
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0

- meningococcal A39.51
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) I05.9
- - with
  - - - aortic (valve)disease I08.0
  - - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - - active or acute I01.1
  - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
  - - - - active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
  - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I05.9
  - - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.1
  - - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
  - - active or acute I01.1
  - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - - - bacterial I33.0
  - - arteriosclerotic I34.8
  - - nonrheumatic I34.8
  - - - acute or subacute I33.9
  - - specified NEC I05.8
  - monilial B37.6
  - multiple valves I08.9
  - - specified disorders I08.8
  - mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
  - pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
  - pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) I37.8
  - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
  - - - active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
  - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.89
  - - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease I08.8
  - - acute or subacute I33.9
  - - - rheumatic I01.1
  - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - - arteriosclerotic I37.8
  - - congenital Q22.2
  - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.89
  - - - active or acute I01.1
  - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - - syphilitic A52.03
  - purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
  - Q fever A78 [I39]
  - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.1
  - - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
  - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, carditis
  - septic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
  - streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
  - subacute —see Endocarditis, acute
  - suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
  - syphilitic A52.03
  - toxic I33.9
  - tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) I07.9
  - - with
    - - - aortic (valve)disease I08.2
    - - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.3
    - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.1
    - - - - aortic (valve)disease I08.3
    - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - - - - active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
    - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I07.8
    - - active or acute I01.1

- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I36.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.8
- - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, endocarditis
- typhoid A01.02
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial) (nonrheumatic) M32.11

**Endocardium, endocardial** —see also condition

- cushion defect Q21.2

**Endocervicitis** —see also Cervicitis

- due to intrauterine (contraceptive)device T83.6
- hyperplastic N72

**Endocrine** —see condition

**Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular** E31.9

**Endodontic**

- overfill M27.52
- underfill M27.53

**Endodontitis** K04.0

**Endomastoiditis** —see Mastoiditis

**Endometrioma** N80.9

**Endometriosis** N80.9

- appendix N80.5
  - bladder N80.8
  - bowel N80.5
  - broad ligament N80.3
  - cervix N80.0
  - colon N80.5
  - cul-de-sac (Douglas') N80.3
  - exocervix N80.0
  - fallopian tube N80.2
  - female genital organ NEC N80.8
  - gallbladder N80.8
  - in scar of skin N80.6
  - internal N80.0
  - intestine N80.5
  - lung N80.8
  - myometrium N80.0
  - ovary N80.1
  - parametrium N80.3
  - pelvic peritoneum N80.3
  - peritoneal (pelvic) N80.3
  - rectovaginal septum N80.4
  - rectum N80.5
  - round ligament N80.3
  - skin (scar) N80.6
  - specified site NEC N80.8
  - stromal D39.0
  - umbilicus N80.8
  - uterus (internal) N80.0
  - vagina N80.4
  - vulva N80.8
- Endometritis** (decidual) (nonspecific) (purulent) (senile) (atrophic) (suppurative) N71.9
- with ectopic pregnancy O08.0
  - acute N71.0
  - blenorrhagic (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24
  - cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) —see also Cervicitis
  - - hyperplastic N72

- chlamydial A56.11
- chronic N71.1
- following
  - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by genital infection
  - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal, gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- hyperplastic (see *a/so* Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00
- - cervix N72
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.12
- subacute N71.0
- tuberculous A18.17
- Endometrium** —see condition
- Endomyocarditis** —see Endocarditis
- Endomyocardiopathy, South African** I42.3
- Endomyofibrosis** I42.3
- Endomyometritis** —see Endometritis
- Endopericarditis** —see Endocarditis
- Endoperineuritis** —see Disorder, nerve
- Endophlebitis** —see Phlebitis
- Endophthalmia** —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- Endophthalmitis** (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H44.009
  - bleb associated H59.4 —see also Bleb, inflamed (infected), postprocedural
  - gonorrheal A54.39
  - in (due to)
    - - cysticercosis B69.1
    - - onchocerciasis B73.01
    - - toxocariasis B83.0
  - panuveitis —see Panuveitis
  - parasitic H44.12-
  - purulent H44.00-
  - - panophthalmitis —see Panophthalmitis
  - - vitreous abscess H44.02-
  - specified NEC H44.19
  - sympathetic —see Uveitis, sympathetic
- Endosalpingioma** D28.2
- Endosalpingiosis** N94.89
- Endosteitis** —see Osteomyelitis
- Endothelioma, bone** —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Endotheliosis** (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8
- Endotoxemia - code to condition**
- Endotrachelitis** —see Cervicitis
- Engelmann (-Camurati)syndrome** Q78.3
- English disease** —see Rickets
- Engman's disease** L30.3
- Engorgement**
  - breast N64.59
  - - newborn P83.4
  - - puerperal, postpartum O92.79
  - lung (passive) —see Edema, lung
  - pulmonary (passive) —see Edema, lung
  - stomach K31.89
  - venous, retina —see Occlusion, retina, vein, engorgement
- Enlargement, enlarged** —see *also* Hypertrophy
  - adenoids J35.2
  - - with tonsils J35.3
  - alveolar ridge K08.8
  - - congenital —see Anomaly, alveolar
  - apertures of diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
  - gingival K06.1
  - heart, cardiac —see Hypertrophy, cardiac



- lacrimal gland, chronic H04.03-
- liver —see Hypertrophy, liver
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- orbit H05.34-
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pituitary fossa R93.0
- prostate N40.0
- - with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.1
- - without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.0
- sella turcica R93.0
- spleen —see Splenomegaly
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) —see Goiter
- tongue K14.8
- tonsils J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- uterus N85.2

**Enophthalmos** H05.40-

- due to
- - orbital tissue atrophy H05.41-
- - trauma or surgery H05.42-

**Enostosis** M27.8

**Entamebic, entamebiasis** —see Amebiasis

**Entanglement**

- umbilical cord (s) O69.2
- - with compression O69.2
- - - without compression O69.82
- - around neck (with compression) O69.1
- - - without compression O69.81
- - of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2

**Enteralgia** —see Pain, abdominal

**Enteric** —see condition

**Enteritis** (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (noninfective) (septic) K52.9

- aertrycke infection A02.0
- adenovirus A08.2
- allergic K52.2
- amebic (acute) A06.0
- - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic
- - chronic A06.1
- - - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic
- - - nondysenteric A06.2
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- astrovirus A08.32
- bacillary NOS A03.9
- bacterial A04.9
- - specified NEC A04.8
- calicivirus A08.31
- candidal B37.82
- Chilomastix A07.8
- choleraformis A00.1
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- - ulcerative —see Colitis, ulcerative
- cicatrizing (chronic) —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- Clostridium
- - botulinum (food poisoning) A05.1
- - difficile A04.7
- coccidial A07.3

- coxsackie virus A08.39
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
  - astrovirus A08.32
  - calicivirus A08.31
  - coxsackie virus A08.39
  - drugs K52.1
  - echovirus A08.39
  - enterovirus NEC A08.39
  - food hypersensitivity K52.2
  - infectious organism (bacterial) (viral)- —see Enteritis, infectious
  - torovirus A08.39
  - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- echovirus A08.39
- eltor A00.1
- enterovirus NEC A08.39
- eosinophilic K52.81
- epidemic (infectious) A09
- fulminant K55.0
- gangrenous —see Enteritis, infectious
- giardial A07.1
- infectious NOS A09
  - due to
    - adenovirus A08.2
    - Aerobacter aerogenes A04.8
    - Arizona (bacillus) A02.0
    - bacteria NOS A04.9
      - specified NEC A04.8
    - Campylobacter A04.5
    - Clostridium difficile A04.7
    - Clostridium perfringens A04.8
    - Enterobacter aerogenes A04.8
    - enterovirus A08.39
    - Escherichia coli A04.4
      - enteroaggregative A04.4
      - enterohemorrhagic A04.3
      - enteroinvasive A04.2
      - enteropathogenic A04.0
      - enterotoxigenic A04.1
      - specified NEC A04.4
    - specified
      - bacteria NEC A04.8
      - virus NEC A08.39
    - Staphylococcus A04.8
      - virus NEC A08.4
        - specified type NEC A08.39
    - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
  - specified organism NEC A08.8
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, digestive manifestations
- ischemic K55.9
  - acute K55.0
  - chronic K55.1
- microsporidial A07.8
- mucomembranous, myxomembranous - —see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- mucous —see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- necroticans A05.2
- necrotizing of newborn —see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- neurogenic —see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- newborn necrotizing —see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn

- noninfectious K52.9
- norovirus A08.11
- parasitic NEC B82.9
- paratyphoid (fever) —see Fever, paratyphoid
- protozoal A07.9
- - specified NEC A07.8
- radiation K52.0
- regional (of) K50.90
- - with
- - - complication K50.919
- - - - abscess K50.914
- - - - fistula K50.913
- - - - intestinal obstruction K50.912
- - - - rectal bleeding K50.911
- - - - specified complication NEC K50.918
- - colon —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- - duodenum —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- - ileum —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- - jejunum —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- - large bowel —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- - large intestine (colon) (rectum) K50.10
- - - with
- - - - complication K50.119
- - - - - abscess K50.114
- - - - - fistula K50.113
- - - - - intestinal obstruction K50.112
- - - - - rectal bleeding K50.111
- - - - - small intestine (duodenum) (ileum) (jejunum)involvement K50.80
- - - - - - with
- - - - - - - complication K50.819
- - - - - - - abscess K50.814
- - - - - - - fistula K50.813
- - - - - - - intestinal obstruction K50.812
- - - - - - - rectal bleeding K50.811
- - - - - - - specified complication NEC K50.818
- - - - - - - specified complication NEC K50.118
- - rectum —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- - small intestine (duodenum) (ileum) (jejunum) K50.00
- - - with
- - - - complication K50.019
- - - - - abscess K50.014
- - - - - fistula K50.013
- - - - - intestinal obstruction K50.012
- - - - - large intestine (colon) (rectum)involvement K50.80
- - - - - - with
- - - - - - - complication K50.819
- - - - - - - abscess K50.814
- - - - - - - fistula K50.813
- - - - - - - intestinal obstruction K50.812
- - - - - - - rectal bleeding K50.811
- - - - - - - specified complication NEC K50.818
- - - - - - - specified complication NEC K50.018
- - - - - - - specified complication NEC K50.018
- - - - - - - rectal bleeding K50.011
- - - - - - - specified complication NEC K50.018
- rotaviral A08.0
- Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.0
- segmental —see Enteritis, regional
- septic A09
- Shigella —see Infection, Shigella
- small round structured NEC A08.19
- spasmodic, spastic —see Syndrome, irritable bowel

- staphylococcal A04.8
- - due to food A05.0
- torovirus A08.39
- toxic NEC K52.1
- - due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.7
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous A18.32
- typhosa A01.00
- ulcerative (chronic) —see Colitis, ulcerative
- viral A08.4
- - adenovirus A08.2
- - enterovirus A08.39
- - Rotavirus A08.0
- - small round structured NEC A08.19
- - specified NEC A08.39
- - virus specified NEC A08.39

**Enterobiasis** B80

**Enterobius vermicularis** (infection) (infestation) B80

**Enterocoele** —see *a/so* Hernia, abdomen

- pelvic, pelvis (acquired) (congenital) N81.5
- vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) NEC N81.5

**Enterocolitis** (see *a/so* Enteritis) K52.9

- due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.7
- fulminant ischemic K55.0
- granulomatous —see Enteritis, regional
- hemorrhagic (acute) K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- infectious NEC A09
- ischemic K55.9
- necrotizing
- - due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.7
- - in newborn P77.9
- - - stage 1 (without pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.1
- - - stage 2 (with pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.2
- - - stage 3 (with pneumatosis, with perforation) P77.3
- noninfectious K52.9
- - newborn —see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- pseudomembranous (newborn) A04.7
- radiation K52.0
- - newborn —see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- ulcerative (chronic) —see Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)

**Enterogastritis** —see Enteritis

**Enteropathy** K63.9

- gluten-sensitive K90.0
- hemorrhagic, terminal K55.0
- protein-losing K90.4

**Enteroperitonitis** —see Peritonitis

**Enteroptosis** K63.4

**Enterorrhagia** K92.2

**Enterospasm** —see *a/so* Syndrome, irritable, bowel

- psychogenic F45.8

**Enterostenosis** (see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine) K56.69

**Enterostomy**

- complication —see Complication, enterostomy
- status Z93.4

**Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.10

- coxsackievirus B97.11
- echovirus B97.12
- other specified B97.19

**Enthesopathy** (peripheral) M77.9

- Achilles tendinitis —see Tendinitis, Achilles
- ankle and tarsus M77.9
- - specified type NEC —see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- anterior tibial syndrome M76.81-
- calcaneal spur —see Spur, bone, calcaneal
- elbow region M77.8
- - lateral epicondylitis —see Epicondylitis, lateral
- - medial epicondylitis —see Epicondylitis, medial
- foot NEC M77.9
- - metatarsalgia —see Metatarsalgia
- - specified type NEC M77.5-
- forearm M77.9
- gluteal tendinitis —see Tendinitis, gluteal
- hand M77.9
- hip —see Enthesopathy, lower limb, specified type NEC
- iliac crest spur —see Spur, bone, iliac crest
- iliotibial band syndrome —see Syndrome, iliotibial band
- knee —see Enthesopathy, lower limb, lower leg, specified type NEC
- lateral epicondylitis —see Epicondylitis, lateral
- lower limb (excluding foot) M76.9
- - Achilles tendinitis —see Tendinitis, Achilles
- - anterior tibial syndrome M76.81-
- - gluteal tendinitis —see Tendinitis, gluteal
- - iliac crest spur —see Spur, bone, iliac crest
- - iliotibial band syndrome —see Syndrome, iliotibial band
- - patellar tendinitis —see Tendinitis, patellar
- - pelvic region —see Enthesopathy, lower limb, specified type NEC
- - peroneal tendinitis —see Tendinitis, peroneal
- - posterior tibial syndrome M76.82-
- - psoas tendinitis —see Tendinitis, psoas
- - shoulder M77.9
- - specified type NEC M76.89-
- - tibial collateral bursitis —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- medial epicondylitis —see Epicondylitis, medial
- metatarsalgia —see Metatarsalgia
- multiple sites M77.9
- patellar tendinitis —see Tendinitis, patellar
- pelvis M77.9
- peri-arthritis of wrist —see Peri-arthritis, wrist
- peroneal tendinitis —see Tendinitis, peroneal
- posterior tibial syndrome M76.82-
- psoas tendinitis —see Tendinitis, psoas
- shoulder region —see Lesion, shoulder
- specified site NEC M77.9
- specified type NEC M77.8
- spinal M46.00
- - cervical region M46.02
- - cervicothoracic region M46.03
- - lumbar region M46.06
- - lumbosacral region M46.07
- - multiple sites M46.09
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.01
- - sacrococcygeal region M46.08
- - thoracic region M46.04
- - thoracolumbar region M46.05
- tibial collateral bursitis —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- upper arm M77.9
- wrist and carpus NEC M77.8
- - calcaneal spur —see Spur, bone, calcaneal
- - peri-arthritis of wrist —see Peri-arthritis, wrist

**Entomophobia** F40.218

**Entomophthoromycosis** B46.8

**Entrance, air into vein** —see Embolism, air

**Entrapment, nerve** —see Neuropathy, entrapment

**Entropion** (eyelid) (paralytic) H02.009

- cicatricial H02.019
- - left H02.016
- - - lower H02.015
- - - upper H02.014
- - right H02.013
- - - lower H02.012
- - - upper H02.011
- congenital Q10.2
- left H02.006
- - lower H02.005
- - upper H02.004
- mechanical H02.029
- - left H02.026
- - - lower H02.025
- - - upper H02.024
- - right H02.023
- - - lower H02.022
- - - upper H02.021
- right H02.003
- - lower H02.002
- - upper H02.001
- senile H02.039
- - left H02.036
- - - lower H02.035
- - - upper H02.034
- - right H02.033
- - - lower H02.032
- - - upper H02.031
- spastic H02.049
- - left H02.046
- - - lower H02.045
- - - upper H02.044
- - right H02.043
- - - lower H02.042
- - - upper H02.041

**Enucleated eye** (traumatic, current) S05.7-

**Enuresis** R32

- functional F98.0
- habit disturbance F98.0
- nocturnal N39.44
- - psychogenic F98.0
- nonorganic origin F98.0
- psychogenic F98.0

**Eosinopenia** —see Agranulocytosis

**Eosinophilia** (allergic) (hereditary) (idiopathic) (secondary) D72.1

- with
- - angiolymphoid hyperplasia (ALHE) D18.01
- infiltrative J82
- Löffler's J82
- peritoneal —see Peritonitis, eosinophilic
- pulmonary NEC J82
- tropical (pulmonary) J82

**Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome** M35.8

**Ependymitis** (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) —see Encephalomyelitis

**Ependyoblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Ependymoma** (epithelial) (malignant)

- anaplastic
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- benign
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D33.2
- myxopapillary D43.2
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D43.2
- papillary D43.2
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D43.2
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Ependymopathy** G93.89

**Ephelis, ephelides** L81.2

**Epiblepharon** (congenital) Q10.3

**Epicanthus, epicanthic fold** (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3

**Epicondylitis** (elbow)

- lateral M77.1-
- medial M77.0-

**Epicystitis** —see Cystitis

**Epidemic** —see condition

**Epidermidalization, cervix** —see Dysplasia, cervix

**Epidermis, epidermal** —see condition

**Epidermodysplasia verruciformis** B07.8

**Epidermolysis**

- bullosa (congenital) Q81.9
- - acquired L12.30
- - - drug-induced L12.31
- - - specified cause NEC L12.35
- - dystrophica Q81.2
- - letalis Q81.1
- - simplex Q81.0
- - specified NEC Q81.8
- necroticans combustiformis L51.2
- - due to drug —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug

**Epidermophytid** —see Dermatophytosis

**Epidermophytosis** (infected) —see Dermatophytosis

**Epididymis** —see condition

**Epididymitis** (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.1

- with orchitis N45.3
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.23
- caseous (tuberculous) A18.15
- chlamydial A56.19
- filarial B74.9
- gonococcal A54.23
- syphilitic A52.76
- tuberculous A18.15

**Epididymo-orchitis** (see also Epididymitis) N45.3

**Epidural** —see condition

**Epigastrium, epigastric** —see condition

**Epigastrocele** —see Hernia, ventral

**Epiglottis** —see condition

**Epiglottitis, epiglottiditis** (acute) J05.10

- with obstruction J05.11
- chronic J37.0

**Epignathus Q89.4**

**Epilepsia partialis continua** (see also Kozhevnikof's epilepsy) G40.1-

**Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsia** (attack) (cerebral) (convulsion) (fit) (seizure) G40.909

- Note: the following terms are to be considered equivalent to intractable: pharmacoresistant (pharmacologically resistant), treatment resistant, refractory (medically) and poorly controlled

- with

- - complex partial seizures —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

- - grand mal seizures on awakening —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- - myoclonic absences —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- - myoclonic-astatic seizures —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- - simple partial seizures —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

- - akinetic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- - benign childhood with centrotemporal EEG spikes —see Epilepsy, localization-related, idiopathic

- - benign myoclonic in infancy G40.80-

- - Bravais-jacksonian —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

- - childhood with occipital EEG paroxysms —see Epilepsy, localization-related, idiopathic

- - childhood absence G40.A09

- - - intractable G40.A19

- - - - with status epilepticus G40.A11

- - - - without status epilepticus G40.A19

- - - not intractable G40.A09

- - - - with status epilepticus G40.A01

- - - - without status epilepticus G40.A09

- - climacteric —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

- - cysticercosis B69.0

- - deterioration (mental) F06.8

- - due to syphilis A52.19

- - focal —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

- - generalized

- - - idiopathic G40.309

- - - - intractable G40.319

- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.311

- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.319

- - - - not intractable G40.309

- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.301

- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.309

- - - specified NEC G40.409

- - - - intractable G40.419

- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.411

- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.419

- - - - not intractable G40.409

- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.401

- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.409

- - impulsive petit mal —see Epilepsy, juvenile myoclonic

- - intractable G40.919

- - - with status epilepticus G40.911

- - - without status epilepticus G40.919

- - juvenile absence G40.A09

- - - intractable G40.A19

- - - - with status epilepticus G40.A11

- - - - without status epilepticus G40.A19

- - - not intractable G40.A09

- - - - with status epilepticus G40.A01

- - - - without status epilepticus G40.A09

- - juvenile myoclonic G40.B09

- - - intractable G40.B19

- - - - with status epilepticus G40.B11

- - - - without status epilepticus G40.B19

- - - not intractable G40.B09

- - - - with status epilepticus G40.B01



- - - without status epilepticus G40.B09
- localization-related (focal) (partial)
- - idiopathic G40.009
- - - with seizures of localized onset G40.009
- - - - intractable G40.019
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.011
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.019
- - - - - not intractable G40.009
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.001
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.009
- - symptomatic
- - - with complex partial seizures G40.209
- - - - intractable G40.219
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.211
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.219
- - - - - not intractable G40.209
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.201
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.209
- - - with simple partial seizures G40.109
- - - - intractable G40.119
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.111
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.119
- - - - - not intractable G40.109
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.101
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.109
- myoclonus, myoclonic (progressive) —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- not intractable G40.909
- - with status epilepticus G40.901
- - without status epilepticus G40.909
- on awakening —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- parasitic NOS B71.9 [G94]
- partialis continua (see also Kozhevnikof's epilepsy) G40.1-
- peripheral —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- procursiva —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- progressive (familial)myoclonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- reflex —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- related to
- - alcohol G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - drugs G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - external causes G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - hormonal changes G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - sleep deprivation G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - stress G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501

- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- somatomotor —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- somatosensory —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- spasms G40.822
- - intractable G40.824
- - - with status epilepticus G40.823
- - - without status epilepticus G40.824
- - not intractable G40.822
- - - with status epilepticus G40.821
- - - without status epilepticus G40.822
- specified NEC G40.802
- - intractable G40.804
- - - with status epilepticus G40.803
- - - without status epilepticus G40.804
- - not intractable G40.802
- - - with status epilepticus G40.801
- - - without status epilepticus G40.802
- syndromes
- - generalized
- - - idiopathic G40.309
- - - - intractable G40.319
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.311
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.319
- - - - - not intractable G40.309
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.301
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.309
- - - specified NEC G40.409
- - - - intractable G40.419
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.411
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.419
- - - - - not intractable G40.409
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.401
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.409
- - localization-related (focal) (partial)
- - - idiopathic G40.009
- - - - with seizures of localized onset G40.009
- - - - - intractable G40.019
- - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.011
- - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.019
- - - - - - not intractable G40.009
- - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.001
- - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.009
- - - symptomatic
- - - - with complex partial seizures G40.209
- - - - - intractable G40.219
- - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.211
- - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.219
- - - - - - not intractable G40.209
- - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.201
- - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.209
- - - - with simple partial seizures G40.109
- - - - - intractable G40.119
- - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.111
- - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.119
- - - - - - not intractable G40.109
- - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.101
- - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.109
- - - specified NEC G40.802
- - - intractable G40.804
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.803

- - - - without status epilepticus G40.804
- - - not intractable G40.802
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.801
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.802
- tonic (-clonic) —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- twilight F05
- uncinata (gyrus) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- visceral —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- visual —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Epiloia** Q85.1

**Epimenorrhoea** N92.0

**Epipharyngitis** —see Nasopharyngitis

**Epiphora** H04.20-

- due to
- - excess lacrimation H04.21-
- - insufficient drainage H04.22-

**Epiphyseal arrest** —see Arrest, epiphyseal

**Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis** —see Osteochondropathy

**Epiphysitis** —see *also* Osteochondropathy

- juvenile M92.9
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.02

**Epiplocele** —see Hernia, abdomen

**Epiploitis** —see Peritonitis

**Epiplosarcomphalocoele** —see Hernia, umbilicus

**Episcleritis** (suppurative) H15.10-

- in (due to)
- - syphilis A52.71
- - tuberculosis A18.51
- nodular H15.12-
- periodica fugax H15.11-
- - angioneurotic —see Edema, angioneurotic
- syphilitic (late) A52.71
- tuberculous A18.51

**Episode**

- affective, mixed F39
- depersonalization (in neurotic state) F48.1
- depressive F32.9
- - major F32.9
- - - mild F32.0
- - - moderate F32.1
- - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
- - - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - recurrent F33.9
- - - brief F33.8
- - specified NEC F32.8
- hypomanic F30.8
- manic F30.9
- - with
- - - psychotic symptoms F30.2
- - - remission (full) F30.4
- - - - partial F30.3
- - other specified F30.8
- - recurrent F31.89
- - without psychotic symptoms F30.10
- - - mild F30.11
- - - moderate F30.12
- - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.13
- - - - with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- psychotic F23

- - organic F06.8
- schizophrenic (acute) NEC, brief F23
- Epispadias** (female) (male) Q64.0
- Episplenitis** D73.89
- Epistaxis** (multiple) R04.0
- hereditary I78.0
- vicarious menstruation N94.89
- Epithelioma** (malignant) —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adenoides cysticum —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- basal cell —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Bowen's —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- calcifying, of Malherbe —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- external site —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- intraepidermal, Jadassohn - —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- squamous cell —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Epitheliomatosis pigmented** Q82.1
- Epitheliopathy, multifocal placoid pigment** H30.14-
- Epithelium, epithelial** —see condition
- Epituberculosis** (with atelectasis) (allergic) A15.7
- Eponychia** Q84.6
- Epstein's**
- nephrosis or syndrome —see Nephrosis
- pearl K09.8
- Epulis** (gingiva) (fibrous) (giant cell) K06.8
- Equinia** A24.0
- Equinovarus** (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0
- acquired —see Deformity, limb, clubfoot
- Equivalent**
- convulsive (abdominal) —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- epileptic (psychic) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- Erb** (-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0
- Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome** G70.00
- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- in crisis G70.01
- Erb's**
- disease G71.0
- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- - spinal (spastic) syphilitic A52.17
- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy G71.0
- Erdheim's syndrome** (acromegalic macrospondylitis) E22.0
- Erection, painful** (persistent) —see Priapism
- Ergosterol deficiency** (vitamin D) E55.9
- with
- - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - rickets —see Rickets
- Ergotism** —see also Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica** B37.2
- Erosion**
- artery I77.2
- - without rupture I77.89
- bone —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC
- bronchus J98.09
- cartilage (joint) —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- cornea (nontraumatic) —see Ulcer, cornea
- - recurrent H18.83-
- - traumatic —see Abrasion, cornea

- dental (idiopathic) (occupational) (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) K03.2
- duodenum, postpyloric —see Ulcer, duodenum
- esophagus K22.10
- - with bleeding K22.11
- gastric —see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrojejunal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- implanted mesh —see Complications, mesh
- intestine K63.3
- lymphatic vessel I89.8
- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) —see Ulcer, stomach
- spine, aneurysmal A52.09
- stomach —see Ulcer, stomach
- teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) K03.2
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8

**Erotomania** F52.8

**Error**

- metabolism, inborn -- se Disorder, metabolism
- refractive —see Disorder, refraction

**Eructation** R14.2

- nervous or psychogenic F45.8

**Eruption**

- creeping B76.9
- drug (generalized) (taken internally) L27.0
- - fixed L27.1
- - in contact with skin —see Dermatitis, due to drugs
- - localized L27.1
- Hutchinson, summer L56.4
- Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
- napkin L22
- polymorphous light (sun) L56.4
- recalcitrant pustular L13.8
- ringed R23.8
- skin (nonspecific) R21
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) B76.9
- - due to inoculation/vaccination (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, vaccine) L27.0
- - - localized L27.1
- - erysipeloid A26.0
- - feigned L98.1
- - Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
- - lichenoid L28.0
- - meaning dermatitis —see Dermatitis
- - toxic NEC L53.0
- tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late) (premature) (sequence) K00.6
- vesicular R23.8

**Erysipelas** (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) A46

- external ear A46 [H62.40]
- puerperal, postpartum O86.89

**Erysipeloid** A26.9

- cutaneous (Rosenbach's) A26.0
- disseminated A26.8
- sepsis A26.7
- specified NEC A26.8

**Erythema, erythematous** (infectional) (inflammation) L53.9

- ab igne L59.0
- annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) L53.1
- arthriticum epidemicum A25.1
- brucellum —see Brucellosis
- chronic figurate NEC L53.3
- chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi) A69.20

- diaper L22
- due to
  - - chemical NEC L53.0
  - - - in contact with skin L24.5
  - - drug (internal use) —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- elevatum diutinum L95.1
- endemic E52
- epidemic, arthritic A25.1
- figuratum perstans L53.3
- gluteal L22
- heat - code by site under Burn, first degree
- ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous Q80.3
- in diseases classified elsewhere L54
- induratum (nontuberculous) L52
  - - tuberculous A18.4
- infectiosum B08.3
- intertrigo L30.4
- iris L51.9
- marginatum L53.2
  - - in (due to)acute rheumatic fever I00
- medicamentosum —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- migrans A26.0
  - - chronicum A69.20
  - - tongue K14.1
- multiforme (major) (minor) L51.9
  - - bullous, bullosum L51.1
  - - conjunctiva L51.1
  - - nonbullous L51.0
  - - pemphigoides L12.0
  - - specified NEC L51.8
- napkin L22
- neonatorum P83.8
  - - toxic P83.1
- nodosum L52
  - - tuberculous A18.4
- palmar L53.8
- pernio T69.1
- rash, newborn P83.8
- scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative) L53.8
- solare L55.0
- specified NEC L53.8
- toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0
  - - newborn P83.1
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- Erythematous, erythematosis** —see condition
- Erythralgia** (primary) I73.81
- Erythralgia** I73.81
- Erythrasma** L08.1
- Erythredema** (polyneuropathy) —see Poisoning, mercury
- Erythremia** (acute) C94.0-
  - chronic D45
  - secondary D75.1
- Erythroblastopenia** (see also Aplasia, red cell) D60.9
  - congenital D61.01
- Erythroblastophthisis** D61.09
- Erythroblastosis** (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
  - due to
    - - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
    - - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0
- Erythrocyanosis** (crurum) I73.89

**Erythrocythemia** —see Erythremia

**Erythrocytosis** (megalosplenic) (secondary) D75.1

- familial D75.0

- oval, hereditary —see Elliptocytosis

- secondary D75.1

- stress D75.1

**Erythroderma** (secondary) (see also Erythema) L53.9

- bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3

- desquamativum L21.1

- ichthyosiform, congenital (bullous) Q80.3

- neonatorum P83.8

- psoriaticum L40.8

**Erythrodysesthesia, palmar plantar** (PPE) L27.1

**Erythrogenesis imperfecta** D61.09

**Erythroleukemia** C94.0-

**Erythromelalgia** I73.81

**Erythrophagocytosis** D75.89

**Erythrophobia** F40.298

**Erythroplakia, oral epithelium, and tongue** K13.29

**Erythroplasia** (Queyrat) D07.4

- specified site —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

- unspecified site D07.4

**Escherichia coli** (*E. coli*), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.20

- non-O157 Shiga toxin-producing (with known O group) B96.22

- non-Shiga toxin-producing B96.29

- O157 with confirmation of Shiga toxin when H antigen is unknown, or is not H7 B96.21

- O157:H- (nonmotile)with confirmation of Shiga toxin B96.21

- O157:H7 with or without confirmation of Shiga toxin-production B96.21

- Shiga toxin-producing (with unspecified O group) (STEC) B96.23

- - O157 B96.21

- - O157:H7 with or without confirmation of Shiga toxin-production B96.21

- - specified NEC B96.22

- specified NEC B96.29

**Esophagismus** K22.4

**Esophagitis** (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectious) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20.9

- candidal B37.81

- due to gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0

- eosinophilic K20.0

- reflux K21.0

- specified NEC K20.8

- tuberculous A18.83

- ulcerative K22.10

- - with bleeding K22.11

**Esophagocele** K22.5

**Esophagomalacia** K22.8

**Esophagospasm** K22.4

**Esophagostenosis** K22.2

**Esophagostomiasis** B81.8

**Esophagotracheal** —see condition

**Esophagus** —see condition

**Esophoria** H50.51

- convergence, excess H51.12

- divergence, insufficiency H51.8

**Esotropia** —see Strabismus, convergent concomitant

**Espundia** B55.2

**Essential** —see condition

**Esthesioneuroblastoma** C30.0

**Esthesioneurocytoma** C30.0

**Esthesioneuroepithelioma** C30.0

**Esthiomene** A55

**Estivo-autumnal malaria** (fever) B50.9

**Estrangement** (marital) Z63.5

- parent-child NEC Z62.890

**Estriasis** —see Myiasis

**Ethanolism** —see Alcoholism

**Etherism** —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Ethmoid, ethmoidal** —see condition

**Ethmoiditis** (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) —see *also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal

- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- Woakes' J33.1

**Ethylism** —see Alcoholism

**Eulenburg's disease** (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19

**Eumycetoma** B47.0

**Eunuchoidism** E29.1

- hypogonadotropic E23.0

**European blastomycosis** —see Cryptococcosis

**Eustachian** —see condition

**Evaluation** (for) (of)

- development state
- - adolescent Z00.3
- - period of
- - - delayed growth in childhood Z00.70
- - - - with abnormal findings Z00.71
- - - rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - puberty Z00.3
- growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2
- - delayed growth Z00.70
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.71
- mental health (status) Z00.8
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- period of
- - delayed growth in childhood Z00.70
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.71
- - rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- suspected condition —see Observation

**Evans syndrome** D69.41

**Event, apparent life threatening in newborn and infant** (ALTE) R68.13

**Eventration** —see *also* Hernia, ventral

- colon into chest —see Hernia, diaphragm
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1

**Eversion**

- bladder N32.89
- cervix (uteri) N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- foot NEC —see *also* Deformity, valgus, ankle
- - congenital Q66.6
- punctum lacrimale (postinfectious) (senile) H04.52-
- ureter (meatus) N28.89
- urethra (meatus) N36.8
- uterus N81.4

**Evidence**

- cytologic
- - of malignancy on anal smear R85.614
- - of malignancy on cervical smear R87.614
- - of malignancy on vaginal smear R87.624

**Evisceration**

- birth injury P15.8
- traumatic NEC
- - eye —see Eenucleated eye

**Evulsion** —see Avulsion



**Ewing's sarcoma or tumor** - —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Examination** (for) (following) (general) (of) (routine) Z00.00

- with abnormal findings Z00.01

- abuse, physical (alleged), ruled out

- - adult Z04.71

- - child Z04.72

- adolescent (development state) Z00.3

- alleged rape or sexual assault (victim), ruled out

- - adult Z04.41

- - child Z04.42

- allergy Z01.82

- annual (adult) (periodic) (physical) Z00.00

- - with abnormal findings Z00.01

- - gynecological Z01.419

- - - with abnormal findings Z01.411

- antibody response Z01.84

- blood —see Examination, laboratory

- blood pressure Z01.30

- - with abnormal findings Z01.31

- cancer staging —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4

- - as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.419

- - - with abnormal findings Z01.411

- child (over 28 days old) Z00.129

- - with abnormal findings Z00.121

- - under 28 days old —see Newborn, examination

- clinical research control or normal comparison (control) (participant) Z00.6

- contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.8

- - device (intrauterine) Z30.431

- dental Z01.20

- - with abnormal findings Z01.21

- developmental —see Examination, child

- donor (potential) Z00.5

- ear Z01.10

- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118

- eye Z01.00

- - with abnormal findings Z01.01

- following

- - accident NEC Z04.3

- - - transport Z04.1

- - - work Z04.2

- - assault, alleged, ruled out

- - - adult Z04.71

- - - child Z04.72

- - motor vehicle accident Z04.1

- - treatment (for) Z09

- - - combined NEC Z09

- - - - fracture Z09

- - - - malignant neoplasm Z08

- - - malignant neoplasm Z08

- - - mental disorder Z09

- - - specified condition NEC Z09

- follow-up (routine) (following) Z09

- - chemotherapy NEC Z09

- - - malignant neoplasm Z08

- - fracture Z09

- - malignant neoplasm Z08

- - postpartum Z39.2

- - psychotherapy Z09

- - radiotherapy NEC Z09

- - - malignant neoplasm Z08
- - surgery NEC Z09
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08
- gynecological Z01.419
- - with abnormal findings Z01.411
- - for contraceptive maintenance Z30.8
- health —see Examination, medical
- hearing Z01.10
- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- - following failed hearing screening Z01.110
- immunity status testing Z01.84
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- - preprocedural Z01.812
- lactating mother Z39.1
- medical (adult) (for) (of) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- - administrative purpose only Z02.9
- - - specified NEC Z02.89
- - admission to
- - - armed forces Z02.3
- - - old age home Z02.2
- - - prison Z02.89
- - - residential institution Z02.2
- - - school Z02.0
- - - - following illness or medical treatment Z02.0
- - - summer camp Z02.89
- - adoption Z02.82
- - blood alcohol or drug level Z02.83
- - camp (summer) Z02.89
- - clinical research, normal subject (control) (participant) Z00.6
- - control subject in clinical research (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- - donor (potential) Z00.5
- - driving license Z02.4
- - general (adult) Z00.00
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- - immigration Z02.89
- - insurance purposes Z02.6
- - marriage Z02.89
- - medicolegal reasons NEC Z04.8
- - naturalization Z02.89
- - participation in sport Z02.5
- - paternity testing Z02.81
- - population survey Z00.8
- - pre-employment Z02.1
- - pre-operative —see Examination, pre-procedural
- - pre-procedural
- - - cardiovascular Z01.810
- - - respiratory Z01.811
- - - specified NEC Z01.818
- - preschool children
- - - for admission to school Z02.0
- - prisoners
- - - for entrance into prison Z02.89
- - recruitment for armed forces Z02.3
- - specified NEC Z00.8
- - sport competition Z02.5
- - medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- - newborn —see Newborn, examination
- - pelvic (annual) (periodic) Z01.419

- - with abnormal findings Z01.411
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- periodic (adult) (annual) (routine) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- physical (adult) (see *also* Examination, medical) Z00.00
- - sports Z02.5
- postpartum
- - immediately after delivery Z39.0
- - routine follow-up Z39.2
- prenatal (normal pregnancy) (see *also* Pregnancy, normal) Z34.9-
- pre-chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818
- pre-procedural (pre-operative)
- - cardiovascular Z01.810
- - laboratory Z01.812
- - respiratory Z01.811
- - specified NEC Z01.818
- prior to chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818
- psychiatric NEC Z00.8
- - follow-up not needing further care Z09
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- radiological (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- repeat cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear Z01.42
- skin (hypersensitivity) Z01.82
- special (see *also* Examination, by type) Z01.89
- - specified type NEC Z01.89
- specified type or reason NEC Z04.8
- teeth Z01.20
- - with abnormal findings Z01.21
- urine —see Examination, laboratory
- vision Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- Exanthem, exanthema** —see *also* Rash
- with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4
- Boston A88.0
- epidemic with meningitis A88.0 [G02]
- subitum B08.20
- - due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
- - due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22
- viral, virus B09
- - specified type NEC B08.8
- Excess, excessive, excessively**
- alcohol level in blood R78.0
- androgen (ovarian) E28.1
- attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0
- carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1
- cold, effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- convergence H51.12
- crying
- - in child, adolescent, or adult R45.83
- - in infant R68.11
- development, breast N62
- divergence H51.8
- drinking (alcohol) NEC (without dependence) F10.10
- - habitual (continual) (without remission) F10.20
- eating R63.2
- estrogen E28.0
- fat —see *also* Obesity
- - in heart —see Degeneration, myocardial

- - localized E65
- foreskin N47.8
- gas R14.0
- glucagon E16.3
- heat —see Heat
- intermaxillary vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- interocclusal distance of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- kalium E87.5
- large
  - - colon K59.3
  - - - congenital Q43.8
  - - infant P08.0
  - - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- long
  - - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0
  - - with irregular cycle N92.1
- napping Z72.821
- natrium E87.0
- number of teeth K00.1
- nutrient (dietary) NEC R63.2
- potassium (K) E87.5
- salivation K11.7
- secretion —see also Hypersecretion
  - - milk O92.6
  - - sputum R09.3
  - - sweat R61
- sexual drive F52.8
- short
  - - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
  - - umbilical cord in labor or delivery O69.3
- skin, eyelid (acquired) —see Blepharochalasis
  - - congenital Q10.3
- sodium (Na) E87.0
- spacing of fully erupted teeth M26.32
- sputum R09.3
- sweating R61
- thirst R63.1
  - - due to deprivation of water T73.1
- tuberosity of jaw M26.07
- vitamin
  - - A (dietary) E67.0
    - - - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
  - - D (dietary) E67.3
    - - - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
- weight
  - - gain R63.5
  - - loss R63.4

**Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress** (personality disorder) F60.3

**Excitation**

- anomalous atrioventricular I45.6
- psychogenic F30.8
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

**Excitement**

- hypomanic F30.8
- manic F30.9
- mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
- state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

**Excoriation** (traumatic) —see *also* Abrasion

- neurotic L98.1

**Exfoliation**

- due to erythematous conditions according to extent of body surface involved L49.0

- - 10-19 percent of body surface L49.1

- - 20-29 percent of body surface L49.2

- - 30-39 percent of body surface L49.3

- - 40-49 percent of body surface L49.4

- - 50-59 percent of body surface L49.5

- - 60-69 percent of body surface L49.6

- - 70-79 percent of body surface L49.7

- - 80-89 percent of body surface L49.8

- - 90-99 percent of body surface L49.9

- - less than 10 percent of body surface L49.0

- teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0

**Exfoliative** —see condition

**Exhaustion, exhaustive** (physical NEC) R53.83

- battle F43.0

- cardiac —see Failure, heart

- delirium F43.0

- due to

- - cold T69.8

- - excessive exertion T73.3

- - exposure T73.2

- - neurasthenia F48.8

- heart —see Failure, heart

- heat (see *also* Heat, exhaustion) T67.5

- - due to

- - - salt depletion T67.4

- - - water depletion T67.3

- maternal, complicating delivery O75.81

- mental F48.8

- myocardium, myocardial —see Failure, heart

- nervous F48.8

- old age R54

- psychogenic F48.8

- psychosis F43.0

- senile R54

- vital NEC Z73.0

**Exhibitionism** F65.2

**Exocervicitis** —see Cervicitis

**Exomphalos** Q79.2

- meaning hernia —see Hernia, umbilicus

**Exophoria** H50.52

- convergence, insufficiency H51.11

- divergence, excess H51.8

**Exophthalmos** H05.2-

- congenital Q15.8

- constant NEC H05.24-

- displacement, globe —see Displacement, globe

- due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

- dysthyroid —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

- goiter —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

- intermittent NEC H05.25-

- malignant —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

- orbital

- - edema —see Edema, orbit

- - hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, orbit

- pulsating NEC H05.26-

- thyrotoxic, thyrotropic —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

**Exostosis** —see *also* Disorder, bone

- cartilaginous —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- congenital (multiple) Q78.6
- external ear canal H61.81-
- gonococcal A54.49
- jaw (bone) M27.8
- multiple, congenital Q78.6
- orbit H05.35-
- osteocartilaginous —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- syphilitic A52.77

**Exotropia** —see Strabismus, divergent concomitant

**Explanation of**

- investigation finding Z71.2
- medication Z71.89

**Exposure** (to) (see *also* Contact, with) T75.89

- acariasis Z20.7
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- air pollution Z77.110
- algae and algae toxins Z77.121
- algae bloom Z77.121
- anthrax Z20.810
- aromatic amines Z77.020
- aromatic (hazardous)compounds NEC Z77.028
- aromatic dyes NOS Z77.028
- arsenic Z77.010
- asbestos Z77.090
- bacterial disease NEC Z20.818
- benzene Z77.021
- blue-green algae bloom Z77.121
- body fluids (potentially hazardous) Z77.21
- brown tide Z77.121
- chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous)NEC Z77.098
- cholera Z20.09
- chromium compounds Z77.018
- cold, effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- communicable disease Z20.9
- - bacterial NEC Z20.818
- - specified NEC Z20.89
- - viral NEC Z20.828
- cyanobacteria bloom Z77.121
- disaster Z65.5
- discrimination Z60.5
- dyes Z77.098
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- effects of T73.9
- environmental tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
- exhaustion due to T73.2
- fiberglass —see Table of drugs and chemicals, fiberglass
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- hazardous metals NEC Z77.018
- hazardous substances NEC Z77.29
- hazards in the physical environment NEC Z77.128
- hazards to health NEC Z77.9
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) Z20.89
- implanted
- - mesh —see Complications, mesh
- - prosthetic materials NEC —see Complications, prosthetic materials NEC

- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease NEC Z20.09
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- lead Z77.011
- meningococcus Z20.811
- mold (toxic) Z77.120
- nickel dust Z77.018
- noise Z77.122
- occupational
- - air contaminants NEC Z57.39
- - dust Z57.2
- - environmental tobacco smoke Z57.31
- - extreme temperature Z57.6
- - noise Z57.0
- - radiation Z57.1
- - risk factors Z57.9
- - - specified NEC Z57.8
- - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in agriculture Z57.4
- - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in industry NEC Z57.5
- - vibration Z57.7
- parasitic disease NEC Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- persecution Z60.5
- pfiesteria piscicida Z77.121
- poliomyelitis Z20.89
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028
- pollution
- - air Z77.110
- - environmental NEC Z77.118
- - soil Z77.112
- - water Z77.111
- prenatal (drugs) (toxic chemicals) —see Newborn, affected by (suspected to be), noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123
- radon Z77.123
- red tide (Florida) Z77.121
- rubella Z20.4
- second hand tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
- - in the perinatal period P96.81
- sexually-transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.89
- syphilis Z20.2
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture Z65.4
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- uranium Z77.012
- varicella Z20.820
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.828
- war Z65.5
- water pollution Z77.111

**Exsanguination** —see Hemorrhage

**Exstrophy**

- abdominal contents Q45.8
- bladder Q64.10
- - cloacal Q64.12
- - specified type NEC Q64.19
- - supravescical fissure Q64.11

**Extensive** —see condition

**Extra** —see also Accessory

- marker chromosomes (normal individual) Q92.61
- - in abnormal individual Q92.62
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5

**Extrasystoles** (supraventricular) I49.49

- atrial I49.1
- auricular I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- ventricular I49.3

**Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy** - —see Pregnancy, by site

**Extravasation**

- blood R58
- chyle into mesentery I89.8
- pelvicalyceal N13.8
- pyelosinus N13.8
- urine (from ureter) R39.0
- vesicant agent
- - antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810
- - other agent NEC T80.818

**Extremity** —see condition, limb

**Extrophy** —see Exstrophy

**Extroversion**

- bladder Q64.19
- uterus N81.4
- - complicating delivery O71.2
- - postpartal (old) N81.4

**Extruded tooth** (teeth) M26.34

**Extrusion**

- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.42
- eye implant (globe) (ball) T85.328
- intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- ocular lens implant (prosthetic) —see Complications, intraocular lens
- vitreous —see Prolapse, vitreous

**Exudate**

- pleural —see Effusion, pleura
- retina H35.89

**Exudative** —see condition

**Eye, eyeball, eyelid** —see condition

**Eyestrain** —see Disturbance, vision, subjective

**Eyeworm disease of Africa** B74.3

## F

**Faber's syndrome** (achlorhydric anemia) D50.9

**Fabry** (-Anderson)disease E75.21

**Faciocephalgia, autonomic** (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) G90.09

**Factor** (s)

- psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- psychological
- - affecting physical conditions F54
- - or behavioral
- - - affecting general medical condition F54
- - - associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere F54

**Fahr disease** (of brain) G23.8

**Fahr Volhard disease** (of kidney) I12.-

**Failure, failed**

- abortion —see Abortion, attempted
- aortic (valve) I35.8
- - rheumatic I06.8



- attempted abortion —see Abortion, attempted
- biventricular I50.9
- bone marrow —see Anemia, aplastic
- cardiac —see Failure, heart
- cardiorenal (chronic) I50.9
- - hypertensive I13.2
- cardiorespiratory (see also Failure, heart) R09.2
- cardiovascular (chronic) —see Failure, heart
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical dilatation in labor O62.0
- circulation, circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- - newborn P29.89
- compensation —see Disease, heart
- compliance with medical treatment or regimen —see Noncompliance
- congestive —see Failure, heart, congestive
- dental implant (endosseous) M27.69
- - due to
- - - failure of dental prosthesis M27.63
- - - lack of attached gingiva M27.62
- - - occlusal trauma (poor prosthetic design) M27.62
- - - parafunctional habits M27.62
- - - periodontal infection (peri-implantitis) M27.62
- - - poor oral hygiene M27.62
- - osseointegration M27.61
- - - due to
- - - - complications of systemic disease M27.61
- - - - poor bone quality M27.61
- - - iatrogenic M27.61
- - post-osseointegration
- - - biological M27.62
- - - due to complications of systemic disease M27.62
- - - iatrogenic M27.62
- - - mechanical M27.63
- - pre-integration M27.61
- - pre-osseointegration M27.61
- - specified NEC M27.69
- descent of head (at term) of pregnancy (mother) O32.4
- endosseous dental implant —see Failure, dental implant
- engagement of head (term of pregnancy) (mother) O32.4
- erection (penile) (see also Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
- - nonorganic F52.21
- examination (s), anxiety concerning Z55.2
- expansion terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
- forceps NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- gain weight (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- - adult R62.7
- - newborn P92.6
- genital response (male) F52.21
- - female F52.22
- heart (acute) (senile) (sudden) I50.9
- - with
- - - acute pulmonary edema —see Failure, ventricular, left
- - - decompensation —see Failure, heart, congestive
- - - dilatation —see Disease, heart
- - arteriosclerotic I70.90
- - biventricular I50.9
- - combined left-right sided I50.9
- - compensated I50.9
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation

- in labor and delivery O74.2
- in pregnancy O29.12-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- congestive (compensated) (decompensated) I50.9
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active I01.8
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.81
- newborn P29.0
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.81
- active or acute I01.8
- with chorea I02.0
- decompensated I50.9
- degenerative —see Degeneration, myocardial
- diastolic (congestive) I50.30
- acute (congestive) I50.31
- and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.33
- chronic (congestive) I50.32
- and (on) acute (congestive) I50.33
- combined with systolic (congestive) I50.40
- acute (congestive) I50.41
- and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.43
- chronic (congestive) I50.42
- and (on) acute (congestive) I50.43
- due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.13-
- following cardiac surgery I97.13-
- high output NOS I50.9
- hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- left (ventricular) —see Failure, ventricular, left
- low output (syndrome)NOS I50.9
- newborn P29.0
- organic —see Disease, heart
- peripartum O90.3
- postprocedural I97.13-
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) I09.9
- right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure) —see Failure, heart, congestive
- systolic (congestive) I50.20
- acute (congestive) I50.21
- and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.23
- chronic (congestive) I50.22
- and (on) acute (congestive) I50.23
- combined with diastolic (congestive) I50.40
- acute (congestive) I50.41
- and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.43
- chronic (congestive) I50.42
- and (on) acute (congestive) I50.43
- thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.90 [I43]
- with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- hepatic K72.90
- with coma K72.91
- acute or subacute K72.00
- with coma K72.01
- due to drugs K71.10
- with coma K71.11
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K70.40
- with coma K70.41
- chronic K72.10
- with coma K72.11
- due to drugs (acute) (subacute) (chronic) K71.10

- - - - with coma K71.11
- - due to drugs (acute) (subacute) (chronic) K71.10
- - - with coma K71.11
- - postprocedural K91.82
- hepatorenal K76.7
- induction (of labor) O61.9
- - abortion —see Abortion, attempted
- - by
  - - - oxytocic drugs O61.0
  - - - prostaglandins O61.0
- - instrumental O61.1
- - mechanical O61.1
- - medical O61.0
- - specified NEC O61.8
- - surgical O61.1
- intubation during anesthesia T88.4
- - in pregnancy O29.6-
- - labor and delivery O74.7
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.6
- involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
- kidney (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N19
  - - acute (see also Failure, renal, acute) N17.9
  - - diabetic —see E08-E13 with .22
- lactation (complete) O92.3
- - partial O92.4
- Leydig's cell, adult E29.1
- liver —see Failure, hepatic
- menstruation at puberty N91.0
- mitral I05.8
- myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  - - chronic (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9
  - - congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9
- orgasm (female) (psychogenic) F52.31
- - male F52.32
- ovarian (primary) E28.39
  - - iatrogenic E89.40
    - - - asymptomatic E89.40
    - - - symptomatic E89.41
  - - postprocedural (postablative) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.40
    - - - asymptomatic E89.40
    - - - symptomatic E89.41
- ovulation causing infertility N97.0
- polyglandular, autoimmune E31.0
- prosthetic joint implant —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- renal N19
  - - with
    - - - tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0
    - - acute N17.9
      - - - with
        - - - - cortical necrosis N17.1
        - - - - medullary necrosis N17.2
        - - - - tubular necrosis N17.0
      - - - specified NEC N17.8
    - - chronic N18.9
      - - - hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney
  - - congenital P96.0
  - - end stage (chronic) N18.6
    - - - due to hypertension I12.0
  - - following
    - - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by specified condition NEC

- - - crushing T79.5
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - - labor and delivery (acute) O90.4
- - hypertensive- —see Hypertension, kidney
- - postprocedural N99.0
- respiration, respiratory J96.90
- - with
- - - hypercapnia J96.92
- - - hypoxia J96.91
- - acute J96.00
- - - with
- - - - hypercapnia J96.02
- - - - hypoxia J96.01
- - center G93.89
- - acute and (on)chronic J96.20
- - - with
- - - - hypercapnia J96.22
- - - - hypoxia J96.21
- - chronic J96.10
- - - with
- - - - hypercapnia J96.12
- - - - hypoxia J96.11
- - newborn P28.5
- - postprocedural (acute) J95.821
- - - acute and chronic J95.822
- rotation
- - cecum Q43.3
- - colon Q43.3
- - intestine Q43.3
- - kidney Q63.2
- sedation (conscious) (moderate)during procedure T88.52
- - history of Z92.83
- segmentation —see also Fusion
- - fingers —see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
- - vertebra Q76.49
- - - with scoliosis Q76.3
- seminiferous tubule, adult E29.1
- senile (general) R54
- sexual arousal (male) F52.21
- - female F52.22
- testicular endocrine function E29.1
- to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- - adult R62.7
- - newborn P92.6
- transplant T86.92
- - bone T86.831
- - - marrow T86.02
- - cornea T86.841
- - heart T86.22
- - - with lung (s) T86.32
- - intestine T86.851
- - kidney T86.12
- - liver T86.42
- - lung (s) T86.811
- - - with heart T86.32
- - pancreas T86.891
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.821
- - specified organ or tissue NEC T86.891
- - stem cell (peripheral blood) (umbilical cord) T86.5
- trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.40

- - following previous cesarean delivery O66.41
- tubal ligation N99.89
- urinary —see Disease, kidney, chronic
- vacuum extraction NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- vasectomy N99.89
- ventouse NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- ventricular (see *also* Failure, heart) I50.9
- - left I50.1
- - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active I01.8
- - - - - with chorea I02.0
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.81
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.81
- - - - active or acute I01.8
- - - - - with chorea I02.0
- - right (see *also* Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9
- vital centers, newborn P91.8

**Fainting** (fit) R55

**Fallen arches** —see Deformity, limb, flat foot

**Falling, falls** (repeated) R29.6

- any organ or part —see Prolapse

**Fallopian**

- insufflation Z31.41
- tube —see condition

**Fallot's**

- pentalogy Q21.8
- tetrad or tetralogy Q21.3
- triad or trilogy Q22.3

**False** —see *also* condition

- croup J38.5
- joint —see Nonunion, fracture
- labor (pains) O47.9
- - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-
- passage, urethra (prostatic) N36.5
- pregnancy F45.8

**Family, familial** —see *also* condition

- disruption Z63.8
- - involving divorce or separation Z63.5
- Li-Fraumeni (syndrome) Z15.01
- planning advice Z30.09
- problem Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- retinoblastoma C69.2-

**Famine** (effects of) T73.0

- edema —see Malnutrition, severe

**Fanconi** (-de Toni)(-Debré)**syndrome** E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Fanconi's anemia** (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09

**Farber's disease or syndrome** E75.29

**Farcy** A24.0

**Farmer's**

- lung J67.0
- skin L57.8

**Farsightedness** —see Hypermetropia

**Fascia** —see condition

**Fasciculation** R25.3

**Fasciitis** M72.9

- diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4
- infective M72.8

- - necrotizing M72.6
- necrotizing M72.6
- nodular M72.4
- perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- plantar M72.2
- specified NEC M72.8
- traumatic (old) M72.8
- - current - code by site under Sprain

**Fascioliasis** B66.3

**Fasciolopsis, fasciolopsiasis** (intestinal) B66.5

**Fascioscapulohumeral myopathy** G71.0

**Fast pulse** R00.0

**Fat**

- embolism —see Embolism, fat
- excessive —see *also* Obesity
- - in heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- in stool R19.5
- localized (pad) E65
- - heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - knee M79.4
- - retropatellar M79.4
- necrosis
- - breast N64.1
- - mesentery K65.4
- - omentum K65.4
- pad E65
- - knee M79.4

**Fatigue** R53.83

- auditory deafness —see Deafness
- chronic R53.82
- combat F43.0
- general R53.83
- - psychogenic F48.8
- heat (transient) T67.6
- muscle M62.89
- myocardium —see Failure, heart
- neoplasm-related R53.0
- nervous, neurosis F48.8
- operational F48.8
- psychogenic (general) F48.8
- senile R54
- voice R49.8

**Fatness** —see Obesity

**Fatty** —see *also* condition

- apron E65
- degeneration —see Degeneration, fatty
- heart (enlarged) —see Degeneration, myocardial
- liver NEC K76.0
- - alcoholic K70.0
- - nonalcoholic K76.0
- necrosis —see Degeneration, fatty

**Fauces** —see condition

**Fauchard's disease** (periodontitis) —see Periodontitis

**Faucitis** J02.9

**Favism** (anemia) D55.0

**Favus** —see Dermatophytosis

**Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome** G12.1

**Fear complex or reaction** F40.9

**Fear of** —see Phobia

**Feared complaint unfounded** Z71.1

**Febris, febrile** —see also Fever

- flava (see also Fever, yellow) A95.9

- melitensis A23.0

- pestis —see Plague

- recurrens —see Fever, relapsing

- rubra A38.9

**Fecal**

- incontinence R15.9

- smearing R15.1

- soiling R15.1

- urgency R15.2

**Fecalith** (impaction) K56.41

- appendix K38.1

- congenital P76.8

**Fede's disease** K14.0

**Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury** T79.4

**Feeble-minded** F70

**Feeding**

- difficulties R63.3

- problem R63.3

- - newborn P92.9

- - - specified NEC P92.8

- - nonorganic (adult) —see Disorder, eating

**Feeling** (of)

- foreign body in throat R09.89

**Feer's disease** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Feet** —see condition

**Feigned illness** Z76.5

**Feil-Klippel syndrome** (brevicollis) Q76.1

**Feinmesser's** (hidrotic)**ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Felinophobia** F40.218

**Felon** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Felty's syndrome** M05.00

- ankle M05.07-

- elbow M05.02-

- foot joint M05.07-

- hand joint M05.04-

- hip M05.05-

- knee M05.06-

- multiple site M05.09

- shoulder M05.01-

- vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

- wrist M05.03-

**Female genital cutting status** —see Female genital mutilation status (FGM)

**Female genital mutilation status** (FGM) N90.810

- specified NEC N90.818

- type I (clitorectomy status) N90.811

- type II (clitorectomy with excision of labia minora status) N90.812

- type III (infibulation status) N90.813

- type IV N90.818

**Femur, femoral** —see condition

**Fenestration, fenestrated** —see also Imperfect, closure

- aortico-pulmonary Q21.4

- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8

- - pulmonary Q22.3

- pulmonic cusps Q22.3

**Fernell's disease** (aortic aneurysm) I71.9

**Fertile eunuch syndrome** E23.0

**Fetid**

- breath R19.6

- sweat L75.0

**Fetishism** F65.0

- transvestic F65.1

**Fetus, fetal** —see *a/so* condition

- alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.0

- compressus O31.0-

- hydantoin syndrome Q86.1

- lung tissue P28.0

- papyraceous O31.0-

**Fever** (inanimation) (of unknown origin) (persistent) (with chills) (with rigor) R50.9

- abortus A23.1

- Aden (dengue) A90

- African tick-borne A68.1

- American

- - mountain (tick) A93.2

- - spotted A77.0

- aphthous B08.8

- arbovirus, arboviral A94

- - hemorrhagic A94

- - specified NEC A93.8

- Argentinian hemorrhagic A96.0

- Assam B55.0

- Australian Q A78

- Bangkok hemorrhagic A91

- Barmah forest A92.8

- Bartonella A44.0

- bilious, hemoglobinuric B50.8

- blackwater B50.8

- blister B00.1

- Bolivian hemorrhagic A96.1

- Bonvale dam T73.3

- boutonneuse A77.1

- brain —see Encephalitis

- Brazilian purpuric A48.4

- breakbone A90

- Bullis A77.0

- Bunyamwera A92.8

- Burdwan B55.0

- Bwamba A92.8

- Cameroon —see Malaria

- Canton A75.9

- catarrhal (acute) J00

- - chronic J31.0

- cat-scratch A28.1

- Central Asian hemorrhagic A98.0

- cerebral —see Encephalitis

- cerebrospinal meningococcal A39.0

- Chagres B50.9

- Chandipura A92.8

- Changuinola A93.1

- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent)- —see Calculus, bile duct

- Chikungunya (viral) (hemorrhagic) A92.0

- Chitral A93.1

- Colombo —see Fever, paratyphoid

- Colorado tick (virus) A93.2

- congestive (remittent) —see Malaria

- Congo virus A98.0

- continued malarial B50.9



- Corsican —see Malaria
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic A98.0
- Cyprus —see Brucellosis
- dandy A90
- deer fly —see Tularemia
- dengue (virus) A90
  - - hemorrhagic A91
  - - sandfly A93.1
- desert B38.0
- drug induced R50.2
- due to heat T67.0
- due to conditions classified elsewhere R50.81
- enteric A01.00
- enteroviral exanthematous (Boston exanthem) A88.0
- ephemeral (of unknown origin) R50.9
- epidemic hemorrhagic A98.5
- erysipelatos —see Erysipelas
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) B50.9
- famine A75.0
- five day A79.0
- following delivery O86.4
- Fort Bragg A27.89
- gastroenteric A01.00
- gastromalarial —see Malaria
- Gibraltar —see Brucellosis
- glandular —see Mononucleosis, infectious
- Guama (viral) A92.8
- Haverhill A25.1
- hay (allergic) J30.1
  - - with asthma (bronchial) J45.909
  - - - with
    - - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
    - - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
  - - due to
    - - - allergen other than pollen J30.89
    - - - pollen, any plant or tree J30.1
- heat (effects) T67.0
- hematuric, bilious B50.8
- hemoglobinuric (malarial) (bilious) B50.8
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne)NOS A94
  - - with renal syndrome A98.5
  - - arenaviral A96.9
    - - - specified NEC A96.8
  - - Argentinian A96.0
  - - Bangkok A91
  - - Bolivian A96.1
  - - Central Asian A98.0
  - - Chikungunya A92.0
  - - Crimean-Congo A98.0
  - - dengue (virus) A91
  - - epidemic A98.5
  - - Junin (virus) A96.0
  - - Korean A98.5
  - - Kyasanur forest A98.2
  - - Machupo (virus) A96.1
  - - mite-borne A93.8
  - - mosquito-borne A92.8
  - - Omsk A98.1
  - - Philippine A91
  - - Russian A98.5

- - Singapore A91
- - Southeast Asia A91
- - Thailand A91
- - tick-borne NEC A93.8
- - viral A99
- - - specified NEC A98.8
- hepatic —see Cholecystitis
- herpetic —see Herpes
- icterohemorrhagic A27.0
- Indiana A93.8
- infective B99.9
- - specified NEC B99.8
- intermittent (bilious) —see *a/so* Malaria
- - of unknown origin R50.9
- - pernicious B50.9
- iodide R50.2
- Japanese river A75.3
- jungle —see *a/so* Malaria
- - yellow A95.0
- Junin (virus)hemorrhagic A96.0
- Katayama B65.2
- kedani A75.3
- Kenya (tick) A77.1
- Kew Garden A79.1
- Korean hemorrhagic A98.5
- Lassa A96.2
- Lone Star A77.0
- Machupo (virus)hemorrhagic A96.1
- malaria, malarial —see Malaria
- Malta A23.9
- Marseilles A77.1
- marsh —see Malaria
- Mayaro (viral) A92.8
- Mediterranean (see *a/so* Brucellosis) A23.9
- - familial E85.0
- - tick A77.1
- meningeal —see Meningitis
- Meuse A79.0
- Mexican A75.2
- mianeh A68.1
- miasmatic —see Malaria
- mosquito-borne (viral) A92.9
- - hemorrhagic A92.8
- mountain —see *a/so* Brucellosis
- - meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever A77.0
- - tick (American) (Colorado) (viral) A93.2
- Mucambo (viral) A92.8
- mud A27.9
- Neapolitan —see Brucellosis
- neutropenic D70.9
- newborn P81.9
- - environmental P81.0
- Nine-Mile A78
- non-exanthematous tick A93.2
- North Asian tick-borne A77.2
- Omsk hemorrhagic A98.1
- O'nyong-nyong (viral) A92.1
- Oropouche (viral) A93.0
- Oroya A44.0
- paludal —see Malaria

- Panama (malarial) B50.9
- Pappataci A93.1
- paratyphoid A01.4
  - A A01.1
  - B A01.2
  - C A01.3
- parrot A70
- periodic (Mediterranean) E85.0
- persistent (of unknown origin) R50.9
- petechial A39.0
- pharyngoconjunctival B30.2
- Philippine hemorrhagic A91
- phlebotomus A93.1
- Piry (virus) A93.8
- Pixuna (viral) A92.8
- Plasmodium ovale B53.0
- polioviral (nonparalytic) A80.4
- Pontiac A48.2
- postimmunization R50.83
- postoperative R50.82
  - due to infection T81.4
- posttransfusion R50.84
- postvaccination R50.83
- presenting with conditions classified elsewhere R50.81
- pretibial A27.89
- puerperal O86.4
- Q A78
- quadrilateral A78
- quartan (malaria) B52.9
- Queensland (coastal) (tick) A77.3
- quintan A79.0
- rabbit —see Tularemia
- rat-bite A25.9
  - due to
    - Spirillum A25.0
    - Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1
- recurrent —see Fever, relapsing
- relapsing (Borrelia) A68.9
  - Carter's (Asiatic) A68.1
  - Dutton's (West African) A68.1
  - Koch's A68.9
  - louse-borne A68.0
    - Novy's
      - louse-borne A68.0
      - tick-borne A68.1
    - Obermeyer's (European) A68.0
    - tick-borne A68.1
- remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) —see Malaria
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I00
  - with central nervous system involvement I02.9
  - active with heart involvement (see category) I01
    - inactive or quiescent with
      - cardiac hypertrophy I09.89
      - carditis I09.9
        - endocarditis I09.1
          - aortic (valve) I06.9
          - with mitral (valve)disease I08.0
          - mitral (valve) I05.9
          - with aortic (valve)disease I08.0
          - pulmonary (valve) I09.89

- - - - tricuspid (valve) I07.8
- - - heart disease NEC I09.89
- - - heart failure (congestive) (conditions in I50.9) I09.81
- - - left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1) I09.81
- - - myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) I09.0
- - - pancarditis I09.9
- - - pericarditis I09.2
- Rift Valley (viral) A92.4
- Rocky Mountain spotted A77.0
- rose J30.1
- Ross River B33.1
- Russian hemorrhagic A98.5
- San Joaquin (Valley) B38.0
- sandfly A93.1
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scarlet A38.9
- seven day (leptospirosis) (autumnal) (Japanese) A27.89
- - dengue A90
- shin-bone A79.0
- Singapore hemorrhagic A91
- solar A90
- Songo A98.5
- sore B00.1
- South African tick-bite A68.1
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic A91
- spinal —see Meningitis
- spirillary A25.0
- splenic —see Anthrax
- spotted A77.9
- - American A77.0
- - Brazilian A77.0
- - cerebrospinal meningitis A39.0
- - Colombian A77.0
- - due to Rickettsia
- - - australis A77.3
- - - conorii A77.1
- - - rickettsii A77.0
- - - sibirica A77.2
- - - specified type NEC A77.8
- - Ehrlichiosis A77.40
- - - due to
- - - - E. chafeensis A77.41
- - - - specified organism NEC A77.49
- - Rocky Mountain A77.0
- steroid R50.2
- streptobacillary A25.1
- subtertian B50.9
- Sumatran mite A75.3
- sun A90
- swamp A27.9
- swine A02.8
- sylvatic, yellow A95.0
- Tahyna B33.8
- tertian —see Malaria, tertian
- Thailand hemorrhagic A91
- thermic T67.0
- three-day A93.1
- tick
- - American mountain A93.2
- - Colorado A93.2

- - Kemerovo A93.8
- - Mediterranean A77.1
- - mountain A93.2
- - nonexanthematous A93.2
- - Quaranfil A93.8
- tick-bite NEC A93.8
- tick-borne (hemorrhagic)NEC A93.8
- trench A79.0
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- typhogastric A01.00
- typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) A01.00
- - complicated by
- - - arthritis A01.04
- - - heart involvement A01.02
- - - meningitis A01.01
- - - osteomyelitis A01.05
- - - pneumonia A01.03
- - - specified NEC A01.09
- typhomalarial —see Malaria
- typhus —see Typhus (fever)
- undulant —see Brucellosis
- unknown origin R50.9
- uveoparotid D86.89
- valley B38.0
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- viral hemorrhagic —see Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus
- Volhynian A79.0
- Wesselsbron (viral) A92.8
- West
- - African B50.8
- - Nile (viral) A92.30
- - - with
- - - - complications NEC A92.39
- - - - cranial nerve disorders A92.32
- - - - encephalitis A92.31
- - - - encephalomyelitis A92.31
- - - - neurologic manifestation NEC A92.32
- - - - optic neuritis A92.32
- - - - polyradiculitis A92.32
- Whitmore's —see Melioidosis
- Wolhynian A79.0
- worm B83.9
- yellow A95.9
- - jungle A95.0
- - sylvatic A95.0
- - urban A95.1
- Zika (viral) A92.8

**Fibrillation**

- atrial or auricular (established) I48.91
- - chronic I48.2
- - paroxysmal I48.0
- - permanent I48.2
- - persistent I48.1
- cardiac I49.8
- heart I49.8
- muscular M62.89
- ventricular I49.01

**Fibrin**

- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) J94.1

- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) —see Iridocyclitis, acute

**Fibrinogenolysis** —see Fibrinolysis

**Fibrinogenopenia** D68.8

- acquired D65

- congenital D68.2

**Fibrinolysis** (hemorrhagic) (acquired) D65

- antepartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect

- following

- - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by hemorrhage

- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

- intrapartum O67.0

- newborn, transient P60

- postpartum O72.3

**Fibrinopenia** (hereditary) D68.2

- acquired D68.4

**Fibrinopurulent** —see condition

**Fibrinous** —see condition

**Fibroadenoma**

- cellular intracanalicular D24-

- giant D24-

- intracanalicular

- - cellular D24-

- - giant D24-

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site D24-

- juvenile D24-

- pericanalicular

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site D24-

- phyllodes D24-

- prostate D29.1

- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- unspecified site D24-

**Fibroadenosis, breast** (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) N60.2-

**Fibroangioma** —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- juvenile

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site D10.6

**Fibrochondrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Fibrocystic**

- disease —see *also* Fibrosis, cystic

- - breast —see Mastopathy, cystic

- - jaw M27.49

- - kidney (congenital) Q61.8

- - liver Q44.6

- - pancreas E84.9

- kidney (congenital) Q61.8

**Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva** - —see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

**Fibroelastosis** (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) I42.4

**Fibroid** (tumor) —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- disease, lung (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung

- heart (disease) —see Myocarditis

- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1-

- - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- induration, lung (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung

- lung —see Fibrosis, lung

- pneumonia (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung

- uterus D25.9

**Fibrolipoma** —see Lipoma

**Fibroliposarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- Fibroma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- ameloblastic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - bone (nonossifying) —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
  - - ossifying —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - cementifying —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - chondromyxoid —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - desmoplastic —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - durum —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - fascial —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - invasive —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - molle —see Lipoma
  - myxoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) D10.6
  - nonosteogenic (nonossifying) —see Dysplasia, fibrous
  - odontogenic (central) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - ossifying —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - periosteal —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - soft —see Lipoma

**Fibromatosis** M72.9

- abdominal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- aggressive —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- congenital generalized —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Dupuytren's M72.0
- gingival K06.1
- palmar (fascial) M72.0
- plantar (fascial) M72.2
- pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) M72.4
- retroperitoneal D48.3
- specified NEC M72.8

**Fibromyalgia** M79.7

**Fibromyoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- uterus (corpus) —see *also* Leiomyoma, uterus
- - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Fibroid, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

**Fibromyositis** M79.7

**Fibromyxolipoma** D17.9

**Fibromyxoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Fibromyxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Fibro-osteoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Fibroplasia, retroental** H35.17-

**Fibropurulent** —see condition

**Fibrosarcoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- ameloblastic C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- congenital —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- fascial —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- infantile —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- odontogenic C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- periosteal —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Fibrosclerosis**

- breast N60.3-
- multifocal M35.5
- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

**Fibrosis, fibrotic**

- adrenal (gland) E27.8
- amnion O41.8X-
- anal papillae K62.89
- arteriocalillary —see Arteriosclerosis

- bladder N32.89
- - interstitial —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- - localized submucosal —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- - panmural —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- breast —see Fibrosclerosis, breast
- capillary (see *also* Arteriosclerosis) I70.90
- - lung (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
- cardiac —see Myocarditis
- cervix N88.8
- chorion O41.8X-
- corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6
- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9
- - with
- - - distal intestinal obstruction syndrome E84.19
- - - fecal impaction E84.19
- - - intestinal manifestations NEC E84.19
- - - pulmonary manifestations E84.0
- - - specified manifestations NEC E84.8
- due to device, implant or graft (see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.82
- - arterial graft NEC T82.828
- - breast (implant) T85.82
- - catheter NEC T85.82
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.828
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.82
- - - infusion NEC T82.828
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.82
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.82
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.82
- - - cardiac T82.827
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.82
- - - urinary T83.82
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.82
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.82
- - genital NEC T83.82
- - heart NEC T82.827
- - joint prosthesis T84.82
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.82
- - orthopedic NEC T84.82
- - specified NEC T85.82
- - urinary NEC T83.82
- - vascular NEC T82.828
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.82
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- endocardium —see Endocarditis
- endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3
- epididymis N50.8
- eye muscle —see Strabismus, mechanical
- heart —see Myocarditis
- hepatic —see Fibrosis, liver
- hepatolienal (portal hypertension) K76.6
- hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6
- infrapatellar fat pad M79.4
- intrascrotal N50.8
- kidney N26.9
- liver K74.0
- - with sclerosis K74.2
- - alcoholic K70.2
- lung (atrophic) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) J84.10
- - with



- - - anthracosilicosis J60
- - - anthracosis J60
- - - asbestosis J61
- - - bagassosis J67.1
- - - bauxite J63.1
- - - berylliosis J63.2
- - - byssinosis J66.0
- - - calcicosis J62.8
- - - chalicosis J62.8
- - - dust reticulation J64
- - - farmer's lung J67.0
- - - ganister disease J62.8
- - - graphite J63.3
- - - pneumoconiosis NOS J64
- - - siderosis J63.4
- - - silicosis J62.8
- - capillary J84.10
- - congenital P27.8
- - diffuse (idiopathic) J84.10
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - interstitial J84.10
- - - - acute J84.114
- - - talc J62.0
- - following radiation J70.1
- - idiopathic J84.112
- - postinflammatory J84.10
- - silicotic J62.8
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- lymphatic gland I89.8
- median bar —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.5
- meninges G96.19
- myocardium, myocardial —see Myocarditis
- ovary N83.8
- oviduct N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis NEC N48.6
- pericardium I31.0
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7-
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- pleura J94.1
- popliteal fat pad M79.4
- prostate (chronic) —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.10
- - congenital P27.8
- - idiopathic J84.112
- rectal sphincter K62.89
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- sclerosing mesenteric (idiopathic) K65.4
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- senile R54
- skin L90.5
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spleen D73.89
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [D77]
- subepidermal nodular —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
- testis N44.8

- - chronic, due to syphilis A52.76
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tongue, submucous K13.5
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- valve, heart —see Endocarditis
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8

**Fibrositis** (periarticular) M79.7

- nodular, chronic (Jaccoud's) (rheumatoid) —see Arthropathy, post-rheumatic, chronic

**Fibrothorax** J94.1

**Fibrotic** —see Fibrosis

**Fibrous** —see condition

**Fibro-xanthoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- atypical —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibro-xanthosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fiedler's**

- disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
- myocarditis (acute) I40.1

**Fifth disease** B08.3

- venereal A55

**Filaria, filarial, filariasis** —see Infestation, filarial

**Filatov's disease** —see Mononucleosis, infectious

**File-cutter's disease** —see Poisoning, lead

**Filling defect**

- biliary tract R93.2
- bladder R93.4
- duodenum R93.3
- gallbladder R93.2
- gastrointestinal tract R93.3
- intestine R93.3
- kidney R93.4
- stomach R93.3
- ureter R93.4

**Fimbrial cyst** Q50.4

**Financial problem affecting care NOS** Z59.9

- bankruptcy Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8

**Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis** —see also Abnormal

- 17-ketosteroids, elevated R82.5
- acetoneuria R82.4
- alcohol in blood R78.0
- antenatal screening of mother O28.9
  - - biochemical O28.1
  - - cytological O28.2
  - - chromosomal O28.5
  - - genetic O28.5
  - - hematological O28.0
  - - radiological O28.4
  - - specified NEC O28.8
  - - ultrasonic O28.3
- anisocytosis R71.8
- antibody titer, elevated R76.0
- anticardiolipin antibody R76.0
- antiphosphatidylglycerol antibody R76.0
- antiphosphatidylinositol antibody R76.0
- antiphosphatidylserine antibody R76.0
- antiphospholipid antibody R76.0

- bacteriuria N39.0
- bicarbonate E87.8
- bile in urine R82.2
- blood sugar R73.09
- - high R73.9
- - low (transient) E16.2
- body fluid or substance, specified NEC R88.8
- casts, urine R82.99
- catecholamines R82.5
- cells, urine R82.99
- chloride E87.8
- cholesterol E78.9
- - high E78.0
- - - with high triglycerides E78.2
- chyluria R82.0
- cloudy
- - dialysis effluent R88.0
- - urine R82.90
- creatinine clearance R94.4
- crystals, urine R82.99
- culture
- - blood R78.81
- - positive —see Positive, culture
- echocardiogram R93.1
- electrolyte level, urinary R82.99
- function study NEC R94.8
- - bladder R94.8
- - endocrine NEC R94.7
- - - thyroid R94.6
- - kidney R94.4
- - liver R94.5
- - pancreas R94.8
- - placenta R94.8
- - pulmonary R94.2
- - spleen R94.8
- gallbladder, nonvisualization R93.2
- glucose (tolerance test) (non-fasting) R73.09
- glycosuria R81
- heart
- - shadow R93.1
- - sounds R01.2
- hematuria R82.3
- hematocrit drop (precipitous) R71.0
- hemoglobinuria R82.3
- human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test positive
- - cervix
- - - high risk R87.810
- - - low risk R87.820
- - vagina
- - - high risk R87.811
- - - low risk R87.821
- in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9
- - addictive drug NEC R78.4
- - alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
- - cocaine R78.2
- - hallucinogen R78.3
- - heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.79
- - lead R78.71
- - lithium (abnormal level) R78.89
- - opiate drug R78.1

- - psychotropic drug R78.5
- - specified substance NEC R78.89
- - steroid agent R78.6
- indoleacetic acid, elevated R82.5
- ketonuria R82.4
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) R74.0
- liver function test R79.89
- mammogram NEC R92.8
- - calcification (calculus) R92.1
- - inconclusive result (due to dense breasts) R92.2
- - microcalcification R92.0
- mediastinal shift R93.8
- melanin, urine R82.99
- myoglobinuria R82.1
- neonatal screening P09
- nonvisualization of gallbladder R93.2
- odor of urine NOS R82.90
- Papanicolaou cervix R87.619
- - non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618
- pneumoencephalogram R93.0
- poikilocytosis R71.8
- potassium (deficiency) E87.6
- - excess E87.5
- PPD R76.11
- radiologic (X-ray) R93.8
- - abdomen R93.5
- - biliary tract R93.2
- - breast R92.8
- - gastrointestinal tract R93.3
- - genitourinary organs R93.8
- - head R93.0
- - inconclusive due to excess body fat of patient R93.9
- - intrathoracic organs NEC R93.1
- - placenta R93.8
- - retroperitoneum R93.5
- - skin R93.8
- - skull R93.0
- - subcutaneous tissue R93.8
- red blood cell (count) (morphology) (sickling) (volume) R71.8
- scan NEC R94.8
- - bladder R94.8
- - bone R94.8
- - kidney R94.4
- - liver R93.2
- - lung R94.2
- - pancreas R94.8
- - placental R94.8
- - spleen R94.8
- - thyroid R94.6
- sedimentation rate, elevated R70.0
- SGOT R74.0
- SGPT R74.0
- sodium (deficiency) E87.1
- - excess E87.0
- specified body fluid NEC R88.8
- stress test R94.39
- thyroid (function) (metabolic rate) (scan) (uptake) R94.6
- transaminase (level) R74.0
- triglycerides E78.9
- - high E78.1

- - - with high cholesterol E78.2
- tuberculin skin test (without active tuberculosis) R76.11
- urine R82.90
- - acetone R82.4
- - bacteria N39.0
- - bile R82.2
- - casts or cells R82.99
- - chyle R82.0
- - culture positive R82.7
- - glucose R81
- - hemoglobin R82.3
- - ketone R82.4
- - sugar R81
- vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), elevated R82.5
- vectorcardiogram (VCG) R94.39
- ventriculogram R93.0
- white blood cell (count) (differential) (morphology) D72.9
- xerography R92.8

**Finger** —see condition

**Fire, Saint Anthony's** —see Erysipelas

**Fire-setting**

- pathological (compulsive) F63.1

**Fish hook stomach** K31.89

**Fishmeal-worker's lung** J67.8

**Fissure, fissured**

- anus, anal K60.2
- - acute K60.0
- - chronic K60.1
- - congenital Q43.8
- ear, lobule, congenital Q17.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- larynx J38.7
- - congenital Q31.8
- lip K13.0
- - congenital —see Cleft, lip
- nipple N64.0
- - associated with
- - - lactation O92.13
- - - pregnancy O92.11-
- - - puerperium O92.12
- nose Q30.2
- palate (congenital) —see Cleft, palate
- skin R23.4
- spine (congenital) —see *also* Spina bifida
- - with hydrocephalus —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- tongue (acquired) K14.5
- - congenital Q38.3

**Fistula** (cutaneous) L98.8

- abdomen (wall) K63.2
- - bladder N32.2
- - intestine NEC K63.2
- - ureter N28.89
- - uterus N82.5
- abdominorectal K63.2
- abdominosigmoidal K63.2
- abdominothoracic J86.0
- abdominouterine N82.5
- - congenital Q51.7
- abdominovesical N32.2
- accessory sinuses —see Sinusitis

- actinomycotic —see Actinomycosis
- alveolar antrum —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- alveolar process K04.6
- anorectal K60.5
- antrobuccal —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- antrum —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious) K60.3
  - - congenital Q43.6
  - - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2
- - tuberculous A18.32
- aorta-duodenal I77.2
- appendix, appendicular K38.3
- arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0
  - - brain I67.1
    - - - congenital Q28.2
    - - - - ruptured I60.8
    - - - ruptured I60.8
  - - cerebral —see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain
  - - congenital (peripheral) —see *a/so* Malformation, arteriovenous
    - - - brain Q28.2
      - - - - ruptured I60.8
    - - - coronary Q24.5
    - - - pulmonary Q25.72
  - - coronary I25.41
    - - - congenital Q24.5
  - - pulmonary I28.0
    - - - congenital Q25.72
  - - surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2
    - - - complication —see Complication, arteriovenous, fistula, surgically created
  - - traumatic —see Injury, blood vessel
- artery I77.2
- aural (mastoid) —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- auricle —see *a/so* Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
  - - congenital Q18.1
- Bartholin's gland N82.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3
  - - with calculus, stones —see Calculus, bile duct
- biliary (tract) —see Fistula, bile duct
- bladder (sphincter) NEC (see *a/so* Fistula, vesico-) N32.2
  - - into seminal vesicle N32.2
- bone —see *a/so* Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
  - - with osteomyelitis, chronic —see Osteomyelitis, chronic, with draining sinus
- brain G93.89
  - - arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1
    - - - congenital Q28.2
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenous Q18.0
- breast N61
  - - puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) —see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- bronchial J86.0
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) J86.0
  - - tuberculous NEC A15.5
- bronchoesophageal J86.0
  - - congenital Q39.2
    - - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- bronchovisceral J86.0
- buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
- cecosigmoidal K63.2
- cecum K63.2
- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0

- cervical, lateral Q18.1
- cervicoaural Q18.1
- cervicosigmoidal N82.4
- cervicovesical N82.1
- cervix N82.8
- chest (wall) J86.0
- cholecystenteric —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystocolic —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystocolonic —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystoduodenal —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystogastric —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystointestinal —see Fistula, gallbladder
- choledochoduodenal —see Fistula, bile duct
- cholocolic K82.3
- coccyx —see Sinus, pilonidal
- colon K63.2
- colostomy K94.09
- common duct —see Fistula, bile duct
- congenital, site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- coronary, arteriovenous I25.41
- - congenital Q24.5
- costal region J86.0
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' N82.8
- cystic duct —see a/so Fistula, gallbladder
- - congenital Q44.5
- dental K04.6
- diaphragm J86.0
- duodenum K31.6
- ear (external) (canal) —see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC
- enterocolic K63.2
- enterocutaneous K63.2
- enterouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- enterovaginal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.2
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- enterovesical N32.1
- epididymis N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.15
- esophagobronchial J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagocutaneous K22.8
- esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0
- esophagotracheal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagus K22.8
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- ethmoid —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) —see Disorder, globe, hypotony
- eyelid H01.8
- fallopian tube, external N82.5
- fecal K63.2
- - congenital Q43.6
- from periapical abscess K04.6
- frontal sinus —see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder K82.3

- - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones —see Calculus, gallbladder
- gastric K31.6
- gastrocolic K31.6
- - congenital Q40.2
- - tuberculous A18.32
- gastroenterocolic K31.6
- gastroesophageal K31.6
- gastrojejunal K31.6
- gastrojejunocolic K31.6
- genital tract (female) N82.9
- - specified NEC N82.8
- - to intestine NEC N82.4
- - to skin N82.5
- hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6
- hepatopleural J86.0
- hepatopulmonary J86.0
- ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2
- ileovaginal N82.2
- ileovesical N32.1
- ileum K63.2
- in ano K60.3
- - tuberculous A18.32
- inner ear (labyrinth) —see subcategory H83.1
- intestine NEC K63.2
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) K63.2
- intestinoureteral N28.89
- intestinouterine N82.4
- intestinovaginal N82.4
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- intestinovesical N32.1
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jejunum K63.2
- joint M25.10
- - ankle M25.17-
- - elbow M25.12-
- - foot joint M25.17-
- - hand joint M25.14-
- - hip M25.15-
- - knee M25.16-
- - shoulder M25.11-
- - specified joint NEC M25.18
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, joint
- - wrist M25.13-
- kidney N28.89
- labium (majus) (minus) N82.8
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.1
- lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.61-
- lacrimonasal duct —see Fistula, lacrimal
- laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- lumbar, tuberculous A18.01
- lung J86.0
- lymphatic I89.8
- mammary (gland) N61
- mastoid (process) (region) —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- maxillary J32.0
- medial, face and neck Q18.8



- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinocutaneous J86.0
- middle ear —see subcategory H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.89
- - sinus —see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nipple N64.0
- nose J34.89
- oral (cutaneous) K12.2
- - maxillary J32.0
- - nasal (with cleft palate) —see Cleft, palate
- orbit, orbital —see Disorder, orbit, specified type NEC
- oroantral J32.0
- oviduct, external N82.5
- palate (hard) M27.8
- pancreatic K86.8
- pancreaticoduodenal K86.8
- parotid (gland) K11.4
- - region K12.2
- penis N48.89
- perianal K60.3
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) —see Pericarditis
- pericecal K63.2
- perineorectal K60.4
- perineosigmoidal K63.2
- perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
- - tuberculous A18.13
- - ureter N28.89
- perirectal K60.4
- - tuberculous A18.32
- peritoneum K65.9
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) —see Sinus, pilonidal
- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A15.6
- pleuropericardial I31.8
- portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6
- postauricular H70.81-
- postoperative, persistent T81.83
- - specified site —see Fistula, by site
- preauricular (congenital) Q18.1
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary J86.0
- - arteriovenous I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.72
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pulmonoperitoneal J86.0
- rectolabial N82.4
- rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) K63.2
- rectoureteral N28.89
- rectourethral N36.0
- - congenital Q64.73
- rectouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- rectovaginal N82.3
- - congenital Q52.2

- - tuberculous A18.18
- rectovesical N32.1
- - congenital Q64.79
- rectovesicovaginal N82.3
- rectovulval N82.4
- - congenital Q52.79
- rectum (to skin) K60.4
- - congenital Q43.6
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
- - tuberculous A18.32
- renal N28.89
- retroauricular —see Fistula, postauricular
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4
- - congenital Q38.4
- scrotum (urinary) N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.15
- semicircular canals —see subcategory H83.1
- sigmoid K63.2
- - to bladder N32.1
- sinus —see Sinusitis
- skin L98.8
- - to genital tract (female) N82.5
- splenocolic D73.89
- stercoral K63.2
- stomach K31.6
- sublingual gland K11.4
- submandibular gland K11.4
- submaxillary (gland) K11.4
- - region K12.2
- thoracic J86.0
- - duct I89.8
- thoracoabdominal J86.0
- thoracogastric J86.0
- thoracointestinal J86.0
- thorax J86.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- thyroid E07.89
- trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q32.1
- tracheoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- - following tracheostomy J95.04
- traumatic arteriovenous —see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- tuberculous - code by site under Tuberculosis
- typhoid A01.09
- umbilicourinary Q64.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (persistent) N28.89
- ureteroabdominal N28.89
- ureterorectal N28.89
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal N28.89
- ureterovaginal N82.1
- ureterovesical N32.2
- urethra N36.0
- - congenital Q64.79
- - tuberculous A18.13
- urethroperineal N36.0
- urethroperineovesical N32.2
- urethrorectal N36.0
- - congenital Q64.73

- urethroscrotal N50.8
- urethrovaginal N82.1
- urethrovesical N32.2
- urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) N36.0
- uteroabdominal N82.5
  - - congenital Q51.7
- uteroenteric, uterointestinal N82.4
  - - congenital Q51.7
- uteroectal N82.4
  - - congenital Q51.7
- uteroureteric N82.1
- uterourethral Q51.7
- uterovaginal N82.8
- uterovesical N82.1
  - - congenital Q51.7
- uterus N82.8
- vagina (postpartal) (wall) N82.8
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5
- vaginointestinal NEC N82.4
  - - large intestine N82.3
  - - small intestine N82.2
- vaginoperineal N82.5
- vasocutaneous, congenital Q55.7
- vesical NEC N32.2
- vesicoabdominal N32.2
- vesicocervicovaginal N82.1
- vesicocolic N32.1
- vesicocutaneous N32.2
- vesicoenteric N32.1
- vesicointestinal N32.1
- vesicometrorectal N82.4
- vesicoperineal N32.2
- vesicorectal N32.1
  - - congenital Q64.79
- vesicosigmoidal N32.1
- vesicosigmoidovaginal N82.3
- vesicoureteral N32.2
- vesicoureterovaginal N82.1
- vesicourethral N32.2
- vesicourethrorectal N32.1
- vesicouterine N82.1
  - - congenital Q51.7
- vesicovaginal N82.0
- vulvorectal N82.4
  - - congenital Q52.79

**Fit R56.9**

- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- fainting R55
- hysterical F44.5
- newborn P90

**Fitting** (and adjustment) (of)

- artificial
  - - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
  - - breast Z44.3
  - - eye Z44.2
  - - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02
- brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
  - - implanted Z45.42
- cardiac defibrillator —see Fitting (and adjustment) (of), automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator

- catheter, non-vascular Z46.82
- colostomy belt Z46.89
- contact lenses Z46.0
- cystostomy device Z46.6
- dentures Z46.3
- defibrillator, cardiac —see Fitting (and adjustment) (of), automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator
- device NOS Z46.9
  - - abdominal Z46.89
  - - gastrointestinal NEC Z46.59
  - - implanted NEC Z45.89
  - - nervous system Z46.2
    - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
  - - orthodontic Z46.4
  - - orthoptic Z46.0
  - - orthotic Z46.89
  - - prosthetic (external) Z44.9
    - - - breast Z44.3
    - - - dental Z46.3
    - - - eye Z44.2
    - - - specified NEC Z44.8
  - - specified NEC Z46.89
  - - substitution
    - - - auditory Z46.2
      - - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
    - - - nervous system Z46.2
      - - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
    - - - visual Z46.2
      - - - - implanted Z45.31
  - - urinary Z46.6
- gastric lap band Z46.51
- gastrointestinal appliance NEC Z46.59
- glasses (reading) Z46.0
- hearing aid Z46.1
- ileostomy device Z46.89
- insulin pump Z46.81
- intestinal appliance NEC Z46.89
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- neuropacemaker Z46.2
  - - implanted Z45.42
- non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.89
- pacemaker (cardiac) Z45.018
  - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
    - - - implanted Z45.42
  - - pulse generator Z45.010
- portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2
- prosthesis (external) Z44.9
  - - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
  - - breast Z44.3
  - - dental Z46.3
  - - eye Z44.2
  - - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
  - - specified NEC Z44.8
- spectacles Z46.0
- wheelchair Z46.89

**Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome**

- due to
  - - Chlamydia trachomatis A74.81
  - - Neisseria gonorrhoea (gonococcal peritonitis) A54.85

**Fitz's syndrome** (acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis) K85.8

**Fixation**

- joint —see Ankylosis
- larynx J38.7
- stapes —see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- - deafness —see Deafness, conductive
- uterus (acquired) —see Malposition, uterus
- vocal cord J38.3

**Flabby ridge** K06.8

**Flaccid** —see *a/so* condition

- palate, congenital Q38.5

**Flail**

- chest S22.5
- - newborn (birth injury) P13.8
- joint (paralytic) M25.20
- - ankle M25.27-
- - elbow M25.22-
- - foot joint M25.27-
- - hand joint M25.24-
- - hip M25.25-
- - knee M25.26-
- - shoulder M25.21-
- - specified joint NEC M25.28
- - wrist M25.23-

**Flajani's disease** —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

**Flashbacks** (residual to hallucinogen use) F16.283

**Flap, liver** K71.3

**Flat**

- chamber (eye) —see Disorder, globe, hypotony, flat anterior chamber
- chest, congenital Q67.8
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) —see *a/so* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- - congenital (rigid) (spastic (everted)) Q66.5-
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2

**Flatau-Schilder disease** G37.0

**Flatback syndrome** M40.30

- lumbar region M40.36
- lumbosacral region M40.37
- thoracolumbar region M40.35

**Flattening**

- head, femur M89.8X5
- hip —see Coxa, plana
- lip (congenital) Q18.8
- nose (congenital) Q67.4
- - acquired M95.0

**Flatulence** R14.3

- psychogenic F45.8

**Flatus** R14.3

- vaginalis N89.8

**Flax-dresser's disease** J66.1

**Flea bite** —see Injury, bite, by site, superficial, insect

**Flecks, glaucomatous** (subcapsular) —see Cataract, complicated

**Fleischer** (-Kayser) ring (cornea) H18.04-

**Fleshy mole** O02.0

**Flexibilitas cerea** —see Catalepsy

**Flexion**

- amputation stump (surgical) T87.89
- cervix —see Malposition, uterus
- contracture, joint —see Contraction, joint
- deformity, joint (see *also* Deformity, limb, flexion) M21.20
- - hip, congenital Q65.89
- uterus —see *also* Malposition, uterus
- - lateral —see Lateroversion, uterus

**Flexner-Boyd dysentery** A03.2

**Flexner's dysentery** A03.1

**Flexure** —see Flexion

**Flint murmur** (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

**Floater, vitreous** —see Opacity, vitreous

**Floating**

- cartilage (joint) —see *also* Loose, body, joint
- - knee —see Derangement, knee, loose body
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.89
- - congenital Q63.8
- spleen D73.89

**Flooding** N92.0

**Floor** —see condition

**Floppy**

- baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2
- iris syndrome (intraoperative) (IFIS) H21.81
- nonrheumatic mitral valve syndrome I34.1

**Flu** —see *also* Influenza

- avian (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
- bird (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
- intestinal NEC A08.4
- swine (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2

**Fluctuating blood pressure** I99.8

**Fluid**

- abdomen R18.8
- chest J94.8
- heart —see Failure, heart, congestive
- joint —see Effusion, joint
- loss (acute) E86.9
- - with
- - - hyponatremia E87.0
- - - hyponatremia E87.1
- lung —see Edema, lung
- overload E87.70
- - specified NEC E87.79
- peritoneal cavity R18.8
- pleural cavity J94.8
- retention R60.9

**Flukes NEC** —see *also* Infestation, fluke

- blood NEC —see Schistosomiasis
- liver B66.3

**Fluor** (vaginalis) N89.8

- trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) A59.00

**Fluorosis**

- dental K00.3
- skeletal M85.10
- - ankle M85.17-
- - foot M85.17-
- - forearm M85.13-
- - hand M85.14-
- - lower leg M85.16-
- - multiple site M85.19

- - neck M85.18
- - rib M85.18
- - shoulder M85.11-
- - skull M85.18
- - specified site NEC M85.18
- - thigh M85.15-
- - toe M85.17-
- - upper arm M85.12-
- - vertebra M85.18

**Flush syndrome** E34.0

**Flushing** R23.2

- menopausal N95.1

**Flutter**

- atrial or auricular I48.92
- - atypical I48.4
- - type I I48.3
- - type II I48.4
- - typical I48.3
- heart I49.8
- - atrial or auricular I48.92
- - - atypical I48.4
- - - type I I48.3
- - - type II I48.4
- - - typical I48.3
- - ventricular I49.02
- ventricular I49.02

**FNHTR** (febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction) R50.84

**Fochier's abscess - code by site under Abscess**

**Focus, Assmann's** —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Fogo selvagem** L10.3

**Foix-Alajouanine syndrome** G95.19

**Fold, folds** (anomalous) —see *also* Anomaly, by site

- Descemet's membrane —see Change, corneal membrane, Descemet's, fold
- epicanthic Q10.3
- heart Q24.8

**Folie à deux** F24

**Follicle**

- cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) N88.8
- graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage N83.0
- nabothian N88.8

**Follicular** —see condition

**Folliculitis** (superficial) L73.9

- abscedens et suffodiens L66.3
- cyst N83.0
- decalvans L66.2
- deep —see Furuncle, by site
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.01
- keloid, keloidalis L73.0
- pustular L01.02
- ulerythematosa reticulata L66.4

**Folliculome lipidique**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D27.9
- - male D29.20

**Følling's disease** E70.0

**Follow-up** —see Examination, follow-up

**Fong's syndrome** (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) Q78.5

**Food**

- allergy L27.2

- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) —see Foreign body, by site
- choked on —see Foreign body, by site
- deprivation T73.0
- - specified kind of food NEC E63.8
- intoxication —see Poisoning, food
- lack of T73.0
- poisoning —see Poisoning, food
- rejection NEC —see Disorder, eating
- strangulation or suffocation —see Foreign body, by site
- toxemia —see Poisoning, food

**Foot** —see condition

**Foramen ovale** (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1

**Forbes' glycogen storage disease** E74.03

**Fordyce-Fox disease** L75.2

**Fordyce's disease** (mouth) Q38.6

**Forearm** —see condition

**Foreign body**

- with
  - - laceration —see Laceration, by site, with foreign body
  - - puncture wound —see Puncture, by site, with foreign body
  - - accidentally left following a procedure T81.509
  - - aspiration T81.506
    - - - resulting in
      - - - - adhesions T81.516
      - - - - obstruction T81.526
      - - - - perforation T81.536
      - - - - specified complication NEC T81.596
    - - - cardiac catheterization T81.505
      - - - - resulting in
        - - - - - acute reaction T81.60
        - - - - - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
        - - - - - specified NEC T81.69
      - - - - adhesions T81.515
      - - - - obstruction T81.525
      - - - - perforation T81.535
      - - - - specified complication NEC T81.595
    - - - endoscopy T81.504
      - - - - resulting in
        - - - - - adhesions T81.514
        - - - - - obstruction T81.524
        - - - - - perforation T81.534
        - - - - - specified complication NEC T81.594
    - - - immunization T81.503
      - - - - resulting in
        - - - - - adhesions T81.513
        - - - - - obstruction T81.523
        - - - - - perforation T81.533
        - - - - - specified complication NEC T81.593
    - - - infusion T81.501
      - - - - resulting in
        - - - - - adhesions T81.511
        - - - - - obstruction T81.521
        - - - - - perforation T81.531
        - - - - - specified complication NEC T81.591
    - - - injection T81.503
      - - - - resulting in
        - - - - - adhesions T81.513
        - - - - - obstruction T81.523
        - - - - - perforation T81.533
        - - - - - specified complication NEC T81.593



- kidney dialysis T81.502
- resulting in
- adhesions T81.512
- obstruction T81.522
- perforation T81.532
- specified complication NEC T81.592
- packing removal T81.507
- resulting in
- acute reaction T81.60
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.517
- obstruction T81.527
- perforation T81.537
- specified complication NEC T81.597
- puncture T81.506
- resulting in
- adhesions T81.516
- obstruction T81.526
- perforation T81.536
- specified complication NEC T81.596
- specified procedure NEC T81.508
- resulting in
- acute reaction T81.60
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.518
- obstruction T81.528
- perforation T81.538
- specified complication NEC T81.598
- surgical operation T81.500
- resulting in
- acute reaction T81.60
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.510
- obstruction T81.520
- perforation T81.530
- specified complication NEC T81.590
- transfusion T81.501
- resulting in
- adhesions T81.511
- obstruction T81.521
- perforation T81.531
- specified complication NEC T81.591
- causing
- acute reaction T81.60
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- specified complication NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.519
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- obstruction T81.529
- perforation T81.539
- specified complication NEC T81.599
- alimentary tract T18.9
- anus T18.5
- colon T18.4
- esophagus —see Foreign body, esophagus
- mouth T18.0
- multiple sites T18.8

- - rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
- - rectum T18.5
- - small intestine T18.3
- - specified site NEC T18.8
- - stomach T18.2
- anterior chamber (eye) S05.5-
- auditory canal —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
- bronchus T17.508
- - causing
- - - asphyxiation T17.500
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.520
- - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.510
- - - - specified type NEC T17.590
- - - injury NEC T17.508
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.528
- - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.518
- - - - specified type NEC T17.598
- canthus —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- ciliary body (eye) S05.5-
- conjunctival sac T15.1-
- cornea T15.0-
- entering through orifice
- - accessory sinus T17.0
- - alimentary canal T18.9
- - - multiple parts T18.8
- - - specified part NEC T18.8
- - alveolar process T18.0
- - antrum (Highmore's) T17.0
- - anus T18.5
- - appendix T18.4
- - auditory canal —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
- - auricle —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
- - bladder T19.1
- - bronchioles —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- - bronchus (main) —see Foreign body, bronchus
- - buccal cavity T18.0
- - canthus (inner) —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- - cecum T18.4
- - cervix (canal) (uteri) T19.3
- - colon T18.4
- - conjunctival sac —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- - cornea —see Foreign body, cornea
- - digestive organ or tract NOS T18.9
- - - multiple parts T18.8
- - - specified part NEC T18.8
- - duodenum T18.3
- - ear (external) T16.-
- - esophagus —see Foreign body, esophagus
- - eye (external)NOS T15.9-
- - - conjunctival sac —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- - - cornea —see Foreign body, cornea
- - - specified part NEC T15.8-
- - eyeball —see *also* Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- - - with penetrating wound —see Puncture, eyeball
- - eyelid —see *also* Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- - - with
- - - - laceration —see Laceration, eyelid, with foreign body
- - - - puncture —see Puncture, eyelid, with foreign body
- - - - superficial injury —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- - gastrointestinal tract T18.9

- - - multiple parts T18.8
- - - specified part NEC T18.8
- - genitourinary tract T19.9
- - - multiple parts T19.8
- - - specified part NEC T19.8
- - globe —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eyeball
- - gum T18.0
- - Highmore's antrum T17.0
- - hypopharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - ileum T18.3
- - intestine (small) T18.3
- - - large T18.4
- - lacrimal apparatus (punctum) —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- - large intestine T18.4
- - larynx —see Foreign body, larynx
- - lung —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- - maxillary sinus T17.0
- - mouth T18.0
- - nasal sinus T17.0
- - nasopharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - nose (passage) T17.1
- - nostril T17.1
- - oral cavity T18.0
- - palate T18.0
- - penis T19.4
- - pharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - piriform sinus —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
- - rectum T18.5
- - respiratory tract —see Foreign body, respiratory tract
- - sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) T17.0
- - - piriform —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - small intestine T18.3
- - stomach T18.2
- - suffocation by —see Foreign body, by site
- - tear ducts or glands —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- - throat —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - tongue T18.0
- - tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - trachea —see Foreign body, trachea
- - ureter T19.8
- - urethra T19.0
- - uterus (any part) T19.3
- - vagina T19.2
- - vulva T19.2
- esophagus T18.108
- - causing
- - - injury NEC T18.108
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T18.128
- - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T18.118
- - - - specified type NEC T18.198
- - - tracheal compression T18.100
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T18.120
- - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T18.110
- - - - specified type NEC T18.190
- felling of, in throat R09.89
- fragment —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- genitourinary tract T19.9
- - bladder T19.1
- - multiple parts T19.8

- - penis T19.4
- - specified site NEC T19.8
- - urethra T19.0
- - uterus T19.3
- - - IUD Z97.5
- - vagina T19.2
- - - contraceptive device Z97.5
- - vulva T19.2
- granuloma (old) (soft tissue) —see *also* Granuloma, foreign body
- - skin L92.3
- in
- - laceration —see Laceration, by site, with foreign body
- - puncture wound —see Puncture, by site, with foreign body
- - soft tissue (residual) M79.5
- inadvertently left in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- ingestion, ingested NOS T18.9
- inhalation or inspiration —see Foreign body, by site
- internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice - code as specific injury with foreign body
- intraocular S05.5-
  - - old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.70-
    - - - anterior chamber H44.71-
    - - - ciliary body H44.72-
    - - - iris H44.72-
    - - - lens H44.73-
    - - - magnetic H44.60-
      - - - - anterior chamber H44.61-
      - - - - ciliary body H44.62-
      - - - - iris H44.62-
      - - - - lens H44.63-
      - - - - posterior wall H44.64-
      - - - - specified site NEC H44.69-
      - - - - vitreous body H44.65-
      - - - - posterior wall H44.74-
      - - - - specified site NEC H44.79-
      - - - - vitreous body H44.75-
  - - - iris —see Foreign body, intraocular
- lacrimal punctum —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- larynx T17.308
  - - causing
    - - - asphyxiation T17.300
    - - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.320
    - - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.310
    - - - - specified type NEC T17.390
    - - - injury NEC T17.308
      - - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.328
      - - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.318
      - - - - specified type NEC T17.398
- lens —see Foreign body, intraocular
- ocular muscle S05.4-
  - - old, retained —see Foreign body, orbit, old
- old or residual
- - soft tissue (residual) M79.5
- operation wound, left accidentally —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- orbit S05.4-
  - - old, retained H05.5-
- pharynx T17.208
  - - causing
    - - - asphyxiation T17.200
    - - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.220
    - - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.210

- - - - specified type NEC T17.290
- - - injury NEC T17.208
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.228
- - - - gastric contents (vomit) T17.218
- - - - specified type NEC T17.298
- respiratory tract T17.908
- - bronchioles —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- - bronchus —see Foreign body, bronchus
- - causing
- - - asphyxiation T17.900
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.920
- - - - gastric contents (vomit) T17.910
- - - - specified type NEC T17.990
- - - injury NEC T17.908
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.928
- - - - gastric contents (vomit) T17.918
- - - - specified type NEC T17.998
- - larynx —see Foreign body, larynx
- - lung —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- - multiple parts —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- - nasal sinus T17.0
- - nasopharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - nose T17.1
- - nostril T17.1
- - pharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - specified site NEC T17.808
- - - causing
- - - - asphyxiation T17.800
- - - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.820
- - - - - gastric contents (vomit) T17.810
- - - - - specified type NEC T17.890
- - - - - injury NEC T17.808
- - - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.828
- - - - - gastric contents (vomit) T17.818
- - - - - specified type NEC T17.898
- - throat —see Foreign body, pharynx
- - trachea —see Foreign body, trachea
- retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)
- - anterior chamber (eye) —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, anterior chamber
- - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, anterior chamber
- - ciliary body —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, ciliary body
- - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, ciliary body
- - eyelid H02.819
- - - left H02.816
- - - - lower H02.815
- - - - upper H02.814
- - - right H02.813
- - - - lower H02.812
- - - - upper H02.811
- - fragments —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- - globe —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic
- - - intraocular —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic
- - iris —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, iris
- - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, iris
- - lens —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, lens
- - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, lens
- - muscle —see Foreign body, retained, soft tissue
- - orbit —see Foreign body, orbit, old

- - posterior wall of globe —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, posterior wall
- - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, posterior wall
- - retrobulbar —see Foreign body, orbit, old, retrobulbar
- - soft tissue M79.5
- - vitreous —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, vitreous body
- - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, vitreous body
- retina S05.5-
- superficial, without open wound
- - abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.851
- - alveolar process S00.552
- - ankle S90.55-
- - antecubital space —see Foreign body, superficial, forearm
- - anus S30.857
- - arm (upper) S40.85-
- - auditory canal —see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- - auricle —see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- - axilla —see Foreign body, superficial, arm
- - back, lower S30.850
- - breast S20.15-
- - brow S00.85
- - buttock S30.850
- - calf —see Foreign body, superficial, leg
- - canthus —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- - cheek S00.85
- - - internal S00.552
- - chest wall —see Foreign body, superficial, thorax
- - chin S00.85
- - clitoris S30.854
- - costal region —see Foreign body, superficial, thorax
- - digit (s)
- - - hand —see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- - - foot —see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- - ear S00.45-
- - elbow S50.35-
- - epididymis S30.853
- - epigastric region S30.851
- - epiglottis S10.15
- - esophagus, cervical S10.15
- - eyebrow —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- - eyelid S00.25-
- - face S00.85
- - finger (s) S60.459
- - - index S60.45-
- - - little S60.45-
- - - middle S60.45-
- - - ring S60.45-
- - flank S30.851
- - foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.85-
- - - toe —see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- - forearm S50.85-
- - - elbow only —see Foreign body, superficial, elbow
- - forehead S00.85
- - genital organs, external
- - - female S30.856
- - - male S30.855
- - groin S30.851
- - gum S00.552
- - hand S60.55-
- - head S00.95
- - - ear —see Foreign body, superficial, ear

- - - eyelid —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- - - lip S00.551
- - - nose S00.35
- - - oral cavity S00.552
- - - scalp S00.05
- - - specified site NEC S00.85
- - heel —see Foreign body, superficial, foot
- - hip S70.25-
- - inguinal region S30.851
- - interscapular region S20.459
- - jaw S00.85
- - knee S80.25-
- - labium (majus) (minus) S30.854
- - larynx S10.15
- - leg (lower) S80.85-
- - - knee —see Foreign body, superficial, knee
- - - upper —see Foreign body, superficial, thigh
- - lip S00.551
- - lower back S30.850
- - lumbar region S30.850
- - malar region S00.85
- - mammary —see Foreign body, superficial, breast
- - mastoid region S00.85
- - mouth S00.552
- - nail
- - - finger —see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- - - toe —see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- - nape S10.85
- - nasal S00.35
- - neck S10.95
- - - specified site NEC S10.85
- - - throat S10.15
- - nose S00.35
- - occipital region S00.05
- - oral cavity S00.552
- - orbital region —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- - palate S00.552
- - palm —see Foreign body, superficial, hand
- - parietal region S00.05
- - pelvis S30.850
- - penis S30.852
- - perineum
- - - female S30.854
- - - male S30.850
- - periocular area —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- - phalanges
- - - finger —see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- - - toe —see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- - pharynx S10.15
- - pinna —see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- - popliteal space —see Foreign body, superficial, knee
- - prepuce S30.852
- - pubic region S30.850
- - pudendum
- - - female S30.856
- - - male S30.855
- - sacral region S30.850
- - scalp S00.05
- - scapular region —see Foreign body, superficial, shoulder
- - scrotum S30.853

- - shin —see Foreign body, superficial, leg
- - shoulder S40.25-
- - sternal region S20.359
- - submaxillary region S00.85
- - submental region S00.85
- - subungual
- - - finger (s) —see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- - - toe (s) —see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- - supraclavicular fossa S10.85
- - supraorbital S00.85
- - temple S00.85
- - temporal region S00.85
- - testis S30.853
- - thigh S70.35-
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.95
- - - back S20.45-
- - - front S20.35-
- - throat S10.15
- - thumb S60.35-
- - toe (s) (lesser) S90.456
- - - great S90.45-
- - tongue S00.552
- - trachea S10.15
- - tunica vaginalis S30.853
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- - uvula S00.552
- - vagina S30.854
- - vocal cords S10.15
- - vulva S30.854
- - wrist S60.85-
- - swallowed T18.9
- - trachea T17.408
- - causing
- - - asphyxiation T17.400
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.420
- - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.410
- - - - specified type NEC T17.490
- - - injury NEC T17.408
- - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.428
- - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.418
- - - - specified type NEC T17.498
- - type of fragment —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- - vitreous (humor) S05.5-
- Forestier's disease** (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
- meaning ankylosing hyperostosis —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Formation**
- hyalin in cornea —see Degeneration, cornea
- sequestrum in bone (due to infection) —see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- valve
- - colon, congenital Q43.8
- - ureter (congenital) Q62.39
- Formication** R20.2
- Fort Bragg fever** A27.89
- Fossa** —see *also* condition
- pyriform —see condition
- Foster-Kennedy syndrome** H47.14-
- Fothergill's**
- disease (trigeminal neuralgia) —see *also* Neuralgia, trigeminal
- - scarlatina anginosa A38.9
- Foul breath** R19.6



**Foundling** Z76.1

**Fournier disease or gangrene** N49.3

- female N76.89

**Fourth**

- cranial nerve —see condition

- molar K00.1

**Foville's (peduncular)disease or syndrome** G46.3

**Fox (-Fordyce) disease (apocrine miliaria)** L75.2

**Fracture, burst** —see Fracture, traumatic, by site

**Fracture, chronic** —see Fracture, pathological

**Fracture, insufficiency** —see Fracture, pathological, by site

**Fracture, pathological** (pathologic) (see *a/so* Fracture, traumatic) M84.40

- ankle M84.47-

- carpus M84.44-

- clavicle M84.41-

- dental implant M27.63

- dental restorative material K08.539

- - with loss of material K08.531

- - without loss of material K08.530

- due to

- - neoplastic disease NEC (see *a/so* Neoplasm) M84.50

- - - ankle M84.57-

- - - carpus M84.54-

- - - clavicle M84.51-

- - - femur M84.55-

- - - fibula M84.56-

- - - finger M84.54-

- - - hip M84.559

- - - humerus M84.52-

- - - ilium M84.550

- - - ischium M84.550

- - - metacarpus M84.54-

- - - metatarsus M84.57-

- - - neck M84.58

- - - pelvis M84.550

- - - radius M84.53-

- - - rib M84.58

- - - scapula M84.51-

- - - skull M84.58

- - - tarsus M84.57-

- - - tibia M84.56-

- - - toe M84.57-

- - - ulna M84.53-

- - - vertebra M84.58

- - osteoporosis M80.80

- - - disuse —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture

- - - drug-induced —see Osteoporosis, drug induced, with pathological fracture

- - - idiopathic —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture

- - - postmenopausal —see Osteoporosis, postmenopausal, with pathological fracture

- - - postophorectomy —see Osteoporosis, postophorectomy, with pathological fracture

- - - postsurgical malabsorption —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture

- - - specified cause NEC —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture

- - specified disease NEC M84.60

- - - ankle M84.67-

- - - carpus M84.64-

- - - clavicle M84.61-

- - - femur M84.65-

- - - fibula M84.66-

- - - finger M84.64-

- - - hip M84.65-

- - - humerus M84.62-
- - - ilium M84.650
- - - ischium M84.650
- - - metacarpus M84.64-
- - - metatarsus M84.67-
- - - neck M84.68
- - - radius M84.63-
- - - rib M84.68
- - - scapula M84.61-
- - - skull M84.68
- - - tarsus M84.67-
- - - tibia M84.66-
- - - toe M84.67-
- - - ulna M84.63-
- - - vertebra M84.68
- femur M84.45-
- fibula M84.46-
- finger M84.44-
- hip M84.459
- humerus M84.42-
- ilium M84.454
- ischium M84.454
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- - periprosthetic —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, fracture, by site
- metacarpus M84.44-
- metatarsus M84.47-
- neck M84.48
- pelvis M84.454
- radius M84.43-
- restorative material (dental) K08.539
- - with loss of material K08.531
- - without loss of material K08.530
- rib M84.48
- scapula M84.41-
- skull M84.48
- tarsus M84.47-
- tibia M84.46-
- toe M84.47-
- ulna M84.43-
- vertebra M84.48

**Fracture, traumatic** (abduction) (adduction) (separation) (see also Fracture, pathological) T14.8

- acetabulum S32.40-
- - column
- - - anterior (displaced) (iliopubic) S32.43-
- - - - nondisplaced S32.436
- - - posterior (displaced) (ilioischial) S32.443
- - - - nondisplaced S32.44-
- - dome (displaced) S32.48-
- - - nondisplaced S32.48
- - specified NEC S32.49-
- - transverse (displaced) S32.45-
- - - with associated posterior wall fracture (displaced) S32.46-
- - - - nondisplaced S32.46-
- - - nondisplaced S32.45-
- - wall
- - - anterior (displaced) S32.41-
- - - - nondisplaced S32.41-
- - - medial (displaced) S32.47-
- - - - nondisplaced S32.47-
- - - posterior (displaced) S32.42-

- - - - with associated transverse fracture (displaced) S32.46-
- - - - - nondisplaced S32.46-
- - - - nondisplaced S32.42-
- acromion —see Fracture, scapula, acromial process
- ankle S82.899
- - bimalleolar (displaced) S82.84-
- - - nondisplaced S82.84-
- - lateral malleolus only (displaced) S82.6-
- - - nondisplaced S82.6-
- - medial malleolus (displaced) S82.5-
- - - associated with Maisonneuve's fracture —see Fracture, Maisonneuve's
- - - nondisplaced S82.5-
- - talus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- - trimalleolar (displaced) S82.85-
- - - nondisplaced S82.85-
- arm (upper) —see also Fracture, humerus, shaft
- - humerus —see Fracture, humerus
- - radius —see Fracture, radius
- - ulna —see Fracture, ulna
- astragalus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- atlas —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
- axis —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- back —see Fracture, vertebra
- Barton's —see Barton's fracture
- base of skull —see Fracture, skull, base
- basicervical (basal) (femoral) S72.0
- Bennett's —see Bennett's fracture
- bimalleolar —see Fracture, ankle, bimalleolar
- blow-out S02.3
- bone NEC T14.8
- - birth injury P13.9
- - following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate —see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- - in (due to)neoplastic disease NEC —see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease
- - pathological (cause unknown) —see Fracture, pathological
- breast bone —see Fracture, sternum
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) —see Tear, meniscus
- burst —see Fracture, traumatic, by site
- calcaneus —see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- carpal bone (s) S62.10-
- - capitate (displaced) S62.13-
- - - nondisplaced S62.13-
- - cuneiform —see Fracture, carpal bone, triquetrum
- - hamate (body) (displaced) S62.143
- - - hook process (displaced) S62.15-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.15-
- - - nondisplaced S62.14-
- - larger multangular —see Fracture, carpal bones, trapezium
- - lunate (displaced) S62.12-
- - - nondisplaced S62.12-
- - navicular S62.00-
- - - distal pole (displaced) S62.01-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.01-
- - - middle third (displaced) S62.02-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.02-
- - - proximal third (displaced) S62.03-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.03-
- - - volar tuberosity —see Fracture, carpal bones, navicular, distal pole
- - os magnum —see Fracture, carpal bones, capitate
- - pisiform (displaced) S62.16-

- - - nondisplaced S62.16-
- - semilunar —see Fracture, carpal bones, lunate
- - smaller multangular —see Fracture, carpal bones, trapezoid
- - trapezium (displaced) S62.17-
- - - nondisplaced S62.17-
- - trapezoid (displaced) S62.18-
- - - nondisplaced S62.18-
- - triquetrum (displaced) S62.11-
- - - nondisplaced S62.11-
- - unciform —see Fracture, carpal bones, hamate
- cervical —see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- clavicle S42.00-
- - acromial end (displaced) S42.03-
- - - nondisplaced S42.03-
- - birth injury P13.4
- - lateral end —see Fracture, clavicle, acromial end
- - shaft (displaced) S42.02-
- - - nondisplaced S42.02-
- - sternal end (anterior) (displaced) S42.01-
- - - nondisplaced S42.01-
- - - posterior S42.01-
- coccyx S32.2
- collapsed —see Collapse, vertebra
- collar bone —see Fracture, clavicle
- Colles' —see Colles' fracture
- compression, not due to trauma —see Collapse, vertebra
- coronoid process —see Fracture, ulna, upper end, coronoid process
- corpus cavernosum penis S39.840
- costochondral cartilage S23.41
- costochondral, costosternal junction —see Fracture, rib
- cranium —see Fracture, skull
- cricoid cartilage S12.8
- cuboid (ankle) —see Fracture, tarsal, cuboid
- cuneiform
- - foot —see Fracture, tarsal, cuneiform
- - wrist —see Fracture, carpal, triquetrum
- delayed union —see Delay, union, fracture
- dental restorative material K08.539
- - with loss of material K08.531
- - without loss of material K08.530
- due to
- - birth injury —see Birth, injury, fracture
- - osteoporosis —see Osteoporosis, with fracture
- Dupuytren's —see Fracture, ankle, lateral malleolus
- elbow S42.40-
- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) —see Fracture, skull, base
- face bone S02.92
- fatigue —see *also* Fracture, stress
- - vertebra M48.40
- - - cervical region M48.42
- - - cervicothoracic region M48.43
- - - lumbar region M48.46
- - - lumbosacral region M48.47
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.41
- - - sacrococcygeal region M48.48
- - - thoracic region M48.44
- - - thoracolumbar region M48.45
- femur, femoral S72.9-
- - basicervical (basal) S72.0
- - birth injury P13.2

- capital epiphyseal S79.01-
- condyles, epicondyles —see Fracture, femur, lower end
- distal end —see Fracture, femur, lower end
- epiphysis
  - head —see Fracture, femur, upper end, epiphysis
  - lower —see Fracture, femur, lower end, epiphysis
  - upper —see Fracture, femur, upper end, epiphysis
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.66-
- head —see Fracture, femur, upper end, head
- intertrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- intratrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- lower end S72.40-
  - condyle (displaced) S72.41-
    - lateral (displaced) S72.42-
      - nondisplaced S72.42-
      - medial (displaced) S72.43-
        - nondisplaced S72.43-
        - nondisplaced S72.41-
    - epiphysis (displaced) S72.44-
      - nondisplaced S72.44-
    - physeal S79.10-
      - Salter-Harris
        - Type I S79.11-
        - Type II S79.12-
        - Type III S79.13-
        - Type IV S79.14-
      - specified NEC S79.19-
    - specified NEC S72.49-
    - supracondylar (displaced) S72.45-
      - with intracondylar extension (displaced) S72.46-
        - nondisplaced S72.46-
        - nondisplaced S72.45-
    - torus S72.47-
  - neck —see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck
  - pertrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
  - shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) S72.30-
    - comminuted (displaced) S72.35-
      - nondisplaced S72.35-
    - oblique (displaced) S72.33-
      - nondisplaced S72.33-
    - segmental (displaced) S72.36-
      - nondisplaced S72.36-
    - specified NEC S72.39-
    - spiral (displaced) S72.34-
      - nondisplaced S72.34-
    - transverse (displaced) S72.32-
      - nondisplaced S72.32-
  - specified site NEC —see subcategory S72.8
  - subcapital (displaced) S72.01-
  - subtrochanteric (region) (section) (displaced) S72.2-
    - nondisplaced S72.2-
  - transcervical —see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck
  - transtrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
  - trochanteric S72.10-
    - apophyseal (displaced) S72.13-
      - nondisplaced S72.13-
    - greater trochanter (displaced) S72.11-
      - nondisplaced S72.11-
    - intertrochanteric (displaced) S72.14-
      - nondisplaced S72.14-

- - - lesser trochanter (displaced) S72.12-
  - - - - nondisplaced S72.12-
- - upper end S72.00-
  - - - apophyseal (displaced) S72.13-
    - - - - nondisplaced S72.13-
  - - - cervicotrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck, base
  - - - epiphysis (displaced) S72.02-
    - - - - nondisplaced S72.02-
  - - - head S72.05-
    - - - - articular (displaced) S72.06-
      - - - - - nondisplaced S72.06-
    - - - - specified NEC S72.09-
  - - - intertrochanteric (displaced) S72.14-
    - - - - nondisplaced S72.14-
  - - - intracapsular S72.01-
  - - - midcervical (displaced) S72.03-
    - - - - nondisplaced S72.03-
  - - - neck S72.00-
    - - - - base (displaced) S72.04-
      - - - - - nondisplaced S72.04-
      - - - - - specified NEC S72.09-
  - - - pertrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, upper end, trochanteric
  - - - physeal S79.00-
    - - - - Salter-Harris type I S79.01-
    - - - - specified NEC S79.09-
  - - - subcapital (displaced) S72.01-
  - - - subtrochanteric (displaced) S72.2-
    - - - - nondisplaced S72.2-
  - - - transcervical —see Fracture, femur, upper end, midcervical
  - - - trochanteric S72.10-
    - - - - greater (displaced) S72.11-
      - - - - - nondisplaced S72.11-
    - - - - lesser (displaced) S72.12-
      - - - - - nondisplaced S72.12-
- fibula (shaft) (styloid) S82.40-
  - - comminuted (displaced) S82.45-
    - - - nondisplaced S82.45-
  - - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.67-
  - - involving ankle or malleolus —see Fracture, fibula, lateral malleolus
  - - lateral malleolus (displaced) S82.6-
    - - - nondisplaced S82.6-
  - - lower end
    - - - physeal S89.30-
      - - - - Salter-Harris
        - - - - - Type I S89.31-
        - - - - - Type II S89.32-
      - - - - specified NEC S89.39-
    - - - specified NEC S82.83-
    - - - torus S82.82-
    - - - oblique (displaced) S82.43-
      - - - - nondisplaced S82.43-
    - - - segmental (displaced) S82.46-
      - - - - nondisplaced S82.46-
    - - - specified NEC S82.49-
    - - - spiral (displaced) S82.44-
      - - - - nondisplaced S82.44-
    - - - transverse (displaced) S82.42-
      - - - - nondisplaced S82.42-
  - - upper end
    - - - physeal S89.20-

- - - - Salter-Harris
- - - - - Type I S89.21-
- - - - - Type II S89.22-
- - - - specified NEC S89.29-
- - - specified NEC S82.83-
- - - torus S82.81-
- finger (except thumb) S62.60-
- - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - - nondisplaced S62.66-
- - index S62.60-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.66-
- - - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - little S62.60-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.66-
- - - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - middle S62.60-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.66-
- - - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - ring S62.60-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.66-
- - - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - thumb —see Fracture, thumb
- following insertion (intraoperative) (postoperative) of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate M96.69
- - femur M96.66-
- - fibula M96.67-
- - humerus M96.62-
- - pelvis M96.65
- - radius M96.63-
- - specified bone NEC M96.69
- - tibia M96.67-
- - ulna M96.63-
- foot S92.90-
- - astragalus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- - calcaneus —see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- - cuboid —see Fracture, tarsal, cuboid
- - cuneiform —see Fracture, tarsal, cuneiform
- - metatarsal —see Fracture, metatarsal
- - navicular —see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- - talus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- - tarsal —see Fracture, tarsal

- - toe —see Fracture, toe
- forearm S52.9-
- - radius —see Fracture, radius
- - ulna —see Fracture, ulna
- fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) S02.19
- frontal (bone) (skull) S02.0
- - sinus S02.19
- glenoid (cavity) (scapula) —see Fracture, scapula, glenoid cavity
- greenstick —see Fracture, by site
- hallux —see Fracture, toe, great
- hand S62.9-
- - carpal —see Fracture, carpal bone
- - finger (except thumb) —see Fracture, finger
- - metacarpal —see Fracture, metacarpal
- - navicular (scaphoid) (hand) —see Fracture, carpal bone, navicular
- - thumb —see Fracture, thumb
- healed or old
- - with complications - code by Nature of the complication
- heel bone —see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- Hill-Sachs S42.29-
- hip —see Fracture, femur, neck
- humerus S42.30-
- - anatomical neck —see Fracture, humerus, upper end
- - articular process —see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- - capitellum —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, lateral
- - distal end —see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- - epiphysis
- - - lower —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, physeal
- - - upper —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal
- - external condyle —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, lateral
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.62-
- - great tuberosity —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, greater tuberosity
- - intercondylar —see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- - internal epicondyle —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, epicondyle, medial
- - lesser tuberosity —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, lesser tuberosity
- - lower end S42.40-
- - - condyle
- - - - lateral (displaced) S42.45-
- - - - - nondisplaced S42.45-
- - - - medial (displaced) S42.46-
- - - - - nondisplaced S42.46-
- - - epicondyle
- - - - lateral (displaced) S42.43-
- - - - - nondisplaced S42.43-
- - - - medial (displaced) S42.44-
- - - - - incarcerated S42.44-
- - - - - nondisplaced S42.44-
- - - physeal S49.10-
- - - - Salter-Harris
- - - - - Type I S49.11-
- - - - - Type II S49.12-
- - - - - Type III S49.13-
- - - - - Type IV S49.14-
- - - - specified NEC S49.19-
- - - specified NEC (displaced) S42.49-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.49-
- - - supracondylar (simple) (displaced) S42.41-
- - - - comminuted (displaced) S42.42-
- - - - - nondisplaced S42.42-
- - - - - nondisplaced S42.41-



- - - torus S42.48-
- - - transcondylar (displaced) S42.47-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.47-
- - proximal end —see Fracture, humerus, upper end
- - shaft S42.30-
- - - comminuted (displaced) S42.35-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.35-
- - - greenstick S42.31-
- - - oblique (displaced) S42.33-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.33-
- - - segmental (displaced) S42.36-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.36-
- - - specified NEC S42.39-
- - - spiral (displaced) S42.34-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.34-
- - - transverse (displaced) S42.32-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.32-
- - supracondylar —see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- - surgical neck —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, surgical neck
- - trochlea —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, medial
- - tuberosity —see Fracture, humerus, upper end
- - upper end S42.20-
- - - anatomical neck —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, specified NEC
- - - articular head —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, specified NEC
- - - epiphysis —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal
- - - greater tuberosity (displaced) S42.25-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.25-
- - - lesser tuberosity (displaced) S42.26-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.26-
- - - physeal S49.00-
- - - - Salter-Harris
- - - - - Type I S49.01-
- - - - - Type II S49.02-
- - - - - Type III S49.03-
- - - - - Type IV S49.04-
- - - - specified NEC S49.09-
- - - specified NEC (displaced) S42.29-
- - - - nondisplaced S42.29-
- - - surgical neck (displaced) S42.21-
- - - - four-part S42.24-
- - - - - nondisplaced S42.21-
- - - - three-part S42.23-
- - - - two-part (displaced) S42.22-
- - - - - nondisplaced S42.22-
- - - torus S42.27-
- - - transepiphyseal —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal
- hyoid bone S12.8
- ilium S32.30-
- - with disruption of pelvic ring —see Disruption, pelvic ring
- - avulsion (displaced) S32.31-
- - - nondisplaced S32.31-
- - specified NEC S32.39-
- impaction, impacted - code as Fracture, by site
- innominate bone —see Fracture, ilium
- instep —see Fracture, foot
- ischium S32.60-
- - with disruption of pelvic ring —see Disruption, pelvic ring
- - avulsion (displaced) S32.61-
- - - nondisplaced S32.61-
- - specified NEC S32.69-

- jaw (bone) (lower) —see Fracture, mandible
- - upper —see Fracture, maxilla
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- - periprosthetic —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, fracture, by site
- knee cap —see Fracture, patella
- larynx S12.8
- late effects —see Sequelae, fracture
- leg (lower) S82.9-
  - - ankle —see Fracture, ankle
  - - femur —see Fracture, femur
  - - fibula —see Fracture, fibula
  - - malleolus —see Fracture, ankle
  - - patella —see Fracture, patella
  - - specified site NEC S82.89-
  - - tibia —see Fracture, tibia
- lumbar spine —see Fracture, vertebra, lumbar
- lumbosacral spine S32.9
- Maisonneuve's (displaced) S82.86-
  - - nondisplaced S82.86-
- malar bone (see also Fracture, maxilla) S02.400
- malleolus —see Fracture, ankle
- malunion —see Fracture, by site
- mandible (lower jaw (bone)) S02.609
  - - alveolus S02.67
  - - angle (of jaw) S02.65
  - - body, unspecified S02.600
  - - condylar process S02.61
  - - coronoid process S02.63
  - - ramus, unspecified S02.64
  - - specified site NEC S02.69
  - - subcondylar process S02.62
  - - symphysis S02.66
- manubrium (sterni) S22.21
  - - dissociation from sternum S22.23
- march —see Fracture, traumatic, stress, by site
- maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) S02.401
  - - alveolus S02.42
  - - inferior —see Fracture, mandible
  - - LeFort I S02.411
  - - LeFort II S02.412
  - - LeFort III S02.413
- metacarpal S62.309
  - - base (displaced) S62.319
    - - - nondisplaced S62.349
  - - fifth S62.30-
    - - - base (displaced) S62.31-
      - - - - nondisplaced S62.34-
      - - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
        - - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
      - - - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
        - - - - nondisplaced S62.35-
      - - - specified NEC S62.398
    - - first S62.20-
      - - - base NEC (displaced) S62.23-
        - - - - nondisplaced S62.23-
      - - - Bennett's —see Bennett's fracture
      - - - neck (displaced) S62.25-
        - - - - nondisplaced S62.25-
      - - - shaft (displaced) S62.24-
        - - - - nondisplaced S62.24-

- - - specified NEC S62.29-
- - fourth S62.30-
- - - base (displaced) S62.31-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.34-
- - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
- - - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.35-
- - - specified NEC S62.39-
- - neck (displaced) S62.33-
- - - nondisplaced S62.36-
- - Rolando's —see Rolando's fracture
- - second S62.30-
- - - base (displaced) S62.31-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.34-
- - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
- - - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.35-
- - - specified NEC S62.39-
- - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- - - nondisplaced S62.35-
- - third S62.30-
- - - base (displaced) S62.31-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.34-
- - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
- - - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.35-
- - - specified NEC S62.39-
- - specified NEC S62.399
- metastatic —see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease —see also Neoplasm
- metatarsal bone S92.30-
- - fifth (displaced) S92.35-
- - - nondisplaced S92.35-
- - first (displaced) S92.31-
- - - nondisplaced S92.31-
- - fourth (displaced) S92.34-
- - - nondisplaced S92.34-
- - second (displaced) S92.32-
- - - nondisplaced S92.32-
- - third (displaced) S92.33-
- - - nondisplaced S92.33-
- Monteggia's —see Monteggia's fracture
- multiple
- - hand (and wrist)NEC —see Fracture, by site
- - ribs —see Fracture, rib, multiple
- nasal (bone(s)) S02.2
- navicular (scaphoid) (foot) —see also Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- - hand —see Fracture, carpal, navicular
- neck S12.9
- - cervical vertebra S12.9
- - - fifth (displaced) S12.400
- - - - nondisplaced S12.401
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.490
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.491
- - - first (displaced) S12.000
- - - - burst (stable) S12.01
- - - - - unstable S12.02
- - - - lateral mass (displaced) S12.040

- - - - - nondisplaced S12.041
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.001
- - - - - posterior arch (displaced) S12.030
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.031
- - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.090
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.091
- - - - - fourth (displaced) S12.300
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.301
- - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.390
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.391
- - - - - second (displaced) S12.100
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.101
- - - - - dens (anterior) (displaced) (type II) S12.110
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.112
- - - - - posterior S12.111
- - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.120
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.121
- - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.190
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.191
- - - - - seventh (displaced) S12.600
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.601
- - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.690
- - - - - displaced S12.691
- - - - - sixth (displaced) S12.500
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.501
- - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.590
- - - - - displaced S12.591
- - - - - third (displaced) S12.200
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.201
- - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.290
- - - - - displaced S12.291
- - - - - hyoid bone S12.8
- - - - - larynx S12.8
- - - - - specified site NEC S12.8
- - - - - thyroid cartilage S12.8
- - - - - trachea S12.8
- - - - - neoplastic NEC —see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease
- - - - - neural arch —see Fracture, vertebra
- - - - - newborn —see Birth, injury, fracture
- - - - - nontraumatic —see Fracture, pathological
- - - - - nonunion —see Nonunion, fracture
- - - - - nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2
- - - - - occiput —see Fracture, skull, base, occiput
- - - - - odontoid process —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- - - - - olecranon (process) (ulna) —see Fracture, ulna, upper end, olecranon process
- - - - - orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.8
- - - - - floor (blow-out) S02.3
- - - - - roof S02.19
- - - - - os
- - - - - calcis —see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- - - - - magnum —see Fracture, carpal, capitate
- - - - - pubis —see Fracture, pubis
- - - - - palate S02.8
- - - - - parietal bone (skull) S02.0
- - - - - patella S82.00-
- - - - - comminuted (displaced) S82.04-
- - - - - nondisplaced S82.04-
- - - - - longitudinal (displaced) S82.02-
- - - - - nondisplaced S82.02-
- - - - - osteochondral (displaced) S82.01-

- - - nondisplaced S82.01-
- - specified NEC S82.09-
- - transverse (displaced) S82.03-
- - - nondisplaced S82.03-
- - pedicle (of vertebral arch) —see Fracture, vertebra
- - pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.9
- - acetabulum —see Fracture, acetabulum
- - circle —see Disruption, pelvic ring
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.65
- - ilium —see Fracture, ilium
- - ischium —see Fracture, ischium
- - multiple
- - - with disruption of pelvic ring (circle) —see Disruption, pelvic ring
- - - without disruption of pelvic ring (circle) S32.82
- - pubis —see Fracture, pubis
- - specified site NEC S32.89
- - sacrum —see Fracture, sacrum
- - phalanx
- - foot —see Fracture, toe
- - hand —see Fracture, finger
- - pisiform —see Fracture, carpal, pisiform
- - pond —see Fracture, skull
- - prosthetic device, internal —see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- - pubis S32.50-
- - with disruption of pelvic ring —see Disruption, pelvic ring
- - specified site NEC S32.59-
- - superior rim S32.51-
- - radius S52.9-
- - distal end —see Fracture, radius, lower end
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.63-
- - head —see Fracture, radius, upper end, head
- - lower end S52.50-
- - - Barton's —see Barton's fracture
- - - Colles' —see Colles' fracture
- - - extraarticular NEC S52.55-
- - - intraarticular NEC S52.57-
- - - physeal S59.20-
- - - - Salter-Harris
- - - - - Type I S59.21-
- - - - - Type II S59.22-
- - - - - Type III S59.23-
- - - - - Type IV S59.24-
- - - - specified NEC S59.29-
- - - Smith's —see Smith's fracture
- - - specified NEC S52.59-
- - - styloid process (displaced) S52.51-
- - - - nondisplaced S52.51-
- - - torus S52.52-
- - neck —see Fracture, radius, upper end
- - proximal end —see Fracture, radius, upper end
- - shaft S52.30-
- - - bent bone S52.38-
- - - comminuted (displaced) S52.35-
- - - - nondisplaced S52.35-
- - - Galeazzi's —see Galeazzi's fracture
- - - greenstick S52.31-
- - - oblique (displaced) S52.33-
- - - - nondisplaced S52.33-
- - - segmental (displaced) S52.36-
- - - - nondisplaced S52.36-

- - - specified NEC S52.39-
- - - spiral (displaced) S52.34-
- - - - nondisplaced S52.34-
- - - transverse (displaced) S52.32-
- - - - nondisplaced S52.32-
- - upper end S52.10-
- - - head (displaced) S52.12-
- - - - nondisplaced S52.12-
- - - neck (displaced) S52.13-
- - - - nondisplaced S52.13-
- - - specified NEC S52.18-
- - - physeal S59.10-
- - - - Salter-Harris
- - - - - Type I S59.11-
- - - - - Type II S59.12-
- - - - - Type III S59.13-
- - - - - Type IV S59.14-
- - - - specified NEC S59.19-
- - - torus S52.11-
- ramus
- - inferior or superior, pubis —see Fracture, pubis
- - mandible —see Fracture, mandible
- restorative material (dental) K08.539
- - with loss of material K08.531
- - without loss of material K08.530
- rib S22.3-
- - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- - multiple S22.4-
- - - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- root, tooth —see Fracture, tooth
- sacrum S32.10
- - specified NEC S32.19
- - Type
- - - 1 S32.14
- - - 2 S32.15
- - - 3 S32.16
- - - 4 S32.17
- - Zone
- - - I S32.119
- - - - displaced (minimally) S32.111
- - - - - severely S32.112
- - - - nondisplaced S32.110
- - - II S32.129
- - - - displaced (minimally) S32.121
- - - - - severely S32.122
- - - - nondisplaced S32.120
- - - III S32.139
- - - - displaced (minimally) S32.131
- - - - - severely S32.132
- - - - nondisplaced S32.130
- scaphoid (hand) —see also Fracture, carpal, navicular
- - foot —see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- scapula S42.10-
- - acromial process (displaced) S42.12-
- - - nondisplaced S42.12-
- - body (displaced) S42.11-
- - - nondisplaced S42.11-
- - coracoid process (displaced) S42.13-
- - - nondisplaced S42.13-
- - glenoid cavity (displaced) S42.14-

- - - nondisplaced S42.14-
- - neck (displaced) S42.15-
- - - nondisplaced S42.15-
- - specified NEC S42.19-
- semilunar bone, wrist —see Fracture, carpal, lunate
- sequelae —see Sequelae, fracture
- sesamoid bone
- - hand —see Fracture, carpal
- - other - code by site under Fracture
- shepherd's —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- shoulder (girdle) S42.9-
- - blade —see Fracture, scapula
- sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) S02.19
- skull S02.91
- - base S02.10
- - - occiput S02.119
- - - - condyle S02.113
- - - - - type I S02.110
- - - - - type II S02.111
- - - - - type III S02.112
- - - - specified NEC S02.118
- - - specified NEC S02.19
- - birth injury P13.0
- - frontal bone S02.0
- - parietal bone S02.0
- - specified site NEC S02.8
- - temporal bone S02.19
- - vault S02.0
- Smith's —see Smith's fracture
- sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.19
- spine —see Fracture, vertebra
- spinous process —see Fracture, vertebra
- spontaneous (cause unknown) —see Fracture, pathological
- stave (of thumb) —see Fracture, metacarpal, first
- sternum S22.20
- - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- - body S22.22
- - manubrium S22.21
- - xiphoid (process) S22.24
- stress M84.30
- - ankle M84.37-
- - carpus M84.34-
- - clavicle M84.31-
- - femoral neck M84.359
- - femur M84.35-
- - fibula M84.36-
- - finger M84.34-
- - hip M84.359
- - humerus M84.32-
- - ilium M84.350
- - ischium M84.350
- - metacarpus M84.34-
- - metatarsus M84.37-
- - neck —see Fracture, fatigue, vertebra
- - pelvis M84.350
- - radius M84.33-
- - rib M84.38
- - scapula M84.31-
- - skull M84.38
- - tarsus M84.37-

- - tibia M84.36-
- - toe M84.37-
- - ulna M84.33-
- - vertebra —see Fracture, fatigue, vertebra
- supracondylar, elbow —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, supracondylar
- symphysis pubis —see Fracture, pubis
- talus (ankle bone) —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- tarsal bone (s) S92.20-
- - astragalus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- - calcaneus S92.00-
- - - anterior process (displaced) S92.02-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.02-
- - - body (displaced) S92.01-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.01-
- - - extraarticular NEC (displaced) S92.05-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.05-
- - - intraarticular (displaced) S92.06-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.06-
- - - tuberosity (displaced) S92.04-
- - - - avulsion (displaced) S92.03-
- - - - - nondisplaced S92.03-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.04-
- - cuboid (displaced) S92.21-
- - - nondisplaced S92.21-
- - cuneiform
- - - intermediate (displaced) S92.23-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.23-
- - - lateral (displaced) S92.22-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.22-
- - - medial (displaced) S92.24-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.24-
- - navicular (displaced) S92.25-
- - - nondisplaced S92.25-
- - scaphoid —see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- - talus S92.10-
- - - avulsion (displaced) S92.15-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.15-
- - - body (displaced) S92.12-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.12-
- - - dome (displaced) S92.14-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.14-
- - - head (displaced) S92.12-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.12-
- - - lateral process (displaced) S92.14-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.14-
- - - neck (displaced) S92.11-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.11-
- - - posterior process (displaced) S92.13-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.13-
- - - specified NEC S92.19-
- temporal bone (styloid) S02.19
- thorax (bony) S22.9
- - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- - rib S22.3-
- - - multiple S22.4-
- - - - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- - sternum S22.20
- - - body S22.22
- - - manubrium S22.21
- - - xiphoid process S22.24



-- vertebra (displaced) S22.009  
--- burst (stable) S22.001  
---- unstable S22.002  
---- eighth S22.069  
---- burst (stable) S22.061  
---- - unstable S22.062  
---- specified type NEC S22.068  
---- wedge compression S22.060  
--- eleventh S22.089  
---- burst (stable) S22.081  
---- - unstable S22.082  
---- specified type NEC S22.088  
---- wedge compression S22.080  
--- fifth S22.059  
---- burst (stable) S22.051  
---- - unstable S22.052  
---- specified type NEC S22.058  
---- wedge compression S22.050  
--- first S22.019  
---- burst (stable) S22.011  
---- - unstable S22.012  
---- specified type NEC S22.018  
---- wedge compression S22.010  
--- fourth S22.049  
---- burst (stable) S22.041  
---- - unstable S22.042  
---- specified type NEC S22.048  
---- wedge compression S22.040  
--- ninth S22.079  
---- burst (stable) S22.071  
---- - unstable S22.072  
---- specified type NEC S22.078  
---- wedge compression S22.070  
--- nondisplaced S22.001  
--- second S22.029  
---- burst (stable) S22.021  
---- - unstable S22.022  
---- specified type NEC S22.028  
---- wedge compression S22.020  
--- seventh S22.069  
---- burst (stable) S22.061  
---- - unstable S22.062  
---- specified type NEC S22.068  
---- wedge compression S22.060  
--- sixth S22.059  
---- burst (stable) S22.051  
---- - unstable S22.052  
---- specified type NEC S22.058  
---- wedge compression S22.050  
--- specified type NEC S22.008  
--- tenth S22.079  
---- burst (stable) S22.071  
---- - unstable S22.072  
---- specified type NEC S22.078  
---- wedge compression S22.070  
--- third S22.039  
---- burst (stable) S22.031  
---- - unstable S22.032  
---- specified type NEC S22.038  
---- wedge compression S22.030

- - - twelfth S22.089
- - - - burst (stable) S22.081
- - - - - unstable S22.082
- - - - specified type NEC S22.088
- - - - wedge compression S22.080
- - - wedge compression S22.000
- thumb S62.50-
- - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.52-
- - - nondisplaced S62.52-
- - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.51-
- - - nondisplaced S62.51-
- thyroid cartilage S12.8
- tibia (shaft) S82.20-
- - comminuted (displaced) S82.25-
- - - nondisplaced S82.25-
- - condyles —see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - distal end —see Fracture, tibia, lower end
- - epiphysis
- - - lower —see Fracture, tibia, lower end
- - - upper —see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.67-
- - head (involving knee joint) —see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - intercondyloid eminence —see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - involving ankle or malleolus —see Fracture, ankle, medial malleolus
- - lower end S82.30-
- - - physeal S89.10-
- - - - Salter-Harris
- - - - - Type I S89.11-
- - - - - Type II S89.12-
- - - - - Type III S89.13-
- - - - - Type IV S89.14-
- - - - specified NEC S89.19-
- - - pilon (displaced) S82.87-
- - - - nondisplaced S82.87-
- - - specified NEC S82.39-
- - - torus S82.31-
- - malleolus —see Fracture, ankle, medial malleolus
- - oblique (displaced) S82.23-
- - - nondisplaced S82.23-
- - pilon —see Fracture, tibia, lower end, pilon
- - proximal end —see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - segmental (displaced) S82.26-
- - - nondisplaced S82.26-
- - specified NEC S82.29-
- - spine —see Fracture, upper end, spine
- - spiral (displaced) S82.24-
- - - nondisplaced S82.24-
- - transverse (displaced) S82.22-
- - - nondisplaced S82.22-
- - tuberosity —see Fracture, tibia, upper end, tuberosity
- - upper end S82.10-
- - - bicondylar (displaced) S82.14-
- - - - nondisplaced S82.14-
- - - lateral condyle (displaced) S82.12-
- - - - nondisplaced S82.12-
- - - medial condyle (displaced) S82.13-
- - - - nondisplaced S82.13-
- - - physeal S89.00-
- - - - Salter-Harris
- - - - - Type I S89.01-

- Type II S89.02-
- Type III S89.03-
- Type IV S89.04-
- specified NEC S89.09-
- plateau —see Fracture, tibia, upper end, bicondylar
- spine (displaced) S82.11-
- nondisplaced S82.11-
- torus S82.16-
- specified NEC S82.19-
- tuberosity (displaced) S82.15-
- nondisplaced S82.15-
- toe S92.91-
- - great (displaced) S92.40-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S92.42-
- nondisplaced S92.42-
- - - nondisplaced S92.40-
- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S92.41-
- nondisplaced S92.41-
- - - specified NEC S92.49-
- - lesser (displaced) S92.50-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S92.53-
- nondisplaced S92.53-
- - - medial phalanx (displaced) S92.52-
- nondisplaced S92.52-
- - - nondisplaced S92.50-
- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S92.51-
- nondisplaced S92.51-
- - - specified NEC S92.59-
- tooth (root) S02.5
- trachea (cartilage) S12.8
- transverse process —see Fracture, vertebra
- trapezium or trapezoid bone —see Fracture, carpal
- trimalleolar —see Fracture, ankle, trimalleolar
- triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) —see Fracture, carpal, triquetrum
- trochanter —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- tuberosity (external)- code by site under Fracture
- ulna (shaft) S52.20-
- - bent bone S52.28-
- - coronoid process —see Fracture, ulna, upper end, coronoid process
- - distal end —see Fracture, ulna, lower end
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.63-
- - head S52.00-
- - lower end S52.60-
- - - physeal S59.00-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S59.01-
- Type II S59.02-
- Type III S59.03-
- Type IV S59.04-
- specified NEC S59.09-
- specified NEC S52.69-
- styloid process (displaced) S52.61-
- nondisplaced S52.61-
- torus S52.62-
- - proximal end —see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- - shaft S52.20-
- - - comminuted (displaced) S52.25-
- nondisplaced S52.25-
- - - greenstick S52.21-
- - - Monteggia's —see Monteggia's fracture

- - - oblique (displaced) S52.23-
  - - - - nondisplaced S52.23-
- - - segmental (displaced) S52.26-
  - - - - nondisplaced S52.26-
- - - specified NEC S52.29-
- - - spiral (displaced) S52.24-
  - - - - nondisplaced S52.24-
- - - transverse (displaced) S52.22-
  - - - - nondisplaced S52.22-
- - upper end S52.00-
  - - - coronoid process (displaced) S52.04-
    - - - - nondisplaced S52.04-
  - - - olecranon process (displaced) S52.02-
    - - - - with intraarticular extension S52.03-
    - - - - nondisplaced S52.02-
    - - - - - with intraarticular extension S52.03-
  - - - specified NEC S52.09-
  - - - torus S52.01-
- unciform —see Fracture, carpal, hamate
- vault of skull S02.0
- vertebra, vertebral (arch) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process)
  - - atlas —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
  - - axis —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
  - - cervical (teardrop) S12.9
    - - - axis —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
    - - - first (atlas) —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
    - - - second (axis) —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
  - - chronic M84.48
  - - coccyx S32.2
  - - dorsal —see Fracture, thorax, vertebra
  - - lumbar S32.009
    - - - burst (stable) S32.001
      - - - - unstable S32.002
    - - - fifth S32.059
      - - - - burst (stable) S32.051
        - - - - - unstable S32.052
      - - - - specified type NEC S32.058
      - - - - wedge compression S32.050
    - - - first S32.019
      - - - - burst (stable) S32.011
        - - - - - unstable S32.012
      - - - - specified type NEC S32.018
      - - - - wedge compression S32.010
    - - - fourth S32.049
      - - - - burst (stable) S32.041
        - - - - - unstable S32.042
      - - - - specified type NEC S32.048
      - - - - wedge compression S32.040
    - - - second S32.029
      - - - - burst (stable) S32.021
        - - - - - unstable S32.022
      - - - - specified type NEC S32.028
      - - - - wedge compression S32.020
    - - - specified type NEC S32.008
    - - - third S32.039
      - - - - burst (stable) S32.031
        - - - - - unstable S32.032
      - - - - specified type NEC S32.038
      - - - - wedge compression S32.030
    - - - wedge compression S32.000

- - metastatic —see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC —see also Neoplasm
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - sacrum S32.10
- - - specified NEC S32.19
- - - Type
- - - - 1 S32.14
- - - - 2 S32.15
- - - - 3 S32.16
- - - - 4 S32.17
- - - Zone
- - - - I S32.119
- - - - - displaced (minimally) S32.111
- - - - - severely S32.112
- - - - - nondisplaced S32.110
- - - - II S32.129
- - - - - displaced (minimally) S32.121
- - - - - severely S32.122
- - - - - nondisplaced S32.120
- - - - III S32.139
- - - - - displaced (minimally) S32.131
- - - - - severely S32.132
- - - - - nondisplaced S32.130
- - thoracic —see Fracture, thorax, vertebra
- vertex S02.0
- vomer (bone) S02.2
- wrist S62.10-
- - carpal —see Fracture, carpal bone
- - navicular (scaphoid) (hand) —see Fracture, carpal, navicular
- xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) S22.24
- zygoma S02.402

**Fragile, fragility**

- autosomal site Q95.5
- bone, congenital (with blue sclera) Q78.0
- capillary (hereditary) D69.8
- hair L67.8
- nails L60.3
- non-sex chromosome site Q95.5
- X chromosome Q99.2

**Fragilitas**

- crinium L67.8
- ossium (with blue sclerae) (hereditary) Q78.0
- unguium L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6

**Fragments, cataract (lens), following cataract surgery H59.02-**

- retained foreign body —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)

**Frailty (frail) R54**

- mental R41.81

**Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) —see also Yaws**

- initial lesion or ulcer A66.0
- primary A66.0

**Frambeside**

- gummatous A66.4
- of early yaws A66.2

**Frambesioma A66.1**

**Franceschetti-Klein (-Wildervanck)disease or syndrome Q75.4**

**Francis' disease —see Tularemia**

**Franklin disease C88.2**

**Frank's essential thrombocytopenia D69.3**

**Fraser's syndrome Q87.0**

**Freckle (s) L81.2**

- malignant melanoma in —see Melanoma
- melanotic (Hutchinson's) —see Melanoma, in situ
- retinal D49.81

**Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type**

- I and V E78.3
- IIA E78.0
- IIB and III E78.2
- IV E78.1

**Freeman Sheldon syndrome** Q87.0

**Freezing** (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9

**Freiberg's disease** (infracture of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus

**Frei's disease** A55

**Fremitus, friction, cardiac** R01.2

**Frenum, frenulum**

- external os Q51.828
- tongue (shortening) (congenital) Q38.1

**Frequency micturition** (nocturnal) R35.0

- psychogenic F45.8

**Frey's syndrome**

- auriculotemporal G50.8
- hyperhidrosis L74.52

**Friction**

- burn —see Burn, by site
- fremitus, cardiac R01.2
- precordial R01.2
- sounds, chest R09.89

**Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease** A39.1

**Friedländer's B** (bacillus) **NEC** (see also condition) A49.8

**Friedreich's**

- ataxia G11.1
- combined systemic disease G11.1
- facial hemihypertrophy Q67.4
- sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) G11.1

**Frigidity** F52.22

**Fröhlich's syndrome** E23.6

**Frontal** —see also condition

- lobe syndrome F07.0

**Frostbite** (superficial) T33.90

- with
  - - partial thickness skin loss —see Frostbite (superficial), by site
  - - tissue necrosis T34.90
- abdominal wall T33.3
  - - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- ankle T33.81-
  - - with tissue necrosis T34.81-
- arm T33.4-
  - - with tissue necrosis T34.4-
- finger (s) —see Frostbite, finger
- hand —see Frostbite, hand
- wrist —see Frostbite, wrist
- ear T33.01-
  - - with tissue necrosis T34.01-
- face T33.09
  - - with tissue necrosis T34.09
- finger T33.53-
  - - with tissue necrosis T34.53-
- foot T33.82-
  - - with tissue necrosis T34.82-
- hand T33.52-
  - - with tissue necrosis T34.52-

- head T33.09
- - with tissue necrosis T34.09
- - ear —see Frostbite, ear
- - nose —see Frostbite, nose
- hip (and thigh) T33.6-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.6-
- knee T33.7-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.7-
- leg T33.9-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.9-
- - ankle —see Frostbite, ankle
- - foot —see Frostbite, foot
- - knee —see Frostbite, knee
- - lower T33.7-
- - - with tissue necrosis T34.7-
- - thigh —see Frostbite, hip
- - toe —see Frostbite, toe
- limb
- - lower T33.99
- - - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- - upper —see Frostbite, arm
- neck T33.1
- - with tissue necrosis T34.1
- nose T33.02
- - with tissue necrosis T34.02
- pelvis T33.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- specified site NEC T33.99
- - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- thigh —see Frostbite, hip
- thorax T33.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.2
- toes T33.83-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.83-
- trunk T33.99
- - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- wrist T33.51-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.51-

**Frotteurism** F65.81

**Frozen** (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9

- pelvis (female) N94.89

- - male K66.8

- shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive

**Fructokinase deficiency** E74.11

**Fructose 1,6 diphosphatase deficiency** E74.19

**Fructosemia** (benign) (essential) E74.12

**Fructosuria** (benign) (essential) E74.11

**Fuchs'**

- black spot (myopic) H44.2-

- dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.51

- heterochromic cyclitis —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic

**Fucosidosis** E77.1

**Fugue** R68.89

- dissociative F44.1

- hysterical (dissociative) F44.1

- postictal in epilepsy —see Epilepsy

- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Fulminant, fulminating** —see condition

**Functional** —see also condition

- bleeding (uterus) N93.8

**Functioning, intellectual, borderline** R41.83

**Fundus** —see condition

**Fungemia NOS** B49

**Fungus, fungous**

- cerebral G93.89

- disease NOS B49

- infection —see Infection, fungus

**Funiculitis** (acute) (chronic) (endemic) N49.1

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23

- tuberculous A18.15

**Funnel**

- breast (acquired) M95.4

- - congenital Q67.6

- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

- chest (acquired) M95.4

- - congenital Q67.6

- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

- pelvis (acquired) M95.5

- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.3

- - congenital Q74.2

**FUO** (fever of unknown origin) R50.9

**Furfur** L21.0

- microsporon B36.0

**Furrier's lung** J67.8

**Furrowed** K14.5

- nail (s) (transverse) L60.4

- - congenital Q84.6

- tongue K14.5

- - congenital Q38.3

**Furuncle** L02.92

- abdominal wall L02.221

- ankle —see Furuncle, lower limb

- anus K61.0

- antecubital space —see Furuncle, upper limb

- arm —see Furuncle, upper limb

- auditory canal, external —see Abscess, ear, external

- auricle (ear) —see Abscess, ear, external

- axilla (region) L02.42-

- back (any part) L02.222

- breast N61

- buttock L02.32

- cheek (external) L02.02

- chest wall L02.223

- chin L02.02

- corpus cavernosum N48.21

- ear, external —see Abscess, ear, external

- external auditory canal —see Abscess, ear, external

- eyelid —see Abscess, eyelid

- face L02.02

- femoral (region) —see Furuncle, lower limb

- finger —see Furuncle, hand

- flank L02.221

- foot L02.62-

- forehead L02.02

- gluteal (region) L02.32

- groin L02.224

- hand L02.52-

- head L02.821

- - face L02.02



- hip —see Furuncle, lower limb
- kidney —see Abscess, kidney
- knee —see Furuncle, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
  - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
  - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- leg (any part) —see Furuncle, lower limb
- lower limb L02.42-
- malignant A22.0
- mouth K12.2
- navel L02.226
- neck L02.12
- nose J34.0
- orbit, orbital —see Abscess, orbit
- palmar (space) —see Furuncle, hand
- partes posteriores L02.32
- pectoral region L02.223
- penis N48.21
- perineum L02.225
- pinna —see Abscess, ear, external
- popliteal —see Furuncle, lower limb
- prepatellar —see Furuncle, lower limb
- scalp L02.821
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder —see Furuncle, upper limb
- specified site NEC L02.828
- submandibular K12.2
- temple (region) L02.02
- thumb —see Furuncle, hand
- toe —see Furuncle, foot
- trunk L02.229
  - - abdominal wall L02.221
  - - back L02.222
  - - chest wall L02.223
  - - groin L02.224
  - - perineum L02.225
  - - umbilicus L02.226
- umbilicus L02.226
- upper limb L02.42-
- vulva N76.4

**Furunculosis** —see Furuncle

**Fused** —see Fusion, fused

**Fusion, fused** (congenital)

- astragaloscapoid Q74.2
- atria Q21.1
- auditory canal Q16.1
- auricles, heart Q21.1
- binocular with defective stereopsis H53.32
- bone Q79.8
- cervical spine M43.22
- choanal Q30.0
- commissure, mitral valve Q23.2
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
  - - mitral Q23.2
  - - pulmonary Q22.1
  - - tricuspid Q22.4
- ear ossicles Q16.3
- fingers - Q70.0
- hymen Q52.3

- joint (acquired) —see also Ankylosis
- - congenital Q74.8
- kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
- limb, congenital Q74.8
- - lower Q74.2
- - upper Q74.0
- lobes, lung Q33.8
- lumbosacral (acquired) M43.27
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q76.49
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- nares, nose, nasal, nostril (s) Q30.0
- organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- ossicles Q79.9
- - auditory Q16.3
- pulmonic cusps Q22.1
- ribs Q76.6
- sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.28
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q74.2
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- spine (acquired) NEC M43.20
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - cervical region M43.22
- - cervicothoracic region M43.23
- - congenital Q76.49
- - lumbar M43.26
- - lumbosacral region M43.27
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.21
- - postoperative status Z98.1
- - sacrococcygeal region M43.28
- - thoracic region M43.24
- - thoracolumbar region M43.25
- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth Q38.4
- testes Q55.1
- toes Q70.2-
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea and esophagus Q39.8
- twins Q89.4
- vagina Q52.4
- ventricles, heart Q21.0
- vertebra (arch) —see Fusion, spine
- vulva Q52.5
- Fusosporillosis** (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) A69.1
- Fussy baby** R68.12

## G

- Gain in weight** (abnormal) (excessive) —see also Weight, gain
- Gaisböck's disease** (polycythemia hypertonica) D75.1
- Gait abnormality** R26.9
- ataxic R26.0
- falling R29.6
- hysterical (ataxic) (staggering) F44.4
- paralytic R26.1
- spastic R26.1
- specified type NEC R26.89
- staggering R26.0

- unsteadiness R26.81
- walking difficulty NEC R26.2
- Galactocele** (breast) N64.89
- puerperal, postpartum O92.79
- Galactokinase deficiency** E74.29
- Galactophoritis** N61
- gestational, puerperal, postpartum O91.2-
- Galactorrhea** O92.6
- not associated with childbirth N64.3
- Galactosemia** (classic) (congenital) E74.21
- Galactosuria** E74.29
- Galacturia** R82.0
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- Galeazzi's fracture** S52.37-
- Galen's vein** —see condition
- Galeophobia** F40.218
- Gall duct** —see condition
- Gallbladder** —see *also* condition
- acute K81.0
- Gallop rhythm** R00.8
- Gallstone** (colic) (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) —see *also* Calculus, gallbladder
- with
- - cholecystitis —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) —see Calculus, bile duct
- causing intestinal obstruction K56.3
- specified NEC K80.80
- - with obstruction K80.81
- Gambling** Z72.6
- pathological (compulsive) F63.0
- Gammopathy** (of undetermined significance [MGUS]) D47.2
- associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia D47.2
- monoclonal D47.2
- polyclonal D89.0
- Gamna's disease** (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.1
- Gamophobia** F40.298
- Gampsodactylia** (congenital) Q66.7
- Gamstorp's disease** (adynamia episodica hereditaria) G72.3
- Gandy-Nanta disease** (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.1
- Gang**
- membership offenses Z72.810
- Gangliocytoma** D36.10
- Ganglioglioma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Ganglion** (compound) (diffuse) (joint) (tendon (sheath)) M67.40
- ankle M67.47-
- foot M67.47-
- forearm M67.43-
- hand M67.44-
- lower leg M67.46-
- multiple sites M67.49
- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6
- pelvic region M67.45-
- periosteal —see Periostitis
- shoulder region M67.41-
- specified site NEC M67.48
- thigh region M67.45-
- tuberculous A18.09
- upper arm M67.42-
- wrist M67.43-
- Ganglioneuroblastoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- Ganglioneuroma** D36.10

- malignant —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Ganglioneuromatosis** D36.10

**Ganglionitis**

- fifth nerve —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster) B02.21
- geniculate G51.1
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.21
- herpes zoster B02.21
- postherpetic geniculate B02.21

**Gangliosidosis** E75.10

- GM1 E75.19
- GM2 E75.00
- - other specified E75.09
- - Sandhoff disease E75.01
- - Tay-Sachs disease E75.02
- GM3 E75.19
- mucopolipidosis IV E75.11

**Gangosa** A66.5

**Gangrene, gangrenous** (connective tissue) (dropsical) (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer) (see also Necrosis) I96

- with diabetes (mellitus) —see Diabetes, gangrene
- abdomen (wall) I96
- alveolar M27.3
- appendix K35.3
- - with
  - - - perforation or rupture K35.2
  - - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
  - - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
  - - - - with perforation or rupture K35.2
  - - - - generalized K35.2
- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, with, gangrene
- auricle I96
- Bacillus welchii A48.0
- bladder (infectious) —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- bowel, cecum, or colon —see Gangrene, intestine
- Clostridium perfringens or welchii A48.0
- cornea H18.89-
- corpora cavernosa N48.29
- - noninfective N48.89
- cutaneous, spreading I96
- decubital —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- diabetic (any site) —see Diabetes, gangrene
- epidemic —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- epididymis (infectious) N45.1
- erysipelas —see Erysipelas
- emphysematous —see Gangrene, gas
- extremity (lower) (upper) I96
- Fournier N49.3
- - female N76.89
- fusospirochetal A69.0
- gallbladder —see Cholecystitis, acute
- gas (bacillus) A48.0
- - following
  - - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by infection
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- glossitis K14.0
- hernia —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- - with
  - - - mesenteric embolism K55.0

- - - obstruction —see Obstruction, intestine
- laryngitis J04.0
- limb (lower) (upper) I96
- lung J85.0
- - spirochetal A69.8
- lymphangitis I89.1
- Meleney's (synergistic) —see Ulcer, skin
- mesentery K55.0
- - with
- - - embolism K55.0
- - - intestinal obstruction —see Obstruction, intestine
- mouth A69.0
- ovary —see Oophoritis
- pancreas K85.9
- penis N48.29
- - noninfective N48.89
- perineum I96
- pharynx —see also Pharyngitis
- - Vincent's A69.1
- presenile I73.1
- progressive synergistic —see Ulcer, skin
- pulmonary J85.0
- palatal (dental) K04.1
- quinsy J36
- Raynaud's (symmetric gangrene) I73.01
- retropharyngeal J39.2
- scrotum N49.3
- - noninfective N50.8
- senile (atherosclerotic) —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, with, gangrene
- spermatic cord N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- spine I96
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- spreading cutaneous I96
- stomatitis A69.0
- symmetrical I73.01
- testis (infectious) N45.2
- - noninfective N44.8
- throat —see also Pharyngitis
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - Vincent's A69.1
- thyroid (gland) E07.89
- tooth (pulp) K04.1
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- umbilicus I96
- uterus —see Endometritis
- uvulitis K12.2
- vas deferens N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- vulva N76.89
- Ganister disease** J62.8
- Ganser's syndrome** (hysterical) F44.89
- Gardner-Diamond syndrome** (autoerythrocyte sensitization) D69.2
- Gargoylism** E76.01
- Garré's disease, osteitis** (sclerosing), **osteomyelitis** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- Garrod's pad, knuckle** M72.1
- Gartner's duct**
- cyst Q52.4

- persistent Q50.6

**Gas R14.3**

- asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- excessive R14.0
- gangrene A48.0
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by infection
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- on stomach R14.0
- pains R14.1

**Gastralgia** —see *also* Pain, abdominal

**Gastrectasis K31.0**

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gastric** —see condition

**Gastrinoma**

- malignant
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C25.4
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site D37.9

**Gastritis (simple) K29.70**

- with bleeding K29.71
- acute (erosive) K29.00
- - with bleeding K29.01
- alcoholic K29.20
- - with bleeding K29.21
- allergic K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- atrophic (chronic) K29.40
- - with bleeding K29.41
- chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.50
- - with bleeding K29.51
- - atrophic K29.40
- - - with bleeding K29.41
- - superficial K29.30
- - - with bleeding K29.31
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to diet deficiency E63.9
- eosinophilic K52.81
- giant hypertrophic K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- granulomatous K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- nervous F54
- spastic K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- specified NEC K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- superficial chronic K29.30
- - with bleeding K29.31
- tuberculous A18.83
- viral NEC A08.4

**Gastrocarcinoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, stomach

**Gastrocolic** —see condition

**Gastrodisciasis, gastrodiscoidiasis B66.8**

**Gastroduodenitis K29.90**

- with bleeding K29.91

- virus, viral A08.4
- - specified type NEC A08.39
- Gastrodynia** —see Pain, abdominal
- Gastroenteritis** (acute) (chronic) (noninfectious) (see *also* Enteritis) K52.9
  - allergic K52.2
  - dietetic K52.2
  - drug-induced K52.1
  - due to
    - - Cryptosporidium A07.2
    - - drugs K52.1
    - - food poisoning —see Intoxication, foodborne
    - - radiation K52.0
  - eosinophilic K52.81
  - epidemic (infectious) A09
  - food hypersensitivity K52.2
  - infectious —see Enteritis, infectious
  - influenzal —see Influenza, with gastroenteritis
  - noninfectious K52.9
    - - specified NEC K52.89
  - rotaviral A08.0
  - Salmonella A02.0
  - toxic K52.1
  - viral NEC A08.4
    - - acute infectious A08.39
      - - - type Norwalk A08.11
    - - infantile (acute) A08.39
    - - Norwalk agent A08.11
    - - rotaviral A08.0
    - - severe of infants A08.39
    - - specified type NEC A08.39
- Gastroenteropathy** (see *also* Gastroenteritis) K52.9
  - acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.11
  - acute, due to Norovirus A08.11
  - infectious A09
- Gastroenteroptosis** K63.4
- Gastroesophageal laceration- hemorrhage syndrome** K22.6
- Gastrointestinal** —see condition
- Gastrojejunal** —see condition
- Gastrojejunitis** (see *also* Enteritis) K52.9
- Gastrojejunocolic** —see condition
- Gastroliths** K31.89
- Gastromalacia** K31.89
- Gastroparalysis** K31.84
  - diabetic —see Diabetes, gastroparalysis
- Gastroparesis** K31.84
  - diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis
- Gastropathy** K31.9
  - congestive portal K31.89
  - erythematous K29.70
  - exudative K90.89
  - portal hypertensive K31.89
- Gastroptosis** K31.89
- Gastrorrhagia** K92.2
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Gastroschisis** (congenital) Q79.3
- Gastrospasm** (neurogenic) (reflex) K31.89
  - neurotic F45.8
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Gastrostaxis** —see Gastritis, with bleeding
- Gastrostenosis** K31.89

**Gastrostomy**

- attention to Z43.1
- status Z93.1

**Gastrosuccorhea** (continuous) (intermittent) K31.89

- neurotic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8

**Gatophobia** F40.218**Gaucher's disease or splenomegaly** (adult) (infantile) E75.22**Gee** (-Herter)(-Thaysen) disease (nontropical sprue) K90.0**Gélineau's syndrome** G47.419

- with cataplexy G47.411

**Gemination, tooth, teeth** K00.2**Gemistocytoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**General, generalized** —see condition**Genetic**

- carrier (status)
- - cystic fibrosis Z14.1
- - hemophilia A (asymptomatic) Z14.01
- - - symptomatic Z14.02
- - specified NEC Z14.8
- susceptibility to disease NEC Z15.89
- - malignant neoplasm Z15.09
- - - breast Z15.01
- - - endometrium Z15.04
- - - ovary Z15.02
- - - prostate Z15.03
- - - specified NEC Z15.09
- - multiple endocrine neoplasia Z15.81

**Genital** —see condition**Genito-anorectal syndrome** A55**Genitourinary system** —see condition**Genu**

- congenital Q74.1
- extrorsum (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, varus, knee
- - congenital Q74.1
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- introrsum (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, valgus, knee
- - congenital Q74.1
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- rachitic (old) E64.3
- recurvatum (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- - congenital Q68.2
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- valgum (acquired) (knock-knee) M21.06-
- - congenital Q74.1
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- varum (acquired) (bowleg) M21.16-
- - congenital Q74.1
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

**Geographic tongue** K14.1**Geophagia** —see Pica**Geotrichosis** B48.3

- stomatitis B48.3

**Gephyrophobia** F40.242**Gerbode defect** Q21.0**GERD** (gastroesophageal reflux disease) K21.9**Gerhardt's**

- disease (erythromelalgia) I73.81



- syndrome (vocal cord paralysis) J38.00
- - bilateral J38.02
- - unilateral J38.01
- German measles** —see *also* Rubella
- exposure to Z20.4
- Germinoblastoma** (diffuse) C85.9-
- follicular C82.9-
- Germinoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Gerontoxon** —see Degeneration, cornea, senile
- Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome** (GSS) A81.82
- Gerstmann's syndrome** R48.8
- developmental F81.2
- Gestation** (period) —see *also* Pregnancy
- ectopic —see Pregnancy, by site
- multiple O30.9-
- - greater than quadruplets —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- - specified NEC —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- Gestational**
- mammary abscess O91.11-
- purulent mastitis O91.11-
- subareolar abscess O91.11-
- Ghon tubercle, primary infection** A15.7
- Ghost**
- teeth K00.4
- vessels (cornea) H16.41-
- Ghoul hand** A66.3
- Gianotti-Crosti disease** L44.4
- Giant**
- cell
- - epulis K06.8
- - peripheral granuloma K06.8
- esophagus, congenital Q39.5
- kidney, congenital Q63.3
- oesophagus, congenital Q39.5
- urticaria T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- Giardiasis** A07.1
- Gibert's disease or pityriasis** L42
- Giddiness** R42
- hysterical F44.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Gierke's disease** (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- Gigantism** (cerebral) (hypophyseal) (pituitary) E22.0
- constitutional E34.4
- Gilbert's disease or syndrome** E80.4
- Gilchrist's disease** B40.9
- Gilford-Hutchinson disease** E34.8
- Gilles de la Tourette's disease or syndrome** (motor-verbal tic) F95.2
- Gingivitis** K05.10
- acute (catarrhal) K05.00
- - necrotizing A69.1
- - nonplaque induced K05.01
- - plaque induced K05.00
- chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic) (simple marginal) (ulcerative) K05.10
- - nonplaque induced K05.11
- - plaque induced K05.10
- expulsiva —see Periodontitis
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
- pellagrous E52
- - acute necrotizing A69.1

- Vincent's A69.1

**Gingivoglossitis** K14.0

**Gingivopericementitis** —see Periodontitis

**Gingivosis** —see Gingivitis, chronic

**Gingivostomatitis** K05.10

- herpesviral B00.2

- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1

**Gland, glandular** —see condition

**Glanders** A24.0

**Glanzmann (-Naegeli)disease or thrombasthenia** D69.1

**Glasgow coma scale**

- total score

- - 3-8 R40.243

- - 9-12 R40.242

- - 13-15 R40.241

**Glass-blower's disease** (cataract) —see Cataract, specified NEC

**Glaucoma** H40.9

- with

- - increased episcleral venous pressure H40.81-

- - pseudoexfoliation of lens —see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, capsular

- absolute H44.51-

- angle-closure (primary) H40.20-

- - acute (attack) (crisis) H40.21-

- - chronic H40.22-

- - intermittent H40.23-

- - residual stage H40.24-

- borderline H40.00-

- capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) —see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, capsular

- childhood Q15.0

- closed angle —see Glaucoma, angle-closure

- congenital Q15.0

- corticosteroid-induced —see Glaucoma, secondary, drugs

- hypersecretion H40.82-

- in (due to)

- - amyloidosis E85.4 [H42]

- - aniridia Q13.1 [H42]

- - concussion of globe —see Glaucoma, secondary, trauma

- - dislocation of lens —see Glaucoma, secondary

- - disorder of lens NEC —see Glaucoma, secondary

- - drugs —see Glaucoma, secondary, drugs

- - endocrine disease NOS E34.9 [H42]

- - eye

- - - inflammation —see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation

- - - trauma —see Glaucoma, secondary, trauma

- - hypermature cataract —see Glaucoma, secondary

- - iridocyclitis —see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation

- - lens disorder —see Glaucoma, secondary,

- - Lowe's syndrome E72.03 [H42]

- - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [H42]

- - ocular disorders NEC —see Glaucoma, secondary

- - onchocerciasis B73.02

- - pupillary block —see Glaucoma, secondary

- - retinal vein occlusion —see Glaucoma, secondary

- - Rieger's anomaly Q13.81 [H42]

- - rubeosis of iris —see Glaucoma, secondary

- - tumor of globe —see Glaucoma, secondary

- infantile Q15.0

- low tension —see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, low-tension

- malignant H40.83-

- narrow angle —see Glaucoma, angle-closure

- newborn Q15.0
- noncongestive (chronic) —see Glaucoma, open angle
- nonobstructive —see Glaucoma, open angle
- obstructive —see *also* Glaucoma, angle-closure
- - due to lens changes —see Glaucoma, secondary
- open angle H40.10-
- - primary H40.11-
- - - capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) H40.14-
- - - low-tension H40.12-
- - - pigmentary H40.13-
- - - residual stage H40.15-
- phacolytic —see Glaucoma, secondary
- pigmentary —see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, pigmentary
- postinfectious —see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation
- secondary (to) H40.5-
- - drugs H40.6-
- - inflammation H40.4-
- - trauma H40.3-
- simple (chronic) H40.11
- simplex H40.11
- specified type NEC H40.89
- suspect H40.00-
- syphilitic A52.71
- traumatic —see *also* Glaucoma, secondary, trauma
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- tuberculous A18.59
- Glaucomatous flecks** (subcapsular) —see Cataract, complicated
- Glazed tongue** K14.4
- Gleet** (gonococcal) A54.01
- Glénard's disease** K63.4
- Glioblastoma** (multiforme)
- with sarcomatous component
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- giant cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9
- Glioma** (malignant)
- astrocytic
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- mixed
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- nose Q30.8
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- subependymal D43.2
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9
- Gliomatosis cerebri** C71.0
- Glioneuroma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Gliosarcoma**
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9
- Gliososis** (cerebral) G93.89
- spinal G95.89
- Glisson's disease** —see Rickets

**Globinuria** R82.3

**Globus** (hystericus) F45.8

**Glomangioma** D18.00

- intra-abdominal D18.03

- intracranial D18.02

- skin D18.01

- specified site NEC D18.09

**Glomangiomyoma** D18.00

- intra-abdominal D18.03

- intracranial D18.02

- skin D18.01

- specified site NEC D18.09

**Glomangiosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Glomerular**

- disease in syphilis A52.75

- nephritis —see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulitis** —see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulonephritis** (see also Nephritis) N05.9

- with

- - edema —see Nephrosis

- - minimal change N05.0

- - minor glomerular abnormality N05.0

- acute N00.9

- chronic N03.9

- crescentic (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7

- dense deposit (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6

- diffuse

- - crescentic (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7

- - endocapillary proliferative (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .4) N05.4

- - membranous (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .2) N05.2

- - mesangial proliferative (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .3) N05.3

- - mesangiocapillary (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5

- - sclerosing N05.8

- endocapillary proliferative (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .4) N05.4

- extracapillary NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7

- focal (and segmental) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1

- hypocomplementemic —see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative

- IgA —see Nephropathy, IgA

- immune complex (circulating)NEC N05.8

- in (due to)

- - amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]

- - bilharziasis B65.9 [N08]

- - cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N08]

- - defibrination syndrome D65 [N08]

- - diabetes mellitus —see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis

- - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65 [N08]

- - Fabry (-Anderson)disease E75.21 [N08]

- - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0

- - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3

- - Henoch (-Schönlein)purpura D69.0 [N08]

- - lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6 [N08]

- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [N08]

- - multiple myeloma C90.0- [N08]

- - Plasmodium malariae B52.0

- - schistosomiasis B65.9 [N08]

- - sepsis A41.9 [N08]

- - - streptococcal A40- [N08]

- - sickle-cell disorders D57.- [N08]

- - strongyloidiasis B78.9 [N08]

- - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0 [N08]

- - syphilis (late)congenital A50.59 [N08]
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.14
- - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1 [N08]
- - typhoid fever A01.09
- - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0 [N08]
- - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.31
- latent or quiescent N03.9
- lobular, lobulonodular —see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- membranoproliferative (diffuse)(type 1 or 3) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5
- - dense deposit (type 2)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6
- membranous (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .2) N05.2
- mesangial
- - IgA/IgG —see Nephropathy, IgA
- - proliferative (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .3) N05.3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC (see also N00- N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- nodular —see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
- - acute N00.9
- - chronic N03.9
- - rapidly progressive N01.9
- proliferative NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- - diffuse (lupus) M32.14
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- sclerosing, diffuse N05.8
- specified pathology NEC (see also N00- N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- subacute N01.9

**Glomerulopathy** —see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulosclerosis** —see also Sclerosis, renal

- intercapillary (nodular) (with diabetes) —see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis
- intracapillary —see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis

**Glossagra** K14.6

**Glossalgia** K14.6

**Glossitis** (chronic superficial) (gangrenous) (Moeller's) K14.0

- areata exfoliativa K14.1
- atrophic K14.4
- benign migratory K14.1
- cortical superficial, sclerotic K14.0
- Hunter's D51.0
- interstitial, sclerous K14.0
- median rhomboid K14.2
- pellagrous E52
- superficial, chronic K14.0

**Glossocele** K14.8

**Glossodynia** K14.6

- exfoliativa K14.4

**Glossoncus** K14.8

**Glossopathy** K14.9

**Glossophytia** K14.3

**Glossoplegia** K14.8

**Glossoptosis** K14.8

**Glossopyrosis** K14.6

**Glossotrichia** K14.3

**Glossy skin** L90.8

**Glottis** —see condition

**Glottitis** (see also Laryngitis) J04.0

**Glucagonoma**

- pancreas
- - benign D13.7
- - malignant C25.4

- - uncertain behavior D37.8
- specified site NEC
- - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - uncertain behavior —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- - benign D13.7
- - malignant C25.4
- - uncertain behavior D37.8

**Glucoglycinuria** E72.51

**Glucose-galactose malabsorption** E74.39

**Glue**

- ear —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
- sniffing (airplane) —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- - dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Glutaric aciduria** E72.3

**Glycinemia** E72.51

**Glycinuria** (renal) (with ketosis) E72.09

**Glycogen**

- infiltration —see Disease, glycogen storage
- storage disease —see Disease, glycogen storage
- Glycogenesis** (diffuse) (generalized) —see *also* Disease, glycogen storage
- cardiac E74.02 [I43]
- diabetic, secondary —see Diabetes, glycogenesis, secondary
- pulmonary interstitial J84.842

**Glycopenia** E16.2

**Glycosuria** R81

- renal E74.8

**Gnathostoma spinigerum** (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis (wandering swelling) B83.1

**Goiter** (plunging) (substernal) E04.9

- with
- - hyperthyroidism (recurrent) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- - thyrotoxicosis —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- adenomatous —see Goiter, nodular
- cancerous C73
- congenital (nontoxic) E03.0
- - diffuse E03.0
- - parenchymatous E03.0
- - transitory, with normal functioning P72.0
- cystic E04.2
- - due to iodine-deficiency E01.1
- due to
- - enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone E07.1
- - iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- dyshormonogenetic (familial) E07.1
- endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2
- - diffuse E01.0
- - multinodular E01.1
- exophthalmic —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- - diffuse E01.0
- - multinodular E01.1
- - nodular E01.1
- lingual Q89.2
- lymphadenoid E06.3
- malignant C73
- multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) E04.2
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20
- - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- neonatal NEC P72.0

- nodular (nontoxic) (due to) E04.9
- - with
- - - hyperthyroidism E05.20
- - - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- - - thyrotoxicosis E05.20
- - - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- - endemic E01.1
- - iodine-deficiency E01.1
- - sporadic E04.9
- - toxic E05.20
- - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- nontoxic E04.9
- - diffuse (colloid) E04.0
- - multinodular E04.2
- - simple E04.0
- - specified NEC E04.8
- - uninodular E04.1
- simple E04.0
- toxic —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- uninodular (nontoxic) E04.1
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.10
- - - with thyroid storm E05.11
- Goiter-deafness syndrome** E07.1
- Goldberg syndrome** Q89.8
- Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome** E34.51
- Goldblatt's hypertension or kidney** I70.1
- Goldenhar (-Gorlin)syndrome** Q87.0
- Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome** G70.00
- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- in crisis G70.01
- Goldscheider's disease** Q81.8
- Goldstein's disease** (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- Golfer's elbow** —see Epicondylitis, medial
- Gonadoblastoma**
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D39.10
- - male D40.10
- Gonocystitis** —see Vesiculitis
- Gongylonemiasis** B83.8
- Goniosynechia** —see Adhesions, iris, goniosynechia
- Gonococcemia** A54.86
- Gonococcus, gonococcal** (disease) (infection) (see also condition) A54.9
- anus A54.6
- bursa, bursitis A54.49
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.31
- endocardium A54.83
- eye A54.30
- - conjunctivitis A54.31
- - iridocyclitis A54.32
- - keratitis A54.33
- - newborn A54.31
- - other specified A54.39
- fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute)
- - lower A54.00
- - - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- - upper (see also condition) A54.29
- heart A54.83
- iridocyclitis A54.32

- joint A54.42
- lymphatic (gland) (node) A54.89
- meninges, meningitis A54.81
- musculoskeletal A54.40
- - arthritis A54.42
- - osteomyelitis A54.43
- - other specified A54.49
- - spondylopathy A54.41
- pelviperitonitis A54.24
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- pharynx A54.5
- proctitis A54.6
- pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- rectum A54.6
- skin A54.89
- specified site NEC A54.89
- tendon sheath A54.49
- throat A54.5
- urethra (acute) (chronic) A54.01
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vulva (acute) (chronic) A54.02

**Gonocytoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D39.10
- - male D40.10

**Gonorrhea** (acute) (chronic) A54.9

- Bartholin's gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) A54.02
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- bladder A54.01
- cervix A54.03
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.31
- contact Z20.2
- Cowper's gland (with abscess) A54.1
- exposure to Z20.2
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- kidney (acute) (chronic) A54.21
- lower genitourinary tract A54.00
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- ovary (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- - female pelvic inflammatory disease A54.24
- penis A54.09
- prostate (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- specified site not listed (see also Gonococcus) A54.89
- spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- urethra A54.01
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vagina A54.02
- vas deferens (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- vulva A54.02

**Goodall's disease** A08.19

**Goodpasture's syndrome** M31.0

**Gopalan's syndrome** (burning feet) E53.0

**Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome** Q87.0

**Gottron's papules** L94.4

**Gougerot's syndrome** (trisymptomatic) L81.7

**Gougerot-Blum syndrome** (pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis) L81.7

**Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome** (confluent reticulate papillomatosis) L83



**Gouley's syndrome** (constrictive pericarditis) I31.1

**Goundou** A66.6

**Gout, gouty** (acute) (attack) (flare) (*see also* Gout, chronic) M10.9

- drug-induced M10.20
- - ankle M10.27-
- - elbow M10.22-
- - foot joint M10.27-
- - hand joint M10.24-
- - hip M10.25-
- - knee M10.26-
- - multiple site M10.29
- - shoulder M10.21-
- - vertebrae M10.28
- - wrist M10.23-
- idiopathic M10.00
- - ankle M10.07-
- - elbow M10.02-
- - foot joint M10.07-
- - hand joint M10.04-
- - hip M10.05-
- - knee M10.06-
- - multiple site M10.09
- - shoulder M10.01-
- - vertebrae M10.08
- - wrist M10.03-
- in (due to)renal impairment M10.30
- - ankle M10.37-
- - elbow M10.32-
- - foot joint M10.37-
- - hand joint M10.34-
- - hip M10.35-
- - knee M10.36-
- - multiple site M10.39
- - shoulder M10.31-
- - vertebrae M10.38
- - wrist M10.33-
- lead-induced M10.10
- - ankle M10.17-
- - elbow M10.12-
- - foot joint M10.17-
- - hand joint M10.14-
- - hip M10.15-
- - knee M10.16-
- - multiple site M10.19
- - shoulder M10.11-
- - vertebrae M10.18
- - wrist M10.13-
- primary —*see* Gout, idiopathic
- saturnine —*see* Gout, lead-induced
- secondary NEC M10.40
- - ankle M10.47-
- - elbow M10.42-
- - foot joint M10.47-
- - hand joint M10.44-
- - hip M10.45-
- - knee M10.46-
- - multiple site M10.49
- - shoulder M10.41-
- - vertebrae M10.48
- - wrist M10.43-

- syphilitic (see also subcategory M14.8-) A52.77

- tophi —see Gout by type

**Gout, chronic** (see also Gout, gouty) M1A.9

- drug-induced M1A.20

- - ankle M1A.27-

- - elbow M1A.22-

- - foot joint M1A.27-

- - hand joint M1A.24-

- - hip M1A.25-

- - knee M1A.26-

- - multiple site M1A.29-

- - shoulder M1A.21-

- - vertebrae M1A.28

- - wrist M1A.23-

- idiopathic M1A.00

- - ankle M1A.07-

- - elbow M1A.02-

- - foot joint M1A.07-

- - hand joint M1A.04-

- - hip M1A.05-

- - knee M1A.06-

- - multiple site M1A.09

- - shoulder M1A.01-

- - vertebrae M1A.08

- - wrist M1A.03-

- in (due to)renal impairment M1A.30

- - ankle M1A.37-

- - elbow M1A.32-

- - foot joint M1A.37-

- - hand joint M1A.34-

- - hip M1A.35-

- - knee M1A.36-

- - multiple site M1A.39

- - shoulder M1A.31-

- - vertebrae M1A.38

- - wrist M1A.33-

- lead-induced M1A.10

- - ankle M1A.17-

- - elbow M1A.12-

- - foot joint M1A.17-

- - hand joint M1A.14-

- - hip M1A.15-

- - knee M1A.16-

- - multiple site M1A.19

- - shoulder M1A.11-

- - vertebrae M1A.18

- - wrist M1A.13-

- primary —see Gout, chronic, idiopathic

- saturnine —see Gout, chronic, lead-induced

- secondary NEC M1A.40

- - ankle M1A.47-

- - elbow M1A.42-

- - foot joint M1A.47-

- - hand joint M1A.44-

- - hip M1A.45-

- - knee M1A.46-

- - multiple site M1A.49

- - shoulder M1A.41-

- - vertebrae M1A.48

- - wrist M1A.43-

- syphilitic (see also subcategory M14.8-) A52.77
- tophi —see Gout by type

**Gower's**

- muscular dystrophy G71.0
- syndrome (vasovagal attack) R55

**Gradenigo's syndrome** —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute

**Graefe's disease** —see Strabismus, paralytic, ophthalmoplegia, progressive

**Graft-versus-host disease** D89.813

- acute D89.810
- acute on chronic D89.812
- chronic D89.811

**Grainhandler's disease or lung** J67.8

**Grain mite** (itch) B88.0

**Grand mal** —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Grand multipara status only** (not pregnant) Z64.1

- pregnant —see Pregnancy, complicated by, grand multiparity

**Granite worker's lung** J62.8

**Granular** —see also condition

- inflammation, pharynx J31.2
- kidney (contracting) —see Sclerosis, renal
- liver K74.69

**Granulation tissue** (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9

- postmastoidectomy cavity —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, granulation

**Granulocytopenia** (primary) (malignant) —see Agranulocytosis

**Granuloma** L92.9

- abdomen K66.8
- - from residual foreign body L92.3
- - pyogenicum L98.0
- actinic L57.5
- annulare (perforating) L92.0
- apical K04.5
- aural —see Otitis, externa, specified NEC
- beryllium (skin) L92.3
- bone
- - eosinophilic C96.6
- - from residual foreign body —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- - lung C96.6
- brain (any site) G06.0
- - schistosomiasis B65.9 [G07]
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Granuloma, lacrimal
- candidal (cutaneous) B37.2
- cerebral (any site) G06.0
- coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) B38.7
- - lung B38.1
- - meninges B38.4
- colon K63.89
- conjunctiva H11.22-
- dental K04.5
- ear, middle —see Cholesteatoma
- eosinophilic C96.6
- - bone C96.6
- - lung C96.6
- - oral mucosa K13.4
- - skin L92.2
- eyelid H01.8
- facial (e) L92.2
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.20
- - ankle M60.27-
- - foot M60.27-
- - forearm M60.23-

- - hand M60.24-
- - in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- - lower leg M60.26-
- - pelvic region M60.25-
- - shoulder region M60.21-
- - skin L92.3
- - specified site NEC M60.28
- - subcutaneous tissue L92.3
- - thigh M60.25-
- - upper arm M60.22-
- gangraenescens M31.2
- genito-inguinale A58
- giant cell (central) (reparative) (jaw) M27.1
- - gingiva (peripheral) K06.8
- gland (lymph) I88.8
- hepatic NEC K75.3
- - in (due to)
- - - berylliosis J63.2 [K77]
- - - sarcoidosis D86.89
- Hodgkin C81.9
- ileum K63.89
- infectious B99.9
- - specified NEC B99.8
- inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58
- intestine NEC K63.89
- intracranial (any site) G06.0
- intraspinal (any part) G06.1
- iridocyclitis —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- jaw (bone) (central) M27.1
- - reparative giant cell M27.1
- kidney (see also Infection, kidney) N15.8
- lacrimal H04.81-
- larynx J38.7
- lethal midline (faciale(e)) M31.2
- liver NEC —see Granuloma, hepatic
- lung (infectious) —see also Fibrosis, lung
- - coccidioidal B38.1
- - eosinophilic C96.6
- Majocchi's B35.8
- malignant (facial(e)) M31.2
- mandible (central) M27.1
- midline (lethal) M31.2
- monilial (cutaneous) B37.2
- nasal sinus —see Sinusitis
- operation wound T81.89
- - foreign body —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- - stitch T81.89
- - talc —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- oral mucosa K13.4
- orbit, orbital H05.11-
- paracoccidioidal B41.8
- penis, venereal A58
- periapical K04.5
- peritoneum K66.8
- - due to ova of helminths NOS (see also Helminthiasis) B83.9 [K67]
- postmastoidectomy cavity —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- prostate N42.89
- pudendi (ulcerating) A58
- pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3
- pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) L98.0

- - gingiva K06.8
- - maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5
- - oral mucosa K13.4
- rectum K62.89
- reticulohistiocytic D76.3
- rubrum nasi L74.8
- Schistosoma —see Schistosomiasis
- septic (skin) L98.0
- silica (skin) L92.3
- sinus (accessory) (infective) (nasal) —see Sinusitis
- skin L92.9
- - from residual foreign body L92.3
- - pyogenicum L98.0
- spine
- - syphilitic (epidural) A52.19
- - tuberculous A18.01
- stitch (postoperative) T81.89
- suppurative (skin) L98.0
- swimming pool A31.1
- talc —see also Granuloma, foreign body
- - in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0
- tracheostomy J95.09
- trichophyticum B35.8
- tropicum A66.4
- umbilicus L92.9
- urethra N36.8
- uveitis —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- vagina A58
- venereum A58
- vocal cord J38.3
- Granulomatosis** L92.9
- lymphoid C83.8-
- miliary (listerial) A32.89
- necrotizing, respiratory M31.30
- progressive septic D71
- specified NEC L92.8
- Wegener's M31.30
- - with renal involvement M31.31
- Granulomatous tissue** (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9
- Granulosis rubra nasi** L74.8
- Graphite fibrosis** (of lung) J63.3
- Graphospasm** F48.8
- organic G25.89
- Grating scapula** M89.8X1
- Gravel** (urinary) —see Calculus, urinary
- Graves' disease** —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- Gravis** —see condition
- Grawitz tumor** C64.-
- Gray syndrome** (newborn) P93.0
- Grayness, hair** (premature) L67.1
- congenital Q84.2
- Green sickness** D50.8
- Greenfield's disease**
- meaning
- - concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) G37.5
- - metachromatic leukodystrophy E75.25
- Greenstick fracture - code as Fracture, by site**
- Grey syndrome** (newborn) P93.0
- Grief** F43.21

- prolonged F43.29
- reaction (see *also* Disorder, adjustment) F43.20
- Griesinger's disease** B76.9
- Grinder's lung or pneumoconiosis** J62.8
- Grinding, teeth**
- psychogenic F45.8
- sleep related G47.63
- Grip**
- Dabney's B33.0
- devil's B33.0
- Grippe, grippal** —see *also* Influenza
- Balkan A78
- summer, of Italy A93.1
- Grisel's disease** M43.6
- Groin** —see condition
- Grooved tongue** K14.5
- Ground itch** B76.9
- Grover's disease or syndrome** L11.1
- Growing pains, children** R29.898
- Growth** (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) —see *also* Neoplasm
- adenoid (vegetative) J35.8
- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- rapid, childhood Z00.2
- secondary —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- Gruby's disease** B35.0
- Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome** G46.3
- Guerin-Stern syndrome** Q74.3
- Guidance, insufficient anterior** (occlusal) M26.54
- Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome** G61.0
- sequelae G65.0
- Guinea worms** (infection) (infestation) B72
- Guinon's disease** (motor-verbal tic) F95.2
- Gull's disease** E03.4
- Gum** —see condition
- Gumboil** K04.7
- with sinus K04.6
- Gumma** (syphilitic) A52.79
- artery A52.09
- - cerebral A52.04
- bone A52.77
- - of yaws (late) A66.6
- brain A52.19
- cauda equina A52.19
- central nervous system A52.3
- ciliary body A52.71
- congenital A50.59
- eyelid A52.71
- heart A52.06
- intracranial A52.19
- iris A52.71
- kidney A52.75
- larynx A52.73
- leptomeninges A52.19
- liver A52.74
- meninges A52.19
- myocardium A52.06
- nasopharynx A52.73
- neurosyphilitic A52.3
- nose A52.73

- orbit A52.71
- palate (soft) A52.79
- penis A52.76
- pericardium A52.06
- pharynx A52.73
- pituitary A52.79
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.4
- skin A52.79
- specified site NEC A52.79
- spinal cord A52.19
- tongue A52.79
- tonsil A52.73
- trachea A52.73
- tuberculous A18.4
- ulcerative due to yaws A66.4
- ureter A52.75
- yaws A66.4
- - bone A66.6

**Gunn's syndrome** Q07.8

**Gunshot wound** —see *also* Wound, open

- fracture - code as Fracture, by site
- internal organs —see Injury, by site

**Gynandrism** Q56.0

**Gynandroblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D39.10
- - male D40.10

**Gynecological examination** (periodic) (routine) Z01.419

- with abnormal findings Z01.411

**Gynecomastia** N62

**Gynephobia** F40.291

**Gyrate scalp** Q82.8

## H

**H (Hartnup's) disease** E72.02

**Haas' disease or osteochondrosis** (juvenile) (head of humerus) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus

**Habit, habituation**

- bad sleep Z72.821
- chorea F95.8
- disturbance, child F98.9
- drug —see Dependence, drug
- irregular sleep Z72.821
- laxative F55.2
- spasm —see Tic
- tic —see Tic

**Haemophilus (H.) influenzae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.3

**Haff disease** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Hageman's factor defect, deficiency or disease** D68.2

**Haglund's disease or osteochondrosis** (juvenile) (os tibiale externum) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Hailey-Hailey disease** Q82.8

**Hair** —see *also* condition

- plucking F63.3
- - in stereotyped movement disorder F98.4
- tourniquet syndrome —see *also* Constriction, external, by site
- - finger S60.44-
- - penis S30.842
- - thumb S60.34-
- - toe S90.44-

**Hairball in stomach** T18.2  
**Hair-pulling, pathological** (compulsive) F63.3  
**Hairy black tongue** K14.3  
**Half vertebra** Q76.49  
**Halitosis** R19.6  
**Hallerman-Streiff syndrome** Q87.0  
**Hallervorden-Spatz disease** G23.0  
**Hallopeau's acrodermatitis or disease** L40.2  
**Hallucination** R44.3  
- auditory R44.0  
- gustatory R44.2  
- olfactory R44.2  
- specified NEC R44.2  
- tactile R44.2  
- visual R44.1  
**Hallucinosis** (chronic) F28  
- alcoholic (acute) F10.951  
- - in  
- - - abuse F10.151  
- - - dependence F10.251  
- drug-induced F19.951  
- - cannabis F12.951  
- - cocaine F14.951  
- - hallucinogen F16.151  
- - in  
- - - abuse F19.151  
- - - - cannabis F12.151  
- - - - cocaine F14.151  
- - - - hallucinogen F16.151  
- - - - inhalant F18.151  
- - - - opioid F11.151  
- - - - sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.151  
- - - - stimulant NEC F15.151  
- - - dependence F19.251  
- - - - cannabis F12.251  
- - - - cocaine F14.251  
- - - - hallucinogen F16.251  
- - - - inhalant F18.251  
- - - - opioid F11.251  
- - - - sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.251  
- - - - stimulant NEC F15.251  
- - inhalant F18.951  
- - opioid F11.951  
- - sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.951  
- - stimulant NEC F15.951  
- organic F06.0  
**Hallux**  
- deformity (acquired) NEC M20.5X-  
- limitus M20.5X-  
- malleus (acquired) NEC M20.3-  
- rigidus (acquired) M20.2-  
- - congenital Q74.2  
- - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3  
- valgus (acquired) M20.1-  
- - congenital Q66.6  
- varus (acquired) M20.3-  
- - congenital Q66.3  
**Halo, visual** H53.19  
**Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma** Q85.9  
- epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central or peripheral —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic



**Hamartosis** Q85.9

**Hamman-Rich syndrome** J84.114

**Hammer toe** (acquired) **NEC** —see also Deformity, toe, hammer toe

- congenital Q66.89
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

**Hand** —see condition

**Hand-foot syndrome** L27.1

**Handicap, handicapped**

- educational Z55.9
- - specified NEC Z55.8

**Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome** C96.5

**Hanging** (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) —see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to mechanical threat

**Hangnail** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Hangover** (alcohol) F10.129

**Hanhart's syndrome** Q87.0

**Hanot-Chauffard (-Troisier) syndrome** E83.19

**Hanot's cirrhosis or disease** K74.3

**Hansen's disease** —see Leprosy

**Hantaan virus disease** (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5

**Hantavirus disease** (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5

- with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin nombre) B33.4

**Happy puppet syndrome** Q93.5

**Harada's disease or syndrome** H30.81-

**Hardening**

- artery —see Arteriosclerosis
- brain G93.89

**Harelip** (complete) (incomplete) —see Cleft, lip

**Harlequin** (newborn) Q80.4

**Harley's disease** D59.6

**Harmful use** (of)

- alcohol F10.10
- anxiolytics —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- cannabinoids —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- cocaine —see Abuse, drug, cocaine
- drug —see Abuse, drug
- hallucinogens —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- hypnotics —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- opioids —see Abuse, drug, opioid
- PCP (phencyclidine) —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- sedatives —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- stimulants NEC —see Abuse, drug, stimulant

**Harris' lines** —see Arrest, epiphyseal

**Hartnup's disease** E72.02

**Harvester's lung** J67.0

**Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization** Z31.83

**Hashimoto's disease or thyroiditis** E06.3

**Hashitoxicosis** (transient) E06.3

**Hassal-Henle bodies or warts** (cornea) H18.49

**Haut mal** —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Haverhill fever** A25.1

**Hay fever** (see also Fever, hay) J30.1

**Hayem-Widal syndrome** D59.8

**Haygarth's nodes** M15.8

**Haymaker's lung** J67.0

**Hb** (abnormal)

- Bart's disease D56.0
- disease —see Disease, hemoglobin
- trait —see Trait

**Head** —see condition

**Headache R51**

- allergic NEC G44.89
- associated with sexual activity G44.82
- chronic daily R51
- cluster G44.009
  - - chronic G44.029
    - - - intractable G44.021
    - - - not intractable G44.029
  - - episodic G44.019
    - - - intractable G44.011
    - - - not intractable G44.019
  - - intractable G44.001
  - - not intractable G44.009
- cough (primary) G44.83
- daily chronic R51
- drug-induced NEC G44.40
  - - intractable G44.41
  - - not intractable G44.40
- exertional (primary) G44.84
- histamine G44.009
  - - intractable G44.001
  - - not intractable G44.009
- hypnic G44.81
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- medication overuse G44.40
  - - intractable G44.41
  - - not intractable G44.40
- menstrual —see Migraine, menstrual
- migraine (type) (see also Migraine) G43.909
- nasal septum R51
- neuralgiform, short lasting unilateral, with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT) G44.059
  - - intractable G44.051
  - - not intractable G44.059
- new daily persistent (NDPH) G44.52
- orgasmic G44.82
- periodic syndromes in adults and children G43.C0
  - - with refractory migraine G43.C1
    - - intractable G43.C1
    - - not intractable G43.C0
  - - without refractory migraine G43.C0
- postspinal puncture G97.1
- post-traumatic G44.309
  - - acute G44.319
    - - - intractable G44.311
    - - - not intractable G44.319
  - - chronic G44.329
    - - - intractable G44.321
    - - - not intractable G44.329
  - - intractable G44.301
  - - not intractable G44.309
- pre-menstrual —see Migraine, menstrual
- preorgasmic G44.82
- primary
  - - cough G44.83
  - - exertional G44.84
  - - stabbing G44.85
  - - thunderclap G44.53
- rebound G44.40
  - - intractable G44.41

- - not intractable G44.40
- short lasting unilateral neuralgiform, with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT) G44.059
- - intractable G44.051
- - not intractable G44.059
- specified syndrome NEC G44.89
- spinal and epidural anesthesia - induced T88.59
- - in labor and delivery O74.5
- - in pregnancy O29.4-
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- spinal fluid loss (from puncture) G97.1
- stabbing (primary) G44.85
- tension (-type) G44.209
- - chronic G44.229
- - - intractable G44.221
- - - not intractable G44.229
- - episodic G44.219
- - - intractable G44.211
- - - not intractable G44.219
- - intractable G44.201
- - not intractable G44.209
- thunderclap (primary) G44.53
- vascular NEC G44.1

**Healthy**

- infant
- - accompanying sick mother Z76.3
- - receiving care Z76.2
- person accompanying sick person Z76.3

**Hearing examination** Z01.10

- with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- following failed hearing screening Z01.110
- for hearing conservation and treatment Z01.12

**Heart** —see condition

**Heart beat**

- abnormality R00.9
- - specified NEC R00.8
- awareness R00.2
- rapid R00.0
- slow R00.1

**Heartburn** R12

- psychogenic F45.8

**Heat** (effects) T67.9

- apoplexy T67.0
- burn (see *also* Burn) L55.9
- collapse T67.1
- cramps T67.2
- dermatitis or eczema L59.0
- edema T67.7
- erythema - code by site under Burn, first degree
- excessive T67.9
- - specified effect NEC T67.8
- exhaustion T67.5
- - anhydrotic T67.3
- - due to
- - - salt (and water)depletion T67.4
- - - water depletion T67.3
- - - - with salt depletion T67.4
- fatigue (transient) T67.6
- fever T67.0
- hyperpyrexia T67.0
- prickly L74.0

- prostration —see Heat, exhaustion
- pyrexia T67.0
- rash L74.0
- specified effect NEC T67.8
- stroke T67.0
- sunburn —see Sunburn
- syncope T67.1

**Heavy-for-dates NEC** (infant) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

- exceptionally (4500g or more) P08.0

**Hebephrenia, hebephrenic** (schizophrenia) F20.1

**Heberden's disease or nodes** (with arthropathy) M15.1

**Hebra's**

- pityriasis L26
- prurigo L28.2

**Heel** —see condition

**Heerfordt's disease** D86.89

**Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome** D72.0

**Heilmeyer-Schoner disease** D45

**Heine-Medin disease** A80.9

**Heinz body anemia, congenital** D58.2

**Heliophobia** F40.228

**Heller's disease or syndrome** F84.3

**HELLP syndrome** (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-

**Helminthiasis** —see *a/so* Infestation, helminth

- Ancylostoma B76.0
- intestinal B82.0
- - mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - specified type NEC B81.8
- mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- Necator (americanus) B76.1
- specified type NEC B83.8

**Heloma** L84

**Hemangioblastoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangioendothelioma** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- benign D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- bone (diffuse) —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- epithelioid —see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangiofibroma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Hemangiolipoma** —see Lipoma

**Hemangioma** D18.00

- arteriovenous D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- capillary D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- cavernous D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02

- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- epithelioid D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- histiocytoid D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- infantile D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- intramuscular D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- juvenile D18.00
- malignant —see Neoplasm,connective tissue, malignant
- plexiform D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- racemose D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- sclerosing —see Neoplasm,skin, benign
- simplex D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- venous D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- verrucous keratotic D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09

**Hemangiomas** (systemic) I78.8

- involving single site —see Hemangioma

**Hemangiopericytoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- benign —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangiosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemarthrosis** (nontraumatic) M25.00

- ankle M25.07-
- elbow M25.02-
- foot joint M25.07-
- hand joint M25.04-
- hip M25.05-
- in hemophilic arthropathy —see Arthropathy, hemophilic
- knee M25.06-
- shoulder M25.01-
- specified joint NEC M25.08
- traumatic —see Sprain, by site
- wrist M25.03-

**Hematemesis** K92.0

- with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4
- newborn, neonatal P54.0
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

**Hematidrosis** L74.8

**Hematinuria** —see *a/so* Hemoglobinuria

- malarial B50.8

**Hematobilia** K83.8

**Hematocele**

- female NEC N94.89
- - with ectopic pregnancy O00.9
- - ovary N83.8
- male N50.1

**Hematochezia** (see *a/so* Melena) K92.1

**Hematochyluria** —see *a/so* Infestation, filarial

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

**Hematocolpos** (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7

**Hematocornea** —see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal

**Hematogenous** —see condition

**Hematoma** (traumatic) (skin surface intact) —see *a/so* Contusion

- with
- - injury of internal organs —see Injury, by site
- - open wound —see Wound, open
- amputation stump (surgical) (late) T87.89
- aorta, dissecting I71.00
- - abdominal I71.02
- - thoracic I71.01
- - thoracoabdominal I71.03
- aortic intramural —see Dissection, aorta
- arterial (complicating trauma) —see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- auricle —see Contusion, ear
- - nontraumatic —see Disorder, pinna, hematoma
- birth injury NEC P15.8
- brain (traumatic)
- - with
- - - cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-
- - newborn NEC P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - intracerebral, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, intracerebral hemorrhage
- - nontraumatic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial
- - subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, subarachnoid hemorrhage
- - subdural, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- breast (nontraumatic) N64.89
- broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.892
- cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-

- cerebral —see Hematoma, brain
- cerebrum S06.36-
  - - left S06.35-
  - - right S06.34-
- cesarean delivery wound O90.2
- complicating delivery (perineal) (pelvic) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7
- corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.89
- epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- epidural (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
  - - spinal —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- episiotomy O90.2
- face, birth injury P15.4
- genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
  - - female (nonobstetric) N94.89
  - - - traumatic S30.202
  - - male N50.1
  - - - traumatic S30.201
- internal organs —see Injury, by site
- intracerebral, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, intracerebral hemorrhage
- intraoperative —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- labia (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N90.89
- liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) K76.89
  - - birth injury P15.0
- mediastinum —see Injury, intrathoracic
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) N83.7
  - - traumatic S37.529
  - - - bilateral S37.522
  - - - unilateral S37.521
- muscle - code by site under Contusion
  - nontraumatic
  - - muscle M79.81
  - - soft tissue M79.81
- obstetrical surgical wound O90.2
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) —see also Hemorrhage, orbit
  - - traumatic —see Contusion, orbit
- pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N94.89
  - - obstetric O71.7
  - - traumatic —see Injury, by site
- penis (nontraumatic) N48.89
  - - birth injury P15.5
- perianal (nontraumatic) K64.5
- perineal S30.23
  - - complicating delivery O71.7
- perirenal —see Injury, kidney
- pinna —see Contusion, ear
  - - nontraumatic —see Disorder, pinna, hematoma
- placenta O43.89-
- postoperative (postprocedural) —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) K66.1
  - - traumatic S36.892
- scrotum, superficial S30.22
  - - birth injury P15.5
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) N50.1
  - - traumatic S37.892
- spermatic cord (traumatic) S37.892
  - - nontraumatic N50.1
- spinal (cord) (meninges) —see also Injury, spinal cord, by region
  - - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
  - - intraoperative —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage, spleen

- - postprocedural (postoperative) —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, spleen
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- subarachnoid (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, subarachnoid hemorrhage
- - newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - due to birth injury P10.3
- - nontraumatic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- subdural (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- - newborn (localized) P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - nontraumatic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- superficial, newborn P54.5
- testis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - birth injury P15.5
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.62
- vagina (ruptured) (nontraumatic) N89.8
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.892
- vitreous —see Hemorrhage, vitreous
- vulva (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N90.89
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.5
- Hematometra** N85.7
- with hematocolpos N89.7
- Hematomyelia** (central) G95.19
- newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- traumatic T14.8
- Hematomyelitis** G04.90
- Hematoperitoneum** —see Hemoperitoneum
- Hematophobia** F40.230
- Hematopneumothorax** (see Hemothorax)
- Hematopoiesis, cyclic** D70.4
- Hematoporphyria** —see Porphyria
- Hematorachis, hematorrhachis** G95.19
- newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- Hematosalpinx** N83.6
- with
- - hematocolpos N89.7
- - hematometra N85.7
- - - with hematocolpos N89.7
- infectious —see Salpingitis
- Hematospermia** R36.1
- Hematothorax** (see Hemothorax)
- Hematuria** R31.9
- due to sulphonamide, sulfonamide —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug
- benign (familial) (of childhood) —see *also* Hematuria, idiopathic
- - essential microscopic R31.1
- endemic (see *also* Schistosomiasis) B65.0
- gross R31.0
- idiopathic N02.9
- - with glomerular lesion
- - - crescentic (diffuse)glomerulonephritis N02.7
- - - dense deposit disease N02.6
- - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N02.4
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
- - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5



- - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- - - minor abnormality N02.0
- - - proliferative NEC N02.8
- - - specified pathology NEC N02.8
- intermittent —see Hematuria, idiopathic
- malarial B50.8
- microscopic NEC R31.2
- - benign essential R31.1
- paroxysmal —see *also* Hematuria, idiopathic
- - nocturnal D59.5
- persistent —see Hematuria, idiopathic
- recurrent —see Hematuria, idiopathic
- tropical (see *also* Schistosomiasis) B65.0
- tuberculous A18.13
- Hemeralopia** (day blindness) H53.11
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5
- Hemi-akinesia** R41.4
- Hemianalgesia** R20.0
- Hemianencephaly** Q00.0
- Hemianesthesia** R20.0
- Hemianopia, hemianopsia** (heteronymous) H53.47
- homonymous H53.46-
- syphilitic A52.71
- Hemiathetosis** R25.8
- Hemiatrophy** R68.89
- cerebellar G31.9
- face, facial, progressive (Romberg) G51.8
- tongue K14.8
- Hemiballism** (us) G25.5
- Hemicardia** Q24.8
- Hemicephalus, hemicephaly** Q00.0
- Hemichorea** G25.5
- Hemicolitis, left** —see Colitis, left sided
- Hemicrania**
- congenital malformation Q00.0
- continua G44.51
- meaning migraine (see *also* Migraine) G43.909
- paroxysmal G44.039
- - chronic G44.049
- - - intractable G44.041
- - - not intractable G44.049
- - episodic G44.039
- - - intractable G44.031
- - - not intractable G44.039
- - intractable G44.031
- - not intractable G44.039
- Hemidystrophy** —see Hemiatrophy
- Hemictromelia** Q73.8
- Hemihypalgesia** R20.8
- Hemihyesthesia** R20.1
- Hemi-inattention** R41.4
- Hemimelia** Q73.8
- lower limb —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- upper limb —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- Hemiparalysis** —see Hemiplegia
- Hemiparesis** —see Hemiplegia
- Hemiparesthesia** R20.2
- Hemiparkinsonism** G20

**Hemiplegia** G81.9-

- alternans facialis G83.89
- ascending NEC G81.90
- - spinal G95.89
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.2
- embolic (current episode) I63.4-
- flaccid G81.0-
- following
- - cerebrovascular disease I69.959
- - - cerebral infarction I69.35-
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.15-
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.25-
- - - specified disease NEC I69.85-
- - - stroke NOS I69.35-
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.05-
- hysterical F44.4
- newborn NEC P91.8
- - birth injury P11.9
- spastic G81.1-
- - congenital G80.2
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3

**Hemisectomy, spinal cord** —see Injury, spinal cord, by region

**Hemispasm** (facial) R25.2

**Hemisorosis** B48.8

**Hemitremor** R25.1

**Hemivertebra** Q76.49

- failure of segmentation with scoliosis Q76.3
- fusion with scoliosis Q76.3

**Hemochromatosis** E83.119

- with refractory anemia D46.1
- due to repeated red blood cell transfusion E83.111
- hereditary (primary) E83.110
- primary E83.110
- specified NEC E83.118

**Hemoglobin** —see *also* condition

- abnormal (disease) —see Disease, hemoglobin
- AS genotype D57.3
- Constant Spring D58.2
- E-beta thalassemia D56.5
- fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) D56.4
- H Constant Spring D56.0
- low NOS D64.9
- S (Hb S), heterozygous D57.3

**Hemoglobinemia** D59.9

- due to blood transfusion T80.89
- paroxysmal D59.6
- - nocturnal D59.5

**Hemoglobinopathy** (mixed) D58.2

- with thalassemia D56.8
- sickle-cell D57.1
- - with thalassemia D57.40
- - - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419
- - - - with
- - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.411
- - - - - splenic sequestration D57.412
- - - without crisis D57.40

**Hemoglobinuria** R82.3

- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC D59.6
- cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) D59.6

- due to exertion or hemolysis NEC D59.6
- intermittent D59.6
- malarial B50.8
- march D59.6
- nocturnal (paroxysmal) D59.5
- paroxysmal (cold) D59.6
- - nocturnal D59.5

**Hemolymphangioma** D18.1

**Hemolysis**

- intravascular
- - with
- - - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - - hemorrhage
- - - - antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- - - - intrapartum (see *also* Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.0
- - - - postpartum O72.3
- neonatal (excessive) P58.9
- - specified NEC P58.8

**Hemolytic** —see condition

**Hemopericardium** I31.2

- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.0
- newborn P54.8
- traumatic —see Injury, heart, with hemopericardium

**Hemoperitoneum** K66.1

- infectious K65.9
- traumatic S36.899
- - with open wound —see Wound, open, with penetration into peritoneal cavity

**Hemophilia** (classical) (familial) (hereditary) D66

- A D66
- B D67
- C D68.1
- acquired D68.311
- autoimmune D68.311
- calcipriva (see *also* Defect, coagulation) D68.4
- nonfamilial (see *also* Defect, coagulation) D68.4
- secondary D68.311
- vascular D68.0

**Hemophthalmos** H44.81-

**Hemopneumothorax** —see *also* Hemothorax

- traumatic S27.2

**Hemoptysis** R04.2

- newborn P26.9
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** (concealed) R58

- abdomen R58
- accidental antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum
- acute idiopathic pulmonary, in infants R04.81
- adenoid J35.8
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- - medulla E27.8
- - newborn P54.4
- after delivery —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- alveolar
- - lung, newborn P26.8
- - process K08.8
- alveolus K08.8
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.89
- anemia (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62

- antepartum (with) O46.90
- - with coagulation defect O46.00-
- - - afibrinogenemia O46.01-
- - - disseminated intravascular coagulation O46.02-
- - - hypofibrinogenemia O46.01-
- - - specified defect NEC O46.09-
- - before 20 weeks gestation O20.9
- - - specified type NEC O20.8
- - - threatened abortion O20.0
- - due to
- - - abruptio placenta (see *also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
- - - leiomyoma, uterus —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC
- - - placenta previa O44.1-
- - specified cause NEC —see subcategory O46.8X-
- anus (sphincter) K62.5
- apoplexy (stroke) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- arachnoid —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- artery R58
- - brain —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- basilar (ganglion) I61.0
- bladder N32.89
- bowel K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - due to
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - - syphilis A52.05
- - epidural or extradural (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
- - newborn P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - subarachnoid —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- - subdural —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- brainstem (nontraumatic) I61.3
- - traumatic S06.38-
- breast N64.59
- bronchial tube —see Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchopulmonary —see Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchus —see Hemorrhage, lung
- bulbar I61.5
- capillary I78.8
- - primary D69.8
- cecum K92.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4
- - newborn P52.6
- - traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral, cerebrum —see *also* Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - lobe I61.1
- cerebromeningeal I61.8
- cerebrospinal —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC N88.8
- chamber, anterior (eye) —see Hyphema
- childbirth —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- choroid H31.30-
- - expulsive H31.31-
- ciliary body —see Hyphema
- cochlea —see subcategory H83.8
- colon K92.2
- complicating

- - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage
- - delivery O67.9
- - - associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (DIC) (hyperfibrinolysis) O67.0
- - - specified cause NEC O67.8
- - surgical procedure —see Hemorrhage, intraoperative
- conjunctiva H11.3-
- - newborn P54.8
- cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- corpus luteum (ruptured)cyst N83.1
- cortical (brain) I61.1
- cranial —see Hemorrhage, intracranial
- cutaneous R23.3
- - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- - newborn P54.5
- delayed
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - postpartum O72.2
- diathesis (familial) D69.9
- disease D69.9
- - newborn P53
- - specified type NEC D69.8
- due to or associated with
- - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions in categories D65- D69)
- - - antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- - - intrapartum O67.0
- - dental implant M27.61
- - device, implant or graft (see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.83
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.838
- - - breast T85.83
- - - catheter NEC T85.83
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.838
- - - - - intraperitoneal T85.83
- - - - - infusion NEC T82.838
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.83
- - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.83
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.83
- - - - cardiac T82.837
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.83
- - - - urinary T83.83
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC T84.83
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.83
- - - genital NEC T83.83
- - - heart NEC T82.837
- - - joint prosthesis T84.83
- - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)NEC T85.83
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.83
- - - - bone graft T86.838
- - - - specified NEC T85.83
- - - urinary NEC T83.83
- - - vascular NEC T82.838
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.83
- duodenum, duodenal K92.2
- - ulcer —see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
- dura mater —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- endotracheal —see Hemorrhage, lung
- epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
- epidural (traumatic) —see *also* Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
- - nontraumatic I62.1
- esophagus K22.8

- - varix I85.01
- - - secondary I85.11
- excessive, following ectopic gestation (subsequent episode) O08.1
- extradural (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
- - birth injury P10.8
- - newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
- - nontraumatic I62.1
- eye NEC H57.8
- - fundus —see Hemorrhage, retina
- - lid —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- fallopian tube N83.6
- fibrinogenolysis —see Fibrinolysis
- fibrinolytic (acquired) —see Fibrinolysis
- from
- - ear (nontraumatic) —see Otorrhagia
- - tracheostomy stoma J95.01
- fundus, eye —see Hemorrhage, retina
- funis —see Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord
- gastric —see Hemorrhage, stomach
- gastroenteric K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- genital organ, male N50.1
- genitourinary (tract)NOS R31.9
- gingiva K06.8
- globe (eye) —see Hemophthalmos
- graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) N83.0
- gum K06.8
- heart I51.89
- hypopharyngeal (throat) R04.1
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - irregular N92.1
- internal (organs)NEC R58
- - capsule I61.0
- - ear —see subcategory H83.8
- - newborn P54.8
- intestine K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- intra-abdominal R58
- intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8
- intracerebral (nontraumatic) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9
- - birth injury P10.9
- - epidural, nontraumatic I62.1
- - extradural, nontraumatic I62.1
- - newborn P52.9
- - - specified NEC P52.8
- - intracerebral (nontraumatic) (in) I61.9
- - - brain stem I61.3
- - - cerebellum I61.4
- - - newborn P52.4
- - - - birth injury P10.1
- - - hemisphere I61.2
- - - - cortical (superficial) I61.1
- - - - subcortical (deep) I61.0
- - - intraoperative
- - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.31
- - - - during other procedure G97.32
- - - intraventricular I61.5

- - - multiple localized I61.6
- - - postprocedural
- - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.51
- - - - during other procedure G97.52
- - - specified NEC I61.8
- - - superficial I61.1
- - - traumatic (diffuse) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - subarachnoid (nontraumatic) (from) I60.9
- - - newborn P52.5
- - - - birth injury P10.3
- - - intracranial (cerebral)artery I60.7
- - - - anterior communicating I60.2-
- - - - basilar I60.4
- - - - carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0-
- - - - communicating I60.7
- - - - - anterior I60.2-
- - - - - posterior I60.3-
- - - - middle cerebral I60.1-
- - - - posterior communicating I60.3-
- - - - specified artery NEC I60.6
- - - - vertebral I60.5-
- - - specified NEC I60.8
- - - traumatic S06.6X-
- - subdural (nontraumatic) I62.00
- - - acute I62.01
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - - chronic I62.03
- - - newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8
- - - - birth injury P10.0
- - - spinal G95.19
- - - subacute I62.02
- - - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, focal brain injury
- intramedullary NEC G95.19
- intraocular —see Hemophthalmos
- intraoperative, intraprocedural —see Complication, hemorrhage (hematoma), intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
- intrapartum —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- intrapelvic
- - female N94.89
- - male K66.1
- intraperitoneal K66.1
- intrapontine I61.3
- intraprocedural —see Complication, hemorrhage (hematoma), intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
- intrauterine N85.7
- - complicating delivery (see *also* Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9
- - postpartum —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- intraventricular I61.5
- - newborn (nontraumatic) (see *also* Newborn, affected by, hemorrhage) P52.3
- - - due to birth injury P10.2
- - - grade
- - - - 1 P52.0
- - - - 2 P52.1
- - - - 3 P52.21
- - - - 4 P52.22
- intravesical N32.89
- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) —see Hyphema
- joint (nontraumatic) —see Hemarthrosis
- kidney N28.89
- knee (joint) (nontraumatic) —see Hemarthrosis, knee

- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.8
- lenticular striate artery I61.0
- ligature, vessel —see Hemorrhage, postoperative
- liver K76.89
- lung R04.89
  - - newborn P26.9
  - - - massive P26.1
  - - - specified NEC P26.8
  - - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- mediastinum —see Hemorrhage, lung
- medulla I61.3
- membrane (brain) I60.8
  - - spinal cord —see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8
  - - spinal cord —see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- mesentery K66.1
- metritis —see Endometritis
- mouth K13.79
- mucous membrane NEC R58
  - - newborn P54.8
- muscle M62.89
- nail (subungual) L60.8
- nasal turbinate R04.0
  - - newborn P54.8
- navel, newborn P51.9
- newborn P54.9
  - - specified NEC P54.8
- nipple N64.59
- nose R04.0
  - - newborn P54.8
- omentum K66.1
- optic nerve (sheath) H47.02-
- orbit, orbital H05.23-
- ovary NEC N83.8
- oviduct N83.6
- pancreas K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4
- parturition —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- penis N48.89
- pericardium, pericarditis I31.2
- peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1
- peritonsillar tissue J35.8
  - - due to infection J36
- petechial R23.3
  - - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- pleura —see Hemorrhage, lung
- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2
- polymyositis —see Polymyositis
- pons, pontine I61.3
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) I61.8
  - - newborn P52.6
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postnasal R04.0
- postoperative —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, by site
- postpartum NEC (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
  - - delayed or secondary O72.2
  - - retained placenta O72.0
  - - third stage O72.0



- pregnancy —see Hemorrhage, antepartum
- preretinal —see Hemorrhage, retina
- prostate N42.1
- puerperal —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- pulmonary R04.89
- - newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- purpura (primary) D69.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- renal N28.89
- respiratory passage or tract R04.9
- - specified NEC R04.89
- retina, retinal (vessels) H35.6-
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, retinal, hemorrhage
- retroperitoneal R58
- scalp R58
- scrotum N50.1
- secondary (nontraumatic) R58
- - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- skin R23.3
- - newborn P54.5
- slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal (cord) G95.19
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
- - intraoperative —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage, spleen
- - postprocedural —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, spleen
- stomach K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- - ulcer —see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- subconjunctival —see *a/so* Hemorrhage, conjunctiva
- - birth injury P15.3
- subcortical (brain) I61.0
- subcutaneous R23.3
- subdiaphragmatic R58
- subdural (acute) (nontraumatic) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- subependymal
- - newborn P52.0
- - - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - - - and intracerebral extension P52.22
- subhyaloid —see Hemorrhage, retina
- subperiosteal —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- subretinal —see Hemorrhage, retina
- subtentorial —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- subungual L60.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- - newborn P54.4
- tentorium (traumatic)NEC —see Hemorrhage, brain
- - newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- testis N50.1
- third stage (postpartum) O72.0
- thorax —see Hemorrhage, lung

- throat R04.1
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.89
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea —see Hemorrhage, lung
- tracheobronchial R04.89
  - - newborn P26.0
- traumatic - code to specific injury
  - - cerebellar —see Hemorrhage, brain
  - - intracranial —see Hemorrhage, brain
  - - recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
- tuberculous NEC (see *a/so* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A15.0
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4
- umbilicus, umbilical
  - - cord
    - - - after birth, newborn P51.9
    - - - complicating delivery O69.5
    - - newborn P51.9
    - - - massive P51.0
    - - - slipped ligature P51.8
    - - stump P51.9
- urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
  - - climacteric N92.4
  - - complicating delivery —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
  - - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
  - - intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
    - - - irregular N92.1
  - - postmenopausal N95.0
  - - postpartum —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
  - - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
  - - prepubertal N93.8
  - - pubertal N92.2
- vagina (abnormal) N93.9
  - - newborn P54.6
- vas deferens N50.1
- vasa previa O69.4
- ventricular I61.5
- vesical N32.89
- viscera NEC R58
  - - newborn P54.8
- vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1-
- vulva N90.89

**Hemorrhoids** (bleeding) (without mention of degree) K64.9

- 1st degree (grade/stage I) (without prolapse outside of anal canal) K64.0
- 2nd degree (grade/stage II) (that prolapse with straining but retract spontaneously) K64.1
- 3rd degree (grade/stage III) (that prolapse with straining and require manual replacement back inside anal canal) K64.2
- 4th degree (grade/stage IV) (with prolapsed tissue that cannot be manually replaced) K64.3
- complicating
  - - pregnancy O22.4
  - - puerperium O87.2
- external K64.4
  - - with
    - - - thrombosis K64.5
- internal (without mention of degree) K64.8
- prolapsed K64.8
- skin tags
  - - anus K64.4

- residual K64.4
- specified NEC K64.8
- strangulated (*see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- thrombosed (*see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.5
- ulcerated (*see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- Hemosalpinx** N83.6
- with
  - hematocolpos N89.7
  - hematometra N85.7
  - - with hematocolpos N89.7
- Hemosiderosis** (dietary) E83.19
- pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1- [*J84.03*]
- transfusion T80.89
- Hemothorax** (bacterial) (nontuberculous) J94.2
- newborn P54.8
- traumatic S27.1
- - with pneumothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC A15.6
- Henoch** (-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura) D69.0
- Henpue, henpuye** A66.6
- Hepar lobatum** (syphilitic) A52.74
- Hepatalgia** K76.89
- Hepatitis** K75.9
- acute B17.9
- - with coma K72.01
- - with hepatic failure —*see* Failure, hepatic
- - alcoholic —*see* Hepatitis, alcoholic
- - infectious B15.9
- - - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - viral B17.9
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.10
- - with ascites K70.11
- amebic —*see* Abscess, liver, amebic
- anicteric, (viral) —*see* Hepatitis, viral
- antigen-associated (HAA) —*see* Hepatitis, B
- Australia-antigen (positive) —*see* Hepatitis, B
- autoimmune K75.4
- B B19.10
- - with hepatic coma B19.11
- - acute B16.9
- - - with
  - - - - delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
  - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
  - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
- - chronic B18.1
- - - with delta-agent B18.0
- bacterial NEC K75.89
- C (viral) B19.20
- - with hepatic coma B19.21
- - acute B17.10
- - - with hepatic coma B17.11
- - chronic B18.2
- catarrhal (acute) B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- cholangiolitic K75.89
- cholestatic K75.89
- chronic K73.9
- - active NEC K73.2
- - lobular NEC K73.1
- - persistent NEC K73.0

- - specified NEC K73.8
- cytomegaloviral B25.1
- due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) —see Hepatitis, alcoholic
- epidemic B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- fulminant NEC (viral) —see Hepatitis, viral
- neonatal giant cell P59.29
- granulomatous NEC K75.3
- herpesviral B00.81
- history of
- - B Z86.19
- - C Z86.19
- homologous serum —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- in (due to)
- - mumps B26.81
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.1
- - - congenital (active) P37.1 [K77]
- infectious, infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- inoculation —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- interstitial (chronic) K74.69
- lupoid NEC K75.4
- malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) K72.90
- - with coma K72.91
- neonatal (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.29
- newborn P59.29
- postimmunization —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- post-transfusion —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- reactive, nonspecific K75.2
- serum —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- specified type NEC
- - with hepatic failure —see Failure, hepatic
- syphilitic (late) A52.74
- - congenital (early) A50.08 [K77]
- - - late A50.59 [K77]
- - secondary A51.45
- toxic (see also Disease, liver, toxic) K71.6
- tuberculous A18.83
- viral, virus B19.9
- - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - acute B17.9
- - chronic B18.9
- - - specified NEC B18.8
- - - type
- - - - B B18.1
- - - - with delta-agent B18.0
- - - - C B18.2
- - congenital P35.3
- - coxsackie B33.8 [K77]
- - cytomegalic inclusion B25.1
- - in remission, any type - code to Hepatitis, chronic, by type
- - non-A, non-B B17.8
- - specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8
- - type
- - - A B15.9
- - - - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - - B B19.10
- - - - with hepatic coma B19.11
- - - - acute B16.9
- - - - with

- - - - - delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
- - - - chronic B18.1
- - - - with delta-agent B18.0
- - - C B19.20
- - - with hepatic coma B19.21
- - - acute B17.10
- - - with hepatic coma B17.11
- - - chronic B18.2
- - - E B17.2
- - - non-A, non-B B17.8

**Hepatization lung** (acute) —see Pneumonia, lobar

**Hepatoblastoma** C22.2

**Hepatocarcinoma** C22.0

**Hepatocholangiocarcinoma** C22.0

**Hepatocholangioma, benign** D13.4

**Hepatocholangitis** K75.89

**Hepatolenticular degeneration** E83.01

**Hepatoma** (malignant) C22.0

- benign D13.4

- embryonal C22.0

**Hepatomegaly** —see *also* Hypertrophy, liver

- with splenomegaly R16.2

- congenital Q44.7

- in mononucleosis

- - gammaherpesviral B27.09

- - infectious specified NEC B27.89

**Hepatoptosis** K76.89

**Hepatorenal syndrome following labor and delivery** O90.4

**Hepatitis** K76.89

**Hepatosplenomegaly** R16.2

- hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) E78.3 [K77]

**Hereditary** —see condition

**Heredodegeneration, macular** —see Dystrophy, retina

**Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis** G60.1

**Heredosyphilis** —see Syphilis, congenital

**Herlitz' syndrome** Q81.1

**Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome** E70.331

**Hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism** (true) Q56.0

- 46,XX with streak gonads Q99.1

- 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0

- 46,XY with streak gonads Q99.1

- chimera 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0

**Hernia, hernial** (acquired) (recurrent) K46.9

- with

- - gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with, gangrene

- - incarceration —see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction

- - irreducible —see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction

- - obstruction —see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction

- - strangulation —see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction

- abdomen, abdominal K46.9

- - with

- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K46.1

- - - obstruction K46.0

- - femoral —see Hernia, femoral

- - incisional —see Hernia, incisional

- - inguinal —see Hernia, inguinal

- - specified site NEC K45.8

- - - with

- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K45.1
- - - - obstruction K45.0
- - umbilical —see Hernia, umbilical
- - wall —see Hernia, ventral
- appendix —see Hernia, abdomen
- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)
- - congenital (female) (male) Q79.51
- - female —see Cystocele
- - male N32.89
- brain, congenital —see Encephalocele
- cartilage, vertebra —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- cerebral, congenital —see *a/so* Encephalocele
- - endaural Q01.8
- ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2-
- colon —see Hernia, abdomen
- Cooper's —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- crural —see Hernia, femoral
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- - - obstruction K44.0
- - congenital Q79.0
- direct (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal
- diverticulum, intestine —see Hernia, abdomen
- double (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal, bilateral
- due to adhesions (with obstruction) K56.5
- epigastric (*see a/so* Hernia, ventral) K43.9
- esophageal hiatus —see Hernia, hiatal
- external (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal
- fallopian tube N83.4
- fascia M62.89
- femoral K41.90
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.40
- - - - not specified as recurrent K41.40
- - - - recurrent K41.41
- - - obstruction K41.30
- - - - not specified as recurrent K41.30
- - - - recurrent K41.31
- - bilateral K41.20
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.10
- - - - - not specified as recurrent K41.10
- - - - - recurrent K41.11
- - - - obstruction K41.00
- - - - - not specified as recurrent K41.00
- - - - - recurrent K41.01
- - - not specified as recurrent K41.20
- - - recurrent K41.21
- - unilateral K41.90
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.40
- - - - - not specified as recurrent K41.40
- - - - - recurrent K41.41
- - - - obstruction K41.30
- - - - - not specified as recurrent K41.30
- - - - - recurrent K41.31
- - - not specified as recurrent K41.90
- - - recurrent K41.91
- - not specified as recurrent K41.90

- - recurrent K41.91
- foramen magnum G93.5
- - congenital Q01.8
- funicular (umbilical) —see *also* Hernia, umbilicus
- - spermatic (cord) —see Hernia, inguinal
- gastrointestinal tract —see Hernia, abdomen
- Hesselbach's —see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC
- hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- - - obstruction K44.0
- - congenital Q40.1
- hypogastric —see Hernia, ventral
- incarcerated —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- incisional K43.2
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
- - - obstruction K43.0
- indirect (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal
- inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.90
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.40
- - - - not specified as recurrent K40.40
- - - - recurrent K40.41
- - - obstruction K40.30
- - - - not specified as recurrent K40.30
- - - - recurrent K40.31
- - not specified as recurrent K40.90
- - recurrent K40.91
- - bilateral K40.20
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.10
- - - - - not specified as recurrent K40.10
- - - - - recurrent K40.11
- - - - obstruction K40.00
- - - - - not specified as recurrent K40.00
- - - - - recurrent K40.01
- - - not specified as recurrent K40.20
- - - recurrent K40.21
- - unilateral K40.90
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.40
- - - - - not specified as recurrent K40.40
- - - - - recurrent K40.41
- - - - obstruction K40.30
- - - - - not specified as recurrent K40.30
- - - - - recurrent K40.31
- - - not specified as recurrent K40.90
- - - recurrent K40.91
- internal —see *also* Hernia, abdomen
- - inguinal —see Hernia, inguinal
- interstitial —see Hernia, abdomen
- intervertebral cartilage or disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- intestine, intestinal —see Hernia, by site
- intra-abdominal —see Hernia, abdomen
- iris (traumatic) S05.2-
- irreducible —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- ischiatic —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

- ischiorectal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- lens (traumatic) S05.2-
- linea (alba) (semilunaris) —see Hernia, ventral
- Littre's —see Hernia, abdomen
- lumbar —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- lung (subcutaneous) J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- mesenteric (internal) —see Hernia, abdomen
- midline —see Hernia, ventral
- muscle (sheath) M62.89
- nucleus pulposus —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- oblique (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal
- obstructive —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- obturator —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- omental —see Hernia, abdomen
- ovary N83.4
- oviduct N83.4
- paraesophageal —see *also* Hernia, diaphragm
- - congenital Q40.1
- parastomal K43.5
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.4
- - - obstruction K43.3
- paraumbilical —see Hernia, umbilicus
- perineal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Petit's —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- postoperative —see Hernia, incisional
- pregnant uterus —see Abnormal, uterus in pregnancy or childbirth
- prevesical N32.89
- properitoneal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- pudendal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- rectovaginal N81.6
- retroperitoneal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Richter's —see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction
- Rieux's, Riex's —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- sac condition (adhesion) (dropsy) (inflammation) (laceration) (suppuration)- code by site under Hernia
- sciatic —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- scrotum, scrotal —see Hernia, inguinal
- sliding (inguinal) —see *also* Hernia, inguinal
- - hiatus —see Hernia, hiatal
- spigelian —see Hernia, ventral
- spinal —see Spina bifida
- strangulated —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- subxiphoid —see Hernia, ventral
- supra-umbilicus —see Hernia, ventral
- tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- Treitz's (fossa) —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- tunica vaginalis Q55.29
- umbilicus, umbilical K42.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K42.1
- - - obstruction K42.0
- ureter N28.89
- urethra, congenital Q64.79
- urinary meatus, congenital Q64.79
- uterus N81.4
- - pregnant —see Abnormal, uterus in pregnancy or childbirth
- vaginal (anterior) (wall) —see Cystocele



- Velpeau's —see Hernia, femoral
- ventral K43.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7
- - - obstruction K43.6
- - recurrent —see Hernia, incisional
- - incisional K43.2
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
- - - - obstruction K43.0
- - specified NEC K43.9
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7
- - - - obstruction K43.6
- vesical
- - congenital (female) (male) Q79.51
- - female —see Cystocele
- - male N32.89
- vitreous (into wound) S05.2-
- - into anterior chamber —see Prolapse, vitreous

**Herniation** —see *also* Hernia

- brain (stem) G93.5
- cerebral G93.5
- mediastinum J98.5
- nucleus pulposus —see Displacement, intervertebral disc

**Herpangina** B08.5

**Herpes, herpesvirus, herpetic** B00.9

- anogenital A60.9
- - perianal skin A60.1
- - rectum A60.1
- - urogenital tract A60.00
- - - cervix A60.03
- - - male genital organ NEC A60.02
- - - penis A60.01
- - - specified site NEC A60.09
- - - vagina A60.04
- - - vulva A60.04
- blepharitis (zoster) B02.39
- - simplex B00.59
- circinatus B35.4
- - bullosus L12.0
- conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.53
- - zoster B02.31
- cornea B02.33
- encephalitis B00.4
- - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
- - specified NEC B10.09
- eye (zoster) B02.30
- - simplex B00.50
- eyelid (zoster) B02.39
- - simplex B00.59
- facialis B00.1
- febrilis B00.1
- geniculate ganglionitis B02.21
- genital, genitalis A60.00
- - female A60.09
- - male A60.02
- gestational, gestationis O26.4-
- gingivostomatitis B00.2

- human B00.9
- 1 —see Herpes, simplex
- 2 —see Herpes, simplex
- 3 —see Varicella
- 4 —see Mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr (virus)
- 5 —see Disease, cytomegalic inclusion (generalized)
- 6
- encephalitis B10.01
- specified NEC B10.81
- 7
- encephalitis B10.09
- specified NEC B10.82
- 8 B10.89
- infection NEC B10.89
- Kaposi's sarcoma associated B10.89
- iridocyclitis (simplex) B00.51
- - zoster B02.32
- iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) L51.9
- iritis (simplex) B00.51
- Kaposi's sarcoma associated B10.89
- keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.52
- - zoster (interstitial) B02.33
- keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) B00.52
- - zoster B02.33
- labialis B00.1
- lip B00.1
- meningitis (simplex) B00.3
- - zoster B02.1
- ophthalmicus (zoster)NEC B02.30
- - simplex B00.50
- penis A60.01
- perianal skin A60.1
- pharyngitis, pharyngotonsillitis B00.2
- rectum A60.1
- scrotum A60.02
- sepsis B00.7
- simplex B00.9
- - complicated NEC B00.89
- - congenital P35.2
- - conjunctivitis B00.53
- - external ear B00.1
- - eyelid B00.59
- - hepatitis B00.81
- - keratitis (interstitial) B00.52
- - myelitis B00.82
- - specified complication NEC B00.89
- - visceral B00.89
- stomatitis B00.2
- tonsurans B35.0
- visceral B00.89
- vulva A60.04
- whitlow B00.89
- zoster (see *also* condition) B02.9
- - auricularis B02.21
- - complicated NEC B02.8
- - conjunctivitis B02.31
- - disseminated B02.7
- - encephalitis B02.0
- - eye (lid) B02.39
- - geniculate ganglionitis B02.21

- - keratitis (interstitial) B02.33
- - meningitis B02.1
- - myelitis B02.24
- - neuritis, neuralgia B02.29
- - ophthalmicus NEC B02.30
- - oticus B02.21
- - polyneuropathy B02.23
- - specified complication NEC B02.8
- - trigeminal neuralgia B02.22
- Herpesvirus** (human) —see Herpes
- Herpetophobia** F40.218
- Herrick's anemia** —see Disease, sickle-cell
- Hers' disease** E74.09
- Herter-Gee syndrome** K90.0
- Herxheimer's reaction** R68.89
- Hesitancy**
  - of micturition R39.11
  - urinary R39.11
- Hesselbach's hernia** —see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC
- Heterochromia** (congenital) Q13.2
  - cataract —see Cataract, complicated
  - cyclitis (Fuchs) —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
  - hair L67.1
  - iritis —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
  - retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
  - - magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic
  - uveitis —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- Heterophoria** —see Strabismus, heterophoria
- Heterophyes, heterophyiasis** (small intestine) B66.8
- Heteropia, heteropic** —see *also* Malposition, congenital
  - cerebri Q04.8
- Heterotropia** —see Strabismus
- Heubner-Herter disease** K90.0
- Hexadactylysm** Q69.9
- HGSIL** (cytology finding) (high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear) (Pap smear finding)
  - anus R85.613
  - cervix R87.613
  - - biopsy (histology)finding - code to CIN II or CIN III
  - vagina R87.623
  - - biopsy (histology)finding - code to VAIN II or VAIN III
- Hibernoma** —see Lipoma
- Hiccup, hiccough** R06.6
  - epidemic B33.0
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Hidden penis** (congenital) Q55.64
  - acquired N48.83
- Hidradenitis** (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2
- Hidradenoma** (nodular) —see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - clear cell —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - papillary —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Hidrocystoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- High**
  - altitude effects T70.20
  - - anoxia T70.29
  - - on
    - - - ears T70.0
    - - - sinuses T70.1
  - polycythemia D75.1
  - arch
    - - foot Q66.7

- - palate, congenital Q38.5
- arterial tension —see Hypertension
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure —see *also* Hypertension
- - borderline R03.0
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- cholesterol E78.0
- - with high triglycerides E78.2
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- expressed emotional level within family Z63.8
- head at term O32.4
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- risk
- - infant NEC Z76.2
- - sexual behavior (heterosexual) Z72.51
- - - bisexual Z72.53
- - - homosexual Z72.52
- temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- thoracic rib Q76.6
- triglycerides E78.1
- - with high cholesterol E78.2
- Hildenbrand's disease** A75.0
- Hilum** —see condition
- Hip** —see condition
- Hippel's disease** Q85.8
- Hippophobia** F40.218
- Hippus** H57.09
- Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon** Q43.1
- Hirsutism, hirsuties** L68.0
- Hirudiniasis**
- external B88.3
- internal B83.4
- Hiss-Russell dysentery** A03.1
- Histidinemia, histidinuria** E70.41
- Histiocytoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- fibrous —see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - atypical —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Histiocytosis** D76.3
- acute differentiated progressive C96.0
- Langerhans' cell NEC C96.6
- - multifocal X
- - - multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0
- - - unisystemic C96.5
- - pulmonary, adult (adult PLCH) J84.82
- - unifocal (X) C96.6
- lipid, lipoid D76.3
- - essential E75.29
- malignant C96.A
- mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
- - Langerhans' cells C96.6
- non-Langerhans cell D76.3
- polyostotic sclerosing D76.3
- sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
- syndrome NEC D76.3
- X NEC C96.6
- - acute (progressive) C96.0
- - chronic C96.6
- - multifocal C96.5
- - multisystemic C96.0

- - unifocal C96.6

**Histoplasmosis B39.9**

- with pneumonia NEC B39.2 [J17]

- African B39.5

- American —see Histoplasmosis, capsulati

- capsulati B39.4

- - disseminated B39.3

- - generalized B39.3

- - pulmonary B39.2

- - - acute B39.0

- - - chronic B39.1

- Darling's B39.4

- duboisii B39.5

- lung NEC B39.2

**History**

- family (of) —see also History, personal (of)

- - alcohol abuse Z81.1

- - allergy NEC Z84.89

- - anemia Z83.2

- - arthritis Z82.61

- - asthma Z82.5

- - blindness Z82.1

- - cardiac death (sudden) Z82.41

- - carrier of genetic disease Z84.81

- - chromosomal anomaly Z82.79

- - chronic

- - - disabling disease NEC Z82.8

- - - lower respiratory disease Z82.5

- - colonic polyps Z83.71

- - congenital malformations and deformations Z82.79

- - - polycystic kidney Z82.71

- - consanguinity Z84.3

- - deafness Z82.2

- - diabetes mellitus Z83.3

- - disability NEC Z82.8

- - disease or disorder (of)

- - - allergic NEC Z84.89

- - - behavioral NEC Z81.8

- - - blood and blood-forming organs Z83.2

- - - cardiovascular NEC Z82.49

- - - chronic disabling NEC Z82.8

- - - digestive Z83.79

- - - ear NEC Z83.52

- - - endocrine NEC Z83.49

- - - eye NEC Z83.518

- - - - glaucoma Z83.511

- - - genitourinary NEC Z84.2

- - - glaucoma Z83.511

- - - hematological Z83.2

- - - immune mechanism Z83.2

- - - infectious NEC Z83.1

- - - ischemic heart Z82.49

- - - kidney Z84.1

- - - mental NEC Z81.8

- - - metabolic Z83.49

- - - musculoskeletal NEC Z82.69

- - - neurological NEC Z82.0

- - - nutritional Z83.49

- - - parasitic NEC Z83.1

- - - psychiatric NEC Z81.8

- - - respiratory NEC Z83.6
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC Z84.0
- - - specified NEC Z84.89
- - drug abuse NEC Z81.3
- - epilepsy Z82.0
- - genetic disease carrier Z84.81
- - glaucoma Z83.511
- - hearing loss Z82.2
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)infection Z83.0
- - Huntington's chorea Z82.0
- - intellectual disability Z81.0
- - leukemia Z80.6
- - malignant neoplasm (of)NOS Z80.9
- - - bladder Z80.52
- - - breast Z80.3
- - - bronchus Z80.1
- - - digestive organ Z80.0
- - - gastrointestinal tract Z80.0
- - - genital organ Z80.49
- - - - ovary Z80.41
- - - - prostate Z80.42
- - - - specified organ NEC Z80.49
- - - - testis Z80.43
- - - hematopoietic NEC Z80.7
- - - intrathoracic organ NEC Z80.2
- - - kidney Z80.51
- - - lung Z80.1
- - - lymphatic NEC Z80.7
- - - ovary Z80.41
- - - prostate Z80.42
- - - respiratory organ NEC Z80.2
- - - specified site NEC Z80.8
- - - testis Z80.43
- - - trachea Z80.1
- - - urinary organ or tract Z80.59
- - - - bladder Z80.52
- - - - kidney Z80.51
- - mental
- - - disorder NEC Z81.8
- - multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN)syndrome Z83.41
- - osteoporosis Z82.62
- - polycystic kidney Z82.71
- - polyps (colon) Z83.71
- - psychiatric disorder Z81.8
- - psychoactive substance abuse NEC Z81.3
- - respiratory condition NEC Z83.6
- - - asthma and other lower respiratory conditions Z82.5
- - self-harmful behavior Z81.8
- - skin condition Z84.0
- - specified condition NEC Z84.89
- - stroke (cerebrovascular) Z82.3
- - substance abuse NEC Z81.4
- - - alcohol Z81.1
- - - drug NEC Z81.3
- - - psychoactive NEC Z81.3
- - - tobacco Z81.2
- - sudden cardiac death Z82.41
- - tobacco abuse Z81.2
- - violence, violent behavior Z81.8
- - visual loss Z82.1

- personal (of) —see *also* History, family (of)
- - abuse
  - - - childhood Z62.819
  - - - - physical Z62.810
  - - - - psychological Z62.811
  - - - - sexual Z62.810
  - - - adult Z91.419
  - - - - physical and sexual Z91.410
  - - - - psychological Z91.411
- - alcohol dependence F10.21
- - allergy (to) Z88.9
  - - - analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
  - - - anesthetic Z88.4
  - - - antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
  - - - anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3
  - - - contrast media Z91.041
  - - - drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
    - - - - specified NEC Z88.8
  - - - food Z91.018
    - - - - additives Z91.02
    - - - - eggs Z91.012
    - - - - milk products Z91.011
    - - - - peanuts Z91.010
    - - - - seafood Z91.013
    - - - - specified food NEC Z91.018
  - - - insect Z91.038
    - - - - bee Z91.030
  - - - latex Z91.040
  - - - medicinal agents Z88.9
    - - - - specified NEC Z88.8
  - - - narcotic agent NEC Z88.5
  - - - nonmedicinal agents Z91.048
  - - - penicillin Z88.0
  - - - serum Z88.7
    - - - - specified NEC Z91.09
  - - - sulfonamides Z88.2
  - - - vaccine Z88.7
- - anaphylactic shock Z87.892
- - anaphylaxis Z87.892
- - behavioral disorders Z86.59
- - benign carcinoid tumor Z86.012
- - benign neoplasm Z86.018
  - - - carcinoid Z86.012
  - - - brain Z86.011
  - - - colonic polyps Z86.010
- - brain injury (traumatic) Z87.820
- - breast implant removal Z98.86
- - calculi, renal Z87.442
- - cancer —see History, personal (of), malignant neoplasm (of)
- - cardiac arrest (death), successfully resuscitated Z86.74
- - cerebral infarction without residual deficit Z86.73
- - cervical dysplasia Z87.410
- - chemotherapy for neoplastic condition Z92.21
- - childhood abuse —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - cleft lip (corrected) Z87.730
- - cleft palate (corrected) Z87.730
- - collapsed vertebra (healed) Z87.311
  - - - due to osteoporosis Z87.310
- - combat and operational stress reaction Z86.51
- - congenital malformation (corrected) Z87.798

- circulatory system (corrected) Z87.74
- digestive system (corrected) NEC Z87.738
- ear (corrected) Z87.720
- eye (corrected) Z87.721
- face and neck (corrected) Z87.790
- genitourinary system (corrected) NEC Z87.718
- heart (corrected) Z87.74
- integument (corrected) Z87.76
- limb (s) (corrected) Z87.76
- musculoskeletal system (corrected) Z87.76
- neck (corrected) Z87.790
- nervous system (corrected) NEC Z87.728
- respiratory system (corrected) Z87.75
- sense organs (corrected) NEC Z87.728
- specified NEC Z87.798
- contraception Z92.0
- deployment (military) Z91.82
- diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
- disease or disorder (of) Z87.898
- blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2
- circulatory system Z86.79
- specified condition NEC Z86.79
- connective tissue NEC Z87.39
- digestive system Z87.19
- colonic polyp Z86.010
- peptic ulcer disease Z87.11
- specified condition NEC Z87.19
- ear Z86.69
- endocrine Z86.39
- diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
- gestational diabetes Z86.32
- specified type NEC Z86.39
- eye Z86.69
- genital (track) system NEC
- female Z87.42
- male Z87.438
- hematological Z86.2
- Hodgkin Z85.71
- immune mechanism Z86.2
- infectious Z86.19
- malaria Z86.13
- Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14
- poliomyelitis Z86.12
- specified NEC Z86.19
- tuberculosis Z86.11
- mental NEC Z86.59
- metabolic Z86.39
- diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
- gestational diabetes Z86.32
- specified type NEC Z86.39
- musculoskeletal NEC Z87.39
- nervous system Z86.69
- nutritional Z86.39
- parasitic Z86.19
- respiratory system NEC Z87.09
- sense organs Z86.69
- skin Z87.2
- specified site or type NEC Z87.898
- subcutaneous tissue Z87.2
- trophoblastic Z87.59



- - - urinary system NEC Z87.448
- - drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, by type, in remission
- - drug therapy
- - - antineoplastic chemotherapy Z92.21
- - - estrogen Z92.23
- - - immunosuppression Z92.25
- - - inhaled steroids Z92.240
- - - monoclonal drug Z92.22
- - - specified NEC Z92.29
- - - steroid Z92.241
- - - systemic steroids Z92.241
- - dysplasia
- - - cervical Z87.410
- - - prostatic Z87.430
- - - vaginal Z87.411
- - - vulvar Z87.412
- - embolism (venous) Z86.718
- - - pulmonary Z86.711
- - encephalitis Z86.61
- - estrogen therapy Z92.23
- - extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) Z92.81
- - failed moderate sedation Z92.83
- - failed conscious sedation Z92.83
- - fall, falling Z91.81
- - fracture (healed)
- - - fatigue Z87.312
- - - fragility Z87.310
- - - osteoporosis Z87.310
- - - pathological NEC Z87.311
- - - stress Z87.312
- - - traumatic Z87.81
- - gestational diabetes Z86.32
- - hepatitis
- - - B Z86.19
- - - C Z86.19
- - Hodgkin disease Z85.71
- - hyperthermia, malignant Z88.4
- - hypospadias (corrected) Z87.710
- - hysterectomy Z90.710
- - immunosuppression therapy Z92.25
- - in situ neoplasm
- - - breast Z86.000
- - - cervix uteri Z86.001
- - - specified NEC Z86.008
- - infection NEC Z86.19
- - - central nervous system Z86.61
- - - Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14
- - - urinary (recurrent) (tract) Z87.440
- - injury NEC Z87.828
- - in utero procedure during pregnancy Z98.870
- - in utero procedure while a fetus Z98.871
- - irradiation Z92.3
- - kidney stones Z87.442
- - leukemia Z85.6
- - lymphoma (non-Hodgkin) Z85.72
- - malignant melanoma (skin) Z85.820
- - malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9
- - - accessory sinuses Z85.22
- - - anus NEC Z85.048
- - - - carcinoid Z85.040

- bladder Z85.51
- bone Z85.830
- brain Z85.841
- breast Z85.3
- bronchus NEC Z85.118
- carcinoid Z85.110
- carcinoid —see History, personal (of), malignant neoplasm, by site, carcinoid
- cervix Z85.41
- colon NEC Z85.038
- carcinoid Z85.030
- digestive organ Z85.00
- specified NEC Z85.09
- endocrine gland NEC Z85.858
- epididymis Z85.48
- esophagus Z85.01
- eye Z85.840
- gastrointestinal tract —see History, malignant neoplasm, digestive organ
- genital organ
- female Z85.40
- specified NEC Z85.44
- male Z85.45
- specified NEC Z85.49
- hematopoietic NEC Z85.79
- intrathoracic organ Z85.20
- kidney NEC Z85.528
- carcinoid Z85.520
- large intestine NEC Z85.038
- carcinoid Z85.030
- larynx Z85.21
- liver Z85.05
- lung NEC Z85.118
- carcinoid Z85.110
- mediastinum Z85.29
- Merkel cell Z85.821
- middle ear Z85.22
- nasal cavities Z85.22
- nervous system NEC Z85.848
- oral cavity Z85.819
- specified site NEC Z85.818
- ovary Z85.43
- pancreas Z85.07
- pharynx Z85.819
- specified site NEC Z85.818
- pelvis Z85.53
- pleura Z85.29
- prostate Z85.46
- rectosigmoid junction NEC Z85.048
- carcinoid Z85.040
- rectum NEC Z85.048
- carcinoid Z85.040
- respiratory organ Z85.20
- sinuses, accessory Z85.22
- skin NEC Z85.828
- melanoma Z85.820
- Merkel cell Z85.821
- small intestine NEC Z85.068
- carcinoid Z85.060
- soft tissue Z85.831
- specified site NEC Z85.89
- stomach NEC Z85.028

- carcinoid Z85.020
- testis Z85.47
- thymus NEC Z85.238
- carcinoid Z85.230
- thyroid Z85.850
- tongue Z85.810
- trachea Z85.12
- ureter Z85.54
- urinary organ or tract Z85.50
- specified NEC Z85.59
- uterus Z85.42
- maltreatment Z91.89
- medical treatment NEC Z92.89
- melanoma (malignant) (skin) Z85.820
- meningitis Z86.61
- mental disorder Z86.59
- Merkel cell carcinoma (skin) Z85.821
- Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14
- military deployment Z91.82
- military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82
- myocardial infarction (old) I25.2
- neglect (in)
  - adult Z91.412
  - childhood Z62.812
- neoplasm
  - benign Z86.018
  - brain Z86.011
  - colon polyp Z86.010
  - in situ
    - breast Z86.000
    - cervix uteri Z86.001
    - specified NEC Z86.008
  - malignant —see History of, malignant neoplasm
  - uncertain behavior Z86.03
- nephrotic syndrome Z87.441
- nicotine dependence Z87.891
- noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen —see Noncompliance
- nutritional deficiency Z86.39
- obstetric complications Z87.59
  - childbirth Z87.59
  - pregnancy Z87.59
  - pre-term labor Z87.51
  - puerperium Z87.59
- osteoporosis fractures Z87.31
- parasuicide (attempt) Z91.5
- physical trauma NEC Z87.828
  - self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poisoning NEC Z91.89
  - self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poor personal hygiene Z91.89
- pneumonia (recurrent) Z87.01
- preterm labor Z87.51
- prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit (PRIND) Z86.73
- procedure during pregnancy Z98.870
- procedure while a fetus Z98.871
- prostatic dysplasia Z87.430
- psychological
  - abuse
    - adult Z91.411
    - child Z62.811

- - - trauma, specified NEC Z91.49
- - radiation therapy Z92.3
- - removal
- - - implant
- - - - breast Z98.86
- - renal calculi Z87.442
- - respiratory condition NEC Z87.09
- - retained foreign body fully removed Z87.821
- - risk factors NEC Z91.89
- - self-harm Z91.5
- - self-poisoning attempt Z91.5
- - sex reassignment Z87.890
- - sleep-wake cycle problem Z72.821
- - specified NEC Z87.898
- - steroid therapy (systemic) Z92.241
- - - inhaled Z92.240
- - stroke without residual deficits Z86.73
- - substance abuse NEC F10 - with fifth character 1 F19
- - sudden cardiac arrest Z86.74
- - sudden cardiac death successfully resuscitated Z86.74
- - suicide attempt Z91.5
- - surgery NEC Z98.89
- - - sex reassignment Z87.890
- - - transplant —see Transplant
- - thrombophlebitis Z86.72
- - thrombosis (venous) Z86.718
- - - pulmonary Z86.711
- - tobacco dependence Z87.891
- - transient ischemic attack (TIA)without residual deficits Z86.73
- - trauma (physical)NEC Z87.828
- - - psychological NEC Z91.49
- - - self-harm Z91.5
- - traumatic brain injury Z87.820
- - unhealthy sleep-wake cycle Z72.821
- - urinary calculi Z87.442
- - urinary (recurrent) (tract) infection(s) Z87.440
- - vaginal dysplasia Z87.411
- - venous thrombosis or embolism Z86.718
- - - pulmonary Z86.711
- - vulvar dysplasia Z87.412
- His-Werner disease** A79.0
- HIV** (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus) B20
- laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) R75
- positive, seropositive Z21
- nonconclusive test (in infants) R75
- Hives** (bold) —see Urticaria
- Hoarseness** R49.0
- Hobo** Z59.0
- Hodgkin disease** —see Lymphoma, Hodgkin
- Hodgson's disease** I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- Hoffa-Kastert disease** E88.89
- Hoffa's disease** E88.89
- Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome** I47.9
- Hoffmann's syndrome** E03.9 [G73.7]
- Hole** (round)
- macula H35.34-
- retina (without detachment) —see Break, retina, round hole
- - with detachment —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- Holiday relief care** Z75.5

**Hollenhorst's plaque** —see Occlusion, artery, retina

**Hollow foot** (congenital) Q66.7

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC

**Holoprosencephaly** Q04.2

**Holt-Oram syndrome** Q87.2

**Homelessness** Z59.0

**Homesickness** —see Disorder, adjustment

**Homocystinemia, homocystinuria** E72.11

**Homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase deficiency** E70.29

**Homologous serum hepatitis** (prophylactic) (therapeutic) —see Hepatitis, viral, type B

**Honeycomb lung** J98.4

- congenital Q33.0

**Hooded**

- clitoris Q52.6
- penis Q55.69

**Hookworm** (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) B76.9

- specified NEC B76.8

**Hordeolum** (eyelid) (externum) (recurrent) H00.019

- internum H00.029
- - left H00.026
- - - lower H00.025
- - - upper H00.024
- - right H00.023
- - - lower H00.022
- - - upper H00.021
- left H00.016
- - lower H00.015
- - upper H00.014
- right H00.013
- - lower H00.012
- - upper H00.011

**Horn**

- cutaneous L85.8
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.6

**Horner** (-Claude Bernard)**syndrome** G90.2

- traumatic —see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic

**Horseshoe kidney** (congenital) Q63.1

**Horton's headache or neuralgia** G44.099

- intractable G44.091
- not intractable G44.099

**Hospital hopper syndrome** —see Disorder, factitious

**Hospitalism in children** —see Disorder, adjustment

**Hostility** R45.5

- towards child Z62.3

**Hot flashes**

- menopausal N95.1

**Hourglass** (contracture) —see *also* Contraction, hourglass

- stomach K31.89
- - congenital Q40.2
- - stricture K31.2

**Household, housing circumstance affecting care** Z59.9

- specified NEC Z59.8

**Housemaid's knee** —see Bursitis, prepatellar

**Hudson** (-Stähli) line (cornea) —see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

**Human**

- bite (open wound) —see *also* Bite
- - intact skin surface —see Bite, superficial
- herpesvirus —see Herpes
- immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B20

- - asymptomatic status Z21
- - contact Z20.6
- - counseling Z71.7
- - dementia B20 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance B20 [F02.81]
- - exposure to Z20.6
- - laboratory evidence R75
- - type-2 (HIV 2)as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.35
- papillomavirus (HPV)
- - DNA test positive
- - - high risk
- - - - cervix R87.810
- - - - vagina R87.811
- - - low risk
- - - - cervix R87.820
- - - - vagina R87.821
- - screening for Z11.51
- T-cell lymphotropic virus
- - type-1 (HTLV-I)infection B33.3
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.33
- - - carrier Z22.6
- - type-2 (HTLV-II)as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.34

**Humidifier lung or pneumonitis** J67.7

**Humiliation** (experience)**in childhood** Z62.898

**Humpback** (acquired) —see Kyphosis

**Hunchback** (acquired) —see Kyphosis

**Hunger** T73.0

- air, psychogenic F45.8

**Hungry bone syndrome** E83.81

**Hunner's ulcer** —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

**Hunter's**

- glossitis D51.0

- syndrome E76.1

**Huntington's disease or chorea** G10

- with dementia G10 [F02.80]

- - with behavioral disturbance G10 [F02.81]

**Hunt's**

- disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) B02.21

- - dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1

- neuralgia B02.21

**Hurler** (-Scheie)**disease or syndrome** E76.02

**Hurst's disease** G36.1

**Hurthle cell**

- adenocarcinoma C73

- adenoma D34

- carcinoma C73

- tumor D34

**Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome** —see Sarcoidosis

**Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome** E34.8

**Hutchinson's**

- disease, meaning

- - angioma serpiginosum L81.7

- - pompholyx (cheiropompholyx) L30.1

- - prurigo estivalis L56.4

- - summer eruption or summer prurigo L56.4

- melanotic freckle —see Melanoma, in situ

- - malignant melanoma in —see Melanoma

- teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) A50.52

- triad (congenital syphilis) A50.53

**Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile** H15.89

**Hyaline membrane** (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0

**Hyalinosis**

- cutis (et mucosae) E78.89
- focal and segmental (glomerular) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1

**Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid** —see also Deposit, crystalline

- syphilitic (late) A52.71

**Hydatid**

- cyst or tumor —see Echinococcus
- mole —see Hydatidiform mole
- Morgagni
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.29

**Hydatidiform mole** (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) O01.9

- classical O01.0
- complete O01.0
- incomplete O01.1
- invasive D39.2
- malignant D39.2
- partial O01.1

**Hydatidosis** —see Echinococcus

**Hydradenitis** (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

**Hydradenoma** —see Hidradenoma

**Hydramnios** O40.-

**Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly** Q04.3

- with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus

**Hydrargyris NEC** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Hydrarthrosis** —see also Effusion, joint

- gonococcal A54.42
- intermittent M12.40
- - ankle M12.47-
- - elbow M12.42-
- - foot joint M12.47-
- - hand joint M12.44-
- - hip M12.45-
- - knee M12.46-
- - multiple site M12.49
- - shoulder M12.41-
- - specified joint NEC M12.48
- - wrist M12.43-
- of yaws (early) (late) (see also subcategory M14.8-) A66.6
- syphilitic (late) A52.77
- - congenital A50.55 [M12.80]

**Hydremia** D64.89

**Hydrencephalocele** (congenital) —see Encephalocele

**Hydrencephalomeningocele** (congenital) —see Encephalocele

**Hydroa** R23.8

- aestivale L56.4
- vacciniforme L56.4

**Hydroadenitis** (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

**Hydrocalycosis** —see Hydronephrosis

**Hydrocele** (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) N43.3

- canal of Nuck N94.89
- communicating N43.2
- - congenital P83.5
- congenital P83.5
- encysted N43.0
- female NEC N94.89
- infected N43.1
- newborn P83.5

- round ligament N94.89
- specified NEC N43.2
- spinalis —see Spina bifida
- vulva N90.89

**Hydrocephalus** (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9

- aqueduct Sylvius stricture Q03.0
- causing disproportion O33.6
- - with obstructed labor O66.3
- communicating G91.0
- congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9
- - with spina bifida Q05.4
- - - cervical Q05.0
- - - dorsal Q05.1
- - - lumbar Q05.2
- - - lumbosacral Q05.2
- - - sacral Q05.3
- - - thoracic Q05.1
- - - thoracolumbar Q05.1
- - specified NEC Q03.8
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1
- - congenital (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.1
- in (due to)
- - infectious disease NEC B89 [G91.4]
- - neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) G91.4
- - parasitic disease B89 [G91.4]
- newborn Q03.9
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- noncommunicating G91.1
- normal pressure G91.2
- - secondary G91.0
- obstructive G91.1
- otitic G93.2
- post-traumatic NEC G91.3
- secondary G91.4
- - post-traumatic G91.3
- specified NEC G91.8
- syphilitic, congenital A50.49

**Hydrocolpos** (congenital) N89.8

**Hydrocystoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Hydroencephalocele** (congenital) —see Encephalocele

**Hydroencephalomeningocele** (congenital) —see Encephalocele

**Hydrohematopneumothorax** —see Hemothorax

**Hydromeningitis** —see Meningitis

**Hydromeningocele** (spinal) —see also Spina bifida

- cranial —see Encephalocele

**Hydrometra** N85.8

**Hydrometrocolpos** N89.8

**Hydromicrocephaly** Q02

**Hydromphalos** (since birth) Q45.8

**Hydromyelia** Q06.4

**Hydromyelocele** —see Spina bifida

**Hydronephrosis** (atrophic) (early) (functionless) (intermittent) (primary) (secondary) NEC N13.30

- with
- - infection N13.6
- - obstruction (by) (of)
- - - renal calculus N13.2
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - ureteral NEC N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6



- - - - calculus N13.2
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - ureteropelvic junction (congenital) Q62.0
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - ureteral stricture NEC N13.1
- - - with infection N13.6
- congenital Q62.0
- specified type NEC N13.39
- tuberculous A18.11
- Hydropericarditis** —see Pericarditis
- Hydropericardium** —see Pericarditis
- Hydroperitoneum** R18.8
- Hydrophobia** —see Rabies
- Hydrophthalmos** Q15.0
- Hydropneumohemothorax** —see Hemothorax
- Hydropneumopericarditis** —see Pericarditis
- Hydropneumopericardium** —see Pericarditis
- Hydropneumothorax** J94.8
- traumatic —see Injury, intrathoracic, lung
- tuberculous NEC A15.6
- Hydrops** R60.9
- abdominis R18.8
- articulorum intermittens —see Hydrarthrosis, intermittent
- cardiac —see Failure, heart, congestive
- causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- endolymphatic H81.0-
- fetal —see Pregnancy, complicated by, hydrops, fetalis
- fetalis P83.2
- - due to
- - - ABO isoimmunization P56.0
- - - alpha thalassemia D56.0
- - - hemolytic disease P56.90
- - - - specified NEC P56.99
- - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0
- - - other specified nonhemolytic disease NEC P83.2
- - - Rh incompatibility P56.0
- - during pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, hydrops, fetalis
- gallbladder K82.1
- joint —see Effusion, joint
- labyrinth H81.0-
- newborn (idiopathic) P83.2
- - due to
- - - ABO isoimmunization P56.0
- - - alpha thalassemia D56.0
- - - hemolytic disease P56.90
- - - - specified NEC P56.99
- - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0
- - - Rh incompatibility P56.0
- nutritional —see Malnutrition, severe
- pericardium —see Pericarditis
- pleura —see Hydrothorax
- spermatic cord —see Hydrocele
- Hydropyonephrosis** N13.6
- Hydrorachis** Q06.4
- Hydrorrhea** (nasal) J34.89
- pregnancy —see Rupture, membranes, premature
- Hydrosadenitis** (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2
- Hydrosalpinx** (fallopian tube) (follicularis) N70.11
- Hydrothorax** (double) (pleura) J94.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8

- - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [J91.8]
- traumatic —see Injury, intrathoracic
- tuberculous NEC (non primary) A15.6
- Hydroureter** (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.4
- with infection N13.6
- congenital Q62.39
- Hydroureteronephrosis** —see Hydronephrosis
- Hydrourethra** N36.8
- Hydroxykynureninuria** E70.8
- Hydroxylysinemia** E72.3
- Hydroxyprolinemia** E72.59
- Hygiene, sleep**
- abuse Z72.821
- inadequate Z72.821
- poor Z72.821
- Hygroma** (congenital) (cystic) D18.1
- praepatellare, prepatellar —see Bursitis, prepatellar
- Hymen** —see condition
- Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis** (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) B71.0
- Hypalgesia** R20.8
- Hyperacidity** (gastric) K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Hyperactive, hyperactivity** F90.9
- basal cell, uterine cervix —see Dysplasia, cervix
- bowel sounds R19.12
- cervix epithelial (basal) —see Dysplasia, cervix
- child F90.9
- - attention deficit —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- detrusor muscle N32.81
- gastrointestinal K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- nasal mucous membrane J34.3
- stomach K31.89
- thyroid (gland) —see Hyperthyroidism
- Hyperacusis** H93.23-
- Hyperadrenalism** E27.5
- Hyperadrenocorticism** E24.9
- congenital E25.0
- iatrogenic E24.2
- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0
- pituitary-dependent E24.0
- Hyperaldosteronism** E26.9
- familial (type I) E26.02
- glucocorticoid-remediable E26.02
- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.09
- primary NEC E26.09
- secondary E26.1
- specified NEC E26.89
- Hyperalgesia** R20.8
- Hyperalimentation** R63.2
- carotene, carotin E67.1
- specified NEC E67.8
- vitamin
- - A E67.0
- - D E67.3
- Hyperaminoaciduria**
- arginine E72.21
- cystine E72.01

- lysine E72.3
- ornithine E72.4
- Hyperammonemia** (congenital) E72.20
- Hyperazotemia** —see Uremia
- Hyperbetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.0
- with prebetalipoproteinemia E78.2
- Hyperbilirubinemia**
- constitutional E80.6
- familial conjugated E80.6
- neonatal (transient) —see Jaundice, newborn
- Hypercalcemia, hypocalciuric, familial** E83.52
- Hypercalciuria, idiopathic** E83.52
- Hypercapnia** R06.89
- newborn P84
- Hypercarotenemia, hypercarotinemia** (dietary) E67.1
- Hypercementosis** K03.4
- Hyperchloremia** E87.8
- Hyperchlorhydria** K31.89
- neurotic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- Hypercholesterinemia** —see Hypercholesterolemia
- Hypercholesterolemia** (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (pure) E78.0
- with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic** F45.8
- Hyperchylomicronemia** (familial) (primary) E78.3
- with hyperbetalipoproteinemia E78.3
- Hypercoagulable** (state) D68.59
- activated protein C resistance D68.51
- antithrombin (III)deficiency D68.59
- factor V Leiden mutation D68.51
- primary NEC D68.59
- protein C deficiency D68.59
- protein S deficiency D68.59
- prothrombin gene mutation D68.52
- secondary D68.69
- specified NEC D68.69
- Hypercoagulation** (state) D68.59
- Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent** E24.0
- Hypercorticosolism** —see Cushing's, syndrome
- Hypercorticosteronism** E24.2
- correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- Hypercortisonism** E24.2
- correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- Hyperekplexia** Q89.8
- Hyperelectrolytemia** E87.8
- Hyperemesis** R11.10
- with nausea R11.2
- gravidarum (mild) O21.0
- - with
- - - carbohydrate depletion O21.1
- - - dehydration O21.1
- - - electrolyte imbalance O21.1
- - - metabolic disturbance O21.1
- - severe (with metabolic disturbance) O21.1
- projectile R11.12
- psychogenic F45.8
- Hyperemia** (acute) (passive) R68.89

- anal mucosa K62.89
- bladder N32.89
- cerebral I67.89
- conjunctiva H11.43-
- ear internal, acute —see subcategory H83.0
- enteric K59.8
- eye —see Hyperemia, conjunctiva
- eyelid (active) (passive) —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- intestine K59.8
- iris —see Disorder, iris, vascular
- kidney N28.89
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.0
- liver (active) K76.89
- lung (passive) —see Edema, lung
- pulmonary (passive) —see Edema, lung
- renal N28.89
- retina H35.89
- stomach K31.89

**Hyperesthesia** (body surface) R20.3

- larynx (reflex) J38.7
- - hysterical F44.89
- pharynx (reflex) J39.2
- - hysterical F44.89

**Hyperestrogenism** (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.0

**Hyperexplexia** Q89.8

**Hyperfibrinolysis** —see Fibrinolysis

**Hyperfructosemia** E74.19

**Hyperfunction**

- adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0
- - medulla E27.5
- - - adrenomedullary E27.5
- - virilism E25.9
- - - congenital E25.0
- ovarian E28.8
- pancreas K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) E21.3
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9
- - specified NEC E22.8
- polyglandular E31.1
- testicular E29.0

**Hypergammaglobulinemia** D89.2

- polyclonal D89.0
- Waldenström D89.0

**Hypergastrinemia** E16.4

**Hyperglobulinemia** R77.1

**Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic** (transient) R73.9

- coma —see Diabetes, by type, with coma
- postpancreatectomy E89.1

**Hyperglyceridemia** (endogenous) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) E78.1

- mixed E78.3

**Hyperglycinemia** (non-ketotic) E72.51

**Hypergonadism**

- ovarian E28.8
- testicular (primary) (infantile) E29.0

**Hyperheparinemia** D68.32

**Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis** R61

- focal
- - primary L74.519
- - - axilla L74.510
- - - face L74.511

- - - palms L74.512
- - - soles L74.513
- - secondary L74.52
- generalized R61
- localized
- - primary L74.519
- - - axilla L74.510
- - - face L74.511
- - - palms L74.512
- - - soles L74.513
- - secondary L74.52
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary R61
- - focal L74.52

**Hyperhistidinemia** E70.41

**Hyperhomocysteinemia** E72.11

**Hyperhydroxyprolinemia** E72.59

**Hyperinsulinism** (functional) E16.1

- with
- - coma (hypoglycemic) E15
- - encephalopathy E16.1 [G94]
- ectopic E16.1
- therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) —see subcategory T38.3

**Hyperkalemia** E87.5

**Hyperkeratosis** (see also Keratosis) L85.9

- cervix N88.0
- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3
- follicularis Q82.8
- - penetrans (in cutem) L87.0
- palmoplantaris climacterica L85.1
- pinta A67.1
- senile (with pruritus) L57.0
- universalis congenita Q80.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

**Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic** (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) (childhood) (adolescence) —see also Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity

- heart I51.89

**Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia** E71.19

**Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia** E78.5

- combined E78.2
- - familial E78.4
- group
- - A E78.0
- - B E78.1
- - C E78.2
- - D E78.3
- mixed E78.2
- specified NEC E78.4

**Hyperlipidosis** E75.6

- hereditary NEC E75.5

**Hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.5

- Fredrickson's type
- - I E78.3
- - IIa E78.0
- - IIb E78.2
- - III E78.2
- - IV E78.1
- - V E78.3
- low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.0

- very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1

**Hyperlucent lung, unilateral** J43.0

**Hyperlysinemia** E72.3

**Hypermagnesemia** E83.41

- neonatal P71.8

**Hypermenorrhea** N92.0

**Hypermethioninemia** E72.19

**Hypermetropia** (congenital) H52.0-

**Hypermobility, hypermotility**

- cecum —see Syndrome, irritable bowel

- coccyx —see subcategory M53.2

- colon —see Syndrome, irritable bowel

- - psychogenic F45.8

- ileum K58.9

- intestine (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9

- - psychogenic F45.8

- meniscus (knee) —see Derangement, knee, meniscus

- scapula —see Instability, joint, shoulder

- stomach K31.89

- - psychogenic F45.8

- syndrome M35.7

- urethra N36.41

- - with intrinsic sphincter deficiency N36.43

**Hypernasality** R49.21

**Hypernatremia** E87.0

**Hypernephroma** C64.-

**Hyperopia** —see Hypermetropia

**Hyperorexia nervosa** F50.2

**Hyperornithinemia** E72.4

**Hyperosmia** R43.1

**Hyperosmolality** E87.0

**Hyperostosis** (monomelic) —see also Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC

- ankylosing (spine) M48.10

- - cervical region M48.12

- - cervicothoracic region M48.13

- - lumbar region M48.16

- - lumbosacral region M48.17

- - multiple sites M48.19

- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.11

- - sacrococcygeal region M48.18

- - thoracic region M48.14

- - thoracolumbar region M48.15

- cortical (skull) M85.2

- - infantile M89.8X-

- frontal, internal of skull M85.2

- interna frontalis M85.2

- skeletal, diffuse idiopathic —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

- skull M85.2

- - congenital Q75.8

- vertebral, ankylosing —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

**Hyperovarism** E28.8

**Hyperoxaluria** (primary) E72.53

**Hyperparathyroidism** E21.3

- primary E21.0

- secondary (renal) N25.81

- - non-renal E21.1

- specified NEC E21.2

- tertiary E21.2

**Hyperpathia** R20.8

**Hyperperistalsis** R19.2

- psychogenic F45.8
- Hyperpermeability, capillary** I78.8
- Hyperphagia** R63.2
- Hyperphenylalaninemia NEC** E70.1
- Hyperphoria** (alternating) H50.53
- Hyperphosphatemia** E83.39
- Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia** —see Hypertension
- Hyperpigmentation** —see *also* Pigmentation
  - melanin NEC L81.4
  - postinflammatory L81.0
- Hyperpinealism** E34.8
- Hyperpituitarism** E22.9
- Hyperplasia, hyperplastic**
  - adenoids J35.2
  - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8
  - - with
    - - - sexual precocity (male) E25.9
    - - - - congenital E25.0
    - - - virilism, adrenal E25.9
    - - - - congenital E25.0
    - - - virilization (female) E25.9
    - - - - congenital E25.0
    - - congenital E25.0
    - - - salt-losing E25.0
  - adrenomedullary E27.5
  - angiolymphoid, eosinophilia (ALHE) D18.01
  - appendix (lymphoid) K38.0
  - artery, fibromuscular I77.3
  - bone —see *also* Hypertrophy, bone
    - - marrow D75.89
  - breast —see *also* Hypertrophy, breast
    - - ductal (atypical) N60.9-
  - C-cell, thyroid E07.0
  - cementation (tooth) (teeth) K03.4
  - cervical gland R59.0
  - cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid) —see *also* Dysplasia, cervix
    - - congenital Q51.828
  - clitoris, congenital Q52.6
  - denture K06.2
  - endocervicitis N72
  - endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) (benign) (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.00
    - - with atypia N85.02
    - - cervix —see Dysplasia, cervix
    - - complex (without atypia) N85.01
    - - simple (without atypia) N85.01
  - epithelial L85.9
    - - focal, oral, including tongue K13.29
    - - nipple N62
    - - skin L85.9
    - - tongue K13.29
    - - vaginal wall N89.3
  - erythroid D75.89
  - fibromuscular of artery (carotid) (renal) I77.3
  - genital
    - - female NEC N94.89
    - - male N50.8
  - gingiva K06.1
  - glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) (see *also* Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00
  - gum K06.1
  - hymen, congenital Q52.4

- irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2
- jaw M26.09
  - - alveolar M26.79
  - - lower M26.03
    - - - alveolar M26.72
  - - upper M26.01
    - - - alveolar M26.71
- kidney (congenital) Q63.3
- labia N90.6
  - - epithelial N90.3
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
  - - nodular, focal K76.89
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- mandible, mandibular M26.03
  - - alveolar M26.72
  - - unilateral condylar M27.8
- maxilla, maxillary M26.01
  - - alveolar M26.71
- myometrium, myometrial N85.2
- neuroendocrine cell, of infancy J84.841
- nose
  - - lymphoid J34.89
  - - polypoid J33.9
- oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- ovary N83.8
- palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6
- pancreatic islet cells E16.9
  - - alpha E16.8
    - - - with excess
      - - - - gastrin E16.4
      - - - - glucagon E16.3
  - - beta E16.1
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pharynx (lymphoid) J39.2
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) N40.0
  - - with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.1
  - - without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.0
- renal artery I77.89
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) D75.89
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- Schimmelbusch's —see Mastopathy, cystic
- suprarenal capsule (gland) E27.8
- thymus (gland) (persistent) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) —see Goiter
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
  - - with adenoids J35.3
- unilateral condylar M27.8
- uterus, uterine N85.2
  - - endometrium (glandular) (see also Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00
- vulva N90.6
  - - epithelial N90.3

**Hyperpnea** —see Hyperventilation

**Hyperpotassemia** E87.5

**Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.1

**Hyperprolactinemia** E22.1

**Hyperprolinemia** (type I) (type II) E72.59

**Hyperproteinemia** E88.09

**Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency** D68.4

**Hyperpyrexia** R50.9



- heat (effects) T67.0
- malignant, due to anesthetic T88.3
- rheumatic —see Fever, rheumatic
- unknown origin R50.9

**Hyper-reflexia** R29.2

**Hypersalivation** K11.7

**Hypersecretion**

- ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- - pituitary E24.0
- adrenaline E27.5
- adrenomedullary E27.5
- androgen (testicular) E29.0
- - ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.1
- calcitonin E07.0
- catecholamine E27.5
- corticoadrenal E24.9
- cortisol E24.9
- epinephrine E27.5
- estrogen E28.0
- gastric K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- hormone (s)
- - ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- - - pituitary E24.0
- - antidiuretic E22.2
- - growth E22.0
- - intestinal NEC E34.1
- - ovarian androgen E28.1
- - pituitary E22.9
- - testicular E29.0
- - thyroid stimulating E05.80
- - - with thyroid storm E05.81
- insulin —see Hyperinsulinism
- lacrimal glands —see Epiphora
- medulloadrenal E27.5
- milk O92.6
- ovarian androgens E28.1
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- upper respiratory J39.8

**Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary** D72.0

**Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity** —see also Allergy

- carotid sinus G90.01
- colon —see Irritable, colon
- drug T88.7
- gastrointestinal K52.2
- - psychogenic F45.8
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
- pain R20.8
- pneumonitis —see Pneumonitis, allergic
- reaction T78.40
- - upper respiratory tract NEC J39.3

**Hypersomnia** (organic) G47.10

- due to
- - alcohol
- - - abuse F10.182
- - - dependence F10.282
- - - use F10.982

- amphetamines
  - abuse F15.182
  - dependence F15.282
  - use F15.982
- caffeine
  - abuse F15.182
  - dependence F15.282
  - use F15.982
- cocaine
  - abuse F14.182
  - dependence F14.282
  - use F14.982
- drug NEC
  - abuse F19.182
  - dependence F19.282
  - use F19.982
- medical condition G47.14
- mental disorder F51.13
- opioid
  - abuse F11.182
  - dependence F11.282
  - use F11.982
- psychoactive substance NEC
  - abuse F19.182
  - dependence F19.282
  - use F19.982
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
  - abuse F13.182
  - dependence F13.282
  - use F13.982
- stimulant NEC
  - abuse F15.182
  - dependence F15.282
  - use F15.982
- idiopathic G47.11
- with long sleep time G47.11
- without long sleep time G47.12
- menstrual related G47.13
- nonorganic origin F51.11
- specified NEC F51.19
- not due to a substance or known physiological condition F51.11
- specified NEC F51.19
- primary F51.11
- recurrent G47.13
- specified NEC G47.19
- Hypersplenism, hypersplenism** D73.1
- Hyperstimulation, ovaries** (associated with induced ovulation) N98.1
- Hypersusceptibility** —see Allergy
- Hypertelorism** (ocular) (orbital) Q75.2
- Hypertension, hypertensive** (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (systemic) I10
- with
  - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4 - I51.9 due to hypertension) —see Hypertension, heart
  - kidney involvement —see Hypertension, kidney
- benign, intracranial G93.2
- borderline R03.0
- cardiorenal (disease) I13.10
  - with heart failure I13.0
    - with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I13.0
    - with stage 5 or end stage renal disease I13.2
  - without heart failure I13.10

- - - with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I13.10
- - - with stage 5 or end stage renal disease I13.11
- cardiovascular
  - - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) —see Hypertension, heart
  - - renal (disease) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- chronic venous —see Hypertension, venous (chronic)
- complicating
  - - childbirth (labor) O10.92
    - - - with
      - - - - heart disease O10.12
        - - - - - with renal disease O10.32
        - - - - - renal disease O10.22
          - - - - - - with heart disease O10.32
      - - - essential O10.02
      - - - secondary O10.42
    - - pregnancy O16.-
      - - - with edema (see *also* Pre-eclampsia) O14.9-
        - - - gestational (pregnancy induced) (transient) (without proteinuria) O13.-
          - - - - with proteinuria O14.9-
            - - - - - mild pre-eclampsia O14.0-
            - - - - - moderate pre-eclampsia O14.0-
            - - - - - severe pre-eclampsia O14.1-
              - - - - - - with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
          - - - pre-existing O10.91-
            - - - - with
              - - - - - heart disease O10.11-
                - - - - - - with renal disease O10.31-
              - - - - - pre-eclampsia O11.-
                - - - - - renal disease O10.21-
                  - - - - - - with heart disease O10.31-
              - - - - essential O10.01-
              - - - - secondary O10.41-
          - - puerperium O10.93
            - - - with
              - - - - heart disease O10.13
                - - - - - with renal disease O10.33
                - - - - - renal disease O10.23
                  - - - - - - with heart disease O10.33
              - - - essential O10.03
              - - - secondary O10.43
        - due to
          - - endocrine disorders I15.2
          - - pheochromocytoma I15.2
          - - renal disorders NEC I15.1
            - - - arterial I15.0
          - - renovascular disorders I15.0
          - - specified disease NEC I15.8
      - encephalopathy I67.4
        - gestational (without significant proteinuria) (pregnancy-induced) (transient) O13.-
          - - with significant proteinuria —see Pre-eclampsia
        - Goldblatt's I70.1
        - heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9
          - - with
            - - - heart failure (congestive) I11.0
            - - - kidney disease (chronic) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
        - intracranial (benign) G93.2
        - kidney I12.9
          - - with
            - - - heart disease —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
            - - - stage 5 chronic kidney disease (CKD) or end stage renal disease (ESRD) I12.0

- - - stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I12.9
- lesser circulation I27.0
- newborn P29.2
- - pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
- ocular H40.05-
- pancreatic duct - code to underlying condition
- - with chronic pancreatitis K86.1
- portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6
- - gastropathy K31.89
- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [K77]
- postoperative I97.3
- psychogenic F45.8
- pulmonary (artery) (secondary) NEC I27.2
- - with
- - - cor pulmonale (chronic) I27.2
- - - - acute I26.09
- - - right heart ventricular strain/failure I27.2
- - - - acute I26.09
- - of newborn (persistent) P29.3
- - primary (idiopathic) I27.0
- renal —see Hypertension, kidney
- renovascular I15.0
- secondary NEC I15.9
- - due to
- - - endocrine disorders I15.2
- - - pheochromocytoma I15.2
- - - renal disorders NEC I15.1
- - - - arterial I15.0
- - - renovascular disorders I15.0
- - specified NEC I15.8
- venous (chronic)
- - due to
- - - deep vein thrombosis —see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- - idiopathic I87.309
- - - with
- - - - inflammation I87.32-
- - - - - with ulcer I87.33-
- - - - specified complication NEC I87.39-
- - - - ulcer I87.31-
- - - - - with inflammation I87.33-
- - - asymptomatic I87.30-
- Hypertensive urgency** —see Hypertension
- Hyperthecosis ovary** E28.8
- Hyperthermia** (of unknown origin) —see *also* Hyperpyrexia
- malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3
- newborn P81.9
- - environmental P81.0
- Hyperthyroid** (recurrent) —see Hyperthyroidism
- Hyperthyroidism** (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent) E05.90
- with
- - goiter (diffuse) E05.00
- - - with thyroid storm E05.01
- - - nodular (multinodular) E05.20
- - - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- - - - uninodular E05.10
- - - - - with thyroid storm E05.11
- - storm E05.91
- due to ectopic thyroid tissue E05.30
- - with thyroid storm E05.31
- neonatal, transitory P72.1

- specified NEC E05.80
- - with thyroid storm E05.81

**Hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity**

- bladder N31.8
- congenital P94.1
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4

**Hypertrichosis** L68.9

- congenital Q84.2
- eyelid H02.869
- - left H02.866
- - - lower H02.865
- - - upper H02.864
- - right H02.863
- - - lower H02.862
- - - upper H02.861
- lanuginosa Q84.2
- - acquired L68.1
- localized L68.2
- specified NEC L68.8

**Hypertriglyceridemia, essential** E78.1

**Hypertrophy, hypertrophic**

- adenofibromatous, prostate —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- adenoids (infective) J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3
- adrenal cortex E27.8
- alveolar process or ridge —see Anomaly, alveolar
- anal papillae K62.89
- artery I77.89
- - congenital NEC Q27.8
- - - digestive system Q27.8
- - - lower limb Q27.8
- - - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - - upper limb Q27.8
- auricular —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) N32.89
- bone M89.30
- - carpus M89.34-
- - clavicle M89.31-
- - femur M89.35-
- - fibula M89.36-
- - finger M89.34-
- - humerus M89.32-
- - ilium M89.359
- - ischium M89.359
- - metacarpus M89.34-
- - metatarsus M89.37-
- - multiple sites M89.39
- - neck M89.38
- - radius M89.33-
- - rib M89.38
- - scapula M89.31-
- - skull M89.38
- - tarsus M89.37-
- - tibia M89.36-
- - toe M89.37-
- - ulna M89.33-

- - vertebra M89.38
- brain G93.89
- breast N62
- - cystic —see Mastopathy, cystic
- - newborn P83.4
- - pubertal, massive N62
- - puerperal, postpartum —see Disorder, breast, specified type NEC
- - senile (parenchymatous) N62
- cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) I51.7
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active I01.8
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.89
- - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - fatty —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- - rheumatic (with chorea) I09.89
- - - active or acute I01.8
- - - - with chorea I02.0
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- cartilage —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- cecum —see Megacolon
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - congenital Q51.828
- - elongation N88.4
- clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.89
- - congenital Q52.6
- colon —see *also* Megacolon
- - congenital Q43.2
- conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.89
- corpora cavernosa N48.89
- cystic duct K82.8
- duodenum K31.89
- endometrium (glandular) (see *also* Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00
- - cervix N88.8
- epididymis N50.8
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1
- - with hernia —see Hernia, hiatal
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- fat pad E65
- - knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) M79.4
- foot (congenital) Q74.2
- frenulum, frenum (tongue) K14.8
- - lip K13.0
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric mucosa K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- gland, glandular R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- gum (mucous membrane) K06.1
- heart (idiopathic) —see *also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - valve (see *also* Endocarditis) I38
- hemifacial Q67.4
- hepatic —see Hypertrophy, liver
- hiatus (esophageal) Q79.1
- hilus gland R59.0
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- ileum K63.89
- intestine NEC K63.89
- jejunum K63.89

- kidney (compensatory) N28.81
- - congenital Q63.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.6
- ligament —see Disorder, ligament
- lingual tonsil (infective) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q18.6
- liver R16.0
- - acute K76.89
- - congenital Q44.7
- - cirrhotic —see Cirrhosis, liver
- - fatty —see Fatty, liver
- lymph, lymphatic gland R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland —see Hypertrophy, breast
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- median bar —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- meibomian gland —see Chalazion
- meniscus, knee, congenital Q74.1
- metatarsal head —see Hypertrophy, bone, metatarsus
- metatarsus —see Hypertrophy, bone, metatarsus
- mucous membrane
- - alveolar ridge K06.2
- - gum K06.1
- - nose (turbinate) J34.3
- muscle M62.89
- muscular coat, artery I77.89
- myocardium —see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - idiopathic I42.2
- myometrium N85.2
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- nasal J34.89
- - alae J34.89
- - bone J34.89
- - cartilage J34.89
- - mucous membrane (septum) J34.3
- - sinus J34.89
- - turbinate J34.3
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- nipple N62
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- ovary N83.8
- palate (hard) M27.8
- - soft K13.79
- pancreas, congenital Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- parotid gland K11.1
- penis N48.89
- pharyngeal tonsil J35.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) E23.6
- prepuce (congenital) N47.8
- - female N90.89
- prostate —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate

- - congenital Q55.4
- pseudomuscular G71.0
- pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.89
- rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- - congenital Q38.4
- scaphoid (tarsal) —see Hypertrophy, bone, tarsus
- scar L91.0
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid —see Megacolon
- skin L91.9
- - specified NEC L91.8
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spleen —see Splenomegaly
- spondylitis —see Spondylosis
- stomach K31.89
- sublingual gland K11.1
- submandibular gland K11.1
- suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8
- synovial NEC M67.20
- - acromioclavicular M67.21-
- - ankle M67.27-
- - elbow M67.22-
- - foot M67.27-
- - hand M67.24-
- - hip M67.25-
- - knee M67.26-
- - multiple sites M67.29
- - specified site NEC M67.28
- - wrist M67.23-
- tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- testis N44.8
- - congenital Q55.29
- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) —see Goiter
- toe (congenital) Q74.2
- - acquired —see *also* Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- tongue K14.8
- - congenital Q38.2
- - papillae (foliate) K14.3
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.2
- - neck (with elongation) N88.4
- - puerperal O90.89
- uvula K13.79
- vagina N89.8
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) —see *also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - congenital Q24.8
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- verumontanum N36.8
- vocal cord J38.3



- vulva N90.6
- - stasis (nonfilarial) N90.6
- Hypertropia** H50.2-
- Hypertyrosinemia** E70.21
- Hyperuricemia** (asymptomatic) E79.0
- Hypervalinemia** E71.19
- Hyperventilation** (tetany) R06.4
- hysterical F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- syndrome F45.8
- Hypervitaminosis** (dietary)**NEC** E67.8
- A E67.0
- - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
- B6 E67.2
- D E67.3
- - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
- K E67.8
- - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
- Hypervolemia** E87.70
- specified NEC E87.79
- Hypesthesia** R20.1
- cornea —see Anesthesia, cornea
- Hyphema** H21.0-
- traumatic S05.1-
- Hypoacidity, gastric** K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia** E27.40
- primary E27.1
- tuberculous A18.7
- Hypoadrenocorticism** E27.40
- pituitary E23.0
- primary E27.1
- Hypoalbuminemia** E88.09
- Hypoaldosteronism** E27.40
- Hypoalphalipoproteinemia** E78.6
- Hypobarism** T70.29
- Hypobaropathy** T70.29
- Hypobetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.6
- Hypocalcemia** E83.51
- dietary E58
- neonatal P71.1
- - due to cow's milk P71.0
- phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1
- Hypochloremia** E87.8
- Hypochlorhydria** K31.89
- neurotic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- Hypochondria, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis** (reaction) F45.21
- sleep F51.03
- Hypochondrogenesis** Q77.0
- Hypochondroplasia** Q77.4
- Hypochromasia, blood cells** D50.8
- Hypodontia** —see Anodontia
- Hypoeosinophilia** D72.89
- Hypoesthesia** R20.1
- Hypofibrinogenemia** D68.8
- acquired D65

- congenital (hereditary) D68.2

**Hypofunction**

- adrenocortical E27.40

- - drug-induced E27.3

- - postprocedural E89.6

- - primary E27.1

- adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6

- cerebral R29.818

- corticoadrenal NEC E27.40

- intestinal K59.8

- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2

- ovary E28.39

- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E23.0

- testicular E29.1

- - postprocedural (postsurgical) (postirradiation) (iatrogenic) E89.5

**Hypogalactia** O92.4

**Hypogammaglobulinemia** (see also Agammaglobulinemia) D80.1

- hereditary D80.0

- nonfamilial D80.1

- transient, of infancy D80.7

**Hypogonitalism** (congenital) —see Hypogonadism

**Hypoglossia** Q38.3

**Hypoglycemia** (spontaneous) E16.2

- coma E15

- - diabetic —see Diabetes, coma

- diabetic —see Diabetes, hypoglycemia

- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

- drug-induced E16.0

- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15

- due to insulin E16.0

- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15

- - therapeutic misadventure —see subcategory T38.3

- functional, nonhyperinsulinemic E16.1

- iatrogenic E16.0

- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15

- in infant of diabetic mother P70.1

- - gestational diabetes P70.0

- infantile E16.1

- leucine-induced E71.19

- neonatal (transitory) P70.4

- - iatrogenic P70.3

- reactive (not drug-induced) E16.1

- transitory neonatal P70.4

**Hypogonadism**

- female E28.39

- hypogonadotropic E23.0

- male E29.1

- ovarian (primary) E28.39

- pituitary E23.0

- testicular (primary) E29.1

**Hypohidrosis, hypoidrosis** L74.4

**Hypoinsulinemia, postprocedural** E89.1

**Hypokalemia** E87.6

**Hypoleukocytosis** —see Agranulocytosis

**Hypolipoproteinemia** (alpha) (beta) E78.6

**Hypomagnesemia** E83.42

- neonatal P71.2

**Hypomania, hypomanic reaction** F30.8

**Hypomenorrhea** —see Oligomenorrhea

**Hypometabolism** R63.8

**Hypomotility**

- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- intestine K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8

**Hyponasality** R49.22**Hyponatremia** E87.1**Hypo-osmolality** E87.1**Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarism** E28.39**Hypoparathyroidism** E20.9

- familial E20.8
- idiopathic E20.0
- neonatal, transitory P71.4
- postprocedural E89.2
- specified NEC E20.8

**Hypoperfusion** (in)

- newborn P96.89

**Hypopharyngitis** —see Laryngopharyngitis**Hypophoria** H50.53**Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia** (acquired) (congenital) (renal) E83.39

- familial E83.31

**Hypophyseal, hypophysis** —see *a/so* condition

- dwarfism E23.0
- gigantism E22.0

**Hypopiesis** —see Hypotension**Hypopinealism** E34.8**Hypopituitarism** (juvenile) E23.0

- drug-induced E23.1
- due to
  - - hypophysectomy E89.3
  - - radiotherapy E89.3
- iatrogenic NEC E23.1
- postirradiation E89.3
- postpartum E23.0
- postprocedural E89.3

**Hypoplasia, hypoplastic**

- adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8
  - - upper Q40.8
- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
  - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta, aortic Q25.4
  - - ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
  - - valve Q23.1
  - - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- areola, congenital Q83.8
- arm (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- artery (peripheral) Q27.8
  - - brain (congenital) Q28.3
  - - coronary Q24.5
  - - digestive system Q27.8
  - - lower limb Q27.8
  - - pulmonary Q25.79
  - - - functional, unilateral J43.0
  - - retinal (congenital) Q14.1
  - - specified site NEC Q27.8
  - - umbilical Q27.0
  - - upper limb Q27.8

- auditory canal Q17.8
- - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bone NOS Q79.9
- - face Q75.8
- - marrow D61.9
- - - megakaryocytic D69.49
- - skull —see Hypoplasia, skull
- brain Q02
- - gyri Q04.3
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (areola) N64.82
- bronchus Q32.4
- cardiac Q24.8
- carpus —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- cartilage hair Q78.5
- cecum Q42.8
- cementum K00.4
- cephalic Q02
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.821
- clavicle (congenital) Q74.0
- coccyx Q76.49
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage Q31.2
- digestive organ (s) or tract NEC Q45.8
- - upper (congenital) Q40.8
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.2
- - middle Q16.4
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) K00.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- endometrium N85.8
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.2
- erythroid, congenital D61.01
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye Q11.2
- eyelid (congenital) Q10.3
- face Q18.8
- - bone (s) Q75.8
- femur (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- fibula (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- finger (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- focal dermal Q82.8
- foot —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- gallbladder Q44.0
- genitalia, genital organ (s)
- - female, congenital Q52.8
- - - external Q52.79
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- glottis Q31.2
- hair Q84.2
- hand (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- heart Q24.8
- humerus (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- intestine (small) Q41.9

- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- jaw M26.09
- - alveolar M26.79
- - lower M26.04
- - - alveolar M26.74
- - upper M26.02
- - - alveolar M26.73
- kidney (s) Q60.5
- - bilateral Q60.4
- - unilateral Q60.3
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.79
- larynx Q31.2
- left heart syndrome Q23.4
- leg (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- limb Q73.8
- - lower (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - upper (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- liver Q44.7
- lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- - associated with immaturity, low birth weight, prematurity, or short gestation P28.0
- mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8
- mandible, mandibular M26.04
- - alveolar M26.74
- - unilateral condylar M27.8
- maxillary M26.02
- - alveolar M26.73
- medullary D61.9
- megakaryocytic D69.49
- metacarpus —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- metatarsus —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- muscle Q79.8
- nail (s) Q84.6
- nose, nasal Q30.1
- optic nerve H47.03-
- osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8
- ovary, congenital Q50.39
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2
- penis (congenital) Q55.62
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- - artery, functional J43.0
- - associated with short gestation P28.0
- radioulnar —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- radius —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- respiratory system NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- right heart syndrome Q22.6
- sacrum Q76.49

- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.1
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skin Q82.8
- skull (bone) Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) Q06.1
- spine Q76.49
- sternum Q76.7
- tarsus —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- testis Q55.1
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- - cartilage Q31.2
- tibiofibular (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- toe —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- tongue Q38.3
- Turner's K00.4
- ulna (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- unilateral condylar M27.8
- ureter Q62.8
- uterus, congenital Q51.811
- vagina Q52.4
- vascular NEC peripheral Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - great Q26.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vertebra Q76.49
- vulva, congenital Q52.79
- zonule (ciliary) Q12.8
- Hypopotassemia** E87.6
- Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital** (hereditary) D68.2
- Hypoproteinemia** E77.8
- Hypoprote thrombinemia** (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- newborn, transient P61.6
- Hypoptyalism** K11.7
- Hypopyon** (eye) (anterior chamber) —see Iridocyclitis, acute, hypopyon
- Hypopyrexia** R68.0
- Hyporeflexia** R29.2
- Hyposecretion**
- ACTH E23.0

- antidiuretic hormone E23.2
- ovary E28.39
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- vasopressin E23.2

**Hyposegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary** D72.0

**Hyposiderinemia** D50.9

**Hypospadias** Q54.9

- balanic Q54.0
- coronal Q54.0
- glandular Q54.0
- penile Q54.1
- penoscrotal Q54.2
- perineal Q54.3
- specified NEC Q54.8

**Hypospermatogenesis** —see Oligospermia

**Hyposplenism** D73.0

**Hypostasis pulmonary, passive** —see Edema, lung

**Hypostatic** —see condition

**Hyposthenuria** N28.89

**Hypotension** (arterial) (constitutional) I95.9

- chronic I95.89
- due to (of)hemodialysis I95.3
- drug-induced I95.2
- iatrogenic I95.89
- idiopathic (permanent) I95.0
- intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- intra-dialytic I95.3
- maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) O26.5-
- neurogenic, orthostatic G90.3
- orthostatic (chronic) I95.1
  - - due to drugs I95.2
  - - neurogenic G90.3
- postoperative I95.81
- postural I95.1
- specified NEC I95.89

**Hypothermia** (accidental) T68

- due to anesthesia, anesthetic T88.51
- low environmental temperature T68
- neonatal P80.9
  - - environmental (mild)NEC P80.8
  - - mild P80.8
  - - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
  - - specified NEC P80.8
- not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0

**Hypothyroidism** (acquired) E03.9

- congenital (without goiter) E03.1
  - - with goiter (diffuse) E03.0
- due to
  - - exogenous substance NEC E03.2
  - - iodine-deficiency, acquired E01.8
    - - - subclinical E02
  - - irradiation therapy E89.0
  - - medicament NEC E03.2
  - - P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) E03.2
  - - phenylbutazone E03.2
  - - resorcinol E03.2
  - - sulfonamide E03.2
  - - surgery E89.0
  - - thiourea group drugs E03.2
  - - iatrogenic NEC E03.2

- iodine-deficiency (acquired) E01.8
- - congenital —see Syndrome, iodine- deficiency, congenital
- - subclinical E02
- neonatal, transitory P72.2
- postinfectious E03.3
- postirradiation E89.0
- postprocedural E89.0
- postsurgical E89.0
- specified NEC E03.8
- subclinical, iodine-deficiency related E02

**Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony**

- bladder N31.2
- congenital (benign) P94.2
- eye —see Disorder, globe, hypotony

**Hypotrichosis** —see Alopecia

**Hypotropia** H50.2-

**Hypoventilation** R06.89

- congenital central alveolar G47.35
- sleep related
- - idiopathic nonobstructive alveolar G47.34
- - in conditions classified elsewhere G47.36

**Hypovitaminosis** —see Deficiency, vitamin

**Hypovolemia** E86.1

- surgical shock T81.19
- traumatic (shock) T79.4

**Hypoxemia** R09.02

- newborn P84
- sleep related, in conditions classified elsewhere G47.36

**Hypoxia** (see also Anoxia) R09.02

- cerebral, during a procedure NEC G97.81
- - postprocedural NEC G97.82
- intrauterine P84
- myocardial —see Insufficiency, coronary
- newborn P84
- sleep-related G47.34

**Hypsarhythmia** —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus** O26.89-

**Hysteria, hysterical** (conversion) (dissociative state) F44.9

- anxiety F41.8
- convulsions F44.5
- psychosis, acute F44.9

**Hysteroepilepsy** F44.5

I

**Ichthyoparasitism due to *Vandellia cirrhosa*** B88.8

**Ichthyosis** (congenital) Q80.9

- acquired L85.0
- fetalis Q80.4
- hystrix Q80.8
- lamellar Q80.2
- lingual K13.29
- palmaris and plantaris Q82.8
- simplex Q80.0
- vera Q80.8
- vulgaris Q80.0
- X-linked Q80.1

**Ichthyotoxism** —see Poisoning, fish

- bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne

**Icteroanemia, hemolytic** (acquired) D59.9



- congenital —see Spherocytosis

**Icterus** —see *a/so* Jaundice

- conjunctiva R17

- newborn P59.9

- gravis, newborn P55.0

- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9

- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9

- - congenital —see Spherocytosis

- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0

- - newborn P53

- infectious B15.9

- - with hepatic coma B15.0

- - leptospiral A27.0

- - spirochetal A27.0

- neonatorum —see Jaundice, newborn

- spirochetal A27.0

**Ictus solaris, solis** T67.0

**Ideation**

- homicidal R45.850

- suicidal R45.851

**Identity disorder** (child) F64.9

- gender role F64.2

- psychosexual F64.2

**Id reaction** (due to bacteria) L30.2

**Idioglossia** F80.0

**Idiopathic** —see condition

**Idiot, idiocy** (congenital) F73

- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4

- microcephalic Q02

**IgE asthma** J45.909

**IIAC** (idiopathic infantile arterial calcification) Q28.8

**Ileitis** (chronic) (noninfectious) (*see a/so* Enteritis) K52.9

- backwash —see Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)

- infectious A09

- regional (ulcerative) —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine

- segmental —see Enteritis, regional

- terminal (ulcerative) —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine

**Ileocolitis** (*see a/so* Enteritis) K52.9

- regional —see Enteritis, regional

- infectious A09

**Ileostomy**

- attention to Z43.2

- malfunctioning K94.13

- status Z93.2

- - with complication —see Complications, enterostomy

**Ileotyphus** —see Typhoid

**Ileum** —see condition

**Ileus** (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) K56.7

- adynamic K56.0

- due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3

- duodenal (chronic) K31.5

- gallstone K56.3

- mechanical NEC K56.69

- meconium P76.0

- - in cystic fibrosis E84.11

- - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0

- myxedema K59.8

- neurogenic K56.0

- - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1

- newborn

- - due to meconium P76.0
- - - in cystic fibrosis E84.11
- - - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0
- - transitory P76.1
- obstructive K56.69
- paralytic K56.0
- Iliac** —see condition
- Iliotibial band syndrome** M76.3-
- Illiteracy** Z55.0
- Illness** (see *also* Disease) R69
- manic-depressive —see Disorder, bipolar
- Imbalance** R26.89
- autonomic G90.8
- constituents of food intake E63.1
- electrolyte E87.8
- - with
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type, complicated by, electrolyte imbalance
- - - molar pregnancy O08.5
- - due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.5
- - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
- - - potassium P74.3
- - - sodium P74.2
- endocrine E34.9
- eye muscle NOS H50.9
- hormone E34.9
- hysterical F44.4
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
- posture R29.3
- protein-energy —see Malnutrition
- sympathetic G90.8
- Imbecile, imbecility** (I.Q. 35-49) F71
- Imbedding, intrauterine device** T83.39
- Imbibition, cholesterol** (gallbladder) K82.4
- Imbrication, teeth,, fully erupted** M26.30
- Imerslund (-Gräsbeck)syndrome** D51.1
- Immature** —see *also* Immaturity
- birth (less than 37 completed weeks) —see Preterm, newborn
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) —see Immaturity, extreme
- personality F60.89
- Immaturity** (less than 37 completed weeks) —see *also* Preterm, newborn
- extreme of newborn (less than 28 completed weeks of gestation) (less than 196 completed days of gestation) (unspecified weeks of gestation) P07.20
- - gestational age
- - - 23 completed weeks (23 weeks, 0 days through 23 weeks, 6 days) P07.22
- - - 24 completed weeks (24 weeks, 0 days through 24 weeks, 6 days) P07.23
- - - 25 completed weeks (25 weeks, 0 days through 25 weeks, 6 days) P07.24
- - - 26 completed weeks (26 weeks, 0 days through 26 weeks, 6 days) P07.25
- - - 27 completed weeks (27 weeks, 0 days through 27 weeks, 6 days) P07.26
- - - less than 23 completed weeks P07.21
- fetus or infant light-for-dates —see Light-for-dates
- lung, newborn P28.0
- organ or site NEC —see Hypoplasia
- pulmonary, newborn P28.0
- reaction F60.89
- sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0
- Immersion** T75.1
- hand T69.01-
- foot T69.02-
- Immobile, immobility**

- complete, due to severe physical disability or frailty R53.2
- intestine K59.8
- syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3
- Immune reconstitution (inflammatory)syndrome [IRIS] D89.3**
- Immunization** —see *a/so* Vaccination
- ABO —see Incompatibility, ABO
- - in newborn P55.1
- complication —see Complications, vaccination
- encounter for Z23
- not done (not carried out) Z28.9
- - because (of)
- - - acute illness of patient Z28.01
- - - allergy to vaccine (or component) Z28.04
- - - caregiver refusal Z28.82
- - - chronic illness of patient Z28.02
- - - contraindication NEC Z28.09
- - - group pressure Z28.1
- - - guardian refusal Z28.82
- - - immune compromised state of patient Z28.03
- - - parent refusal Z28.82
- - - patient's belief Z28.1
- - - patient had disease being vaccinated against Z28.81
- - - patient refusal Z28.21
- - - religious beliefs of patient Z28.1
- - - specified reason NEC Z28.89
- - - - of patient Z28.29
- - - unspecified patient reason Z28.20
- Rh factor
- - affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-
- - - anti-D antibody O36.01-
- - from transfusion —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- Immunocytoma C83.0-**
- Immunodeficiency D84.9**
- with
- - adenosine-deaminase deficiency D81.3
- - antibody defects D80.9
- - - specified type NEC D80.8
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - increased immunoglobulin M (IgM) D80.5
- - major defect D82.9
- - - specified type NEC D82.8
- - partial albinism D82.8
- - short-limbed stature D82.2
- - thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- antibody with
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
- - autosomal recessive, Swiss type D80.0
- - combined D81.9
- - biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.819
- - - biotinidase D81.810
- - - holocarboxylase synthetase D81.818
- - - specified type NEC D81.818
- - severe (SCID) D81.9
- - - with
- - - - low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2
- - - - low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
- - - - reticular dysgenesis D81.0
- - specified type NEC D81.89
- - common variable D83.9

- - with
- - - abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function D83.0
- - - autoantibodies to B- or T-cells D83.2
- - - immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1
- - specified type NEC D83.8
- following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
- selective, immunoglobulin
- - A (IgA) D80.2
- - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - M (IgM) D80.4
- severe combined (SCID) D81.9
- specified type NEC D84.8
- X-linked, with increased IgM D80.5

**Immunotherapy** (encounter for)

- antineoplastic Z51.12

**Impaction, impacted**

- bowel, colon, rectum (*see also* Impaction, fecal) K56.49
- - by gallstone K56.3
- calculus —*see* Calculus
- cerumen (ear) (external) H61.2-
- cuspid —*see* Impaction, tooth
- dental (same or adjacent tooth) K01.1
- fecal, feces K56.41
- fracture —*see* Fracture, by site
- gallbladder —*see* Calculus, gallbladder
- gallstone (s) —*see* Calculus, gallbladder
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) —*see* Calculus, bile duct
- - cystic duct —*see* Calculus, gallbladder
- - in intestine, with obstruction (any part) K56.3
- intestine (calculous) NEC (*see also* Impaction, fecal) K56.49
- - gallstone, with ileus K56.3
- intrauterine device (IUD) T83.39
- molar —*see* Impaction, tooth
- shoulder, causing obstructed labor O66.0
- tooth, teeth K01.1
- turbinate J34.89

**Impaired, impairment** (function)

- auditory discrimination —*see* Abnormal, auditory perception
- cognitive, mild, so stated G31.84
- dual sensory Z73.82
- fasting glucose R73.01
- glucose tolerance (oral) R73.02
- hearing —*see* Deafness
- heart —*see* Disease, heart
- kidney N28.9
- - disorder resulting from N25.9
- - - specified NEC N25.89
- liver K72.90
- - with coma K72.91
- mastication K08.8
- mild cognitive, so stated G31.84
- mobility
- - ear ossicles —*see* Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- - requiring care provider Z74.09
- myocardium, myocardial —*see* Insufficiency, myocardial
- rectal sphincter R19.8
- renal (acute) (chronic) N28.9
- - disorder resulting from N25.9
- - - specified NEC N25.89
- vision NEC H54.7

- - both eyes H54.3

**Impediment, speech** R47.9

- psychogenic (childhood) F98.8

- slurring R47.81

- specified NEC R47.89

**Impending**

- coronary syndrome I20.0

- delirium tremens F10.239

- myocardial infarction I20.0

**Imperception auditory** (acquired) —see *also* Deafness

- congenital H93.25

**Imperfect**

- aeration, lung (newborn)NEC —see Atelectasis

- closure (congenital)

- - alimentary tract NEC Q45.8

- - - lower Q43.8

- - - upper Q40.8

- - atrioventricular ostium Q21.2

- - atrium (secundum) Q21.1

- - branchial cleft or sinus Q18.0

- - choroid Q14.3

- - cricoid cartilage Q31.8

- - cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8

- - - pulmonary Q22.3

- - ductus

- - - arteriosus Q25.0

- - - Botalli Q25.0

- - ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4

- - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea Q39.1

- - eyelid Q10.3

- - foramen

- - - botalli Q21.1

- - - ovale Q21.1

- - genitalia, genital organ (s)or system

- - - female Q52.8

- - - - external Q52.79

- - - - internal NEC Q52.8

- - - male Q55.8

- - glottis Q31.8

- - interatrial ostium or septum Q21.1

- - interauricular ostium or septum Q21.1

- - interventricular ostium or septum Q21.0

- - larynx Q31.8

- - lip —see Cleft, lip

- - nasal septum Q30.3

- - nose Q30.2

- - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0

- - optic nerve entry Q14.2

- - organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site

- - ostium

- - - interatrial Q21.1

- - - interauricular Q21.1

- - - interventricular Q21.0

- - palate —see Cleft, palate

- - preauricular sinus Q18.1

- - retina Q14.1

- - roof of orbit Q75.8

- - sclera Q13.5

- - septum

- - - aorticopulmonary Q21.4

- - - atrial (secundum) Q21.1
- - - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - - heart Q21.9
- - - interatrial (secundum) Q21.1
- - - interauricular (secundum) Q21.1
- - - interventricular Q21.0
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - nasal Q30.3
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - - - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - skull Q75.0
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- - spine (with meningocele) —see Spina bifida
- - trachea Q32.1
- - tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - uterus Q51.818
- - vitelline duct Q43.0
- erection —see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile
- fusion —see Imperfect, closure
- inflation, lung (newborn) —see Atelectasis
- posture R29.3
- rotation, intestine Q43.3
- septum, ventricular Q21.0
- Imperfectly descended testis** —see Cryptorchid
- Imperforate** (congenital) —see also Atresia
- anus Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- cervix (uteri) Q51.828
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- hymen Q52.3
- jejunum Q41.1
- pharynx Q38.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- urethra Q64.39
- vagina Q52.4
- Impervious** (congenital) —see also Atresia
- anus Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- bile duct Q44.2
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- ureter —see Atresia, ureter
- urethra Q64.39
- Impetiginization of dermatoses** L01.1
- Impetigo** (any organism) (any site) (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) (vulgaris) L01.00
- Bockhart's L01.02
- bullous, bullosa L01.03

- external ear L01.00 [H62.40]
- follicularis L01.02
- furfuracea L30.5
- herpetiformis L40.1
- - nonobstetrical L40.1
- neonatorum L01.03
- nonbullous L01.01
- specified type NEC L01.09
- ulcerative L01.09

**Impingement** (on teeth)

- soft tissue
- - anterior M26.81
- - posterior M26.82

**Implant, endometrial** N80.9

**Implantation**

- anomalous —see Anomaly, by site
- - ureter Q62.63
- cyst
- - external area or site (skin)NEC L72.0
- - iris —see Cyst, iris, implantation
- - vagina N89.8
- - vulva N90.7
- dermoid (cyst) —see Implantation, cyst

**Impotence** (sexual) N52.9

- counseling Z70.1
- organic origin (see also Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
- psychogenic F52.21

**Impression, basilar** Q75.8

**Imprisonment, anxiety concerning** Z65.1

**Improper care** (child) (newborn) —see Maltreatment

**Improperly tied umbilical cord** (causing hemorrhage) P51.8

**Impulsiveness** (impulsive) R45.87

**Inability to swallow** —see Aphagia

**Inaccessible, inaccessibility**

- health care NEC Z75.3
- - due to
- - - waiting period Z75.2
- - - - for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1
- other helping agencies Z75.4

**Inactive** —see condition

**Inadequate, inadequacy**

- aesthetics of dental restoration K08.56
- biologic, constitutional, functional, or social F60.7
- development
- - child R62.50
- - genitalia
- - - after puberty NEC E30.0
- - - congenital
- - - - female Q52.8
- - - - - external Q52.79
- - - - - internal Q52.8
- - - - male Q55.8
- - lungs Q33.6
- - - associated with short gestation P28.0
- - organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
- eating habits Z72.4
- environment, household Z59.1
- family support Z63.8
- food (supply)NEC Z59.4

- - hunger effects T73.0
- functional F60.7
- household care, due to
- - family member
- - - handicapped or ill Z74.2
- - - on vacation Z75.5
- - - temporarily away from home Z74.2
- - technical defects in home Z59.1
- - temporary absence from home of person rendering care Z74.2
- housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
- income (financial) Z59.6
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- material resources Z59.9
- mental —see Disability, intellectual
- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- personality F60.7
- pulmonary
- - function R06.89
- - - newborn P28.5
- - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- sample of cytologic smear
- - anus R85.615
- - cervix R87.615
- - vagina R87.625
- social F60.7
- - insurance Z59.7
- - skills NEC Z73.4
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- teaching affecting education Z55.8
- welfare support Z59.7

**Inanition R64**

- with edema —see Malnutrition, severe
- due to
- - deprivation of food T73.0
- - malnutrition —see Malnutrition
- fever R50.9

**Inappropriate**

- change in quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early pregnancy O02.81
- diet or eating habits Z72.4
- level of quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) for gestational age in early pregnancy O02.81
- secretion
- - antidiuretic hormone (ADH) (excessive) E22.2
- - - deficiency E23.2
- - pituitary (posterior) E22.2

**Inattention at or after birth —see Neglect**

**Incarceration, incarcerated**

- enterocele K46.0
- - gangrenous K46.1
- epiplocele K46.0
- - gangrenous K46.1
- exophthalmos K42.0
- - gangrenous K42.1
- hernia —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- iris, in wound —see Injury, eye, laceration, with prolapse
- lens, in wound —see Injury, eye, laceration, with prolapse
- omphalocele K42.0
- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1
- rupture —see Hernia, by site
- sarcoepiplocele K46.0



- - gangrenous K46.1
- sarcoepioplomphalocele K42.0
- - with gangrene K42.1
- uterus N85.8
- - gravid O34.51-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

**Incised wound**

- external —see Laceration
- internal organs —see Injury, by site

**Incision, incisional**

- hernia K43.2
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
- - - obstruction K43.0
- surgical, complication —see Complications, surgical procedure
- traumatic
- - external —see Laceration
- - internal organs —see Injury, by site

**Inclusion**

- azurophilic leukocytic D72.0
- blennorrhea (neonatal) (newborn) P39.1
- gallbladder in liver (congenital) Q44.1

**Incompatibility**

- ABO
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.11-
- - - anti-A sensitization O36.11-
- - - anti-B sensitization O36.19-
- - - specified NEC O36.19-
- - infusion or transfusion reaction —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO
- - newborn P55.1
- blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S)NEC
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.11-
- - - anti-A sensitization O36.11-
- - - anti-B sensitization O36.19-
- - infusion or transfusion reaction T80.89
- - newborn P55.8
- divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- Rh (blood group) (factor) Z31.82
- - affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-
- - - anti-D antibody O36.01-
- - infusion or transfusion reaction —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- - newborn P55.0
- rhesus —see Incompatibility, Rh

**Incompetency, incompetent, incompetence**

- annular
- - aortic (valve) —see Insufficiency, aortic
- - mitral (valve) I34.0
- - pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
- aortic (valve) —see Insufficiency, aortic
- cardiac valve —see Endocarditis
- cervix, cervical (os) N88.3
- - in pregnancy O34.3-
- chronotropic I45.89
- - with
- - - autonomic dysfunction G90.8
- - - ischemic heart disease I25.89
- - - left ventricular dysfunction I51.89
- - - sinus node dysfunction I49.8
- esophagogastric (junction) (sphincter) K22.0
- mitral (valve) —see Insufficiency, mitral

- pelvic fundus N81.89
- pubocervical tissue N81.82
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
- - congenital Q22.3
- rectovaginal tissue N81.83
- tricuspid (annular) (valve) —see Insufficiency, tricuspid
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- - congenital Q24.8
- vein, venous (saphenous) (varicose) —see Varix, leg

**Incomplete** —see *a/so* condition

- bladder, emptying R33.9
- defecation R15.0
- expansion lungs (newborn)NEC —see Atelectasis
- rotation, intestine Q43.3

**Inconclusive**

- diagnostic imaging due to excess body fat of patient R93.9
- findings on diagnostic imaging of breast NEC R92.8
- mammogram (due to dense breasts) R92.2

**Incontinence** R32

- anal sphincter R15.9
- feces R15.9
- - nonorganic origin F98.1
- overflow N39.490
- psychogenic F45.8
- rectal R15.9
- reflex N39.498
- stress (female) (male) N39.3
- - and urge N39.46
- urethral sphincter R32
- urge N39.41
- - and stress (female) (male) N39.46
- urine (urinary) R32
- - continuous N39.45
- - due to cognitive impairment, or severe physical disability or immobility R39.81
- - functional R39.81
- - mixed (stress and urge) N39.46
- - nocturnal N39.44
- - nonorganic origin F98.0
- - overflow N39.490
- - post dribbling N39.43
- - reflex N39.498
- - specified NEC N39.498
- - stress (female) (male) N39.3
- - - and urge N39.46
- - total N39.498
- - unaware N39.42
- - urge N39.41
- - - and stress (female) (male) N39.46

**Incontinentia pigmenti** Q82.3

**Incoordinate, incoordination**

- esophageal-pharyngeal (newborn) —see Dysphagia
- muscular R27.8
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4

**Increase, increased**

- abnormal, in development R63.8
- androgens (ovarian) E28.1
- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) —see Circulating anticoagulants
- cold sense R20.8
- estrogen E28.0
- function

- - adrenal
- - - cortex —see Cushing's, syndrome
- - - medulla E27.5
- - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E22.9
- - - posterior E22.2
- heat sense R20.8
- intracranial pressure (benign) G93.2
- permeability, capillaries I78.8
- pressure, intracranial G93.2
- secretion
- - gastrin E16.4
- - glucagon E16.3
- - pancreas, endocrine E16.9
- - - growth hormone-releasing hormone E16.8
- - - pancreatic polypeptide E16.8
- - - somatostatin E16.8
- - - vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide E16.8
- sphericity, lens Q12.4
- splenic activity D73.1
- venous pressure I87.8
- - portal K76.6

**Increta placenta** O43.22-

**Incrustation, cornea, foreign body** (lead)(zinc) —see Foreign body, cornea

**Incytophobia** H50.54

**Incyclotropia** —see Cyclotropia

**Indeterminate sex** Q56.4

**India rubber skin** Q82.8

**Indigestion** (acid) (bilious) (functional) K30

- catarrhal K31.89
- due to decomposed food NOS A05.9
- nervous F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8

**Indirect** —see condition

**Induratio penis plastica** N48.6

**Induration, indurated**

- brain G93.89
- breast (fibrous) N64.51
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.29
- broad ligament N83.8
- chancre
- - anus A51.1
- - congenital A50.07
- - extragenital NEC A51.2
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
- liver (chronic) K76.89
- lung (black) (chronic) (fibroid) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.10
- - essential brown J84.03
- penile (plastic) N48.6
- phlebitic —see Phlebitis
- skin R23.4

**Inebriety** (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication

**Inefficiency, kidney** N28.9

**Inelasticity, skin** R23.4

**Inequality, leg** (length) (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, unequal length

- congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- lower leg —see Deformity, limb, unequal length

**Inertia**

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8

- uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
- - during latent phase of labor O62.0
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- vesical (neurogenic) N31.2

**Infancy, infantile, infantilism** —see *also* condition

- celiac K90.0
- genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
- Herter's (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- intestinal K90.0
- Lorain E23.0
- pancreatic K86.8
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- pituitary E23.0
- renal N25.0
- uterus —see Infantile, genitalia

**Infant (s)** —see *also* Infancy

- excessive crying R68.11
- irritable child R68.12
- lack of care —see Neglect
- liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
- - born in hospital Z38.00
- - - by cesarean Z38.01
- - born outside hospital Z38.1
- - multiple NEC Z38.8
- - - born in hospital Z38.68
- - - - by cesarean Z38.69
- - - born outside hospital Z38.7
- - quadruplet Z38.8
- - - born in hospital Z38.63
- - - - by cesarean Z38.64
- - - born outside hospital Z38.7
- - quintuplet Z38.8
- - - born in hospital Z38.65
- - - - by cesarean Z38.66
- - - born outside hospital Z38.7
- - triplet Z38.8
- - - born in hospital Z38.61
- - - - by cesarean Z38.62
- - - born outside hospital Z38.7
- - twin Z38.5
- - - born in hospital Z38.30
- - - - by cesarean Z38.31
- - - born outside hospital Z38.4
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0

**Infantile** —see *also* condition

- genitalia, genitals E30.0
- os, uterine E30.0
- penis E30.0
- testis E29.1
- uterus E30.0

**Infantilism** —see Infancy

**Infarct, infarction**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- appendices epiploicae K55.0
- bowel K55.0
- brain (stem) —see Infarct, cerebral

- breast N64.89
- brewer's (kidney) N28.0
- cardiac —see Infarct, myocardium
- cerebellar —see Infarct, cerebral
- cerebral (see also Occlusion, artery cerebral or precerebral, with infarction) I63.9
  - - aborted I63.9
  - - cortical I63.9
  - - due to
    - - - cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
    - - - embolism
      - - - - cerebral arteries I63.4-
      - - - - precerebral arteries I63.1-
      - - - - occlusion NEC
      - - - - cerebral arteries I63.5-
      - - - - precerebral arteries I63.2-
      - - - - stenosis NEC
      - - - - cerebral arteries I63.5-
      - - - - precerebral arteries I63.2-
      - - - - thrombosis
      - - - - cerebral artery I63.3-
      - - - - precerebral artery I63.0-
    - - - intraoperative
      - - - - during cardiac surgery I97.810
      - - - - during other surgery I97.811
    - - - postprocedural
      - - - - following cardiac surgery I97.820
      - - - - following other surgery I97.821
    - - - specified NEC I63.8
  - colon (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (segmental) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) K55.0
  - coronary artery —see Infarct, myocardium
  - embolic —see Embolism
  - fallopian tube N83.8
  - gallbladder K82.8
  - heart —see Infarct, myocardium
  - hepatic K76.3
  - hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6
  - impending (myocardium) I20.0
  - intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) K55.0
  - kidney N28.0
  - liver K76.3
  - lung (embolic) (thrombotic) —see Embolism, pulmonary
  - lymph node I89.8
  - mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) K55.0
  - muscle (ischemic) M62.20
    - - ankle M62.27-
    - - foot M62.27-
    - - forearm M62.23-
    - - hand M62.24-
    - - lower leg M62.26-
    - - pelvic region M62.25-
    - - shoulder region M62.21-
    - - specified site NEC M62.28
    - - thigh M62.25-
    - - upper arm M62.22-
  - myocardium, myocardial (acute) (with stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.3
    - - diagnosed on ECG, but presenting no symptoms I25.2
    - - healed or old I25.2
    - - intraoperative

- during cardiac surgery I97.790
- during other surgery I97.791
- non-Q wave I21.4
- non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4
- subsequent I22.2
- nontransmural I21.4
- past (diagnosed on ECG or other investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2
- postprocedural
- following cardiac surgery I97.190
- following other surgery I97.191
- Q wave (see also, Infarct, myocardium, by site) I21.3
- ST elevation (STEMI) I21.3
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (Q wave) (wall) I21.09
- subsequent I22.0
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) NEC I21.19
- subsequent I22.1
- inferoposterior transmural (Q wave) I21.11
- involving
- coronary artery of anterior wall NEC I21.09
- coronary artery of inferior wall NEC I21.19
- diagonal coronary artery I21.02
- left anterior descending coronary artery I21.02
- left circumflex coronary artery I21.21
- left main coronary artery I21.01
- oblique marginal coronary artery I21.21
- right coronary artery I21.11
- lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I21.29
- subsequent I22.8
- posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I21.29
- subsequent I22.8
- septal I21.29
- subsequent I22.8
- specified NEC I21.29
- subsequent I22.8
- subsequent I22.9
- subsequent (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0
- diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1
- lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I22.8
- non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I22.2
- posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I22.8
- septal I22.8
- specified NEC I22.8
- ST elevation I22.9
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1
- specified NEC I22.8
- subendocardial I22.2
- transmural I22.9
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0
- diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1
- lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I22.8
- posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I22.8
- specified NEC I22.8
- syphilitic A52.06
- transmural I21.3
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (Q wave) (wall) NEC I21.09
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (Q wave) (wall) NEC I21.19

- - - inferoposterior (Q wave) I21.11
- - - lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) NEC I21.29
- - - posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) NEC I21.29
- - - septal NEC I21.29
- - - specified NEC I21.29
- nontransmural I21.4
- omentum K55.0
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas
- papillary muscle —see Infarct, myocardium
- parathyroid gland E21.4
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- placenta O43.81-
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0
- retina, retinal (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) G95.11
- spleen D73.5
  - - embolic or thrombotic I74.8
- subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- testis N50.1
- thrombotic —see *a/so* Thrombosis
  - - artery, arterial —see Embolism
- thyroid (gland) E07.89
- ventricle (heart) —see Infarct, myocardium
- Infecting** —see condition
- Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) B99.9
  - with
    - - drug resistant organism —see Resistance (to), drug —see *a/so* specific organism
    - - lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis
    - - organ dysfunction (acute) R65.20
      - - - with septic shock R65.21
  - abscess (skin)- code by site under Abscess
  - Absidia —see Mucormycosis
  - Acanthamoeba —see Acanthamebiasis
  - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
  - accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
  - achorion —see Dermatophytosis
  - Acremonium falciforme B47.0
  - acromioclavicular M00.9
  - Actinobacillus (actinomycetem-comitans) A28.8
    - - mallei A24.0
    - - muris A25.1
  - Actinomadura B47.1
  - Actinomyces (israelii) (see *a/so* Actinomycosis) A42.9
  - Actinomycetales —see Actinomycosis
  - actinomycotic NOS —see Actinomycosis
  - adenoid (and tonsil) J03.90
    - - chronic J35.02
  - adenovirus NEC
    - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
    - - unspecified nature or site B34.0
  - aerogenes capsulatus A48.0
  - aertrycke —see Infection, salmonella
  - alimentary canal NOS —see Enteritis, infectious
  - Allescheria boydii B48.2
  - Alternaria B48.8
  - alveolus, alveolar (process) K04.7

- Ameba, amebic (*histolytica*) —see Amebiasis
- amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.10-
  - - chorioamnionitis O41.12-
  - - placentitis O41.14-
- amputation stump (surgical) —see Complication, amputation stump, infection
- *Ancylostoma* (*duodenalis*) B76.0
- Anisakiasis, *Anisakis* larvae B81.0
- anthrax —see Anthrax
- antrum (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.89
- arbovirus (arbor virus) A94
  - - specified type NEC A93.8
- artificial insemination N98.0
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* —see Ascariasis
- Ascomycetes B47.0
- *Aspergillus* (*flavus*) (*fumigatus*) (*terreus*) —see Aspergillosis
- atypical
  - - acid-fast (bacilli) —see Mycobacterium, atypical
  - - mycobacteria —see Mycobacterium, atypical
  - - virus A81.9
    - - - specified type NEC A81.89
- auditory meatus (external) —see Otitis, externa, infective
- auricle (ear) —see Otitis, externa, infective
- axillary gland (lymph) L04.2
- *Bacillus* A49.9
  - - abortus A23.1
  - - anthracis —see Anthrax
  - - Ducrey's (any location) A57
  - - Flexner's A03.1
  - - Friedländer's NEC A49.8
  - - gas (gangrene) A48.0
  - - mallei A24.0
  - - melitensis A23.0
  - - paratyphoid, paratyphosus A01.4
    - - - A A01.1
    - - - B A01.2
    - - - C A01.3
  - - Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0
  - - suipestifer —see Infection, salmonella
  - - swimming pool A31.1
  - - typhosa A01.00
  - - welchii —see Gangrene, gas
- bacterial NOS A49.9
  - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89
    - - - *Clostridium perfringens* [*C. perfringens*] B96.7
    - - - *Bacteroides fragilis* [*B. fragilis*] B96.6
    - - - *Enterobacter sakazakii* B96.89
    - - - *Enterococcus* B95.2
      - - - *Escherichia coli* [*E. coli*] (see *a/so* *Escherichia coli*) B96.20
      - - - *Helicobacter pylori* [*H. pylori*] B96.81
      - - - *Hemophilus influenzae* [*H. influenzae*] B96.3
      - - - *Klebsiella pneumoniae* [*K. pneumoniae*] B96.1
      - - - *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* [*M. pneumoniae*] B96.0
      - - - *Proteus* (*mirabilis*) (*morganii*) B96.4
      - - - *Pseudomonas* (*aeruginosa*) (*mallei*) (*pseudomallei*) B96.5
      - - - *Staphylococcus* B95.8
        - - - - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61
        - - - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62
        - - - - specified NEC B95.7
      - - - *Streptococcus* B95.5



- - - - group A B95.0
- - - - group B B95.1
- - - - pneumoniae B95.3
- - - - specified NEC B95.4
- - - Vibrio vulnificus B96.82
- - specified NEC A48.8
- Bacterium
- - paratyphosum A01.4
- - - A A01.1
- - - B A01.2
- - - C A01.3
- - typhosum A01.00
- Bacteroides NEC A49.8
- - fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- Basidiobolus B46.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) —see Cholangitis
- bladder —see Cystitis
- Blastomyces, blastomycotic —see *also* Blastomycosis
- - brasiliensis —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- - dermatitidis —see Blastomycosis
- - European —see Cryptococcosis
- - Loboï B48.0
- - North American B40.9
- - South American —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- bleb, postprocedure —see Blebitis
- bone —see Osteomyelitis
- Bordetella —see Whooping cough
- Borrelia bergdorfi A69.20
- brain (see *also* Encephalitis) G04.90
- - membranes —see Meningitis
- - septic G06.0
- - - meninges —see Meningitis, bacterial
- branchial cyst Q18.0
- breast —see Mastitis
- bronchus —see Bronchitis
- Brucella A23.9
- - abortus A23.1
- - canis A23.3
- - melitensis A23.0
- - mixed A23.8
- - specified NEC A23.8
- - suis A23.2
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - timori B74.2
- bursa —see Bursitis, infective
- buttocks (skin) L08.9
- Campylobacter, intestinal A04.5
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.81
- Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) —see Candidiasis
- candiru B88.8
- Capillaria (intestinal) B81.1
- - hepatica B83.8
- - philippinensis B81.1
- cartilage —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- catheter-related bloodstream (CRBSI) T80.211
- cat liver fluke B66.0
- cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- central line-associated T80.219

- - bloodstream (CLABSI) T80.211
- - specified NEC T80.218
- Cephalosporium falciforme B47.0
- cerebrospinal —see Meningitis
- cervical gland (lymph) L04.0
- cervix —see Cervicitis
- cesarean delivery wound (puerperal) O86.0
- cestodes —see Infestation, cestodes
- chest J22
- Chilomastix (intestinal) A07.8
- Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9
- - anus A56.3
- - genitourinary tract A56.2
- - - lower A56.00
- - - specified NEC A56.19
- - lymphogranuloma A55
- - pharynx A56.4
- - psittaci A70
- - rectum A56.3
- - sexually transmitted NEC A56.8
- cholera —see Cholera
- Cladosporium
- - bantianum (brain abscess) B43.1
- - carrionii B43.0
- - castellanii B36.1
- - trichoides (brain abscess) B43.1
- - werneckii B36.1
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
- Clostridium NEC
- - bifermentans A48.0
- - botulinum (food poisoning) A05.1
- - - infant A48.51
- - - wound A48.52
- - difficile
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89
- - - foodborne (disease) A04.7
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - necrotizing enterocolitis A04.7
- - - sepsis A41.4
- - gas-forming NEC A48.0
- - histolyticum A48.0
- - novyi, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - oedematiens A48.0
- - perfringens
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
- - - due to food A05.2
- - - foodborne (disease) A05.2
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - sepsis A41.4
- - septicum, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - sordellii, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - welchii
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
- - - foodborne (disease) A05.2
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - necrotizing enteritis A05.2
- - - sepsis A41.4
- Coccidioides (immitis) —see Coccidioidomycosis
- colon —see Enteritis, infectious
- colostomy K94.02

- common duct —see Cholangitis
- congenital P39.9
- - Candida (albicans) P37.5
- - cytomegalovirus P35.1
- - hepatitis, viral P35.3
- - herpes simplex P35.2
- - infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
- - - specified NEC P37.8
- - listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- - malaria NEC P37.4
- - - falciparum P37.3
- - Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
- - poliomyelitis P35.8
- - rubella P35.0
- - skin P39.4
- - toxoplasmosis (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1
- - tuberculosis P37.0
- - urinary (tract) P39.3
- - vaccinia P35.8
- - virus P35.9
- - - specified type NEC P35.8
- Conidiobolus B46.8
- coronavirus NEC B34.2
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.29
- - severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS associated) B97.21
- corpus luteum —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae —see Diphtheria
- cotia virus B08.8
- Coxiella burnetii A78
- coxsackie —see Coxsackie
- Cryptococcus neoformans —see Cryptococcosis
- Cryptosporidium A07.2
- Cunninghamella —see Mucormycosis
- cyst —see Cyst
- cystic duct (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
- Cysticercus cellulosae —see Cysticercosis
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral B25.9
- - congenital P35.1
- - maternal, maternal care for (suspected)damage to fetus O35.3
- - mononucleosis B27.10
- - - with
- - - - complication NEC B27.19
- - - - meningitis B27.12
- - - - polyneuropathy B27.11
- delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier B17.0
- dental (pulpal origin) K04.7
- Deuteromycetes B47.0
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum B66.2
- Dipetalonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- diphtherial —see Diphtheria
- Diphylobothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8
- Dipylidium caninum B67.4
- Dirofilaria B74.8
- Dracunculus medinensis B72
- Drechslera (hawaiiensis) B43.8
- Ducrey Haemophilus (any location) A57
- due to or resulting from
- - artificial insemination N98.0

- central venous catheter T80.219
  - bloodstream T80.211
  - exit or insertion site T80.212
  - localized T80.212
  - port or reservoir T80.212
  - specified NEC T80.218
  - tunnel T80.212
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation) T85.79
  - arterial graft NEC T82.7
  - breast (implant) T85.79
  - catheter NEC T85.79
    - dialysis (renal) T82.7
    - intraperitoneal T85.71
    - infusion NEC T82.7
    - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.79
    - urinary (indwelling) T83.51
  - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - bone T84.7
    - cardiac T82.7
    - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.79
    - urinary T83.59
  - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC —see Complication, fixation device, infection
  - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79
  - genital NEC T83.6
  - heart NEC T82.7
    - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
    - graft T82.7
  - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection
  - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.79
  - orthopedic NEC T84.7
  - specified NEC T85.79
  - urinary NEC T83.59
  - vascular NEC T82.7
  - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.79
- Hickman catheter T80.219
  - bloodstream T80.211
  - localized T80.212
  - specified NEC T80.218
- immunization or vaccination T88.0
- infusion, injection or transfusion NEC T80.29
  - acute T80.22
- injury NEC - code by site under Wound, open
  - peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) T80.219
    - bloodstream T80.211
    - localized T80.212
    - specified NEC T80.218
  - portacath (port-a-cath) T80.219
    - bloodstream T80.211
    - localized T80.212
    - specified NEC T80.218
- surgery T81.4
- triple lumen catheter T80.219
  - bloodstream T80.211
  - localized T80.212
  - specified NEC T80.218
- umbilical venous catheter T80.219
  - bloodstream T80.211
  - localized T80.212
  - specified NEC T80.218
- during labor NEC O75.3

- ear (middle) —see *also* Otitis media
- - external —see Otitis, externa, infective
- - inner —see subcategory H83.0
- Eberthella typhosa A01.00
- Echinococcus —see Echinococcus
- echovirus
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.12
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- endocardium I33.0
- endocervix —see Cervicitis
- Entamoeba —see Amebiasis
- enteric —see Enteritis, infectious
- Enterobacter sakazakii B96.89
- Enterobius vermicularis B80
- enterostomy K94.12
- enterovirus B34.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.10
- - - coxsackievirus B97.11
- - - echovirus B97.12
- - - specified NEC B97.19
- Entomophthora B46.8
- Epidermophyton —see Dermatophytosis
- epididymis —see Epididymitis
- episiotomy (puerperal) O86.0
- Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) —see Erysipeloid
- erythema infectiosum B08.3
- Escherichia (E.)coli NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere (see *also* Escherichia coli) B96.20
- - congenital P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.4
- - generalized A41.51
- - intestinal —see Enteritis, infectious, due to, Escherichia coli
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- eustachian tube (ear) —see Salpingitis, eustachian
- external auditory canal (meatus)NEC —see Otitis, externa, infective
- eye (purulent) —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- eyelid —see Inflammation, eyelid
- fallopian tube —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) B66.5
- filarial —see Infestation, filarial
- finger (skin) L08.9
- - nail L03.01-
- - - fungus B35.1
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- flagellate, intestinal A07.9
- fluke —see Infestation, fluke
- focal
- - teeth (pulpal origin) K04.7
- - tonsils J35.01
- Fonsecaea (compactum) (pedrosoi) B43.0
- food —see Intoxication, foodborne
- foot (skin) L08.9
- - dermatophytic fungus B35.3
- Francisella tularensis —see Tularemia
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) —see Sinusitis, frontal
- fungus NOS B49
- - beard B35.0
- - dermatophytic —see Dermatophytosis

- - foot B35.3
- - groin B35.6
- - hand B35.2
- - nail B35.1
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.8
- - perianal (area) B35.6
- - scalp B35.0
- - skin B36.9
- - - foot B35.3
- - - hand B35.2
- - - toenails B35.1
- Fusarium B48.8
- gallbladder —see Cholecystitis
- gas bacillus —see Gangrene, gas
- gastrointestinal —see Enteritis, infectious
- generalized NEC —see Sepsis
- genital organ or tract
- - female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- Ghon tubercle, primary A15.7
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- gingiva (chronic) K05.10
- - acute K05.00
- - - nonplaque induced K05.01
- - - plaque induced K05.00
- - nonplaque induced K05.11
- - plaque induced K05.10
- glanders A24.0
- glenosporepsis B48.0
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- Gongylonema B83.8
- gonococcal —see Gonococcus
- gram-negative bacilli NOS A49.9
- guinea worm B72
- gum (chronic) K05.10
- - acute K05.00
- - - nonplaque induced K05.01
- - - plaque induced K05.00
- - nonplaque induced K05.11
- - plaque induced K05.10
- Haemophilus —see Infection, Hemophilus
- heart —see Carditis
- Helicobacter pylori A04.5
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.81
- helminths B83.9
- - intestinal B82.0
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - - specified type NEC B81.8
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- Hemophilus
- - aegyptius, systemic A48.4
- - ducrey (any location) A57
- - influenzae NEC A49.2
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
- - generalized A41.3
- herpes (simplex) —see also Herpes
- - congenital P35.2
- - disseminated B00.7

- - zoster B02.9
- herpesvirus, herpesviral —see Herpes
- hip (joint) NEC M00.9
  - - due to internal joint prosthesis
  - - - left T84.52
  - - - right T84.51
- skin NEC L08.9
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- Histoplasma —see Histoplasmosis
  - - American B39.4
  - - capsulatum B39.4
- hookworm B76.9
- human
  - - papilloma virus A63.0
  - - T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3
- hydrocele N43.0
- Hymenolepis B71.0
- hypopharynx —see Pharyngitis
- inguinal (lymph)glands L04.1
  - - due to soft chancre A57
- intervertebral disc, pyogenic M46.30
  - - cervical region M46.32
  - - cervicothoracic region M46.33
  - - lumbar region M46.36
  - - lumbosacral region M46.37
  - - multiple sites M46.39
  - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.31
  - - sacrococcygeal region M46.38
  - - thoracic region M46.34
  - - thoracolumbar region M46.35
- intestine, intestinal —see Enteritis, infectious
  - - specified NEC A08.8
- intra-amniotic affecting newborn NEC P39.2
- Isospora belli or hominis A07.3
- Japanese B encephalitis A83.0
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) M27.2
- joint NEC M00.9
  - - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.50
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) N15.9
  - - with calculus N20.0
  - - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
  - - following ectopic gestation O08.89
  - - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.85
  - - puerperal (postpartum) O86.21
  - - specified NEC N15.8
- Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae NEC A49.8
  - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
- knee (joint) NEC M00.9
  - - joint M00.9
    - - due to internal joint prosthesis
    - - - left T84.54
    - - - right T84.53
  - - skin L08.9
- Koch's —see Tuberculosis
- labia (majora) (minora) (acute) —see Vulvitis
- lacrimal
  - - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
  - - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
- lancet fluke B66.2
- larynx NEC J38.7

- leg (skin)NOS L08.9
- Legionella pneumophila A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- Leishmania —see *a/so* Leishmaniasis
- - aethiopica B55.1
- - braziliensis B55.2
- - chagasi B55.0
- - donovani B55.0
- - infantum B55.0
- - major B55.1
- - mexicana B55.1
- - tropica B55.1
- lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.31
- Leptospaeria senegalensis B47.0
- Leptospira interrogans A27.9
- - autumnalis A27.89
- - canicola A27.89
- - hebdomadis A27.89
- - icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0
- - pomona A27.89
- - specified type NEC A27.89
- leptospirochetal NEC —see Leptospirosis
- Listeria monocytogenes —see *a/so* Listeriosis
- - congenital P37.2
- Loa loa B74.3
- - with conjunctival infestation B74.3
- - eyelid B74.3
- Loba lobo B48.0
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- - abscess - code by site under Abscess
- - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- - specified NEC L08.89
- - ulcer —see Ulcer, skin
- Loefflerella mallei A24.0
- lung (see *a/so* Pneumonia) J18.9
- - atypical Mycobacterium A31.0
- - spirochetal A69.8
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - virus —see Pneumonia, viral
- lymph gland —see *a/so* Lymphadenitis, acute
- - mesenteric I88.0
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.03
- Madurella (grisea) (mycetomii) B47.0
- major
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- Malassezia furfur B36.0
- Malleomyces
- - mallei A24.0
- - pseudomallei (whitmori) —see Melioidosis
- mammary gland N61
- Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- mastoid —see Mastoiditis
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- - sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- mediastinum J98.5
- Medina (worm) B72
- meibomian cyst or gland —see Hordeolum
- meninges —see Meningitis, bacterial
- meningococcal (see *also* condition) A39.9



- - adrenals A39.1
- - brain A39.81
- - cerebrospinal A39.0
- - conjunctiva A39.89
- - endocardium A39.51
- - heart A39.50
- - - endocardium A39.51
- - - myocardium A39.52
- - - pericardium A39.53
- - joint A39.83
- - meninges A39.0
- - meningococcemia A39.4
- - - acute A39.2
- - - chronic A39.3
- - myocardium A39.52
- - pericardium A39.53
- - retrobulbar neuritis A39.82
- - specified site NEC A39.89
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC I88.0
- Metagonimus B66.8
- metatarsophalangeal M00.9
- methicillin
- - resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) A49.02
- - susceptible Staphylococcus aureus (MSSA) A49.01
- Microsporium, microsporic —see Dermatophytosis
- mixed flora (bacterial)NEC A49.8
- Monilia —see Candidiasis
- Monosporium apiospermum B48.2
- mouth, parasitic B37.0
- Mucor —see Mucormycosis
- muscle NEC —see Myositis, infective
- mycelium NOS B49
- mycetoma B47.9
- - actinomycotic NEC B47.1
- - mycotic NEC B47.0
- Mycobacterium, mycobacterial —see Mycobacterium
- Mycoplasma NEC A49.3
- - pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- mycotic NOS B49
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.8
- - skin NOS B36.9
- myocardium NEC I40.0
- nail (chronic)
- - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- - finger L03.01-
- - - fungus B35.1
- - ingrowing L60.0
- - toe L03.03-
- - - fungus B35.1
- nasal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx —see Nasopharyngitis
- navel L08.82
- Necator americanus B76.1
- Neisseria —see Gonococcus
- Neotestudina rosatii B47.0
- newborn P39.9
- - intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
- - skin P39.4
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- nipple N61

- - associated with
- - - lactation O91.03
- - - pregnancy O91.01-
- - - puerperium O91.02
- Nocardia —see Nocardiosis
- obstetrical surgical wound (puerperal) O86.0
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis —see Myiasis
- Oidium albicans B37.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) —see Onchocerciasis
- oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.32
- operation wound T81.4
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orbit, orbital —see Inflammation, orbit
- orthopoxvirus NEC B08.09
- ovary —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- pancreas (acute) K85.9
- - abscess —see Pancreatitis, acute
- - specified NEC K85.8
- papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- papovavirus NEC B34.4
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4
- parainfluenza virus B34.8
- parameningococcus NOS A39.9
- parapoxvirus B08.60
- - specified NEC B08.69
- parasitic B89
- Parastrongylus
- - cantonensis B83.2
- - costaricensis B81.3
- - paratyphoid A01.4
- - - Type A A01.1
- - - Type B A01.2
- - - Type C A01.3
- paraurethral ducts N34.2
- parotid gland —see Sialoadenitis
- parvovirus NEC B34.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
- Pasteurella NEC A28.0
- - multocida A28.0
- - pestis —see Plague
- - pseudotuberculosis A28.0
- - septica (cat bite) (dog bite) A28.0
- - tularensis —see Tularemia
- pelvic, female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- Penicillium (marneffei) B48.4
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.29
- periapical K04.5
- peridental, periodontal K05.20
- - generalized K05.22
- - localized K05.21
- perinatal period P39.9
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0
- periorbital —see Inflammation, orbit
- perirectal K62.89
- perirenal —see Infection, kidney
- peritoneal —see Peritonitis

- periureteral N28.89
- Petriellidium boydii B48.2
- pharynx —see also Pharyngitis
- - coxsackievirus B08.5
- - posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.03
- Phialophora
- - gougerotii (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2
- - jeanselmei (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2
- - verrucosa (skin) B43.0
- Piedraia hortae B36.3
- pinta A67.9
- - intermediate A67.1
- - late A67.2
- - mixed A67.3
- - primary A67.0
- pinworm B80
- pityrosporum furfur B36.0
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO)NEC A49.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- - generalized (purulent) A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B59
- Pneumocystis jiroveci (pneumonia) B59
- port or reservoir T80.212
- postoperative T81.4
- postoperative wound T81.4
- postprocedural T81.4
- postvaccinal T88.0
- prepuce NEC N47.7
- - with penile inflammation N47.6
- prion —see Disease, prion, central nervous system
- prostate (capsule) —see Prostatitis
- Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris)NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
- protozoal NEC B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- Pseudoallescheria boydii B48.2
- Pseudomonas NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- - mallei A24.0
- - pneumonia J15.1
- - pseudomallei —see Melioidosis
- puerperal O86.4
- - genitourinary tract NEC O86.89
- - major or generalized O85
- - minor O86.4
- - specified NEC O86.89
- pulmonary —see Infection, lung
- purulent —see Abscess
- Pyrenochaeta romeroi B47.0
- Q fever A78
- rectum (sphincter) K62.89
- renal —see also Infection, kidney
- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.85
- reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5
- respiratory (tract)NEC J98.8

- - acute J22
- - chronic J98.8
- - influenzal (upper) (acute) —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- - lower (acute) J22
- - - chronic —see Bronchitis, chronic
- - rhinovirus J00
- - syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- - upper (acute)NOS J06.9
- - - chronic J39.8
- - - streptococcal J06.9
- - - viral NOS J06.9
- resulting from
- - presence of internal prosthesis, implant, graft —see Complications, by site and type, infection
- retortamoniasis A07.8
- retroperitoneal NEC K68.9
- retrovirus B33.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.30
- - - human
- - - - immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
- - - - T-cell lymphotropic
- - - - - type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
- - - - - type II (HTLV-II) B97.34
- - - lentivirus B97.31
- - - oncovirus B97.32
- - - specified NEC B97.39
- Rhinosporidium (seeberi) B48.1
- rhinovirus
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- - unspecified nature or site B34.8
- Rhizopus —see Mucormycosis
- rickettsial NOS A79.9
- roundworm (large)NEC B82.0
- - Ascariasis (see *also* Ascariasis) B77.9
- rubella —see Rubella
- Saccharomyces —see Candidiasis
- salivary duct or gland (any) —see Sialoadenitis
- Salmonella (aertrycke) (arizonae) (callinarum) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) A02.9
- - with
- - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
- - - sepsis A02.1
- - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
- - due to food (poisoning) A02.9
- - hirschfeldii A01.3
- - localized A02.20
- - - arthritis A02.23
- - - meningitis A02.21
- - - osteomyelitis A02.24
- - - pneumonia A02.22
- - - pyelonephritis A02.25
- - - specified NEC A02.29
- - paratyphi A01.4
- - - A A01.1
- - - B A01.2
- - - C A01.3
- - schottmuelleri A01.2
- - typhi, typhosa —see Typhoid
- Sarcocystis A07.8
- scabies B86
- Schistosoma —see Infestation, Schistosoma
- scrotum (acute)NEC N49.2

- seminal vesicle —see Vesiculitis
- septic
- - localized, skin —see Abscess
- sheep liver fluke B66.3
- Shigella A03.9
- - boydii A03.2
- - dysenteriae A03.0
- - flexneri A03.1
- - group
- - - A A03.0
- - - B A03.1
- - - C A03.2
- - - D A03.3
- - Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0
- - schmitzii A03.0
- - shigae A03.0
- - sonnei A03.3
- - specified NEC A03.8
- shoulder (joint)NEC M00.9
- - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.59
- - skin NEC L08.9
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) —see *also* Sinusitis
- - pilonidal —see Sinus, pilonidal
- - skin NEC L08.89
- Skene's duct or gland —see Urethritis
- skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- - abscess - code by site under Abscess
- - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- - due to fungus B36.9
- - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - mycotic B36.9
- - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - newborn P39.4
- - ulcer —see Ulcer, skin
- slow virus A81.9
- - specified NEC A81.89
- Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) (baxteri) B70.1
- specific —see *also* Syphilis
- - to perinatal period —see Infection, congenital
- specified NEC B99.8
- spermatic cord NEC N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- spinal cord NOS (see *also* Myelitis) G04.91
- - abscess G06.1
- - meninges —see Meningitis
- - streptococcal G04.89
- Spirillum A25.0
- spirochetal NOS A69.9
- - lung A69.8
- - specified NEC A69.8
- Spirometra larvae B70.1
- spleen D73.89
- Sporotrichum, Sporothrix (schenckii) —see Sporotrichosis
- staphylococcal, unspecified site
- - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) A49.01
- - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) A49.02
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- - - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61
- - - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62
- - - specified NEC B95.7

- - food poisoning A05.0
- - generalized (purulent) A41.2
- - pneumonia —see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- *Stellantchasmus falcatus* B66.8
- *streptobacillus moniliformis* A25.1
- streptococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- - B genitourinary complicating
- - - childbirth O98.82
- - - pregnancy O98.81-
- - - puerperium O98.83
- - congenital
- - - sepsis P36.10
- - - - group B P36.0
- - - - specified NEC P36.19
- - generalized (purulent) A40.9
- *Streptomyces* B47.1
- *Strongyloides (stercoralis)* —see Strongyloidiasis
- stump (amputation) (surgical) —see Complication, amputation stump, infection
- subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9
- *suipestifer* —see Infection, salmonella
- swimming pool bacillus A31.1
- *Taenia* —see Infestation, *Taenia*
- *Taeniarhynchus saginatus* B68.1
- tapeworm —see Infestation, tapeworm
- tendon (sheath) —see Tenosynovitis, infective NEC
- *Ternidens diminutus* B81.8
- testis —see Orchitis
- threadworm B80
- throat —see Pharyngitis
- thyroglossal duct K14.8
- toe (skin) L08.9
- - cellulitis L03.03-
- - - fungus B35.1
- - nail L03.03-
- - - fungus B35.1
- tongue NEC K14.0
- - parasitic B37.0
- tonsil (and adenoid) (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) —see Tonsillitis
- tooth, teeth K04.7
- - periapical K04.7
- - peridental, periodontal K05.20
- - - generalized K05.22
- - - localized K05.21
- - pulp K04.0
- - socket M27.3
- TORCH —see Infection, congenital
- - without active infection P00.2
- *Torula histolytica* —see Cryptococcosis
- *Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis)* B83.0
- *Toxoplasma gondii* —see *Toxoplasma*
- trachea, chronic J42
- trematode NEC —see Infestation, fluke
- trench fever A79.0
- *Treponema pallidum* —see Syphilis
- *Trichinella (spiralis)* B75
- *Trichomonas* A59.9
- - cervix A59.09
- - intestine A07.8
- - prostate A59.02

- - specified site NEC A59.8
- - urethra A59.03
- - urogenitalis A59.00
- - vagina A59.01
- - vulva A59.01
- Trichophyton, trichophytic —see Dermatophytosis
- Trichosporon (beigelii)cutaneum B36.2
- Trichostrongylus B81.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) B79
- Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
- Trypanosoma
- - brucei
- - - gambiense B56.0
- - - rhodesiense B56.1
- - cruzi —see Chagas' disease
- tubal —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tunnel T80.212
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane NEC —see Myringitis
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) —see Typhoid
- typhus A75.9
- - flea-borne A75.2
- - mite-borne A75.3
- - recrudescence A75.1
- - tick-borne A77.9
- - - African A77.1
- - - North Asian A77.2
- umbilicus L08.82
- ureter N28.86
- urethra —see Urethritis
- urinary (tract) N39.0
- - bladder —see Cystitis
- - complicating
- - - pregnancy O23.4-
- - - - specified type NEC O23.3-
- - kidney —see Infection, kidney
- - newborn P39.3
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.20
- - tuberculous A18.13
- - urethra —see Urethritis
- uterus, uterine —see Endometritis
- vaccination T88.0
- vaccinia not from vaccination B08.011
- vagina (acute) —see Vaginitis
- varicella B01.9
- varicose veins —see Varix
- vas deferens NEC N49.1
- vesical —see Cystitis
- Vibrio
- - cholerae A00.0
- - - El Tor A00.1
- - parahaemolyticus (food poisoning) A05.3
- - vulnificus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.82
- - - foodborne intoxication A05.5
- Vincent's (gum) (mouth) (tonsil) A69.1
- virus, viral NOS B34.9
- - adenovirus

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- unspecified nature or site B34.0
- arbovirus, arbovirus arthropod-borne A94
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- adenovirus B97.0
- coronavirus B97.29
- SARS-associated B97.21
- coxsackievirus B97.11
- echovirus B97.12
- enterovirus B97.10
- coxsackievirus B97.11
- echovirus B97.12
- specified NEC B97.19
- human
- immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
- T-cell lymphotropic,
- type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
- type II (HTLV-II) B97.34
- metapneumovirus B97.81
- papillomavirus B97.7
- parvovirus B97.6
- reovirus B97.5
- respiratory syncytial B97.4
- retrovirus B97.30
- human
- immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
- T-cell lymphotropic,
- type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
- type II (HTLV-II) B97.34
- lentivirus B97.31
- oncovirus B97.32
- specified NEC B97.39
- specified NEC B97.89
- central nervous system A89
- atypical A81.9
- specified NEC A81.89
- enterovirus NEC A88.8
- meningitis A87.0
- slow virus A81.9
- specified NEC A81.89
- specified NEC A88.8
- chest J98.8
- cotia B08.8
- coxsackie (see *also* Infection, coxsackie) B34.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.11
- ECHO
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.12
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- encephalitis, tick-borne A84.9
- enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.10
- coxsackievirus B97.11
- echovirus B97.12
- specified NEC B97.19
- exanthem NOS B09
- human papilloma as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- human metapneumovirus as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.81
- intestine —see Enteritis, viral
- respiratory syncytial
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- bronchopneumonia J12.1



- - - common cold syndrome J00
- - - nasopharyngitis (acute) J00
- - rhinovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.8
- - slow A81.9
- - - specified NEC A81.89
- - specified type NEC B33.8
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.8
- - unspecified nature or site B34.9
- - West Nile —see Virus, West Nile
- vulva (acute) —see Vulvitis
- West Nile —see Virus, West Nile
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- - malayi B74.1
- yatapoxvirus B08.70
- - specified NEC B08.79
- yeast (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
- yellow fever —see Fever, yellow
- Yersinia
- - enterocolitica (intestinal) A04.6
- - pestis —see Plague
- - pseudotuberculosis A28.2
- Zeis' gland —see Hordeolum
- zoonotic bacterial NOS A28.9
- Zopfia senegalensis B47.0

**Infective, infectious** —see condition

### **Infertility**

- female N97.9
- - age-related N97.8
- - associated with
- - - anovulation N97.0
- - - cervical (mucus)disease or anomaly N88.3
- - - congenital anomaly
- - - - cervix N88.3
- - - - fallopian tube N97.1
- - - - uterus N97.2
- - - - vagina N97.8
- - - dysmucorrhea N88.3
- - - fallopian tube disease or anomaly N97.1
- - - pituitary-hypothalamic origin E23.0
- - - specified origin NEC N97.8
- - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
- - - uterine disease or anomaly N97.2
- - - vaginal disease or anomaly N97.8
- - due to
- - - cervical anomaly N88.3
- - - fallopian tube anomaly N97.1
- - - ovarian failure E28.39
- - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
- - - uterine anomaly N97.2
- - - vaginal anomaly N97.8
- - nonimplantation N97.2
- - origin
- - - cervical N88.3
- - - tubal (block) (occlusion) (stenosis) N97.1

- - - uterine N97.2
- - - vaginal N97.8
- male N46.9
- - azoospermia N46.01
- - - extratesticular cause N46.029
- - - - drug therapy N46.021
- - - - efferent duct obstruction N46.023
- - - - infection N46.022
- - - - radiation N46.024
- - - - specified cause NEC N46.029
- - - - systemic disease N46.025
- - oligospermia N46.11
- - - extratesticular cause N46.129
- - - - drug therapy N46.121
- - - - efferent duct obstruction N46.123
- - - - infection N46.122
- - - - radiation N46.124
- - - - specified cause NEC N46.129
- - - - systemic disease N46.125
- - specified type NEC N46.8
- Infestation B88.9**
- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Acariasis B88.0
- - demodex folliculorum B88.0
- - sarcoptes scabiei B86
- - trombiculae B88.0
- Agamofilaria streptocerca B74.4
- Ancylostoma, ankylostoma (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) B76.0
- - americanum B76.1
- - new world B76.1
- Anisakis larvae, anisakiasis B81.0
- arthropod NEC B88.2
- Ascaris lumbricoides —see Ascariasis
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- beef tapeworm B68.1
- Bothriocephalus (latus) B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- broad tapeworm B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - timori B74.2
- candiru B88.8
- Capillaria
- - hepatica B83.8
- - philippinensis B81.1
- cat liver fluke B66.0
- cestodes B71.9
- - diphyllbothrium —see Infestation, diphyllbothrium
- - dipylidiasis B71.1
- - hymenolepiasis B71.0
- - specified type NEC B71.8
- chigger B88.0
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
- coccidial A07.3
- crab-lice B85.3
- Cysticercus cellulosae —see Cysticercosis
- Demodex (folliculorum) B88.0
- Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- Dermatobia (hominis) —see Myiasis

- Dibothriocephalus (latus) B70.0
  - - larval B70.1
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum B66.2
- Diphylobothrium (adult) (latum) (intestinal) (pacificum) B70.0
  - - larval B70.1
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8
- Dipylidium caninum B67.4
- Distoma hepaticum B66.3
- dog tapeworm B67.4
- Dracunculus medinensis B72
- dragon worm B72
- dwarf tapeworm B71.0
- Echinococcus —see Echinococcus
- Echinostomum ilocanum B66.8
- Entamoeba (histolytica) —see Infection, Ameba
- Enterobius vermicularis B80
- eyelid
  - - in (due to)
    - - - leishmaniasis B55.1
    - - - loiasis B74.3
    - - - onchocerciasis B73.09
    - - - phthiriasis B85.3
  - - parasitic NOS B89
  - - eyeworm B74.3
- Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (intestine) B66.5
- filarial B74.9
  - - bancroftian B74.0
  - - conjunctiva B74.9
  - - due to
    - - - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
    - - - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    - - - timori B74.2
    - - - Dracunculus medinensis B72
    - - - guinea worm B72
    - - - loa loa B74.3
    - - - Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
    - - - Onchocerca volvulus B73.00
      - - - - eye B73.00
      - - - - eyelid B73.09
    - - - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
  - - Malayan B74.1
  - - ozzardi B74.4
  - - specified type NEC B74.8
- fish tapeworm B70.0
  - - larval B70.1
- fluke B66.9
  - - blood NOS —see Schistosomiasis
  - - cat liver B66.0
  - - intestinal B66.5
  - - liver (sheep) B66.3
    - - - cat B66.0
    - - - Chinese B66.1
    - - - due to clonorchiasis B66.1
    - - - oriental B66.1
  - - lancet B66.2
  - - lung (oriental) B66.4
  - - sheep liver B66.3
  - - specified type NEC B66.8
  - - fly larvae —see Myiasis

- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) —see Myiasis
- Gastrodiscoides hominis B66.8
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- Gongylonema B83.8
- guinea worm B72
- helminth B83.9
- - angiostrongyliasis B83.2
- - - intestinal B81.3
- - gnathostomiasis B83.1
- - hirudiniasis, internal B83.4
- - intestinal B82.0
- - - angiostrongyliasis B81.3
- - - anisakiasis B81.0
- - - ascariasis —see Ascariasis
- - - capillariasis B81.1
- - - cysticercosis —see Cysticercosis
- - - diphyllbothriasis —see Infestation, diphyllbothriasis
- - - dracunculiasis B72
- - - echinococcus —see Echinococcosis
- - - enterobiasis B80
- - - filariasis - —see Infestation, filarial
- - - fluke —see Infestation, fluke
- - - hookworm —see Infestation, hookworm
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - - onchocerciasis —see Onchocerciasis
- - - schistosomiasis —see Infestation, schistosoma
- - - specified
- - - - cestode NEC —see Infestation, cestode
- - - - type NEC B81.8
- - - strongyloidiasis —see Strongyloidiasis
- - - taenia —see Infestation, taenia
- - - trichinellosis B75
- - - trichostrongyliasis B81.2
- - - trichuriasis B79
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- - syngamiasis B83.3
- - visceral larva migrans B83.0
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- hookworm B76.9
- - ancylostomiasis B76.0
- - necatoriasis B76.1
- - specified type NEC B76.8
- Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) B71.0
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- leeches (aquatic) (land) —see Hirudiniasis
- Leishmania —see Leishmaniasis
- lice, louse —see Infestation, Pediculus
- Linguatula B88.8
- Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- Loa loa B74.3
- - conjunctival B74.3
- - eyelid B74.3
- louse —see Infestation, Pediculus
- maggots —see Myiasis
- Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Medina (worm) B72
- Metagonimus (yokogawai) B66.8
- microfilaria streptocerca —see Onchocerciasis
- - eye B73.00

- - eyelid B73.09
- mites B88.9
- - scabic B86
- Monilia (albicans) —see Candidiasis
- mouth B37.0
- Necator americanus B76.1
- nematode NEC (intestinal) B82.0
- - Ancylostoma B76.0
- - conjunctiva NEC B83.9
- - Enterobius vermicularis B80
- - Gnathostoma spinigerum B83.1
- - physaloptera B80
- - specified NEC B81.8
- - trichostrongylus B81.2
- - trichuris (trichuria) B79
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) —see Onchocerciasis
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orbit, parasitic NOS B89
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4
- parasite, parasitic B89
- - eyelid B89
- - intestinal NOS B82.9
- - mouth B37.0
- - skin B88.9
- - tongue B37.0
- Parastrongylus
- - cantonensis B83.2
- - costaricensis B81.3
- Pediculus B85.2
- - body B85.1
- - capitis (humanus) (any site) B85.0
- - corporis (humanus) (any site) B85.1
- - head B85.0
- - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0 - B85.3) B85.4
- - pubis (any site) B85.3
- Pentastoma B88.8
- Phthirus (pubis) (any site) B85.3
- - with any infestation classifiable to B85.0 - B85.2 B85.4
- pinworm B80
- pork tapeworm (adult) B68.0
- protozoal NEC B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- pubic, louse B85.3
- rat tapeworm B71.0
- red bug B88.0
- roundworm (large) NEC B82.0
- - Ascariasis (see also Ascariasis) B77.9
- sandflea B88.1
- Sarcoptes scabiei B86
- scabies B86
- Schistosoma B65.9
- - bovis B65.8
- - cercariae B65.3
- - haematobium B65.0
- - intercalatum B65.8

- - japonicum B65.2
- - mansoni B65.1
- - mattheei B65.8
- - mekongi B65.8
- - specified type NEC B65.8
- - spindale B65.8
- screw worms —see Myiasis
- skin NOS B88.9
- Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) (baxteri) B70.1
- - larval B70.1
- specified type NEC B88.8
- Spirometra larvae B70.1
- Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
- Strongyloides stercoralis —see Strongyloidiasis
- Taenia B68.9
- - diminuta B71.0
- - echinococcus —see Echinococcus
- - mediocanellata B68.1
- - nana B71.0
- - saginata B68.1
- - solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- - - larval form —see Cysticercosis
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus B68.1
- tapeworm B71.9
- - beef B68.1
- - broad B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - dog B67.4
- - dwarf B71.0
- - fish B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - pork B68.0
- - rat B71.0
- Ternidens diminutus B81.8
- Tetranychus molestissimus B88.0
- threadworm B80
- tongue B37.0
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) B83.0
- trematode (s)NEC —see Infestation, fluke
- Trichinella (spiralis) B75
- Trichocephalus B79
- Trichomonas —see Trichomoniasis
- Trichostrongylus B81.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) B79
- Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
- Tunga penetrans B88.1
- Uncinaria americana B76.1
- Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
- - intestinal B82.0
- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0

**Infiltrate, infiltration**

- amyloid (generalized) (localized) —see Amyloidosis
- calcareous NEC R89.7
- - localized —see Degeneration, by site
- calcium salt R89.7
- cardiac
- - fatty —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]

- corneal —see Edema, cornea
- eyelid —see Inflammation, eyelid
- glycogen, glycogenic —see Disease, glycogen storage
- heart, cardiac
- - fatty —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]
- inflammatory in vitreous H43.89
- kidney N28.89
- leukemic —see Leukemia
- liver K76.89
- - fatty —see Fatty, liver NEC
- - glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.03 [K77]
- lung R91.8
- - eosinophilic J82
- lymphatic (see also Leukemia, lymphatic) C91.9-
- - gland I88.9
- muscle, fatty M62.89
- myocardium, myocardial
- - fatty —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]
- on chest x-ray R91.8
- pulmonary R91.8
- - with eosinophilia J82
- skin (lymphocytic) L98.6
- thymus (gland) (fatty) E32.8
- urine R39.0
- vesicant agent
- - antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810
- - other agent NEC T80.818
- vitreous body H43.89

**Infirmity** R68.89

- senile R54

**Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory** (with exudation)

- abducent (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- adrenal (gland) E27.8
- alveoli, teeth M27.3
- - scorbutic E54
- anal canal, anus K62.89
- antrum (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- appendix —see Appendicitis
- arachnoid —see Meningitis
- areola N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Infection, nipple
- areolar tissue NOS L08.9
- artery —see Arteritis
- auditory meatus (external) —see Otitis, externa
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) or passage —see Cholangitis
- bladder —see Cystitis
- bone —see Osteomyelitis
- brain —see also Encephalitis
- - membrane —see Meningitis
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum, gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric
- broad ligament —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- bronchi —see Bronchitis
- catarrhal J00
- cecum —see Appendicitis
- cerebral —see also Encephalitis

- - membrane —see Meningitis
- cerebrospinal
- - meningococcal A39.0
- cervix (uteri) —see Cervicitis
- chest J98.8
- chorioretinal H30.9-
- - cyclitis —see Cyclitis
- - disseminated H30.10-
- - - generalized H30.13-
- - - peripheral H30.12-
- - - posterior pole H30.11-
- - epitheliopathy —see Epitheliopathy
- - focal H30.00-
- - - juxtapapillary H30.01-
- - - macular H30.04-
- - - paramacular —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, macular
- - - peripheral H30.03-
- - - posterior pole H30.02-
- - specified type NEC H30.89-
- choroid —see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, inflammation
- colon —see Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse)NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- cornea —see Keratitis
- corpora cavernosa N48.29
- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (chronic) N73.0
- due to device, implant or graft —see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation
- - arterial graft T82.7
- - breast (implant) T85.79
- - catheter T85.79
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.71
- - - infusion T82.7
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.79
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.51
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.7
- - - cardiac T82.7
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.79
- - - urinary T83.59
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —see Complication, fixation device, infection
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79
- - genital NEC T83.6
- - heart NEC T82.7
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - - graft T82.7
- - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)NEC T85.79
- - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - specified NEC T85.79
- - urinary NEC T83.59
- - vascular NEC T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.79
- duodenum K29.80
- - with bleeding K29.81
- dura mater —see Meningitis
- ear (middle) —see also Otitis, media
- - external —see Otitis, externa
- - inner —see subcategory H83.0



- epididymis —see Epididymitis
- esophagus K20.9
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) —see Salpingitis, eustachian
- eyelid H01.9
  - - abscess —see Abscess, eyelid
  - - blepharitis —see Blepharitis
  - - chalazion —see Chalazion
  - - dermatosis (noninfectious) —see Dermatitis, eyelid
  - - hordeolum —see Hordeolum
  - - specified NEC H01.8
- fallopian tube —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- fascia —see Myositis
- follicular, pharynx J31.2
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) —see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder —see Cholecystitis
- gastric —see Gastritis
- gastrointestinal —see Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)
  - - female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
  - - male N49.9
    - - - multiple sites N49.8
    - - - specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) —see Lymphadenitis
- glottis —see Laryngitis
- granular, pharynx J31.2
- gum K05.10
  - - nonplaque induced K05.11
  - - plaque induced K05.10
- heart —see Carditis
- hepatic duct —see Cholangitis
- ileoanal (internal)pouch K91.850
- ileum —see *also* Enteritis
  - - regional or terminal —see Enteritis, regional
- intestine (any part) —see Enteritis
- intestinal pouch K91.850
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2
- joint NEC —see Arthritis
  - - sacroiliac M46.1
- kidney —see Nephritis
- knee (joint) M13.169
  - - tuberculous A18.02
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Vulvitis
- lacrimal
  - - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
  - - passages (duct) (sac) —see *also* Dacryocystitis
    - - - canaliculitis —see Canaliculitis, lacrimal
- larynx —see Laryngitis
- leg NOS L08.9
  - lip K13.0
- liver (capsule) —see *also* Hepatitis
  - - chronic K73.9
  - - suppurative K75.0
- lung (acute) —see *also* Pneumonia
  - - chronic J98.4
- lymph gland or node —see Lymphadenitis
- lymphatic vessel —see Lymphangitis
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
  - - sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- membranes of brain or spinal cord —see Meningitis

- meninges —see Meningitis
- mouth K12.1
- muscle —see Myositis
- myocardium —see Myocarditis
- nasal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx —see Nasopharyngitis
- navel L08.82
- nerve NEC —see Neuralgia
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Infection, nipple
- nose —see Rhinitis
- oculomotor (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- optic nerve —see Neuritis, optic
- orbit (chronic) H05.10
- - acute H05.00
- - - abscess —see Abscess, orbit
- - - cellulitis —see Cellulitis, orbit
- - - osteomyelitis —see Osteomyelitis, orbit
- - - periostitis —see Periostitis, orbital
- - - tenonitis —see Tenonitis, eye
- - granuloma —see Granuloma, orbit
- - myositis —see Myositis, orbital
- ovary —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- oviduct —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- pancreas (acute) —see Pancreatitis
- parametrium N73.0
- parotid region L08.9
- pelvis, female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.29
- perianal K62.89
- pericardium —see Pericarditis
- perineum (female) (male) L08.9
- perirectal K62.89
- peritoneum —see Peritonitis
- periuterine —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- perivesical —see Cystitis
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) —see Petrositis
- pharynx (acute) —see Pharyngitis
- pia mater —see Meningitis
- pleura —see Pleurisy
- polyp, colon (see *also* Polyp, colon, inflammatory) K51.40
- prostate —see *also* Prostatitis
- - specified type NEC N41.8
- rectosigmoid —see Rectosigmoiditis
- rectum (see *also* Proctitis) K62.89
- respiratory, upper (see *also* Infection, respiratory, upper) J06.9
- - acute, due to radiation J70.0
- - chronic, due to external agent —see condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
- - due to
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.2
- - - radiation J70.1
- retina —see Chorioretinitis
- retrocecal —see Appendicitis
- retroperitoneal —see Peritonitis
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- scorbutic, alveoli, teeth E54
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle —see Vesiculitis
- sigmoid —see Enteritis
- sinus —see Sinusitis

- Skene's duct or gland —see Urethritis
- skin L08.9
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- spinal
  - - cord —see Encephalitis
  - - membrane —see Meningitis
  - - nerve —see Disorder, nerve
- spine —see Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- spleen (capsule) D73.89
- stomach —see Gastritis
- subcutaneous tissue L08.9
- suprarenal (gland) E27.8
- synovial —see Tenosynovitis
- tendon (sheath) NEC —see Tenosynovitis
- testis —see Orchitis
- throat (acute) —see Pharyngitis
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) —see Thyroiditis
- tongue K14.0
- tonsil —see Tonsillitis
- trachea —see Tracheitis
- trochlear (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- tubal —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane —see Tympanitis
- umbilicus, umbilical L08.82
- uterine ligament —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- uterus (catarrhal) —see Endometritis
- uveal tract (anterior) NOS —see *also* Iridocyclitis
  - - posterior —see Chorioretinitis
- vagina —see Vaginitis
- vas deferens N49.1
- vein —see *also* Phlebitis
  - - intracranial or intraspinal (septic) G08
  - - thrombotic I80.9
    - - - leg —see Phlebitis, leg
    - - - lower extremity —see Phlebitis, leg
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva —see Vulvitis
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- Inflation, lung, imperfect** (newborn) —see Atelectasis
- Influenza** (bronchial) (epidemic) (respiratory (upper)) (unidentified influenza virus) J11.1
  - with
    - - digestive manifestations J11.2
    - - encephalopathy J11.81
    - - enteritis J11.2
    - - gastroenteritis J11.2
    - - gastrointestinal manifestations J11.2
    - - laryngitis J11.1
    - - myocarditis J11.82
    - - otitis media J11.83
    - - pharyngitis J11.1
    - - pneumonia J11.00
      - - - specified type J11.08
    - - respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1
    - - specified manifestation NEC J11.89
    - - A/H5N1 (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2

- avian (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
- bird (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
- novel (2009)H1N1 influenza (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified influenza virus NEC) J10.1
- novel influenza A/H1N1 (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified influenza virus NEC) J10.1
- due to
  - - avian (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
  - - identified influenza virus NEC J10.1
  - - - with
    - - - - digestive manifestations J10.2
    - - - - encephalopathy J10.81
    - - - - enteritis J10.2
    - - - - gastroenteritis J10.2
    - - - - gastrointestinal manifestations J10.2
    - - - - laryngitis J10.1
    - - - - myocarditis J10.82
    - - - - otitis media J10.83
    - - - - pharyngitis J10.1
    - - - - pneumonia (unspecified type) J10.00
    - - - - - with same identified influenza virus J10.01
    - - - - - specified type NEC J10.08
    - - - - respiratory manifestations NEC J10.1
    - - - - specified manifestation NEC J10.89
  - - identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
  - - - with
    - - - - digestive manifestations J09.X3
    - - - - encephalopathy J09.X9
    - - - - enteritis J09.X3
    - - - - gastroenteritis J09.X3
    - - - - gastrointestinal manifestations J09.X3
    - - - - laryngitis J09.X2
    - - - - myocarditis J09.X9
    - - - - otitis media J09.X9
    - - - - pharyngitis J09.X2
    - - - - pneumonia J09.X1
    - - - - respiratory manifestations NEC J09.X2
    - - - - specified manifestation NEC J09.X9
    - - - - upper respiratory symptoms J09.X2
- of other animal origin, not bird or swine (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
- swine (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2

**Influenza-like disease** —see Influenza

**Influenzal** —see Influenza

**Infraction, Freiberg's** (metatarsal head) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus

**Infraeruption of tooth** (teeth) M26.34

**Infusion complication, misadventure, or reaction** —see Complications, infusion

### **Ingestion**

- chemical —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- drug or medicament
  - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
  - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- foreign body —see Foreign body, alimentary tract
- tularemia A21.3

### **Ingrowing**

- hair (beard) L73.1
- nail (finger) (toe) L60.0

**Inguinal** —see *also* condition

- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.21
- - unilateral Q53.11

### **Inhalation**

- anthrax A22.1

- flame T27.3
- food or foreign body —see Foreign body, by site
- gases, fumes, or vapors NEC T59.9-
- - specified agent —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by substance
- liquid or vomitus —see Asphyxia
- meconium (newborn) P24.00
- - with
- - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.01
- - - with respiratory symptoms P24.01
- mucus —see Asphyxia, mucus
- oil or gasoline (causing suffocation) —see Foreign body, by site
- smoke J70.5
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapors J68.9
- steam —see Toxicity, vapors
- stomach contents or secretions —see Foreign body, by site
- - due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.59
- - - in labor and delivery O74.0
- - - in pregnancy O29.01-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.01

**Inhibition, orgasm**

- female F52.31
- male F52.32

**Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus** (presence of) D68.62

**Iniencephalus, iniencephaly** Q00.2

**Injection, traumatic jet** (air) (industrial) (water) (paint or dye) T70.4

**Injury** (see also specified injury type) T14.90

- abdomen, abdominal S39.91
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- - cavity —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - contusion S30.1
- - internal —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - intra-abdominal organ —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, abdomen
- - open —see Wound, open, abdomen
- - specified NEC S39.81
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, abdomen
- Achilles tendon S86.00-
- - laceration S86.02-
- - specified type NEC S86.09-
- - strain S86.01-
- acoustic, resulting in deafness —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- adrenal (gland) S37.819
- - contusion S37.812
- - laceration S37.813
- - specified type NEC S37.818
- alveolar (process) S09.93
- ankle S99.91-
- - contusion —see Contusion, ankle
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, ankle
- - fracture —see Fracture, ankle
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, ankle
- - open —see Wound, open, ankle
- - specified type NEC S99.81-
- - sprain —see Sprain, ankle
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, ankle
- anterior chamber, eye —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- anus —see Injury, abdomen
- aorta (thoracic) S25.00
- - abdominal S35.00
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.01

- - - - major S35.02
- - - specified type NEC S35.09
- - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.01
- - - major S25.02
- - specified type NEC S25.09
- arm (upper) S49.9-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- - contusion —see Contusion, arm, upper
- - fracture —see Fracture, humerus
- - lower —see Injury, forearm
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, shoulder
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, arm
- - open —see Wound, open, arm
- - specified type NEC S49.8-
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, arm
- artery (complicating trauma) —see *also* Injury, blood vessel, by site
- - cerebral or meningeal —see Injury, intracranial
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S09.91
- auricle, auris, ear S09.91
- axilla —see Injury, shoulder
- back —see Injury, back, lower
- bile duct —see Injury, gallbladder
- birth (see *also* Birth, injury) P15.9
- bladder (sphincter) S37.20
- - at delivery O71.5
- - contusion S37.22
- - laceration S37.23
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - specified type NEC S37.29
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC T14.8
- - acoustic nerve trauma —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- - bladder —see Injury, bladder, blast injury
- - brain —see Concussion
- - colon —see Injury, intestine, large, blast injury
- - ear (primary) S09.31-
- - - secondary S09.39-
- - generalized T70.8
- - lung —see Injury, intrathoracic, lung, blast injury
- - multiple body organs T70.8
- - peritoneum S36.81
- - rectum S36.61
- - retroperitoneum S36.898
- - small intestine S36.419
- - - duodenum S36.410
- - - specified site NEC S36.418
- - specified
- - - intra-abdominal organ NEC S36.898
- - - pelvic organ NEC S37.899
- blood vessel NEC T14.8
- - abdomen S35.90
- - - aorta —see Injury, aorta, abdominal
- - - celiac artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery
- - - iliac vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- - - laceration S35.91
- - - mesenteric vessel —see Injury, mesenteric
- - - portal vein —see Injury, blood vessel, portal vein
- - - renal vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, renal
- - - specified T14.8
- - - - site NEC —see subcategory S35.8
- - - - type NEC S35.99

- - - splenic vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, splenic
- - - vena cava —see Injury, vena cava, inferior
- - ankle —see Injury, blood vessel, foot
- - aorta (abdominal) (thoracic) —see Injury, aorta
- - arm (upper) NEC S45.90-
- - - forearm —see Injury, blood vessel, forearm
- - - laceration S45.91-
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S45.80-
- - - - - laceration S45.81-
- - - - - specified type NEC S45.89-
- - - - type NEC S45.99-
- - - superficial vein S45.30-
- - - - laceration S45.31-
- - - - specified type NEC S45.39-
- - axillary
- - - artery S45.00-
- - - - laceration S45.01-
- - - - specified type NEC S45.09-
- - - vein S45.20-
- - - - laceration S45.21-
- - - - specified type NEC S45.29-
- - azygos vein —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified site NEC
- - brachial
- - - artery S45.10-
- - - - laceration S45.11-
- - - - specified type NEC S45.19-
- - - vein S45.20-
- - - - laceration S45.219
- - - - specified type NEC S45.29-
- - carotid artery (common) (external) (internal, extracranial) S15.00-
- - - internal, intracranial S06.8-
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.01-
- - - - major S15.02-
- - - - specified type NEC S15.09-
- - celiac artery S35.219
- - - branch S35.299
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.291
- - - - - major S35.292
- - - - - specified NEC S35.298
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.211
- - - - major S35.212
- - - - specified type NEC S35.218
- - cerebral —see Injury, intracranial
- - deep plantar —see Injury, nerve, medial plantar
- - digital (hand) —see Injury, blood vessel, finger
- - dorsal
- - - artery (foot) S95.00-
- - - - laceration S95.01-
- - - - specified type NEC S95.09-
- - - vein (foot) S95.20-
- - - - laceration S95.21-
- - - - specified type NEC S95.29-
- - due to accidental laceration during procedure —see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery
- - extremity —see Injury, blood vessel, limb
- - femoral
- - - artery (common) (superficial) S75.00-
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.01-
- - - - - major S75.02-
- - - - - specified type NEC S75.09-

- - - vein (hip level) (thigh level) S75.10-
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.11-
- - - - - major S75.12-
- - - - specified type NEC S75.19-
- - finger S65.50-
- - - index S65.50-
- - - - laceration S65.51-
- - - - specified type NEC S65.59-
- - - laceration S65.51-
- - - little S65.50-
- - - - laceration S65.51-
- - - - specified type NEC S65.59-
- - - middle S65.50-
- - - - laceration S65.51-
- - - - specified type NEC S65.59-
- - - specified type NEC S65.59-
- - - thumb —see Injury, blood vessel, thumb
- - foot S95.90-
- - - dorsal
- - - - artery —see Injury, blood vessel, dorsal, artery
- - - - vein —see Injury, blood vessel, dorsal, vein
- - - laceration S95.91-
- - - plantar artery —see Injury, blood vessel, plantar artery
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S95.80-
- - - - - laceration S95.81-
- - - - - specified type NEC S95.89-
- - - - specified type NEC S95.99-
- - forearm S55.90-
- - - laceration S55.91-
- - - radial artery —see Injury, blood vessel, radial artery
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S55.80-
- - - - - laceration S55.81-
- - - - - specified type NEC S55.89-
- - - - type NEC S55.99-
- - - ulnar artery —see Injury, blood vessel, ulnar artery
- - - vein S55.20-
- - - - laceration S55.21-
- - - - specified type NEC S55.29-
- - gastric
- - - artery —see Injury, mesenteric, artery, branch
- - - vein —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- - gastroduodenal artery —see Injury, mesenteric, artery, branch
- - greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.30-
- - - hip (and thigh)level S75.20-
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.21-
- - - - - major S75.22-
- - - - specified type NEC S75.29-
- - - laceration S85.31-
- - - specified type NEC S85.39-
- - hand (level) S65.90-
- - - finger —see Injury, blood vessel, finger
- - - laceration S65.91-
- - - palmar arch —see Injury, blood vessel, palmar arch
- - - radial artery —see Injury, blood vessel, radial artery, hand
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S65.80-
- - - - - laceration S65.81-
- - - - - specified type NEC S65.89-



- - - - type NEC S65.99-
- - - thumb —see Injury, blood vessel, thumb
- - - ulnar artery —see Injury, blood vessel, ulnar artery, hand
- - head S09.0
- - - intracranial —see Injury, intracranial
- - - multiple S09.0
- - hepatic
- - - artery —see Injury, mesenteric, artery
- - - vein —see Injury, vena cava, inferior
- - hip S75.90-
- - - femoral artery —see Injury, blood vessel, femoral, artery
- - - femoral vein —see Injury, blood vessel, femoral, vein
- - - greater saphenous vein —see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous, hip level
- - - laceration S75.91-
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S75.80-
- - - - - laceration S75.81-
- - - - - specified type NEC S75.89-
- - - - type NEC S75.99-
- - hypogastric (artery) (vein) —see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- - iliac S35.5-
- - - artery S35.51-
- - - specified vessel NEC S35.5-
- - - uterine vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, uterine
- - - vein S35.51-
- - innominate —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate
- - intercostal (artery) (vein) —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, intercostal
- - jugular vein (external) S15.20-
- - - internal S15.30-
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.31-
- - - - - major S15.32-
- - - - - specified type NEC S15.39-
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.21-
- - - - major S15.22-
- - - specified type NEC S15.29-
- - leg (level) (lower) S85.90-
- - - greater saphenous —see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous
- - - laceration S85.91-
- - - lesser saphenous —see Injury, blood vessel, lesser saphenous
- - - peroneal artery —see Injury, blood vessel, peroneal artery
- - - popliteal
- - - - artery —see Injury, blood vessel, popliteal, artery
- - - - vein —see Injury, blood vessel, popliteal, vein
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S85.80-
- - - - - laceration S85.81-
- - - - - specified type NEC S85.89-
- - - - type NEC S85.99-
- - - thigh —see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- - - tibial artery —see Injury, blood vessel, tibial artery
- - lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.40-
- - - laceration S85.41-
- - - specified type NEC S85.49-
- - limb
- - - lower —see Injury, blood vessel, leg
- - - upper —see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- - lower back —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- - - specified NEC —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen, specified, site NEC
- - mammary (artery) (vein) —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified site NEC
- - mesenteric (inferior) (superior)

- - - artery —see Injury, mesenteric, artery
- - - vein —see Injury, blood vessel, portal vein
- - neck S15.9
- - - specified site NEC S15.8
- - ovarian (artery) (vein) —see subcategory S35.8
- - palmar arch (superficial) S65.20-
- - - deep S65.30-
- - - - laceration S65.31-
- - - - specified type NEC S65.39-
- - - laceration S65.21-
- - - specified type NEC S65.29-
- - pelvis —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- - - specified NEC —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen, specified, site NEC
- - peroneal artery S85.20-
- - - laceration S85.21-
- - - specified type NEC S85.29-
- - plantar artery (deep) (foot) S95.10-
- - - laceration S95.11-
- - - specified type NEC S95.19-
- - popliteal
- - - artery S85.00-
- - - - laceration S85.01-
- - - - specified type NEC S85.09-
- - - vein S85.50-
- - - - laceration S85.51-
- - - - specified type NEC S85.59-
- - portal vein S35.319
- - - laceration S35.311
- - - specified type NEC S35.318
- - precerebral —see Injury, blood vessel, neck
- - pulmonary (artery) (vein) —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary
- - radial artery (forearm level) S55.10-
- - - hand and wrist (level) S65.10-
- - - - laceration S65.11-
- - - - specified type NEC S65.19-
- - - laceration S55.11-
- - - specified type NEC S55.19-
- - renal
- - - artery S35.40-
- - - - laceration S35.41-
- - - - specified NEC S35.49-
- - - vein S35.40-
- - - - laceration S35.41-
- - - - specified NEC S35.49-
- - saphenous vein (greater) (lower leg level) —see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous
- - - hip and thigh level —see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous, hip level
- - - lesser —see Injury, blood vessel, lesser saphenous
- - shoulder
- - - specified NEC —see Injury, blood vessel, arm, specified site NEC
- - - superficial vein —see Injury, blood vessel, arm, superficial vein
- - specified NEC
- - splenic
- - - artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- - - vein S35.329
- - - - laceration S35.321
- - - - specified NEC S35.328
- - subclavian —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate
- - thigh —see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- - thoracic S25.90
- - - aorta S25.00

- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.01
- - - - - major S25.02
- - - - specified type NEC S25.09
- - - azygos vein —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified, site NEC
- - - innominate
- - - - artery S25.10-
- - - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.11-
- - - - - - major S25.12-
- - - - - specified type NEC S25.19-
- - - - vein S25.30-
- - - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.31-
- - - - - - major S25.32-
- - - - - specified type NEC S25.39-
- - - intercostal S25.50-
- - - - laceration S25.51-
- - - - specified type NEC S25.59-
- - - laceration S25.91
- - - mammary vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified, site NEC
- - - pulmonary S25.40-
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.41-
- - - - - major S25.42-
- - - - specified type NEC S25.49-
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S25.80-
- - - - - laceration S25.81-
- - - - - specified type NEC S25.89-
- - - - type NEC S25.99
- - - subclavian —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate
- - - vena cava (superior) S25.20
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.21
- - - - - major S25.22
- - - - specified type NEC S25.29
- - thumb S65.40-
- - - laceration S65.41-
- - - specified type NEC S65.49-
- - tibial artery S85.10-
- - - anterior S85.13-
- - - - laceration S85.14-
- - - - specified injury NEC S85.15-
- - - laceration S85.11-
- - - posterior S85.16-
- - - - laceration S85.17-
- - - - specified injury NEC S85.18-
- - - specified injury NEC S85.12-
- - ulnar artery (forearm level) S55.00-
- - - hand and wrist (level) S65.00-
- - - - laceration S65.01-
- - - - specified type NEC S65.09-
- - - laceration S55.01-
- - - specified type NEC S55.09-
- - upper arm (level) —see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- - - superficial vein —see Injury, blood vessel, arm, superficial vein
- - uterine S35.5-
- - - artery S35.53-
- - - vein S35.53-
- - vena cava —see Injury, vena cava
- - vertebral artery S15.10-
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.11-
- - - - major S15.12-
- - - specified type NEC S15.19-

- - wrist (level) —see Injury, blood vessel, hand
- brachial plexus S14.3
- - newborn P14.3
- brain (traumatic) S06.9-
- - diffuse (axonal) S06.2X-
- - focal S06.30-
- - traumatic —see category S06
- brainstem S06.38-
- breast NOS S29.9
- broad ligament —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- bronchus, bronchi —see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus
- brow S09.90
- buttock S39.92
- canthus, eye S05.90
- cardiac plexus —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- cauda equina S34.3
- cavernous sinus —see Injury, intracranial
- cecum —see Injury, colon
- celiac ganglion or plexus —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- cerebellum —see Injury, intracranial
- cerebral —see Injury, intracranial
- cervix (uteri) —see Injury, uterus
- cheek (wall) S09.93
- chest —see Injury, thorax
- childbirth (newborn) —see *also* Birth, injury
- - maternal NEC O71.9
- chin S09.93
- choroid (eye) —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- clitoris S39.94
- coccyx —see *also* Injury, back, lower
- - complicating delivery O71.6
- colon —see Injury, intestine, large
- common bile duct —see Injury, liver
- conjunctiva (superficial) —see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- conus medullaris —see Injury, spinal, sacral
- cord
- - spermatic (pelvic region) S37.898
- - - scrotal region S39.848
- - spinal —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- cornea —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - abrasion —see Injury, eye, cornea, abrasion
- cortex (cerebral) —see *also* Injury, intracranial
- - visual —see Injury, nerve, optic
- costal region NEC S29.9
- costochondral NEC S29.9
- cranial
- - cavity —see Injury, intracranial
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, cranial
- crushing —see Crush
- cutaneous sensory nerve
- cystic duct —see Injury, liver
- deep tissue —see Contusion, by site
- - meaning pressure ulcer —see Ulcer, pressure, unstageable, by site
- delivery (newborn) P15.9
- - maternal NEC O71.9
- Descemet's membrane —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- diaphragm —see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm
- duodenum —see Injury, intestine, small, duodenum
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) S09.91
- - abrasion —see Abrasion, ear

- - bite —see Bite, ear
- - blister —see Blister, ear
- - bruise —see Contusion, ear
- - contusion —see Contusion, ear
- - external constriction —see Constriction, external, ear
- - hematoma —see Hematoma, ear
- - inner —see Injury, ear, middle
- - laceration —see Laceration, ear
- - middle S09.30-
  - - - blast —see Injury, blast, ear
  - - - specified NEC S09.39-
- - puncture —see Puncture, ear
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, ear
- eighth cranial nerve (acoustic or auditory) —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- elbow S59.90-
  - - contusion —see Contusion, elbow
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, elbow
  - - fracture —see Fracture, ulna, upper end
  - - open —see Wound, open, elbow
  - - specified NEC S59.80-
  - - sprain —see Sprain, elbow
  - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, elbow
- eleventh cranial nerve (accessory) —see Injury, nerve, accessory
- epididymis S39.94
- epigastric region S39.91
- epiglottis NEC S19.89
- esophageal plexus —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- esophagus (thoracic part) —see *also* Injury, intrathoracic, esophagus
  - - cervical NEC S19.85
- eustachian tube S09.91
- eye S05.9-
  - - avulsion S05.7-
  - - ball —see Injury, eyeball
  - - conjunctiva S05.0-
    - - cornea
      - - - abrasion S05.0-
      - - laceration S05.3-
        - - - with prolapse S05.2-
      - - lacrimal apparatus S05.8X-
      - - orbit penetration S05.4-
      - - specified site NEC S05.8X-
    - - eyeball S05.8X-
      - - contusion S05.1-
      - - penetrating S05.6-
        - - - with
          - - - - foreign body S05.5-
          - - - - prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
          - - - - without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.3-
      - - specified type NEC S05.8-
  - eyebrow S09.93
  - eyelid S09.93
    - - abrasion —see Abrasion, eyelid
    - - contusion —see Contusion, eyelid
    - - open —see Wound, open, eyelid
- face S09.93
- fallopian tube S37.509
  - - bilateral S37.502
    - - - blast injury S37.512
    - - - contusion S37.522
    - - - laceration S37.532

- - - specified type NEC S37.592
- - blast injury (primary) S37.519
- - - bilateral S37.512
- - - secondary —see Injury, fallopian tube, specified type NEC
- - - unilateral S37.511
- - contusion S37.529
- - - bilateral S37.522
- - - unilateral S37.521
- - laceration S37.539
- - - bilateral S37.532
- - - unilateral S37.531
- - specified type NEC S37.599
- - - bilateral S37.592
- - - unilateral S37.591
- - unilateral S37.501
- - - blast injury S37.511
- - - contusion S37.521
- - - laceration S37.531
- - - specified type NEC S37.591
- fascia —see Injury, muscle
- fifth cranial nerve (trigeminal) —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- finger (nail) S69.9-
  - - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, finger
  - - contusion —see Contusion, finger
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, finger
  - - fracture —see Fracture, finger
  - - muscle —see Injury, muscle, finger
  - - nerve —see Injury, nerve, digital, finger
  - - open —see Wound, open, finger
  - - specified NEC S69.8-
  - - sprain —see Sprain, finger
  - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, finger
- first cranial nerve (olfactory) —see Injury, nerve, olfactory
- flank —see Injury, abdomen
- foot S99.92-
  - - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, foot
  - - contusion —see Contusion, foot
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, foot
  - - fracture —see Fracture, foot
  - - muscle —see Injury, muscle, foot
  - - open —see Wound, open, foot
  - - specified type NEC S99.82-
  - - sprain —see Sprain, foot
  - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, foot
- forceps NOS P15.9
- forearm S59.91-
  - - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, forearm
  - - contusion —see Contusion, forearm
  - - fracture —see Fracture, forearm
  - - muscle —see Injury, muscle, forearm
  - - nerve —see Injury, nerve, forearm
  - - open —see Wound, open, forearm
  - - specified NEC S59.81-
  - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, forearm
- forehead S09.90
- fourth cranial nerve (trochlear) —see Injury, nerve, trochlear
- gallbladder S36.129
  - - contusion S36.122
  - - laceration S36.123
  - - specified NEC S36.128

- ganglion
- - celiac, coeliac —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - gasserian —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- - stellate —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- - thoracic sympathetic —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- gasserian ganglion —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- gastric artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- gastroduodenal artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- gastrointestinal tract —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - with open wound into abdominal cavity —see Wound, open, with penetration into peritoneal cavity
- - colon —see Injury, intestine, large
- - rectum —see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- - - with open wound into abdominal cavity S36.61
- - specified site NEC —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- - stomach —see Injury, stomach
- - small intestine —see Injury, intestine, small
- genital organ (s)
- - external S39.94
- - - specified NEC S39.848
- - internal S37.90
- - - fallopian tube —see Injury, fallopian tube
- - - ovary —see Injury, ovary
- - - prostate —see Injury, prostate
- - - seminal vesicle —see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- - - uterus —see Injury, uterus
- - - vas deferens —see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- - obstetrical trauma O71.9
- gland
- - lacrimal laceration —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - salivary S09.90
- - thyroid NEC S19.84
- globe (eye) S05.90
- - specified NEC S05.8X-
- groin —see Injury, abdomen
- gum S09.90
- hand S69.9-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, hand
- - contusion —see Contusion, hand
- - fracture —see Fracture, hand
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, hand
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, hand
- - open —see Wound, open, hand
- - specified NEC S69.8-
- - sprain —see Sprain, hand
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, hand
- head S09.90
- - with loss of consciousness S06.9-
- - specified NEC S09.8
- heart S26.90
- - with hemopericardium S26.00
- - - contusion S26.01
- - - laceration (mild) S26.020
- - - - moderate S26.021
- - - - major S26.022
- - - specified type NEC S26.09
- - contusion S26.91
- - laceration S26.92
- - specified type NEC S26.99
- - without hemopericardium S26.10
- - - contusion S26.11

- - - laceration S26.12
- - - specified type NEC S26.19
- heel —see Injury, foot
- hepatic
- - artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- - duct —see Injury, liver
- - vein —see Injury, vena cava, inferior
- hip S79.91-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- - contusion —see Contusion, hip
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, hip
- - fracture —see Fracture, femur, neck
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, hip
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, hip
- - open —see Wound, open, hip
- - sprain —see Sprain, hip
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, hip
- - specified NEC S79.81-
- hymen S39.94
- hypogastric
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- - plexus —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- ileum —see Injury, intestine, small
- iliac region S39.91
- instrumental (during surgery) —see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery
- - birth injury —see Birth, injury
- - nonsurgical —see Injury, by site
- - obstetrical O71.9
- - - bladder O71.5
- - - cervix O71.3
- - - high vaginal O71.4
- - - perineal NOS O70.9
- - - urethra O71.5
- - - uterus O71.5
- - - - with rupture or perforation O71.1
- internal T14.8
- - aorta —see Injury, aorta
- - bladder (sphincter) —see Injury, bladder
- - - with
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - bronchus, bronchi —see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus
- - cecum —see Injury, intestine, large
- - cervix (uteri) —see *also* Injury, uterus
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - obstetrical trauma O71.3
- - chest —see Injury, intrathoracic
- - gastrointestinal tract —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - heart —see Injury, heart
- - intestine NEC —see Injury, intestine
- - intrauterine —see Injury, uterus
- - mesentery —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- - pelvis, pelvic (organ) S37.90
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - obstetrical trauma NEC O71.5
- - - - rupture or perforation O71.1
- - - specified NEC S39.83
- - rectum —see Injury, intestine, large, rectum



- - stomach —see Injury, stomach
- - ureter —see Injury, ureter
- - urethra (sphincter)following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - uterus —see Injury, uterus
- interscapular area —see Injury, thorax
- intestine
- - large S36.509
- - - ascending (right) S36.500
- - - - blast injury (primary) S36.510
- - - - - secondary S36.590
- - - - contusion S36.520
- - - - laceration S36.530
- - - - specified type NEC S36.590
- - - blast injury (primary) S36.519
- - - - ascending (right) S36.510
- - - - descending (left) S36.512
- - - - rectum S36.61
- - - - sigmoid S36.513
- - - - specified site NEC S36.518
- - - - transverse S36.511
- - - contusion S36.529
- - - - ascending (right) S36.520
- - - - descending (left) S36.522
- - - - rectum S36.62
- - - - sigmoid S36.523
- - - - specified site NEC S36.528
- - - - transverse S36.521
- - - descending (left) S36.502
- - - - blast injury (primary) S36.512
- - - - - secondary S36.592
- - - - - contusion S36.522
- - - - - laceration S36.532
- - - - - specified type NEC S36.592
- - - laceration S36.539
- - - - ascending (right) S36.530
- - - - descending (left) S36.532
- - - - rectum S36.63
- - - - sigmoid S36.533
- - - - specified site NEC S36.538
- - - - transverse S36.531
- - - rectum S36.60
- - - - blast injury (primary) S36.61
- - - - - secondary S36.69
- - - - - contusion S36.62
- - - - - laceration S36.63
- - - - - specified type NEC S36.69
- - - sigmoid S36.503
- - - - blast injury (primary) S36.513
- - - - - secondary S36.593
- - - - - contusion S36.523
- - - - - laceration S36.533
- - - - - specified type NEC S36.593
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S36.508
- - - - - blast injury (primary) S36.518
- - - - - - secondary S36.598
- - - - - - contusion S36.528
- - - - - - laceration S36.538
- - - - - - specified type NEC S36.598
- - - - - type NEC S36.599

- ascending (right) S36.590
- descending (left) S36.592
- rectum S36.69
- sigmoid S36.593
- specified site NEC S36.598
- transverse S36.591
- transverse S36.501
- blast injury (primary) S36.511
- secondary S36.591
- contusion S36.521
- laceration S36.531
- specified type NEC S36.591
- small S36.409
- blast injury (primary) S36.419
- duodenum S36.410
- secondary S36.499
- duodenum S36.490
- specified site NEC S36.498
- specified site NEC S36.418
- contusion S36.429
- duodenum S36.420
- specified site NEC S36.428
- duodenum S36.400
- blast injury (primary) S36.410
- secondary S36.490
- contusion S36.420
- laceration S36.430
- specified NEC S36.490
- laceration S36.439
- duodenum S36.430
- specified site NEC S36.438
- specified
- type NEC S36.499
- duodenum S36.490
- specified site NEC S36.498
- site NEC S36.408
- intra-abdominal S36.90
- adrenal gland —see Injury, adrenal gland
- bladder —see Injury, bladder
- colon —see Injury, intestine, large
- contusion S36.92
- fallopian tube —see Injury, fallopian tube
- gallbladder —see Injury, gallbladder
- intestine —see Injury, intestine
- laceration S36.93
- liver —see Injury, liver
- kidney —see Injury, kidney
- ovary —see Injury, ovary
- pancreas —see Injury, pancreas
- pelvic NOS S37.90
- peritoneum —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- prostate —see Injury, prostate
- rectum —see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- retroperitoneum —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- seminal vesicle —see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- small intestine —see Injury, intestine, small
- specified
- site NEC S36.899
- contusion S36.892
- laceration S36.893

- - - - specified type NEC S36.898
- - - type NEC S36.99
- - - pelvic S37.90
- - - - specified
- - - - - site NEC S37.899
- - - - - - specified type NEC S37.898
- - - - - type NEC S37.99
- - spleen —see Injury, spleen
- - stomach —see Injury, stomach
- - ureter —see Injury, ureter
- - urethra —see Injury, urethra
- - uterus —see Injury, uterus
- - vas deferens —see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- intracranial (traumatic) S06.9-
- - cerebellar hemorrhage, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - cerebral edema, traumatic S06.1X-
- - - diffuse S06.1X-
- - - focal S06.1X-
- - - diffuse (axonal) S06.2X-
- - - epidural hemorrhage (traumatic) S06.4X-
- - - focal brain injury S06.30-
- - - - contusion —see Contusion, cerebral
- - - - laceration —see Laceration, cerebral
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage, traumatic S06.36-
- - - - left side S06.35-
- - - - right side S06.34-
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage, traumatic S06.6X-
- - - subdural hemorrhage, traumatic S06.5X-
- - intraocular —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- intrathoracic S27.9
- - bronchus S27.409
- - - bilateral S27.402
- - - blast injury (primary) S27.419
- - - - bilateral S27.412
- - - - - secondary —see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus, specified type NEC
- - - - - unilateral S27.411
- - - - contusion S27.429
- - - - - bilateral S27.422
- - - - - unilateral S27.421
- - - - laceration S27.439
- - - - - bilateral S27.432
- - - - - unilateral S27.431
- - - - specified type NEC S27.499
- - - - - bilateral S27.492
- - - - - unilateral S27.491
- - - - unilateral S27.401
- - diaphragm S27.809
- - - contusion S27.802
- - - laceration S27.803
- - - - specified type NEC S27.808
- - esophagus (thoracic) S27.819
- - - contusion S27.812
- - - laceration S27.813
- - - - specified type NEC S27.818
- - heart —see Injury, heart
- - hemopneumothorax S27.2
- - hemothorax S27.1
- - lung S27.309
- - - aspiration J69.0
- - - bilateral S27.302

- - - blast injury (primary) S27.319
- - - - bilateral S27.312
- - - - secondary —see Injury, intrathoracic, lung, specified type NEC
- - - - unilateral S27.311
- - - contusion S27.329
- - - - bilateral S27.322
- - - - unilateral S27.321
- - - laceration S27.339
- - - - bilateral S27.332
- - - - unilateral S27.331
- - - specified type NEC S27.399
- - - - bilateral S27.392
- - - - unilateral S27.391
- - - unilateral S27.301
- - pleura S27.60
- - laceration S27.63
- - specified type NEC S27.69
- - pneumothorax S27.0
- - specified organ NEC S27.899
- - - contusion S27.892
- - - laceration S27.893
- - - specified type NEC S27.898
- - thoracic duct —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- - thymus gland —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- - trachea, thoracic S27.50
- - - blast (primary) S27.51
- - - contusion S27.52
- - - laceration S27.53
- - - specified type NEC S27.59
- iris —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- jaw S09.93
- jejunum —see Injury, intestine, small
- joint NOS T14.8
- - old or residual —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- kidney S37.00-
- - contusion —see Contusion, kidney
- - laceration —see Laceration, kidney
- - specified NEC S37.09-
- knee S89.9-
- - contusion —see Contusion, knee
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, knee
- - meniscus (lateral) (medial) —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- - - old injury or tear —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old injury
- - open —see Wound, open, knee
- - specified NEC S89.8-
- - sprain —see Sprain, knee
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, knee
- labium (majus) (minus) S39.94
- labyrinth, ear S09.91
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx NEC S19.81
- leg (lower) S89.9-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, leg
- - contusion —see Contusion, leg
- - fracture —see Fracture, leg
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, leg
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, leg
- - open —see Wound, open, leg
- - specified NEC S89.8-

- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, leg
- lens, eye —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- limb NEC T14.8
- lip S09.93
- liver S36.119
- - contusion S36.112
- - laceration S36.113
- - - major (stellate) S36.116
- - - minor S36.114
- - - moderate S36.115
- - specified NEC S36.118
- lower back S39.92
- - specified NEC S39.82
- lumbar, lumbosacral (region) S39.92
- - plexus —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- lumbosacral plexus S34.4
- lung —see *also* Injury, intrathoracic, lung
- - aspiration J69.0
- - transfusion-related (TRALI) J95.84
- lymphatic thoracic duct —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- malar region S09.93
- mastoid region S09.90
- maxilla S09.93
- mediastinum —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- membrane, brain —see Injury, intracranial
- meningeal artery —see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- meninges (cerebral) —see Injury, intracranial
- mesenteric
- - artery
- - - branch S35.299
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.291
- - - - - major S35.292
- - - - - specified NEC S35.298
- - - inferior S35.239
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.231
- - - - - major S35.232
- - - - - specified NEC S35.238
- - - superior S35.229
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.221
- - - - - major S35.222
- - - - - specified NEC S35.228
- - plexus (inferior) (superior) —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - vein
- - - inferior S35.349
- - - - laceration S35.341
- - - - - specified NEC S35.348
- - - superior S35.339
- - - - laceration S35.331
- - - - - specified NEC S35.338
- mesentery —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified site NEC
- mesosalpinx —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- middle ear S09.91
- midthoracic region NOS S29.9
- mouth S09.93
- multiple NOS T07
- muscle (and fascia) (and tendon)
- - abdomen S39.001
- - - laceration S39.021
- - - - specified type NEC S39.091

- - - strain S39.011
- - abductor
- - - thumb, forearm level —see Injury, muscle, thumb, abductor
- - adductor
- - - thigh S76.20-
  - - - - laceration S76.22-
  - - - - specified type NEC S76.29-
  - - - - strain S76.21-
- - ankle —see Injury, muscle, foot
- - anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.20-
  - - - laceration S86.22-
  - - - specified type NEC S86.29-
  - - - strain S86.21-
- - arm (upper) —see Injury, muscle, shoulder
- - biceps (parts NEC) S46.20-
  - - - laceration S46.22-
  - - - long head S46.10-
    - - - - laceration S46.12-
    - - - - strain S46.11-
    - - - - specified type NEC S46.19-
  - - - specified type NEC S46.29-
  - - - strain S46.21-
- - extensor
  - - - finger (s) (other than thumb) —see Injury, muscle, finger by site, extensor
  - - - forearm level, specified NEC —see Injury, muscle, forearm, extensor
  - - - thumb —see Injury, muscle, thumb, extensor
  - - - toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level) —see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor
- - finger
  - - - extensor (forearm level) S56.40-
    - - - - hand level S66.309
      - - - - - laceration S66.329
      - - - - - specified type NEC S66.399
      - - - - - strain S66.319
    - - - - laceration S56.429
    - - - - specified type NEC S56.499
    - - - - strain S56.419
  - - - flexor (forearm level) S56.10-
    - - - - hand level S66.109
      - - - - - laceration S66.129
      - - - - - specified type NEC S66.199
      - - - - - strain S66.119
    - - - - laceration S56.129
    - - - - specified type NEC S56.199
    - - - - strain S56.119
  - - - intrinsic S66.509
    - - - - laceration S66.529
    - - - - specified type NEC S66.599
    - - - - strain S66.519
- - index
  - - - - extensor (forearm level)
    - - - - - hand level S66.308
      - - - - - - laceration S66.32-
      - - - - - - specified type NEC S66.39-
      - - - - - - strain S66.31-
      - - - - - - specified type NEC S56.492-
    - - - - - flexor (forearm level)
      - - - - - - hand level S66.108
        - - - - - - - laceration S66.12-
        - - - - - - - specified type NEC S66.19-
        - - - - - - - strain S66.11-

----- specified type NEC S56.19-  
 ----- strain S56.11-  
 ---- intrinsic S66.50-  
 ----- laceration S66.52-  
 ----- specified type NEC S66.59-  
 ----- strain S66.51-  
 --- little  
 ---- extensor (forearm level)  
 ----- hand level S66.30-  
 ----- laceration S66.32-  
 ----- specified type NEC S66.39-  
 ----- strain S66.31-  
 ----- laceration S56.42-  
 ----- specified type NEC S56.49-  
 ----- strain S56.41-  
 ---- flexor (forearm level)  
 ----- hand level S66.10-  
 ----- laceration S66.12-  
 ----- specified type NEC S66.19-  
 ----- strain S66.11-  
 ----- laceration S56.12-  
 ----- specified type NEC S56.19-  
 ----- strain S56.11-  
 ---- intrinsic S66.50-  
 ----- laceration S66.52-  
 ----- specified type NEC S66.59-  
 ----- strain S66.51-  
 --- middle  
 ---- extensor (forearm level)  
 ----- hand level S66.30-  
 ----- laceration S66.32-  
 ----- specified type NEC S66.39-  
 ----- strain S66.31-  
 ----- laceration S56.42-  
 ----- specified type NEC S56.49-  
 ----- strain S56.41-  
 ---- flexor (forearm level)  
 ----- hand level S66.10-  
 ----- laceration S66.12-  
 ----- specified type NEC S66.19-  
 ----- strain S66.11-  
 ----- laceration S56.12-  
 ----- specified type NEC S56.19-  
 ----- strain S56.11-  
 ---- intrinsic S66.50-  
 ----- laceration S66.52-  
 ----- specified type NEC S66.59-  
 ----- strain S66.51-  
 --- ring  
 ---- extensor (forearm level)  
 ----- hand level S66.30-  
 ----- laceration S66.32-  
 ----- specified type NEC S66.39-  
 ----- strain S66.31-  
 ----- laceration S56.42-  
 ----- specified type NEC S56.49-  
 ----- strain S56.41-  
 ---- flexor (forearm level)  
 ----- hand level S66.10-  
 ----- laceration S66.12-

- specified type NEC S66.19-
- strain S66.11-
- laceration S56.12-
- specified type NEC S56.19-
- strain S56.11-
- intrinsic S66.50-
- laceration S66.52-
- specified type NEC S66.59-
- strain S66.51-
- flexor
- finger (s) (other than thumb) —see Injury, muscle, finger
- forearm level, specified NEC —see Injury, muscle, forearm, flexor
- thumb —see Injury, muscle, thumb, flexor
- toe (long) (ankle level) (foot level) —see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor
- foot S96.90-
- intrinsic S96.20-
- laceration S96.22-
- specified type NEC S96.29-
- strain S96.21-
- laceration S96.92-
- long extensor, toe —see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor
- long flexor, toe —see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor
- specified
- site NEC S96.80-
- laceration S96.82-
- specified type NEC S96.89-
- strain S96.81-
- type NEC S96.99-
- strain S96.91-
- forearm (level) S56.90-
- extensor S56.50-
- laceration S56.52-
- specified type NEC S56.59-
- strain S56.51-
- flexor S56.20-
- laceration S56.22-
- specified type NEC S56.29-
- strain S56.21-
- laceration S56.92-
- specified S56.99-
- site NEC S56.80-
- laceration S56.82-
- strain S56.81-
- type NEC S56.89-
- strain S56.91-
- hand (level) S66.90-
- laceration S66.92-
- specified
- site NEC S66.80-
- laceration S66.82-
- specified type NEC S66.89-
- strain S66.81-
- type NEC S66.99-
- strain S66.91-
- head S09.10
- laceration S09.12
- specified type NEC S09.19
- strain S09.11
- hip NEC S76.00-
- laceration S76.02-



- - - specified type NEC S76.09-
- - - strain S76.01-
- - intrinsic
- - - ankle and foot level —see Injury, muscle, foot, intrinsic
- - - finger (other than thumb) —see Injury, muscle, finger by site, intrinsic
- - - foot (level) —see Injury, muscle, foot, intrinsic
- - - thumb —see Injury, muscle, thumb, intrinsic
- - leg (level) (lower) S86.90-
- - - Achilles tendon —see Injury, Achilles tendon
- - - anterior muscle group —see Injury, muscle, anterior muscle group
- - - laceration S86.92-
- - - peroneal muscle group —see Injury, muscle, peroneal muscle group
- - - posterior muscle group —see Injury, muscle, posterior muscle group, leg level
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S86.80-
- - - - - laceration S86.82-
- - - - - specified type NEC S86.89-
- - - - - strain S86.81-
- - - - type NEC S86.99-
- - - strain S86.91-
- - long
- - - extensor toe, at ankle and foot level —see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor
- - - flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level —see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor
- - - head, biceps —see Injury, muscle, biceps, long head
- - lower back S39.002
- - - laceration S39.022
- - - specified type NEC S39.092
- - - strain S39.012
- - neck (level) S16.9
- - - laceration S16.2
- - - specified type NEC S16.8
- - - strain S16.1
- - pelvis S39.003
- - - laceration S39.023
- - - specified type NEC S39.093
- - - strain S39.013
- - peroneal muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.30-
- - - laceration S86.32-
- - - specified type NEC S86.39-
- - - strain S86.31-
- - posterior muscle (group)
- - - leg level (lower) S86.10-
- - - - laceration S86.12-
- - - - specified type NEC S86.19-
- - - - strain S86.11-
- - - thigh level S76.30-
- - - - laceration S76.32-
- - - - specified type NEC S76.39-
- - - - strain S76.31-
- - quadriceps (thigh) S76.10-
- - - laceration S76.12-
- - - specified type NEC S76.19-
- - - strain S76.11-
- - shoulder S46.90-
- - - laceration S46.92-
- - - rotator cuff —see Injury, rotator cuff
- - - specified site NEC S46.80-
- - - - laceration S46.82-
- - - - strain S46.81-
- - - - specified type NEC S46.89-

- strain S46.91-
- specified type NEC S46.99-
- thigh NEC (level) S76.90-
- adductor —see Injury, muscle, adductor, thigh
- laceration S76.92-
- posterior muscle (group) —see Injury, muscle, posterior muscle, thigh level
- quadriceps —see Injury, muscle, quadriceps
- specified
- site NEC S76.80-
- laceration S76.82-
- specified type NEC S76.89-
- strain S76.81-
- type NEC S76.99-
- strain S76.91-
- thorax (level) S29.009
- back wall S29.002
- front wall S29.001
- laceration S29.029
- back wall S29.022
- front wall S29.021
- specified type NEC S29.099
- back wall S29.092
- front wall S29.091
- strain S29.019
- back wall S29.012
- front wall S29.011
- thumb
- abductor (forearm level) S56.30-
- laceration S56.32-
- specified type NEC S56.39-
- strain S56.31-
- extensor (forearm level) S56.30-
- hand level S66.20-
- laceration S66.22-
- specified type NEC S66.29-
- strain S66.21-
- laceration S56.32-
- specified type NEC S56.39-
- strain S56.31-
- flexor (forearm level) S56.00-
- hand level S66.00-
- laceration S66.02-
- specified type NEC S66.09-
- strain S66.01-
- laceration S56.02-
- specified type NEC S56.09-
- strain S56.01-
- wrist level —see Injury, muscle, thumb, flexor, hand level
- intrinsic S66.40-
- laceration S66.42-
- specified type NEC S66.49-
- strain S66.41-
- toe —see also Injury, muscle, foot
- extensor, long S96.10-
- laceration S96.12-
- specified type NEC S96.19-
- strain S96.11-
- flexor, long S96.00-
- laceration S96.02-
- specified type NEC S96.09-

- - - - strain S96.01-
- - triceps S46.30-
- - - laceration S46.32-
- - - specified type NEC S46.39-
- - - strain S46.31-
- - wrist (and hand)level —see Injury, muscle, hand
- musculocutaneous nerve —see Injury, nerve, musculocutaneous
- myocardium —see Injury, heart
- nape —see Injury, neck
- nasal (septum) (sinus) S09.92
- nasopharynx S09.92
- neck S19.9
- - specified NEC S19.80
- - - specified site NEC S19.89
- nerve NEC T14.8
- - abdomen S34.9
- - - peripheral S34.6
- - - specified site NEC S34.8
- - abducens S04.4-
- - - contusion S04.4-
- - - laceration S04.4-
- - - specified type NEC S04.4-
- - abducent —see Injury, nerve, abducens
- - accessory S04.7-
- - - contusion S04.7-
- - - laceration S04.7-
- - - specified type NEC S04.7-
- - acoustic S04.6-
- - - contusion S04.6-
- - - laceration S04.6-
- - - specified type NEC S04.6-
- - ankle S94.9-
- - - cutaneous sensory S94.3-
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S94.8
- - anterior crural, femoral —see Injury, nerve, femoral
- - arm (upper) S44.9-
- - - axillary —see Injury, nerve, axillary
- - - cutaneous —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous, arm
- - - median —see Injury, nerve, median, upper arm
- - - musculocutaneous —see Injury, nerve, musculocutaneous
- - - radial —see Injury, nerve, radial, upper arm
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S44.8
- - - ulnar —see Injury, nerve, ulnar, arm
- - auditory —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- - axillary S44.3-
- - brachial plexus —see Injury, brachial plexus
- - cervical sympathetic S14.5
- - cranial S04.9
- - - contusion S04.9
- - - eighth (acoustic or auditory) —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- - - eleventh (accessory) —see Injury, nerve, accessory
- - - fifth (trigeminal) —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- - - first (olfactory) —see Injury, nerve, olfactory
- - - fourth (trochlear) —see Injury, nerve, trochlear
- - - laceration S04.9
- - - ninth (glossopharyngeal) —see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal
- - - second (optic) —see Injury, nerve, optic
- - - seventh (facial) —see Injury, nerve, facial
- - - sixth (abducent) —see Injury, nerve, abducens
- - - specified

- nerve NEC S04.89-
- contusion S04.89-
- laceration S04.89-
- specified type NEC S04.89-
- type NEC S04.9
- tenth (pneumogastric or vagus) —see Injury, nerve, vagus
- third (oculomotor) —see Injury, nerve, oculomotor
- twelfth (hypoglossal) —see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal
- cutaneous sensory
- ankle (level) S94.3-
- arm (upper) (level) S44.5-
- foot (level) —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, ankle
- forearm (level) S54.3-
- hip (level) S74.2-
- leg (lower level) S84.2-
- shoulder (level) —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, arm
- thigh (level) —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip
- deep peroneal —see Injury, nerve, peroneal, foot
- digital
- finger S64.4-
- index S64.49-
- little S64.49-
- middle S64.49-
- ring S64.49-
- thumb S64.3-
- toe —see Injury, nerve, ankle, specified site NEC
- eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- eleventh cranial (accessory) —see Injury, nerve, accessory
- facial S04.5-
- contusion S04.5-
- laceration S04.5-
- newborn P11.3
- specified type NEC S04.5-
- femoral (hip level) (thigh level) S74.1-
- fifth cranial (trigeminal) —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- finger (digital) —see Injury, nerve, digital, finger
- first cranial (olfactory) —see Injury, nerve, olfactory
- foot S94.9-
- cutaneous sensory S94.3-
- deep peroneal S94.2-
- lateral plantar S94.0-
- medial plantar S94.1-
- specified site NEC —see subcategory S94.8
- forearm (level) S54.9-
- cutaneous sensory —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, forearm
- median —see Injury, nerve, median
- radial —see Injury, nerve, radial
- specified site NEC —see subcategory S54.8
- ulnar —see Injury, nerve, ulnar
- fourth cranial (trochlear) —see Injury, nerve, trochlear
- glossopharyngeal S04.89-
- specified type NEC S04.89-
- hand S64.9-
- median —see Injury, nerve, median, hand
- radial —see Injury, nerve, radial, hand
- specified NEC —see subcategory S64.8
- ulnar —see Injury, nerve, ulnar, hand
- hip (level) S74.9-
- cutaneous sensory —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip
- femoral —see Injury, nerve, femoral

- - - sciatic —see Injury, nerve, sciatic
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S74.8
- - hypoglossal S04.89-
- - - specified type NEC S04.89-
- - lateral plantar S94.0-
- - leg (lower) S84.9-
- - - cutaneous sensory —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, leg
- - - peroneal —see Injury, nerve, peroneal
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S84.8
- - - tibial —see Injury, nerve, tibial
- - - upper —see Injury, nerve, thigh
- - lower
- - - back —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, specified site NEC
- - - - peripheral —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- - - limb —see Injury, nerve, leg
- - lumbar spinal —see Injury, nerve, spinal, lumbar
- - lumbar plexus —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - lumbosacral
- - - plexus —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - - sympathetic S34.5
- - medial plantar S94.1-
- - median (forearm level) S54.1-
- - - hand (level) S64.1-
- - - upper arm (level) S44.1-
- - - wrist (level) —see Injury, nerve, median, hand
- - musculocutaneous S44.4-
- - musculospiral (upper arm level) —see Injury, nerve, radial, upper arm
- - neck S14.9
- - - peripheral S14.4
- - - specified site NEC S14.8
- - - sympathetic S14.5
- - ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal) —see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal
- - oculomotor S04.1-
- - - contusion S04.1-
- - - laceration S04.1-
- - - specified type NEC S04.1-
- - olfactory S04.81-
- - - specified type NEC S04.81-
- - optic S04.01-
- - - contusion S04.01-
- - - laceration S04.01-
- - - specified type NEC S04.01-
- - pelvic girdle —see Injury, nerve, hip
- - pelvis —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, specified site NEC
- - - peripheral —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- - peripheral NEC T14.8
- - - abdomen —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- - - lower back —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- - - neck —see Injury, nerve, neck, peripheral
- - - pelvis —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- - - specified NEC T14.8
- - peroneal (lower leg level) S84.1-
- - - foot S94.2-
- - plexus
- - - brachial —see Injury, brachial plexus
- - - celiac, coeliac —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - - mesenteric, inferior —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - - sacral —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- - - spinal
- - - - brachial —see Injury, brachial plexus

- - - - lumbosacral —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- - pneumogastric —see Injury, nerve, vagus
- - radial (forearm level) S54.2-
- - - hand (level) S64.2-
- - - upper arm (level) S44.2-
- - - wrist (level) —see Injury, nerve, radial, hand
- - root —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root
- - sacral plexus —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- - sacral spinal —see Injury, nerve, spinal, sacral
- - sciatic (hip level) (thigh level) S74.0-
- - second cranial (optic) —see Injury, nerve, optic
- - seventh cranial (facial) —see Injury, nerve, facial
- - shoulder —see Injury, nerve, arm
- - sixth cranial (abducent) —see Injury, nerve, abducens
- - spinal
- - - plexus —see Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal
- - - root
- - - - cervical S14.2
- - - - dorsal S24.2
- - - - lumbar S34.21
- - - - sacral S34.22
- - - - thoracic —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal
- - splanchnic —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - sympathetic NEC —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - - cervical —see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic
- - tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus) —see Injury, nerve, vagus
- - thigh (level) —see Injury, nerve, hip
- - - cutaneous sensory —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip
- - - femoral —see Injury, nerve, femoral
- - - sciatic —see Injury, nerve, sciatic
- - - specified NEC —see Injury, nerve, hip
- - third cranial (oculomotor) —see Injury, nerve, oculomotor
- - thorax S24.9
- - - peripheral S24.3
- - - specified site NEC S24.8
- - - sympathetic S24.4
- - thumb, digital —see Injury, nerve, digital, thumb
- - tibial (lower leg level) (posterior) S84.0-
- - toe —see Injury, nerve, ankle
- - trigeminal S04.3-
- - - contusion S04.3-
- - - laceration S04.3-
- - - specified type NEC S04.3-
- - trochlear S04.2-
- - - contusion S04.2-
- - - laceration S04.2-
- - - specified type NEC S04.2-
- - twelfth cranial (hypoglossal) —see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal
- - ulnar (forearm level) S54.0-
- - - arm (upper) (level) S44.0-
- - - hand (level) S64.0-
- - - wrist (level) —see Injury, nerve, ulnar, hand
- - vagus S04.89-
- - - specified type NEC S04.89-
- - wrist (level) —see Injury, nerve, hand
- ninth cranial nerve (glossopharyngeal) —see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal
- nose (septum) S09.92
- obstetrical O71.9
- - specified NEC O71.89
- occipital (region) (scalp) S09.90

- - lobe —see Injury, intracranial
- optic chiasm S04.02
- optic radiation S04.03-
- optic tract and pathways S04.03-
- orbit, orbital (region) —see Injury, eye
- - penetrating (with foreign body) —see Injury, eye, orbit, penetrating
- - specified NEC —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- ovary, ovarian S37.409
- - bilateral S37.402
- - - contusion S37.422
- - - laceration S37.432
- - - specified type NEC S37.492
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, ovarian
- - contusion S37.429
- - - bilateral S37.422
- - - unilateral S37.421
- - laceration S37.439
- - - bilateral S37.432
- - - unilateral S37.431
- - specified type NEC S37.499
- - - bilateral S37.492
- - - unilateral S37.491
- - unilateral S37.401
- - - contusion S37.421
- - - laceration S37.431
- - - specified type NEC S37.491
- palate (hard) (soft) S09.93
- pancreas S36.209
- - body S36.201
- - - contusion S36.221
- - - laceration S36.231
- - - - major S36.261
- - - - minor S36.241
- - - - moderate S36.251
- - - specified type NEC S36.291
- - contusion S36.229
- - head S36.200
- - - contusion S36.220
- - - laceration S36.230
- - - - major S36.260
- - - - minor S36.240
- - - - moderate S36.250
- - - specified type NEC S36.290
- - laceration S36.239
- - - major S36.269
- - - minor S36.249
- - - moderate S36.259
- - specified type NEC S36.299
- - tail S36.202
- - - contusion S36.222
- - - laceration S36.232
- - - - major S36.262
- - - - minor S36.242
- - - - moderate S36.252
- - - specified type NEC S36.292
- parietal (region) (scalp) S09.90
- - lobe —see Injury, intracranial
- patellar ligament (tendon) S76.10-
- - laceration S76.12-
- - specified NEC S76.19-

- - strain S76.11-
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) S39.93
- - complicating delivery O70.1
- - joint or ligament, complicating delivery O71.6
- - organ S37.90
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - complication of abortion —see Abortion
- - - contusion S37.92
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - laceration S37.93
- - - obstetrical trauma NEC O71.5
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S37.899
- - - - - contusion S37.892
- - - - - laceration S37.893
- - - - - specified type NEC S37.898
- - - - type NEC S37.99
- - specified NEC S39.83
- penis S39.94
- perineum S39.94
- peritoneum —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified site NEC
- periurethral tissue —see Injury, urethra
- - complicating delivery O71.82
- phalanges
- - foot —see Injury, foot
- - hand —see Injury, hand
- pharynx NEC S19.85
- pleura —see Injury, intrathoracic, pleura
- plexus
- - brachial —see Injury, brachial plexus
- - cardiac —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- - celiac, coeliac —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - esophageal —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- - hypogastric —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - lumbar, lumbosacral —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- - mesenteric —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - pulmonary —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- postcardiac surgery (syndrome) I97.0
- prepuce S39.94
- prostate S37.829
- - contusion S37.822
- - laceration S37.823
- - specified type NEC S37.828
- pubic region S39.94
- pudendum S39.94
- pulmonary plexus —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- rectovaginal septum NEC S39.83
- rectum —see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- retina —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- retroperitoneal —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified site NEC
- rotator cuff (muscle(s)) (tendon(s)) S46.00-
- - laceration S46.02-
- - specified type NEC S46.09-
- - strain S46.01-
- round ligament —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- sacral plexus —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- salivary duct or gland S09.93
- scalp S09.90
- - newborn (birth injury) P12.9



- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
- - - specified NEC P12.89
- - - - caput succedaneum P12.81
- scapular region —see Injury, shoulder
- sclera —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- scrotum S39.94
- second cranial nerve (optic) —see Injury, nerve, optic
- seminal vesicle —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- seventh cranial nerve (facial) —see Injury, nerve, facial
- shoulder S49.9-
  - - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, arm
  - - contusion —see Contusion, shoulder
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, shoulder
  - - fracture —see Fracture, shoulder
  - - muscle —see Injury, muscle, shoulder
  - - nerve —see Injury, nerve, shoulder
  - - open —see Wound, open, shoulder
  - - specified type NEC S49.8-
  - - sprain —see Sprain, shoulder girdle
  - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, shoulder
- sinus
  - - cavernous —see Injury, intracranial
  - - nasal S09.92
- sixth cranial nerve (abducent) —see Injury, nerve, abducens
- skeleton, birth injury P13.9
  - - specified part NEC P13.8
- skin NEC T14.8
  - - surface intact —see Injury, superficial
- skull NEC S09.90
  - specified NEC T14.8
- spermatic cord (pelvic region) S37.898
  - - scrotal region S39.848
- spinal (cord)
  - - cervical (neck) S14.109
    - - - anterior cord syndrome S14.139
      - - - - C1 level S14.131
      - - - - C2 level S14.132
      - - - - C3 level S14.133
      - - - - C4 level S14.134
      - - - - C5 level S14.135
      - - - - C6 level S14.136
      - - - - C7 level S14.137
      - - - - C8 level S14.138
    - - - Brown-Séquard syndrome S14.149
      - - - - C1 level S14.141
      - - - - C2 level S14.142
      - - - - C3 level S14.143
      - - - - C4 level S14.144
      - - - - C5 level S14.145
      - - - - C6 level S14.146
      - - - - C7 level S14.147
      - - - - C8 level S14.148
    - - - C1 level S14.101
    - - - C2 level S14.102
    - - - C3 level S14.103
    - - - C4 level S14.104
    - - - C5 level S14.105
    - - - C6 level S14.106
    - - - C7 level S14.107

- C8 level S14.108
- central cord syndrome S14.129
- C1 level S14.121
- C2 level S14.122
- C3 level S14.123
- C4 level S14.124
- C5 level S14.125
- C6 level S14.126
- C7 level S14.127
- C8 level S14.128
- complete lesion S14.119
- C1 level S14.111
- C2 level S14.112
- C3 level S14.113
- C4 level S14.114
- C5 level S14.115
- C6 level S14.116
- C7 level S14.117
- C8 level S14.118
- concussion S14.0
- edema S14.0
- incomplete lesion specified NEC S14.159
- C1 level S14.151
- C2 level S14.152
- C3 level S14.153
- C4 level S14.154
- C5 level S14.155
- C6 level S14.156
- C7 level S14.157
- C8 level S14.158
- posterior cord syndrome S14.159
- C1 level S14.151
- C2 level S14.152
- C3 level S14.153
- C4 level S14.154
- C5 level S14.155
- C6 level S14.156
- C7 level S14.157
- C8 level S14.158
- dorsal —see Injury, spinal, thoracic
- lumbar S34.109
- complete lesion S34.119
- L1 level S34.111
- L2 level S34.112
- L3 level S34.113
- L4 level S34.114
- L5 level S34.115
- concussion S34.01
- edema S34.01
- incomplete lesion S34.129
- L1 level S34.121
- L2 level S34.122
- L3 level S34.123
- L4 level S34.124
- L5 level S34.125
- L1 level S34.101
- L2 level S34.102
- L3 level S34.103
- L4 level S34.104
- L5 level S34.105

- - nerve root NEC
- - - cervical —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, cervical
- - - dorsal —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal
- - - lumbar S34.21
- - - sacral S34.22
- - - thoracic —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal
- - plexus
- - - brachial —see Injury, brachial plexus
- - - lumbosacral —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- - sacral S34.139
- - - complete lesion S34.131
- - - incomplete lesion S34.132
- - thoracic S24.109
- - - anterior cord syndrome S24.139
- - - - T1 level S24.131
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.132
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.133
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.134
- - - Brown-Séquard syndrome S24.149
- - - - T1 level S24.141
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.142
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.143
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.144
- - - complete lesion S24.119
- - - - T1 level S24.111
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.112
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.113
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.114
- - - concussion S24.0
- - - edema S24.0
- - - incomplete lesion specified NEC S24.159
- - - - T1 level S24.151
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.152
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.153
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.154
- - - posterior cord syndrome S24.159
- - - - T1 level S24.151
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.152
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.153
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.154
- - T1 level S24.101
- - T2-T6 level S24.102
- - T7-T10 level S24.103
- - T11-T12 level S24.104
- splanchnic nerve —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- spleen S36.00
- - contusion S36.029
- - - major S36.021
- - - minor S36.020
- - laceration S36.039
- - - major (massive) (stellate) S36.032
- - - moderate S36.031
- - - superficial (capsular) (minor) S36.030
- - specified type NEC S36.09
- splenic artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- stellate ganglion —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- sternal region S29.9
- stomach S36.30
- - contusion S36.32
- - laceration S36.33

- - specified type NEC S36.39
- subconjunctival —see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- submaxillary region S09.93
- submental region S09.93
- subungual
- - fingers —see Injury, hand
- - toes —see Injury, foot
- superficial NEC T14.8
- - abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.92
- - - abrasion S30.811
- - - bite S30.871
- - - - insect S30.861
- - - contusion S30.1
- - - external constriction S30.841
- - - foreign body S30.851
- - abrasion —see Abrasion, by site
- - adnexa, eye NEC —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - alveolar process —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - ankle S90.91-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, ankle
- - - blister —see Blister, ankle
- - - bite —see Bite, ankle
- - - contusion —see Contusion, ankle
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, ankle
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, ankle
- - anus S30.98
- - arm (upper) S40.92-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, arm
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, arm
- - - blister —see Blister, arm (upper)
- - - contusion —see Contusion, arm
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, arm
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, arm
- - auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Injury, superficial, ear
- - auricle —see Injury, superficial, ear
- - axilla —see Injury, superficial, arm
- - back —see *also* Injury, superficial, thorax, back
- - - lower S30.91
- - - - abrasion S30.810
- - - - contusion S30.0
- - - - external constriction S30.840
- - - - superficial
- - - - - bite NEC S30.870
- - - - - insect S30.860
- - - - - foreign body S30.850
- - bite NEC —see Bite, superficial NEC, by site
- - blister —see Blister, by site
- - breast S20.10-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, breast
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, breast
- - - contusion —see Contusion, breast
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, breast
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, breast
- - brow —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - buttock S30.91
- - calf —see Injury, superficial, leg
- - canthus, eye —see Injury, superficial, periocular area
- - cheek (external) —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - - internal —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity

- - chest wall —see Injury, superficial, thorax
- - chin —see Injury, superficial, head NEC
- - clitoris S30.95
- - conjunctiva —see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- - - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- - contusion —see Contusion, by site
- - costal region —see Injury, superficial, thorax
- - digit (s)
- - - hand —see Injury, superficial, finger
- - ear (auricle) (canal) (external) S00.40-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, ear
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, ear
- - - contusion —see Contusion, ear
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, ear
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- - elbow S50.90-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, elbow
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, elbow
- - - blister —see Blister, elbow
- - - contusion —see Contusion, elbow
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, elbow
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, elbow
- - epididymis S30.94
- - epigastric region S30.92
- - epiglottis —see Injury, superficial, throat
- - esophagus
- - - cervical —see Injury, superficial, throat
- - external constriction —see Constriction, external, by site
- - extremity NEC T14.8
- - eyeball NEC —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - eyebrow —see Injury, superficial, periocular area
- - eyelid S00.20-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, eyelid
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, eyelid
- - - contusion —see Contusion, eyelid
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- - face NEC —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - finger (s) S60.949
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, finger
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, finger
- - - blister —see Blister, finger
- - - contusion —see Contusion, finger
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, finger
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- - - insect bite —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- - - index S60.94-
- - - little S60.94-
- - - middle S60.94-
- - - ring S60.94-
- - flank S30.92
- - foot S90.92-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, foot
- - - bite —see Bite, foot
- - - blister —see Blister, foot
- - - contusion —see Contusion, foot
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, foot
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, foot
- - forearm S50.91-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, forearm

- - - bite —see Bite, forearm, superficial
- - - blister —see Blister, forearm
- - - contusion —see Contusion, forearm
- - - elbow only —see Injury, superficial, elbow
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, forearm
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, forearm
- - forehead —see Injury, superficial, head NEC
- - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial
- - genital organs, external
- - - female S30.97
- - - male S30.96
- - globe (eye) —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - groin S30.92
- - gum —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - hand S60.92-
  - - - abrasion —see Abrasion, hand
  - - - bite —see Bite, superficial, hand
  - - - contusion —see Contusion, hand
  - - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, hand
  - - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, hand
- - head S00.90
  - - - ear —see Injury, superficial, ear
  - - - eyelid —see Injury, superficial, eyelid
  - - - nose S00.30
  - - - oral cavity S00.502
  - - - scalp S00.00
  - - - specified site NEC S00.80
- - heel —see Injury, superficial, foot
- - hip S70.91-
  - - - abrasion —see Abrasion, hip
  - - - bite —see Bite, superficial, hip
  - - - blister —see Blister, hip
  - - - contusion —see Contusion, hip
  - - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, hip
  - - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, hip
- - iliac region —see Injury, superficial, abdomen
- - inguinal region —see Injury, superficial, abdomen
- - insect bite —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- - interscapular region —see Injury, superficial, thorax, back
- - jaw —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - knee S80.91-
  - - - abrasion —see Abrasion, knee
  - - - bite —see Bite, superficial, knee
  - - - blister —see Blister, knee
  - - - contusion —see Contusion, knee
  - - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, knee
  - - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, knee
- - labium (majus) (minus) S30.95
- - lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - larynx —see Injury, superficial, throat
- - leg (lower) S80.92-
  - - - abrasion —see Abrasion, leg
  - - - bite —see Bite, superficial, leg
  - - - contusion —see Contusion, leg
  - - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, leg
  - - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, leg
  - - - knee —see Injury, superficial, knee
- - limb NEC T14.8
- - lip S00.501
- - lower back S30.91

- - lumbar region S30.91
- - malar region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - mammary —see Injury, superficial, breast
- - mastoid region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - mouth —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - muscle NEC T14.8
- - nail NEC T14.8
- - - finger —see Injury, superficial, finger
- - - toe —see Injury, superficial, toe
- - nasal (septum) —see Injury, superficial, nose
- - neck S10.90
- - - specified site NEC S10.80
- - nose (septum) S00.30
- - occipital region —see Injury, superficial, scalp
- - oral cavity S00.502
- - orbital region —see Injury, superficial, periorcular area
- - palate —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - palm —see Injury, superficial, hand
- - parietal region —see Injury, superficial, scalp
- - pelvis S30.91
- - - girdle —see Injury, superficial, hip
- - penis S30.93
- - perineum
- - - female S30.95
- - - male S30.91
- - periorcular area S00.20-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, eyelid
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, eyelid
- - - contusion —see Contusion, eyelid
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- - phalanges
- - - finger —see Injury, superficial, finger
- - - toe —see Injury, superficial, toe
- - pharynx —see Injury, superficial, throat
- - pinna —see Injury, superficial, ear
- - popliteal space —see Injury, superficial, knee
- - prepuce S30.93
- - pubic region S30.91
- - pudendum
- - - female S30.97
- - - male S30.96
- - sacral region S30.91
- - scalp S00.00
- - scapular region —see Injury, superficial, shoulder
- - sclera —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - scrotum S30.94
- - shin —see Injury, superficial, leg
- - shoulder S40.91-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, shoulder
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, shoulder
- - - blister —see Blister, shoulder
- - - contusion —see Contusion, shoulder
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, shoulder
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, shoulder
- - skin NEC T14.8
- - sternal region —see Injury, superficial, thorax, front
- - subconjunctival —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- - submaxillary region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC

- - submental region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - subungual
  - - - finger (s) —see Injury, superficial, finger
  - - - toe (s) —see Injury, superficial, toe
- - supraclavicular fossa —see Injury, superficial, neck
- - supraorbital —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - temple —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - temporal region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - testis S30.94
- - thigh S70.92-
  - - - abrasion —see Abrasion, thigh
  - - - bite —see Bite, superficial, thigh
  - - - blister —see Blister, thigh
  - - - contusion —see Contusion, thigh
  - - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, thigh
  - - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, thigh
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.90
  - - - abrasion —see Abrasion, thorax
- - - back S20.40-
  - - - bite —see Bite, thorax, superficial
  - - - blister —see Blister, thorax
  - - - contusion —see Contusion, thorax
  - - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, thorax
  - - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, thorax
- - - front S20.30-
- - throat S10.10
  - - - abrasion S10.11
  - - - bite S10.17
  - - - - insect S10.16
  - - - blister S10.12
  - - - contusion S10.0
  - - - external constriction S10.14
  - - - foreign body S10.15
- - thumb S60.93-
  - - - abrasion —see Abrasion, thumb
  - - - bite —see Bite, superficial, thumb
  - - - blister —see Blister, thumb
  - - - contusion —see Contusion, thumb
  - - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, thumb
  - - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, thumb
  - - - insect bite —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
  - - - - specified type NEC S60.392
  - - - - specified type NEC S60.391
  - - - specified type NEC S60.399
- - toe (s) S90.93-
  - - - abrasion —see Abrasion, toe
  - - - bite —see Bite, toe
  - - - blister —see Blister, toe
  - - - contusion —see Contusion, toe
  - - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, toe
  - - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- - - great S90.93-
- - tongue —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - tooth, teeth —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - trachea S10.10
- - tunica vaginalis S30.94
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Injury, superficial, ear
- - uvula —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - vagina S30.95
- - vocal cords —see Injury, superficial, throat



- - vulva S30.95
- - wrist S60.91-
- supraclavicular region —see Injury, neck
- supraorbital S09.93
- suprarenal gland (multiple) —see Injury, adrenal
- surgical complication (external or internal site) —see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery
- temple S09.90
- temporal region S09.90
- tendon —see *also* Injury, muscle, by site
- - abdomen —see Injury, muscle, abdomen
- - Achilles —see Injury, Achilles tendon
- - lower back —see Injury, muscle, lower back
- - pelvic organs —see Injury, muscle, pelvis
- tenth cranial nerve (pneumogastric or vagus) —see Injury, nerve, vagus
- testis S39.94
- thigh S79.92-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- - contusion —see Contusion, thigh
- - fracture —see Fracture, femur
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, thigh
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, thigh
- - open —see Wound, open, thigh
- - specified NEC S79.82-
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, thigh
- third cranial nerve (oculomotor) —see Injury, nerve, oculomotor
- thorax, thoracic S29.9
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, thorax
- - cavity —see Injury, intrathoracic
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, thorax
- - external (wall) S29.9
- - - contusion —see Contusion, thorax
- - - nerve —see Injury, nerve, thorax
- - - open —see Wound, open, thorax
- - - specified NEC S29.8
- - - sprain —see Sprain, thorax
- - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, thorax
- - fracture —see Fracture, thorax
- - internal —see Injury, intrathoracic
- - intrathoracic organ —see Injury, intrathoracic
- - sympathetic ganglion —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- throat (*see also* Injury, neck) S19.9
- thumb S69.9-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, thumb
- - contusion —see Contusion, thumb
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, thumb
- - fracture —see Fracture, thumb
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, thumb
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, digital, thumb
- - open —see Wound, open, thumb
- - specified NEC S69.8-
- - sprain —see Sprain, thumb
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, thumb
- thymus (gland) —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- thyroid (gland) NEC S19.84
- toe S99.92-
- - contusion —see Contusion, toe
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, toe
- - fracture —see Fracture, toe
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, toe
- - open —see Wound, open, toe

- - specified type NEC S99.82-
- - sprain —see Sprain, toe
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, toe
- tongue S09.93
- tonsil S09.93
- tooth S09.93
- trachea (cervical)NEC S19.82
- - thoracic —see Injury, intrathoracic, trachea, thoracic
- transfusion-related acute lung (TRALI) J95.84
- tunica vaginalis S39.94
- twelfth cranial nerve (hypoglossal) —see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal
- ureter S37.10
- - contusion S37.12
- - laceration S37.13
- - specified type NEC S37.19
- urethra (sphincter) S37.30
- - at delivery O71.5
- - contusion S37.32
- - laceration S37.33
- - specified type NEC S37.39
- urinary organ S37.90
- - contusion S37.92
- - laceration S37.93
- - specified
- - - site NEC S37.899
- - - - contusion S37.892
- - - - laceration S37.893
- - - - specified type NEC S37.898
- - - type NEC S37.99
- uterus, uterine S37.60
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- - contusion S37.62
- - laceration S37.63
- - - cervix at delivery O71.3
- - rupture associated with obstetrics —see Rupture, uterus
- - specified type NEC S37.69
- uvula S09.93
- vagina S39.93
- - abrasion S30.814
- - bite S31.45
- - - insect S30.864
- - - superficial NEC S30.874
- - contusion S30.23
- - crush S38.03
- - during delivery —see Laceration, vagina, during delivery
- - external constriction S30.844
- - insect bite S30.864
- - laceration S31.41
- - - with foreign body S31.42
- - open wound S31.40
- - puncture S31.43
- - - with foreign body S31.44
- - superficial S30.95
- - - foreign body S30.854
- vas deferens —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- vascular NEC T14.8
- vein —see Injury, blood vessel
- vena cava (superior) S25.20
- - inferior S35.10

- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.11
- - - - major S35.12
- - - specified type NEC S35.19
- - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.21
- - - major S25.22
- - specified type NEC S25.29
- vesical (sphincter) —see Injury, bladder
- visual cortex S04.04-
- vitreous (humor) S05.90
- - specified NEC S05.8X-
- vocal cord NEC S19.83
- vulva S39.94
- - abrasion S30.814
- - bite S31.45
- - - insect S30.864
- - - superficial NEC S30.874
- - contusion S30.23
- - crush S38.03
- - during delivery —see Laceration, perineum, female, during delivery
- - external constriction S30.844
- - insect bite S30.864
- - laceration S31.41
- - - with foreign body S31.42
- - open wound S31.40
- - puncture S31.43
- - - with foreign body S31.44
- - superficial S30.95
- - - foreign body S30.854
- whiplash (cervical spine) S13.4
- wrist S69.9-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, hand
- - contusion —see Contusion, wrist
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, wrist
- - fracture —see Fracture, wrist
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, hand
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, hand
- - open —see Wound, open, wrist
- - specified NEC S69.8-
- - sprain —see Sprain, wrist
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, wrist

**Inoculation** —see *also* Vaccination

- complication or reaction —see Complications, vaccination

**Insanity, insane** —see *also* Psychosis

- adolescent —see Schizophrenia
- confusional F28
- - acute or subacute F05
- delusional F22
- senile F03

**Insect**

- bite —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- venomous, poisoning NEC (by) —see Venom, arthropod

**Insensitivity**

- adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) E27.49
- androgen E34.50
- - complete E34.51
- - partial E34.52

**Insertion**

- cord (umbilical)lateral or velamentous O43.12-
- intrauterine contraceptive device (encounter for) —see Intrauterine contraceptive device

**Insolation** (sunstroke) T67.0

**Insomnia (organic) G47.00**

- adjustment F51.02
- adjustment disorder F51.02
- behavioral, of childhood Z73.819
  - - combined type Z73.812
  - - limit setting type Z73.811
  - - sleep-onset association type Z73.810
- childhood Z73.819
- chronic F51.04
  - - somatized tension F51.04
- conditioned F51.04
- due to
  - - alcohol
    - - - abuse F10.182
    - - - dependence F10.282
    - - - use F10.982
  - - amphetamines
    - - - abuse F15.182
    - - - dependence F15.282
    - - - use F15.982
  - - anxiety disorder F51.05
  - - caffeine
    - - - abuse F15.182
    - - - dependence F15.282
    - - - use F15.982
  - - cocaine
    - - - abuse F14.182
    - - - dependence F14.282
    - - - use F14.982
  - - depression F51.05
  - - drug NEC
    - - - abuse F19.182
    - - - dependence F19.282
    - - - use F19.982
  - - medical condition G47.01
  - - mental disorder NEC F51.05
  - - opioid
    - - - abuse F11.182
    - - - dependence F11.282
    - - - use F11.982
  - - psychoactive substance NEC
    - - - abuse F19.182
    - - - dependence F19.282
    - - - use F19.982
  - - sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
    - - - abuse F13.182
    - - - dependence F13.282
    - - - use F13.982
  - - stimulant NEC
    - - - abuse F15.182
    - - - dependence F15.282
    - - - use F15.982
- fatal familial (FFI) A81.83
- idiopathic F51.01
- learned F51.3
- nonorganic origin F51.01
- not due to a substance or known physiological condition F51.01
  - - specified NEC F51.09
- paradoxical F51.03
- primary F51.01

- psychiatric F51.05
- psychophysiologic F51.04
- related to psychopathology F51.05
- short-term F51.02
- specified NEC G47.09
- stress-related F51.02
- transient F51.02
- without objective findings F51.02

**Inspiration**

- food or foreign body —see Foreign body, by site
- mucus —see Asphyxia, mucus

**Inspissated bile syndrome** (newborn) P59.1

**Instability**

- emotional (excessive) F60.3
- joint (post-traumatic) M25.30
  - - ankle M25.37-
  - - due to old ligament injury —see Disorder, ligament
  - - elbow M25.32-
  - - flail —see Flail, joint
  - - foot M25.37-
  - - hand M25.34-
  - - hip M25.35-
  - - knee M25.36-
  - - lumbosacral —see subcategory M53.2
  - - prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
  - - sacroiliac —see subcategory M53.2
  - - secondary to
    - - - old ligament injury —see Disorder, ligament
    - - - removal of joint prosthesis M96.89
  - - shoulder (region) M25.31-
  - - spine —see subcategory M53.2
  - - wrist M25.33-
- knee (chronic) M23.5-
- lumbosacral —see subcategory M53.2
- nervous F48.8
- personality (emotional) F60.3
- spine —see Instability, joint, spine
- vasomotor R55

**Institutional syndrome** (childhood) F94.2

**Institutionalization, affecting child** Z62.22

- disinhibited attachment F94.2

**Insufficiency, insufficient**

- accommodation, old age H52.4
- adrenal (gland) E27.40
  - - primary E27.1
- adrenocortical E27.40
  - - drug-induced E27.3
  - - iatrogenic E27.3
  - - primary E27.1
- anterior (occlusal)guidance M26.54
- anus K62.89
- aortic (valve) I35.1
  - - with
    - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.0
    - - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
    - - - stenosis I35.2
    - - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.2
    - - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
- congenital Q23.1
- - rheumatic I06.1

- - - with
- - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.0
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
- - - - - stenosis I06.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.0
- - - - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
- - - - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
- - specified cause NEC I35.1
- - syphilitic A52.03
- arterial I77.1
- basilar G45.0
- carotid (hemispheric) G45.1
- cerebral I67.81
- coronary (acute or subacute) I24.8
- mesenteric K55.1
- peripheral I73.9
- precerebral (multiple) (bilateral) G45.2
- vertebral G45.0
- arteriovenous I99.8
- biliary K83.8
- cardiac —see *a/so* Insufficiency, myocardial
- - due to presence of (cardiac)prosthesis I97.11-
- - postprocedural I97.11-
- cardiorenal, hypertensive I13.2
- cardiovascular —see Disease, cardiovascular
- cerebrovascular (acute) I67.81
- - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms G45.8
- circulatory NEC I99.8
- - newborn P29.89
- convergence H51.11
- coronary (acute or subacute) I24.8
- - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.89
- corticoadrenal E27.40
- - primary E27.1
- dietary E63.9
- divergence H51.8
- food T73.0
- gastroesophageal K22.8
- gonadal
- - ovary E28.39
- - testis E29.1
- heart —see *a/so* Insufficiency, myocardial
- - newborn P29.0
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- hepatic —see Failure, hepatic
- idiopathic autonomic G90.09
- interocclusal distance of fully erupted teeth (ridge) M26.36
- kidney N28.9
- - acute N28.9
- - chronic N18.9
- lacrimal (secretion) H04.12-
- - passages —see Stenosis, lacrimal
- liver —see Failure, hepatic
- lung —see Insufficiency, pulmonary
- mental (congenital) —see Disability, intellectual
- mesenteric K55.1
- mitral (valve) I34.0
- - with
- - - aortic valve disease I08.0

- - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
- - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
- - - - with aortic valve disease I08.0
- - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
- - congenital Q23.3
- - rheumatic I05.1
- - - with
- - - - aortic valve disease I08.0
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
- - - - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
- - - - - with aortic valve disease I08.0
- - - - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
- - - - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.1
- - - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
- muscle —see *also* Disease, muscle
- heart —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- - ocular NEC H50.9
- myocardial, myocardium (with arteriosclerosis) I50.9
- - with
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
- - - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
- - - - - with chorea I02.0
- - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- - congenital Q24.8
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- - newborn P29.0
- - rheumatic I09.0
- - - active, acute, or subacute I01.2
- - syphilitic A52.06
- nourishment T73.0
- pancreatic K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- peripheral vascular (arterial) I73.9
- pituitary E23.0
- placental (mother) O36.51-
- platelets D69.6
- prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy O09.3-
- progressive pluriglandular E31.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - acute, following surgery (nonthoracic) J95.2
- - - thoracic J95.1
- - chronic, following surgery J95.3
- - following
- - - shock J80
- - - trauma J80
- - newborn P28.5
- - valve I37.1
- - - with stenosis I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.2
- - - rheumatic I09.89
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve)disease I08.8
- pyloric K31.89
- renal (acute) N28.9
- - chronic N18.9
- respiratory R06.89
- - newborn P28.5

- rotation —see Malrotation
- sleep syndrome F51.12
- social insurance Z59.7
- suprarenal E27.40
- - primary E27.1
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis E29.1
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.9
- - congenital E03.1
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.1
- - with
- - - aortic (valve)disease I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
- - - mitral (valve)disease I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
- - - obstruction or stenosis I07.2
- - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
- - congenital Q22.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.1
- - - with stenosis I36.2
- urethral sphincter R32
- valve, valvular (heart) —see Endocarditis
- - congenital Q24.8
- vascular I99.8
- - intestine K55.9
- - - acute K55.0
- - mesenteric K55.1
- - peripheral I73.9
- - renal —see Hypertension, kidney
- velopharyngeal
- - acquired K13.79
- - congenital Q38.8
- venous (chronic) (peripheral) I87.2
- ventricular —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- welfare support Z59.7

**Insufflation, fallopian** Z31.41

**Insular** —see condition

**Insulinoma**

- pancreas
- - benign D13.7
- - malignant C25.4
- - uncertain behavior D37.8
- specified site
- - benign —see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - uncertain behavior —see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - benign D13.7
- - malignant C25.4
- - uncertain behavior D37.8

**Insuloma** —see Insulinoma

**Interference**

- balancing side M26.56
- non-working side M26.56

**Intermenstrual** —see condition

**Intermittent** —see condition

**Internal** —see condition

**Interrogation**

- cardiac defibrillator (automatic) (implantable) Z45.02



- cardiac pacemaker Z45.018
- cardiac (event) (loop)recorder Z45.09
- infusion pump (implanted) (intrathecal) Z45.1
- neurostimulator Z46.2

### **Interruption**

- bundle of His I44.30
- phase-shift, sleep cycle —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- sleep phase-shift, or 24 hour sleep-wake cycle —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm

**Interstitial** —see condition

### **Intertrigo** L30.4

- labialis K13.0

**Intervertebral disc** —see condition

**Intestine, intestinal** —see condition

### **Intolerance**

- carbohydrate K90.4
- disaccharide, hereditary E73.0
- fat NEC K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- food K90.4
- - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- fructose E74.10
- - hereditary E74.12
- glucose (-galactose) E74.39
- gluten K90.0
- lactose E73.9
- - specified NEC E73.8
- lysine E72.3
- milk NEC K90.4
- - lactose E73.9
- protein K90.4
- starch NEC K90.4
- sucrose (-isomaltose) E74.31

**Intoxicated NEC** (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication

### **Intoxication**

- acid E87.2
- alcoholic (acute) (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication
- alimentary canal K52.1
- amphetamine (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, stimulant, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, stimulant, with intoxication
- anxiolytic (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- caffeine (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, stimulant, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, stimulant, with intoxication
- cannabinoids (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, cannabis, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, cannabis, with intoxication
- chemical —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - via placenta or breast milk —see - Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- cocaine (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, cocaine, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, cocaine, with intoxication
- drug
- - acute (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, by type with intoxication
- - - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, by type with intoxication
- - addictive
- - - via placenta or breast milk —see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
- - newborn P93.8
- - - gray baby syndrome P93.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- enteric K52.1
- foodborne A05.9
- - bacterial A05.9

- - classical (Clostridium botulinum) A05.1
- - due to
  - - - Bacillus cereus A05.4
  - - - bacterium A05.9
  - - - - specified NEC A05.8
  - - - Clostridium
    - - - - botulinum A05.1
    - - - - perfringens A05.2
    - - - - welchii A05.2
  - - - Salmonella A02.9
    - - - - with
      - - - - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
      - - - - - localized infection (s) A02.20
      - - - - - arthritis A02.23
      - - - - - meningitis A02.21
      - - - - - osteomyelitis A02.24
      - - - - - pneumonia A02.22
      - - - - - pyelonephritis A02.25
      - - - - - specified NEC A02.29
      - - - - - sepsis A02.1
      - - - - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
  - - - Staphylococcus A05.0
  - - - Vibrio
    - - - - parahaemolyticus A05.3
    - - - - vulnificus A05.5
- - enterotoxin, staphylococcal A05.0
- - noxious —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- gastrointestinal K52.1
- hallucinogenic (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen, with intoxication
- hypnotic (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- inhalant (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- meaning
- - inebriation —see category F10
- - poisoning —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- methyl alcohol (acute) (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication
- opioid (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, opioid, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, opioid, with intoxication
- pathologic NEC (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication
- phencyclidine (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- potassium (K) E87.5
- psychoactive substance NEC (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- sedative (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- serum (see *also* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- uremic —see Uremia
- volatile solvents (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- water E87.79
- Intracranial** —see condition
- Intrahepatic gallbladder** Q44.1
- Intraligamentous** —see condition
- Intrathoracic** —see *also* condition
- kidney Q63.2
- Intrauterine contraceptive device**
  - checking Z30.431

- insertion Z30.430
- - immediately following removal Z30.433
- in situ Z97.5
- management Z30.431
- reinsertion Z30.433
- removal Z30.432
- replacement Z30.433
- retention in pregnancy O26.3-
- Intraventricular** —see condition
- Intrinsic deformity** —see Deformity
- Intubation, difficult or failed** T88.4
- Intumescence, lens** (eye) (cataract) —see Cataract
- Intussusception** (bowel) (colon) (enteric) (ileocecal) (ileocolic) (intestine) ( rectum) K56.1
- appendix K38.8
- congenital Q43.8
- ureter (with obstruction) N13.5
- Invagination** (bowel, colon, intestine or rectum) K56.1
- Inversion**
- albumin-globulin (A-G)ratio E88.09
- bladder N32.89
- cecum —see Intussusception
- cervix N88.8
- chromosome in normal individual Q95.1
- circadian rhythm —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- nipple N64.59
- - congenital Q83.8
- - gestational —see Retraction, nipple
- - puerperal, postpartum —see Retraction, nipple
- nyctohemeral rhythm —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- optic papilla Q14.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- sleep rhythm —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- testis (congenital) Q55.29
- uterus (chronic) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.5
- - postpartum O71.2
- vagina (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- ventricular Q20.5
- Investigation** (see also Examination) Z04.9
- clinical research subject (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- Involuntary movement, abnormal** R25.9
- Involution, involutinal** —see also condition
- breast, cystic —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- depression (single episode) F32.8
- - recurrent episode F33.9
- melancholia (recurrent episode) (single episode) F32.8
- ovary, senile —see Atrophy, ovary
- thymus failure E32.8
- I.Q.**
- under 20 F73
- 20-34 F72
- 35-49 F71
- 50-69 F70
- IRDS** (type I) P22.0
- type II P22.1
- Irideremia** Q13.1
- Iridis rubeosis** —see Disorder, iris, vascular
- Iridochooroiditis** (panuveitis) —see Panuveitis
- Iridocyclitis** H20.9
- acute H20.0-
- - hypopyon H20.05-

- - primary H20.01-
- - recurrent H20.02-
- - secondary (noninfectious) H20.04-
- - - infectious H20.03-
- chronic H20.1-
- due to allergy —see Iridocyclitis, acute, secondary
- endogenous —see Iridocyclitis, acute, primary
- Fuchs' —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- gonococcal A54.32
- granulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.51
- - zoster B02.32
- hypopyon —see Iridocyclitis, acute, hypopyon
- in (due to)
- - ankylosing spondylitis M45.9
- - gonococcal infection A54.32
- - herpes (simplex)virus B00.51
- - - zoster B02.32
- - infectious disease NOS B99
- - parasitic disease NOS B89 [H22]
- - sarcoidosis D86.83
- - syphilis A51.43
- - tuberculosis A18.54
- - zoster B02.32
- lens-induced H20.2-
- nongranulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, acute
- recurrent —see Iridocyclitis, acute, recurrent
- rheumatic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- subacute —see Iridocyclitis, acute
- sympathetic —see Uveitis, sympathetic
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- tuberculous (chronic) A18.54
- Vogt-Koyanagi H20.82-
- Iridocyclochoroiditis** (panuveitis) —see Panuveitis
- Iridodialysis** H21.53-
- Iridodonesis** H21.89
- Iridoplegia** (complete) (partial) (reflex) H57.09
- Iridoschisis** H21.25-
- Iris** —see *a/so* condition
- bombé —see Membrane, pupillary
- Iritis** —see *a/so* Iridocyclitis
- chronic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .39
- due to
- - herpes simplex B00.51
- - leprosy A30.9 [H22]
- gonococcal A54.32
- gouty M10.9
- granulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- lens induced —see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced
- papulosa (syphilitic) A52.71
- rheumatic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- - congenital (early) A50.01
- - late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.54
- Iron** —see condition
- Iron-miner's lung** J63.4
- Irradiated enamel** (tooth, teeth) K03.89
- Irradiation effects, adverse** T66

**Irreducible, irreducibility** —see condition

**Irregular, irregularity**

- action, heart I49.9
- alveolar process K08.8
- bleeding N92.6
- breathing R06.89
- contour of cornea (acquired) —see Deformity, cornea
- - congenital Q13.4
- contour, reconstructed breast N65.0
- dentin (in pulp) K04.3
- eye movements H55.89
- - nystagmus —see Nystagmus
- - saccadic H55.81
- labor O62.2
- menstruation (cause unknown) N92.6
- periods N92.6
- prostate N42.9
- pupil —see Abnormality, pupillary
- reconstructed breast N65.0
- respiratory R06.89
- septum (nasal) J34.2
- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- sleep-wake pattern (rhythm) G47.23

**Irritable, irritability** R45.4

- bladder N32.89
- bowel (syndrome) K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- bronchial —see Bronchitis
- cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- colon K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- duodenum K59.8
- heart (psychogenic) F45.8
- hip —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip
- ileum K59.8
- infant R68.12
- jejunum K59.8
- rectum K59.8
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- sympathetic G90.8
- urethra N36.8

**Irritation**

- anus K62.89
- axillary nerve G54.0
- bladder N32.89
- brachial plexus G54.0
- bronchial —see Bronchitis
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cervix —see Cervicitis
- choroid, sympathetic —see Endophthalmitis
- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- gastric K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- globe, sympathetic —see Uveitis, sympathetic
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- meninges (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial

- - nontraumatic —see Meningismus
- nerve —see Disorder, nerve
- nervous R45.0
- penis N48.89
- perineum NEC L29.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system G90.8
- peritoneum —see Peritonitis
- pharynx J39.2
- plantar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- spinal (cord) (traumatic) —see *also* Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - nerve G58.9
- - - root NEC —see Radiculopathy
- - nontraumatic —see Myelopathy
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- ulnar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- vagina N89.8
- Ischemia, ischemic** I99.8
- brain —see Ischemia, cerebral
- bowel (transient)
- - acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- cardiac (see Disease, heart, ischemic)
- cardiomyopathy I25.5
- cerebral (chronic) (generalized) I67.82
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - intermittent G45.9
- - newborn P91.0
- - recurrent focal G45.8
- - transient G45.9
- colon chronic (due to mesenteric artery insufficiency) K55.1
- coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic
- demand (coronary) (see *also* Angina) I24.8
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
- - subacute I24.9
- infarction, muscle —see Infarct, muscle
- intestine (large) (small) (transient) K55.9
- - acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- kidney N28.0
- mesenteric, acute K55.0
- muscle, traumatic T79.6
- myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - acute, without myocardial infarction I24.0
- - silent (asymptomatic) I25.6
- - transient of newborn P29.4
- renal N28.0
- retina, retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- small bowel
- - acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- spinal cord G95.11
- subendocardial —see Insufficiency, coronary
- supply (coronary) (see *also* Angina) I25.9
- - due to vasospasm I20.1

**Ischial spine** —see condition

**Ischialgia** —see Sciatica

**Ischiopagus** Q89.4

**Ischium, ischial** —see condition

**Ischuria** R34

**Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus

**Islands of**

- parotid tissue in
- - lymph nodes Q38.6
- - neck structures Q38.6
- submaxillary glands in
- - fascia Q38.6
- - lymph nodes Q38.6
- - neck muscles Q38.6

**Islet cell tumor, pancreas** D13.7

**Isoimmunization NEC** —see *also* Incompatibility

- affecting management of pregnancy (ABO) (with hydrops fetalis) O36.11-
- - anti-A sensitization O36.11-
- - anti-B sensitization O36.19-
- - anti-c sensitization O36.09-
- - anti-C sensitization O36.09-
- - anti-e sensitization O36.09-
- - anti-E sensitization O36.09-
- - Rh NEC O36.09-
- - - anti-D antibody O36.01-
- - specified NEC O36.19-
- newborn P55.9
- - with
- - - hydrops fetalis P56.0
- - - kernicterus P57.0
- - ABO (blood groups) P55.1
- - Rhesus (Rh)factor P55.0
- - specified type NEC P55.8

**Isolation, isolated**

- dwelling Z59.8
- family Z63.79
- social Z60.4

**Isoleucinosi**s E71.19

**Isomerism atrial appendages** (with asplenia or polysplenia) Q20.6

**Isosporiasis, isosporosis** A07.3

**Isovaleric acidemia** E71.110

**Issue of**

- medical certificate Z02.79
- - for disability determination Z02.71
- repeat prescription (appliance) (glasses) (medicinal substance, medicament, medicine) Z76.0
- - contraception —see Contraception

**Itch, itching** —see *also* Pruritus

- baker's L23.6
- barber's B35.0
- bricklayer's L24.5
- cheese B88.0
- clam digger's B65.3
- coolie B76.9
- copra B88.0
- dew B76.9
- dhobi B35.6
- filarial —see Infestation, filarial
- grain B88.0
- grocer's B88.0
- ground B76.9

- harvest B88.0
  - jock B35.6
  - Malabar B35.5
  - - beard B35.0
  - - foot B35.3
  - - scalp B35.0
  - meaning scabies B86
  - Norwegian B86
  - perianal L29.0
  - poultrymen's B88.0
  - sarcoptic B86
  - scabies B86
  - scrub B88.0
  - straw B88.0
  - swimmer's B65.3
  - water B76.9
  - winter L29.8
- Ivemark's syndrome** (asplenia with congenital heart disease) Q89.01
- Ivory bones** Q78.2
- Ixodiasis NEC** B88.8

## J

- Jaccoud's syndrome** —see Arthropathy, post-rheumatic, chronic
- Jackson's**
- membrane Q43.3
  - paralysis or syndrome G83.89
  - veil Q43.3
- Jacquet's dermatitis** (diaper dermatitis) L22
- Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease or anetoderma** L90.2
- Jadassohn's**
- blue nevus —see Nevus
  - intraepidermal epithelioma —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Jaffe-Lichtenstein** (-Uehlinger)**syndrome** —see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone NEC
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome** —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- Jaksch-Luzet disease** D64.89
- Jamaican**
- neuropathy G92
  - paraplegic tropical ataxic-spastic syndrome G92
- Janet's disease** F48.8
- Janiceps** Q89.4
- Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy** E75.4
- Japanese**
- B-type encephalitis A83.0
  - river fever A75.3
- Jaundice** (yellow) R17
- acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) —see *a/so* Spherocytosis
  - - acquired D59.8
  - breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
  - catarrhal (acute) B15.9
  - - with hepatic coma B15.0
  - cholestatic (benign) R17
  - due to or associated with
  - - delayed conjugation P59.8
  - - - associated with (due to)preterm delivery P59.0
  - - preterm delivery P59.0
  - epidemic (catarrhal) B15.9
  - - with hepatic coma B15.0
  - - leptospiral A27.0
  - - spirochetal A27.0



- familial nonhemolytic (congenital) (Gilbert) E80.4
- - Crigler-Najjar E80.5
- febrile (acute) B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - leptospiral A27.0
- - spirochetal A27.0
- hematogenous D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- - congenital —see Spherocytosis
- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0
- infectious (acute) (subacute) B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - leptospiral A27.0
- - spirochetal A27.0
- leptospiral (hemorrhagic) A27.0
- malignant (without coma) K72.90
- - with coma K72.91
- newborn P59.9
- - due to or associated with
- - - ABO
- - - - antibodies P55.1
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
- - - - isoimmunization P55.1
- - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
- - - bleeding P58.1
- - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
- - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- - - bruising P58.0
- - - Crigler-Najjar syndrome E80.5
- - - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- - - drugs or toxins
- - - - given to newborn P58.42
- - - - transmitted from mother P58.41
- - - excessive hemolysis P58.9
- - - - due to
- - - - - bleeding P58.1
- - - - - bruising P58.0
- - - - - drugs or toxins
- - - - - given to newborn P58.42
- - - - - transmitted from mother P58.41
- - - - - infection P58.2
- - - - - polycythemia P58.3
- - - - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- - - - - specified type NEC P58.8
- - - galactosemia E74.21
- - - Gilbert syndrome E80.4
- - - hemolytic disease P55.9
- - - - ABO isoimmunization P55.1
- - - - Rh isoimmunization P55.0
- - - - specified NEC P55.8
- - - hepatocellular damage P59.20
- - - - specified NEC P59.29
- - - hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8
- - - hypothyroidism, congenital E03.1
- - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NOS P55.9
- - - infection P58.2
- - - inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
- - - isoimmunization NOS P55.9
- - - mucoviscidosis E84.9

- - - polycythemia P58.3
- - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - - Rh
- - - - antibodies P55.0
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
- - - - isoimmunization P55.0
- - - specified cause NEC P59.8
- - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- - spherocytosis (congenital) D58.0
- neonatal —see Jaundice, newborn
- nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) E80.4
- nuclear, newborn (see *also* Kernicterus of newborn) P57.9
- obstructive (see *also* Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
- post-immunization —see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
- post-transfusion —see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
- regurgitation (see *also* Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
- serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) —see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
- spirochetal (hemorrhagic) A27.0
- symptomatic R17
- - newborn P59.9

**Jaw** —see condition

**Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome** Q07.8

**Jealousy**

- alcoholic F10.988
- childhood F93.8
- sibling F93.8

**Jejunitis** —see Enteritis

**Jejunostomy status** Z93.4

**Jejunum, jejunal** —see condition

**Jensen's disease** —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary

**Jerks, myoclonic** G25.3

**Jervell-Lange-Nielsen syndrome** I45.81

**Jeune's disease** Q77.2

**Jigger disease** B88.1

**Job's syndrome** (chronic granulomatous disease) D71

**Joint** —see *also* condition

- mice —see Loose, body, joint
- - knee M23.4-

**Jordan's anomaly or syndrome** D72.0

**Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan anemia** (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01

**Jungle yellow fever** A95.0

**Jüngling's disease** —see Sarcoidosis

**Juvenile** —see condition

## K

**Kahler's disease** C90.0-

**Kakke** E51.11

**Kala-azar** B55.0

**Kallmann's syndrome** E23.0

**Kanner's syndrome** (autism) —see Psychosis, childhood

**Kaposi's**

- dermatosis (xeroderma pigmentosum) Q82.1
- lichen ruber L44.0
- - acuminatus L44.0
- sarcoma
- - colon C46.4
- - connective tissue C46.1
- - gastrointestinal organ C46.4
- - lung C46.5-

- - lymph node (multiple) C46.3
- - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- - rectum C46.4
- - skin (multiple sites) C46.0
- - specified site NEC C46.7
- - stomach C46.4
- - unspecified site C46.9
- varicelliform eruption B00.0
- - vaccinia T88.1

**Kartagener's syndrome or triad** (sinusitis, bronchiectasis, situs inversus) Q89.3

**Karyotype**

- with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
- 45,X Q96.0
- 46,X
- - iso (Xq) Q96.1
- 46,XX Q98.3
- - with streak gonads Q50.32
- - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- - male Q98.3
- 46,XY
- - with streak gonads Q56.1
- - female Q97.3
- - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- 47,XXX Q97.0
- 47,XXY Q98.0
- 47,XYY Q98.5

**Kaschin-Beck disease** —see Disease, Kaschin-Beck

**Katayama's disease or fever** B65.2

**Kawasaki's syndrome** M30.3

**Kayser-Fleischer ring** (cornea) (pseudoscleriosis) H18.04-

**Kaznelson's syndrome** (congenital hypoplastic anemia) D61.01

**Kearns-Sayre syndrome** H49.81-

**Kedani fever** A75.3

**Kelis** L91.0

**Kelly** (-Patterson) syndrome (sideropenic dysphagia) D50.1

**Keloid, cheloid** L91.0

- acne L73.0
- Addison's L94.0
- cornea —see Opacity, cornea
- Hawkin's L91.0
- scar L91.0

**Keloma** L91.0

**Kenya fever** A77.1

**Keratectasia** —see also Ectasia, cornea

- congenital Q13.4

**Keratinization of alveolar ridge mucosa**

- excessive K13.23
- minimal K13.22

**Keratinized residual ridge mucosa**

- excessive K13.23
- minimal K13.22

**Keratitis** (nodular) (nonulcerative) (simple) (zonular) H16.9

- with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) —see Ulcer, cornea
- actinic —see Photokeratitis
- arborescens (herpes simplex) B00.52
- areolar H16.11-
- bullosa H16.8
- deep H16.309
- - specified type NEC H16.399
- dendritic (a) (herpes simplex) B00.52

- disciform (is) (herpes simplex) B00.52
- - varicella B01.81
- filamentary H16.12-
- gonococcal (congenital or prenatal) A54.33
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- - zoster B02.33
- in (due to)
- - acanthamebiasis B60.13
- - adenovirus B30.0
- - exanthema (see *also* Exanthem) B09
- - herpes (simplex)virus B00.52
- - measles B05.81
- - syphilis A50.31
- - tuberculosis A18.52
- - zoster B02.33
- interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.30-
- - diffuse H16.32-
- - herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- - - zoster B02.33
- - sclerosing H16.33-
- - specified type NEC H16.39-
- - syphilitic (congenital) (late) A50.31
- - tuberculous A18.52
- macular H16.11-
- nummular H16.11-
- oyster shuckers' H16.8
- parenchymatous —see Keratitis, interstitial
- petrificans H16.8
- postmeasles B05.81
- punctata
- - leprosa A30.9 [*H16.14-*]
- - syphilitic (profunda) A50.31
- punctate H16.14-
- purulent H16.8
- rosacea L71.8
- sclerosing H16.33-
- specified type NEC H16.8
- stellate H16.11-
- striate H16.11-
- superficial H16.10-
- - with conjunctivitis —see Keratoconjunctivitis
- - due to light —see Photokeratitis
- suppurative H16.8
- syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.31
- trachomatous A71.1
- - sequelae B94.0
- tuberculous A18.52
- vesicular H16.8
- xerotic (see *also* Keratomalacia) H16.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.4
- Keratoacanthoma** L85.8
- Keratocele** —see Descemetocoele
- Keratoconjunctivitis** H16.20-
- Acanthamoeba B60.13
- adenoviral B30.0
- epidemic B30.0
- exposure H16.21-
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- - zoster B02.33
- in exanthema (see *also* Exanthem) B09

- infectious B30.0
- lagophthalmic —see Keratoconjunctivitis, specified type NEC
- neurotrophic H16.23-
- phlyctenular H16.25-
- postmeasles B05.81
- shipyard B30.0
- sicca (Sjogren's) M35.0-
- - not Sjogren's H16.22-
- specified type NEC H16.29-
- tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.52
- vernal H16.26-
- Keratoconus** H18.60-
- congenital Q13.4
- stable H18.61-
- unstable H18.62-
- Keratocyst** (dental) (odontogenic) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- Keratoderma, keratoderma** (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- acquired L85.1
- - in diseases classified elsewhere L86
- climactericum L85.1
- gonococcal A54.89
- gonorrhoeal A54.89
- punctata L85.2
- Reiter's —see Reiter's disease
- Keratodermatocele** —see Descemetocoele
- Keratoglobus** H18.79
- congenital Q15.8
- - with glaucoma Q15.0
- Keratohemia** —see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal
- Keratoiritis** —see *a/so* Iridocyclitis
- syphilitic A50.39
- tuberculous A18.54
- Keratoma** L57.0
- palmaris and plantaris hereditarium Q82.8
- senile L57.0
- Keratomalacia** H18.44-
- vitamin A deficiency E50.4
- Keratomegaly** Q13.4
- Keratomycosis** B49
- nigrans, nigricans (palmaris) B36.1
- Keratopathy** H18.9
- band H18.42-
- bullous H18.1-
- bullous (aphakic), following cataract surgery H59.01-
- Keratoscleritis, tuberculous** A18.52
- Keratosis** L57.0
- actinic L57.0
- arsenical L85.8
- congenital, specified NEC Q80.8
- female genital NEC N94.89
- follicularis Q82.8
- - acquired L11.0
- - congenita Q82.8
- - et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans L87.0
- - spinulosa (decalvans) Q82.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.8
- gonococcal A54.89
- male genital (external) N50.8
- nigricans L83
- obturans, external ear (canal) —see Cholesteatoma, external ear

- palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1
- penile N48.89
- pharynx J39.2
- pilaris, acquired L85.8
- punctata (palmaris et plantaris) L85.2
- scrotal N50.8
- seborrheic L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- senile L57.0
- solar L57.0
- tonsillaris J35.8
- vagina N89.4
- vegetans Q82.8
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8
- vocal cord J38.3

**Kerato-uveitis** —see Iridocyclitis

**Kerunoparalysis** T75.09

**Kerion** (celsi) B35.0

**Kernicterus of newborn** (not due to isoimmunization) P57.9

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.0-P55.9) P57.0
- specified type NEC P57.8

**Keshan disease** E59

**Ketoacidosis** E87.2

- diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis

**Ketonuria** R82.4

**Ketosis NEC** E88.89

- diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with with ketoacidosis

**Kew Garden fever** A79.1

**Kidney** —see condition

**Kienböck's disease** —see *also* Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate

- adult M93.1

**Kimmelstiel (-Wilson)disease** —see Diabetes, Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) disease

**Kimura disease** D21.9

- specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign)

**Kink, kinking**

- artery I77.1
- hair (acquired) L67.8
- ileum or intestine —see Obstruction, intestine
- Lane's —see Obstruction, intestine
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- ureter (pelvic junction) N13.5
- - with
  - - - hydronephrosis N13.1
  - - - - with infection N13.6
  - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
  - - congenital Q62.39
- vein (s) I87.8
- - caval I87.1
- - peripheral I87.1

**Kinnier Wilson's disease** (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01

**Kissing spine** M48.20

- cervical region M48.22
- cervicothoracic region M48.23
- lumbar region M48.26
- lumbosacral region M48.27
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.21
- thoracic region M48.24
- thoracolumbar region M48.25

**Klatskin's tumor** C24.0

**Klauder's disease** A26.8

**Klebs' disease** (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-

**Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.1

**Klein (e)-Levin syndrome** G47.13

**Kleptomania** F63.2

**Klinefelter's syndrome** Q98.4

- karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0
- male with more than two X chromosomes Q98.1

**Klippel-Feil deficiency, disease, or syndrome** (brevicollis) Q76.1

**Klippel's disease** I67.2

**Klippel-Trenaunay (-Weber)syndrome** Q87.2

**Klumpke (-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn)** P14.1

**Knee** —see condition

**Knock knee** (acquired) M21.06-

- congenital Q74.1

**Knot (s)**

- intestinal, syndrome (volvulus) K56.2
- surfer S89.8-
- umbilical cord (true) O69.2

**Knotting** (of)

- hair L67.8
- intestine K56.2

**Knuckle pad** (Garrod's) M72.1

**Koch's**

- infection —see Tuberculosis
- relapsing fever A68.9

**Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis** —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Köebner's syndrome** Q81.8

**König's disease** (osteochondritis dissecans) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans

**Köhler-Pellegrini-Steida disease or syndrome** (calcification, knee joint) —see Bursitis, tibial collateral

**Köhler's disease**

- patellar —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- tarsal navicular —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Koilonychia** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Kojevnikov's, epilepsy** —see Kozhevnikov's epilepsy

**Koplik's spots** B05.9

**Kopp's asthma** E32.8

**Korsakoff's** (Wernicke) disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic) F10.96

- with dependence F10.26
- drug-induced
- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder
- - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder
- nonalcoholic F04

**Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome** —see Korsakoff's disease

**Korsakow's disease, psychosis or syndrome** —see Korsakoff's disease

**Kostmann's disease or syndrome** (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) —see Agranulocytosis

**Kozhevnikov's epilepsy** G40.109

- intractable G40.119
- - with status epilepticus G40.111
- - without status epilepticus G40.119
- not intractable G40.109
- - with status epilepticus G40.101
- - without status epilepticus G40.109

**Krabbe's**

- disease E75.23
- syndrome, congenital muscle hypoplasia Q79.8

**Kraepelin-Morel disease** —see Schizophrenia

**Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease** Q85.8

**Kraurosis**

- ani K62.89
- penis N48.0
- vagina N89.8
- vulva N90.4
- Kreotoxism** A05.9
- Krukenberg's**
  - spindle —see Pigmentation, cornea, posterior
  - tumor C79.6-
- Kufs' disease** E75.4
- Kugelberg-Welander disease** G12.1
- Kuhnt-Junius degeneration** (see *a/so* Degeneration, macula) H35.32
- Kümmell's disease or spondylitis** —see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- Kupffer cell sarcoma** C22.3
- Kuru** A81.81
- Kussmaul's**
  - disease M30.0
  - respiration E87.2
  - - in diabetic acidosis —see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis
- Kwashiorkor** E40
  - marasmic, marasmus type E42
- Kyasanur Forest disease** A98.2
- Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic** (acquired) (see *a/so* Scoliosis) M41.9
  - congenital Q67.5
  - heart (disease) I27.1
  - sequelae of rickets E64.3
  - tuberculous A18.01
- Kyphosis, kyphotic** (acquired) M40.209
  - cervical region M40.202
  - cervicothoracic region M40.203
  - congenital Q76.419
    - - cervical region Q76.412
    - - cervicothoracic region Q76.413
    - - occipito-atlanto-axial region Q76.411
    - - thoracic region Q76.414
    - - thoracolumbar region Q76.415
  - Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) (see *also* subcategory M49.8) E76.219
  - postlaminectomy M96.3
  - postradiation therapy M96.2
  - postural (adolescent) M40.00
    - - cervicothoracic region M40.03
    - - thoracic region M40.04
    - - thoracolumbar region M40.05
  - secondary NEC M40.10
    - - cervical region M40.12
    - - cervicothoracic region M40.13
    - - thoracic region M40.14
    - - thoracolumbar region M40.15
  - sequelae of rickets E64.3
  - specified type NEC M40.299
    - - cervical region M40.292
    - - cervicothoracic region M40.293
    - - thoracic region M40.294
    - - thoracolumbar region M40.295
  - syphilitic, congenital A50.56
    - thoracic region M40.204
    - thoracolumbar region M40.205
  - tuberculous A18.01
- Kyrle disease** L87.0



## L

**Labia, labium** —see condition

**Labile**

- blood pressure R09.89
- vasomotor system I73.9

**Labioglossal paralysis** G12.29

**Labium leporinum** —see Cleft, lip

**Labor** —see Delivery

**Labored breathing** —see Hyperventilation

**Labyrinthitis** (circumscribed) (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear) (latent) (purulent) (suppurative) (see *also* subcategory) H83.0

- syphilitic A52.79

**Laceration**

- with abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by laceration of pelvic organs
- abdomen, abdominal
  - wall S31.119
  - with
    - foreign body S31.129
    - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.619
    - with foreign body S31.629
  - epigastric region S31.112
    - with
      - foreign body S31.122
      - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.612
      - with foreign body S31.622
  - left
    - lower quadrant S31.114
      - with
        - foreign body S31.124
        - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.614
        - with foreign body S31.624
    - upper quadrant S31.111
      - with
        - foreign body S31.121
        - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.611
        - with foreign body S31.621
    - periumbilic region S31.115
      - with
        - foreign body S31.125
        - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.615
        - with foreign body S31.625
    - right
      - lower quadrant S31.113
        - with
          - foreign body S31.123
          - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.613
          - with foreign body S31.623
      - upper quadrant S31.110
        - with
          - foreign body S31.120
          - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.610
          - with foreign body S31.620
    - accidental, complicating surgery —see Complications, surgical, accidental puncture or laceration
    - Achilles tendon S86.02-
    - adrenal gland S37.813
    - alveolar (process) —see Laceration, oral cavity
    - ankle S91.01-
    - with

- - - foreign body S91.02-
- antecubital space —see Laceration, elbow
- anus (sphincter) S31.831
- - with
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - foreign body S31.832
- - complicating delivery —see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal —see Fissure, anus
- arm (upper) S41.11-
- - with foreign body S41.12-
- - lower —see Laceration, forearm
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Laceration, ear
- auricle, ear —see Laceration, ear
- axilla —see Laceration, arm
- back —see *a/so* Laceration, thorax, back
- - lower S31.010
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S31.020
- - - - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.021
- - - - penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.011
- bile duct S36.13
- bladder S37.23
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel
- bowel —see *a/so* Laceration, intestine
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, specified condition NEC
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane) —see *a/so* Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal brain injury
- brainstem S06.38-
- breast S21.01-
- - with foreign body S21.02-
- broad ligament S37.893
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - laceration syndrome N83.8
- - obstetrical trauma O71.6
- - syndrome (laceration) N83.8
- buttock S31.801
- - with foreign body S31.802
- - left S31.821
- - - with foreign body S31.822
- - right S31.811
- - - with foreign body S31.812
- calf —see Laceration, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Laceration, eyelid
- canthus, eye —see Laceration, eyelid
- capsule, joint —see Sprain
- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
- central (perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
- cerebellum, traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral S06.33-
- - left side S06.32-

- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - right side S06.31-
- cervix (uteri)
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
- - obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
- - old (postpartal) N88.1
- - traumatic S37.63
- cheek (external) S01.41-
- - with foreign body S01.42-
- - internal —see Laceration, oral cavity
- chest wall —see Laceration, thorax
- chin —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- chordae tendinae NEC I51.1
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction —see Infarct, myocardium
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- clitoris —see Laceration, vulva
- colon —see Laceration, intestine, large, colon
- common bile duct S36.13
- cortex (cerebral) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- costal region —see Laceration, thorax
- cystic duct S36.13
- diaphragm S27.803
- digit (s)
- - hand —see Laceration, finger
- - foot —see Laceration, toe
- duodenum S36.430
- ear (canal) (external) S01.31-
- - with foreign body S01.32-
- - drum S09.2-
- elbow S51.01-
- - with
- - - foreign body S51.02-
- epididymis —see Laceration, testis
- epigastric region —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- esophagus K22.8
- - traumatic
- - - cervical S11.21
- - - - with foreign body S11.22
- - - thoracic S27.813
- eye (ball) S05.3-
- - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
- - penetrating S05.6-
- eyebrow —see Laceration, eyelid
- eyelid S01.11-
- - with foreign body S01.12-
- face NEC —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- fallopian tube S37.539
- - bilateral S37.532
- - unilateral S37.531
- finger (s) S61.219
- - with
- - - damage to nail S61.319
- - - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.329
- - - foreign body S61.229
- - index S61.218
- - - with

---- damage to nail S61.318  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.328  
---- foreign body S61.228  
--- left S61.211  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.311  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.321  
----- foreign body S61.221  
--- right S61.210  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.310  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.320  
----- foreign body S61.220  
-- little S61.218  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.318  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.328  
---- foreign body S61.228  
--- left S61.217  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.317  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.327  
----- foreign body S61.227  
--- right S61.216  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.316  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.326  
----- foreign body S61.226  
-- middle S61.218  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.318  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.328  
---- foreign body S61.228  
--- left S61.213  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.313  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.323  
----- foreign body S61.223  
--- right S61.212  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.312  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.322  
----- foreign body S61.222  
-- ring S61.218  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.318  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.328  
---- foreign body S61.228  
--- left S61.215  
---- with

- - - - - damage to nail S61.315
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S61.325
- - - - - foreign body S61.225
- - - right S61.214
- - - - with
- - - - - damage to nail S61.314
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S61.324
- - - - - foreign body S61.224
- flank S31.119
- - with foreign body S31.129
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.319
- - with foreign body S91.329
- - left S91.312
- - - with foreign body S91.322
- - right S91.311
- - - with foreign body S91.321
- - toe —see Laceration, toe
- forearm S51.819
- - with
- - - foreign body S51.829
- - elbow only —see Laceration, elbow
- - left S51.812
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S51.822
- - right S51.811
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S51.821
- forehead S01.81
- - with foreign body S01.82
- fourchette O70.0
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - complicating delivery O70.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- gallbladder S36.123
- genital organs, external
- - female S31.512
- - - with foreign body S31.522
- - - vagina —see Laceration, vagina
- - - vulva —see Laceration, vulva
- - male S31.511
- - - with foreign body S31.521
- - - penis —see Laceration, penis
- - - scrotum —see Laceration, scrotum
- - - testis —see Laceration, testis
- groin —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- gum —see Laceration, oral cavity
- hand S61.419
- - with
- - - foreign body S61.429
- - finger —see Laceration, finger
- - left S61.412
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.422
- - right S61.411
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.421
- - thumb —see Laceration, thumb
- head S01.91

- - with foreign body S01.92
- - cheek —see Laceration, cheek
- - ear —see Laceration, ear
- - eyelid —see Laceration, eyelid
- - lip —see Laceration, lip
- - nose —see Laceration, nose
- - oral cavity —see Laceration, oral cavity
- - scalp S01.01
- - - with foreign body S01.02
- - specified site NEC S01.81
- - - with foreign body S01.82
- - temporomandibular area —see Laceration, cheek
- heart —see Injury, heart, laceration
- heel —see Laceration, foot
- hepatic duct S36.13
- hip S71.019
- - with foreign body S71.029
- - left S71.012
- - - with foreign body S71.022
- - right S71.011
- - - with foreign body S71.021
- hymen —see Laceration, vagina
- hypochondrium —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- hypogastric region —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- ileum S36.438
- inguinal region —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- instep —see Laceration, foot
- internal organ —see Injury, by site
- interscapular region —see Laceration, thorax, back
- intestine
- - large
- - - colon S36.539
- - - - ascending S36.530
- - - - descending S36.532
- - - - sigmoid S36.533
- - - - specified site NEC S36.538
- - - rectum S36.63
- - - - transverse S36.531
- - small S36.439
- - - duodenum S36.430
- - - specified site NEC S36.438
- intra-abdominal organ S36.93
- - intestine —see Laceration, intestine
- - liver —see Laceration, liver
- - pancreas —see Laceration, pancreas
- - peritoneum S36.81
- - specified site NEC S36.893
- - spleen —see Laceration, spleen
- - stomach —see Laceration, stomach
- intracranial NEC —see *also* Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - birth injury P10.9
- jaw —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- jejunum S36.438
- joint capsule —see Sprain, by site
- kidney S37.03-
- - major (greater than 3 cm) (massive) (stellate) S37.06-
- - minor (less than 1 cm) S37.04-
- - moderate (1 to 3 cm) S37.05-
- - - multiple S37.06-
- knee S81.01-

- - with foreign body S81.02-
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Laceration, vulva
- lacrimal duct —see Laceration, eyelid
- large intestine —see Laceration, intestine, large
- larynx S11.011
- - with foreign body S11.012
- leg (lower) S81.819
- - with foreign body S81.829
- - foot —see Laceration, foot
- - knee —see Laceration, knee
- - left S81.812
- - - with foreign body S81.822
- - right S81.811
- - - with foreign body S81.821
- - upper —see Laceration, thigh
- ligament —see Sprain
- lip S01.511
- - with foreign body S01.521
- liver S36.113
- - major (stellate) S36.116
- - minor S36.114
- - moderate S36.115
- loin —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- lower back —see Laceration, back, lower
- lumbar region —see Laceration, back, lower
- lung S27.339
- - bilateral S27.332
- - unilateral S27.331
- malar region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- mammary —see Laceration, breast
- mastoid region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- meninges —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- meniscus —see Tear, meniscus
- mesentery S36.893
- mesosalpinx S37.539
- - bilateral S37.532
- - unilateral S37.531
- mouth —see Laceration, oral cavity
- muscle —see Injury, muscle, by site, laceration
- nail
- - finger —see Laceration, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe —see Laceration, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal (septum) (sinus) —see Laceration, nose
- nasopharynx —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.91
- - with foreign body S11.92
- - involving
- - - cervical esophagus S11.21
- - - - with foreign body S11.22
- - - larynx —see Laceration, larynx
- - - pharynx —see Laceration, pharynx
- - - thyroid gland —see Laceration, thyroid gland
- - - trachea —see Laceration, trachea
- - specified site NEC S11.81
- - - with foreign body S11.82
- nerve —see Injury, nerve
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.21
- - with foreign body S01.22
- ocular NOS S05.3-
- - adnexa NOS S01.11-

- oral cavity S01.512
- - with foreign body S01.522
- orbit (eye) —see Wound, open, ocular, orbit
- ovary S37.439
- - bilateral S37.432
- - unilateral S37.431
- palate —see Laceration, oral cavity
- palm —see Laceration, hand
- pancreas S36.239
- - body S36.231
- - - major S36.261
- - - minor S36.241
- - - moderate S36.251
- - head S36.230
- - - major S36.260
- - - minor S36.240
- - - moderate S36.250
- - major S36.269
- - minor S36.249
- - moderate S36.259
- - tail S36.232
- - - major S36.262
- - - minor S36.242
- - - moderate S36.252
- pelvic S31.010
- - with
- - - foreign body S31.020
- - - - penetration into retroperitoneal cavity S31.021
- - - penetration into retroperitoneal cavity S31.011
- - floor —see *also* Laceration, back, lower
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - complicating delivery O70.1
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - old (postpartal) N81.89
- - organ S37.93
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - adrenal gland S37.813
- - - bladder S37.23
- - - fallopian tube —see Laceration, fallopian tube
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - kidney —see Laceration, kidney
- - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - - ovary —see Laceration, ovary
- - - prostate S37.823
- - - specified site NEC S37.893
- - - ureter S37.13
- - - urethra S37.33
- - - uterus S37.63
- penis S31.21
- - with foreign body S31.22
- perineum
- - female S31.41
- - - with
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - - foreign body S31.42
- - - - during delivery O70.9
- - - - first degree O70.0
- - - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - - second degree O70.1
- - - - third degree O70.2



- - - old (postpartal) N81.89
- - - postpartal N81.89
- - - secondary (postpartal) O90.1
- - male S31.119
- - - with foreign body S31.129
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) —see Laceration, eyelid
- peritoneum S36.893
- periumbilic region —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, periumbilic
- periurethral tissue —see Laceration, urethra
- phalanges
- - finger —see Laceration, finger
- - toe —see Laceration, toe
- pharynx S11.21
- - with foreign body S11.22
- pinna —see Laceration, ear
- popliteal space —see Laceration, knee
- prepuce —see Laceration, penis
- prostate S37.823
- pubic region S31.119
- - with foreign body S31.129
- pudendum —see Laceration, genital organs, external
- rectovaginal septum —see Laceration, vagina
- rectum S36.63
- retroperitoneum S36.893
- round ligament S37.893
- sacral region —see Laceration, back, lower
- sacroiliac region —see Laceration, back, lower
- salivary gland —see Laceration, oral cavity
- scalp S01.01
- - with foreign body S01.02
- scapular region —see Laceration, shoulder
- scrotum S31.31
- - with foreign body S31.32
- seminal vesicle S37.893
- shin —see Laceration, leg
- shoulder S41.019
- - with foreign body S41.029
- - left S41.012
- - - with foreign body S41.022
- - right S41.011
- - - with foreign body S41.021
- small intestine —see Laceration, intestine, small
- spermatic cord —see Laceration, testis
- spinal cord (meninges) —see *also* Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - due to injury at birth P11.5
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen S36.039
- - major (massive) (stellate) S36.032
- - moderate S36.031
- - superficial (minor) S36.030
- sternal region —see Laceration, thorax, front
- stomach S36.33
- submaxillary region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- submental region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- - finger (s) —see Laceration, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe (s) —see Laceration, toe, with damage to nail
- suprarenal gland —see Laceration, adrenal gland
- temple, temporal region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area —see Laceration, cheek

- tendon —see Injury, muscle, by site, laceration
- - Achilles S86.02-
- tentorium cerebelli —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- testis S31.31
- - with foreign body S31.32
- thigh S71.11-
- - with foreign body S71.12-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.91
- - with foreign body S21.92
- - - back S21.22-
- - - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.42-
- - - front S21.12-
- - - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.32-
- - back S21.21-
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S21.22-
- - - - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.42-
- - - - penetration into thoracic cavity S21.41-
- - breast —see Laceration, breast
- - front S21.11-
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S21.12-
- - - - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.32-
- - - - penetration into thoracic cavity S21.31-
- thumb S61.019
- - with
- - - damage to nail S61.119
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S61.129
- - - foreign body S61.029
- - left S61.012
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.112
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S61.122
- - - - foreign body S61.022
- - right S61.011
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.111
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S61.121
- - - - foreign body S61.021
- thyroid gland S11.11
- - with foreign body S11.12
- toe (s) S91.119
- - with
- - - damage to nail S91.219
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S91.229
- - - foreign body S91.129
- - great S91.113
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S91.213
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S91.223
- - - - foreign body S91.123
- - left S91.112
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S91.212
- - - - - with

- - - - - foreign body S91.222
- - - - - foreign body S91.122
- - - right S91.111
- - - - with
- - - - - damage to nail S91.211
- - - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S91.221
- - - - - foreign body S91.121
- - lesser S91.116
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S91.216
- - - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S91.226
- - - - foreign body S91.126
- - - left S91.115
- - - - with
- - - - - damage to nail S91.215
- - - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S91.225
- - - - - foreign body S91.125
- - - right S91.114
- - - - with
- - - - - damage to nail S91.214
- - - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S91.224
- - - - - foreign body S91.124
- tongue —see Laceration, oral cavity
- trachea S11.021
- - with foreign body S11.022
- tunica vaginalis —see Laceration, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Laceration, ear, drum
- umbilical region S31.115
- - with foreign body S31.125
- ureter S37.13
- urethra S37.33
- - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- urinary organ NEC S37.893
- uterus S37.63
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- - obstetrical trauma NEC O71.81
- - old (postpartal) N85.8
- uvula —see Laceration, oral cavity
- vagina S31.41
- - with
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - foreign body S31.42
- - during delivery O71.4
- - - with perineal laceration —see Laceration, perineum, female, during delivery
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- - old (postpartal) N89.8
- vas deferens S37.893
- vesical —see Laceration, bladder
- vocal cords S11.031
- - with foreign body S11.032
- vulva S31.41
- - with

- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - foreign body S31.42
- - complicating delivery O70.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.89
- - old (postpartal) N90.89
- wrist S61.519
- - with
- - - foreign body S61.529
- - left S61.512
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.522
- - right S61.511
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.521
- Lack of**
- achievement in school Z55.3
- adequate
- - food Z59.4
- - intermaxillary vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.36
- - sleep Z72.820
- appetite (see Anorexia) R63.0
- awareness R41.9
- care
- - in home Z74.2
- - of infant (at or after birth) T76.02
- - - confirmed T74.02
- cognitive functions R41.9
- coordination R27.9
- - ataxia R27.0
- - specified type NEC R27.8
- development (physiological) R62.50
- - failure to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- - - adult R62.7
- - - newborn P92.6
- - short stature R62.52
- - specified type NEC R62.59
- energy R53.83
- financial resources Z59.6
- food T73.0
- growth R62.52
- heating Z59.1
- housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
- - adequate Z59.1
- learning experiences in childhood Z62.898
- leisure time (affecting life-style) Z73.2
- material resources Z59.9
- memory —see also Amnesia
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.8
- ovulation N97.0
- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- person able to render necessary care Z74.2
- physical exercise Z72.3
- play experience in childhood Z62.898
- posterior occlusal support M26.57
- relaxation (affecting life-style) Z73.2
- sexual
- - desire F52.0
- - enjoyment F52.1
- shelter Z59.0

- sleep (adequate) Z72.820
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- support, posterior occlusal M26.57
- water T73.1

**Lacrimal** —see condition

**Lacrimation, abnormal** —see Epiphora

**Lacrimonasal duct** —see condition

**Lactation, lactating** (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)

- associated
- - cracked nipple O92.13
- - retracted nipple O92.03
- defective O92.4
- disorder NEC O92.79
- excessive O92.6
- failed (complete) O92.3
- - partial O92.4
- mastitis NEC —see Mastitis, obstetric
- mother (care and/or examination) Z39.1
- nonpuerperal N64.3

**Lacticemia, excessive** E87.2

**Lacunar skull** Q75.8

**Laennec's cirrhosis** K74.69

- alcoholic K70.30
- - with ascites K70.31

**Lafora's disease** —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic

**Lag, lid** (nervous) —see Retraction, lid

**Lagophthalmos** (eyelid) (nervous) H02.209

- cicatricial H02.219
- - left H02.216
- - - lower H02.215
- - - upper H02.214
- - right H02.213
- - - lower H02.212
- - - upper H02.211
- keratoconjunctivitis —see Keratoconjunctivitis
- left H02.206
- - lower H02.205
- - upper H02.204
- mechanical H02.229
- - left H02.226
- - - lower H02.225
- - - upper H02.224
- - right H02.223
- - - lower H02.222
- - - upper H02.221
- paralytic H02.239
- - left H02.236
- - - lower H02.235
- - - upper H02.234
- - right H02.233
- - - lower H02.232
- - - upper H02.231
- right H02.203
- - lower H02.202
- - upper H02.201

**Laki-Lorand factor deficiency** —see Defect, coagulation, specified type NEC

**Lalling** F80.0

**Lambert-Eaton syndrome** —see Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton

**Lambliasis, lambliosis** A07.1

**Landau-Kleffner syndrome** —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Landouzy-Déjérine dystrophy or facioscapulohumeral atrophy** G71.0

**Landouzy's disease** (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0

**Landry-Guillain-Barré, syndrome or paralysis** G61.0

**Landry's disease or paralysis** G61.0

**Lane's**

- band Q43.3

- kink —see Obstruction, intestine

- syndrome K90.2

**Langdon Down syndrome** —see Trisomy, 21

**Lapsed immunization schedule status** Z28.3

**Large**

- baby (regardless of gestational age) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

- ear, congenital Q17.1

- physiological cup Q14.2

- stature R68.89

**Large-for-dates NEC** (infant) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.6-

- exceptionally (4500g or more) P08.0

**Larsen-Johansson disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella

**Larsen's syndrome** (flattened facies and multiple congenital dislocations) Q74.8

**Larva migrans**

- cutaneous B76.9

- - Ancylostoma B76.0

- visceral B83.0

**Laryngeal** —see condition

**Laryngismus** (stridulus) J38.5

- congenital P28.89

- diphtheritic A36.2

**Laryngitis** (acute) (edematous) (fibrinous) (infective) (infiltrative) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J04.0

- with

- - influenza, flu, or grippe —see Influenza, with, laryngitis

- - tracheitis (acute) —see Laryngotracheitis

- atrophic J37.0

- catarrhal J37.0

- chronic J37.0

- - with tracheitis (chronic) J37.1

- diphtheritic A36.2

- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

- Hemophilus influenzae J04.0

- H. influenzae J04.0

- hypertrophic J37.0

- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- obstructive J05.0

- sicca J37.0

- spasmodic J05.0

- - acute J04.0

- streptococcal J04.0

- stridulous J05.0

- syphilitic (late) A52.73

- - congenital A50.59 [J99]

- - - early A50.03 [J99]

- tuberculous A15.5

- Vincent's A69.1

**Laryngocele** (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3

**Laryngofissure** J38.7

- congenital Q31.8

**Laryngomalacia** (congenital) Q31.5

**Laryngopharyngitis** (acute) J06.0

- chronic J37.0

- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

**Laryngoplegia** J38.00

- bilateral J38.02

- unilateral J38.01

**Laryngoptosis** J38.7

**Laryngospasm** J38.5

**Laryngostenosis** J38.6

**Laryngotracheitis** (acute) (Infectional) (infective) (viral) J04.2

- atrophic J37.1

- catarrhal J37.1

- chronic J37.1

- diphtheritic A36.2

- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

- Hemophilus influenzae J04.2

- hypertrophic J37.1

- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- pachydermic J38.7

- sicca J37.1

- spasmodic J38.5

- - acute J05.0

- streptococcal J04.2

- stridulous J38.5

- syphilitic (late) A52.73

- - congenital A50.59 [J99]

- - - early A50.03 [J99]

- tuberculous A15.5

- Vincent's A69.1

**Laryngotracheobronchitis** —see Bronchitis

**Larynx, laryngeal** —see condition

**Lassa fever** A96.2

**Lassitude** —see Weakness

**Late**

- talker R62.0

- walker R62.0

**Late effect** (s) —see Sequelae

**Latent** —see condition

**Laterocession** —see Lateroversion

**Lateroflexion** —see Lateroversion

**Lateroversion**

- cervix —see Lateroversion, uterus

- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4

- - congenital Q51.818

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.59-

**Lathyrism** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

**Launois' syndrome** (pituitary gigantism) E22.0

**Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis** E88.89

**Laurence-Moon** (-Bardet)-**Biedl syndrome** Q87.89

**Lax, laxity** —see *also* Relaxation

- ligament (ous) —see *also* Disorder, ligament

- - familial M35.7

- - knee —see Derangement, knee

- skin (acquired) L57.4

- - congenital Q82.8

**Laxative habit** F55.2

**Lazy leukocyte syndrome** D70.8

**Lead miner's lung** J63.6

**Leak, leakage**

- air NEC J93.82

- - postprocedural J95.812

- amniotic fluid —see Rupture, membranes, premature

- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation affecting management of pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- cerebrospinal fluid G96.0
- - from spinal (lumbar)puncture G97.0
- device, implant or graft —see *also* Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- - breast (implant) T85.43
- - catheter NEC T85.638
- - - urinary, indwelling T83.038
- - - - cystostomy T83.030
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.43
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.631
- - - infusion NEC T82.534
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.630
- - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- - genital NEC T83.498
- - - penile prosthesis T83.490
- - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- - ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- - persistent air J93.82
- - specified NEC T85.638
- - urinary NEC —see *also* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.23
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.03
- urine —see Incontinence
- Leaky heart** —see Endocarditis
- Learning defect** (specific) F81.9
- Leather bottle stomach** C16.9
- Leber's**
- congenital amaurosis H35.50
- optic atrophy (hereditary) H47.22
- Lederer's anemia** D59.1
- Leeches** (external) —see Hirudiniasis
- Leg** —see condition
- Legg (-Calvé)-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis** M91.1-
- Legionellosis** A48.1
- nonpneumonic A48.2
- Legionnaires'**
- disease A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- pneumonia A48.1
- Leigh's disease** G31.82
- Leiner's disease** L21.1
- Leiofibromyoma** —see Leiomyoma
- Leiomyoblastoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Leiomyofibroma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
- Leiomyoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- bizarre —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- cellular —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- epithelioid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
- - intramural D25.1
- - submucous D25.0
- - subserosal D25.2
- vascular —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Leiomyoma, leiomyomatosis** (intravascular) —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Leiomyosarcoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant



- epithelioid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Leishmaniasis** B55.9

- American (mucocutaneous) B55.2
- - cutaneous B55.1
- Asian Desert B55.1
- Brazilian B55.2
- cutaneous (any type) B55.1
- dermal —see *also* Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
- - post-kala-azar B55.0
- eyelid B55.1
- infantile B55.0
- Mediterranean B55.0
- mucocutaneous (American) (New World) B55.2
- naso-oral B55.2
- nasopharyngeal B55.2
- old world B55.1
- tegumentaria diffusa B55.1
- visceral B55.0

**Leishmanoid, dermal** —see *also* Leishmaniasis, cutaneous

- post-kala-azar B55.0

**Lenegre's disease** I44.2

**Lengthening, leg** —see Deformity, limb, unequal length

**Lennert's lymphoma** —see Lymphoma, Lennert's

**Lennox-Gastaut syndrome** G40.812

- intractable G40.814
- - with status epilepticus G40.813
- - without status epilepticus G40.814
- not intractable G40.812
- - with status epilepticus G40.811
- - without status epilepticus G40.812

**Lens** —see condition

**Lenticonus** (anterior) (posterior) (congenital) Q12.8

**Lenticular degeneration, progressive** E83.01

**Lentiglobus** (posterior) (congenital) Q12.8

**Lentigo** (congenital) L81.4

- maligna —see *also* Melanoma, in situ
- - melanoma —see Melanoma

**Lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.31

**Leontiasis**

- ossium M85.2
- syphilitic (late) A52.78
- - congenital A50.59

**Lepothrix** A48.8

**Lepra** —see Leprosy

**Leprechaunism** E34.8

**Leprosy** A30.-

- with muscle disorder A30.9 [M63.80]
- - ankle A30.9 [M63.87-]
- - foot A30.9 [M63.87-]
- - forearm A30.9 [M63.83-]
- - hand A30.9 [M63.84-]
- - lower leg A30.9 [M63.86-]
- - multiple sites A30.9 [M63.89]
- - pelvic region A30.9 [M63.85-]
- - shoulder region A30.9 [M63.81-]
- - specified site NEC A30.9 [M63.88]
- - thigh A30.9 [M63.85-]
- - upper arm A30.9 [M63.82-]
- - anesthetic A30.9

- BB A30.3
- BL A30.4
- borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
- - lepromatous A30.4
- - tuberculoid A30.2
- BT A30.2
- dimorphous (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
- I A30.0
- indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) A30.0
- lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) A30.5
- LL A30.5
- macular (early) (neuritic) (simple) A30.9
- maculoanesthetic A30.9
- mixed A30.3
- neural A30.9
- nodular A30.5
- primary neuritic A30.3
- specified type NEC A30.8
- TT A30.1
- tuberculoid (major) (minor) A30.1

**Leptocytosis, hereditary** D56.9

**Leptomeningitis** (chronic) (circumscribed) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) —see Meningitis

**Leptomeningopathy** G96.19

**Leptospiral** —see condition

**Leptospirochetal** —see condition

**Leptospirosis** A27.9

- canicola A27.89
- due to *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *icterohaemorrhagiae* A27.0
- icterohaemorrhagica A27.0
- pomona A27.89
- Weil's disease A27.0

**Leptus dermatitis** B88.0

**Leriche's syndrome** (aortic bifurcation occlusion) I74.09

**Leri's pleonosteosis** Q78.8

**Leri-Weill syndrome** Q77.8

**Lermoyez' syndrome** —see Vertigo, peripheral NEC

**Lesch-Nyhan syndrome** E79.1

**Leser-Trélat disease** L82.1

- inflamed L82.0

**Lesion** (s) (nontraumatic)

- abducens nerve —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- alveolar process K08.9
- angiocentric immunoproliferative D47.Z9
- anorectal K62.9
- aortic (valve) I35.9
- auditory nerve —see subcategory H93.3
- basal ganglion G25.9
- bile duct —see Disease, bile duct
- biomechanical M99.9
- - specified type NEC M99.89
- - - abdomen M99.89
- - - acromioclavicular M99.87
- - - cervical region M99.81
- - - cervicothoracic M99.81
- - - costochondral M99.88
- - - costovertebral M99.88
- - - head region M99.80
- - - hip M99.85
- - - lower extremity M99.86
- - - lumbar region M99.83

- - - lumbosacral M99.83
- - - occipitocervical M99.80
- - - pelvic region M99.85
- - - pubic M99.85
- - - rib cage M99.88
- - - sacral region M99.84
- - - sacrococcygeal M99.84
- - - sacroiliac M99.84
- - - specified NEC M99.89
- - - sternochondral M99.88
- - - sternoclavicular M99.87
- - - thoracic region M99.82
- - - thoracolumbar M99.82
- - - upper extremity M99.87
- bladder N32.9
- bone —see Disorder, bone
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.9
- - congenital Q04.9
- - vascular I67.9
- - - degenerative I67.9
- - - hypertensive I67.4
- buccal cavity K13.79
- calcified —see Calcification
- canthus —see Disorder, eyelid
- carate —see Pinta, lesions
- cardia K22.9
- cardiac (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - congenital Q24.9
- - valvular —see Endocarditis
- cauda equina G83.4
- cecum K63.9
- cerebral —see Lesion, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - degenerative I67.9
- - hypertensive I67.4
- cervical (nerve)root NEC G54.2
- chiasmal —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- chorda tympani G51.8
- coin, lung R91.1
- colon K63.9
- congenital —see Anomaly, by site
- conjunctiva H11.9
- conus medullaris —see Injury, conus medullaris
- coronary artery —see Ischemia, heart
- cranial nerve G52.9
- - eighth —see Disorder, ear
- - eleventh G52.9
- - fifth G50.9
- - first G52.0
- - fourth —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - seventh G51.9
- - sixth —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - tenth G52.2
- - twelfth G52.3
- cystic —see Cyst
- degenerative —see Degeneration
- duodenum K31.9
- edentulous (alveolar)ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion K06.2
- en coup de sabre L94.1

- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid
- gasserian ganglion G50.8
- gastric K31.9
- gastroduodenal K31.9
- gastrointestinal K63.9
- gingiva, associated with trauma K06.2
- glomerular
  - - focal and segmental (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1
  - - minimal change (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .0) N05.0
- heart (organic) —see Disease, heart
- hyperchromic, due to pinta (carate) A67.1
- hyperkeratotic —see Hyperkeratosis
- hypothalamic E23.7
- ileocecal K63.9
- ileum K63.9
- iliohypogastric nerve G57.8-
- inflammatory —see Inflammation
- intestine K63.9
- intracerebral —see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- intracranial, space-occupying R90.0
- joint —see Disorder, joint
  - - sacroiliac (old) M53.3
- keratotic —see Keratosis
- kidney —see Disease, renal
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) G52.2
- lip K13.0
- liver K76.9
- lumbosacral
  - - plexus G54.1
  - - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung (coin) R91.1
- maxillary sinus J32.0
- mitral I05.9
- Morel-Lavallée —see Hematoma, by site
- motor cortex NEC G93.89
- mouth K13.79
- nerve G58.9
  - - femoral G57.2-
  - - median G56.1-
  - - - carpal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
  - - plantar G57.6-
  - - popliteal (lateral) G57.3-
  - - - medial G57.4-
  - - radial G56.3-
  - - sciatic G57.0-
  - - spinal —see Injury, nerve, spinal
  - - ulnar G56.2-
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- nonallopathic —see Lesion, biomechanical
- nose (internal) J34.89
- obstructive —see Obstruction
- obturator nerve G57.8-
- oral mucosa K13.70
- organ or site NEC —see Disease, by site
- osteolytic —see Osteolysis
- peptic K27.9
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion K05.5
- pharynx J39.2
- pigment, pigmented (skin) L81.9

- pinta —see Pinta, lesions
- polypoid —see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- primary (see *also* Syphilis, primary) A51.0
- - carate A67.0
- - pinta A67.0
- - yaws A66.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - valve I37.9
- pylorus K31.9
- rectosigmoid K63.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- sacroiliac (joint) (old) M53.3
- salivary gland K11.9
- - benign lymphoepithelial K11.8
- saphenous nerve G57.8-
- sciatic nerve G57.0-
- secondary —see Syphilis, secondary
- shoulder (region) M75.9-
- - specified NEC M75.8-
- sigmoid K63.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.89
- skin L98.9
- - suppurative L08.0
- SLAP S43.43-
- spinal cord G95.9
- - congenital Q06.9
- spleen D73.89
- stomach K31.9
- superior glenoid labrum S43.43-
- syphilitic —see Syphilis
- tertiary —see Syphilis, tertiary
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- tonsillar fossa J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- - white spot
- - - chewing surface K02.51
- - - pit and fissure surface K02.51
- - - smooth surface K02.61
- traumatic —see specific type of injury by site
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- - nonrheumatic I36.9
- trigeminal nerve G50.9
- ulcerated or ulcerative —see Ulcer, skin
- uterus N85.9
- vagus nerve G52.2
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- vascular I99.9
- - affecting central nervous system I67.9
- - following trauma NEC T14.8
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- warty —see Verruca
- white spot (tooth)
- - chewing surface K02.51
- - pit and fissure surface K02.51
- - smooth surface K02.61
- Lethargic** —see condition
- Lethargy** R53.83
- Letterer-Siwe's disease** C96.0
- Leuc** (o) —see Leuk(o)

**Leukemia, leukemic C95.9-**

- acute basophilic C94.8-
- acute bilineal C95.0-
- acute erythroid C94.0-
- acute lymphoblastic C91.0-
- acute megakaryoblastic C94.2-
- acute megakaryocytic C94.2-
- acute mixed lineage C95.0-
- acute monoblastic (monoblastic/monocytic) C93.0-
- acute monocytic (monoblastic/monocytic) C93.0-
- acute myeloblastic (minimal differentiation) (with maturation) C92.0-
- acute myeloid
  - - with
    - - - 11q23-abnormality C92.6-
    - - - dysplasia of remaining hematopoiesis and/or myelodysplastic disease in its history C92.A-
    - - - multilineage dysplasia C92.A-
    - - - variation of MLL-gene C92.6-
  - - M6 (a)(b) C94.0-
  - - M7 C94.2-
- acute myelomonocytic C92.5-
- acute promyelocytic C92.4-
- adult T-cell (HTLV-1-associated) (acute variant) (chronic variant) (lymphomatoid variant) (smouldering variant) C91.5-
- aggressive NK-cell C94.8-
- AML (1/ETO) (M0) (M1) (M2) (without a FAB classification) C92.0-
- AML M3 C92.4-
- AML M4 (Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16)) C92.5-
- AML M5 C93.0-
- AML M5a C93.0-
- AML M5b C93.0-
- AML Me with t (15;17)and variants C92.4-
- atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2-
- biphenotypic acute C95.0-
- blast cell C95.0-
- Burkitt-type, mature B-cell C91.A-
- chronic lymphocytic, of B-cell type C91.1-
- chronic monocytic C93.1-
- chronic myelogenous (Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive) (t(9;22)) (q34;q11) (with crisis of blast cells) C92.1-
- chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL-positive C92.1-
  - - atypical, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2-
- chronic myelomonocytic C93.1-
- chronic neutrophilic D47.1
- CMML (-1) (-2) (with eosinophilia) C93.1-
- granulocytic (see *a/so* Category C92) C92.9-
- hairy cell C91.4-
- juvenile myelomonocytic C93.3-
- lymphoid C91.9-
  - - specified NEC C91.Z-
- mast cell C94.3-
- mature B-cell, Burkitt-type C91.A-
- monocytic (subacute) C93.9-
  - - specified NEC C93.Z-
- myelogenous (see *a/so* Category C92) C92.9-
- myeloid C92.9-
  - - specified NEC C92.Z-
- plasma cell C90.1-
- plasmacytic C90.1-
- polymphocytic
  - - of B-cell type C91.3-
  - - of T-cell type C91.6-
  - - specified NEC C94.8-

- stem cell, of unclear lineage C95.0-
- subacute lymphocytic C91.9-
- T-cell large granular lymphocytic C91.Z-
- unspecified cell type C95.9-
- - acute C95.0-
- - chronic C95.1-
- Leukemoid reaction** (see also Reaction, leukemoid) D72.823
- Leukoaraiosis** (hypertensive) I67.81
- Leukoariosis** —see Leukoaraiosis
- Leukocoria** —see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, leucocoria
- Leukocytopenia** D72.819
- Leukocytosis** D72.829
  - eosinophilic D72.1
- Leukoderma, leukoderma NEC** L81.5
  - syphilitic A51.39
  - - late A52.79
- Leukodystrophy** E75.29
- Leukoedema, oral epithelium** K13.29
- Leukoencephalitis** G04.81
  - acute (subacute)hemorrhagic G36.1
  - - postimmunization or postvaccinal G04.02
  - postinfectious G04.01
  - subacute sclerosing A81.1
  - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
- Leukoencephalopathy** (see also Encephalopathy) G93.49
  - Binswanger's I67.3
  - heroin vapor G92
  - metachromatic E75.25
  - multifocal (progressive) A81.2
  - postimmunization and postvaccinal G04.02
  - progressive multifocal A81.2
  - reversible, posterior G93.6
  - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
  - vascular, progressive I67.3
- Leukoerythroblastosis** D75.9
- Leukokeratosis** —see also Leukoplakia
  - mouth K13.21
  - nicotina palati K13.24
  - oral mucosa K13.21
  - tongue K13.21
  - vocal cord J38.3
- Leukokraurosis vulva** (e) N90.4
- Leukoma** (cornea) —see also Opacity, cornea
  - adherent H17.0-
  - interfering with central vision —see Opacity, cornea, central
- Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn** P91.2
  - periventricular P91.2
- Leukomelanopathy, hereditary** D72.0
- Leukonychia** (punctata) (striata) L60.8
  - congenital Q84.4
- Leukopathia unguium** L60.8
  - congenital Q84.4
- Leukopenia** D72.819
  - basophilic D72.818
  - chemotherapy (cancer)induced D70.1
  - congenital D70.0
  - cyclic D70.0
  - drug induced NEC D70.2
  - - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
  - eosinophilic D72.818

- familial D70.0
  - infantile genetic D70.0
  - malignant D70.9
  - periodic D70.0
  - transitory neonatal P61.5
- Leukopenic** —see condition

**Leukoplakia**

- anus K62.89
- bladder (postinfectious) N32.89
- buccal K13.21
- cervix (uteri) N88.0
- esophagus K22.8
- gingiva K13.21
- hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) K13.3
- kidney (pelvis) N28.89
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.21
- mouth K13.21
- oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) K13.21
- palate K13.21
- pelvis (kidney) N28.89
- penis (infectious) N48.0
- rectum K62.89
- syphilitic (late) A52.79
- tongue K13.21
- ureter (postinfectious) N28.89
- urethra (postinfectious) N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.4
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

**Leukorrhea** N89.8

- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) A59.00
- trichomonal A59.00

**Leukosarcoma** C85.9-

**Levocardia** (isolated) Q24.1

- with situs inversus Q89.3

**Levotransposition** Q20.5

**Lev's disease or syndrome** (acquired complete heart block) I44.2

**Levulosuria** —see Fructosuria

**Levurid** L30.2

**Lewy body** (ies) (dementia) (disease) G31.83

**Leyden-Moebius dystrophy** G71.0

**Leydig cell**

- carcinoma
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.9-
- tumor
- - benign
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27.-
- - - - male D29.2-
- - malignant
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56.-
- - - - male C62.9-



- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D39.1-
- - - male D40.1-

**Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D27.-
- - male D29.2-

**LGSIL** (Low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear of)

- anus R85.612
- cervix R87.612
- vagina R87.622

**Liar, pathologic F60.2**

**Libido**

- decreased R68.82

**Libman-Sacks disease M32.11**

**Lice** (infestation) B85.2

- body (Pediculus corporis) B85.1
- crab B85.3
- head (Pediculus capitis) B85.0
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
- pubic (Phthirus pubis) B85.3

**Lichen L28.0**

- albus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- amyloidosis E85.4 [L99]
- atrophicus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- congenital Q82.8
- myxedematosus L98.5
- nitidus L44.1
- pilaris Q82.8
- - acquired L85.8
- planopilaris L66.1
- planus (chronicus) L43.9
- - annularis L43.8
- - bullous L43.1
- - follicular L66.1
- - hypertrophic L43.0
- - moniliformis L44.3
- - of Wilson L43.9
- - specified NEC L43.8
- - subacute (active) L43.3
- - tropicus L43.3
- ruber
- - acuminatus L44.0
- - moniliformis L44.3
- - planus L43.9
- sclerosus (et atrophicus) L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- scrofulosus (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) L28.0
- striatus L44.2
- urticatus L28.2

**Lichenification L28.0**

**Lichenoides tuberculosis** (primary) A18.4

**Lichtheim's disease or syndrome** —see Degeneration, combined

**Lien migrans** D73.89

**Ligament** —see condition

**Light**

- for gestational age —see Light for dates

- headedness R42

**Light-for-dates** (infant) P05.00

- with weight of

- - 499 grams or less P05.01

- - 500-749 grams P05.02

- - 750-999 grams P05.03

- - 1000-1249 grams P05.04

- - 1250-1499 grams P05.05

- - 1500-1749 grams P05.06

- - 1750-1999 grams P05.07

- - 2000-2499 grams P05.08

- and small-for-dates —see Small for dates

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.59-

**Lightning** (effects) (stroke) (struck by) T75.00

- burn —see Burn

- foot E53.8

- shock T75.01

- specified effect NEC T75.09

**Lightwood-Albright syndrome** N25.89

**Lightwood's disease or syndrome** (renal tubular acidosis) N25.89

**Lignac** (-de Toni) (-Fanconi) (-Debré)**disease or syndrome** E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Ligneous thyroiditis** E06.5

**Likoff's syndrome** I20.8

**Limb** —see condition

**Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome** F07.0

**Limitation, limited**

- activities due to disability Z73.6

- cardiac reserve —see Disease, heart

- eye muscle duction, traumatic —see Strabismus, mechanical

- mandibular range of motion M26.52

**Lindau** (-von Hippel)**disease** Q85.8

**Line** (s)

- Beau's L60.4

- Harris' —see Arrest, epiphyseal

- Hudson's (cornea) —see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

- Stähli's (cornea) —see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

**Linea corneae senilis** —see Change, cornea, senile

**Lingua**

- geographica K14.1

- nigra (villosa) K14.3

- plicata K14.5

- tylosis K13.29

**Lingual** —see condition

**Lingualtulosi** B88.8

**Linitis** (gastric)**plastica**C16.9

**Lip** —see condition

**Lipedema** —see Edema

**Lipemia** —see also Hyperlipidemia

- retina, retinalis E78.3

**Lipidosis** E75.6

- cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4

- cerebroretinal E75.4

- cerebroside E75.22

- cholesterol (cerebral) E75.5

- glycolipid E75.21
- hepatosplenomegaly E78.3
- sphingomyelin —see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome
- sulfatide E75.29
- Lipoadenoma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Lipoblastoma** —see Lipoma
- Lipoblastomatosis** —see Lipoma
- Lipochoondrodystrophy** E76.01
- Lipodermatosclerosis** —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- ulcerated —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site
- Lipochrome histiocytosis** (familial) D71
- Lipodystrophia progressiva** E88.1
- Lipodystrophy** (progressive) E88.1
- insulin E88.1
- intestinal K90.81
- mesenteric K65.4
- Lipofibroma** —see Lipoma
- Lipofuscinosis, neuronal** (with ceroidosis) E75.4
- Lipogranuloma, sclerosing** L92.8
- Lipogranulomatosis** E78.89
- Lipoid** —see *also* condition
- histiocytosis D76.3
- - essential E75.29
- nephrosis N04.9
- proteinosis of Urbach E78.89
- Lipoidemia** —see Hyperlipidemia
- Lipoidosis** —see Lipidosis
- Lipoma** D17.9
- fetal D17.9
- - fat cell D17.9
- infiltrating D17.9
- intramuscular D17.9
- pleomorphic D17.9
- site classification
- - arms (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2-
- - connective tissue D17.30
- - - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - - intrathoracic D17.4
- - - peritoneum D17.79
- - - retroperitoneum D17.79
- - - specified site NEC D17.39
- - - spermatic cord D17.6
- - face (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - genitourinary organ NEC D17.72
- - head (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - intrathoracic D17.4
- - kidney D17.71
- - legs (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2-
- - neck (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - peritoneum D17.79
- - retroperitoneum D17.79
- - skin D17.30
- - - specified site NEC D17.39
- - specified site NEC D17.79
- - spermatic cord D17.6
- - subcutaneous D17.30
- - - specified site NEC D17.39
- - trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.1
- - unspecified D17.9

- spindle cell D17.9
- Lipomatosis** E88.2
- dolorosa (Dercum) E88.2
- fetal —see Lipoma
- Launois-Bensaude E88.89
- Lipomyoma** —see Lipoma
- Lipomyxoma** —see Lipoma
- Lipomyxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lipoprotein metabolism disorder** E78.9
- Lipoproteinemia** E78.5
- broad-beta E78.2
- floating-beta E78.2
- hyper-pre-beta E78.1
- Liposarcoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- dedifferentiated —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- differentiated type —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- embryonal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed type —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- pleomorphic —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- round cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- well differentiated type —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Liposynovitis prepatellaris** E88.89
- Lipping, cervix** N86
- Lipschütz disease or ulcer** N76.6
- Lipuria** R82.0
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- Lisping** F80.0
- Lissauer's paralysis** A52.17
- Lissencephalia, lissencephaly** Q04.3
- Listeriosis, listerellosis** A32.9
- congenital (disseminated) P37.2
- cutaneous A32.0
- neonatal, newborn (disseminated) P37.2
- oculoglandular A32.81
- specified NEC A32.89
- Lithemia** E79.0
- Lithiasis** —see Calculus
- Lithosis** J62.8
- Lithuria** R82.99
- Litigation, anxiety concerning** Z65.3
- Little leaguer's elbow** —see Epicondylitis, medial
- Little's disease** G80.9
- Littre's**
- gland —see condition
- hernia —see Hernia, abdomen
- Littritis** —see Urethritis
- Livedo** (annularis) (racemosa) (reticularis) R23.1
- Liver** —see condition
- Living alone** (problems with) Z60.2
- with handicapped person Z74.2
- Lloyd's syndrome** —see Adenomatosis, endocrine
- Loa loa, loaiasis, loasis** B74.3
- Lobar** —see condition
- Lobomycosis** B48.0
- Lobo's disease** B48.0
- Lobotomy syndrome** F07.0
- Lobstein (-Ekman)disease or syndrome** Q78.0
- Lobster-claw hand** Q71.6-
- Lobulation** (congenital) —see *also* Anomaly, by site

- kidney, Q63.1
- liver, abnormal Q44.7
- spleen Q89.09
- Lobule, lobular** —see condition
- Local, localized** —see condition
- Locked-in state** G83.5
- Locked twins causing obstructed labor** O66.1
- Locking**
  - joint —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
  - - knee —see Derangement, knee
- Lockjaw** —see Tetanus
- Löffler's**
  - endocarditis I42.3
  - eosinophilia J82
  - pneumonia J82
  - syndrome (eosinophilic pneumonitis) J82
- Loiasis** (with conjunctival infestation) (eyelid) B74.3
- Lone Star fever** A77.0
- Long**
  - labor O63.9
  - - first stage O63.0
  - - second stage O63.1
  - QT syndrome I45.81
- Long-term** (current) (prophylactic) drug therapy (use of)
  - agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels NEC Z79.818
  - anastrozole (Arimidex) Z79.811
  - antibiotics Z79.2
    - - short-term use - omit code
  - anticoagulants Z79.01
  - anti-inflammatory, non-steroidal (NSAID) Z79.1
  - antiplatelet Z79.02
  - antithrombotics Z79.02
  - aromatase inhibitors Z79.811
  - aspirin Z79.82
  - birth control pill or patch Z79.3
  - bisphosphonates Z79.83
  - contraceptive, oral Z79.3
  - drug, specified NEC Z79.899
  - estrogen receptor downregulators Z79.818
  - Evista Z79.810
  - exemestane (Aromasin) Z79.811
  - Fareston Z79.810
  - fulvestrant (Faslodex) Z79.818
  - gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)agonist Z79.818
  - goserelin acetate (Zoladex) Z79.818
  - hormone replacement (postmenopausal) Z79.890
  - insulin Z79.4
  - letrozole (Femara) Z79.811
  - leuprolide acetate (leuprorelin) (Lupron) Z79.818
  - megestrol acetate (Megace) Z79.818
  - methadone for pain management Z79.891
  - Nolvadex Z79.810
  - non-steroidal anti-inflammatories (NSAID) Z79.1
  - opiate analgesic Z79.891
  - oral contraceptive Z79.3
  - raloxifene (Evista) Z79.810
  - selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) Z79.810
  - steroids
    - - inhaled Z79.51
    - - systemic Z79.52

- tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Z79.810
- toremifene (Fareston) Z79.810
- Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails** L60.8
- congenital Q84.6

**Loop**

- intestine —see Volvulus
- vascular on papilla (optic) Q14.2

**Loose** —see also condition

- body
- - joint M24.00
- - - ankle M24.07-
- - - elbow M24.02-
- - - hand M24.04-
- - - hip M24.05-
- - - knee M23.4-
- - - shoulder (region) M24.01-
- - - specified site NEC M24.08
- - - vertebra M24.08
- - - toe M24.07-
- - - wrist M24.03-
- - knee M23.4-
- - sheath, tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- cartilage —see Loose, body, joint
- tooth, teeth K08.8

**Loosening**

- aseptic
- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, loosening, by site
- epiphysis —see Osteochondropathy
- mechanical
- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, loosening, by site

**Looser-Milkman (-Debray)syndrome** M83.8

**Lop ear** (deformity) Q17.3

**Lorain (-Levi)short stature syndrome** E23.0

**Lordosis** M40.50

- acquired —see Lordosis, specified type NEC
- congenital Q76.429
- - lumbar region Q76.426
- - lumbosacral region Q76.427
- - sacral region Q76.428
- - sacrococcygeal region Q76.428
- - thoracolumbar region Q76.425
- lumbar region M40.56
- lumbosacral region M40.57
- postsurgical M96.4
- postural —see Lordosis, specified type NEC
- rachitic (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3
- sequelae of rickets E64.3
- specified type NEC M40.40
- - lumbar region M40.46
- - lumbosacral region M40.47
- - thoracolumbar region M40.45
- thoracolumbar region M40.55
- tuberculous A18.01

**Loss** (of)

- appetite (see Anorexia) R63.0
- - hysterical F50.8
- - nonorganic origin F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- blood —see Hemorrhage
- control, sphincter, rectum R15.9

- - nonorganic origin F98.1
- consciousness, transient R55
- - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial
- elasticity, skin R23.4
- family (member)in childhood Z62.898
- fluid (acute) E86.9
- - with
- - - hypernatremia E87.0
- - - hyponatremia E87.1
- function of labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
- hair, nonscarring —see Alopecia
- hearing —see *also* Deafness
- - central NOS H90.5
- - neural NOS H90.5
- - perceptive NOS H90.5
- - sensorineural NOS H90.5
- - sensory NOS H90.5
- height R29.890
- limb or member, traumatic, current —see Amputation, traumatic
- love relationship in childhood Z62.898
- memory —see *also* Amnesia
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.8
- mind —see Psychosis
- occlusal vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- organ or part —see Absence, by site, acquired
- ossicles, ear (partial) H74.32-
- parent in childhood Z63.4
- pregnancy, recurrent N96
- - care in current pregnancy O26.2-
- - without current pregnancy N96
- recurrent pregnancy —see Loss, pregnancy, recurrent
- self-esteem, in childhood Z62.898
- sense of
- - smell —see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- - taste —see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- - touch R20.8
- sensory R44.9
- - dissociative F44.6
- sexual desire F52.0
- sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) —see Blindness
- substance of
- - bone —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC
- - cartilage —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- - - auricle (ear) —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- - vitreous (humor) H15.89
- tooth, teeth —see Absence, teeth, acquired
- vision, visual H54.7
- - both eyes H54.3
- - one eye H54.60
- - - left (normal vision on right) H54.62
- - - right (normal vision on left) H54.61
- - specified as blindness —see Blindness
- - subjective
- - - sudden H53.13-
- - - transient H53.12-
- vitreous —see Prolapse, vitreous
- voice —see Aphonia
- weight (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4
- Louis-Bar syndrome** (ataxia-telangiectasia) G11.3
- Louping ill** (encephalitis) A84.8

**Louse, lousiness** —see Lice

**Low**

- achiever, school Z55.3
- back syndrome M54.5
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- birthweight (2499 grams or less) P07.10
  - - with weight of
    - - - 1000-1249 grams P07.14
    - - - 1250-1499 grams P07.15
    - - - 1500-1749 grams P07.16
    - - - 1750-1999 grams P07.17
    - - - 2000-2499 grams P07.18
  - - extreme (999 grams or less) P07.00
    - - - with weight of
      - - - - 499 grams or less P07.01
      - - - - 500-749 grams P07.02
      - - - - 750-999 grams P07.03
  - - for gestational age —see Light for dates
- blood pressure —see *also* Hypotension
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) R03.1
- cardiac reserve —see Disease, heart
- function —see *also* Hypofunction
- - kidney N28.9
- hematocrit D64.9
- hemoglobin D64.9
- income Z59.6
- level of literacy Z55.0
- lying
  - - kidney N28.89
  - - organ or site, congenital —see Malposition, congenital
- output syndrome (cardiac) —see Failure, heart
- platelets (blood) —see Thrombocytopenia
- reserve, kidney N28.89
- salt syndrome E87.1
- self esteem R45.81
- set ears Q17.4
- vision H54.2
  - - one eye (other eye normal) H54.50
  - - - left (normal vision on right) H54.52
  - - - other eye blind —see Blindness
  - - - right (normal vision on left) H54.51

**Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL)hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.0

**Lowe's syndrome** E72.03

**Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome** I45.6

**LSD reaction** (acute) (without dependence) F16.90

- with dependence F16.20

**L-shaped kidney** Q63.8

**Ludwig's angina or disease** K12.2

**Lues** (venerea), **luetica** —see Syphilis

**Luetscher's syndrome** (dehydration) E86.0

**Lumbago, lumbalgia** M54.5

- with sciatica M54.4-

- - due to intervertebral disc disorder M51.17

- - due to displacement, intervertebral disc M51.27

- - with sciatica M51.17

**Lumbar** —see condition

**Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital** Q76.49

**Lumbermen's itch** B88.0

**Lump** —see Mass

**Lunacy** —see Psychosis



**Lung** —see condition

**Lupoid (miliary)of Boeck** D86.3

**Lupus**

- anticoagulant D68.62

- - with

- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312

- - - hypercoagulable state D68.62

- - finding without diagnosis R76.0

- discoid (local) L93.0

- erythematosus (discoid) (local) L93.0

- - disseminated —see Lupus, erythematosus, systemic

- - eyelid H01.129

- - - left H01.126

- - - - lower H01.125

- - - - upper H01.124

- - - right H01.123

- - - - lower H01.122

- - - - upper H01.121

- - profundus L93.2

- - specified NEC L93.2

- - subacute cutaneous L93.1

- - systemic M32.9

- - - with organ or system involvement M32.10

- - - - endocarditis M32.11

- - - - lung M32.13

- - - - pericarditis M32.12

- - - - renal (glomerular) M32.14

- - - - - tubulo-interstitial M32.15

- - - - specified organ or system NEC M32.19

- - - drug-induced M32.0

- - - inhibitor (presence of) D68.62

- - - - with

- - - - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312

- - - - - hypercoagulable state D68.62

- - - - finding without diagnosis R76.0

- - - specified NEC M32.8

- exedens A18.4

- hydralazine M32.0

- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- nephritis (chronic) M32.14

- nontuberculous, not disseminated L93.0

- panniculitis L93.2

- pernio (Besnier) D86.3

- systemic —see Lupus, erythematosus, systemic

- tuberculous A18.4

- - eyelid A18.4

- - vulgaris A18.4

- - eyelid A18.4

**Luteinoma** D27.-

**Lutembacher's disease or syndrome** (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) Q21.1

**Luteoma** D27.-

**Lutz** (-Splendore-de Almeida)**disease** —see Paracoccidioidomycosis

**Luxation** —see also Dislocation

- eyeball (nontraumatic) —see Luxation, globe

- - birth injury P15.3

- globe, nontraumatic H44.82-

- lacrimal gland —see Dislocation, lacrimal gland

- lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous)

- - congenital Q12.1

- - - syphilitic A50.39

**Lycanthropy** F22

**Lyell's syndrome** L51.2

- due to drug L51.2

- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Lyme disease** A69.20

**Lymph**

- gland or node —see condition

- scrotum —see Infestation, filarial

**Lymphadenitis** I88.9

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- acute L04.9

- - axilla L04.2

- - face L04.0

- - head L04.0

- - hip L04.3

- - limb

- - - lower L04.3

- - - upper L04.2

- - neck L04.0

- - shoulder L04.2

- - specified site NEC L04.8

- - trunk L04.1

- anthracosis (occupational) J60

- any site, except mesenteric I88.9

- - chronic I88.1

- - subacute I88.1

- breast

- - gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric

- - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.22

- chancroidal (congenital) A57

- chronic I88.1

- - mesenteric I88.0

- due to

- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1

- - - timori B74.2

- - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55

- - diphtheria (toxin) A36.89

- - lymphogranuloma venereum A55

- - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- gonorrheal A54.89

- infective —see Lymphadenitis, acute

- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0

- - due to Salmonella typhi A01.09

- - tuberculous A18.39

- mycobacterial A31.8

- purulent —see Lymphadenitis, acute

- pyogenic —see Lymphadenitis, acute

- regional, nonbacterial I88.8

- septic —see Lymphadenitis, acute

- subacute, unspecified site I88.1

- suppurative —see Lymphadenitis, acute

- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.49

- - late A52.79

- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland

- venereal (chlamydial) A55

**Lymphadenoid goiter** E06.3

**Lymphadenopathy** (generalized) R59.1

- angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD) C86.5
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.89
- - congenital (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1
- localized R59.0
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.49
- Lymphadenosis** R59.1
- Lymphangiectasis** I89.0
- conjunctiva H11.89
- postinfectious I89.0
- scrotum I89.0
- Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, nonfilarial** I89.0
- Lymphangioendothelioma** D18.1
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangioleiomyomatosis** J84.81
- Lymphangioma** D18.1
- capillary D18.1
- cavernous D18.1
- cystic D18.1
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangiomyoma** D18.1
- Lymphangiomyomatosis** J84.81
- Lymphangiosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangitis** I89.1
- with
- - abscess - code by site under Abscess
- - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- acute L03.91
- - abdominal wall L03.321
- - ankle —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - arm —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- - auricle (ear) —see Lymphangitis, acute, ear
- - axilla L03.12-
- - back (any part) L03.322
- - buttock L03.327
- - cervical (meaning neck) L03.222
- - cheek (external) L03.212
- - chest wall L03.323
- - digit
- - - finger —see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- - - toe —see Lymphangitis, acute, toe
- - ear (external) H60.1-
- - external auditory canal —see Lymphangitis, acute, ear
- - eyelid —see Abscess, eyelid
- - face NEC L03.212
- - finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.02-
- - foot —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - gluteal (region) L03.327
- - groin L03.324
- - hand —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- - head NEC L03.891
- - - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.212
- - heel —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - hip —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - jaw (region) L03.212
- - knee —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - leg —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - lower limb L03.12-
- - - toe —see Lymphangitis, acute, toe
- - navel L03.326

- - neck (region) L03.222
- - orbit, orbital —see Cellulitis, orbit
- - pectoral (region) L03.323
- - perineal, perineum L03.325
- - scalp (any part) L03.891
- - shoulder —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- - specified site NEC L03.898
- - thigh —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) —see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- - toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.04-
- - trunk L03.329
- - - abdominal wall L03.321
- - - back (any part) L03.322
- - - buttock L03.327
- - - chest wall L03.323
- - - groin L03.324
- - - perineal, perineum L03.325
- - - umbilicus L03.326
- - umbilicus L03.326
- - upper limb L03.12-
- - - axilla —see Lymphangitis, acute, axilla
- - - finger —see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- - - thumb —see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- - wrist —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- breast
- - gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric
- chancroidal A57
- chronic (any site) I89.1
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.89
- penis
- - acute N48.29
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.09
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.89
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute (any site) I89.1
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- Lymphatic** (vessel) —see condition
- Lymphatism** E32.8
- Lymphectasia** I89.0
- Lymphedema** (acquired) —see *a/so* Elephantiasis
- congenital Q82.0
- hereditary (chronic) (idiopathic) Q82.0
- postmastectomy I97.2
- praecox I89.0
- secondary I89.0
- surgical NEC I97.89
- - postmastectomy (syndrome) I97.2
- Lymphoblastic** —see condition
- Lymphoblastoma** (diffuse) —see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- giant follicular —see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- macrofollicular —see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- Lymphocele** I89.8
- Lymphocytic**
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) A87.2
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) A87.2
- meningoencephalitis A87.2

**Lymphocytoma, benign cutis** L98.8

**Lymphocytopenia** D72.810

**Lymphocytosis** (symptomatic) D72.820

- infectious (acute) B33.8

**Lymphoepithelioma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Lymphogranuloma** (malignant) —see *also* Lymphoma, Hodgkin

- chlamydial A55

- inguinale A55

- venereum (any site) (chlamydial) (with stricture of rectum) A55

**Lymphogranulomatosis** (malignant) —see *also* Lymphoma, Hodgkin

- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) D86.1

**Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic** (familial) D76.1

**Lymphoid** —see condition

**Lymphoma** (of) (malignant) C85.90

- adult T-cell (HTLV-1-associated) (acute variant) (chronic variant) (lymphomatoid variant) (smouldering variant) C91.5-

- anaplastic large cell

- - ALK-negative C84.7-

- - ALK-positive C84.6-

- - CD30-positive C84.6-

- - primary cutaneous C86.6

- angioimmunoblastic T-cell C86.5

- BALT C88.4

- B-cell C85.1-

- B-precursor C83.5-

- blastic NK-cell C86.4

- bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue [BALT-lymphoma] C88.4

- Burkitt (atypical) C83.7-

- Burkitt-like C83.7-

- centrocytic C83.1-

- cutaneous follicle center C82.6-

- cutaneous T-cell C84.A-

- diffuse follicle center C82.5-

- diffuse large cell C83.3-

- - anaplastic C83.3-

- - B-cell C83.3-

- - CD30-positive C83.3-

- - centroblastic C83.3-

- - immunoblastic C83.3-

- - plasmablastic C83.3-

- - subtype not specified C83.3-

- - T-cell rich C83.3-

- enteropathy-type (associated) (intestinal)T-cell C86.2

- extranodal NK/T-cell, nasal type C86.0

- extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] C88.4

- follicular C82.9-

- - grade

- - - I C82.0-

- - - II C82.1-

- - - III C82.2-

- - - IIIa C82.3-

- - - IIIb C82.4-

- - specified NEC C82.8-

- hepatosplenic T-cell (alpha-beta) (gamma-delta) C86.1

- histiocytic C85.9-

- - true C96.A

- Hodgkin C81.9

- - classical C81.7-

- - - lymphocyte-rich C81.4-

- - - lymphocyte depleted C81.3-

- - - mixed cellularity C81.2-

- - - nodular sclerosis C81.1-
- - - specified NEC C81.7-
- - lymphocyte-rich classical C81.4-
- - lymphocyte depleted classical C81.3-
- - mixed cellularity classical C81.2-
- - nodular
- - - lymphocyte predominant C81.0-
- - - sclerosis classical C81.1-
- intravascular large B-cell C83.8-
- Lennert's C84.4-
- lymphoblastic B-cell C83.5-
- lymphoblastic (diffuse) C83.5-
- lymphoblastic T-cell C83.5-
- lymphoepithelioid C84.4-
- lymphoplasmacytic C83.0-
- - with IgM-production C88.0
- MALT C88.4
- mantle cell C83.1-
- mature T-cell NEC C84.4-
- mature T/NK-cell C84.9-
- - specified NEC C84.Z-
- mediastinal (thymic)large B-cell C85.2-
- Mediterranean C88.3
- mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] C88.4
- NK/T cell C84.9-
- nodal marginal zone C83.0-
- non-follicular (diffuse) C83.9-
- - specified NEC C83.8-
- non-Hodgkin (see *also* Lymphoma, by type) C85.9-
- - specified NEC C85.8-
- non-leukemic variant of B-CLL C83.0-
- peripheral T-cell, not classified C84.4-
- primary cutaneous
- - anaplastic large cell C86.6
- - CD30-positive large T-cell C86.6
- primary effusion B-cell C83.8-
- SALT C88.4
- skin-associated lymphoid tissue [SALT-lymphoma] C88.4
- small cell B-cell C83.0-
- splenic marginal zone C83.0-
- subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell C86.3
- T-precursor C83.5-
- true histiocytic C96.A
- Lymphomatosis** —see Lymphoma
- Lymphopathia venereum, veneris** A55
- Lymphopenia** D72.810
- Lymphoplasmacytic leukemia** —see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type
- Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease** D82.3
- Lymphoreticulosis, benign** (of inoculation) A28.1
- Lymphorrhoea** I89.8
- Lymphosarcoma** (diffuse) (see *also* Lymphoma) C85.9-
- Lymphostasis** I89.8
- Lypemania** —see Melancholia
- Lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder** E72.3
- Lyssa** —see Rabies

## M

- Macacus ear** Q17.3
- Maceration, wet feet, tropical** (syndrome) T69.02-

**MacLeod's syndrome** J43.0  
**Macrocephalia, macrocephaly** Q75.3  
**Macrocheilia, macrochilia** (congenital) Q18.6  
**Macrocolon** (see *also* Megacolon) Q43.1  
**Macrocornea** Q15.8  
 - with glaucoma Q15.0  
**Macrocytic** —see condition  
**Macrocytosis** D75.89  
**Macroductylia, macroductylism** (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0  
 - toes Q74.2  
**Macrodontia** K00.2  
**Macrogenia** M26.05  
**Macrogenitosomia** (adrenal) (male) (praecox) E25.9  
 - congenital E25.0  
**Macroglobulinemia** (idiopathic) (primary) C88.0  
 - monoclonal (essential) D47.2  
 - Waldenström C88.0  
**Macroglossia** (congenital) Q38.2  
 - acquired K14.8  
**Macrognaethia, macrognaethism** (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) M26.09  
**Macrogyria** (congenital) Q04.8  
**Macrohydrocephalus** —see Hydrocephalus  
**Macromastia** —see Hypertrophy, breast  
**Macrophthalmos** Q11.3  
 - in congenital glaucoma Q15.0  
**Macropsia** H53.15  
**Macrosigmoid** K59.3  
 - congenital Q43.2  
**Macrospondylitis, acromegalic** E22.0  
**Macrostomia** (congenital) Q18.4  
**Macrotia** (external ear) (congenital) Q17.1  
**Macula**  
 - cornea, corneal —see Opacity, cornea  
 - degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) —see *also* Degeneration, macula  
 - - hereditary —see Dystrophy, retina  
**Maculae ceruleae** -- B85.1  
**Maculopathy, toxic** —see Degeneration, macula, toxic  
**Madarosis** (eyelid) H02.729  
 - left H02.726  
 - - lower H02.725  
 - - upper H02.724  
 - right H02.723  
 - - lower H02.722  
 - - upper H02.721  
**Madelung's**  
 - deformity (radius) Q74.0  
 - disease  
 - - radial deformity Q74.0  
 - - symmetrical lipomas, neck E88.89  
**Madness** —see Psychosis  
**Madura**  
 - foot B47.9  
 - - actinomycotic B47.1  
 - - mycotic B47.0  
**Maduromycosis** B47.0  
**Maffucci's syndrome** Q78.4  
**Magnesium metabolism disorder** —see Disorder, metabolism, magnesium  
**Main en griffe** (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, clawhand  
 - congenital Q74.0  
**Maintenance** (encounter for)

- antineoplastic chemotherapy Z51.11
- antineoplastic radiation therapy Z51.0
- methadone F11.20

**Majocchi's**

- disease L81.7
- granuloma B35.8

**Major** —see condition

**Malabar itch** (any site) B35.5

**Malabsorption** K90.9

- calcium K90.89
- carbohydrate K90.4
- disaccharide E73.9
- fat K90.4
- galactose E74.20
- glucose (-galactose) E74.39
- intestinal K90.9
- - specified NEC K90.89
- isomaltose E74.31
- lactose E73.9
- methionine E72.19
- monosaccharide E74.39
- postgastrectomy K91.2
- postsurgical K91.2
- protein K90.4
- starch K90.4
- sucrose E74.39
- syndrome K90.9
- - postsurgical K91.2

**Malacia, bone** (adult) M83.9

- juvenile —see Rickets

**Malacoplakia**

- bladder N32.89
- pelvis (kidney) N28.89
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.8

**Malacosteon, juvenile** —see Rickets

**Maladaptation** —see Maladjustment

**Maladie de Roger** Q21.0

**Maladjustment**

- conjugal Z63.0
- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- educational Z55.4
- family Z63.9
- marital Z63.0
- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- occupational NEC Z56.89
- simple, adult —see Disorder, adjustment
- situational —see Disorder, adjustment
- social Z60.9
- - due to
- - - acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- - - discrimination and persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- - - exclusion and isolation Z60.4
- - - life-cycle (phase of life)transition Z60.0
- - - rejection Z60.4
- - - specified reason NEC Z60.8

**Malaise** R53.81

**Malakoplakia** —see Malacoplakia

**Malaria, malarial** (fever) B54

- with



- - blackwater fever B50.8
- - - hemoglobinuric (bilious) B50.8
- - hemoglobinuria B50.8
- accidentally induced (therapeutically)- code by type under Malaria
- algid B50.9
- cerebral B50.0 [G94]
- clinically diagnosed (without parasitological confirmation) B54
- congenital NEC P37.4
- - falciparum P37.3
- congestion, congestive B54
- continued (fever) B50.9
- estivo-autumnal B50.9
- falciparum B50.9
- - with complications NEC B50.8
- - - cerebral B50.0 [G94]
- - severe B50.8
- hemorrhagic B54
- malariae B52.9
- - with
- - - complications NEC B52.8
- - - glomerular disorder B52.0
- malignant (tertian) —see Malaria, falciparum
- mixed infections - code to first listed type in B50-B53
- ovale B53.0
- parasitologically confirmed NEC B53.8
- pernicious, acute —see Malaria, falciparum
- Plasmodium (P.)
- - falciparum NEC —see Malaria, falciparum
- - malariae NEC B52.9
- - - with Plasmodium
- - - - falciparum (and or vivax) —see Malaria, falciparum
- - - - vivax —see also Malaria, vivax
- - - - - and falciparum —see Malaria, falciparum
- - ovale B53.0
- - - with Plasmodium malariae —see also Malaria, malariae
- - - - and vivax —see also Malaria, vivax
- - - - - and falciparum —see Malaria, falciparum
- - simian B53.1
- - - with Plasmodium malariae —see also Malaria, malariae
- - - - and vivax —see also Malaria, vivax
- - - - - and falciparum —see Malaria, falciparum
- - vivax NEC B51.9
- - - with Plasmodium falciparum —see Malaria, falciparum
- quartan —see Malaria, malariae
- quotidian —see Malaria, falciparum
- recurrent B54
- remittent B54
- specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) B53.8
- spleen B54
- subtertian (fever) —see Malaria, falciparum
- tertian (benign) —see also Malaria, vivax
- - malignant B50.9
- tropical B50.9
- typhoid B54
- vivax B51.9
- - with
- - - complications NEC B51.8
- - - ruptured spleen B51.0
- Malassimilation** K90.9
- Malassez's disease** (cystic) N50.8

**Mal de los pintos** —see Pinta

**Mal de mer** T75.3

**Maldescent, testis** Q53.9

- bilateral Q53.20
- - abdominal Q53.21
- - perineal Q53.22
- unilateral Q53.10
- - abdominal Q53.11
- - perineal Q53.12

**Maldevelopment** —see also Anomaly

- brain Q07.9
- colon Q43.9
- hip Q74.2
- - congenital dislocation Q65.2
- - - bilateral Q65.1
- - - unilateral Q65.0-
- mastoid process Q75.8
- middle ear Q16.4
- - except ossicles Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- ossicles Q16.3
- spine Q76.49
- toe Q74.2

**Male type pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - causing obstructed labor O65.3

**Malformation** (congenital) —see also Anomaly

- adrenal gland Q89.1
- affecting multiple systems with skeletal changes NEC Q87.5
- alimentary tract Q45.9
- - specified type NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.9
- - - specified type NEC Q40.8
- aorta Q25.9
- - atresia Q25.2
- - coarctation (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
- - patent ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- - specified type NEC Q25.4
- - stenosis (supravalvular) Q25.3
- aortic valve Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) Q27.30
- - brain Q28.2
- - cerebral Q28.2
- - peripheral Q27.30
- - - digestive system Q27.33
- - - lower limb Q27.32
- - - other specified site Q27.39
- - - renal vessel Q27.34
- - - upper limb Q27.31
- - precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) Q17.3
- - - acquired H61.119
- - - - left H61.112
- - - - with right H61.113
- - - - right H61.111
- - - - with left H61.113
- bile duct Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79

- - aplasia Q64.5
- - diverticulum Q64.6
- - exstrophy —see Exstrophy, bladder
- - neck obstruction Q64.31
- bone Q79.9
- - face Q75.9
- - - specified type NEC Q75.8
- - skull Q75.9
- - - specified type NEC Q75.8
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- - arteriovenous Q28.2
- - specified type NEC Q04.8
- branchial cleft Q18.2
- breast Q83.9
- - specified type NEC Q83.8
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus Q32.4
- bursa Q79.9
- cardiac
- - chambers Q20.9
- - - specified type NEC Q20.8
- - septum Q21.9
- - - specified type NEC Q21.8
- cerebral Q04.9
- - vessels Q28.3
- cervix uteri Q51.9
- - specified type NEC Q51.828
- Chiari
- - Type I G93.5
- - Type II Q07.01
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - plexus Q07.8
- circulatory system Q28.9
- cochlea Q16.5
- cornea Q13.4
- coronary vessels Q24.5
- corpus callosum (congenital) Q04.0
- diaphragm Q79.1
- digestive system NEC, specified type NEC Q45.8
- dura Q07.9
- - brain Q04.9
- - spinal Q06.9
- ear Q17.9
- - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - external Q17.9
- - - accessory auricle Q17.0
- - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - - - absence of
- - - - - auditory canal Q16.1
- - - - - auricle Q16.0
- - - macrotia Q17.1
- - - microtia Q17.2
- - - misplacement Q17.4
- - - misshapen NEC Q17.3
- - - prominence Q17.5
- - - specified type NEC Q17.8
- - inner Q16.5
- - middle Q16.4
- - - absence of eustachian tube Q16.2
- - - ossicles (fusion) Q16.3

- - ossicles Q16.3
- - specified type NEC Q17.8
- epididymis Q55.4
- esophagus Q39.9
- - specified type NEC Q39.8
- eye Q15.9
- - lid Q10.3
- - specified NEC Q15.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- genital organ —see Anomaly, genitalia
- great
  - - artery Q25.9
  - - - aorta —see Malformation, aorta
  - - - pulmonary artery —see Malformation, pulmonary, artery
  - - - specified type NEC Q25.8
  - - vein Q26.9
  - - - anomalous
    - - - - portal venous connection Q26.5
    - - - - pulmonary venous connection Q26.4
    - - - - - partial Q26.3
    - - - - - total Q26.2
  - - - persistent left superior vena cava Q26.1
  - - - portal vein-hepatic artery fistula Q26.6
  - - - specified type NEC Q26.8
  - - - vena cava stenosis, congenital Q26.0
- gum Q38.6
- hair Q84.2
- heart Q24.9
- - specified type NEC Q24.8
- integument Q84.9
- - specified type NEC Q84.8
- internal ear Q16.5
- intestine Q43.9
- - specified type NEC Q43.8
- iris Q13.2
- joint Q74.9
- - ankle Q74.2
- - lumbosacral Q76.49
- - sacroiliac Q74.2
- - specified type NEC Q74.8
- kidney Q63.9
- - accessory Q63.0
- - giant Q63.3
- - horseshoe Q63.1
- - hydronephrosis Q62.0
- - malposition Q63.2
- - specified type NEC Q63.8
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.6
- lip Q38.0
- lingual Q38.3
- liver Q44.7
- lung Q33.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - spinal (cord) Q06.9
- middle ear Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- mitral valve Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- Mondini's (congenital) (malformation, cochlea) Q16.5

- mouth (congenital) Q38.6
- multiple types NEC Q89.7
- musculoskeletal system Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- nervous system (central) Q07.9
- nose Q30.9
- - specified type NEC Q30.8
- optic disc Q14.2
- orbit Q10.7
- ovary Q50.39
- palate Q38.5
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis Q55.69
- - aplasia Q55.5
- - curvature (lateral) Q55.61
- - hypoplasia Q55.62
- pericardium Q24.8
- peripheral vascular system Q27.9
- - specified type NEC Q27.8
- pharynx Q38.8
- precerebral vessels Q28.1
- prostate Q55.4
- pulmonary
- - arteriovenous Q25.72
- - artery Q25.9
- - - atresia Q25.5
- - - specified type NEC Q25.79
- - - stenosis Q25.6
- - valve Q22.3
- renal artery Q27.2
- respiratory system Q34.9
- retina Q14.1
- scrotum —see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.9
- skin Q82.9
- specified NEC Q89.8
- spinal
- - cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- spine Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- spleen Q89.09
- stomach Q40.3
- - specified type NEC Q40.2
- teeth, tooth K00.9
- tendon Q79.9
- testis and scrotum Q55.20
- - aplasia Q55.0
- - hypoplasia Q55.1
- - polyorchism Q55.21
- - retractile testis Q55.22
- - scrotal transposition Q55.23
- - specified NEC Q55.29
- throat Q38.8

- thorax, bony Q76.9
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
  - - hypertrophy Q38.2
  - - tie Q38.1
- trachea Q32.1
- tricuspid valve Q22.9
  - - specified type NEC Q22.8
- umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) O69.89
- umbilicus Q89.9
- ureter Q62.8
  - - agenesis Q62.4
  - - duplication Q62.5
  - - malposition —see Malposition, congenital, ureter
  - - obstructive defect —see Defect, obstructive, ureter
  - - vesico-uretero-renal reflux Q62.7
- urethra Q64.79
  - - aplasia Q64.5
  - - duplication Q64.74
  - - posterior valves Q64.2
  - - prolapse Q64.71
  - - stricture Q64.32
- urinary system Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
  - - specified type NEC Q51.818
- vagina Q52.4
- vascular system, peripheral Q27.9
- vas deferens Q55.4
  - - atresia Q55.3
- venous —see Anomaly, vein(s)
- vulva Q52.70
- Malfunction** —see also Dysfunction
  - cardiac electronic device T82.119
    - - electrode T82.110
    - - pulse generator T82.111
    - - specified type NEC T82.118
  - catheter device NEC T85.618
    - - cystostomy T83.010
    - - dialysis (renal) (vascular) T82.41
      - - - intraperitoneal T85.611
    - - infusion NEC T82.514
      - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.610
    - - urinary, indwelling T83.018
  - colostomy K94.03
    - - valve K94.03
  - cystostomy (stoma) N99.512
    - - catheter T83.010
  - enteric stoma K94.13
  - enterostomy K94.13
  - esophagostomy K94.33
  - gastroenteric K31.89
  - gastrostomy K94.23
  - ileostomy K94.13
    - - valve K94.13
  - jejunostomy K94.13
  - pacemaker —see Malfunction, cardiac electronic device
  - prosthetic device, internal —see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
  - tracheostomy J95.03
  - urinary device NEC —see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
  - valve

- - colostomy K94.03
- - heart T82.09
- - ileostomy K94.13
- vascular graft or shunt NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- ventricular (communicating shunt) T85.01
- Malherbe's tumor** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Malibu disease** L98.8
- Malignancy** —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (primary) C80.1
- Malignant** —see condition
- Malingering, malingering** Z76.5
- Mallet finger** (acquired) —see Deformity, finger, mallet finger
- congenital Q74.0
- sequelae of rickets E64.3
- Malleus** A24.0
- Mallory's bodies** R89.7
- Mallory-Weiss syndrome** K22.6
- Malnutrition** E46
- degree
- - first E44.1
- - mild (protein) E44.1
- - moderate (protein) E44.0
- - second E44.0
- - severe (protein-energy) E43
- - - intermediate form E42
- - - - with
- - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - marasmus E41
- - third E43
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.2
- intrauterine
- - light-for-dates —see Light for dates
- - small-for-dates —see Small for dates
- lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) T76.02
- - confirmed T74.02
- malignant E40
- protein E46
- - calorie E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0
- - - severe E43
- - - - intermediate form E42
- - - - - with
- - - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - - marasmus E41
- - energy E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0
- - - severe E43
- - - - intermediate form E42
- - - - - with
- - - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - - marasmus E41
- severe (protein-energy) E43
- - with
- - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - marasmus E41
- Malocclusion** (teeth) M26.4
- Angle's M26.219
- - class I M26.211

- - class II M26.212
- - class III M26.213
- due to
- - abnormal swallowing M26.59
- - mouth breathing M26.59
- - tongue, lip or finger habits M26.59
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.69

**Malposition**

- cervix —see Malposition, uterus
- congenital
- - adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- - alimentary tract Q45.8
  - - - lower Q43.8
  - - - upper Q40.8
- - aorta Q25.4
- - appendix Q43.8
- - arterial trunk Q20.0
- - artery (peripheral) Q27.8
  - - - coronary Q24.5
  - - - digestive system Q27.8
  - - - lower limb Q27.8
  - - - pulmonary Q25.79
  - - - specified site NEC Q27.8
  - - - upper limb Q27.8
- - auditory canal Q17.8
  - - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - auricle (ear) Q17.4
  - - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
  - - - cervical Q18.2
- - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- - bladder (mucosa) —see Exstrophy, bladder
- - brachial plexus Q07.8
- - brain tissue Q04.8
- - breast Q83.8
- - bronchus Q32.4
- - cecum Q43.8
- - clavicle Q74.0
- - colon Q43.8
- - digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
  - - - lower Q43.8
  - - - upper Q40.8
- - ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
  - - - ossicles Q16.3
- - endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - eustachian tube Q17.8
- - eye Q15.8
- - facial features Q18.8
- - fallopian tube Q50.6
- - finger (s) Q68.1
  - - - supernumerary Q69.0
- - foot Q66.9
- - gallbladder Q44.1
- - gastrointestinal tract Q45.8
- - genitalia, genital organ (s) or tract
  - - - female Q52.8
    - - - - external Q52.79
    - - - - internal NEC Q52.8
  - - - male Q55.8
- - glottis Q31.8



- hand Q68.1
- heart Q24.8
- dextrocardia Q24.0
- - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip (joint) Q65.89
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- joint NEC Q68.8
- kidney Q63.2
- larynx Q31.8
- limb Q68.8
- lower Q68.8
- upper Q68.8
- liver Q44.7
- lung (lobe) Q33.8
- nail (s) Q84.6
- nerve Q07.8
- nervous system NEC Q07.8
- nose, nasal (septum) Q30.8
- organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- ovary Q50.39
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- patella Q74.1
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- respiratory organ or system NEC Q34.8
- rib (cage) Q76.6
- supernumerary in cervical region Q76.5
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder Q74.0
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.2
- symphysis pubis Q74.2
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (tissue) Q89.2
- cartilage Q31.8
- toe (s) Q66.9
- supernumerary Q69.2
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea Q32.1
- ureter Q62.60
- deviation Q62.61
- displacement Q62.62
- ectopia Q62.63
- specified type NEC Q62.69
- uterus Q51.818
- vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.8
- great Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.628
- arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- breast (implant) T85.42
- catheter NEC T85.628
- cystostomy T83.020
- dialysis (renal) T82.42
- - intraperitoneal T85.621

- - - infusion NEC T82.524
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.620
- - - urinary, indwelling T83.028
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.320
- - - cardiac T82.129
- - - - electrode T82.120
- - - - pulse generator T82.121
- - - - specified type NEC T82.128
- - - nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
- - - urinary —see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
- - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- - genital NEC T83.428
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.32
- - - penile prosthesis T83.420
- - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, mechanical
- - ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- - specified NEC T85.628
- - urinary NEC —see *also* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.22
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.02
- fetus —see Pregnancy, complicated by (management affected by), presentation, fetal
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract, congenital Q45.8
- heart, congenital NEC Q24.8
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- stomach K31.89
- - congenital Q40.2
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- uterus (acute) (acquired) (adherent) (asymptomatic) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - anteversion or anteversion N85.4
- - - congenital Q51.818
- - flexion N85.4
- - - lateral —see Lateroversion, uterus
- - inversion N85.5
- - lateral (flexion) (version) —see Lateroversion, uterus
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth —see subcategory O34.5
- - retroflexion or retroversion —see Retroversion, uterus

**Malposture R29.3**

**Malrotation**

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- intestine Q43.3
- kidney Q63.2

**Maltreatment**

- adult
- - abandonment
- - - confirmed T74.01
- - - suspected T76.01
- - confirmed T74.91
- - history of Z91.419
- - neglect
- - - confirmed T74.01
- - - suspected T76.01
- - physical abuse
- - - confirmed T74.11

- - - suspected T76.11
- - psychological abuse
- - - confirmed T74.31
- - - suspected T76.31
- - - history of Z91.411
- - sexual abuse
- - - confirmed T74.21
- - - suspected T76.21
- - suspected T76.91
- child
- - abandonment
- - - confirmed T74.02
- - - suspected T76.02
- - confirmed T74.92
- - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - neglect
- - - confirmed T74.02
- - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - - suspected T76.02
- - physical abuse
- - - confirmed T74.12
- - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - - suspected T76.12
- - psychological abuse
- - - confirmed T74.32
- - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - - suspected T76.32
- - sexual abuse
- - - confirmed T74.22
- - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - - suspected T76.22
- - suspected T76.92
- personal history of Z91.89
- Malta fever** —see Brucellosis
- Maltworker's lung** J67.4
- Malunion, fracture** —see Fracture, by site
- Mammillitis** N61
- puerperal, postpartum O91.02
- Mammitis** —see Mastitis
- Mammogram** (examination) Z12.39
- routine Z12.31
- Mammoplasia** N62
- Management** (of)
- bone conduction hearing device (implanted) Z45.320
- cardiac pacemaker NEC Z45.018
- cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z45.41
- cochlear device (implanted) Z45.321
- contraceptive Z30.9
- - specified NEC Z30.8
- implanted device Z45.9
- - specified NEC Z45.89
- infusion pump Z45.1
- procreative Z31.9
- - male factor infertility in female Z31.81
- - specified NEC Z31.89
- prosthesis (external) (see also Fitting) Z44.9
- - implanted Z45.9
- - - specified NEC Z45.89
- renal dialysis catheter Z49.01
- vascular access device Z45.2

**Mangled** —see specified injury by site

**Mania** (monopolar) —see *also* Disorder, mood, manic episode

- with psychotic symptoms F30.2

- without psychotic symptoms F30.10

- - mild F30.11

- - moderate F30.12

- - severe F30.13

- Bell's F30.8

- chronic (recurrent) F31.89

- hysterical F44.89

- puerperal F30.8

- recurrent F31.89

**Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, or syndrome** —see Disorder, bipolar

**Mannosidosis** E77.1

**Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis** B74.4

**Manson's**

- disease B65.1

- schistosomiasis B65.1

**Manual** —see condition

**Maple-bark-stripper's lung** (disease) J67.6

**Maple-syrup-urine disease** E71.0

**Marable's syndrome** (celiac artery compression) I77.4

**Marasmus** E41

- due to malnutrition E41

- intestinal E41

- nutritional E41

- senile R54

- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis

**Marble**

- bones Q78.2

- skin R23.8

**Marburg virus disease** A98.3

**March**

- fracture —see Fracture, traumatic, stress, by site

- hemoglobinuria D59.6

**Marchesani (-Weill)syndrome** Q87.0

**Marchiafava (-Bignami)syndrome or disease** G37.1

**Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome** D59.5

**Marcus Gunn's syndrome** Q07.8

**Marfan's syndrome** —see Syndrome, Marfan's

**Marie-Bamberger disease** —see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified NEC

**Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic muscular atrophy** G60.0

**Marie's**

- cerebellar ataxia (late-onset) G11.2

- disease or syndrome (acromegaly) E22.0

**Marie-Strümpell arthritis, disease or spondylitis** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Marion's disease** (bladder neck obstruction) N32.0

**Marital conflict** Z63.0

**Mark**

- port wine Q82.5

- raspberry Q82.5

- strawberry Q82.5

- stretch L90.6

- tattoo L81.8

**Marker heterochromatin** —see Extra, marker chromosomes

**Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome** (mild) (severe) E76.29

**Marrow** (bone)

- arrest D61.9

- poor function D75.89

**Marseilles fever** A77.1

**Marsh fever** —see Malaria

**Marshall's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Marsh's disease** (exophthalmic goiter) E05.00

- with storm E05.01

**Masculinization (female)with adrenal hyperplasia** E25.9

- congenital E25.0

**Masculinovoblastoma** D27.-

**Masochism** (sexual) F65.51

**Mason's lung** J62.8

**Mass**

- abdominal R19.00

- - epigastric R19.06

- - generalized R19.07

- - left lower quadrant R19.04

- - left upper quadrant R19.02

- - periumbilic R19.05

- - right lower quadrant R19.03

- - right upper quadrant R19.01

- - specified site NEC R19.09

- breast N63

- chest R22.2

- cystic —see Cyst

- ear H93.8-

- head R22.0

- intra-abdominal (diffuse) (generalized) —see Mass, abdominal

- kidney N28.89

- liver R16.0

- localized (skin) R22.9

- - chest R22.2

- - head R22.0

- - limb

- - - lower R22.4-

- - - upper R22.3-

- - neck R22.1

- - trunk R22.2

- lung R91.8

- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- neck R22.1

- pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) —see Mass, abdominal

- specified organ NEC —see Disease, by site

- splenic R16.1

- substernal thyroid —see Goiter

- superficial (localized) R22.9

- umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.09

**Massive** —see condition

**Mast cell**

- disease, systemic tissue D47.0

- leukemia C94.3-

- sarcoma C96.2

- tumor D47.0

- - malignant C96.2

**Mastalgia** N64.4

**Masters-Allen syndrome** N83.8

**Mastitis** (acute) (diffuse) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) N61

- chronic (cystic) —see Mastopathy, cystic

- cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) —see Mastopathy, cystic

- fibrocystic —see Mastopathy, cystic

- infective N61

- - newborn P39.0

- interstitial, gestational or puerperal —see Mastitis, obstetric

- neonatal (noninfective) P83.4
- - infective P39.0
- obstetric (interstitial) (nonpurulent)
- - associated with
- - - lactation O91.23
- - - pregnancy O91.21-
- - - puerperium O91.22
- - purulent
- - - associated with
- - - - lactation O91.13
- - - - pregnancy O91.11-
- - - - puerperium O91.12
- periductal —see Ectasia, mammary duct
- phlegmonous —see Mastopathy, cystic
- plasma cell —see Ectasia, mammary duct
- Mastocytoma** D47.0
- malignant C96.2
- Mastocytosis** Q82.2
- aggressive systemic C96.2
- indolent systemic D47.0
- malignant C96.2
- systemic, associated with clonal hematopoietic non-mast-cell disease (SM-AHNMD) D47.0
- Mastodynia** N64.4
- Mastoid** —see condition
- Mastoidalgia** —see subcategory H92.0
- Mastoiditis** (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (suppurative) H70.9-
- acute, subacute H70.00-
- - complicated NEC H70.09-
- - subperiosteal H70.01-
- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) H70.1-
- in (due to)
- - infectious disease NEC B99 [H75.0-]
- - parasitic disease NEC B89 [H75.0-]
- - tuberculosis A18.03
- petrositis —see Petrositis
- postauricular fistula —see Fistula, postauricular
- specified NEC H70.89-
- tuberculous A18.03
- Mastopathy, mastopathia** N64.9
- chronica cystica —see Mastopathy, cystic
- cystic (chronic) (diffuse) N60.1-
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3-
- diffuse cystic —see Mastopathy, cystic
- estrogenic, oestrogenica N64.89
- ovarian origin N64.89
- Mastoplasia, mastoplastia** N62
- Masturbation** (excessive) F98.8
- Maternal care** (for) —see Pregnancy (complicated by) (management affected by)
- Matheiu's disease** (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal
- Maxcy's disease** A75.2
- Maxilla, maxillary** —see condition
- May (-Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome** D72.0
- McArdle** (-Schmid)(-Pearson) disease (glycogen storage) E74.04
- McCune-Albright syndrome** Q78.1
- McQuarrie's syndrome** (idiopathic familial hypoglycemia) E16.2
- Meadow's syndrome** Q86.1
- Measles** (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) B05.9
- with
- - complications NEC B05.89

- - encephalitis B05.0
- - intestinal complications B05.4
- - keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis) B05.81
- - meningitis B05.1
- - otitis media B05.3
- - pneumonia B05.2
- French —see Rubella
- German —see Rubella
- Liberty —see Rubella

**Meatitis, urethral** —see Urethritis

**Meatus, meatal** —see condition

**Meat-wrappers' asthma** J68.9

**Meckel-Gruber syndrome** Q61.9

**Meckel's diverticulitis, diverticulum** (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0

- malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant

**Meconium**

- ileus, newborn P76.0
- - in cystic fibrosis E84.11
- - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0
- obstruction, newborn P76.0
- - due to fecaliths P76.0
- - in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0

**Median** —see *a/so* condition

- arcuate ligament syndrome I77.4
- bar (prostate) (vesical orifice) —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- rhomboid glossitis K14.2

**Mediastinal shift** R93.8

**Mediastinitis** (acute) (chronic) J98.5

- syphilitic A52.73
- tuberculous A15.8

**Mediastinopericarditis** —see *a/so* Pericarditis

- acute I30.9
- adhesive I31.0
- chronic I31.8
- - rheumatic I09.2

**Mediastinum, mediastinal** —see condition

**Medical services provided for** —see Health, services provided because (of)

**Medicine poisoning** —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Mediterranean**

- fever —see Brucellosis
- - familial E85.0
- - tick A77.1
- kala-azar B55.0
- leishmaniasis B55.0
- tick fever A77.1

**Medulla** —see condition

**Medullary cystic kidney** Q61.5

**Medullated fibers**

- optic (nerve) Q14.8
- retina Q14.1

**Medulloblastoma**

- desmoplastic C71.6
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.6

**Medulloepithelioma** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- teratoid —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Medullomyoblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.6
- Meekeren-Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** Q79.6
- Megacolon** (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) (in) K59.3
  - Chagas' disease B57.32
  - congenital, congenitum (aganglionic) Q43.1
  - Hirschsprung's (disease) Q43.1
  - toxic NEC K59.3
    - - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- Megaesophagus** (functional) K22.0
  - congenital Q39.5
  - in (due to)Chagas' disease B57.31
- Megalencephaly** Q04.5
- Megalerythema** (epidemic) B08.3
- Megaloappendix** Q43.8
- Megalocephalus, megalcephaly NEC** Q75.3
- Megalocornea** Q15.8
  - with glaucoma Q15.0
- Megalocytic anemia** D53.1
- Megalodactylia** (fingers) (thumbs) (congenital) Q74.0
  - toes Q74.2
- Megaloduodenum** Q43.8
- Megaloesophagus** (functional) K22.0
  - congenital Q39.5
- Megalogastrica** (acquired) K31.89
  - congenital Q40.2
- Megalophthalmos** Q11.3
- Megalopsia** H53.15
- Megalosplenica** —see Splenomegaly
- Megaloureter** N28.82
  - congenital Q62.2
- Megarectum** K62.89
- Megasigmoid** K59.3
  - congenital Q43.2
- Megaureter** N28.82
  - congenital Q62.2
- Megavitamin-B6 syndrome** E67.2
- Megrim** —see Migraine
- Meibomian**
  - cyst, infected —see Hordeolum
  - gland —see condition
  - sty, stye —see Hordeolum
- Meibomitis** —see Hordeolum
- Meige-Milroy disease** (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- Meige's syndrome** Q82.0
- Melalgia, nutritional** E53.8
- Melancholia** F32.9
  - climacteric (single episode) F32.8
  - - recurrent episode F33.9
  - hypochondriac F45.29
  - intermittent (single episode) F32.8
  - - recurrent episode F33.9
  - involutional (single episode) F32.8
  - - recurrent episode F33.9
  - menopausal (single episode) F32.8
  - - recurrent episode F33.9
  - puerperal F32.8
  - reactive (emotional stress or trauma) F32.3
  - recurrent F33.9
  - senile F03
  - stuporous (single episode) F32.8



- - recurrent episode F33.9
- Melanemia** R79.89
- Melanoameloblastoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Melanoblastoma** —see Melanoma
- Melanocarcinoma** —see Melanoma
- Melanocytoma, eyeball** D31.4-
- Melanocytosis, neurocutaneous** Q82.8
- Melanoderma, melanodermia** L81.4
- Melanodontia, infantile** K03.89
- Melanodontoclasia** K03.89
- Melanoepithelioma** —see Melanoma
- Melanoma** (malignant) C43.9
  - acral lentiginous, malignant —see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - amelanotic —see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - balloon cell —see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - benign —see Nevus
  - desmoplastic, malignant —see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - epithelioid cell —see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - - with spindle cell, mixed —see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - in
    - - giant pigmented nevus —see Melanoma, skin, by site
    - - Hutchinson's melanotic freckle —see Melanoma, skin, by site
    - - junctional nevus —see Melanoma, skin, by site
    - - precancerous melanosis —see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - in situ D03.9
    - - abdominal wall D03.59
    - - ala nasi D03.39
    - - ankle D03.7-
    - - anus, anal (margin) (skin) D03.51
    - - arm D03.6-
    - - auditory canal D03.2-
    - - auricle (ear) D03.2-
    - - auricular canal (external) D03.2-
    - - axilla, axillary fold D03.59
    - - back D03.59
    - - breast D03.52
    - - brow D03.39
    - - buttock D03.59
    - - canthus (eye) D03.1-
    - - cheek (external) D03.39
    - - chest wall D03.59
    - - chin D03.39
    - - choroid D03.8
    - - conjunctiva D03.8
    - - ear (external) D03.2-
    - - external meatus (ear) D03.2-
    - - eye D03.8
    - - eyebrow D03.39
    - - eyelid (lower) (upper) D03.1-
    - - face D03.30
      - - - specified NEC D03.39
    - - female genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
    - - finger D03.6-
    - - flank D03.59
    - - foot D03.7-
    - - forearm D03.6-
    - - forehead D03.39
    - - foreskin D03.8
    - - gluteal region D03.59
    - - groin D03.59

- - hand D03.6-
- - heel D03.7-
- - helix D03.2-
- - hip D03.7-
- - interscapular region D03.59
- - iris D03.8
- - jaw D03.39
- - knee D03.7-
- - labium (majus) (minus) D03.8
- - lacrimal gland D03.8
- - leg D03.7-
- - lip (lower) (upper) D03.0
- - lower limb NEC D03.7-
- - male genital organ (external)NEC D03.8
- - nail D03.9
- - - finger D03.6-
- - - toe D03.7-
- - neck D03.4
- - nose (external) D03.39
- - orbit D03.8
- - penis D03.8
- - perianal skin D03.51
- - perineum D03.51
- - pinna D03.2-
- - popliteal fossa or space D03.7-
- - prepuce D03.8
- - pudendum D03.8
- - retina D03.8
- - retrobulbar D03.8
- - scalp D03.4
- - scrotum D03.8
- - shoulder D03.6-
- - specified site NEC D03.8
- - submammary fold D03.52
- - temple D03.39
- - thigh D03.7-
- - toe D03.7-
- - trunk NEC D03.59
- - umbilicus D03.59
- - upper limb NEC D03.6-
- - vulva D03.8
- juvenile —see Nevus
- malignant, of soft parts except skin —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- metastatic
- - breast C79.81
- - genital organ C79.82
- - specified site NEC C79.89
- neurotropic, malignant —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- nodular —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- regressing, malignant —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- skin C43.9
- - abdominal wall C43.59
- - ala nasi C43.31
- - ankle C43.7-
- - anus, anal (skin) C43.51
- - arm C43.6-
- - auditory canal (external) C43.2-
- - auricle (ear) C43.2-
- - auricular canal (external) C43.2-
- - axilla, axillary fold C43.59

- back C43.59
- breast (female) (male) C43.52
- brow C43.39
- buttock C43.59
- canthus (eye) C43.1-
- cheek (external) C43.39
- chest wall C43.59
- chin C43.39
- ear (external) C43.2-
- elbow C43.6-
- external meatus (ear) C43.2-
- eyebrow C43.39
- eyelid (lower) (upper) C43.1-
- face C43.30
- specified NEC C43.39
- female genital organ (external) NEC C51.9
- finger C43.6-
- flank C43.59
- foot C43.7-
- forearm C43.6-
- forehead C43.39
- foreskin C60.0
- glabella C43.39
- gluteal region C43.59
- groin C43.59
- hand C43.6-
- heel C43.7-
- helix C43.2-
- hip C43.7-
- interscapular region C43.59
- jaw (external) C43.39
- knee C43.7-
- labium C51.9
- majus C51.0
- minus C51.1
- leg C43.7-
- lip (lower) (upper) C43.0
- lower limb NEC C43.7-
- male genital organ (external) NEC C63.9
- nail
- finger C43.6-
- toe C43.7-
- nasolabial groove C43.39
- nates C43.59
- neck C43.4
- nose (external) C43.31
- overlapping site C43.8
- palpebra C43.1-
- penis C60.9
- perianal skin C43.51
- perineum C43.51
- pinna C43.2-
- popliteal fossa or space C43.7-
- prepuce C60.0
- pudendum C51.9
- scalp C43.4
- scrotum C63.2
- shoulder C43.6-
- skin NEC C43.9
- submammary fold C43.52

- - temple C43.39
- - thigh C43.7-
- - toe C43.7-
- - trunk NEC C43.59
- - umbilicus C43.59
- - upper limb NEC C43.6-
- - vulva C51.9
- - - overlapping sites C51.8
- spindle cell
- - with epithelioid, mixed —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- - type A C69.4-
- - type B C69.4-
- superficial spreading —see Melanoma, skin, by site

**Melanosarcoma** —see *also* Melanoma

- epithelioid cell —see Melanoma

**Melanosis** L81.4

- addisonian E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7
- adrenal E27.1
- colon K63.89
- conjunctiva —see Pigmentation, conjunctiva
- - congenital Q13.89
- cornea (presenile) (senile) —see *also* Pigmentation, cornea
- - congenital Q13.4
- eye NEC H57.8
- - congenital Q15.8
- lenticularis progressiva Q82.1
- liver K76.89
- precancerous —see *also* Melanoma, in situ
- - malignant melanoma in —see Melanoma
- Riehl's L81.4
- sclera H15.89
- - congenital Q13.89
- suprarenal E27.1
- tar L81.4
- toxic L81.4

**Melanuria** R82.99

**MELAS syndrome** E88.41

**Melasma** L81.1

- adrenal (gland) E27.1
- suprarenal (gland) E27.1

**Melena** K92.1

- with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4
- due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
- newborn, neonatal P54.1
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

**Meleney's**

- gangrene (cutaneous) —see Ulcer, skin
- ulcer (chronic undermining) —see Ulcer, skin

**Melioidosis** A24.9

- acute A24.1
- chronic A24.2
- fulminating A24.1
- pneumonia A24.1
- pulmonary (chronic) A24.2
- - acute A24.1
- - subacute A24.2
- sepsis A24.1
- specified NEC A24.3
- subacute A24.2

**Melitensis, febris** A23.0

**Melkersson (-Rosenthal)syndrome** G51.2

**Mellitus, diabetes** —see Diabetes

**Melorheostosis** (bone) —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC

**Meloschisis** Q18.4

**Melotia** Q17.4

**Membrana**

- capsularis lentis posterior Q13.89

- epipapillaris Q14.2

**Membranacea placenta** O43.19-

**Membranaceous uterus** N85.8

**Membrane (s), membranous** —see *also* condition

- cyclitic —see Membrane, pupillary

- folds, congenital —see Web

- Jackson's Q43.3

- over face of newborn P28.9

- premature rupture —see Rupture, membranes, premature

- pupillary H21.4-

- - persistent Q13.89

- retained (with hemorrhage) (complicating delivery) O72.2

- - without hemorrhage O73.1

- secondary cataract —see Cataract, secondary

- unruptured (causing asphyxia) —see Asphyxia, newborn

- vitreous —see Opacity, vitreous, membranes and strands

**Membranitis** —see Chorioamnionitis

**Memory disturbance, lack or loss** —see *also* Amnesia

- mild, following organic brain damage F06.8

**Menadione deficiency** E56.1

**Menarche**

- delayed E30.0

- precocious E30.1

**Mendacity, pathologic** F60.2

**Mendelson's syndrome** (due to anesthesia) J95.4

- in labor and delivery O74.0

- in pregnancy O29.01-

- obstetric O74.0

- postpartum, puerperal O89.01

**Ménétrier's disease or syndrome** K29.60

- with bleeding K29.61

**Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo** H81.0-

**Meninges, meningeal** —see condition

**Meningioma** —see *also* Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- angioblastic —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- angiomatous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- endotheliomatous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- fibroblastic —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- fibrous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- hemangioblastic —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- hemangiopericytic —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- malignant —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant

- meningiothelial —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- meningiotheliomatous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- mixed —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- multiple —see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior

- papillary —see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior

- psammomatous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- syncytial —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- transitional —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

**Meningiomatosis** (diffuse) —see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior

**Meningism** —see Meningismus

**Meningismus** (infectional) (pneumococcal) R29.1

- due to serum or vaccine R29.1
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC

**Meningitis** (basal) (basic) (brain) (cerebral) (cervical) (congestive) (diffuse) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonspecific) (pontine) (progressive) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (sympathetic) (toxic) G03.9

- abacterial G03.0
- actinomycotic A42.81
- adenoviral A87.1
- arbovirus A87.8
- aseptic (acute) G03.0
- bacterial G00.9
  - - Escherichia coli (E. coli) G00.8
  - - Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
  - - gram-negative G00.9
  - - H. influenzae G00.0
  - - Klebsiella G00.8
  - - pneumococcal G00.1
  - - specified organism NEC G00.8
  - - staphylococcal G00.3
  - - streptococcal (acute) G00.2
- benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
- candidal B37.5
- caseous (tuberculous) A17.0
- cerebrospinal A39.0
- chronic NEC G03.1
- clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC G03.0
- coxsackievirus A87.0
- cryptococcal B45.1
- diplococcal (gram positive) A39.0
- echovirus A87.0
- enteroviral A87.0
- eosinophilic B83.2
- epidemic NEC A39.0
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) G00.8
- fibrinopurulent G00.9
  - - specified organism NEC G00.8
- Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
- gonococcal A54.81
- gram-negative cocci G00.9
- gram-positive cocci G00.9
- Haemophilus (influenzae) G00.0
- H. influenzae G00.0
- in (due to)
  - - adenovirus A87.1
  - - African trypanosomiasis B56.9 [G02]
  - - anthrax A22.8
  - - bacterial disease NEC A48.8 [G01]
  - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.41
  - - chickenpox B01.0
  - - coccidioidomycosis B38.4
  - - Diplococcus pneumoniae G00.1
  - - enterovirus A87.0
  - - herpes (simplex)virus B00.3
    - - - zoster B02.1
  - - infectious mononucleosis B27.92
  - - leptospirosis A27.81
  - - Listeria monocytogenes A32.11
  - - Lyme disease A69.21
  - - measles B05.1
  - - mumps (virus) B26.1

- - neurosyphilis (late) A52.13
- - parasitic disease NEC B89 [G02]
- - poliovirus A80.9 [G02]
- - preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination G03.8
- - rubella B06.02
- - Salmonella infection A02.21
- - specified cause NEC G03.8
- - typhoid fever A01.01
- - varicella B01.0
- - viral disease NEC A87.8
- - whooping cough A37.90
- - zoster B02.1
- infectious G00.9
- influenzal (H. influenzae) G00.0
- Klebsiella G00.8
- leptospiral (aseptic) A27.81
- lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2
- meningococcal A39.0
- Mima polymorpha G00.8
- Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
- monilial B37.5
- mycotic NEC B49 [G02]
- Neisseria A39.0
- nonbacterial G03.0
- nonpyogenic NEC G03.0
- ossificans G96.19
- pneumococcal G00.1
- poliovirus A80.9 [G02]
- postmeasles B05.1
- purulent G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- pyogenic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- Salmonella (arizonae) (Cholerae-Suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.21
- septic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
- serous NEC G93.2
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- sporotrichosis B42.81
- staphylococcal G00.3
- sterile G03.0
- streptococcal (acute) G00.2
- suppurative G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.13
- - acute A51.41
- - congenital A50.41
- - secondary A51.41
- Torula histolytica (cryptococcal) B45.1
- traumatic (complication of injury) T79.8
- tuberculous A17.0
- typhoid A01.01
- viral NEC A87.9
- Yersinia pestis A20.3

**Meningocele** (spinal) —see also Spina bifida

- with hydrocephalus —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus

- acquired (traumatic) G96.19

- cerebral —see Encephalocele

**Meningocerebritis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Meningococemia** A39.4

- acute A39.2
- chronic A39.3

**Meningococcus, meningococcal** (see *also* condition) A39.9

- adrenalitis, hemorrhagic A39.1
- carrier (suspected) of Z22.31
- meningitis (cerebrospinal) A39.0

**Meningoencephalitis** (see *also* Encephalitis) G04.90

- acute NEC (see *also* Encephalitis, viral) A86
- bacterial NEC G04.2
- California A83.5
- diphasic A84.1
- eosinophilic B83.2
- epidemic A39.81
- herpesviral, herpetic B00.4
  - - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
  - - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
  - - specified NEC B10.09
- in (due to)
  - - blastomycosis NEC B40.81
  - - diseases classified elsewhere G05.3
  - - free-living amebae B60.2
  - - Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) G04.2
  - - herpes B00.4
    - - - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
    - - - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
    - - - specified NEC B10.09
  - - H. influenzae G00.0
  - - Lyme disease A69.22
  - - mercury —see subcategory T56.1
  - - mumps B26.2
  - - Naegleria (amebae) (organisms) (fowleri) B60.2
  - - Parastrongylus cantonensis B83.2
  - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
    - - - congenital P37.1
- infectious (acute) (viral) A86
- influenzal (H. influenzae) G04.2
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.12
- lymphocytic (serous) A87.2
- mumps B26.2
- parasitic NEC B89 [G05.3]
- pneumococcal G00.1
- primary amebic B60.2
- specific (syphilitic) A52.14
- specified organism NEC G04.81
- staphylococcal G04.2
- streptococcal G04.2
- syphilitic A52.14
- toxic NEC G92
  - - due to mercury —see subcategory T56.1
- tuberculous A17.82
- virus NEC A86

**Meningoencephalocele** —see *also* Encephalocele

- syphilitic A52.19
- - congenital A50.49

**Meningoencephalomyelitis** —see *also* Meningoencephalitis

- acute NEC (viral) A86
- - disseminated G04.00
- - - postimmunization or postvaccination G04.02
- - - postinfectious G04.01



- due to
  - - actinomycosis A42.82
  - - Torula B45.1
  - - Toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
  - - - congenital P37.1
- postimmunization or postvaccination G04.02
- Meningoencephalomyelopathy** G96.9
- Meningoencephalopathy** G96.9
- Meningomyelitis** —see also Meningoencephalitis
  - bacterial NEC G04.2
  - blastomycotic NEC B40.81
  - cryptococcal B45.1
  - in diseases classified elsewhere G05.4
  - meningococcal A39.81
  - syphilitic A52.14
  - tuberculous A17.82
- Meningomyelocele** —see also Spina bifida
  - syphilitic A52.19
- Meningomyeloneuritis** —see Meningoencephalitis
- Meningoradiculitis** —see Meningitis
- Meningovascular** —see condition
- Menkes' disease or syndrome** E83.09
  - meaning maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0
- Menometrorrhagia** N92.1
- Menopause, menopausal** (asymptomatic) (state) Z78.0
  - arthritis (any site) NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
  - bleeding N92.4
  - depression (single episode) F32.8
  - - agitated (single episode) F32.2
  - - - recurrent episode F33.9
  - - psychotic (single episode) F32.8
  - - - recurrent episode F33.9
  - - recurrent episode F33.9
  - melancholia (single episode) F32.8
  - - recurrent episode F33.9
  - paranoid state F22
  - premature E28.319
  - - asymptomatic E28.319
  - - - postirradiation E89.40
  - - - postsurgical E89.40
  - - symptomatic E28.310
  - - - postirradiation E89.41
  - - - postsurgical E89.41
  - psychosis NEC F28
  - symptomatic N95.1
  - toxic polyarthritis NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- Menorrhagia** (primary) N92.0
  - climacteric N92.4
  - - menopausal N92.4
  - menopausal N92.4
  - postclimacteric N95.0
  - postmenopausal N95.0
  - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
  - pubertal (menses retained) N92.2
- Menostaxis** N92.0
- Menses, retention** N94.89
- Menstrual** —see Menstruation
- Menstruation**
  - absent —see Amenorrhea
  - anovulatory N97.0

- cycle, irregular N92.6
- delayed N91.0
- disorder N93.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- during pregnancy O20.8
- excessive (with regular cycle) N92.0
- - with irregular cycle N92.1
- - at puberty N92.2
- frequent N92.0
- infrequent —see Oligomenorrhea
- irregular N92.6
- - specified NEC N92.5
- latent N92.5
- membranous N92.5
- painful (see *a/so* Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
- - primary N94.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - secondary N94.5
- passage of clots N92.0
- precocious E30.1
- protracted N92.5
- rare —see Oligomenorrhea
- retained N94.89
- retrograde N92.5
- scanty —see Oligomenorrhea
- suppression N94.89
- vicarious (nasal) N94.89
- Mental** —see *a/so* condition
- deficiency —see Disability, intellectual
- deterioration —see Psychosis
- disorder —see Disorder, mental
- exhaustion F48.8
- insufficiency (congenital) —see Disability, intellectual
- observation without need for further medical care Z03.89
- retardation —see Disability, intellectual
- subnormality —see Disability, intellectuall
- upset —see Disorder, mental
- Meralgia paresthetica** G57.1-
- Mercurial** —see condition
- Mercurialism** —see subcategory T56.1
- MERRF syndrome** (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fiber) E88.42
- Merkel cell tumor** —see Carcinoma, Merkel cell
- Merocele** —see Hernia, femoral
- Meromelia**
- lower limb —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - intercalary
- - - femur —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- - - - tibiofibular (complete) (incomplete) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- upper limb —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- - intercalary, humeral, radioulnar —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease** E75.29
- Mesaortitis** —see Aortitis
- Mesarteritis** —see Arteritis
- Mesencephalitis** —see Encephalitis
- Mesenchymoma** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- benign —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Mesenteritis**
- retractile K65.4
- sclerosing K65.4

**Mesentery, mesenteric** —see condition  
**Mesiodens, mesiodentes** K00.1  
**Mesio-occlusion** M26.213  
**Mesocolon** —see condition  
**Mesonephroma** (malignant) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
 - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
**Mesophlebitis** —see Phlebitis  
**Mesostromal dysgenesis** Q13.89  
**Mesothelioma** (malignant) C45.9  
 - benign  
   - - mesentery D19.1  
   - - mesocolon D19.1  
   - - omentum D19.1  
   - - peritoneum D19.1  
   - - pleura D19.0  
   - - specified site NEC D19.7  
   - - unspecified site D19.9  
 - biphasic C45.9  
   - - benign  
     - - - mesentery D19.1  
     - - - mesocolon D19.1  
     - - - omentum D19.1  
     - - - peritoneum D19.1  
     - - - pleura D19.0  
     - - - specified site NEC D19.7  
     - - - unspecified site D19.9  
 - cystic D48.4  
 - epithelioid C45.9  
   - - benign  
     - - - mesentery D19.1  
     - - - mesocolon D19.1  
     - - - omentum D19.1  
     - - - peritoneum D19.1  
     - - - pleura D19.0  
     - - - specified site NEC D19.7  
     - - - unspecified site D19.9  
 - fibrous C45.9  
   - - benign  
     - - - mesentery D19.1  
     - - - mesocolon D19.1  
     - - - omentum D19.1  
     - - - peritoneum D19.1  
     - - - pleura D19.0  
     - - - specified site NEC D19.7  
     - - - unspecified site D19.9  
 - site classification  
   - - liver C45.7  
   - - lung C45.7  
   - - mediastinum C45.7  
   - - mesentery C45.1  
   - - mesocolon C45.1  
   - - omentum C45.1  
   - - pericardium C45.2  
   - - peritoneum C45.1  
   - - pleura C45.0  
     - - - parietal C45.0  
   - - retroperitoneum C45.7  
   - - specified site NEC C45.7  
   - - unspecified C45.9  
**Metabolic syndrome** E88.81

**Metagonimiasis** B66.8

**Metagonimus infestation** (intestine) B66.8

**Metal**

- pigmentation L81.8
- polisher's disease J62.8

**Metamorphopsia** H53.15

**Metaplasia**

- apocrine (breast) —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- cervix (squamous) —see Dysplasia, cervix
- endometrium (squamous) (uterus) N85.8
- esophagus
- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) N28.89
- myelogenous D73.1
- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) D73.1
- spleen D73.1
- squamous cell, bladder N32.89

**Metastasis, metastatic**

- abscess —see Abscess
- calcification E83.59
- cancer
  - - from specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - to specified site —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- deposits (in) —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- disease (see also Neoplasm, secondary, by site) C79.9
- spread (to) —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site

**Metastrongyliasis** B83.8

**Metatarsalgia** M77.4-

- anterior G57.6-
- Morton's G57.6-

**Metatarsus, metatarsal** —see also condition

- valgus (abductus), congenital Q66.6
- varus (adductus) (congenital) Q66.2

**Methadone use** F11.20

**Methemoglobinemia** D74.9

- acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) D74.8
- congenital D74.0
- enzymatic (congenital) D74.0
- Hb M disease D74.0
- hereditary D74.0
- toxic D74.8

**Methemoglobinuria** —see Hemoglobinuria

**Methioninemia** E72.19

**Methylmalonic acidemia** E71.120

**Metritis** (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) —see also Endometritis

- cervical —see Cervicitis

**Metropathia hemorrhagica** N93.8

**Metroperitonitis** —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female

**Metrorrhagia** N92.1

- climacteric N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- psychogenic F45.8

**Metrorrhexis** —see Rupture, uterus

**Metrosalpingitis** N70.91

**Metrostaxis** N93.8

**Metrovaginitis** —see Endometritis

**Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyers syndrome** Q87.0

**Meynert's amentia** (nonalcoholic) F04

- alcoholic F10.96
- - with dependence F10.26
- Mibelli's disease** (porokeratosis) Q82.8
- Mice, joint** —see Loose, body, joint
- knee M23.4-
- Micrencephalon, micrencephaly** Q02
- Microalbuminuria** R80.9
- Microaneurysm, retinal** —see *also* Disorder, retina, microaneurysms
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .31
- Microangiopathy** (peripheral) I73.9
- thrombotic M31.1
- Microcalcifications, breast** R92.0
- Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly** Q02
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- Microcheilia** Q18.7
- Microcolon** (congenital) Q43.8
- Microcornea** (congenital) Q13.4
- Microcytic** —see condition
- Microdeletions NEC** Q93.88
- Microdontia** K00.2
- Microdrepanocytosis** D57.40
- with sickle-cell crisis D57.41
- Microembolism**
- atherothrombotic —see Atheroembolism
- retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- Microencephalon** Q02
- Microfilaria streptocerca infestation** —see Onchocerciasis
- Microgastria** (congenital) Q40.2
- Microgenia** M26.06
- Microgenitalia, congenital**
- female Q52.8
- male Q55.8
- Microglioma** —see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, specified NEC
- Microglossia** (congenital) Q38.3
- Micrognathia, micrognathism** (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) M26.09
- Microgyria** (congenital) Q04.3
- Microinfarct of heart** —see Insufficiency, coronary
- Microlentia** (congenital) Q12.8
- Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary** J84.02
- Micromastia** N64.82
- Micromyelia** (congenital) Q06.8
- Micropenis** Q55.62
- Microphakia** (congenital) Q12.8
- Microphthalmos, microphthalmia** (congenital) Q11.2
- due to toxoplasmosis P37.1
- Micropsia** H53.15
- Microscopic polyangiitis** (polyarteritis) M31.7
- Microsporidiosis** B60.8
- intestinal A07.8
- Microsporon furfur infestation** B36.0
- Microsporosis** —see *also* Dermatophytosis
- nigra B36.1
- Microstomia** (congenital) Q18.5
- Microtia** (congenital) (external ear) Q17.2
- Microtropia** H50.40
- Microvillus inclusion disease** (MVD) (MVID) Q43.8
- Micturition**
- disorder NEC R39.19
- - psychogenic F45.8
- frequency R35.0

- - psychogenic F45.8
- hesitancy R39.11
- incomplete emptying R39.14
- nocturnal R35.1
- painful R30.9
- - dysuria R30.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - tenesmus R30.1
- poor stream R39.12
- split stream R39.13
- straining R39.16
- urgency R39.15

**Mid plane** —see condition

**Middle**

- ear —see condition
- lobe (right)syndrome J98.19

**Miescher's elastoma** L87.2

**Mietens' syndrome** Q87.2

**Migraine** (idiopathic) G43.909

- with refractory migraine G43.919
- - with status migrainosus G43.911
- - without status migrainosus G43.919
- with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) (without headache) G43.109
- - with refractory migraine G43.119
- - - with status migrainosus G43.111
- - - without status migrainosus G43.119
- - intractable G43.119
- - - with status migrainosus G43.111
- - - without status migrainosus G43.119
- - not intractable G43.109
- - - with status migrainosus G43.101
- - - without status migrainosus G43.109
- - persistent G43.509
- - - with cerebral infarction G43.609
- - - - with refractory migraine G43.619
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.611
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.619
- - - - - intractable G43.619
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.611
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.619
- - - - - not intractable G43.609
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.601
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.609
- - - - - without refractory migraine G43.609
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.601
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.609
- - - without cerebral infarction G43.509
- - - - with refractory migraine G43.519
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.511
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.519
- - - - - intractable G43.519
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.511
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.519
- - - - - not intractable G43.509
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.501
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.509
- - - - - without refractory migraine G43.509
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.501
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.509
- - without mention of refractory migraine G43.109

- - - with status migrainosus G43.101
- - - without status migrainosus G43.109
- abdominal G43.D0
- - with refractory migraine G43.D1
- - intractable G43.D1
- - not intractable G43.D0
- - without refractory migraine G43.D0
- basilar —see Migraine, with aura
- classical —see Migraine, with aura
- common —see Migraine, without aura
- complicated G43.109
- equivalents —see Migraine, with aura
- familiar —see Migraine, hemiplegic
- hemiplegic G43.409
- - with refractory migraine G43.419
- - - with status migrainosus G43.411
- - - without status migrainosus G43.419
- - intractable G43.419
- - - with status migrainosus G43.411
- - - without status migrainosus G43.419
- - not intractable G43.409
- - - with status migrainosus G43.401
- - - without status migrainosus G43.409
- - without refractory migraine G43.409
- - - with status migrainosus G43.401
- - - without status migrainosus G43.409
- intractable G43.919
- - with status migrainosus G43.911
- - without status migrainosus G43.919
- menstrual G43.829
- - with refractory migraine G43.839
- - - with status migrainosus G43.831
- - - without status migrainosus G43.839
- - intractable G43.839
- - - with status migrainosus G43.831
- - - without status migrainosus G43.839
- - not intractable 4G43.829
- - - with status migrainosus G43.821
- - - without status migrainosus G43.829
- - without refractory migraine G43.829
- - - with status migrainosus G43.821
- - - without status migrainosus G43.829
- menstrually related —see Migraine, menstrual
- not intractable G43.909
- - with status migrainosus G43.901
- - without status migrainosus G43.919
- ophthalmoplegic G43.B0
- - with refractory migraine G43.B1
- - intractable G43.B1
- - not intractable G43.B0
- - without refractory migraine G43.B0
- persistent aura (with, without) cerebral infarction —see Migraine, with aura, persistent
- preceded or accompanied by transient focal neurological phenomena —see Migraine, with aura
- pre-menstrual —see Migraine, menstrual
- pure menstrual —see Migraine, menstrual
- retinal —see Migraine, with aura
- specified NEC G43.809
- - intractable G43.819
- - - with status migrainosus G43.811
- - - without status migrainosus G43.819

- - not intractable G43.809
- - - with status migrainosus G43.801
- - - without status migrainosus G43.809
- sporadic —see Migraine, hemiplegic
- transformed —see Migraine, without aura, chronic
- triggered seizures —see Migraine, with aura
- without aura G43.009
- - with refractory migraine G43.019
- - - with status migrainosus G43.011
- - - without status migrainosus G43.019
- - chronic G43.709
- - - with refractory migraine G43.719
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.711
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.719
- - - intractable
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.711
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.719
- - - not intractable
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.701
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.709
- - - without refractory migraine G43.709
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.701
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.709
- - intractable
- - - with status migrainosus G43.011
- - - without status migrainosus G43.019
- - not intractable
- - - with status migrainosus G43.001
- - - without status migrainosus G43.009
- - without mention of refractory migraine G43.009
- - - with status migrainosus G43.001
- - - without status migrainosus G43.009
- without refractory migraine G43.909
- - with status migrainosus G43.901
- - without status migrainosus G43.919

**Migrant, social** Z59.0

**Migration, anxiety concerning** Z60.3

**Migratory, migrating** —see *also* condition

- person Z59.0
- testis Q55.29

**Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome** P27.0

**Mikulicz' disease or syndrome** K11.8

**Miliaria** L74.3

- alba L74.1
- apocrine L75.2
- crystallina L74.1
- profunda L74.2
- rubra L74.0
- tropicalis L74.2

**Miliary** —see condition

**Milium** L72.0

- colloid L57.8

**Milk**

- crust L21.0
- excessive secretion O92.6
- poisoning —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- retention O92.79
- sickness —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- spots I31.0

**Milk-alkali disease or syndrome** E83.52



**Milk-leg** (deep vessels) (nonpuerperal) —see Embolism, vein, lower extremity  
 - complicating pregnancy O22.3-  
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.1

**Milkman's disease or syndrome** M83.8

**Milky urine** —see Chyluria

**Millard-Gubler (-Foville)paralysis or syndrome** G46.3

**Millar's asthma** J38.5

**Miller Fisher syndrome** G61.0

**Mills' disease** —see Hemiplegia

**Millstone maker's pneumoconiosis** J62.8

**Milroy's disease** (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0

**Minamata disease** T26.1-

**Miners' asthma or lung** J60

**Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome** —see Spherocytosis

**Minor** —see condition

**Minor's disease** (hematomyelia) G95.19

**Minot's disease** (hemorrhagic disease), **newborn** P53

**Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease or syndrome** (angiohemophilia) D68.0

**Minus** (and plus) hand (intrinsic) —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

**Miosis** (pupil) H57.03

**Mirizzi's syndrome** (hepatic duct stenosis) K83.1

**Mirror writing** F81.0

**Misadventure** (of) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (see *also* Complications) T88.9  
 - administration of insulin (by accident) —see subcategory T38.3  
 - infusion —see Complications, infusion  
 - local applications (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) T88.9  
 - - burn or scald —see Burn  
 - - specified NEC T88.8  
 - medical care (early) (late) T88.9  
 - - adverse effect of drugs or chemicals —see Table of drugs and chemicals  
 - medical care (early) (late)  
 - - burn or scald —see Burn  
 - - specified NEC T88.8  
 - specified NEC T88.8  
 - surgical procedure (early) (late) —see Complications, surgical procedure  
 - transfusion —see Complications, transfusion  
 - vaccination or other immunological procedure —see Complications, vaccination

**Miscarriage** O03.9

**Misdirection, aqueous** H40.83-

**Misperception, sleep state** F51.02

**Misplaced, misplacement**  
 - ear Q17.4  
 - kidney (acquired) N28.89  
 - - congenital Q63.2  
 - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital

**Missed**  
 - abortion O02.1  
 - delivery O36.4

**Missing** —see Absence

**Misuse of drugs** F19.99

**Mitchell's disease** (erythromelalgia) I73.81

**Mite** (s) (infestation) B88.9  
 - diarrhea B88.0  
 - grain (itch) B88.0  
 - hair follicle (itch) B88.0  
 - in sputum B88.0

**Mitral** —see condition

**Mittelschmerz** N94.0

**Mixed** —see condition

**MNGIE** (Mitochondrial Neurogastrointestinal Encephalopathy)**syndrome** E88.49

**Mobile, mobility**

- cecum Q43.3
- excessive —see Hypermobility
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.89
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital

**Mobitz heart block** (atrioventricular) I44.1**Moebius, Möbius**

- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- syndrome Q87.0
- - congenital oculofacial paralysis (with other anomalies) Q87.0
- - ophthalmoplegic migraine —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic

**Moeller's glossitis** K14.0**Mohr's syndrome** (Types I and II) Q87.0**Mola destruens** D39.2**Molar pregnancy** O02.0**Molarization of premolars** K00.2**Molding, head** (during birth)- **omit code****Mole** (pigmented) —see *also* Nevus

- blood O02.0
- Breus' O02.0
- cancerous —see Melanoma
- carneous O02.0
- destructive D39.2
- fleshy O02.0
- hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) O01.9
- - classical O01.0
- - complete O01.0
- - incomplete O01.1
- - invasive D39.2
- - malignant D39.2
- - partial O01.1
- intrauterine O02.0
- invasive (hydatidiform) D39.2
- malignant
- - meaning
- - - malignant hydatidiform mole D39.2
- - - melanoma —see Melanoma
- nonhydatidiform O02.0
- nonpigmented —see Nevus
- pregnancy NEC O02.0
- skin —see Nevus
- tubal O00.1
- vesicular —see Mole, hydatidiform

**Molimen, molimina** (menstrual) N94.3**Molluscum contagiosum** (epitheliale) B08.1**Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis, disease, or sclerosis** —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities**Mondini's malformation** (cochlea) Q16.5**Mondor's disease** I80.8**Monge's disease** T70.29**Monilethrix** (congenital) Q84.1**Moniliasis** (see *also* Candidiasis) B37.9

- neonatal P37.5

**Monitoring** (encounter for)

- therapeutic drug level Z51.81

**Monkey malaria** B53.1**Monkeypox** B04**Monoarthritis** M13.10

- ankle M13.17-
- elbow M13.12-

- foot joint M13.17-
- hand joint M13.14-
- hip M13.15-
- knee M13.16-
- shoulder M13.11-
- wrist M13.13-

**Monoblastic** —see condition

**Monochromat** (ism), monochromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.51

**Monocytic** —see condition

**Monocytopenia** D72.818

**Monocytosis** (symptomatic) D72.821

**Monomania** —see Psychosis

**Mononeuritis** G58.9

- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial

- femoral nerve G57.2-

- lateral

- - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-

- - popliteal nerve G57.3-

- lower limb G57.9-

- - specified nerve NEC G57.8-

- medial popliteal nerve G57.4-

- median nerve G56.1-

- multiplex G58.7

- plantar nerve G57.6-

- posterior tibial nerve G57.5-

- radial nerve G56.3-

- sciatic nerve G57.0-

- specified NEC G58.8

- tibial nerve G57.4-

- ulnar nerve G56.2-

- upper limb G56.9-

- - specified nerve NEC G56.8-

- vestibular —see subcategory H93.3

**Mononeuropathy** G58.9

- carpal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel

- diabetic NEC —see E08-E13 with .41

- femoral nerve —see Lesion, nerve, femoral

- ilioinguinal nerve G57.8-

- intercostal G58.0

- lower limb G57.9-

- - causalgia —see Causalgia, lower limb

- - femoral nerve —see Lesion, nerve, femoral

- - meralgia paresthetica G57.1-

- - plantar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, plantar

- - popliteal nerve —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal

- - sciatic nerve —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic

- - specified NEC G57.8-

- - tarsal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel

- median nerve —see Lesion, nerve, median

- multiplex G58.7

- obturator nerve G57.8-

- popliteal nerve —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal

- radial nerve —see Lesion, nerve, radial

- saphenous nerve G57.8-

- specified NEC G58.8

- tarsal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel

- tuberculous A17.83

- ulnar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

- upper limb G56.9-

- - carpal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel

- - causalgia —see Causalgia
- - median nerve —see Lesion, nerve, median
- - radial nerve —see Lesion, nerve, radial
- - specified site NEC G56.8-
- - ulnar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

**Mononucleosis, infectious** B27.90

- with
  - - complication NEC B27.99
  - - meningitis B27.92
  - - polyneuropathy B27.91
- cytomegaloviral B27.10
  - - with
    - - - complication NEC B27.19
    - - - meningitis B27.12
    - - - polyneuropathy B27.11
- Epstein-Barr (virus) B27.00
  - - with
    - - - complication NEC B27.09
    - - - meningitis B27.02
    - - - polyneuropathy B27.01
- gammaherpesviral B27.00
  - - with
    - - - complication NEC B27.09
    - - - meningitis B27.02
    - - - polyneuropathy B27.01
- specified NEC B27.80
  - - with
    - - - complication NEC B27.89
    - - - meningitis B27.82
    - - - polyneuropathy B27.81

**Monoplegia** G83.3-

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- following
  - - cerebrovascular disease
    - - - cerebral infarction
      - - - - lower limb I69.34-
      - - - - upper limb I69.33-
    - - - intracerebral hemorrhage
      - - - - lower limb I69.14-
      - - - - upper limb I69.13-
      - - - - lower limb I69.94-
    - - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC
      - - - - lower limb I69.24-
      - - - - upper limb I69.23-
    - - - specified disease NEC
      - - - - lower limb I69.84-
      - - - - upper limb I69.83-
    - - - stroke NOS
      - - - - lower limb I69.34-
      - - - - upper limb I69.33-
    - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage
      - - - - lower limb I69.04-
      - - - - upper limb I69.03-
      - - - - upper limb I69.93-
  - hysterical (transient) F44.4
  - lower limb G83.1-
  - psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
  - thrombotic (current episode) I63.3

- transient R29.818
- upper limb G83.2-
- Monorchism, monorchidism** Q55.0
- Monosomy** (see also Deletion, chromosome) Q93.9
- specified NEC Q93.89
- whole chromosome
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
- - mosaicism Q93.1
- X Q96.9
- Monster, monstrosity** (single) Q89.7
- acephalic Q00.0
- twin Q89.4
- Monteggia's fracture** (-dislocation) S52.27-
- Mooren's ulcer** (cornea) —see Ulcer, cornea, Mooren's
- Moore's syndrome** —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- Mooser-Neill reaction** A75.2
- Mooser's bodies** A75.2
- Morbidity not stated or unknown** R69
- Morbilli** —see Measles
- Morbus** —see also Disease
- angelicus, anglorum E55.0
- Beigel B36.2
- caducus —see Epilepsy
- celiacus K90.0
- comitialis —see Epilepsy
- cordis (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - valvulorum —see Endocarditis
- coxae senilis M16.9
- - tuberculous A18.02
- hemorrhagicus neonatorum P53
- maculosus neonatorum P54.5
- Morel** (-Stewart)(-Morgagni)**syndrome** M85.2
- Morel-Kraepelin disease** —see Schizophrenia
- Morel-Moore syndrome** M85.2
- Morgagni's**
- cyst, organ, hydatid, or appendage
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.29
- syndrome M85.2
- Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome** I45.9
- Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome** M85.2
- Morgagni-Turner** (-Albright)**syndrome** Q96.9
- Moria** F07.0
- Moron** (I.Q. 50-69) F70
- Morphea** L94.0
- Morphinism** (without remission) F11.20
- with remission F11.21
- Morphinomania** (without remission) F11.20
- with remission F11.21
- Morquio** (-Ullrich)(-Brailsford)**disease or syndrome** —see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- Mortification** (dry) (moist) —see Gangrene
- Morton's metatarsalgia** (neuralgia)(neuroma) (syndrome) G57.6-
- Morvan's disease or syndrome** G60.8
- Mosaicism, mosaic** (autosomal) (chromosomal)
- 45,X/other cell lines NEC with abnormal sex chromosome Q96.4
- 45,X/46,XX Q96.3
- sex chromosome
- - female Q97.8

- - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
- - male Q98.7
- XY Q96.3
- Moschowitz' disease** M31.1
- Mother yaw** A66.0
- Motion sickness** (from travel, any vehicle) (from roundabouts or swings) T75.3
- Mottled, mottling, teeth** (enamel) (endemic) (nonendemic) K00.3
- Mounier-Kuhn syndrome** Q32.4
  - with bronchiectasis J47.9
  - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
  - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
  - acquired J98.09
  - - with bronchiectasis J47.9
  - - - with
    - - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
    - - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- Mountain**
  - sickness T70.29
  - - with polycythemia , acquired (acute) D75.1
  - tick fever A93.2
- Mouse, joint** —see Loose, body, joint
  - knee M23.4-
- Mouth** —see condition
- Movable**
  - coccyx —see subcategory M53.2
  - kidney N28.89
  - - congenital Q63.8
  - spleen D73.89
- Movements, dystonic** R25.8
- Moyamoya disease** I67.5
- MRSA** (Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus)
  - infection A49.02
  - - as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere B95.62
  - sepsis A41.02
- MSSA** (Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus)
  - infection A49.01
  - - as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere B95.61
  - sepsis A41.01
- Mucha-Habermann disease** L41.0
- Mucinosis** (cutaneous) (focal) (papular) (reticular erythematous) (skin) L98.5
  - oral K13.79
- Mucocele**
  - appendix K38.8
  - buccal cavity K13.79
  - gallbladder K82.1
  - lacrimal sac, chronic H04.43-
  - nasal sinus J34.1
  - nose J34.1
  - salivary gland (any) K11.6
  - sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
  - turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) J34.1
  - uterus N85.8
- Mucopolidosis**
  - I E77.1
  - II, III E77.0
  - IV E75.11
- Mucopolysaccharidosis** E76.3
  - beta-glucuronidase deficiency E76.29
  - cardiopathy E76.3 [I52]
  - Hunter's syndrome E76.1

- Hurler's syndrome E76.01
- Hurler-Scheie syndrome E76.02
- Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome E76.29
- Morquio syndrome E76.219
- - A E76.210
- - B E76.211
- - classic E76.210
- Sanfilippo syndrome E76.22
- Scheie's syndrome E76.03
- specified NEC E76.29
- type
- - I

- - - Hurler's syndrome E76.01
- - - Hurler-Scheie syndrome E76.02
- - - Scheie's syndrome E76.03
- - II E76.1
- - III E76.22
- - IV E76.219
- - IVA E76.210
- - IVB E76.211
- - VI E76.29
- - VII E76.29

**Mucormycosis** B46.5

- cutaneous B46.3
- disseminated B46.4
- gastrointestinal B46.2
- generalized B46.4
- pulmonary B46.0
- rhinocerebral B46.1
- skin B46.3
- subcutaneous B46.3

**Mucositis** (ulcerative) K12.30

- due to drugs NEC K12.32
- gastrointestinal K92.81
- mouth (oral) (oropharyngeal) K12.30
- - due to antineoplastic therapy K12.31
- - due to drugs NEC K12.32
- - due to radiation K12.33
- - specified NEC K12.39
- - viral K12.39
- nasal J34.81
- oral cavity —see Mucositis, mouth
- oral soft tissues —see Mucositis, mouth
- vagina and vulva N76.81

**Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica** —see Agranulocytosis

**Mucous** —see also condition

- patches (syphilitic) A51.39
- - congenital A50.07

**Mucoviscidosis** E84.9

- with meconium obstruction E84.11

**Mucus**

- asphyxia or suffocation —see Asphyxia, mucus
- in stool R19.5
- plug —see Asphyxia, mucus

**Muguet** B37.0

**Mulberry molars** (congenital syphilis) A50.52

**Müllerian mixed tumor**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C54.9

**Multicystic kidney** (development) Q61.4

**Multiparity** (grand) Z64.1

- affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) O09.4-
- requiring contraceptive management —see Contraception

**Multipartita placenta** O43.19-**Multiple, multiplex** —see *a/so* condition

- digits (congenital) Q69.9
- endocrine neoplasia —see Neoplasia, endocrine, multiple (MEN)
- personality F44.81

**Mumps** B26.9

- arthritis B26.85
- complication NEC B26.89
- encephalitis B26.2
- hepatitis B26.81
- meningitis (aseptic) B26.1
- meningoencephalitis B26.2
- myocarditis B26.82
- oophoritis B26.89
- orchitis B26.0
- pancreatitis B26.3
- polyneuropathy B26.84

**Mumu** (see *a/so* Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]**Münchhausen's syndrome** —see Disorder, factitious**Münchmeyer's syndrome** —see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva**Mural** —see condition**Murmur** (cardiac) (heart) (organic) R01.1

- abdominal R19.15
- aortic (valve) —see Endocarditis, aortic
- benign R01.0
- diastolic —see Endocarditis
- Flint I35.1
- functional R01.0
- Graham Steell I37.1
- innocent R01.0
- mitral (valve) —see Insufficiency, mitral
- nonorganic R01.0
- presystolic, mitral —see Insufficiency, mitral
- pulmonic (valve) I37.8
- systolic (valvular) —see Endocarditis
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- valvular —see Endocarditis

**Murri's disease** (intermittent hemoglobinuria) D59.6**Muscle, muscular** —see *a/so* condition

- carnitine (palmityltransferase)deficiency E71.314

**Musculoneuralgia** —see Neuralgia**Mushroom-workers' (pickers')disease or lung** J67.5**Mushrooming hip** —see Derangement, joint, specified NEC, hip**Mutation** (s)

- factor V Leiden D68.51
- surfactant, of lung J84.83
- prothrombin gene D68.52

**Mutism** —see *a/so* Aphasia

- deaf (acquired) (congenital)NEC H91.3
- elective (adjustment reaction) (childhood) F94.0
- hysterical F44.4
- selective (childhood) F94.0

**MVD** (microvillus inclusion disease) Q43.8**MVID** (microvillus inclusion disease) Q43.8**Myalgia** M79.1

- epidemic (cervical) B33.0
- traumatic NEC T14.8



**Myasthenia** G70.9

- congenital G70.2
- cordis —see Failure, heart
- developmental G70.2
- gravis G70.00
- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- - neonatal, transient P94.0
- - pseudoparalytica G70.00
- - - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - - in crisis G70.01
- stomach, psychogenic F45.8
- syndrome
- - in
- - - diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .44
- - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G73.3]
- - - pernicious anemia D51.0 [G73.3]
- - - thyrotoxicosis E05.90 [G73.3]
- - - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.3]

**Myasthenic** M62.81**Mycelium infection** B49**Mycetismus** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushroom**Mycetoma** B47.9

- actinomycotic B47.1
- bone (mycotic) B47.9 [M90.80]
- eumycotic B47.0
- foot B47.9
- - actinomycotic B47.1
- - mycotic B47.0
- madurae NEC B47.9
- - mycotic B47.0
- maduromycotic B47.0
- mycotic B47.0
- nocardial B47.1

**Mycobacteriosis** —see Mycobacterium**Mycobacterium, mycobacterial** (infection) A31.9

- anonymous A31.9
- atypical A31.9
- - cutaneous A31.1
- - pulmonary A31.0
- - - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - specified site NEC A31.8
- avium (intracellulare complex) A31.0
- balnei A31.1
- Battey A31.0
- chelonei A31.8
- cutaneous A31.1
- extrapulmonary systemic A31.8
- fortuitum A31.8
- intracellulare (Battey bacillus) A31.0
- kansasii (yellow bacillus) A31.0
- kakaferifu A31.8
- kasongo A31.8
- leprae (see also Leprosy) A30.9
- luciflavum A31.1
- marinum (M. balnei) A31.1
- nonspecific —see Mycobacterium, atypical
- pulmonary (atypical) A31.0
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- scrofulaceum A31.8

- simiae A31.8
- systemic, extrapulmonary A31.8
- szulgai A31.8
- terrae A31.8
- triviale A31.8
- tuberculosis (human, bovine)- see Tuberculosis
- ulcerans A31.1
- xenopi A31.8

**Mycoplasma (M.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.0

**Mycosis, mycotic** B49

- cutaneous NEC B36.9
- ear B36.8
- fungoides (extranodal) (solid organ) C84.0-
- mouth B37.0
- nails B35.1
- opportunistic B48.8
- skin NEC B36.9
- specified NEC B48.8
- stomatitis B37.0
- vagina, vaginitis (candidal) B37.3

**Mydriasis** (pupil) H57.04

**Myelatelia** Q06.1

**Myelinolysis, pontine, central** G37.2

**Myelitis** (acute) (ascending) (childhood) (chronic) (descending) (diffuse) (disseminated) (idiopathic) (pressure) (progressive) (spinal cord) (subacute) (see also Encephalitis) G04.91

- herpes simplex B00.82
- herpes zoster B02.24
- in diseases classified elsewhere G05.4
- necrotizing, subacute G37.4
- optic neuritis in G36.0
- postchickenpox B01.12
- postherpetic B02.24
- postimmunization G04.02
- postinfectious NEC G04.89
- postvaccinal G04.02
- specified NEC G04.89
- syphilitic (transverse) A52.14
- toxic G92
- transverse (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) G37.3
- tuberculous A17.82
- varicella B01.12

**Myeloblastic** —see condition

**Myeloblastoma**

- granular cell —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - tongue D10.1

**Myelocele** —see Spina bifida

**Myelocystocele** —see Spina bifida

**Myelocytic** —see condition

**Myelodysplasia** D46.9

- specified NEC D46.Z
- spinal cord (congenital) Q06.1

**Myelodysplastic syndrome** D46.9

- with
- - 5q deletion D46.C
- - isolated del (5q)chromosomal abnormality D46.C
- specified NEC D46.Z

**Myeloencephalitis** —see Encephalitis

**Myelofibrosis** D75.81

- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4

- acute C94.4-
- idiopathic (chronic) D47.4
- primary D47.1
- secondary D75.81
- - in myeloproliferative disease D47.4
- Myelogenous** —see condition
- Myeloid** —see condition
- Myelokathexis** D70.9
- Myeloleukodystrophy** E75.29
- Myelolipoma** —see Lipoma
- Myeloma** (multiple) C90.0-
  - monostotic C90.3
  - - plasma cell C90.0-
  - plasma cell C90.0-
  - solitary (see *also* Plasmacytoma, solitary) C90.3-
- Myelomalacia** G95.89
- Myelomatosis** C90.0-
- Myelomeningitis** —see Meningoencephalitis
- Myelomeningocele** (spinal cord) —see Spina bifida
- Myelo-osteo-musculodysplasia hereditaria** Q79.8
- Myelopathic**
  - anemia D64.89
  - muscle atrophy —see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
  - pain syndrome G89.0
- Myelopathy** (spinal cord) G95.9
  - drug-induced G95.89
  - in (due to)
    - - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disc NEC —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
    - - infection —see Encephalitis
    - - intervertebral disc disorder —see *also* Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
    - - mercury —see subcategory T56.1
    - - neoplastic disease (see *also* Neoplasm) D49.9 [G99.2]
    - - pernicious anemia D51.0 [G99.2]
    - - spondylosis —see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
  - necrotic (subacute) (vascular) G95.19
  - radiation-induced G95.89
  - spondylogenic NEC —see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
  - toxic G95.89
  - transverse, acute G37.3
  - vascular G95.19
  - vitamin B12 E53.8 [G32.0]
- Myelophthisis** D61.82
- Myeloradiculitis** G04.91
- Myeloradiculodysplasia** (spinal) Q06.1
- Myelosarcoma** C92.3-
- Myelosclerosis** D75.89
  - with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
  - disseminated, of nervous system G35
  - megakaryocytic D47.4
  - - with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- Myelosis**
  - acute C92.0-
  - aleukemic C92.9-
  - chronic D47.1
  - erythremic (acute) C94.0-
  - megakaryocytic C94.2-
  - nonleukemic D72.828
  - subacute C92.9-
- Myiasis** (cavernous) B87.9
  - aural B87.4

- creeping B87.0
- cutaneous B87.0
- dermal B87.0
- ear (external) (middle) B87.4
- eye B87.2
- genitourinary B87.81
- intestinal B87.82
- laryngeal B87.3
- nasopharyngeal B87.3
- ocular B87.2
- orbit B87.2
- skin B87.0
- specified site NEC B87.89
- traumatic B87.1
- wound B87.1

**Myoadenoma, prostate** —see Hyperplasia, prostate

**Myoblastoma**

- granular cell —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- tongue D10.1

**Myocardial** —see condition

**Myocardiopathy** (congestive) (constrictive) (familial) (hypertrophic nonobstructive) (idiopathic) (infiltrative) (obstructive) (primary) (restrictive) (sporadic) (*see also* Cardiomyopathy) I42.9

- alcoholic I42.6
- cobalt-beer I42.6
- glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]
- hypertrophic obstructive I42.1
- in (due to)
  - - beriberi E51.12
  - - cardiac glycogenosis E74.02 [I43]
  - - Friedreich's ataxia G11.1 [I43]
  - - myotonia atrophica G71.19 [I43]
  - - progressive muscular dystrophy G71.0 [I43]
- obscure (African) I42.8
- secondary I42.9
- thyrotoxic E05.90 [I43]
  - - with storm E05.91 [I43]
- toxic NEC I42.7

**Myocarditis** (with arteriosclerosis)(chronic)(fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) I51.4

- with
  - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
    - - - active —see Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic
    - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
  - active I40.9
    - - rheumatic I01.2
      - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - acute or subacute (interstitial) I40.9
    - - due to
      - - - streptococcus (beta-hemolytic) I01.2
      - - idiopathic I40.1
      - - rheumatic I01.2
        - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - specified NEC I40.8
- aseptic of newborn B33.22
- bacterial (acute) I40.0
- Coxsackie (virus) B33.22
- diphtheritic A36.81
- eosinophilic I40.1
- epidemic of newborn (Coxsackie) B33.22
- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) I40.1

- giant cell (acute) (subacute) I40.1
- gonococcal A54.83
- granulomatous (idiopathic) (isolated) (nonspecific) I40.1
- hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- idiopathic (granulomatous) I40.1
- in (due to)
  - - diphtheria A36.81
  - - epidemic louse-borne typhus A75.0 [I41]
  - - Lyme disease A69.29
  - - sarcoidosis D86.85
  - - scarlet fever A38.1
  - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.81
  - - typhoid A01.02
  - - typhus NEC A75.9 [I41]
- infective I40.0
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, myocarditis
- isolated (acute) I40.1
- meningococcal A39.52
- mumps B26.82
- nonrheumatic, active I40.9
- parenchymatous I40.9
- pneumococcal I40.0
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
  - - active or acute I01.2
  - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- septic I40.0
- staphylococcal I40.0
- suppurative I40.0
- syphilitic (chronic) A52.06
- toxic I40.8
  - - rheumatic —see Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- tuberculous A18.84
- typhoid A01.02
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- virus, viral I40.0
  - - of newborn (Coxsackie) B33.22
- Myocardium, myocardial** —see condition
- Myocardosis** —see Cardiomyopathy
- Myoclonus, myoclonic, myoclonia** (familial) (essential) (multifocal) (simplex) G25.3
  - drug-induced G25.3
  - epilepsy (see also Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC) G40.4-
    - - familial (progressive) G25.3
  - epileptica G40.409
    - - with status epilepticus G40.401
  - facial G51.3
  - familial progressive G25.3
  - Friedreich's G25.3
  - jerks G25.3
  - massive G25.3
  - palatal G25.3
  - pharyngeal G25.3
- Myocytolysis** I51.5
- Myodiastasis** —see Diastasis, muscle
- Myoendocarditis** —see Endocarditis
- Myoepithelioma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Myofasciitis** (acute) —see Myositis
- Myofibroma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - uterus (cervix) (corpus) —see Leiomyoma
- Myofibromatosis** D48.1

- infantile Q89.8
- Myofibrosis** M62.89
- heart —see Myocarditis
- scapulohumeral —see Lesion, shoulder, specified NEC
- Myofibrositis** M79.7
- scapulohumeral —see Lesion, shoulder, specified NEC
- Myoglobulinuria, myoglobinuria** (primary) R82.1
- Myokymia, facial** G51.4
- Myolipoma** —see Lipoma
- Myoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- prostate D29.1
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) —see Leiomyoma
- Myomalacia** M62.89
- Myometritis** —see Endometritis
- Myometrium** —see condition
- Myonecrosis, clostridial** A48.0
- Myopathy** G72.9
- acute
- - necrotizing G72.81
- - quadriplegic G72.81
- alcoholic G72.1
- benign congenital G71.2
- central core G71.2
- centronuclear G71.2
- congenital (benign) G71.2
- critical illness G72.81
- distal G71.0
- drug-induced G72.0
- endocrine NEC E34.9 [G73.7]
- extraocular muscles H05.82-
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- hereditary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- immune NEC G72.49
- in (due to)
- - Addison's disease E27.1 [G73.7]
- - alcohol G72.1
- - amyloidosis E85.0 [G73.7]
- - cretinism E00.9 [G73.7]
- - Cushing's syndrome E24.9 [G73.7]
- - drugs G72.0
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G73.7]
- - giant cell arteritis M31.6 [G73.7]
- - glycogen storage disease E74.00 [G73.7]
- - hyperadrenocorticism E24.9 [G73.7]
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3 [G73.7]
- - hypoparathyroidism E20.9 [G73.7]
- - hypopituitarism E23.0 [G73.7]
- - hypothyroidism E03.9 [G73.7]
- - infectious disease NEC B99 [G73.7]
- - lipid storage disease E75.6 [G73.7]
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G73.7]
- - myxedema E03.9 [G73.7]
- - parasitic disease NEC B89 [G73.7]
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0 [G73.7]
- - rheumatoid arthritis —see Rheumatoid, myopathy
- - sarcoidosis D86.87
- - scleroderma M34.82
- - sicca syndrome M35.03

- - Sjögren's syndrome M35.03
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [G73.7]
- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.7]
- - toxic agent NEC G72.2
- inflammatory NEC G72.49
- intensive care (ICU) G72.81
- limb-girdle G71.0
- mitochondrial NEC G71.3
- myotonic, proximal (PROMM) G71.11
- myotubular G71.2
- nemaline G71.2
- ocular G71.0
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- of critical illness G72.81
- primary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- progressive NEC G72.89
- proximal myotonic (PROMM) G71.11
- rod G71.2
- scapulohumeral G71.0
- specified NEC G72.89
- toxic G72.2

**Myopericarditis** —see also Pericarditis

- chronic rheumatic I09.2

**Myopia** (axial) (congenital) H52.1-

- degenerative (malignant) H44.2-
- malignant H44.2-
- pernicious H44.2-
- progressive high (degenerative) H44.2-

**Myosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Myosis** (pupil) H57.03

- stromal (endolymphatic) D39.0

**Myositis** M60.9

- clostridial A48.0
- due to posture —see Myositis, specified type NEC
- epidemic B33.0
- fibrosa or fibrous (chronic), Volkmann's T79.6
- foreign body granuloma —see Granuloma, foreign body
- in (due to)
  - - bilharziasis B65.9 [M63.8-]
  - - cysticercosis B69.81
  - - leprosy A30.9 [M63.8-]
  - - mycosis B49 [M63.8-]
  - - sarcoidosis D86.87
  - - schistosomiasis B65.9 [M63.8-]
  - - syphilis
    - - - late A52.78
    - - - secondary A51.49
  - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.82
  - - trichinellosis B75 [M63.8-]
  - - tuberculosis A18.09
- inclusion body [IBM] G72.41
- infective M60.009
  - - arm M60.002
    - - - left M60.001
    - - - right M60.000
  - - leg M60.005
    - - - left M60.004
    - - - right M60.003

- - lower limb M60.005
- ankle M60.07-
- foot M60.07-
- lower leg M60.06-
- thigh M60.05-
- toe M60.07-
- - multiple sites M60.09
- - specified site NEC M60.08
- - upper limb M60.002
- finger M60.04-
- forearm M60.03-
- hand M60.04-
- shoulder region M60.01-
- upper arm M60.02-
- interstitial M60.10
- - ankle M60.17-
- - foot M60.17-
- - forearm M60.13-
- - hand M60.14-
- - lower leg M60.16-
- - multiple sites M60.19
- - shoulder region M60.11-
- - specified site NEC M60.18
- - thigh M60.15-
- - upper arm M60.12-
- mycotic B49 [M63.8-]
- orbital, chronic H05.12-
- ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) —see *also* Ossification, muscle, specified NEC
- - in (due to)
- burns M61.30
- ankle M61.37-
- foot M61.37-
- forearm M61.33-
- hand M61.34-
- lower leg M61.36-
- multiple sites M61.39
- pelvic region M61.35-
- shoulder region M61.31-
- specified site NEC M61.38
- thigh M61.35-
- upper arm M61.32-
- - quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.20
- ankle M61.27-
- foot M61.27-
- forearm M61.23-
- hand M61.24-
- lower leg M61.26-
- multiple sites M61.29
- pelvic region M61.25-
- shoulder region M61.21-
- specified site NEC M61.28
- thigh M61.25-
- upper arm M61.22-
- - progressiva M61.10
- ankle M61.17-
- finger M61.14-
- foot M61.17-
- forearm M61.13-
- hand M61.14-
- lower leg M61.16-



- - - multiple sites M61.19
- - - pelvic region M61.15-
- - - shoulder region M61.11-
- - - specified site NEC M61.18
- - - thigh M61.15-
- - - toe M61.17-
- - - upper arm M61.12-
- - traumatica M61.00
- - - ankle M61.07-
- - - foot M61.07-
- - - forearm M61.03-
- - - hand M61.04-
- - - lower leg M61.06-
- - - multiple sites M61.09
- - - pelvic region M61.05-
- - - shoulder region M61.01-
- - - specified site NEC M61.08
- - - thigh M61.05-
- - - upper arm M61.02-
- purulent —see Myositis, infective
- specified type NEC M60.80
- - ankle M60.87-
- - foot M60.87-
- - forearm M60.83-
- - hand M60.84-
- - lower leg M60.86-
- - multiple sites M60.89
- - pelvic region M60.85-
- - shoulder region M60.81-
- - specified site NEC M60.88
- - thigh M60.85-
- - upper arm M60.82-
- suppurative —see Myositis, infective
- traumatic (old) —see Myositis, specified type NEC
- Myospasia impulsiva** F95.2
- Myotonia** (acquisita) (intermittens) M62.89
- atrophica G71.11
- chondrodystrophic G71.13
- congenita (acetazolamide responsive) (dominant) (recessive) G71.12
- drug-induced G71.14
- dystrophica G71.11
- fluctuans G71.19
- levior G71.12
- permanens G71.19
- symptomatic G71.19
- Myotonic pupil** —see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil
- Myriapodiasis** B88.2
- Myringitis** H73.2-
- with otitis media —see Otitis, media
- acute H73.00-
- - bullous H73.01-
- - specified NEC H73.09-
- bullous —see Myringitis, acute, bullous
- chronic H73.1-
- Mysophobia** F40.228
- Mytilotoxism** —see Poisoning, fish
- Myxadenitis labialis** K13.0
- Myxedema** (adult) (idiocy) (infantile) (juvenile) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9
- circumscribed E05.90
- - with storm E05.91

- coma E03.5
- congenital E00.1
- cutis L98.5
- localized (pretibial) E05.90
- - with storm E05.91
- papular L98.5
- Myxochondrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- Myxofibroma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- Myxofibrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Myxolipoma** D17.9
- Myxoliposarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Myxoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- nerve sheath —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- Myxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

## N

### Naegeli's

- disease Q82.8
- leukemia, monocytic C93.1-

**Naegleriasis** (with meningoencephalitis) B60.2

**Naffziger's syndrome** G54.0

**Naga sore** —see Ulcer, skin

**Nägele's pelvis** M95.5

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Nail** —see *also* condition

- biting F98.8
- patella syndrome Q87.2

**Nanism, nanosomia** —see Dwarfism

**Nanophyctiasis** B66.8

**Nanukayami** A27.89

**Napkin rash** L22

**Narcolepsy** G47.419

- with cataplexy G47.411
- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.429
- - with cataplexy G47.421

**Narcosis** R06.89

**Narcotism** —see Dependence

**NARP** (Neuropathy, Ataxia and Retinitis pigmentosa)**syndrome** E88.49

### Narrow

- anterior chamber angle H40.03-
- pelvis —see Contraction, pelvis

**Narrowing** —see *also* Stenosis

- artery I77.1
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - carotid —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - cerebellar —see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- - cerebral —see Occlusion artery, cerebral
- - choroidal —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - communicating posterior —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - coronary —see *also* Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - - - syphilitic A50.54 [I52]
- - - due to syphilis NEC A52.06
- - hypophyseal —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - pontine —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC

- - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- auditory canal (external) —see Stenosis, external ear canal
- eustachian tube —see Obstruction, eustachian tube
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid function
- larynx J38.6
- mesenteric artery K55.0
- palate M26.89
- palpebral fissure —see Disorder, eyelid function
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra —see Stricture, urethra
- Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid** Q10.3
- Nasal** —see condition
- Nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal** —see condition
- Nasopharyngeal** —see *also* condition
- pituitary gland Q89.2
- torticollis M43.6
- Nasopharyngitis** (acute) (infective) (streptococcal) (subacute) J00
- chronic (suppurative) (ulcerative) J31.1
- Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal** —see condition
- Natal tooth, teeth** K00.6
- Nausea** (without vomiting) R11.0
- with vomiting R11.2
- gravidarum —see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- marina T75.3
- navalis T75.3
- Navel** —see condition
- Neapolitan fever** —see Brucellosis
- Near drowning** T75.1
- Nearsightedness** —see Myopia
- Near-syncope** R55
- Nebula, cornea** —see Opacity, cornea
- Necator americanus infestation** B76.1
- Necatoriasis** B76.1
- Neck** —see condition
- Necrobiosis** R68.89
- lipoidica NEC L92.1
- - with diabetes —see E08-E13 with .620
- Necrolysis, toxic epidermal** L51.2
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- Necrophilia** F65.89
- Necrosis, necrotic** (ischemic) —see *a/so* Gangrene
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- amputation stump (surgical) (late) T87.50
- - arm T87.5-
- - leg T87.5-
- antrum J32.0
- aorta (hyaline) —see *a/so* Aneurysm, aorta
- - cystic medial —see Dissection, aorta
- artery I77.5
- bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) N32.89
- bone (see *a/so* Osteonecrosis) M87.9
- - aseptic or avascular —see Osteonecrosis
- - - idiopathic M87.00
- - ethmoid J32.2
- - jaw M27.2
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, bone

- brain I67.89
- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- bronchus J98.09
- central nervous system NEC I67.89
- cerebellar I67.89
- cerebral I67.89
- colon K55.0
- cornea H18.40
- cortical (acute) (renal) N17.1
- cystic medial (aorta) —see Dissection, aorta
- dental pulp K04.1
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid (bone) J32.2
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid, degenerative
- fat, fatty (generalized) —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
  - - abdominal wall K65.4
  - - breast (aseptic) (segmental) N64.1
  - - localized —see Degeneration, by site, fatty
  - - mesentery K65.4
  - - omentum K65.4
  - - pancreas K86.8
  - - peritoneum K65.4
  - - skin (subcutaneous), newborn P83.0
  - - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- gallbladder —see Cholecystitis, acute
- heart —see Infarct, myocardium
- hip, aseptic or avascular —see Osteonecrosis, by type, femur
- intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- jaw M27.2
- kidney (bilateral) N28.0
  - - acute N17.9
  - - cortical (acute) (bilateral) N17.1
    - - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  - - medullary (bilateral) (in acute renal failure) (papillary) N17.2
  - - papillary (bilateral) (in acute renal failure) N17.2
  - - tubular N17.0
    - - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
    - - - complicating
      - - - - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, tubular necrosis
      - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
      - - - - pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, diseases of, specified type or system NEC
      - - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
      - - - traumatic T79.5
- larynx J38.7
- liver (with hepatic failure) (cell) —see Failure, hepatic
  - - hemorrhagic, central K76.2
- lung J85.0
- lymphatic gland —see Lymphadenitis, acute
- mammary gland (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- mastoid (chronic) —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- medullary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- mesentery K55.0
  - - fat K65.4
- mitral valve —see Insufficiency, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial —see Infarct, myocardium
- nose J34.0
- omentum (with mesenteric infarction) K55.0
  - - fat K65.4
- orbit, orbital —see Osteomyelitis, orbit
- ossicles, ear —see Abnormal, ear ossicles

- ovary N70.92
- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) K86.8
- - acute (infective) —see Pancreatitis, acute
- - infective —see Pancreatitis, acute
- papillary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- perineum N90.89
- peritoneum (with mesenteric infarction) K55.0
- - fat K65.4
- pharynx J02.9
- - in granulocytopenia —see Neutropenia
- - Vincent's A69.1
- phosphorus —see subcategory T54.2
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) E23.0
- pressure —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulp (dental) K04.1
- radiation —see Necrosis, by site
- radium —see Necrosis, by site
- renal —see Necrosis, kidney
- sclera H15.89
- scrotum N50.8
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC I96
- spine, spinal (column) —see *also* Osteonecrosis, by type, vertebra
- - cord G95.19
- spleen D73.5
- stomach K31.89
- stomatitis (ulcerative) A69.0
- subcutaneous fat, newborn P83.8
- subendocardial (acute) I21.4
- - chronic I25.89
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- testis N50.8
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) N17.0
- - postprocedural N99.0
- vagina N89.8
- vertebra —see *also* Osteonecrosis, by type, vertebra
- - tuberculous A18.01
- vulva N90.89
- X-ray —see Necrosis, by site

**Necrospemia** —see Infertility, male

**Need** (for)

- care provider because (of)
- - assistance with personal care Z74.1
- - continuous supervision required Z74.3
- - impaired mobility Z74.09
- - no other household member able to render care Z74.2
- - specified reason NEC Z74.8
- immunization —see Vaccination
- vaccination —see Vaccination

**Neglect**

- adult
- - confirmed T74.01
- - history of Z91.412
- - suspected T76.01
- child (childhood)
- - confirmed T74.02

- - history of Z62.812
- - suspected T76.02
- emotional, in childhood Z62.898
- hemispatial R41.4
- left-sided R41.4
- sensory R41.4
- visuospatial R41.4

**Neisserian infection NEC** —see Gonococcus

**Nelaton's syndrome** G60.8

**Nelson's syndrome** E24.1

**Nematodiasis** (intestinal) B82.0

- Ancylostoma B76.0

**Neonatal** —see *also* Newborn

- acne L70.4
- bradycardia P29.12
- tachycardia P29.11
- screening, abnormal findings on P09
- tooth, teeth K00.6

**Neonatorum** —see condition

**Neoplasia**

- endocrine, multiple (MEN) E31.20
- - type I E31.21
- - type IIA E31.22
- - type IIB E31.23
- intraepithelial (histologically confirmed)
- - anal (AIN) (histologically confirmed) K62.82
- - - grade I K62.82
- - - grade II K62.82
- - - severe D01.3
- - cervical glandular (histologically confirmed) D06.9
- - cervix (uteri) (CIN) (histologically confirmed) N87.9
- - - glandular D06.9
- - - grade I N87.0
- - - grade II N87.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) (*see also* Carcinoma, cervix uteri, in situ) D06.9
- - prostate (histologically confirmed) (PIN I) (PIN II) N42.3
- - - grade I N42.3
- - - grade II N42.3
- - - severe D07.5
- - vagina (histologically confirmed) (VAIN) N89.3
- - - grade I N89.0
- - - grade II N89.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.2
- - vulva (histologically confirmed) (VIN) N90.3
- - - grade I N90.0
- - - grade II N90.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.1

**Neoplasm, neoplastic** —see *also* Table of Neoplasms

- lipomatous, benign —see Lipoma

**Neovascularization**

- ciliary body —see Disorder, iris, vascular
- cornea H16.40-
- - deep H16.44-
- - ghost vessels —see Ghost, vessels
- - localized H16.43-
- - pannus —see Pannus
- iris —see Disorder, iris, vascular
- retina H35.05-

**Nephralgia** N23

**Nephritis, nephritic** (albuminuric) (azotemic) (congenital) (disseminated) (epithelial) (familial) (focal) (granulomatous) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (nonsuppurative, excretory) (uremic) N05.9

- with
  - dense deposit disease N05.6
  - diffuse
    - crescentic glomerulonephritis N05.7
    - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N05.4
    - membranous glomerulonephritis N05.2
    - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N05.3
    - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N05.5
  - edema —see Nephrosis
  - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N05.1
  - foot process disease N04.9
  - glomerular lesion
    - diffuse sclerosing N05.8
    - hypocomplementemic —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
    - IgA —see Nephropathy, IgA
    - lobular, lobulonodular —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
    - nodular —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
  - lesion of
    - glomerulonephritis, proliferative N05.8
    - renal necrosis N05.9
  - minor glomerular abnormality N05.0
  - specified morphological changes NEC N05.8
- acute N00.9
  - with
    - dense deposit disease N00.6
    - diffuse
      - crescentic glomerulonephritis N00.7
      - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N00.4
      - membranous glomerulonephritis N00.2
      - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N00.3
      - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N00.5
    - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N00.1
    - minor glomerular abnormality N00.0
    - specified morphological changes NEC N00.8
  - amyloid E85.4 [N08]
  - antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM)antibody NEC
    - in Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0
  - antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-interstitial)NEC N12
    - toxic —see Nephropathy, toxic
  - arteriolar —see Hypertension, kidney
  - arteriosclerotic —see Hypertension, kidney
  - ascending —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - atrophic N03.9
  - Balkan (endemic) N15.0
  - calculous, calculus —see Calculus, kidney
  - cardiac —see Hypertension, kidney
  - cardiovascular —see Hypertension, kidney
  - chronic N03.9
    - with
      - dense deposit disease N03.6
      - diffuse
        - crescentic glomerulonephritis N03.7
        - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N03.4
        - membranous glomerulonephritis N03.2
        - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N03.3
        - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N03.5
      - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N03.1
      - minor glomerular abnormality N03.0

- - - specified morphological changes NEC N03.8
- - arteriosclerotic —see Hypertension, kidney
- cirrhotic N26.9
- complicating pregnancy O26.83-
- croupous N00.9
- degenerative —see Nephrosis
- diffuse sclerosing N05.8
- due to
  - - diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .21
  - - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0
  - - systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) M32.14
  - - typhoid fever A01.09
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.21
- hypocomplementemic —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- IgA —see Nephropathy, IgA
- immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8
- infective —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- interstitial —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- lead N14.3
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1 or 3) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5
  - - type 2 (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6
- minimal change N05.0
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- nephrotic —see Nephrosis
- nodular —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- polycystic Q61.3
  - - adult type Q61.2
    - - autosomal
      - - - dominant Q61.2
      - - - recessive NEC Q61.19
    - - childhood type NEC Q61.19
    - - infantile type NEC Q61.19
  - poststreptococcal N05.9
    - - acute N00.9
    - - chronic N03.9
      - - rapidly progressive N01.9
  - proliferative NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
  - purulent —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - rapidly progressive N01.9
    - - with
      - - - dense deposit disease N01.6
      - - - diffuse
        - - - - crescentic glomerulonephritis N01.7
        - - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N01.4
        - - - - membranous glomerulonephritis N01.2
        - - - - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N01.3
        - - - - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N01.5
      - - - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N01.1
      - - - minor glomerular abnormality N01.0
      - - - specified morphological changes NEC N01.8
  - salt losing or wasting NEC N28.89
  - saturnine N14.3
  - sclerosing, diffuse N05.8
  - septic —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - specified pathology NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
  - subacute N01.9
  - suppurative —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - syphilitic (late) A52.75
    - - congenital A50.59 [N08]
    - - early (secondary) A51.44



- toxic —see Nephropathy, toxic
- tubal, tubular —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- tuberculous A18.11
- tubulo-interstitial (in) N12
  - - acute (infectious) N10
  - - chronic (infectious) N11.9
  - - - nonobstructive N11.8
  - - - - reflux-associated N11.0
  - - - obstructive N11.1
  - - - specified NEC N11.8
- - due to
  - - - brucellosis A23.9 [N16]
  - - - cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N16]
  - - - glycogen storage disease E74.00 [N16]
  - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.04
- vascular —see Hypertension, kidney
- war N00.9
- Nephroblastoma** (epithelial) (mesenchymal) C64-
- Nephrocalcinosis** E83.59 [N29]
- Nephrocystitis, pustular** —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- Nephrolithiasis** (congenital) (pelvis) (recurrent) —see *also* Calculus, kidney
- Nephroma** C64-
  - mesoblastic D41.0-
- Nephronephritis** —see Nephrosis
- Nephronophthisis** Q61.5
- Nephropathia epidemica** A98.5
- Nephropathy** (see *also* Nephritis) N28.9
  - with
    - - edema —see Nephrosis
    - - glomerular lesion —see Glomerulonephritis
  - amyloid, hereditary E85.0
  - analgesic N14.0
    - - with medullary necrosis, acute N17.2
  - Balkan (endemic) N15.0
  - chemical —see Nephropathy, toxic
  - diabetic —see E08-E13 with .21
  - drug-induced N14.2
    - - specified NEC N14.1
  - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
  - heavy metal-induced N14.3
  - hereditary NEC N07.9
    - - with
      - - - dense deposit disease N07.6
      - - - diffuse
        - - - - crescentic glomerulonephritis N07.7
        - - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N07.4
        - - - - membranous glomerulonephritis N07.2
        - - - - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N07.3
        - - - - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N07.5
      - - - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N07.1
      - - - minor glomerular abnormality N07.0
      - - - specified morphological changes NEC N07.8
  - hypercalcemic N25.89
  - hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney
  - hypokalemic (vacuolar) N25.89
  - IgA N02.8
    - - with glomerular lesion N02.9
    - - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
    - - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
    - - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2

- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- - - proliferative NEC N02.8
- - - specified pathology NEC N02.8
- lead N14.3
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- mesangial (IgA/IgG) —see Nephropathy, IgA
- - proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- obstructive N13.8
- phenacetin N17.2
- phosphate-losing N25.0
- potassium depletion N25.89
- pregnancy-related O26.83-
- proliferative NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- protein-losing N25.89
- saturnine N14.3
- sickle-cell D57.- [N08]
- toxic NEC N14.4
- - due to
- - - drugs N14.2
- - - - analgesic N14.0
- - - - specified NEC N14.1
- - - heavy metals N14.3
- vasomotor N17.0
- water-losing N25.89

**Nephroptosis** N28.83

**Nephropyosis** —see Abscess, kidney

**Nephrorrhagia** N28.89

**Nephrosclerosis** (arteriolar)(arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline) —see also Hypertension, kidney

- hyperplastic —see Hypertension, kidney
- senile N26.9

**Nephrosis, nephrotic** (Epstein's) (syndrome) (congenital) N04.9

- with
- - foot process disease N04.9
- - glomerular lesion N04.1
- - hypocomplementemic N04.5
- acute N04.9
- anoxic —see Nephrosis, tubular
- chemical —see Nephrosis, tubular
- cholemic K76.7
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .21
- Finnish type (congenital) Q89.8
- hemoglobin N10
- hemoglobinuric —see Nephrosis, tubular
- in
- - amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]
- - diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .21
- - epidemic hemorrhagic fever A98.5
- - malaria (malariae) B52.0
- ischemic —see Nephrosis, tubular
- lipoid N04.9
- lower nephron —see Nephrosis, tubular
- malarial (malariae) B52.0
- minimal change N04.0
- myoglobin N10
- necrotizing —see Nephrosis, tubular
- osmotic (sucrose) N25.89
- radiation N04.9

- syphilitic (late) A52.75
- toxic —see Nephrosis, tubular
- tubular (acute) N17.0
- - postprocedural N99.0
- - radiation N04.9

**Nephrosonephritis, hemorrhagic (endemic) A98.5**

**Nephrostomy**

- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

**Nerve** —see *a/so* condition

- injury —see Injury, nerve, by body site

**Nerves R45.0**

**Nervous (see *a/so* condition) R45.0**

- heart F45.8
- stomach F45.8
- tension R45.0

**Nervousness R45.0**

**Nesidioblastoma**

- pancreas D13.7
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D13.7

**Nettleship's syndrome Q82.2**

**Neumann's disease or syndrome L10.1**

**Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) M79.2**

- accessory (nerve) G52.8
- acoustic (nerve) —see subcategory H93.3
- auditory (nerve) —see subcategory H93.3
- ciliary G44.009
- - intractable G44.001
- - not intractable G44.009
- cranial
- - nerve —see *a/so* Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - - fifth or trigeminal —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.29
- ear —see subcategory H92.0
- facialis vera G51.1
- Fothergill's —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- glossopharyngeal (nerve) G52.1
- Horton's G44.099
- - intractable G44.091
- - not intractable G44.099
- Hunt's B02.21
- hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
- infraorbital —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- malarial —see Malaria
- migrainous G44.009
- - intractable G44.001
- - not intractable G44.009
- Morton's G57.6-
- nerve, cranial —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- nose G52.0
- occipital M54.81
- olfactory G52.0
- penis N48.9
- perineum R10.2
- postherpetic NEC B02.29
- - trigeminal B02.22
- pubic region R10.2
- scrotum R10.2
- Sluder's G44.89

- specified nerve NEC G58.8
- spermatic cord R10.2
- sphenopalatine (ganglion) G90.09
- trifacial —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- trigeminal G50.0
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.22
- vagus (nerve) G52.2
- writer's F48.8
- - organic G25.89
- Neurapraxia** —see Injury, nerve
- Neurasthenia** F48.8
- cardiac F45.8
- gastric F45.8
- heart F45.8
- Neurilemmoma** —see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- acoustic (nerve) D33.3
- malignant —see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- - acoustic (nerve) C72.4-
- Neurilemmosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- Neurinoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- Neurinomatosis** —see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior
- Neuritis** (rheumatoid) M79.2
- abducens (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- accessory (nerve) G52.8
- acoustic (nerve) (see also subcategory) H93.3
- - in (due to)
- - - infectious disease NEC B99 [H94.0-]
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89 [H94.0-]
- - syphilitic A52.15
- alcoholic G62.1
- - with psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
- amyloid, any site E85.4 [G63]
- auditory (nerve) —see subcategory H93.3
- brachial —see Radiculopathy
- - due to displacement, intervertebral disc —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- cranial nerve
- - due to Lyme disease A69.22
- - eighth or acoustic or auditory —see subcategory H93.3
- - eleventh or accessory G52.8
- - fifth or trigeminal G51.0
- - first or olfactory G52.0
- - fourth or trochlear —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - second or optic —see Neuritis, optic
- - seventh or facial G51.8
- - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - sixth or abducent —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - tenth or vagus G52.2
- - third or oculomotor —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - twelfth or hypoglossal G52.3
- Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
- diabetic (mononeuropathy) —see E08-E13 with .41
- - polyneuropathy —see E08-E13 with .42
- due to
- - beriberi E51.11
- - displacement, prolapse or rupture, intervertebral disc —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- - herniation, nucleus pulposus M51.9 [G55]
- endemic E51.11
- facial G51.8
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- general —see Polyneuropathy

- geniculate ganglion G51.1
- - due to herpes (zoster) B02.21
- gouty M10.00 [G63]
- hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
- ilioinguinal (nerve) G57.9-
- infectious (multiple) NEC G61.0
- interstitial hypertrophic progressive G60.0
- lumbar M54.16
- lumbosacral M54.17
- multiple —see *a/so* Polyneuropathy
- - endemic E51.11
- - infective, acute G61.0
- multiplex endemica E51.11
- nerve root —see Radiculopathy
- oculomotor (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- olfactory nerve G52.0
- optic (nerve) (hereditary) (sympathetic) H46.9
- - with demyelination G36.0
- - in myelitis G36.0
- - nutritional H46.2
- - papillitis —see Papillitis, optic
- - retrobulbar H46.1-
- - specified type NEC H46.8
- - toxic H46.3
- peripheral (nerve) G62.9
- - multiple —see Polyneuropathy
- - single —see Mononeuritis
- pneumogastric (nerve) G52.2
- postherpetic, postzoster B02.29
- progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- retrobulbar —see *a/so* Neuritis, optic, retrobulbar
- - in (due to)
- - - late syphilis A52.15
- - - meningococcal infection A39.82
- - meningococcal A39.82
- - syphilitic A52.15
- sciatic (nerve) —see *a/so* Sciatica
- - due to displacement of intervertebral disc —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- serum (see *a/so* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- shoulder-girdle G54.5
- specified nerve NEC G58.8
- spinal (nerve)root —see Radiculopathy
- syphilitic A52.15
- thenar (median) G56.1-
- thoracic M54.14
- toxic NEC G62.2
- trochlear (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- vagus (nerve) G52.2

**Neuroastrocytoma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Neuroavitaminosis** E56.9 [G99.8]

**Neuroblastoma**

- olfactory C30.0
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C74.90

**Neurochorioretinitis** —see Chorioretinitis

**Neurocirculatory asthenia** F45.8

**Neurocysticercosis** B69.0

**Neurocytoma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Neurodermatitis** (circumscribed) (circumscripta) (local) L28.0

- atopic L20.81

- diffuse (Brocq) L20.81
- disseminated L20.81
- Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic** G36.0
- Neuroepithelioma** —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- olfactory C30.0
- Neurofibroma** —see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- melanotic —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- multiple —see Neurofibromatosis
- plexiform —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- Neurofibromatosis** (multiple) (nonmalignant) Q85.00
- acoustic Q85.02
- malignant —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- specified NEC Q85.09
- type 1 (von Recklinghausen) Q85.01
- type 2 Q85.02
- Neurofibrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- Neurogenic** —see also condition
- bladder (see also Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular) N31.9
- - cauda equina syndrome G83.4
- bowel NEC K59.2
- heart F45.8
- Neuroglioma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Neurolabyrinthitis** (of Dix and Hallpike) —see Neuronitis, vestibular
- Neurolathyrism** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- Neuroleprosy** A30.9
- Neuroma** —see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- acoustic (nerve) D33.3
- amputation (stump) (traumatic) (surgical complication) (late) T87.3-
- - arm T87.3-
- - leg T87.3-
- digital (toe) G57.6-
- interdigital (toe) G58.8
- - lower limb G57.8-
- - upper limb G56.8-
- intermetatarsal G57.8-
- Morton's G57.6-
- nonneoplastic
- - arm G56.9-
- - leg G57.9-
- - lower extremity G57.9-
- - upper extremity G56.9-
- optic (nerve) D33.3
- plantar G57.6-
- plexiform —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- surgical (nonneoplastic)
- - arm G56.9-
- - leg G57.9-
- - lower extremity G57.9-
- - upper extremity G56.9-
- Neuromyalgia** —see Neuralgia
- Neuromyasthenia** (epidemic) (postinfectious) G93.3
- Neuromyelitis** G36.9
- ascending G61.0
- optica G36.0
- Neuromyopathy** G70.9
- paraneoplastic D49.9 [G13.0]
- Neuromyotonia** (Isaacs) G71.19
- Neuronevus** —see Nevus
- Neuronitis** G58.9
- ascending (acute) G57.2-

- vestibular H81.2-
- Neuroparalytic** —see condition
- Neuropathy, neuropathic** G62.9
  - acute motor G62.81
  - alcoholic G62.1
  - - with psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
  - arm G56.9-
  - autonomic, peripheral —see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
  - axillary G56.9-
  - bladder N31.9
    - - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
    - - autonomous N31.2
    - - flaccid N31.2
    - - nonreflex N31.2
    - - reflex N31.1
    - - uninhibited N31.0
  - brachial plexus G54.0
  - cervical plexus G54.2
  - chronic
    - - progressive segmentally demyelinating G62.89
    - - relapsing demyelinating G62.89
  - Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
  - diabetic —see E08-E13 with .40
    - - mononeuropathy —see E08-E13 with .41
    - - polyneuropathy —see E08-E13 with .42
  - entrapment G58.9
    - - iliohypogastric nerve G57.8-
    - - ilioinguinal nerve G57.8-
    - - lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-
    - - median nerve G56.0-
    - - obturator nerve G57.8-
    - - peroneal nerve G57.3-
    - - posterior tibial nerve G57.5-
    - - saphenous nerve G57.8-
    - - ulnar nerve G56.2-
  - facial nerve G51.9
  - hereditary G60.9
    - - motor and sensory (types I-IV) G60.0
    - - sensory G60.8
    - - specified NEC G60.8
  - hypertrophic G60.0
    - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
    - - Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
    - - interstitial progressive G60.0
    - - of infancy G60.0
    - - Refsum G60.1
  - idiopathic G60.9
    - - progressive G60.3
    - - specified NEC G60.8
  - in association with hereditary ataxia G60.2
  - intercostal G58.0
  - ischemic —see Disorder, nerve
  - Jamaica (ginger) G62.2
  - leg NEC G57.9-
  - lower extremity G57.9-
  - lumbar plexus G54.1
  - median nerve G56.1-
  - motor and sensory —see *also* Polyneuropathy
    - - hereditary (types I-IV) G60.0
    - - multiple (acute) (chronic) —see Polyneuropathy

- optic (nerve) —see also Neuritis, optic
- - ischemic H47.01-
- paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) D49.9 [G13.0]
- peripheral (nerve) (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
- - autonomic G90.9
- - - idiopathic G90.09
- - - in (due to)
- - - - amyloidosis E85.4 [G99.0]
- - - - diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .43
- - - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G99.0]
- - - - gout M10.00 [G99.0]
- - - - hyperthyroidism E05.90 [G99.0]
- - - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G99.0]
- - - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G99.0]
- - idiopathic G60.9
- - - progressive G60.3
- - in (due to)
- - - antitetanus serum G62.0
- - - arsenic G62.2
- - - drugs NEC G62.0
- - - lead G62.2
- - - organophosphate compounds G62.2
- - - toxic agent NEC G62.2
- plantar nerves G57.6-
- progressive
- - hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- - inflammatory G62.81
- radicular NEC —see Radiculopathy
- sacral plexus G54.1
- sciatic G57.0-
- serum G61.1
- toxic NEC G62.2
- trigeminal sensory G50.8
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- uremic N18.9 [G63]
- vitamin B12 E53.8 [G63]
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G63]
- - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3 [G63]
- Neurophthisis** —see also Disorder, nerve
- peripheral, diabetic —see E08-E13 with .42
- Neuroretinitis** —see Chorioretinitis
- Neuroretinopathy, hereditary optic** H47.22
- Neurosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- Neurosclerosis** —see Disorder, nerve
- Neurosis, neurotic** F48.9
- anankastic F42
- anxiety (state) F41.1
- - panic type F41.0
- asthenic F48.8
- bladder F45.8
- cardiac (reflex) F45.8
- cardiovascular F45.8
- character F60.9
- colon F45.8
- compensation F68.1
- compulsive, compulsion F42
- conversion F44.9
- craft F48.8
- cutaneous F45.8
- depersonalization F48.1



- depressive (reaction) (type) F34.1
- environmental F48.8
- excoriation L98.1
- fatigue F48.8
- functional —see Disorder, somatoform
- gastric F45.8
- gastrointestinal F45.8
- heart F45.8
- hypochondriacal F45.21
- hysterical F44.9
- incoordination F45.8
- - larynx F45.8
- - vocal cord F45.8
- intestine F45.8
- larynx (sensory) F45.8
- - hysterical F44.4
- mixed NEC F48.8
- musculoskeletal F45.8
- obsessional F42
- obsessive-compulsive F42
- occupational F48.8
- ocular NEC F45.8
- organ —see Disorder, somatoform
- pharynx F45.8
- phobic F40.9
- posttraumatic (situational) F43.10
- - acute F43.11
- - chronic F43.12
- psychasthenic (type) F48.8
- railroad F48.8
- rectum F45.8
- respiratory F45.8
- rumination F45.8
- sexual F65.9
- situational F48.8
- social F40.10
- - generalized F40.11
- specified type NEC F48.8
- state F48.9
- - with depersonalization episode F48.1
- stomach F45.8
- traumatic F43.10
- - acute F43.11
- - chronic F43.12
- vasomotor F45.8
- visceral F45.8
- war F48.8

**Neurospongioblastosis diffusa** Q85.1

**Neurosyphilis** (arrested) (early) (gumma) (late) (latent) (recurrent) (relapse) A52.3

- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) A52.19
- aneurysm (cerebral) A52.05
- arachnoid (adhesive) A52.13
- arteritis (any artery) (cerebral) A52.04
- asymptomatic A52.2
- congenital A50.40
- dura (mater) A52.13
- general paresis A52.17
- hemorrhagic A52.05
- juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) A50.40
- leptomeninges (aseptic) A52.13

- meningeal, meninges (adhesive) A52.13
- meningitis A52.13
- meningovascular (diffuse) A52.13
- optic atrophy A52.15
- parenchymatous (degenerative) A52.19
- paresis, paretic A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- remission in (sustained) A52.3
- serological (without symptoms) A52.2
- specified nature or site NEC A52.19
- tabes, tabetic (dorsalis) A52.11
- - juvenile A50.45
- taboparesis A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- thrombosis (cerebral) A52.05
- vascular (cerebral)NEC A52.05

**Neurothekeoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

**Neurotic** —see Neurosis

**Neurotoxemia** —see Toxemia

**Neuroclusion** M26.211

**Neutropenia, neutropenic** (chronic) (genetic) (idiopathic) (immune) (infantile) (malignant) (pernicious) (splenic) D70.9

- congenital (primary) D70.0
- cyclic D70.4
- cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy sequela D70.1
- drug-induced D70.2
- - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- due to infection D70.3
- fever D70.9
- neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5
- periodic D70.4
- secondary (cyclic) (periodic) (splenic) D70.4
- - drug-induced D70.2
- - - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- toxic D70.8

**Neutrophilia, hereditary giant** D72.0

**Nevocarcinoma** —see Melanoma

**Nevus** D22.9

- achromic —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- amelanotic —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- angiomas D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- araneus I78.1
- balloon cell —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- bathing trunk D48.5
- blue —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - cellular —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - giant —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - Jadassohn's —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - malignant —see Melanoma
- capillary D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- cavernous D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02

- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- cellular —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - blue —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- choroid D31.3-
- comedonicus Q82.5
- conjunctiva D31.0-
- dermal —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - with epidermal nevus —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- dysplastic —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- eye D31.9-
- flammeus Q82.5
- hemangiomatous D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- iris D31.4-
- lacrimal gland D31.5-
- lymphatic D18.1
- magnocellular
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D31.40
- malignant —see Melanoma
- meaning hemangioma D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- mouth (mucosa) D10.30
- - specified site NEC D10.39
- - white sponge Q38.6
- multiplex Q85.1
- non-neoplastic I78.1
- oral mucosa D10.30
- - specified site NEC D10.39
- - white sponge Q38.6
- orbit D31.6-
- pigmented
- - giant (see *a/so* Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior) D48.5
- - - malignant melanoma in —see Melanoma
- portwine Q82.5
- retina D31.2-
- retrobulbar D31.6-
- sanguineous Q82.5
- senile I78.1
- skin D22.9
- - abdominal wall D22.5
- - ala nasi D22.39
- - ankle D22.7-
- - anus, anal D22.5
- - arm D22.6-
- - auditory canal (external) D22.2-
- - auricle (ear) D22.2-
- - auricular canal (external) D22.2-
- - axilla, axillary fold D22.5
- - back D22.5
- - breast D22.5
- - brow D22.39
- - buttock D22.5

- canthus (eye) D22.1-
- cheek (external) D22.39
- chest wall D22.5
- chin D22.39
- ear (external) D22.2-
- external meatus (ear) D22.2-
- eyebrow D22.39
- eyelid (lower) (upper) D22.1-
- face D22.30
- specified NEC D22.39
- female genital organ (external) NEC D28.0
- finger D22.6-
- flank D22.5
- foot D22.7-
- forearm D22.6-
- forehead D22.39
- foreskin D29.0
- genital organ (external) NEC
- female D28.0
- male D29.9
- gluteal region D22.5
- groin D22.5
- hand D22.6-
- heel D22.7-
- helix D22.2-
- hip D22.7-
- interscapular region D22.5
- jaw D22.39
- knee D22.7-
- labium (majus) (minus) D28.0
- leg D22.7-
- lip (lower) (upper) D22.0
- lower limb D22.7-
- male genital organ (external) D29.9
- nail D22.9
- finger D22.6-
- toe D22.7-
- nasolabial groove D22.39
- nates D22.5
- neck D22.4
- nose (external) D22.39
- palpebra D22.1-
- penis D29.0
- perianal skin D22.5
- perineum D22.5
- pinna D22.2-
- popliteal fossa or space D22.7-
- prepuce D29.0
- pudendum D28.0
- scalp D22.4
- scrotum D29.4
- shoulder D22.6-
- submammary fold D22.5
- temple D22.39
- thigh D22.7-
- toe D22.7-
- trunk NEC D22.5
- umbilicus D22.5
- upper limb D22.6-
- vulva D28.0

- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- spider I78.1
- stellar I78.1
- strawberry Q82.5
- Sutton's —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- unius lateris Q82.5
- Unna's Q82.5
- vascular Q82.5
- verrucous Q82.5

**Newborn** (infant) (liveborn) (singleton) Z38.2

- acne L70.4
- abstinence syndrome P96.1
- affected by (suspected to be)
  - - abnormalities of membranes P02.9
  - - - specified NEC P02.8
  - - abruptio placenta P02.1
  - - amino-acid metabolic disorder, transitory P74.8
  - - amniocentesis (while in utero) P00.6
  - - amnionitis P02.7
  - - apparent life threatening event (ALTE) R68.13
  - - bleeding (into)
    - - - cerebral cortex P52.22
    - - - germinal matrix P52.0
    - - - ventricles P52.1
  - - breech delivery P03.0
  - - cardiac arrest P29.81
  - - cardiomyopathy I42.8
    - - - congenital I42.4
  - - cerebral ischemia P91.0
  - - Cesarean delivery P03.4
  - - chemotherapy agents P04.1
  - - chorioamnionitis P02.7
  - - cocaine (crack) P04.41
  - - complications of labor and delivery P03.9
    - - - specified NEC P03.89
  - - compression of umbilical cord NEC P02.5
  - - contracted pelvis P03.1
  - - delivery P03.9
    - - - Cesarean P03.4
    - - - forceps P03.2
    - - - vacuum extractor P03.3
  - - environmental chemicals P04.6
  - - entanglement (knot)in umbilical cord P02.5
  - - fetal (intrauterine)
    - - - growth retardation P05.9
    - - - malnutrition not light or small for gestational age P05.2
  - - forceps delivery P03.2
  - - heart rate abnormalities
    - - - bradycardia P29.12
    - - - intrauterine P03.819
      - - - - before onset of labor P03.810
      - - - - during labor P03.811
    - - - tachycardia P29.11
  - - hemorrhage (antepartum) P02.1
    - - - cerebellar (nontraumatic) P52.6
    - - - intracerebral (nontraumatic) P52.4
    - - - intracranial (nontraumatic) P52.9
      - - - - specified NEC P52.8
    - - - intraventricular (nontraumatic) P52.3
    - - - - grade 1 P52.0

- grade 2 P52.1
- grade 3 P52.21
- grade 4 P52.22
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) P52.6
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) P52.5
- subependymal P52.0
- with intracerebral extension P52.22
- with intraventricular extension P52.1
- with enlargement of ventricles P52.21
- without intraventricular extension P52.0
- hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy [HIE] P91.60
- mild P91.61
- moderate P91.62
- severe P91.63
- induction of labor P03.89
- intestinal perforation P78.0
- intrauterine (fetal)blood loss P50.9
- due to (from)
- cut end of co-twin cord P50.5
- hemorrhage into
- co-twin P50.3
- maternal circulation P50.4
- placenta P50.2
- ruptured cord blood P50.1
- vasa previa P50.0
- specified NEC P50.8
- intrauterine (fetal)hemorrhage P50.9
- intrauterine (in utero)procedure P96.5
- malpresentation (malposition)NEC P03.1
- maternal (complication of) (use of)
- alcohol P04.3
- analgesia (maternal) P04.0
- anesthesia (maternal) P04.0
- blood loss P02.1
- circulatory disease P00.3
- condition P00.9
- specified NEC P00.89
- delivery P03.9
- Cesarean P03.4
- forceps P03.2
- vacuum extractor P03.3
- diabetes mellitus (pre-existing) P70.1
- disorder P00.9
- specified NEC P00.89
- drugs (addictive) (illegal)NEC P04.49
- ectopic pregnancy P01.4
- gestational diabetes P70.0
- hemorrhage P02.1
- hypertensive disorder P00.0
- incompetent cervix P01.0
- infectious disease P00.2
- injury P00.5
- labor and delivery P03.9
- malpresentation before labor P01.7
- maternal death P01.6
- medical procedure P00.7
- medication P04.1
- multiple pregnancy P01.5
- nutritional disorder P00.4
- oligohydramnios P01.2

- - - parasitic disease P00.2
- - - periodontal disease P00.81
- - - placenta previa P02.0
- - - polyhydramnios P01.3
- - - precipitate delivery P03.5
- - - pregnancy P01.9
- - - - specified P01.8
- - - premature rupture of membranes P01.1
- - - renal disease P00.1
- - - respiratory disease P00.3
- - - surgical procedure P00.6
- - - urinary tract disease P00.1
- - - uterine contraction (abnormal) P03.6
- - meconium peritonitis P78.0
- - medication (legal) (maternal use) (prescribed) P04.1
- - membrane abnormalities P02.9
- - - specified NEC P02.8
- - membranitis P02.7
- - methamphetamine (s) P04.49
- - mixed metabolic and respiratory acidosis P84
- - neonatal abstinence syndrome P96.1
- - noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk P04.9
- - - specified NEC P04.8
- - nutritional supplements P04.5
- - placenta previa P02.0
- - placental
  - - - abnormality (functional) (morphological) P02.20
  - - - - specified NEC P02.29
  - - - dysfunction P02.29
  - - - infarction P02.29
  - - - insufficiency P02.29
  - - - separation NEC P02.1
  - - - transfusion syndromes P02.3
- - placentitis P02.7
- - precipitate delivery P03.5
- - prolapsed cord P02.4
- - respiratory arrest P28.81
- - slow intrauterine growth P05.9
- - tobacco P04.2
- - twin to twin transplacental transfusion P02.3
- - umbilical cord (tightly)around neck P02.5
- - umbilical cord condition P02.60
- - - short cord P02.69
- - - specified NEC P02.69
- - uterine contractions (abnormal) P03.6
- - vasa previa P02.69
- - - from intrauterine blood loss P50.0
- - apnea P28.3
- - primary P28.3
- - obstructive P28.4
- - specified P28.4
- - born in hospital Z38.00
- - by cesarean Z38.01
- - born outside hospital Z38.1
- - breast buds P96.89
- - breast engorgement P83.4
- - check-up —see Newborn, examination
- - convulsion P90
- - dehydration P74.1
- - examination

- 8 to 28 days old Z00.111
- under 8 days old Z00.110
- fever P81.9
- environmentally-induced P81.0
- hyperbilirubinemia P59.9
- of prematurity P59.0
- hypernatremia P74.2
- hyponatremia P74.2
- infection P39.9
- candidal P37.5
- specified NEC P39.8
- urinary tract P39.3
- jaundice P59.8
- due to
- breast milk inhibitor P59.3
- hepatocellular damage P59.20
- specified NEC P59.29
- preterm delivery P59.0
- of prematurity P59.0
- specified NEC P59.8
- late metabolic acidosis P74.0
- mastitis P39.0
- infective P39.0
- noninfective P83.4
- multiple born NEC Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.68
- by cesarean Z38.69
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- omphalitis P38.9
- with mild hemorrhage P38.1
- without hemorrhage P38.9
- post-term P08.21
- prolonged gestation (over 42 completed weeks) P08.22
- quadruplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.63
- by cesarean Z38.64
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- quintuplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.65
- by cesarean Z38.66
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- seizure P90
- sepsis (congenital) P36.9
- due to
- anaerobes NEC P36.5
- Escherichia coli P36.4
- Staphylococcus P36.30
- aureus P36.2
- specified NEC P36.39
- Streptococcus P36.10
- group B P36.0
- specified NEC P36.19
- specified NEC P36.8
- triplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.61
- by cesarean Z38.62
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- twin Z38.5
- born in hospital Z38.30
- by cesarean Z38.31



- - born outside hospital Z38.4
- vomiting P92.09
- - bilious P92.01
- weight check Z00.111
- Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease** B30.8
- Nezelof's syndrome** (pure alymphocytosis) D81.4
- Niacin (amide)deficiency** E52
- Nicolas (-Durand)-Favre disease** A55
- Nicotine** —see Tobacco
- Nicotinic acid deficiency** E52
- Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome** E75.249
- specified NEC E75.248
- type
- - A E75.240
- - B E75.241
- - C E75.242
- - D E75.243

### **Night**

- blindness —see Blindness, night
- sweats R61
- terrors (child) F51.4
- Nightmares** (REM sleep type) F51.5

**Nipple** —see condition

**Nisbet's chancre** A57

**Nishimoto (-Takeuchi)disease** I67.5

**Nitritoid crisis or reaction** —see Crisis, nitritoid

**Nitrosohemoglobinemia** D74.8

**Njovera** A65

**Nocardiosis, nocardiasis** A43.9

- cutaneous A43.1
- lung A43.0
- pneumonia A43.0
- pulmonary A43.0
- specified site NEC A43.8

**Nocturia** R35.1

- psychogenic F45.8

**Nocturnal** —see condition

**Nodal rhythm** I49.8

**Node (s)** —see *a/so* Nodule

- Bouchard's (with arthropathy) M15.2
- Haygarth's M15.8
- Heberden's (with arthropathy) M15.1
- larynx J38.7
- lymph —see condition
- milker's B08.03
- Osler's I33.0
- Schmorl's —see Schmorl's disease
- singer's J38.2
- teacher's J38.2
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- vocal cord J38.2

**Nodule (s), nodular**

- actinomycotic —see Actinomycosis
- breast NEC N63
- colloid (cystic), thyroid E04.1
- cutaneous —see Swelling, localized
- endometrial (stromal) D26.1
- Haygarth's M15.8
- inflammatory —see Inflammation
- juxta-articular

- - syphilitic A52.77
- - yaws A66.7
- larynx J38.7
- lung, solitary (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
- - multiple R91.8
- milker's B08.03
- prostate N40.2
- - with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.3
- - without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.2
- pulmonary, solitary (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
- retrocardiac R09.89
- rheumatoid M06.30
- - ankle M06.37-
- - elbow M06.32-
- - foot joint M06.37-
- - hand joint M06.34-
- - hip M06.35-
- - knee M06.36-
- - multiple site M06.39
- - shoulder M06.31-
- - vertebra M06.38
- - wrist M06.33-
- scrotum (inflammatory) N49.2
- singer's J38.2
- solitary, lung (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
- - multiple R91.8
- subcutaneous —see Swelling, localized
- teacher's J38.2
- thyroid (cold) (gland) (nontoxic) E04.1
- - with thyrotoxicosis E05.20
- - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20
- - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- vocal cord J38.2
- Noma** (gangrenous) (hospital) (infective) A69.0
- auricle I96
- mouth A69.0
- pudendi N76.89
- vulvae N76.89
- Nomad, nomadism** Z59.0
- Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia** D59.4
- drug-induced D59.2
- Nonclosure** —see also Imperfect, closure
- ductus arteriosus (Botallo's) Q25.0
- foramen
- - botalli Q21.1
- - ovale Q21.1
- Noncompliance** Z91.19
- with
- - dietary regimen Z91.11
- - dialysis Z91.15
- - medical treatment Z91.19
- - medication regimen NEC Z91.14
- - - underdosing (see also Table of drugs and chemicals, categories T36-T50, with final character 6) Z91.14
- - - - intentional NEC Z91.128
- - - - - due to financial hardship of patient Z91.120
- - - - - unintentional NEC Z91.138
- - - - - due to patient's age related debility Z91.130
- - renal dialysis Z91.15
- Nondescent** (congenital) —see also Malposition, congenital

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.20
- - - abdominal Q53.21
- - - perineal Q53.22
- - unilateral Q53.10
- - - abdominal Q53.11
- - - perineal Q53.12

**Nondevelopment**

- brain Q02
- - part of Q04.3
- heart Q24.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Hypoplasia

**Nonengagement**

- head NEC O32.4
- - in labor, causing obstructed labor O64.8

**Nonexanthematous tick fever** A93.2

**Nonexpansion, lung** (newborn) P28.0

**Nonfunctioning**

- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) K82.8
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) K82.8
- kidney N28.9
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2

**Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC** —see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin

**Non-working side interference** M26.56

**Nonimplantation, ovum** N97.2

**Noninsufflation, fallopian tube** N97.1

**Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia** E72.51

**Nonne-Milroy syndrome** Q82.0

**Nonovulation** N97.0

**Nonpatent fallopian tube** N97.1

**Nonpneumatization, lung NEC** P28.0

**Nonrotation** —see Malrotation

**Nonsecretion, urine** —see Anuria

**Nonunion**

- fracture —see Fracture, by site
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Imperfect, closure
- symphysis pubis, congenital Q74.2

**Nonvisualization, gallbladder** R93.2

**Nonvital, nonvitalized tooth** K04.99

**Noonan's syndrome** Q87.1

**Normocytic anemia** (infectious) due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0

- acute D62

**Norrie's disease** (congenital) Q15.8

**North American blastomycosis** B40.9

**Norwegian itch** B86

**Nose, nasal** —see condition

**Nosebleed** R04.0

**Nose-picking** F98.8

**Nosomania** F45.21

**Nosophobia** F45.22

**Nostalgia** F43.20

**Notch of iris** Q13.2

**Notching nose, congenital** (tip) Q30.2

**Nothnagel's**

- syndrome —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.89

**Novy's relapsing fever** A68.9

- louse-borne A68.0

- tick-borne A68.1

**Noxious**

- foodstuffs, poisoning by —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- substances transmitted through placenta or breast milk P04.9

**Nucleus pulposus** —see condition

**Numbness** R20.0

**Nuns' knee** —see Bursitis, prepatellar

**Nursemaid's elbow** S53.03-

**Nutcracker esophagus** K22.4

**Nutmeg liver** K76.1

**Nutrient element deficiency** E61.9

- specified NEC E61.8

**Nutrition deficient or insufficient** (see *also* Malnutrition) E46

- due to

- - insufficient food T73.0

- - lack of

- - - care (child) T76.02

- - - - adult T76.01

- - - food T73.0

**Nutritional stunting** E45

**Nyctalopia** (night blindness) —see Blindness, night

**Nycturia** R35.1

- psychogenic F45.8

**Nymphomania** F52.8

**Nystagmus** H55.00

- benign paroxysmal —see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal

- central positional H81.4-

- congenital H55.01

- dissociated H55.04

- latent H55.02

- miners' H55.09

- positional

- - benign paroxysmal H81.4-

- - central H81.4-

- specified form NEC H55.09

- visual deprivation H55.03

**O**

**Obermeyer's relapsing fever** (European) A68.0

**Obesity** E66.9

- with alveolar hyperventilation E66.2

- adrenal E27.8

- complicating

- - childbirth O99.214

- - pregnancy O99.21-

- - puerperium O99.215

- constitutional E66.8

- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

- drug-induced E66.1

- due to

- - drug E66.1

- - excess calories E66.09

- - - morbid E66.01

- - - severe E66.01

- endocrine E66.8

- endogenous E66.8

- familial E66.8

- glandular E66.8

- hypothyroid —see Hypothyroidism

- morbid E66.01
- - with alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- - due to excess calories E66.01
- nutritional E66.09
- pituitary E23.6
- severe E66.01
- specified type NEC E66.8

**Oblique** —see condition

**Obliteration**

- appendix (lumen) K38.8
- artery I77.1
- bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- cystic duct —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- disease, arteriolar I77.1
- endometrium N85.8
- eye, anterior chamber —see Disorder, globe, hypotony
- fallopian tube N97.1
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra —see Stricture, urethra
- vein I87.8
- vestibule (oral) K08.8

**Observation** (following) (for) (without need for further medical care) Z04.9

- accident NEC Z04.3
- - at work Z04.2
- - transport Z04.1
- adverse effect of drug Z03.6
- alleged rape or sexual assault (victim), ruled out
- - adult Z04.41
- - child Z04.42
- criminal assault Z04.8
- development state
- - adolescent Z00.3
- - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - puberty Z00.3
- disease, specified NEC Z03.89
- following work accident Z04.2
- growth and development state —see Observation, development state
- injuries (accidental)NEC —see *also* Observation, accident
- newborn (for suspected condition, ruled out) —see - Newborn, affected by (suspected to be), maternal (complication of) (use of)
- postpartum
- - immediately after delivery Z39.0
- - routine follow-up Z39.2
- pregnancy (normal) (without complication) Z34.9-
- - high risk O09.9-
- suicide attempt, alleged NEC Z03.89
- - self-poisoning Z03.6
- suspected, ruled out —see *also* Suspected condition, ruled out
- - abuse, physical
- - - adult Z04.71
- - - child Z04.72
- - accident at work Z04.2
- - adult battering victim Z04.71
- - child battering victim Z04.72
- - condition NEC Z03.89

- - - newborn —see - Newborn, affected by (suspected to be), maternal (complication of) (use of)
- - drug poisoning or adverse effect Z03.6
- - exposure (to)
- - - anthrax Z03.810
- - - biological agent NEC Z03.818
- - inflicted injury NEC Z04.8
- - suicide attempt, alleged Z03.89
- - - self-poisoning Z03.6
- - toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6

**Obsession, obsessional state F42**

**Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction F42**

**Obstetric embolism, septic** —see Embolism, obstetric, septic

**Obstetrical trauma** (complicating delivery) O71.9

- with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- specified type NEC O71.89

**Obstipation** —see Constipation

**Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive**

- airway J98.8
- - with
- - - allergic alveolitis J67.9
- - - asthma J45.909
- - - - with
- - - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- - - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- - - bronchiectasis J47.9
- - - - with
- - - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- - - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- - - bronchitis (chronic) J44.9
- - - emphysema J43.9
- - chronic J44.9
- - - with
- - - - allergic alveolitis —see Pneumonitis, hypersensitivity
- - - - bronchiectasis J47.9
- - - - - with
- - - - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- - - - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- - due to
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia
- - - inhalation of fumes or vapors J68.9
- - - laryngospasm J38.5
- ampulla of Vater K83.1
- aortic (heart) (valve) —see Stenosis, aortic
- aortoiliac I74.09
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
- - congenital Q03.0
- - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- Arnold-Chiari —see Arnold-Chiari disease
- artery (see also Embolism, artery) I74.9
- - basilar (complete) (partial) —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - carotid (complete) (partial) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - cerebellar —see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- - cerebral (anterior) (middle) (posterior) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal NEC —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- - vertebral (complete) (partial) —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- band (intestinal) K56.69
- bile duct or passage (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1

- - with calculus K80.51
- - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.3
- biliary (duct) (tract) K83.1
- - gallbladder K82.0
- bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
- - congenital Q64.31
- - due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- bowel —see Obstruction, intestine
- bronchus J98.09
- canal, ear —see Stenosis, external ear canal
- cardia K22.2
- caval veins (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- cecum —see Obstruction, intestine
- circulatory I99.8
- colon —see Obstruction, intestine
- common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- coronary (artery) —see Occlusion, coronary
- cystic duct —see *a/so* Obstruction, gallbladder
- - with calculus K80.21
- device, implant or graft (*see a/so* Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.698
- - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- - catheter NEC T85.628
- - - cystostomy T83.090
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.49
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.691
- - - - infusion NEC T82.594
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690
- - - urinary, indwelling T83.098
- - due to infection T85.79
- - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- - genital NEC T83.498
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
- - - penile prosthesis T83.490
- - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- - specified NEC T85.628
- - urinary NEC —see *also* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.29
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operative wound T81.529
- duodenum K31.5
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) H68.10-
- - cartilagenous (extrinsic) H68.13-
- - - intrinsic H68.12-
- - osseous H68.11-
- fallopian tube (bilateral) N97.1
- fecal K56.41
- - with hernia —see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- foramen of Monro (congenital) Q03.8
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- foreign body —see Foreign body
- gallbladder K82.0
- - with calculus, stones K80.21
- - congenital Q44.1
- gastric outlet K31.1
- gastrointestinal —see Obstruction, intestine

- hepatic K76.89
- - duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- hepatobiliary K83.1
- ileum —see Obstruction, intestine
- iliofemoral (artery) I74.5
- intestine K56.60
- - with
- - - adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) K56.5
- - adynamic K56.0
- - by gallstone K56.3
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified part NEC Q42.8
- - neurogenic K56.0
- - - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
- - newborn P76.9
- - - due to
- - - - fecaliths P76.8
- - - - inspissated milk P76.2
- - - - meconium (plug) P76.0
- - - - - in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- - - specified NEC P76.8
- - postoperative K91.3
- - reflex K56.0
- - specified NEC K56.69
- - volvulus K56.2
- intracardiac ball valve prosthesis T82.09
- jejunum —see Obstruction, intestine
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- kidney (calices) N28.89
- labor —see Delivery
- lacrimal (passages) (duct)
- - by
- - - dacryolith —see Dacryolith
- - - stenosis —see Stenosis, lacrimal
- - congenital Q10.5
- - neonatal H04.53-
- lacrimonasal duct —see Obstruction, lacrimal
- lacteal, with steatorrhea K90.2
- laryngitis —see Laryngitis
- larynx NEC J38.6
- - congenital Q31.8
- lung J98.4
- - disease, chronic J44.9
- lymphatic I89.0
- meconium (plug)
- - newborn P76.0
- - - due to fecaliths P76.0
- - - in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- mitral —see Stenosis, mitral
- nasal J34.89
- nasolacrimal duct —see also Obstruction, lacrimal
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nose J34.89
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- pancreatic duct K86.8
- parotid duct or gland K11.8
- pelviureteral junction N13.5
- - congenital Q62.39



- pharynx J39.2
- portal (circulation) (vein) I81
- prostate —see also Hyperplasia, prostate
- - valve (urinary) N32.0
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.0
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- pylorus
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid —see Obstruction, intestine
- rectum K62.4
- renal N28.89
- - outflow N13.8
- - pelvis, congenital Q62.39
- respiratory J98.8
- - chronic J44.9
- retinal (vessels) H34.9
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- - with calculus K11.5
- sigmoid —see Obstruction, intestine
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.89
- Stensen's duct K11.8
- stomach NEC K31.89
- - acute K31.0
- - congenital Q40.2
- - due to pylorospasm K31.3
- submandibular duct K11.8
- submaxillary gland K11.8
- - with calculus K11.5
- thoracic duct I89.0
- thrombotic —see Thrombosis
- trachea J39.8
- tracheostomy airway J95.03
- tricuspid (valve) —see Stenosis, tricuspid
- upper respiratory, congenital Q34.8
- ureter (functional) (pelvic junction) NEC N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - congenital Q62.39
- - due to calculus —see Calculus, ureter
- urethra NEC N36.8
- - congenital Q64.39
- urinary (moderate) N13.9
- - due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- - organ or tract (lower) N13.9
- - prostatic valve N32.0
- - specified NEC N13.8
- uropathy N13.9
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.5
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- vein, venous I87.1
- - caval (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - thrombotic —see Thrombosis
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- vesical NEC N32.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- - congenital Q64.31

- vessel NEC I99.8
- Obturator** —see condition
- Occlusal wear, teeth** K03.0
- Occlusio pupillae** —see Membrane, pupillary
- Occlusion, occluded**
  - anus K62.4
  - - congenital Q42.3
  - - - with fistula Q42.2
  - aortoiliac (chronic) I74.09
  - aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
  - - congenital Q03.0
  - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
  - artery (see also Embolism, artery) I74.9
  - - auditory, internal I65.8
  - - basilar I65.1
  - - - with
    - - - - infarction I63.22
    - - - - - due to
      - - - - - - embolism I63.12
      - - - - - - thrombosis I63.02
    - - - - brain or cerebral I66.9
    - - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
      - - - - - embolism I63.4
      - - - - - thrombosis I63.3
    - - - - carotid I65.2-
      - - - - - with
        - - - - - - infarction I63.23-
        - - - - - - - due to
          - - - - - - - - embolism I63.13-
          - - - - - - - - thrombosis I63.03-
        - - - - - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
        - - - - - with infarction I63.54-
          - - - - - - due to
            - - - - - - - embolism I63.44-
            - - - - - - - thrombosis I63.34-
          - - - - - cerebral I66.9
          - - - - - with infarction I63.50
          - - - - - - due to
            - - - - - - - embolism I63.40
            - - - - - - - - specified NEC I63.49
            - - - - - - - thrombosis I63.30
            - - - - - - - - specified NEC I63.39
          - - - - - anterior I66.1-
          - - - - - with infarction I63.52-
            - - - - - - due to
              - - - - - - - embolism I63.42-
              - - - - - - - thrombosis I63.32-
            - - - - - middle I66.0-
            - - - - - with infarction I63.51-
              - - - - - - due to
                - - - - - - - embolism I63.41-
                - - - - - - - thrombosis I63.31-
              - - - - - posterior I66.2-
              - - - - - with infarction I63.53-
                - - - - - - due to
                  - - - - - - - embolism I63.43-
                  - - - - - - - thrombosis I63.33-
                - - - - - specified NEC I66.8
                - - - - - with infarction I63.59
                - - - - - - due to

- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - choroidal (anterior) —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- - communicating posterior —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - complete
- - - coronary I25.82
- - - extremities I70.92
- - coronary (acute) (thrombotic) (without myocardial infarction) I24.0
- - - with myocardial infarction —see Infarction, myocardium
- - - chronic total I25.82
- - - complete I25.82
- - - healed or old I25.2
- - - total (chronic) I25.82
- - hypophyseal —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- - iliac I74.5
- - lower extremities due to stenosis or stricture I77.1
- - mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0
- - perforating —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - peripheral I77.9
- - - thrombotic or embolic I74.4
- - pontine —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - precerebral I65.9
- - - with infarction I63.20
- - - - specified NEC I63.29
- - - - due to
- - - - - embolism I63.10
- - - - - specified NEC I63.19
- - - - - thrombosis I63.00
- - - - - specified NEC I63.09
- - - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - - carotid —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - - puerperal O88.23
- - - specified NEC I65.8
- - - - with infarction I63.29
- - - - due to
- - - - - embolism I63.19
- - - - - thrombosis I63.00
- - - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal
- - - central H34.1-
- - - partial H34.21-
- - - branch H34.23-
- - - transient H34.0-
- - spinal —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, vertebral
- - total (chronic)
- - - coronary I25.82
- - - extremities I70.92
- - vertebral I65.0-
- - - with
- - - - infarction I63.21-
- - - - due to
- - - - - embolism I63.11-
- - - - - thrombosis I63.01-
- basilar artery —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- bowel —see Obstruction, intestine
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- centric (of teeth) M26.59
- - maximum intercuspation discrepancy M26.55

- cerebellar (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- cerebral (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cerebrovascular —see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - with infarction I63.5
- cervical canal —see Stricture, cervix
- cervix (uteri) —see Stricture, cervix
- choanal Q30.0
- choroidal (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- colon —see Obstruction, intestine
- communicating posterior artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- coronary (artery) (vein) (thrombotic) —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - chronic total I25.82
- - healed or old I25.2
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - total (chronic) I25.82
- cystic duct —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- embolic —see Embolism
- fallopian tube N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6
- gallbladder —see *also* Obstruction, gallbladder
- - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- hymen N89.6
- - congenital Q52.3
- hypophyseal (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- iliac artery I74.5
- intestine —see Obstruction, intestine
- lacrimal passages —see Obstruction, lacrimal
- lung J98.4
- lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
- mammary duct N64.89
- mesenteric artery (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0
- nose J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- oviduct N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6
- peripheral arteries
- - due to stricture or stenosis I77.1
- - upper extremity I74.2
- pontine (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth M26.29
- precerebral artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- punctum lacrimale —see Obstruction, lacrimal
- pupil —see Membrane, pupillary
- pylorus, adult (see *also* Stricture, pylorus) K31.1
- renal artery N28.0
- retina, retinal
- - artery —see Occlusion, artery, retinal
- - vein (central) H34.81-
- - - engorgement H34.82-
- - - tributary H34.83-
- - vessels H34.9
- spinal artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, vertebral
- teeth (mandibular) (posterior lingual) M26.29
- thoracic duct I89.0
- thrombotic —see Thrombosis, artery
- traumatic
- - edentulous (alveolar)ridge K06.2
- - gingiva K06.2

- - periodontal K05.5
- tubal N97.1
- ureter (complete) (partial) N13.5
- - congenital Q62.10
- ureteropelvic junction N13.5
- - congenital Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice N13.5
- - congenital Q62.12
- urethra —see Stricture, urethra
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.5
- vascular NEC I99.8
- vein —see Thrombosis
- - retinal —see Occlusion, retinal, vein
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) —see Embolism, vena cava
- ventricle (brain) NEC G91.1
- vertebral (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- vessel (blood) I99.8
- vulva N90.5

**Occult**

- blood in feces (stools) R19.5

**Occupational**

- problems NEC Z56.89

**Ochlophobia** —see Agoraphobia

**Ochronosis** (endogenous) E70.29

**Ocular muscle** —see condition

**Oculogyric crisis or disturbance** H51.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Oculomotor syndrome** H51.9

**Oculopathy**

- syphilitic NEC A52.71
- - congenital
- - - early A50.01
- - - late A50.30
- - early (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71

**Oddi's sphincter spasm** K83.4

**Odontalgia** K08.8

**Odontoameloblastoma** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Odontoclasia** K03.89

**Odontodysplasia, regional** K00.4

**Odontogenesis imperfecta** K00.5

**Odontoma** (ameloblastic) (complex) (compound) (fibroameloblastic) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Odontomyelitis** (closed) (open) K04.0

**Odontorrhagia** K08.8

**Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic** C41.1

- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

**Oedema, oedematous** —see Edema

**Oesophag (o)-** —see Esophag(o)-

**Oestriasis** —see Myiasis

**Oguchi's disease** H53.63

**Ohara's disease** —see Tularemia

**Oidiomycosis** —see Candidiasis

**Oidium albicans infection** —see Candidiasis

**Old age** (without mention of debility) R54

- dementia F03

**Old (previous) myocardial infarction** I25.2

**Olfactory** —see condition

**Oligemia** —see Anemia

**Oligoastrocytoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9
- Oligocythemia** D64.9
- Oligodendroblastoma**
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- Oligodendroglioma**
  - anaplastic type
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C71.9
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C71.9
- Oligodontia** —see Anodontia
- Oligoencephalon** Q02
- Oligohidrosis** L74.4
- Oligohydramnios** O41.0-
- Oligohydrosis** L74.4
- Oligomenorrhea** N91.5
  - primary N91.3
  - secondary N91.4
- Oligophrenia** —see *also* Disability, intellectual
  - phenylpyruvic E70.0
- Oligospermia** N46.11
  - due to
    - - drug therapy N46.121
    - - efferent duct obstruction N46.123
    - - infection N46.122
    - - radiation N46.124
    - - specified cause NEC N46.129
    - - systemic disease N46.125
- Oligotrichia** —see Alopecia
- Oliguria** R34
  - with, complicating or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  - postprocedural N99.0
- Ollier's disease** Q78.4
- Omentitis** —see Peritonitis
- Omentocele** —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Omentum, omental** —see condition
- Omphalitis** (congenital) (newborn) P38.9
  - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
  - without hemorrhage P38.9
  - not of newborn L08.82
  - tetanus A33
- Omphalocele** Q79.2
- Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent** Q43.0
- Omphalorrhagia, newborn** P51.9
- Omsk hemorrhagic fever** A98.1
- Onanism** (excessive) F98.8
- Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis** B73.1
  - with
    - - eye disease B73.00
      - - - endophthalmitis B73.01
      - - - eyelid B73.09
      - - - glaucoma B73.02
      - - - specified NEC B73.09
    - eye NEC B73.00
    - eyelid B73.09
- Oncocytoma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.32
- Ondine's curse** —see Apnea, sleep

**Oneirophrenia** F23  
**Onychauxis** L60.2  
 - congenital Q84.5  
**Onychia** —see *a/so* Cellulitis, digit  
 - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit  
 - candidal B37.2  
 - dermatophytic B35.1  
**Onychitis** —see *a/so* Cellulitis, digit  
 - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit  
**Onychocryptosis** L60.0  
**Onychodystrophy** L60.3  
 - congenital Q84.6  
**Onychogryphosis, onychogryposis** L60.2  
**Onycholysis** L60.1  
**Onychomadesis** L60.8  
**Onychomalacia** L60.3  
**Onychomycosis** (finger) (toe) B35.1  
**Onycho-osteodysplasia** Q79.8  
**Onychophagia** F98.8  
**Onychophosis** L60.8  
**Onychoptosis** L60.8  
**Onychorrhexis** L60.3  
 - congenital Q84.6  
**Onychoschizia** L60.3  
**Onyxis** (finger) (toe) L60.0  
**Onyxitis** —see *a/so* Cellulitis, digit  
 - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit  
**Oophoritis** (cystic) (infectious) (interstitial) N70.92  
 - with salpingitis N70.93  
 - acute N70.02  
 - - with salpingitis N70.03  
 - chronic N70.12  
 - - with salpingitis N70.13  
 - complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, oophoritis  
**Oophorocele** N83.4  
**Opacity, opacities**  
 - cornea H17.-  
 - - central H17.1-  
 - - congenital Q13.3  
 - - degenerative —see Degeneration, cornea  
 - - hereditary —see Dystrophy, cornea  
 - - inflammatory —see Keratitis  
 - - minor H17.81-  
 - - peripheral H17.82-  
 - - sequelae of trachoma (healed) B94.0  
 - - specified NEC H17.89  
 - enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) K00.3  
 - lens —see Cataract  
 - snowball —see Deposit, crystalline  
 - vitreous (humor) NEC H43.39-  
 - - congenital Q14.0  
 - - membranes and strands H43.31-  
**Opalescent dentin** (hereditary) K00.5  
**Open, opening**  
 - abnormal, organ or site, congenital —see Imperfect, closure  
 - angle with  
 - - borderline  
 - - - findings  
 - - - - high risk H40.02-  
 - - - - low risk H40.01-

- - - intraocular pressure H40.00-
- - cupping of discs H40.01-
- - glaucoma (primary) —see Glaucoma, open angle
- bite
- - anterior M26.220
- - posterior M26.221
- false —see Imperfect, closure
- margin on tooth restoration K08.51
- restoration margins of tooth K08.51
- wound —see Wound, open

**Operational fatigue** F48.8

**Operative** —see condition

**Operculitis** —see Periodontitis

**Operculum** —see Break, retina

**Ophiiasis** L63.2

**Ophthalmia** (see also Conjunctivitis) H10.9

- actinic rays —see Photokeratitis
- allergic (acute) —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.31
- diphtheritic A36.86
- Egyptian A71.1
- electrica —see Photokeratitis
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.31
- metastatic —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- migraine —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- - gonococcal A54.31
- nodosa H16.24-
- purulent —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- spring —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- sympathetic —see Uveitis, sympathetic

**Ophthalmitis** —see Ophthalmia

**Ophthalmocoele** (congenital) Q15.8

**Ophthalmoneuromyelitis** G36.0

**Ophthalmoplegia** —see also Strabismus, paralytic

- anterior internuclear —see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
- ataxia-areflexia G61.0
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .39
- exophthalmic E05.00
- - with thyroid storm E05.01
- external H49.88-
- - progressive H49.4-
- - - with pigmentary retinopathy —see Kearns-Sayre syndrome
- - total H49.3-
- internal (complete) (total) H52.51-
- internuclear H51.2-
- migraine —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- Parinaud's H49.88-
- progressive external —see Ophthalmoplegia, external, progressive
- supranuclear, progressive G23.1
- total (external) —see Ophthalmoplegia, external, total

**Opioid** (s)

- abuse —see Abuse, drug, opioids
- dependence —see Dependence, drug, opioids

**Opisthognathism** M26.09

**Opisthorchiasis** (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0

**Opitz' disease** D73.2

**Opiumism** —see Dependence, drug, opioid

**Oppenheim's disease** G70.2

**Oppenheim-Urbach disease** (necrobiosis lipidica diabetorum) —see E08-E13 with .620



**Optic nerve** —see condition

**Orbit** —see condition

**Orchioblastoma** C62.9-

**Orchitis** (gangrenous) (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) N45.2

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.23

- chlamydial A56.19

- filarial B74.9

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23

- mumps B26.0

- syphilitic A52.76

- tuberculous A18.15

**Orf** (virus disease) B08.02

**Organic** —see *also* condition

- brain syndrome F09

- heart —see Disease, heart

- mental disorder F09

- psychosis F09

**Orgasm**

- anejaculatory N53.13

**Oriental**

- bilharziasis B65.2

- schistosomiasis B65.2

**Orifice** —see condition

**Origin of both great vessels from right ventricle** Q20.1

**Ormond's disease** (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5

- with infection N13.6

**Ornithine metabolism disorder** E72.4

**Ornithinemia** (Type I) (Type II) E72.4

**Ornithosis** A70

**Orotaciduria, oroticaciduria** (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8

- anemia D53.0

**Orthodontics**

- adjustment Z46.4

- fitting Z46.4

**Orthopnea** R06.01

**Orthopoxvirus** B08.09

- specified NEC B08.09

**Os, uterus** —see condition

**Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Osler (-Weber)-Rendu disease** I78.0

**Osler's nodes** I33.0

**Osmidrosis** L75.0

**Osseous** —see condition

**Ossification**

- artery —see Arteriosclerosis

- auricle (ear) —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC

- bronchial J98.09

- cardiac —see Degeneration, myocardial

- cartilage (senile) —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC

- coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic

- diaphragm J98.6

- ear, middle —see Otosclerosis

- falx cerebri G96.19

- fontanel, premature Q75.0

- heart —see *also* Degeneration, myocardial

- - valve —see Endocarditis

- larynx J38.7

- ligament —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC

- - posterior longitudinal —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC

- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.19

- multiple, eccentric centers —see Disorder, bone, development or growth
- muscle —see *also* Calcification, muscle
- - due to burns —see Myositis, ossificans, in, burns
- - paralytic —see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia
- - progressive —see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva
- - specified NEC M61.50
- - - ankle M61.57-
- - - foot M61.57-
- - - forearm M61.53-
- - - hand M61.54-
- - - lower leg M61.56-
- - - multiple sites M61.59
- - - pelvic region M61.55-
- - - shoulder region M61.51-
- - - specified site NEC M61.58
- - - thigh M61.55-
- - - upper arm M61.52-
- - traumatic —see Myositis, ossificans, traumatica
- myocardium, myocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial
- penis N48.89
- periarticular —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- pinna —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- rider's bone —see Ossification, muscle, specified NEC
- sclera H15.89
- subperiosteal, post-traumatic M89.8X-
- tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- trachea J39.8
- tympanic membrane —see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
- vitreous (humor) —see Deposit, crystalline

**Osteitis** —see *also* Osteomyelitis

- alveolar M27.3
- condensans M85.30
- - ankle M85.37-
- - foot M85.37-
- - forearm M85.33-
- - hand M85.34-
- - lower leg M85.36-
- - multiple site M85.39
- - neck M85.38
- - rib M85.38
- - shoulder M85.31-
- - skull M85.38
- - specified site NEC M85.38
- - thigh M85.35-
- - toe M85.37-
- - upper arm M85.32-
- - vertebra M85.38
- deformans M88.9
- - in (due to)
- - - malignant neoplasm of bone C41.9 [M90.60]
- - - neoplastic disease (see *also* Neoplasm) D49.9 [M90.60]
- - - - carpus D49.9 [M90.64-]
- - - - clavicle D49.9 [M90.61-]
- - - - femur D49.9 [M90.65-]
- - - - fibula D49.9 [M90.66-]
- - - - finger D49.9 [M90.64-]
- - - - humerus D49.9 [M90.62-]
- - - - ilium D49.9 [M90.65-]
- - - - ischium D49.9 [M90.65-]
- - - - metacarpus D49.9 [M90.64-]

- - - - metatarsus D49.9 [M90.67-]
- - - - multiple sites D49.9 [M90.69]
- - - - neck D49.9 [M90.68]
- - - - radius D49.9 [M90.63-]
- - - - rib D49.9 [M90.68]
- - - - scapula D49.9 [M90.61-]
- - - - skull D49.9 [M90.68]
- - - - tarsus D49.9 [M90.67-]
- - - - tibia D49.9 [M90.66-]
- - - - toe D49.9 [M90.67-]
- - - - ulna D49.9 [M90.63-]
- - - - vertebra D49.9 [M90.68]
- - skull M88.0
- - specified NEC —see Paget's disease, bone, by site
- - vertebra M88.1
- due to yaws A66.6
- fibrosa NEC —see Cyst, bone, by site
- - circumscripta —see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone NEC
- - cystica (generalisata) E21.0
- - disseminata Q78.1
- - osteoplastica E21.0
- fragilitans Q78.0
- Garr's (sclerosing) —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2
- parathyroid E21.0
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) —see Petrositis
- sclerotic, nonsuppurative —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- tuberculosa A18.09
- - cystica D86.89
- - multiplex cystoides D86.89
- Osteoarthritis M19.90**
- ankle M19.07-
- elbow M19.02-
- foot joint M19.07-
- generalized M15.9
- - erosive M15.4
- - primary M15.0
- - specified NEC M15.8
- hand joint M19.04-
- - first carpometacarpal joint M18.9
- hip M16.1-
- - bilateral M16.0
- - due to hip dysplasia (unilateral) M16.3-
- - - bilateral M16.2
- interphalangeal
- - distal (Heberden) M15.1
- - proximal (Bouchard) M15.2
- knee M17.9
- - bilateral M17.0
- shoulder M19.01-
- spine —see Spondylosis
- wrist M19.03-
- post-traumatic NEC M19.92
- - ankle M19.17-
- - elbow M19.12-
- - foot joint M19.17-
- - hand joint M19.14-
- - - first carpometacarpal joint M18.3-
- - - - bilateral M18.2
- - hip M16.5-

- - - bilateral M16.4
- - knee M17.3-
- - - bilateral M17.2
- - shoulder M19.11-
- - wrist M19.13-
- primary M19.91
- - ankle M19.07-
- - elbow M19.02-
- - foot joint M19.07-
- - hand joint M19.04-
- - - first carpometacarpal joint M18.1-
- - - - bilateral M18.0
- - hip M16.1-
- - - bilateral M16.0
- - knee M17.1-
- - - bilateral M17.0
- - shoulder M19.01-
- - spine —see Spondylosis
- - wrist M19.03-
- secondary M19.93
- - ankle M19.27-
- - elbow M19.22-
- - foot joint M19.27-
- - hand joint M19.24-
- - - first carpometacarpal joint M18.5-
- - - - bilateral M18.4
- - hip M16.7
- - - bilateral M16.6
- - knee M17.5
- - - bilateral M17.4
- - multiple M15.3
- - shoulder M19.21-
- - spine —see Spondylosis
- - wrist M19.23-
- Osteoarthropathy** (hypertrophic) M19.90
- ankle —see Osteoarthritis, primary, ankle
- elbow —see Osteoarthritis, primary, elbow
- foot joint —see Osteoarthritis, primary, foot
- hand joint —see Osteoarthritis, primary, hand joint
- knee joint —see Osteoarthritis, primary, knee
- multiple site —see Osteoarthritis, primary, multiple joint
- pulmonary —see *a/so* Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- - hypertrophic —see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC
- - secondary hypertrophic —see Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- - shoulder —see Osteoarthritis, primary, shoulder
- - specified joint NEC —see Osteoarthritis, primary, specified joint NEC
- - specified type NEC M89.40
- - carpus M89.44-
- - clavicle M89.41-
- - femur M89.45-
- - fibula M89.46-
- - finger M89.44-
- - humerus M89.42-
- - ilium M89.459
- - ischium M89.459
- - metacarpus M89.44-
- - metatarsus M89.47-
- - multiple sites M89.49
- - neck M89.48
- - radius M89.43-

- - rib M89.48
- - scapula M89.41-
- - skull M89.48
- - tarsus M89.47-
- - tibia M89.46-
- - toe M89.47-
- - ulna M89.43-
- - vertebra M89.48
- secondary —see Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- spine —see Spondylosis
- wrist —see Osteoarthritis, primary, wrist
- Osteoarthritis** (degenerative) (hypertrophic) (joint) —see *also* Osteoarthritis
- deformans alkaptonurica E70.29 [M36.8]
- erosive M15.4
- generalized M15.9
- - primary M15.0
- polyarticular M15.9
- spine —see Spondylosis
- Osteoblastoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- aggressive —see Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior
- Osteochondroarthrosis deformans endemica** —see Disease, Kaschin-Beck
- Osteochondritis** —see *also* Osteochondropathy, by site
- Brailsford's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius
- dissecans M93.20
- - ankle M93.27-
- - elbow M93.22-
- - foot M93.27-
- - hand M93.24-
- - hip M93.25-
- - knee M93.26-
- - multiple sites M93.29
- - shoulder joint M93.21-
- - specified site NEC M93.28
- - wrist M93.23-
- juvenile M92.9
- - patellar —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- syphilitic (congenital) (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- - ankle A50.02 [M90.87-]
- - elbow A50.02 [M90.82-]
- - foot A50.02 [M90.87-]
- - forearm A50.02 [M90.83-]
- - hand A50.02 [M90.84-]
- - hip A50.02 [M90.85-]
- - knee A50.02 [M90.86-]
- - multiple sites A50.02 [M90.89]
- - shoulder joint A50.02 [M90.81-]
- - specified site NEC A50.02 [M90.88]
- Osteochondrodysplasia** Q78.9
- with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.9
- - specified NEC Q77.8
- specified NEC Q78.8
- Osteochondrodystrophy** E78.9
- Osteochondrolysis** —see Osteochondritis, dissecans
- Osteochondroma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Osteochondromatosis** D48.0
- syndrome Q78.4
- Osteochondromyxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteochondropathy** M93.90
- ankle M93.97-
- elbow M93.92-

- foot M93.97-
- hand M93.94-
- hip M93.95-
- Kienböck's disease of adults M93.1
- knee M93.96-
- multiple joints M93.99
- osteochondritis dissecans —see Osteochondritis, dissecans
- osteochondrosis —see Osteochondrosis
- shoulder region M93.91-
- slipped upper femoral epiphysis —see Slipped, epiphysis, upper femoral
- specified joint NEC M93.98
- specified type NEC M93.80
- - ankle M93.87-
- - elbow M93.82-
- - foot M93.87-
- - hand M93.84-
- - hip M93.85-
- - knee M93.86-
- - multiple joints M93.89
- - shoulder region M93.81-
- - specified joint NEC M93.88
- - wrist M93.83-
- syphilitic, congenital
- - early A50.02 [M90.80]
- - late A50.56 [M90.80]
- wrist M93.93-
- Osteochondrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteochondrosis** —see also Osteochondropathy, by site
- acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
- adult —see Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC, by site
- astragalus (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Blount's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- Buchanan's M91.0
- Burns' —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna
- calcaneus (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- - adult M93.1
- coxae juvenilis —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- deformans juvenilis, coxae —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Diaz's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- dissecans (knee) (shoulder) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans
- femoral capital epiphysis (juvenile) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- femur (head), juvenile —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- fibula (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, fibula
- foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- Freiberg's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- Haas' (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- Haglund's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- hip (juvenile) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- ilium, iliac crest (juvenile) M91.0
- ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0
- Iselin's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- juvenile, juvenilis M92.9
- - after congenital dislocation of hip reduction —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hip, specified NEC
- - arm —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- - capitular epiphysis (femur) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- - clavicle, sternal epiphysis —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- - coxae —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease

- - deformans M92.9
- - fibula M92.5-
- - foot NEC M92.8
- - hand M92.20-
- - - carpal lunate M92.21-
- - - metacarpal head M92.22-
- - - specified site NEC M92.29-
- - head of femur —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- - hip and pelvis M91.9-
- - - coxa plana —see Coxa, plana
- - - femoral head —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- - - pelvis M91.0
- - - pseudocoxalgia —see Pseudocoxalgia
- - - specified NEC M91.8-
- - humerus M92.0-
- - limb
- - - lower NEC M92.8
- - - upper NEC —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- - medial cuneiform bone —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- - metatarsus M92.7-
- - patella M92.4-
- - radius M92.1-
- - specified site NEC M92.8
- - spine M42.00
- - - cervical region M42.02
- - - cervicothoracic region M42.03
- - - lumbar region M42.06
- - - lumbosacral region M42.07
- - - multiple sites M42.09
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M42.01
- - - sacrococcygeal region M42.08
- - - thoracic region M42.04
- - - thoracolumbar region M42.05
- - tarsus M92.6-
- - tibia M92.5-
- - ulna M92.1-
- - upper limb NEC M92.3-
- - vertebra (body) (epiphyseal plates) (Calvé's) (Scheuermann's) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Kienböck's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- - adult M93.1
- Köhler's
- - patellar —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- - tarsal navicular —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Legg-Perthes (-Calvé)(-Waldenström) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- limb
- - lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- - upper NEC (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- lunate bone (carpal) (juvenile) —see *also* Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- - adult M93.1
- Maucraire's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal
- metacarpal (head) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal
- metatarsus (fifth) (head) (juvenile) (second) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- navicular (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- os
- - calcis (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- - tibiale externum (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Osgood-Schlatter —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- Panner's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- patellar center (juvenile) (primary) (secondary) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- pelvis (juvenile) M91.0

- Pierson's M91.0
- radius (head) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius
- Scheuermann's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Sever's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Sinding-Larsen —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- spine M42.9
  - - adult M42.10
  - - - cervical region M42.12
  - - - cervicothoracic region M42.13
  - - - lumbar region M42.16
  - - - lumbosacral region M42.17
  - - - multiple sites M42.19
  - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M42.11
  - - - sacrococcygeal region M42.18
  - - - thoracic region M42.14
  - - - thoracolumbar region M42.15
- juvenile —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- symphysis pubis (juvenile) M91.0
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.02
- talus (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- tarsus (navicular) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, bone
- ulna (lower) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna
- van Neck's M91.0
- vertebral —see Osteochondrosis, spine

**Osteoclastoma** D48.0

- malignant —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteodynia** —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC

**Osteodystrophy** Q78.9

- azotemic N25.0
- congenital Q78.9
- parathyroid, secondary E21.1
- renal N25.0

**Osteofibroma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Osteofibrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteogenesis imperfecta** Q78.0

**Osteogenic** —see condition

**Osteolysis** M89.50

- carpus M89.54-
- clavicle M89.51-
- femur M89.55-
- fibula M89.56-
- finger M89.54-
- humerus M89.52-
- ilium M89.559
- ischium M89.559
- joint prosthesis (periprosthetic) —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, osteolysis, by site
- metacarpus M89.54-
- metatarsus M89.57-
- multiple sites M89.59
- neck M89.58
- periprosthetic —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, osteolysis, by site
- radius M89.53-
- rib M89.58
- scapula M89.51-
- skull M89.58
- tarsus M89.57-
- tibia M89.56-
- toe M89.57-



- ulna M89.53-
- vertebra M89.58
- Osteoma** —see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- osteoid —see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- - giant —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Osteomalacia** M83.9

- adult M83.9
- - drug-induced NEC M83.5
- - due to
  - - - malabsorption (postsurgical) M83.2
  - - - malnutrition M83.3
  - - - specified NEC M83.8
- aluminium-induced M83.4
- infantile —see Rickets
- juvenile —see Rickets
- oncogenic E83.89
- pelvis M83.8
- puerperal M83.0
- senile M83.1
- vitamin-D-resistant in adults E83.31 [M90.8-]
  - - carpus E83.31 [M90.84-]
  - - clavicle E83.31 [M90.81-]
  - - femur E83.31 [M90.85-]
  - - fibula E83.31 [M90.86-]
  - - finger E83.31 [M90.84-]
  - - humerus E83.31 [M90.82-]
  - - ilium E83.31 [M90.859]
  - - ischium E83.31 [M90.859]
  - - metacarpus E83.31 [M90.84-]
  - - metatarsus E83.31 [M90.87-]
  - - multiple sites E83.31 [M90.89]
  - - neck E83.31 [M90.88]
  - - radius E83.31 [M90.83-]
  - - rib E83.31 [M90.88]
  - - scapula E83.31 [M90.819]
  - - skull E83.31 [M90.88]
  - - tarsus E83.31 [M90.879]
  - - tibia E83.31 [M90.869]
  - - toe E83.31 [M90.879]
  - - ulna E83.31 [M90.839]
  - - vertebra E83.31 [M90.88]

**Osteomyelitis** (general) (infective) (localized) (neonatal) (purulent) (septic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) (with periostitis) M86.9

- acute M86.10
- - carpus M86.14-
- - clavicle M86.11-
- - femur M86.15-
- - fibula M86.16-
- - finger M86.14-
- - hematogenous M86.00
  - - - carpus M86.04-
  - - - clavicle M86.01-
  - - - femur M86.05-
  - - - fibula M86.06-
  - - - finger M86.04-
  - - - humerus M86.02-
  - - - ilium M86.059
  - - - ischium M86.059
  - - - mandible M27.2
  - - - metacarpus M86.04-

- - - metatarsus M86.07-
- - - multiple sites M86.09
- - - neck M86.08
- - - orbit H05.02-
- - - petrous bone —see Petrositis
- - - radius M86.03-
- - - rib M86.08
- - - scapula M86.01-
- - - skull M86.08
- - - tarsus M86.07-
- - - tibia M86.06-
- - - toe M86.07-
- - - ulna M86.03-
- - - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- - humerus M86.12-
- - ilium M86.159
- - ischium M86.159
- - mandible M27.2
- - metacarpus M86.14-
- - metatarsus M86.17-
- - multiple sites M86.19
- - neck M86.18
- - orbit H05.02-
- - petrous bone —see Petrositis
- - radius M86.13-
- - rib M86.18
- - scapula M86.11-
- - skull M86.18
- - tarsus M86.17-
- - tibia M86.16-
- - toe M86.17-
- - ulna M86.13-
- - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- chronic (or old) M86.60
- - with draining sinus M86.40
- - - carpus M86.44-
- - - clavicle M86.41-
- - - femur M86.45-
- - - fibula M86.46-
- - - finger M86.44-
- - - humerus M86.42-
- - - ilium M86.459
- - - ischium M86.459
- - - mandible M27.2
- - - metacarpus M86.44-
- - - metatarsus M86.47-
- - - multiple sites M86.49
- - - neck M86.48
- - - orbit H05.02-
- - - petrous bone —see Petrositis
- - - radius M86.43-
- - - rib M86.48
- - - scapula M86.41-
- - - skull M86.48
- - - tarsus M86.47-
- - - tibia M86.46-
- - - toe M86.47-
- - - ulna M86.43-
- - - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- - carpus M86.64-

- clavicle M86.61-
- femur M86.65-
- fibula M86.66-
- finger M86.64-
- hematogenous NEC M86.50
- carpus M86.54-
- clavicle M86.51-
- femur M86.55-
- fibula M86.56-
- finger M86.54-
- humerus M86.52-
- ilium M86.559
- ischium M86.559
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.54-
- metatarsus M86.57-
- multifocal M86.30
- carpus M86.34-
- clavicle M86.31-
- femur M86.35-
- fibula M86.36-
- finger M86.34-
- humerus M86.32-
- ilium M86.359
- ischium M86.359
- metacarpus M86.34-
- metatarsus M86.37-
- multiple sites M86.39
- neck M86.38
- radius M86.33-
- rib M86.38
- scapula M86.31-
- skull M86.38
- tarsus M86.37-
- tibia M86.36-
- toe M86.37-
- ulna M86.33-
- vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- multiple sites M86.59
- neck M86.58
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone —see Petrositis
- radius M86.53-
- rib M86.58
- scapula M86.51-
- skull M86.58
- tarsus M86.57-
- tibia M86.56-
- toe M86.57-
- ulna M86.53-
- vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- humerus M86.62-
- ilium M86.659
- ischium M86.659
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.64-
- metatarsus M86.67-
- multifocal —see Osteomyelitis, chronic, hematogenous, multifocal
- multiple sites M86.69
- neck M86.68

- - orbit H05.02-
- - petrous bone —see Petrositis
- - radius M86.63-
- - rib M86.68
- - scapula M86.61-
- - skull M86.68
- - tarsus M86.67-
- - tibia M86.66-
- - toe M86.67-
- - ulna M86.63-
- - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- echinococcal B67.2
- Garr's —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2
- nonsuppurating —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone —see Petrositis
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.24
- sclerosing, nonsuppurative —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- specified type NEC (see also subcategory) M86.8X-
- - mandible M27.2
- - orbit H05.02-
- - petrous bone —see Petrositis
- - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- subacute M86.20
- - carpus M86.24-
- - clavicle M86.21-
- - femur M86.25-
- - fibula M86.26-
- - finger M86.24-
- - humerus M86.22-
- - mandible M27.2
- - metacarpus M86.24-
- - metatarsus M86.27-
- - multiple sites M86.29
- - neck M86.28
- - orbit H05.02-
- - petrous bone —see Petrositis
- - radius M86.23-
- - rib M86.28
- - scapula M86.21-
- - skull M86.28
- - tarsus M86.27-
- - tibia M86.26-
- - toe M86.27-
- - ulna M86.23-
- - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- syphilitic A52.77
- - congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, bone
- typhoid A01.05
- vertebra M46.20
- - cervical region M46.22
- - cervicothoracic region M46.23
- - lumbar region M46.26
- - lumbosacral region M46.27
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.21
- - sacrococcygeal region M46.28
- - thoracic region M46.24
- - thoracolumbar region M46.25

**Osteomyelofibrosis** D75.89

**Osteomyelosclerosis** D75.89

**Osteonecrosis** M87.9

- due to

- - drugs —see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, drugs  
- - trauma —see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, trauma

- idiopathic aseptic M87.00

- - ankle M87.07-

- - carpus M87.03-

- - clavicle M87.01-

- - femur M87.05-

- - fibula M87.06-

- - finger M87.04-

- - humerus M87.02-

- - ilium M87.050

- - ischium M87.050

- - metacarpus M87.04-

- - metatarsus M87.07-

- - multiple sites M87.09

- - neck M87.08

- - pelvis M87.050

- - radius M87.03-

- - rib M87.08

- - scapula M87.01-

- - skull M87.08

- - tarsus M87.07-

- - tibia M87.06-

- - toe M87.07-

- - ulna M87.03-

- - vertebra M87.08

- secondary NEC M87.30

- - carpus M87.33-

- - clavicle M87.31-

- - due to

- - - drugs M87.10

- - - - carpus M87.13-

- - - - clavicle M87.11-

- - - - femur M87.15-

- - - - fibula M87.16-

- - - - finger M87.14-

- - - - humerus M87.12-

- - - - ilium M87.159

- - - - ischium M87.159

- - - - jaw M87.180

- - - - metacarpus M87.14-

- - - - metatarsus M87.17-

- - - - multiple sites M87.19

- - - - neck M87.18

- - - - radius M87.13-

- - - - rib M87.18

- - - - scapula M87.11-

- - - - skull M87.18

- - - - tarsus M87.17-

- - - - tibia M87.16-

- - - - toe M87.17-

- - - - ulna M87.13-

- - - - vertebra M87.18

- - - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 [M90.50]

- - - - carpus D58.2 [M90.54-]

- - - - clavicle D58.2 [M90.51-]

- femur D58.2 [M90.55-]
- fibula D58.2 [M90.56-]
- finger D58.2 [M90.54-]
- humerus D58.2 [M90.52-]
- ilium D58.2 [M90.55-]
- ischium D58.2 [M90.55-]
- metacarpus D58.2 [M90.54-]
- metatarsus D58.2 [M90.57-]
- multiple sites D58.2 [M90.58]
- neck D58.2 [M90.58]
- radius D58.2 [M90.53-]
- rib D58.2 [M90.58]
- scapula D58.2 [M90.51-]
- skull D58.2 [M90.58]
- tarsus D58.2 [M90.57-]
- tibia D58.2 [M90.56-]
- toe D58.2 [M90.57-]
- ulna D58.2 [M90.53-]
- vertebra D58.2 [M90.58]
- trauma (previous) M87.20
- carpus M87.23-
- clavicle M87.21-
- femur M87.25-
- fibula M87.26-
- finger M87.24-
- humerus M87.22-
- ilium M87.25-
- ischium M87.25-
- metacarpus M87.24-
- metatarsus M87.27-
- multiple sites M87.29
- neck M87.28
- radius M87.23-
- rib M87.28
- scapula M87.21-
- skull M87.28
- tarsus M87.27-
- tibia M87.26-
- toe M87.27-
- ulna M87.23-
- vertebra M87.28
- femur M87.35-
- fibula M87.36-
- finger M87.34-
- humerus M87.32-
- ilium M87.350
- in
- caisson disease T70.3 [M90.50]
- carpus T70.3 [M90.54-]
- clavicle T70.3 [M90.51-]
- femur T70.3 [M90.55-]
- fibula T70.3 [M90.56-]
- finger T70.3 [M90.54-]
- humerus T70.3 [M90.52-]
- ilium T70.3 [M90.55-]
- ischium T70.3 [M90.55-]
- metacarpus T70.3 [M90.54-]
- metatarsus T70.3 [M90.57-]
- multiple sites T70.3 [M90.59]
- neck T70.3 [M90.58]

- radius T70.3 [M90.53-]
- rib T70.3 [M90.58]
- scapula T70.3 [M90.51-]
- skull T70.3 [M90.58]
- tarsus T70.3 [M90.57-]
- tibia T70.3 [M90.56-]
- toe T70.3 [M90.57-]
- ulna T70.3 [M90.53-]
- vertebra T70.3 [M90.58]
- ischium M87.350
- metacarpus M87.34-
- metatarsus M87.37-
- multiple site M87.39
- neck M87.38
- radius M87.33-
- rib M87.38
- scapula M87.319
- skull M87.38
- tarsus M87.379
- tibia M87.366
- toe M87.379
- ulna M87.33-
- vertebra M87.38
- specified type NEC M87.80
- carpus M87.83-
- clavicle M87.81-
- femur M87.85-
- fibula M87.86-
- finger M87.84-
- humerus M87.82-
- ilium M87.85-
- ischium M87.85-
- metacarpus M87.84-
- metatarsus M87.87-
- multiple sites M87.89
- neck M87.88
- radius M87.83-
- rib M87.88
- scapula M87.81-
- skull M87.88
- tarsus M87.87-
- tibia M87.86-
- toe M87.87-
- ulna M87.83-
- vertebra M87.88

**Osteo-onycho-arthro-dysplasia** Q79.8

**Osteo-onychodysplasia, hereditary** Q79.8

**Osteopathia condensans disseminata** Q78.8

**Osteopathy** —see also Osteomyelitis, Osteonecrosis, Osteoporosis

- after poliomyelitis M89.60
- carpus M89.64-
- clavicle M89.61-
- femur M89.65-
- fibula M89.66-
- finger M89.64-
- humerus M89.62-
- ilium M89.659
- ischium M89.659
- metacarpus M89.64-
- metatarsus M89.67-

- multiple sites M89.69
- neck M89.68
- radius M89.63-
- rib M89.68
- scapula M89.61-
- skull M89.68
- tarsus M89.67-
- tibia M89.66-
- toe M89.67-
- ulna M89.63-
- vertebra M89.68
- in (due to)
- renal osteodystrophy N25.0
- specified diseases classified elsewhere —see subcategory M90.8

**Osteopenia** M85.8-

- borderline M85.8-

**Osteoperiostitis** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Osteopetrosis** (familial) Q78.2

**Osteophyte** M25.70

- ankle M25.77-
- elbow M25.72-
- foot joint M25.77-
- hand joint M25.74-
- hip M25.75-
- knee M25.76-
- shoulder M25.71-
- spine M25.78
- vertebrae M25.78
- wrist M25.73-

**Osteopoikilosis** Q78.8

**Osteoporosis** (female) (male) M81.0

- with current pathological fracture M80.00
- age-related M81.0
- with current pathologic fracture M80.00
- carpus M80.04-
- clavicle M80.01-
- fibula M80.06-
- finger M80.04-
- humerus M80.02-
- ilium M80.05-
- ischium M80.05-
- metacarpus M80.04-
- metatarsus M80.07-
- pelvis M80.05-
- radius M80.03-
- scapula M80.01-
- tarsus M80.07-
- tibia M80.06-
- toe M80.07-
- ulna M80.03-
- vertebra M80.08
- disuse M81.8
- with current pathological fracture M80.80
- carpus M80.84-
- clavicle M80.81-
- fibula M80.86-
- finger M80.84-
- humerus M80.82-
- ilium M80.85-
- ischium M80.85-



- - - metacarpus M80.84-
- - - metatarsus M80.87-
- - - pelvis M80.85-
- - - radius M80.83-
- - - scapula M80.81-
- - - tarsus M80.87-
- - - tibia M80.86-
- - - toe M80.87-
- - - ulna M80.83-
- - - vertebra M80.88
- drug-induced —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- idiopathic —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- involutional —see Osteoporosis, age-related
- Lequesne M81.6
- localized M81.6
- postmenopausal M81.0
- - with pathological fracture M80.00
- - - carpus M80.04-
- - - clavicle M80.01-
- - - fibula M80.06-
- - - finger M80.04-
- - - humerus M80.02-
- - - ilium M80.05-
- - - ischium M80.05-
- - - metacarpus M80.04-
- - - metatarsus M80.07-
- - - pelvis M80.05-
- - - radius M80.03-
- - - scapula M80.01-
- - - tarsus M80.07-
- - - tibia M80.06-
- - - toe M80.07-
- - - ulna M80.03-
- - - vertebra M80.08
- postophorectomy —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- postsurgical malabsorption —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- post-traumatic —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- senile —see Osteoporosis, age-related
- specified type NEC M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.80
- - - carpus M80.84-
- - - clavicle M80.81-
- - - fibula M80.86-
- - - finger M80.84-
- - - humerus M80.82-
- - - ilium M80.85-
- - - ischium M80.85-
- - - metacarpus M80.84-
- - - metatarsus M80.87-
- - - pelvis M80.85-
- - - radius M80.83-
- - - scapula M80.81-
- - - tarsus M80.87-
- - - tibia M80.86-
- - - toe M80.87-
- - - ulna M80.83-
- - - vertebra M80.88

**Osteopsathyrosis** (idiopathica) Q78.0

**Osteoradionecrosis, jaw** (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2

**Osteosarcoma** (any form) —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteosclerosis** Q78.2

- acquired M85.8-
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilitas (generalisata) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D75.81

**Osteosclerotic anemia** D64.89**Osteosis**

- cutis L94.2
- renal fibrocystic N25.0

**Österreicher-Turner syndrome** Q87.2**Ostium**

- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.2
- secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1

**Ostrum-Furst syndrome** Q75.8**Otalgia** —see subcategory H92.0**Otitis** (acute) H66.90

- with effusion —see *also* Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - purulent —see Otitis, media, suppurative
- adhesive —see subcategory H74.1
- chronic —see *also* Otitis, media, chronic
- - with effusion —see *also* Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
- externa H60.9-
- - abscess —see Abscess, ear, external
- - acute (noninfective) H60.50-
- - - actinic H60.51-
- - - chemical H60.52-
- - - contact H60.53-
- - - eczematoid H60.54-
- - - infective —see Otitis, externa, infective
- - - reactive H60.55-
- - - specified NEC H60.59-
- - cellulitis —see Cellulitis, ear
- - chronic H60.6-
- - diffuse —see Otitis, externa, infective, diffuse
- - hemorrhagic —see Otitis, externa, infective, hemorrhagic
- - in (due to)
- - - aspergillosis B44.89
- - - candidiasis B37.84
- - - erysipelas A46 [H62.40]
- - - herpes (simplex)virus infection B00.1
- - - - zoster B02.8
- - - impetigo L01.00 [H62.40]
- - - infectious disease NEC B99 [H62.4-]
- - - mycosis NEC B36.9 [H62.40]
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89 [H62.40]
- - - viral disease NEC B34.9 [H62.40]
- - - zoster B02.8
- - infective NEC H60.39-
- - - abscess —see Abscess, ear, external
- - - cellulitis —see Cellulitis, ear
- - - diffuse H60.31-
- - - hemorrhagic H60.32-
- - - swimmer's ear —see Swimmer's, ear
- - malignant H60.2-
- - mycotic B36.9 [H62.40]
- - necrotizing —see Otitis, externa, malignant
- - Pseudomonas aeruginosa —see Otitis, externa, malignant
- - reactive —see Otitis, externa, acute, reactive
- - specified NEC —see subcategory H60.8

- - tropical B36.8
- insidiosa —see Otosclerosis
- interna —see subcategory H83.0
- media (hemorrhagic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) H66.9-
  - - with effusion (nonpurulent) —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
  - - acute, subacute H66.90
    - - - allergic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, allergic
    - - - exudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
    - - - mucoid —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
    - - - necrotizing —see *also* Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
    - - - - in
      - - - - - measles B05.3
      - - - - - scarlet fever A38.0
  - - - nonsuppurative NEC —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
  - - - purulent —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
  - - - sanguinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
  - - - secretory —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, serous
  - - - seromucinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
  - - - serous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, serous
  - - - suppurative —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- - allergic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - catarrhal —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - chronic H66.90
  - - - with effusion (nonpurulent) —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
  - - - allergic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, allergic
  - - - benign suppurative —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
  - - - catarrhal —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous
  - - - exudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
  - - - mucinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
  - - - mucoid —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
  - - - nonsuppurative NEC —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
  - - - purulent —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic
  - - - secretory —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
  - - - seromucinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
  - - - serous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous
  - - - suppurative —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic
  - - - transudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
- - exudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - in (due to) (with)
  - - - influenza —see Influenza, with, otitis media
  - - - measles B05.3
  - - - scarlet fever A38.0
  - - - tuberculosis A18.6
  - - - viral disease NEC B34.- [*H67.-*]
- - mucoid —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - nonsuppurative H65.9-
  - - - acute or subacute NEC H65.19-
    - - - - allergic H65.11-
      - - - - - recurrent H65.11-
      - - - - - recurrent H65.19-
    - - - - secretory —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, serous
    - - - - serous H65.0-
      - - - - - recurrent H65.0-
  - - - chronic H65.49-
    - - - - allergic H65.41-
    - - - - mucoid H65.3-
    - - - - serous H65.2-
- - postmeasles B05.3
- - purulent —see Otitis, media, suppurative
- - secretory —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative

- - seromucinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - serous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - suppurative H66.4-
  - - - acute H66.00-
    - - - - with rupture of ear drum H66.01-
      - - - - - recurrent H66.00-
        - - - - - with rupture of ear drum H66.01-
  - - - chronic (see also subcategory) H66.3
    - - - - atticotympanic H66.2-
      - - - - - benign —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
      - - - - - tubotympanic H66.1-
- - transudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - tuberculous A18.6

**Otocephaly** Q18.2

**Otolith syndrome** —see subcategory H81.8

**Otomycosis** (diffuse) NEC B36.9 [H62.40]

- in
  - - aspergillosis B44.89
  - - candidiasis B37.84
  - - moniliasis B37.84

**Otoporosis** —see Otosclerosis

**Otorrhagia** (nontraumatic) H92.2-

- traumatic - code by Type of injury

**Otorrhea** H92.1-

- cerebrospinal G96.0

**Otosclerosis** (general) H80.9-

- cochlear (endosteal) H80.2-
- involving
  - - otic capsule —see Otosclerosis, cochlear
  - - oval window
    - - - nonobliterative H80.0-
    - - - obliterative H80.1-
  - - round window —see Otosclerosis, cochlear
- nonobliterative —see Otosclerosis, involving, oval window, nonobliterative
- obliterative —see Otosclerosis, involving, oval window, obliterative
- specified NEC H80.8-

**Otospongiosis** —see Otosclerosis

**Otto's disease or pelvis** M24.7

**Outcome of delivery** Z37.9

- multiple births Z37.9
  - - all liveborn Z37.50
    - - - quadruplets Z37.52
    - - - quintuplets Z37.53
    - - - sextuplets Z37.54
    - - - specified number NEC Z37.59
    - - - triplets Z37.51
  - - all stillborn Z37.7
    - - - some liveborn Z37.60
      - - - - quadruplets Z37.62
      - - - - quintuplets Z37.63
      - - - - sextuplets Z37.64
      - - - - specified number NEC Z37.69
      - - - - triplets Z37.61
  - - single NEC Z37.9
    - - - liveborn Z37.0
    - - - stillborn Z37.1
  - - twins NEC Z37.9
    - - - both liveborn Z37.2
    - - - both stillborn Z37.4
    - - - one liveborn, one stillborn Z37.3

**Outlet** —see condition

**Ovalocytosis** (congenital) (hereditary) —see Elliptocytosis

**Ovarian** —see Condition

**Ovariocele** N83.4

**Ovaritis** (cystic) —see Oophoritis

**Ovary, ovarian** —see *a/so* condition

- resistant syndrome E28.39
- vein syndrome N13.8

**Overactive** —see *a/so* Hyperfunction

- adrenal cortex NEC E27.0
- bladder N32.81
- hypothalamus E23.3
- thyroid —see Hyperthyroidism

**Overactivity** R46.3

- child —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity

**Overbite** (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical) M26.29

**Overbreathing** —see Hyperventilation

**Overconscientious personality** F60.5

**Overdevelopment** —see Hypertrophy

**Overdistension** —see Distension

**Overdose, overdosage** (drug) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Overeating** R63.2

- nonorganic origin F50.8
- psychogenic F50.8

**Overexertion** (effects) (exhaustion) T73.3

**Overexposure** (effects) T73.9

- exhaustion T73.2

**Overfeeding** —see Overeating

- newborn P92.4

**Overfill, endodontic** M27.52

**Overgrowth, bone** —see Hypertrophy, bone

**Overhanging of dental restorative material** (unrepairable) K08.52

**Overheated** (places) (effects) —see Heat

**Overjet** (excessive horizontal) M26.23

**Overlaid, overlying** (suffocation) —see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to mechanical threat

**Overlap, excessive horizontal** (teeth) M26.23

**Overlapping toe** (acquired) —see *a/so* Deformity, toe, specified NEC

- congenital (fifth toe) Q66.89

**Overload**

- circulatory, due to transfusion (blood) (blood components) (TACO) E87.71
- fluid E87.70
- - due to transfusion (blood) (blood components) E87.71
- - specified NEC E87.79
- iron, due to repeated red blood cell transfusions E83.111
- potassium (K) E87.5
- sodium (Na) E87.0

**Overnutrition** —see Hyperalimentation

**Overproduction** —see *a/so* Hypersecretion

- ACTH E27.0
- catecholamine E27.5
- growth hormone E22.0

**Overprotection, child by parent** Z62.1

**Overriding**

- aorta Q25.4
- finger (acquired) —see Deformity, finger
- - congenital Q68.1
- toe (acquired) —see *a/so* Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- - congenital Q66.89

**Overstrained** R53.83

- heart —see Hypertrophy, cardiac

**Overuse, muscle NEC** M70.8-  
**Overweight** E66.3  
**Overworked** R53.83  
**Oviduct** —see condition  
**Ovotestis** Q56.0  
**Ovulation** (cycle)  
 - failure or lack of N97.0  
 - pain N94.0  
**Ovum** —see condition  
**Owren's disease or syndrome** (parahemophilia) D68.2  
**Ox heart** —see Hypertrophy, cardiac  
**Oxalosis** E72.53  
**Oxaluria** E72.53  
**Oxycephaly, oxycephalic** Q75.0  
 - syphilitic, congenital A50.02  
**Oxyuriasis** B80  
**Oxyuris vermicularis** (infestation) B80  
**Ozena** J31.0

## P

**Pachyderma, pachydermia** L85.9  
 - larynx (verrucosa) J38.7  
**Pachydermatocele** (congenital) Q82.8  
**Pachydermoperiostosis** —see *also* Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC  
 - clubbed nail M89.40 [L62]  
**Pachygyria** Q04.3  
**Pachymeningitis** (adhesive) (basal) (brain) (cervical) (chronic)(circumscribed) (external) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (internal) (purulent) (spinal) (suppurative) —see Meningitis  
**Pachyonychia** (congenital) Q84.5  
**Pacinian tumor** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
**Pad, knuckle or Garrod's** M72.1  
**Paget-Schroetter syndrome** I82.890  
**Paget's disease**  
 - with infiltrating duct carcinoma —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant  
 - bone M88.9  
 - - carpus M88.84-  
 - - clavicle M88.81-  
 - - femur M88.85-  
 - - fibula M88.86-  
 - - finger M88.84-  
 - - humerus M88.82-  
 - - ilium M88.85-  
 - - in neoplastic disease —see Osteitis, deformans, in neoplastic disease  
 - - ischium M88.85-  
 - - metacarpus M88.84-  
 - - metatarsus M88.87-  
 - - multiple sites M88.89  
 - - neck M88.88  
 - - radius M88.83-  
 - - rib M88.88  
 - - scapula M88.81-  
 - - skull M88.0  
 - - tarsus M88.87-  
 - - tibia M88.86-  
 - - toe M88.87-  
 - - ulna M88.83-  
 - - vertebra M88.88  
 - breast (female) C50.01-  
 - - male C50.02-

- extramammary —see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - anus C21.0
- - - margin C44.590
- - - skin C44.590
- intraductal carcinoma —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- malignant —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - breast (female) C50.01-
- - - male C50.02-
- - unspecified site (female) C50.01-
- - - male C50.02-
- mammary —see Paget's disease, breast
- nipple —see Paget's disease, breast
- osteitis deformans —see Paget's disease, bone
- Pain (s) (see also Painful) R52**
- abdominal R10.9
- - colic R10.83
- - generalized R10.84
- - - with acute abdomen R10.0
- - lower R10.30
- - - left quadrant R10.32
- - - pelvic or perineal R10.2
- - - periumbilical R10.33
- - - right quadrant R10.31
- - rebound —see Tenderness, abdominal, rebound
- - severe with abdominal rigidity R10.0
- - tenderness —see Tenderness, abdominal
- - upper R10.10
- - - epigastric R10.13
- - - left quadrant R10.12
- - - right quadrant R10.11
- acute R52
- - due to trauma G89.11
- - neoplasm related G89.3
- - postprocedural NEC G89.18
- - post-thoracotomy G89.12
- - specified by site - code to Pain, by site
- adnexa (uteri) R10.2
- anginoid —see Pain, precordial
- anus K62.89
- arm —see Pain, limb, upper
- axillary (axilla) M79.62-
- back (postural) M54.9
- bladder R39.89
- - associated with micturition —see Micturition, painful
- bone —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- breast N64.4
- broad ligament R10.2
- cancer associated (acute) (chronic) G89.3
- cecum —see Pain, abdominal
- cervicobrachial M53.1
- chest (central) R07.9
- - anterior wall R07.89
- - atypical R07.89
- - ischemic I20.9
- - musculoskeletal R07.89
- - non-cardiac R07.89
- - on breathing R07.1
- - pleurodynia R07.81
- - precordial R07.2
- - wall (anterior) R07.89

- chronic G89.29
- - associated with significant psychosocial dysfunction G89.4
- - due to trauma G89.21
- - neoplasm related G89.3
- - postoperative NEC G89.28
- - postprocedural NEC G89.28
- - post-thoracotomy G89.22
- - specified NEC G89.29
- coccyx M53.3
- colon —see Pain, abdominal
- coronary —see Angina
- costochondral R07.1
- diaphragm R07.1
- due to cancer G89.3
- due to device, implant or graft (see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.84
- - arterial graft NEC T82.848
- - breast (implant) T85.84
- - catheter NEC T85.84
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.848
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.84
- - - infusion NEC T82.848
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.84
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.84
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.84
- - - cardiac T82.847
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.84
- - - urinary T83.84
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.84
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.84
- - genital NEC T83.84
- - heart NEC T82.847
- - infusion NEC T85.84
- - joint prosthesis T84.84
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.84
- - orthopedic NEC T84.84
- - specified NEC T85.84
- - urinary NEC T83.84
- - vascular NEC T82.848
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.84
- due to malignancy (primary) (secondary) G89.3
- ear —see subcategory H92.0
- epigastric, epigastrium R10.13
- eye —see Pain, ocular
- face, facial R51
- - atypical G50.1
- female genital organs NEC N94.89
- finger —see Pain, limb, upper
- flank —see Pain, abdominal
- foot —see Pain, limb, lower
- gallbladder K82.9
- gas (intestinal) R14.1
- gastric —see Pain, abdominal
- generalized NOS R52
- genital organ
- - female N94.89
- - male N50.8
- groin —see Pain, abdominal, lower
- hand —see Pain, limb, upper
- head —see Headache



- heart —see Pain, precordial
- infra-orbital —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- intercostal R07.82
- intermenstrual N94.0
- jaw R68.84
- joint M25.50
- - ankle M25.57-
- - elbow M25.52-
- - finger M79.64-
- - foot M25.57-
- - hand M79.64-
- - hip M25.55-
- - knee M25.56-
- - shoulder M25.51-
- - toe M25.57-
- - wrist M25.53-
- kidney N23
- laryngeal R07.0
- leg —see Pain, limb, lower
- limb M79.609
- - lower M79.60-
- - - foot M79.67-
- - - lower leg M79.66-
- - - thigh M79.65-
- - - toe M79.67-
- - upper M79.60-
- - - axilla M79.62-
- - - finger M79.64-
- - - forearm M79.63-
- - - hand M79.64-
- - - upper arm M79.62-
- loin M54.5
- low back M54.5
- lumbar region M54.5
- mandibular R68.84
- mastoid —see subcategory H92.0
- maxilla R68.84
- menstrual (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) —see Pain, joint, hand
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) —see Pain, joint, foot
- mouth K13.79
- muscle —see Myalgia
- musculoskeletal (see also Pain, by site) M79.1
- myofascial M79.1
- nasal J34.89
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neck NEC M54.2
- nerve NEC —see Neuralgia
- neuromuscular —see Neuralgia
- nose J34.89
- ocular H57.1-
- ophthalmic —see Pain, ocular
- orbital region —see Pain, ocular
- ovary N94.89
- over heart —see Pain, precordial
- ovulation N94.0
- pelvic (female) R10.2
- penis N48.89
- pericardial —see Pain, precordial
- perineal, perineum R10.2

- pharynx J39.2
- pleura, pleural, pleuritic R07.89
- postoperative NOS G89.18
- postprocedural NOS G89.18
- post-thoracotomy G89.12
- precordial (region) R07.2
- premenstrual N94.3
- psychogenic (persistent) (any site) F45.41
- radicular (spinal) —see Radiculopathy
- rectum K62.89
- respiration R07.1
- retrosternal R07.2
- rheumatoid, muscular —see Myalgia
- rib R07.81
- root (spinal) —see Radiculopathy
- round ligament (stretch) R10.2
- sacroiliac M53.3
- sciatic —see Sciatica
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- shoulder M25.51-
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal root —see Radiculopathy
- spine M54.9
  - - cervical M54.2
  - - low back M54.5
  - - - with sciatica M54.4-
  - - thoracic M54.6
- stomach —see Pain, abdominal
- substernal R07.2
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.62
- testis N50.8
- thoracic spine M54.6
  - - with radicular and visceral pain M54.14
- throat R07.0
- tibia —see Pain, limb, lower
- toe —see Pain, limb, lower
- tongue K14.6
- tooth K08.8
- trigeminal —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- tumor associated G89.3
- ureter N23
- urinary (organ) (system) N23
- uterus NEC N94.89
- vagina R10.2
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) M54.89
- vesical R39.89
  - - associated with micturition —see Micturition, painful
- vulva R10.2
- Painful** —see *also* Pain
  - coitus
    - - female N94.1
    - - male N53.12
  - - psychogenic F52.6
  - ejaculation (semen) N53.12
  - - psychogenic F52.6
  - erection —see Priapism
  - feet syndrome E53.8
  - joint replacement (hip) (knee) T84.84
  - menstruation —see Dysmenorrhea

- - psychogenic F45.8
- micturition —see Micturition, painful
- respiration R07.1
- scar NEC L90.5
- wire sutures T81.89
- Painter's colic** —see subcategory T56.0
- Palate** —see condition
- Palatoplegia** K13.79
- Palatoschisis** —see Cleft, palate
- Palilalia** R48.8
- Palliative care** Z51.5
- Pallor** R23.1
- optic disc, temporal —see Atrophy, optic
- Palmar** —see *also* condition
- fascia —see condition
- Palpable**
- cecum K63.89
- kidney N28.89
- ovary N83.8
- prostate N42.9
- spleen —see Splenomegaly
- Palpitations** (heart) R00.2
- psychogenic F45.8
- Palsy** (see *also* Paralysis) G83.9
- atrophic diffuse (progressive) G12.22
- Bell's —see *also* Palsy, facial
- - newborn P11.3
- brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- - newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- brain —see Palsy, cerebral
- bulbar (progressive) (chronic) G12.22
- - of childhood (Fazio-Londe) G12.1
- - pseudo NEC G12.29
- - supranuclear (progressive) G23.1
- cerebral (congenital) G80.9
- - ataxic G80.4
- - athetoid G80.3
- - choreathetoid G80.3
- - diplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - dyskinetic G80.3
- - - athetoid G80.3
- - - choreathetoid G80.3
- - - distonic G80.3
- - dystonic G80.3
- - hemiplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.2
- - mixed G80.8
- - monoplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - paraplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - quadriplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.0
- - spastic G80.1
- - - diplegic G80.1
- - - hemiplegic G80.2
- - - monoplegic G80.1
- - - quadriplegic G80.0
- - - specified NEC G80.1

- - - tetrapelgic G80.0
- - specified NEC G80.8
- - syphilitic A52.12
- - - congenital A50.49
- - tetraplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.0
- cranial nerve —see *a/so* Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - multiple G52.7
- - - in
- - - - infectious disease B99 [G53]
- - - - neoplastic disease (see *a/so* Neoplasm) D49.9 [G53]
- - - - parasitic disease B89 [G53]
- - - - sarcoidosis D86.82
- creeping G12.22
- diver's T70.3
- Erb's P14.0
- facial G51.0
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- glossopharyngeal G52.1
- Klumpke (-Déjérine) P14.1
- lead —see subcategory T56.0
- median nerve (tardy) G56.1-
- nerve G58.9
- - specified NEC G58.8
- peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) G57.3-
- progressive supranuclear G23.1
- pseudobulbar NEC G12.29
- radial nerve (acute) G56.3-
- seventh nerve —see *a/so* Palsy, facial
- - newborn P11.3
- shaking —see Parkinsonism
- spastic (cerebral) (spinal) G80.1
- ulnar nerve (tardy) G56.2-
- wasting G12.29

**Paludism** —see Malaria

**Panangiitis** M30.0

**Panaris, panaritium** —see *a/so* Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Panarteritis nodosa** M30.0

- brain or cerebral I67.7

**Pancake heart** R93.1

- with cor pulmonale (chronic) I27.81

**Pancarditis** (acute) (chronic) I51.89

- rheumatic I09.89

- - active or acute I01.8

**Pancoast's syndrome or tumor** C34.1-

**Pancolitis, ulcerative** (chronic) K51.00

- with

- - complication K51.019

- - abscess K51.014

- - fistula K51.013

- - obstruction K51.012

- - rectal bleeding K51.011

- - specified complication NEC K51.018

**Pancreas, pancreatic** —see condition

**Pancreatitis** (annular) (apoplectic) (calcareous) (edematous) (hemorrhagic) (malignant) (recurrent) (subacute) (suppurative) K85.9

- acute K85.9

- - alcohol induced K85.2

- - biliary K85.1

- - drug induced K85.3
- - gallstone K85.1
- - idiopathic K85.0
- - specified NEC K85.8
- chronic (infectious) K86.1
- - alcohol-induced K86.0
- - recurrent K86.1
- - relapsing K86.1
- cystic (chronic) K86.1
- cytomegaloviral B25.2
- fibrous (chronic) K86.1
- gangrenous K85.8
- gallstone K85.1
- interstitial (chronic) K86.1
- - acute K85.8
- mumps B26.3
- recurrent (chronic) K86.1
- relapsing, chronic K86.1
- syphilitic A52.74
- Pancreatoblastoma** —see Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant
- Pancreolithiasis** K86.8
- Pancytopenia** D75.89
- Pancytopenia** (acquired) D61.818
- with
- - malformations D61.09
- - myelodysplastic syndrome —see Syndrome, myelodysplastic
- antineoplastic chemotherapy induced D61.810
- congenital D61.09
- drug-induced NEC D61.811
- Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing** A81.1
- Panhematopenia** D61.9
- congenital D61.09
- constitutional D61.09
- splenic, primary D73.1
- Panhemocytopenia** D61.9
- congenital D61.09
- constitutional D61.09
- Panhypogonadism** E29.1
- Panhypopituitarism** E23.0
- prepubertal E23.0
- Panic** (attack) (state) F41.0
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0
- Panmyelopathy, familial, constitutional** D61.09
- Panmyelophthisis** D61.82
- congenital D61.09
- Panmyelosis** (acute) (with myelofibrosis) C94.4-
- Panner's disease** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- Panneuritis endemica** E51.11
- Panniculitis** (nodular) (nonsuppurative) M79.3
- back M54.00
- - cervical region M54.02
- - cervicothoracic region M54.03
- - lumbar region M54.06
- - lumbosacral region M54.07
- - multiple sites M54.09
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.01
- - sacrococcygeal region M54.08
- - thoracic region M54.04
- - thoracolumbar region M54.05
- lupus L93.2

- mesenteric K65.4
- neck M54.02
- - cervicothoracic region M54.03
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.01
- relapsing M35.6
- Panniculus adiposus** (abdominal) E65
- Pannus** (allergic) (cornea) (degenerativus) (keratic) H16.42-
  - abdominal (symptomatic) E65
  - trachomatous, trachomatous (active) A71.1
- Panophthalmitis** H44.01-
- Pansinusitis** (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.4
  - acute J01.40
  - - recurrent J01.41
  - tuberculous A15.8
- Panuveitis** (sympathetic) H44.11-
- Panvalvular disease** I08.9
  - specified NEC I08.8
- Papanicolaou smear, cervix** Z12.4
  - as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.419
  - - with abnormal findings Z01.411
  - for suspected neoplasm Z12.4
  - nonspecific abnormal finding R87.619
  - routine Z01.419
  - - with abnormal findings Z01.411
- Papilledema** (choked disc) H47.10
  - associated with
    - - decreased ocular pressure H47.12
    - - increased intracranial pressure H47.11
    - - retinal disorder H47.13
  - Foster-Kennedy syndrome H47.14-
- Papillitis** H46.00
  - anus K62.89
  - chronic lingual K14.4
  - necrotizing, kidney N17.2
  - optic H46.0-
  - rectum K62.89
  - renal, necrotizing N17.2
  - tongue K14.0
- Papilloma** —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - acuminatum (female) (male) (anogenital) A63.0
  - benign pinta (primary) A67.0
  - bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) D41.4
  - choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) D33.0
    - - anaplastic C71.5
    - - fourth ventricle D33.1
    - - malignant C71.5
  - renal pelvis (transitional cell) D41.1-
    - - benign D30.1-
  - Schneiderian
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
    - - unspecified site D14.0
  - serous surface
    - - borderline malignancy
      - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
      - - - unspecified site D39.10
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
    - - unspecified site D27.9
  - transitional (cell)
    - - bladder (urinary) D41.4
    - - inverted type —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- - renal pelvis D41.1-
- - ureter D41.2-
- ureter (transitional cell) D41.2-
- - benign D30.2-
- urothelial —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- villous —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ
- yaws, plantar or palmar A66.1

**Papillomata, multiple, of yaws** A66.1

**Papillomatosis** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- confluent and reticulated L83
- cystic, breast —see Mastopathy, cystic
- ductal, breast —see Mastopathy, cystic
- intraductal (diffuse) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- subareolar duct D24-

**Papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.7

**Papillon-Léage and Psaume syndrome** Q87.0

**Papule** (s) R23.8

- carate (primary) A67.0
- fibrous, of nose D22.39
- Gottron's L94.4
- pinta (primary) A67.0

**Papulosis**

- lymphomatoid C86.6
- malignant I77.89

**Papyraceous fetus** O31.0-

**Para-albuminemia** E88.09

**Paracephalus** Q89.7

**Parachute mitral valve** Q23.2

**Paracoccidioidomycosis** B41.9

- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
- mucocutaneous-lymphangitic B41.8
- pulmonary B41.0
- specified NEC B41.8
- visceral B41.8

**Paradentosis** K05.4

**Paraffinoma** T88.8

**Paraganglioma** D44.7

- adrenal D35.0-
- - malignant C74.1-
- aortic body D44.7
- - malignant C75.5
- carotid body D44.6
- - malignant C75.4
- chromaffin —see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- extra-adrenal D44.7
- - malignant C75.5
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D44.7
- gangliocytic D13.2
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.2
- glomus jugulare D44.7
- - malignant C75.5
- jugular D44.7

- malignant C75.5
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.5
- nonchromaffin D44.7
- - malignant C75.5
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D44.7
- parasympathetic D44.7
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D44.7
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- sympathetic D44.7
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D44.7
- unspecified site D44.7
- Parageusia** R43.2
- psychogenic F45.8
- Paragonimiasis** B66.4
- Paragranuloma, Hodgkin** —see Lymphoma, Hodgkin, classical, specified NEC
- Parahemophilia** (see *also* Defect, coagulation) D68.2
- Parakeratosis** R23.4
- variegata L41.0
- Paralysis, paralytic** (complete) (incomplete) G83.9
- with
- - syphilis A52.17
- abducens, abducent (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- abductor, lower extremity G57.9-
- accessory nerve G52.8
- accommodation —see *also* Paresis, of accommodation
- - hysterical F44.89
- acoustic nerve (except Deafness) —see subcategory H93.3
- agitans (see *also* Parkinsonism) G20
- - arteriosclerotic G21.4
- alternating (oculomotor) G83.89
- amyotrophic G12.21
- ankle G57.9-
- anus (sphincter) K62.89
- arm —see Monoplegia, upper limb
- ascending (spinal), acute G61.0
- association G12.29
- asthenic bulbar G70.00
- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- ataxic (hereditary) G11.9
- - general (syphilitic) A52.17
- atrophic G58.9
- - infantile, acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - progressive G12.22
- - spinal (acute) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- axillary G54.0
- Babinski-Nageotte's G83.89
- Bell's G51.0
- - newborn P11.3
- Benedikt's G46.3
- birth injury P14.9
- - spinal cord P11.5
- bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
- bowel, colon or intestine K56.0



- brachial plexus G54.0
- - birth injury P14.3
- - newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- brain G83.9
- - diplegia G83.0
- - triplegia G83.89
- bronchial J98.09
- Brown-Séquard G83.81
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.22
- - infantile —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - poliomyelitic —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - pseudo G12.29
- bulbospinal G70.00
- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- cerebrocerebellar, diplegic G80.1
- cervical
- - plexus G54.2
- - sympathetic G90.09
- Céstan-Chenais G46.3
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
- Clark's G80.9
- colon K56.0
- compressed air T70.3
- compression
- - arm G56.9-
- - leg G57.9-
- - lower extremity G57.9-
- - upper extremity G56.9-
- congenital (cerebral) —see Palsy, cerebral
- conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) H51.0
- - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) H51.0
- cordis —see Failure, heart
- cranial or cerebral nerve G52.9
- creeping G12.22
- crossed leg G83.89
- crutch —see Injury, brachial plexus
- deglutition R13.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- dementia A52.17
- descending (spinal) NEC G12.29
- diaphragm (flaccid) J98.6
- - due to accidental dissection of phrenic nerve during procedure —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- digestive organs NEC K59.8
- diplegic —see Diplegia
- divergence (nuclear) H51.8
- diver's T70.3
- Duchenne's
- - birth injury P14.0
- - due to or associated with
- - - motor neuron disease G12.22
- - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
- due to intracranial or spinal birth injury —see Palsy, cerebral
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- Erb (-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal A52.17
- esophagus K22.8
- eye muscle (extrinsic) H49.9
- - intrinsic —see also Paresis, of accommodation

- facial (nerve) G51.0
- - birth injury P11.3
- - congenital P11.3
- - following operation NEC —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- familial (recurrent) (periodic) G72.3
- - spastic G11.4
- fauces J39.2
- finger G56.9-
- gait R26.1
- gastric nerve (nondiabetic) G52.2
- gaze, conjugate H51.0
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- glottis J38.00
- - bilateral J38.02
- - unilateral J38.01
- gluteal G54.1
- Gubler (-Millard) G46.3
- hand —see Monoplegia, upper limb
- heart —see Arrest, cardiac
- hemiplegic —see Hemiplegia
- hyperkalemic periodic (familial) G72.3
- hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
- hypokalemic periodic G72.3
- hysterical F44.4
- ileus K56.0
- infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.30
- - bulbar —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - cerebral —see Palsy, cerebral
- - spastic —see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- infective —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- inferior nuclear G83.9
- internuclear —see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
- intestine K56.0
- iris H57.09
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.89
- ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- Jackson's G83.89
- jake —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- Jamaica ginger (jake) G62.2
- juvenile general A50.45
- Klumpke (-Déjérine) (birth) (newborn) P14.1
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) G12.29
- Landry's G61.0
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) J38.00
- - bilateral J38.02
- - unilateral J38.01
- larynx J38.00
- - bilateral J38.02
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2
- - unilateral J38.01
- lateral G12.21
- lead —see subcategory T56.0
- left side —see Hemiplegia
- leg G83.1-
- - both —see Paraplegia
- - crossed G83.89
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4

- - transient or transitory R29.818
- - - traumatic NEC —see Injury, nerve, leg
- levator palpebrae superioris —see Blepharoptosis, paralytic
- limb —see Monoplegia
- lip K13.0
- Lissauer's A52.17
- lower limb —see Monoplegia, lower limb
- - both —see Paraplegia
- lung J98.4
- median nerve G56.1-
- medullary (tegmental) G83.89
- mesencephalic NEC G83.89
- - tegmental G83.89
- middle alternating G83.89
- Millard-Gubler-Foville G46.3
- monoplegic —see Monoplegia
- motor G83.9
- muscle, muscular NEC G72.89
- - due to nerve lesion G58.9
- - eye (extrinsic) H49.9
- - - intrinsic —see Paresis, of accommodation
- - - oblique —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - iris sphincter H21.9
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) (complicating trauma) T79.6
- - progressive G12.21
- - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- musculocutaneous nerve G56.9-
- musculospiral G56.9-
- nerve —see *also* Disorder, nerve
- - abducent —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - accessory G52.8
- - auditory (except Deafness) —see subcategory H93.3
- - birth injury P14.9
- - cranial or cerebral G52.9
- - facial G51.0
- - - birth injury P11.3
- - - congenital P11.3
- - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - fourth or trochlear —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - newborn (birth injury) P14.9
- - oculomotor —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - phrenic (birth injury) P14.2
- - radial G56.3-
- - seventh or facial G51.0
- - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - sixth or abducent —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - syphilitic A52.15
- - third or oculomotor —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - trigeminal G50.9
- - trochlear —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - ulnar G56.2-
- normokalemic periodic G72.3
- ocular H49.9
- - alternating G83.89
- oculofacial, congenital (Moebius) Q87.0
- oculomotor (external bilateral) (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- palate (soft) K13.79
- paratrigeminal G50.9
- periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (myotonic) (normokalemic) (potassium sensitive) (secondary) G72.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system —see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic

- peroneal (nerve) G57.3-
- pharynx J39.2
- phrenic nerve G56.8-
- plantar nerve (s) G57.6-
- pneumogastric nerve G52.2
- poliomyelitis (current) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- popliteal nerve G57.3-
- postepileptic transitory G83.84
- progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) G12.22
- - general A52.17
- - infantile acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - supranuclear G23.1
- pseudobulbar G12.29
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
- psychogenic F44.4
- quadriceps G57.9-
- quadriplegic —see Tetraplegia
- radial nerve G56.3-
- rectus muscle (eye) H49.9
- recurrent isolated sleep G47.53
- respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) R06.81
- - center NEC G93.89
- - congenital P28.89
- - newborn P28.89
- right side —see Hemiplegia
- saturnine —see subcategory T56.0
- sciatic nerve G57.0-
- senile G83.9
- shaking —see Parkinsonism
- shoulder G56.9-
- sleep, recurrent isolated G47.53
- spastic G83.9
- - cerebral —see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- - congenital (cerebral) —see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- - familial G11.4
- - hereditary G11.4
- - quadriplegic G80.0
- - syphilitic (spinal) A52.17
- sphincter, bladder —see Paralysis, bladder
- spinal (cord) G83.9
- - accessory nerve G52.8
- - acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - ascending acute G61.0
- - atrophic (acute) —see *a/so* Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - - spastic, syphilitic A52.17
- - congenital NEC —see Palsy, cerebral
- - infantile —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - hereditary G95.89
- - progressive G12.21
- - sequelae NEC G83.89
- sternomastoid G52.8
- stomach K31.84
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis
- - nerve G52.2
- - - diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis
- stroke —see Infarct, brain
- subcapsularis G56.8-
- supranuclear (progressive) G23.1
- sympathetic G90.8
- - cervical G90.09

- - nervous system —see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- syndrome G83.9
- - specified NEC G83.89
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) A52.17
- thigh G57.9-
- throat J39.2
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - muscle J39.2
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- thumb G56.9-
- tick —see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, specified NEC
- Todd's (postepileptic transitory paralysis) G83.84
- toe G57.6-
- tongue K14.8
- transient R29.5
- - arm or leg NEC R29.818
- - traumatic NEC —see Injury, nerve
- trapezius G52.8
- traumatic, transient NEC —see Injury, nerve
- trembling —see Parkinsonism
- triceps brachii G56.9-
- trigeminal nerve G50.9
- trochlear (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- upper limb —see Monoplegia, upper limb
- uremic N18.9 [G99.8]
- uveoparotitic D86.89
- uvula K13.79
- - postdiphtheritic A36.0
- vagus nerve G52.2
- vasomotor NEC G90.8
- velum palati K13.79
- vesical —see Paralysis, bladder
- vestibular nerve (except Vertigo) —see subcategory H93.3
- vocal cords J38.00
- - bilateral J38.02
- - unilateral J38.01
- Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- wasting G12.29
- Weber's G46.3
- wrist G56.9-
- Paramedial urethrovesical orifice** Q64.79
- Paramenia** N92.6
- Parametritis** (see *also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- acute N73.0
- complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, parametritis
- Parametrium, parametric** —see condition
- Paramnesia** —see Amnesia
- Paramolar** K00.1
- Paramyloidosis** E85.8
- Paramyoclonus multiplex** G25.3
- Paramyotonia** (congenita) G71.19
- Parangi** —see Yaws
- Paranoia** (querulans) F22
- senile F03
- Paranoid**
- dementia (senile) F03
- - praecox —see Schizophrenia
- personality F60.0
- psychosis (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) F22

- - psychogenic (acute) F23
- - senile F03
- reaction (acute) F23
- - chronic F22
- schizophrenia F20.0
- state (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) (simple) F22
- - senile F03
- tendencies F60.0
- traits F60.0
- trends F60.0
- type, psychopathic personality F60.0

**Paraparesis** —see Paraplegia

**Paraphasia** R47.02

**Paraphilia** F65.9

**Paraphimosis** (congenital) N47.2

- chancroidal A57

**Paraphrenia, paraphrenic** (late) F22

- schizophrenia F20.0

**Paraplegia** (lower) G82.20

- ataxic —see Degeneration, combined, spinal cord
- complete G82.21
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- familial spastic G11.4
- functional (hysterical) F44.4
- hereditary, spastic G11.4
- hysterical F44.4
- incomplete G82.22
- Pott's A18.01
- psychogenic F44.4
- spastic
- - Erb's spinal, syphilitic A52.17
- - hereditary G11.4
- - tropical G04.1
- syphilitic (spastic) A52.17
- tropical spastic G04.1

**Parapoxvirus** B08.60

- specified NEC B08.69

**Paraproteinemia** D89.2

- benign (familial) D89.2
- monoclonal D47.2
- secondary to malignant disease D47.2

**Parapsoriasis** L41.9

- en plaques L41.4
- guttata L41.1
- large plaque L41.4
- retiform, retiformis L41.5
- small plaque L41.3
- specified NEC L41.8
- varioliformis (acuta) L41.0

**Parasitic** —see *also* condition

- disease NEC B89
- stomatitis B37.0
- sycosis (beard) (scalp) B35.0
- twin Q89.4

**Parasitism** B89

- intestinal B82.9
- skin B88.9
- specified —see Infestation

**Parasitophobia** F40.218

**Parasomnia** G47.50

- due to
  - alcohol
    - abuse F10.182
    - dependence F10.282
    - use F10.982
  - amphetamines
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
  - caffeine
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
  - cocaine
    - abuse F14.182
    - dependence F14.282
    - use F14.982
  - drug NEC
    - abuse F19.182
    - dependence F19.282
    - use F19.982
  - opioid
    - abuse F11.182
    - dependence F11.282
    - use F11.982
  - psychoactive substance NEC
    - abuse F19.182
    - dependence F19.282
    - use F19.982
  - sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
    - abuse F13.182
    - dependence F13.282
    - use F13.982
  - stimulant NEC
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.54
- nonorganic origin F51.8
- organic G47.50
- specified NEC G47.59

**Paraspias** Q54.9

**Paraspasmus facialis** G51.8

**Parasuicide** (attempt)

- history of (personal) Z91.5
- in family Z81.8

**Parathyroid gland** —see condition

**Parathyroid tetany** E20.9

**Paratrachoma** A74.0

**Paratyphilitis** —see Appendicitis

**Paratyphoid** (fever) —see Fever, paratyphoid

**Paratyphus** —see Fever, paratyphoid

**Paraurethral duct** Q64.79

- nonorganic origin F51.5

**Paraurethritis** —see *also* Urethritis

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

**Paravaccinia NEC** B08.04

**Paravaginitis** —see Vaginitis

**Paracephalitis** —see *also* Encephalitis

- sequelae G09

**Parent-child conflict** —see Conflict, parent-child

- estrangement NEC Z62.890

**Paresis** —see *also* Paralysis

- accommodation —see Paresis, of accommodation

- Bernhardt's G57.1-

- bladder (sphincter) —see *also* Paralysis, bladder

- - tabetic A52.17

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.0

- extrinsic muscle, eye H49.9

- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.17

- - juvenile A50.45

- heart —see Failure, heart

- insane (syphilitic) A52.17

- juvenile (general) A50.45

- of accommodation H52.52-

- peripheral progressive (idiopathic) G60.3

- pseudohypertrophic G71.0

- senile G83.9

- syphilitic (general) A52.17

- - congenital A50.45

- vesical NEC N31.2

**Paresthesia** —see *also* Disturbance, sensation

- Bernhardt G57.1-

**Paretic** —see condition

**Parinaud's**

- conjunctivitis H10.89

- oculoglandular syndrome H10.89

- ophthalmoplegia H49.88-

**Parkinsonism** (idiopathic) (primary) G20

- with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) G90.3

- arteriosclerotic G21.4

- dementia G31.83 [F02.80]

- - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]

- due to

- - drugs NEC G21.19

- - - neuroleptic G21.11

- neuroleptic induced G21.11

- postencephalitic G21.3

- secondary G21.9

- - due to

- - - arteriosclerosis G21.4

- - - drugs NEC G21.19

- - - - neuroleptic G21.11

- - - encephalitis G21.3

- - - external agents NEC G21.2

- - - syphilis A52.19

- - specified NEC G21.8

- syphilitic A52.19

- treatment-induced NEC G21.19

- vascular G21.4

**Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor** —see Parkinsonism

**Parodontitis** —see Periodontitis

**Parodontosis** K05.4

**Paronychia** —see *also* Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

- candidal (chronic) B37.2

- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

**Parorexia** (psychogenic) F50.8

**Parosmia** R43.1



- psychogenic F45.8

**Parotid gland** —see condition

**Parotitis, parotiditis** (allergic)(nonspecific toxic) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) —see *also* Sialoadenitis

- epidemic —see Mumps

- infectious —see Mumps

- postoperative K91.89

- surgical K91.89

**Parrot fever** A70

**Parrot's disease** (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis) A50.02

**Parry-Romberg syndrome** G51.8

**Parry's disease or syndrome** E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Pars planitis** —see Cyclitis

**Parsonage (-Aldren)-Turner syndrome** G54.5

**Parson's disease** (exophthalmic goiter) E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Particolored infant** Q82.8

**Parturition** —see Delivery

**Parulis** K04.7

- with sinus K04.6

**Parvovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.6

**Pasini and Pierini's atrophoderma** L90.3

**Passage**

- false, urethra N36.5

- meconium (newborn)during delivery P03.82

- of sounds or bougies —see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Passive** —see condition

- smoking Z77.22

**Pasteurella septica** A28.0

**Pasteurellosis** —see Infection, Pasteurella

**PAT** (paroxysmal atrial tachycardia) I47.1

**Patau's syndrome** —see Trisomy, 13

**Patches**

- mucous (syphilitic) A51.39

- - congenital A50.07

- smokers' (mouth) K13.24

**Patellar** —see condition

**Patent** —see *also* Imperfect, closure

- canal of Nuck Q52.4

- cervix N88.3

- ductus arteriosus or Botallo's Q25.0

- foramen

- - botalli Q21.1

- - ovale Q21.1

- interauricular septum Q21.1

- interventricular septum Q21.0

- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0

- os (uteri) —see Patent, cervix

- ostium secundum Q21.1

- urachus Q64.4

- vitelline duct Q43.0

**Paterson (-Brown)(-Kelly)syndrome or web** D50.1

**Pathologic, pathological** —see *also* condition

- asphyxia R09.01

- fire-setting F63.1

- gambling F63.0

- ovum O02.0

- resorption, tooth K03.3

- stealing F63.2

**Pathology** (of) —see Disease

- periradicular, associated with previous endodontic treatment NEC M27.59

**Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular** G47.23

**Patulous** —see *also* Imperfect, closure (congenital)

- alimentary tract Q45.8

- - lower Q43.8

- - upper Q40.8

- eustachian tube H69.0-

**Pause, sinoatrial** I49.5

**Paxton's disease** B36.2

**Pearl (s)**

- enamel K00.2

- Epstein's K09.8

**Pearl-worker's disease** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Pectenosis** K62.4

**Pectoral** —see condition

**Pectus**

- carinatum (congenital) Q67.7

- - acquired M95.4

- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3

- excavatum (congenital) Q67.6

- - acquired M95.4

- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3

- recurvatum (congenital) Q67.6

**Pedatrophia** E41

**Pederosis** F65.4

**Pediculosis** (infestation) B85.2

- capitis (head-lice) (any site) B85.0

- corporis (body-lice) (any site) B85.1

- eyelid B85.0

- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0-B85.3) B85.4

- pubis (pubic louse) (any site) B85.3

- vestimenti B85.1

- vulvae B85.3

**Pediculus** (infestation) —see Pediculosis

**Pedophilia** F65.4

**Peg-shaped teeth** K00.2

**Pelade** —see Alopecia, areata

**Pelger-Huët anomaly or syndrome** D72.0

**Peliosis** (rheumatica) D69.0

- hepatitis K76.4

- - with toxic liver disease K71.8

**Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease** E75.29

**Pellagra** (alcoholic) (with polyneuropathy) E52

**Pellagra-cerebellar-ataxia-renal aminoaciduria syndrome** E72.02

**Pellegrini (-Stieda)disease or syndrome** —see Bursitis, tibial collateral

**Pellizzi's syndrome** E34.8

**Pel's crisis** A52.11

**Pelvic** —see *also* condition

- examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.419

- - with abnormal findings Z01.411

- kidney, congenital Q63.2

**Pelviolithiasis** —see Calculus, kidney

**Pelvipерitonitis** —see *also* Peritonitis, pelvic

- gonococcal A54.24

- puerperal O85

**Pelvis** —see condition or type

**Pemphigoid** L12.9

- benign, mucous membrane L12.1

- bullous L12.0

- cicatricial L12.1

- juvenile L12.2
- ocular L12.1
- specified NEC L12.8

**Pemphigus** L10.9

- benign familial (chronic) Q82.8
- Brazilian L10.3
- circinatus L13.0
- conjunctiva L12.1
- drug-induced L10.5
- erythematosus L10.4
- foliaceous L10.2
- gangrenous —see Gangrene
- neonatorum L01.03
- ocular L12.1
- paraneoplastic L10.81
- specified NEC L10.89
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.06
- vegetans L10.1
- vulgaris L10.0
- wildfire L10.3

**Pendred's syndrome** E07.1

**Pendulous**

- abdomen, in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- breast N64.89

**Penetrating wound** —see also Puncture

- with internal injury —see Injury, by site
- eyeball —see Puncture, eyeball
- orbit (with or without foreign body) —see Puncture, orbit
- uterus by instrument with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6

**Penicillois** B48.4

**Penis** —see condition

**Penitis** N48.29

**Pentalogy of Fallot** Q21.8

**Pentatomy X syndrome** Q97.1

**Pentosuria** (essential) E74.8

**Percreta placenta** - O43.23

**Peregrinating patient** —see Disorder, factitious

**Perforation, perforated** (nontraumatic) (of)

- accidental during procedure (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) —see Complication, accidental puncture or laceration
- antrum —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- appendix K35.2
- atrial septum, multiple Q21.1
- attic, ear —see Perforation, tympanum, attic
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
  - - cystic K82.2
- bladder (urinary)
  - - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic S37.29
    - - - at delivery O71.5
- bowel K63.1
  - - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - newborn P78.0
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine
- broad ligament N83.8
  - - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.6
- by
  - - device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.628

- - - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- - - breast (implant) T85.49
- - - catheter NEC T85.698
- - - - cystostomy T83.090
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.49
- - - - - intraperitoneal T85.691
- - - - - infusion NEC T82.594
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690
- - - urinary, indwelling T83.098
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.390
- - - - cardiac T82.199
- - - - - electrode T82.190
- - - - - pulse generator T82.191
- - - - - specified type NEC T82.198
- - - - nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
- - - - urinary —see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
- - - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- - - genital NEC T83.498
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
- - - - penile prosthesis T83.490
- - - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- - - ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- - - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- - - specified NEC T85.628
- - - urinary NEC —see *also* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - - graft T83.29
- - - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09
- - foreign body left accidentally in operative wound T81.539
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- cecum K35.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.3
- colon K63.1
- - newborn P78.0
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine, large
- common duct (bile) K83.2
- cornea (due to ulceration) —see Ulcer, cornea, perforated
- cystic duct K82.2
- diverticulum (intestine) K57.80
- - with bleeding K57.81
- - large intestine K57.20
- - - with
- - - - bleeding K57.21
- - - - small intestine K57.40
- - - - - with bleeding K57.41
- - small intestine K57.00
- - - with
- - - - bleeding K57.01
- - - - large intestine K57.40
- - - - - with bleeding K57.41
- ear drum —see Perforation, tympanum
- esophagus K22.3
- ethmoidal sinus —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- frontal sinus —see Sinusitis, frontal

- gallbladder K82.2
- heart valve —see Endocarditis
- ileum K63.1
  - - newborn P78.0
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine, small
- instrumental, surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- intestine NEC K63.1
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - newborn P78.0
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine
  - - ulcerative NEC K63.1
    - - - newborn P78.0
- jejunum, jejunal K63.1
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine, small
  - - ulcer —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- mastoid (antrum) (cell) —see Disorder, mastoid, specified NEC
- maxillary sinus —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- membrana tympani —see Perforation, tympanum
- nasal
  - - septum J34.89
    - - - congenital Q30.3
    - - - syphilitic A52.73
  - - sinus J34.89
    - - - congenital Q30.8
    - - - due to sinusitis —see Sinusitis
- palate (see *a/so* Cleft, palate) Q35.9
  - - syphilitic A52.79
- palatine vault (see *a/so* Cleft, palate, hard) Q35.1
  - - syphilitic A52.79
    - - - congenital A50.59
- pars flaccida (ear drum) —see Perforation, tympanum, attic
- pelvic
  - - floor S31.030
    - - - with
      - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
      - - - - penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.031
      - - - - retained foreign body S31.040
      - - - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.041
    - - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
    - - - obstetrical trauma O70.1
  - - organ S37.99
    - - - adrenal gland S37.818
    - - - bladder —see Perforation, bladder
    - - - fallopian tube S37.599
      - - - - bilateral S37.592
      - - - - unilateral S37.591
    - - - kidney S37.09-
      - - - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
    - - - ovary S37.499
      - - - - bilateral S37.492
      - - - - unilateral S37.491
    - - - prostate S37.828
    - - - specified organ NEC S37.898
    - - - ureter —see Perforation, ureter
    - - - urethra —see Perforation, urethra
    - - - uterus —see Perforation, uterus

- perineum —see Laceration, perineum
- pharynx J39.2
- rectum K63.1
  - - newborn P78.0
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic S36.63
- root canal space due to endodontic treatment M27.51
- sigmoid K63.1
  - - newborn P78.0
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic S36.533
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) J34.89
- sphenoidal sinus —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- surgical (accidental) (by instrument) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- traumatic
  - - external —see Puncture
  - - eye —see Puncture, eyeball
  - - internal organ —see Injury, by site
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) H72.9-
  - - attic H72.1-
    - - - multiple —see Perforation, tympanum, multiple
    - - - total —see Perforation, tympanum, total
  - - central H72.0-
    - - - multiple —see Perforation, tympanum, multiple
    - - - total —see Perforation, tympanum, total
  - - marginal NEC —see subcategory H72.2
  - - multiple H72.81-
  - - pars flaccida —see Perforation, tympanum, attic
  - - total H72.82-
  - - traumatic, current episode S09.2-
- typhoid, gastrointestinal —see Typhoid
- ulcer —see Ulcer, by site, with perforation
- ureter N28.89
  - - traumatic S37.19
- urethra N36.8
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - traumatic S37.39
    - - - at delivery O71.5
- uterus
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - by intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.1
  - - traumatic S37.69
    - - - obstetric O71.1
- uvula K13.79
  - - syphilitic A52.79
- vagina (see *also* Puncture, vagina) O71.4
- Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens** K12.0
- Periappendicitis** (acute) —see Appendicitis
- Periarteritis nodosa** (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0
- Periarthritis** (joint) —see *also* Enthesopathy
  - Duplay's M75.0-
  - gonococcal A54.42
  - humeroscapularis —see Capsulitis, adhesive
  - scapulohumeral —see Capsulitis, adhesive
  - shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive
  - wrist M77.2-

**Periarthrosis** (angioneural) —see Enthesopathy

**Pericapsulitis, adhesive** (shoulder) —see Capsulitis, adhesive

**Pericarditis** (with decompensation) (with effusion) I31.9

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)

- - active —see Pericarditis, rheumatic

- - inactive or quiescent I09.2

- acute (hemorrhagic) (nonrheumatic) (Sicca) I30.9

- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0

- - benign I30.8

- - nonspecific I30.0

- - rheumatic I01.0

- - - with chorea (acute) (Sydenham's) I02.0

- adhesive or adherent (chronic) (external) (internal) I31.0

- - acute —see Pericarditis, acute

- - rheumatic I09.2

- bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) I30.1

- calcareous I31.1

- cholesterol (chronic) I31.8

- - acute I30.9

- chronic (nonrheumatic) I31.9

- - rheumatic I09.2

- constrictive (chronic) I31.1

- coxsackie B33.23

- fibrinocaseous (tuberculous) A18.84

- fibrinopurulent I30.1

- fibrinous I30.8

- fibrous I31.0

- gonococcal A54.83

- idiopathic I30.0

- in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.12

- infective I30.1

- meningococcal A39.53

- neoplastic (chronic) I31.8

- - acute I30.9

- obliterans, obliterating I31.0

- plastic I31.0

- pneumococcal I30.1

- postinfarction I24.1

- purulent I30.1

- rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0

- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0

- - chronic or inactive (with chorea) I09.2

- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, carditis

- septic I30.1

- serofibrinous I30.8

- staphylococcal I30.1

- streptococcal I30.1

- suppurative I30.1

- syphilitic A52.06

- tuberculous A18.84

- uremic N18.9 [I32]

- viral I30.1

**Pericardium, pericardial** —see condition

**Pericellulitis** —see Cellulitis

**Pericementitis** (chronic) (suppurative) —see *a/so* Periodontitis

- acute K05.20

- - generalized K05.22

- - localized K05.21

**Perichondritis**

- auricle —see Perichondritis, ear

- bronchus J98.09
- ear (external) H61.00-
  - - acute H61.01-
  - - chronic H61.02-
- external auditory canal —see Perichondritis, ear
- larynx J38.7
  - - syphilitic A52.73
  - - typhoid A01.09
- nose J34.89
- pinna —see Perichondritis, ear
- trachea J39.8
- Periclasia** K05.4
- Pericoronitis** —see Periodontitis
- Pericystitis** N30.90
  - with hematuria N30.91
- Peridiverticulitis** (intestine) K57.92
  - cecum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
  - colon —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
  - duodenum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
  - intestine —see Diverticulitis, intestine
  - jejunum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
  - rectosigmoid —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
  - rectum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
  - sigmoid —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- Periendocarditis** —see Endocarditis
- Periepididymitis** N45.1
- Perifolliculitis** L01.02
  - abscedens, caput, scalp L66.3
  - capitis, abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
  - superficial pustular L01.02
- Perihepatitis** K65.8
- Perilabyrinthitis** (acute) —see subcategory H83.0
- Perimeningitis** —see Meningitis
- Perimetritis** —see Endometritis
- Perimetrosalpingitis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Perineocele** N81.81
- Perinephric, perinephritic** —see condition
- Perinephritis** —see *also* Infection, kidney
  - purulent —see Abscess, kidney
- Perineum, perineal** —see condition
- Perineuritis NEC** —see Neuralgia
- Periodic** —see condition
- Periodontitis** (chronic) (complex) (compound) (local) (simplex) K05.30
  - acute K05.20
  - - generalized K05.22
  - - localized K05.21
  - apical K04.5
  - - acute (pulpal origin) K04.4
  - generalized K05.32
  - localized K05.31
- Periodontoclasia** K05.4
- Periodontosis** (juvenile) K05.4
- Periods** —see *also* Menstruation
  - heavy N92.0
  - irregular N92.6
  - shortened intervals (irregular) N92.1
- Perionychia** —see *also* Cellulitis, digit
  - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- Perioophoritis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Periorchitis** N45.2



**Periosteum, periosteal** —see condition

**Periostitis** (albuminosa) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) (monomelic) —see *also* Osteomyelitis

- alveolar M27.3

- alveolodental M27.3

- dental M27.3

- gonorrhoeal A54.43

- jaw (lower) (upper) M27.2

- orbit H05.03-

- syphilitic A52.77

- - congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]

- - secondary A51.46

- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, bone

- yaws (hypertrophic) (early) (late) A66.6 [M90.80]

**Periostosis** (hyperplastic) —see *also* Disorder, bone, specified type NEC

- with osteomyelitis —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Peripartum**

- cardiomyopathy O90.3

**Periphlebitis** —see Phlebitis

**Periproctitis** K62.89

**Periprostatitis** —see Prostatitis

**Perirectal** —see condition

**Perirenal** —see condition

**Perisalpingitis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Perisplenitis** (infectious) D73.89

**Peristalsis, visible or reversed** R19.2

**Peritendinitis** —see Enthesopathy

**Peritoneum, peritoneal** —see condition

**Peritonitis** (adhesive) (bacterial) (fibrinous) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (localized) (perforative) (primary) (with adhesions) (with effusion) K65.9

- with or following

- - abscess K65.1

- - appendicitis K35.2

- - - with perforation or rupture K35.2

- - - localized K35.3

- - - generalized K35.2

- - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.80

- - - with bleeding K57.81

- - - large intestine K57.20

- - - - with

- - - - - bleeding K57.21

- - - - - small intestine K57.40

- - - - - with bleeding K57.41

- - - small intestine K57.00

- - - - with

- - - - - bleeding K57.01

- - - - - large intestine K57.40

- - - - - with bleeding K57.41

- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- acute (generalized) K65.0

- aseptic T81.61

- bile, biliary K65.3

- chemical T81.61

- chlamydial A74.81

- complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, pelvic peritonitis

- congenital P78.1

- chronic proliferative K65.8

- diaphragmatic K65.0

- diffuse K65.0

- diphtheritic A36.89

- disseminated K65.0

- due to
- - bile K65.3
- - foreign
- - - body or object accidentally left during a procedure (instrument) (sponge) (swab) T81.599
- - - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.61
- - talc T81.61
- - urine K65.8
- eosinophilic K65.8
- - acute K65.0
- fibrocaceous (tuberculous) A18.31
- fibropurulent K65.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- general (ized) K65.0
- gonococcal A54.85
- meconium (newborn) P78.0
- neonatal P78.1
- - meconium P78.0
- pancreatic K65.0
- paroxysmal, familial E85.0
- - benign E85.0
- pelvic
- - female N73.5
- - - acute N73.3
- - - chronic N73.4
- - - - with adhesions N73.6
- - male K65.0
- periodic, familial E85.0
- proliferative, chronic K65.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- purulent K65.0
- septic K65.0
- specified NEC K65.8
- spontaneous bacterial K65.2
- subdiaphragmatic K65.0
- subphrenic K65.0
- suppurative K65.0
- syphilitic A52.74
- - congenital (early) A50.08 [K67]
- talc T81.61
- tuberculous A18.31
- urine K65.8

**Peritonsillar** —see condition

**Peritonsillitis** J36

**Perityphlitis** K37

**Periureteritis** N28.89

**Periurethral** —see condition

**Periurethritis** (gangrenous) —see Urethritis

**Periuterine** —see condition

**Perivaginitis** —see Vaginitis

**Perivasculitis, retinal** H35.06-

**Perivasitis** (chronic) N49.1

**Perivesiculitis** (seminal) —see Vesiculitis

**Perlèche NEC** K13.0

- due to

- - candidiasis B37.83

- - moniliasis B37.83

- - riboflavin deficiency E53.0

- - vitamin B2 (riboflavin)deficiency E53.0

**Pernicious** —see condition

**Pernio, perniosis** T69.1

**Perpetrator** (of abuse) —see Index to External Cause of Injury, Perpetrator

**Persecution**

- delusion F22
- social Z60.5

**Perseveration** (tonic) R48.8

**Persistence, persistent** (congenital)

- anal membrane Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- arteria stapedia Q16.3
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2
- branchial cleft Q18.0
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle Q21.8
- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q12.8
- cilioretinal artery or vein Q14.8
- cloaca Q43.7
- communication —see Fistula, congenital
- convolutions
  - - aortic arch Q25.4
  - - fallopian tube Q50.6
  - - oviduct Q50.6
  - - uterine tube Q50.6
- double aortic arch Q25.4
- ductus arteriosus (Botalli) Q25.0
- fetal
  - - circulation P29.3
  - - form of cervix (uteri) Q51.828
  - - hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) D56.4
- foramen
  - - Botalli Q21.1
  - - ovale Q21.1
- Gartner's duct Q52.4
- hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) D56.4
- hyaloid
  - - artery (generally incomplete) Q14.0
  - - system Q14.8
- hymen, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vulva
- lanugo Q84.2
- left
  - - posterior cardinal vein Q26.8
  - - root with right arch of aorta Q25.4
  - - superior vena cava Q26.1
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
  - - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- mucosal disease (middle ear) —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
- nail (s), anomalous Q84.6
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- ostium
  - - atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
  - - primum Q21.2
  - - secundum Q21.1
- ovarian rests in fallopian tube Q50.6
- pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract Q43.8
- primary (deciduous)
  - - teeth K00.6
- - vitreous hyperplasia Q14.0
- pupillary membrane Q13.89
- right aortic arch Q25.4
- rhesus (Rh)titer —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)

- sinus
- - urogenitalis
- - - female Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle Q26.8
- thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) E32.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- thyrolingual duct Q89.2
- truncus arteriosus or communis Q20.0
- tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2
- umbilical sinus Q64.4
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

**Person** (with)

- admitted for clinical research, as a control subject (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere Z75.1
- concern (normal) about sick person in family Z63.6
- consulting on behalf of another Z71.0
- feigning illness Z76.5
- living (in)
  - - alone Z60.2
  - - boarding school Z59.3
  - - residential institution Z59.3
  - - without
    - - - adequate housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
    - - - housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
    - - - person able to render necessary care Z74.2
    - - - shelter Z59.0
- on waiting list Z75.1
- sick or handicapped in family Z63.6

**Personality** (disorder) F60.9

- accentuation of traits (type A pattern) Z73.1
- affective F34.0
- aggressive F60.3
- amoral F60.2
- anacastic, anankastic F60.5
- antisocial F60.2
- anxious F60.6
- asocial F60.2
- asthenic F60.7
- avoidant F60.6
- borderline F60.3
- change due to organic condition (enduring) F07.0
- compulsive F60.5
- cycloid F34.0
- cyclothymic F34.0
- dependent F60.7
- depressive F34.1
- dissocial F60.2
- dual F44.81
- eccentric F60.89
- emotionally unstable F60.3
- expansive paranoid F60.0
- explosive F60.3
- fanatic F60.0
- haltlose type F60.89
- histrionic F60.4
- hyperthymic F34.0
- hypothymic F34.1
- hysterical F60.4

- immature F60.89
- inadequate F60.7
- labile (emotional) F60.3
- mixed (nonspecific) F60.81
- morally defective F60.2
- multiple F44.81
- narcissistic F60.81
- obsessional F60.5
- obsessive (-compulsive) F60.5
- organic F07.0
- overconscientious F60.5
- paranoid F60.0
- passive (-dependent) F60.7
- passive-aggressive F60.89
- pathologic F60.9
- pattern defect or disturbance F60.9
- pseudopsychopathic (organic) F07.0
- pseudoretarded (organic) F07.0
- psychoinfantile F60.4
- psychoneurotic NEC F60.89
- psychopathic F60.2
- querulant F60.0
- sadistic F60.89
- schizoid F60.1
- self-defeating F60.7
- sensitive paranoid F60.0
- sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) F60.2
- specified NEC F60.89
- type A Z73.1
- unstable (emotional) F60.3

**Perthes' disease** —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease

**Pertussis** (see *also* Whooping cough) A37.90

**Perversion, perverted**

- appetite F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- function
- - pituitary gland E23.2
- - - posterior lobe E22.2
- sense of smell and taste R43.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- sexual —see Deviation, sexual

**Pervious, congenital** —see *also* Imperfect, closure

- ductus arteriosus Q25.0

**Pes** (congenital) —see *also* Talipes

- acquired —see *also* Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - planus —see Deformity, limb, flat foot
- adductus Q66.89
- cavus Q66.7
- deformity NEC, acquired —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- planus (acquired) (any degree) —see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- valgus Q66.6

**Pest, pestis** —see Plague

**Petechia, petechiae** R23.3

- newborn P54.5

**Petechial typhus** A75.9

**Peter's anomaly** Q13.4

**Petit mal seizure** —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Petit's hernia** —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Petrellidosis** B48.2

**Petrositis** H70.20-

- acute H70.21-
- chronic H70.22-

**Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Peyronie's disease** N48.6

**Pfeiffer's disease** —see Mononucleosis, infectious

**Phagedena** (dry) (moist) (sloughing) —see also Gangrene

- geometric L88
- penis N48.29
- tropical —see Ulcer, skin
- vulva N76.6

**Phagedenic** —see condition

**Phakoma** H35.89

**Phakomatosis** (see also specific eponymous syndromes) Q85.9

- Bourneville's Q85.1
- specified NEC Q85.8

**Phantom limb syndrome** (without pain) G54.7

- with pain G54.6

**Pharyngeal pouch syndrome** D82.1

**Pharyngitis** (acute) (catarrhal)(gangrenous) (infective) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) (simple) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) J02.9

- with influenza, flu, or grippe —see Influenza, with, pharyngitis
- aphthous B08.5
- atrophic J31.2
- chlamydial A56.4
- chronic (atrophic) (granular) (hypertrophic) J31.2
- coxsackievirus B08.5
- diphtheritic A36.0
- enteroviral vesicular B08.5
- follicular (chronic) J31.2
- fusospirochetal A69.1
- gonococcal A54.5
- granular (chronic) J31.2
- herpesviral B00.2
- hypertrophic J31.2
- infectious, chronic J31.2
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- lymphonodular, acute (enteroviral) B08.8
- pneumococcal J02.8
- purulent J02.9
- putrid J02.9
- septic J02.0
- sicca J31.2
- specified organism NEC J02.8
- staphylococcal J02.8
- streptococcal J02.0
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.03
- tuberculous A15.8
- vesicular, enteroviral B08.5
- viral NEC J02.8

**Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral** B30.2

**Pharyngolaryngitis** (acute) J06.0

- chronic J37.0

**Pharyngoplegia** J39.2

**Pharyngotonsillitis, herpesviral** B00.2

**Pharyngotracheitis, chronic** J42

**Pharynx, pharyngeal** —see condition

**Phenomenon**

- Arthus' —see Arthus' phenomenon
- jaw-winking Q07.8

- lupus erythematosus (LE)cell M32.9
- Raynaud's (secondary) I73.00
- - with gangrene I73.01
- vasomotor R55
- vasospastic I73.9
- vasovagal R55
- Wenckebach's I44.1

**Phenylketonuria** E70.1

- classical E70.0
- maternal E70.1

**Pheochromoblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C74.10

**Pheochromocytoma**

- malignant
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C74.10
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D35.00

**Pheohyphomycosis** —see Chromomycosis

**Pheomycosis** —see Chromomycosis

**Phimosis** (congenital) (due to infection) N47.1

- chancroidal A57

**Phlebectasia** —see *also* Varix

- congenital Q27.4

**Phlebitis** (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) I80.9

- antepartum —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- blue —see Phlebitis, leg, deep
- breast, superficial I80.8
- cavernous (venous)sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- cerebral (venous)sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- chest wall, superficial I80.8
- cranial (venous)sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- deep (vessels) —see Phlebitis, leg, deep
- due to implanted device —see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- during or resulting from a procedure T81.72
- femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-
- femoropopliteal vein I80.0-
- gestational —see Phlebopathy, gestational
- hepatic veins I80.8
- iliofemoral —see Phlebitis, femoral vein
- intracranial (venous) sinus (any) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.19
- lateral (venous)sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- leg I80.3
- - antepartum —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- - deep (vessels)NEC I80.20-
- - - iliac I80.21-
- - - popliteal vein I80.22-
- - - specified vessel NEC I80.29-
- - - tibial vein I80.23-
- - femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0-
- longitudinal sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- lower limb —see Phlebitis, leg
- migrans, migrating (superficial) I82.1
- pelvic
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O87.1
- popliteal vein —see Phlebitis, leg, deep, popliteal
- portal (vein) K75.1
- postoperative T81.72
- pregnancy —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - superficial O87.0
- retina —see Vasculitis, retina
- saphenous (accessory) (great) (long) (small) —see Phlebitis, leg, superficial
- sinus (meninges) —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- specified site NEC I80.8
- syphilitic A52.09
- tibial vein —see Phlebitis, leg, deep, tibial
- ulcerative I80.9
- - leg —see Phlebitis, leg
- umbilicus I80.8
- uterus (septic) —see Endometritis
- varicose (leg) (lower limb) —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

**Phlebofibrosis** I87.8

**Phleboliths** I87.8

**Phlebopathy,**

- gestational O22.9-
- puerperal O87.9

**Phlebosclerosis** I87.8

**Phlebothrombosis** —see *also* Thrombosis

- antepartum —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- pregnancy —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- puerperal —see Thrombophlebitis, puerperal

**Phlebotomus fever** A93.1

**Phlegmasia**

- alba dolens O87.1
- - nonpuerperal —see Phlebitis, femoral vein
- cerulea dolens —see Phlebitis, leg, deep

**Phlegmon** —see Abscess

**Phlegmonous** —see condition

**Phlyctenulosis** (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) —see *also* Keratoconjunctivitis

- cornea —see Keratoconjunctivitis
- tuberculous A18.52

**Phobia, phobic** F40.9

- animal F40.218
- - spiders F40.210
- examination F40.298
- reaction F40.9
- simple F40.298
- social F40.10
- - generalized F40.11
- specific (isolated) F40.298
- - animal F40.218
- - - spiders F40.210
- - blood F40.230
- - injection F40.231
- - injury F40.233
- - men F40.290
- - natural environment F40.228
- - - thunderstorms F40.220
- - situational F40.248
- - - bridges F40.242



- - - closed in spaces F40.240
- - - flying F40.243
- - - heights F40.241
- - specified focus NEC F40.298
- - transfusion F40.231
- - women F40.291
- specified NEC F40.8
- - medical care NEC F40.232
- state F40.9
- Phocas' disease** —see Mastopathy, cystic
- Phocomelia** Q73.1
- lower limb —see Agenesis, leg, with foot present
- upper limb —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- Phoria** H50.50
- Phosphate-losing tubular disorder** N25.0
- Phosphatemia** E83.39
- Phosphaturia** E83.39
- Photodermatitis** (sun) L56.8
- chronic L57.8
- due to drug L56.8
- light other than sun L59.8
- Photokeratitis** H16.13-
- Photophobia** H53.14-
- Photophthalmia** —see Photokeratitis
- Photopsia** H53.19
- Photoretinitis** —see Retinopathy, solar
- Photosensitivity, photosensitization** (sun)skin L56.8
- light other than sun L59.8
- Phrenitis** —see Encephalitis
- Phrynoderma** (vitamin A deficiency) E50.8
- Phthiriasis** (pubis) B85.3
- with any infestation classifiable to B85.0-B85.2 B85.4
- Phthirus infestation** —see Phthiriasis
- Phthisis** —see *a/so* Tuberculosis
- bulbi (infectious) —see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy
- eyeball (due to infection) —see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy
- Phycomycosis** —see Zygomycosis
- Physalopteriasis** B81.8
- Physical restraint status** Z78.1
- Phytobezoar** T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
- Pian** —see Yaws
- Pianoma** A66.1
- Pica** F50.8
- in adults F50.8
- infant or child F98.3
- Picking, nose** F98.8
- Pick-Niemann disease** —see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome
- Pick's**
- cerebral atrophy G31.01 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- disease or syndrome (brain) G31.01 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- Pickwickian syndrome** E66.2
- Piebaldism** E70.39
- Piedra** (beard) (scalp) B36.8
- black B36.3
- white B36.2
- Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome** Q87.0

**Pierson's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0

**Pig-bel** A05.2

**Pigeon**

- breast or chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.7
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- breeder's disease or lung J67.2
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2
- toe —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC

**Pigmentation** (abnormal) (anomaly) L81.9

- conjunctiva H11.13-
- cornea (anterior) H18.01-
- - posterior H18.05-
- - stromal H18.06-
- diminished melanin formation NEC L81.6
- iron L81.8
- lids, congenital Q82.8
- limbus corneae —see Pigmentation, cornea
- metals L81.8
- optic papilla, congenital Q14.2
- retina, congenital (grouped) (nevroid) Q14.1
- scrotum, congenital Q82.8
- tattoo L81.8

**Piles** (see *also* Hemorrhoids) K64.9

**Pili**

- annulati or torti (congenital) Q84.1
- incarnati L73.1

**Pill roller hand** (intrinsic) —see Parkinsonism

**Pilomatrixoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- malignant —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**Pilonidal** —see condition

**Pimple** R23.8

**Pinched nerve** —see Neuropathy, entrapment

**Pindborg tumor** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Pineal body or gland** —see condition

**Pinealoblastoma** C75.3

**Pinealoma** D44.5

- malignant C75.3

**Pineoblastoma** C75.3

**Pineocytoma** D44.5

**Pinguecula** H11.15-

**Pingueculitis** H10.81-

**Pinhole meatus** (see *also* Stricture, urethra) N35.9

**Pink**

- disease —see subcategory T56.1
- eye —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Pinkus' disease** (lichen nitidus) L44.1

**Pinpoint**

- meatus —see Stricture, urethra
- os (uteri) —see Stricture, cervix

**Pins and needles** R20.2

**Pinta** A67.9

- cardiovascular lesions A67.2
- chancre (primary) A67.0
- erythematous plaques A67.1
- hyperchromic lesions A67.1
- hyperkeratosis A67.1
- lesions A67.9
- - cardiovascular A67.2
- - hyperchromic A67.1

- - intermediate A67.1
- - late A67.2
- - mixed A67.3
- - primary A67.0
- - skin (achromic) (cicatrical) (dyschromic) A67.2
- - - hyperchromic A67.1
- - - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
- papule (primary) A67.0
- skin lesions (achromic) (cicatrical) (dyschromic) A67.2
- - hyperchromic A67.1
- - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
- vitiligo A67.2

**Pintids** A67.1

**Pinworm** (disease) (infection) (infestation) B80

**Piroplasmiasis** B60.0

**Pistol wound** —see Gunshot wound

**Pitchers' elbow** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, elbow

**Pithecoïd pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Pithiatism** F48.8

**Pitted** —see Pitting

**Pitting** (see also Edema) R60.9

- lip R60.0
- nail L60.8
- teeth K00.4

**Pituitary gland** —see condition

**Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease** J67.8

**Pityriasis** (capitis) L21.0

- alba L30.5
- circinata (et maculata) L42
- furfuracea L21.0
- Hebra's L26
- lichenoides L41.0
- - chronica L41.1
- - et varioliformis (acuta) L41.0
- maculata (et circinata) L30.5
- nigra B36.1
- pilaris, Hebra's L44.0
- rosea L42
- rotunda L44.8
- rubra (Hebra)pilaris L44.0
- simplex L30.5
- specified type NEC L30.5
- streptogenes L30.5
- versicolor (scrotal) B36.0

**Placenta, placental** —see Pregnancy, complicated by (care of) (management affected by), specified condition

**Placentitis** O41.14-

**Plagiocephaly** Q67.3

**Plague** A20.9

- abortive A20.8
- ambulatory A20.8
- asymptomatic A20.8
- bubonic A20.0
- cellulocutaneous A20.1
- cutaneobubonic A20.1
- lymphatic gland A20.0
- meningitis A20.3
- pharyngeal A20.8
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) A20.2

- pulmonary, pulmonic A20.2
- septicemic A20.7
- tonsillar A20.8
- - septicemic A20.7

**Planning, family**

- contraception Z30.9
- procreation Z31.69

**Plaque (s)**

- artery, arterial —see Arteriosclerosis
- calcareous —see Calcification
- coronary, lipid rich I25.83
- epicardial I31.8
- erythematous, of pinta A67.1
- Hollenhorst's —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- lipid rich, coronary I25.83
- pleural (without asbestos) J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- tongue K13.29

**Plasmacytoma** C90.3-

- extramedullary C90.2-
- medullary C90.0-
- solitary C90.3-

**Plasmacytopenia** D72.818

**Plasmacytosis** D72.822

**Plaster ulcer** —see Ulcer, pressure, by site

**Plateau iris syndrome** (post-iridectomy) (postprocedural) (without glaucoma) H21.82

- with glaucoma H40.22-

**Platybasia** Q75.8

**Platyonychia** (congenital) Q84.6

- acquired L60.8

**Platypeloid pelvis** M95.5

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q74.2

**Platyspondylisis** Q76.49

**Plaut** (-Vincent)disease (see also Vincent's) A69.1

**Plethora** R23.2

- newborn P61.1

**Pleura, pleural** —see condition

**Pleuralgia** R07.89

**Pleurisy** (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (costal) (diaphragmatic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (fibrous) (interlobar) (latent) (plastic) (primary) (residual) (sicca) (sterile) (subacute) (unresolved) R09.1

- with
  - - adherent pleura J86.0
  - - effusion J90
    - - - chylous, chyloform J94.0
    - - - tuberculous (non primary) A15.6
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - - tuberculosis —see Pleurisy, tuberculous (non primary)
- encysted —see Pleurisy, with effusion
- exudative —see Pleurisy, with effusion
- fibrinopurulent, fibropurulent —see Pyothorax
- hemorrhagic —see Hemothorax
- pneumococcal J90
- purulent —see Pyothorax
- septic —see Pyothorax
- serofibrinous —see Pleurisy, with effusion
- seropurulent —see Pyothorax
- serous —see Pleurisy, with effusion
- staphylococcal J86.9

- streptococcal J90
- suppurative —see Pyothorax
- traumatic (post) (current) —see Injury, intrathoracic, pleura
- tuberculous (with effusion) (non primary) A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A15.7
- Pleuritis sicca** —see Pleurisy
- Pleurobronchopneumonia** —see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Pleurodynia** R07.81
- epidemic B33.0
- viral B33.0
- Pleuropericarditis** —see *also* Pericarditis
- acute I30.9
- Pleuropneumonia** (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic) (see *also* Pneumonia) J18.8
- chronic —see Fibrosis, lung
- Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism** (PPLO), **as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.0
- Pleurorrhoea** —see Pleurisy, with effusion
- Plexitis, brachial** G54.0
- Plica**
- polonica B85.0
- syndrome, knee M67.5-
- tonsil J35.8
- Plicated tongue** K14.5
- Plug**
- bronchus NEC J98.09
- meconium (newborn)NEC syndrome P76.0
- mucus —see Asphyxia, mucus
- Plumbism** —see subcategory T56.0
- Plummer's disease** E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome** D50.1
- Pluricarential syndrome of infancy** E40
- Plus** (and minus) hand (intrinsic) —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- Pneumathemia** —see Air, embolism
- Pneumatic hammer (drill)syndrome** T75.21
- Pneumatocele** (lung) J98.4
- intracranial G93.89
- tension J44.9
- Pneumatosis**
- cystoides intestinalis K63.89
- intestinalis K63.89
- peritonei K66.8
- Pneumaturia** R39.89
- Pneumoblastoma** —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- Pneumocephalus** G93.89
- Pneumococemia** A40.3
- Pneumococcus, pneumococcal** —see condition
- Pneumoconiosis** (due to) (inhalation of) J64
- with tuberculosis (any type in A15) J65
- aluminum J63.0
- asbestos J61
- bagasse, bagassosis J67.1
- bauxite J63.1
- beryllium J63.2
- coal miners' (simple) J60
- coalworkers' (simple) J60
- collier's J60
- cotton dust J66.0
- diatomite (diatomaceous earth) J62.8
- dust
- - inorganic NEC J63.6

- - lime J62.8
- - marble J62.8
- - organic NEC J66.8
- fumes or vapors (from silo) J68.9
- graphite J63.3
- grinder's J62.8
- kaolin J62.8
- mica J62.8
- millstone maker's J62.8
- mineral fibers NEC J61
- miner's J60
- moldy hay J67.0
- potter's J62.8
- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, lung
- sandblaster's J62.8
- silica, silicate NEC J62.8
- - with carbon J60
- stonemason's J62.8
- talc (dust) J62.0

**Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia** B59

**Pneumocystis jiroveci** (pneumonia) B59

**Pneumocystosis** (with pneumonia) B59

**Pneumohemopericardium** I31.2

**Pneumothorax** J94.2

- traumatic S27.2

**Pneumohydropericardium** —see Pericarditis

**Pneumohydrothorax** —see Hydrothorax

**Pneumomediastinum** J98.2

- congenital or perinatal P25.2

**Pneumomycosis** B49 [J99]

**Pneumonia** (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) J18.9

- with

- - lung abscess J85.1

- - - due to specified organism —see Pneumonia, in (due to)

- - influenza —see Influenza, with, pneumonia

- adenoviral J12.0

- adynamic J18.2

- alba A50.04

- allergic (eosinophilic) J82

- alveolar —see Pneumonia, lobar

- anaerobes J15.8

- anthrax A22.1

- apex, apical —see Pneumonia, lobar

- Ascaris B77.81

- aspiration J69.0

- - due to

- - - aspiration of microorganisms

- - - - bacterial J15.9

- - - - viral J12.9

- - - food (regurgitated) J69.0

- - - gastric secretions J69.0

- - - milk (regurgitated) J69.0

- - - oils, essences J69.1

- - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8

- - - vomitus J69.0

- - newborn P24.81

- - - amniotic fluid (clear) P24.11

- - - blood P24.21

- - - liquor (amni) P24.11

- - - meconium P24.01

- - - milk P24.31
- - - mucus P24.11
- - - food (regurgitated) P24.31
- - - specified NEC P24.81
- - - stomach contents P24.31
- - postprocedural J95.4
- atypical NEC J18.9
- bacillus J15.9
- - specified NEC J15.8
- bacterial J15.9
- - specified NEC J15.8
- Bacteroides (fragilis) (oralis) (melaninogenicus) J15.8
- basal, basic, basilar —see Pneumonia, by type
- bronchiolitis obliterans organized (BOOP) J84.89
- broncho-, bronchial (confluent) (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated) (hemorrhagic) (involving lobes) (lobar) (terminal) J18.0
- - allergic (eosinophilic) J82
- - aspiration —see Pneumonia, aspiration
- - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic —see Fibrosis, lung
- - diplococcal J13
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - Hemophilus influenzae J14
- - hypostatic J18.2
- - inhalation —see also Pneumonia, aspiration
- - - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- - - of oils or essences J69.1
- - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - lipid, lipoid J69.1
- - - endogenous J84.89
- - Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
- - pneumococcal J13
- - Proteus J15.6
- - Pseudomonas J15.1
- - Serratia marcescens J15.6
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal —see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - - group B J15.3
- - - pneumoniae J13
- - viral, virus —see Pneumonia, viral
- Butyrivibrio (fibriosolvens) J15.8
- Candida B37.1
- caseous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- catarrhal —see Pneumonia, broncho
- chlamydial J16.0
- - congenital P23.1
- cholesterol J84.89
- cirrhotic (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
- Clostridium (haemolyticum) (novyi) J15.8
- confluent —see Pneumonia, broncho
- congenital (infective) P23.9
- - due to
- - - bacterium NEC P23.6
- - - Chlamydia P23.1
- - - Escherichia coli P23.4
- - - Haemophilus influenzae P23.6

- - - infective organism NEC P23.8
- - - Klebsiella pneumoniae P23.6
- - - Mycoplasma P23.6
- - - Pseudomonas P23.5
- - - Staphylococcus P23.2
- - - Streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
- - - - group B P23.3
- - - viral agent P23.0
- - specified NEC P23.8
- croupous —see Pneumonia, lobar
- cryptogenic organizing J84.116
- cytomegalic inclusion B25.0
- cytomegaloviral B25.0
- deglutition —see Pneumonia, aspiration
- desquamative interstitial J84.117
- diffuse —see Pneumonia, broncho
- diplococcal, diplococcus (broncho-) (lobar) J13
- disseminated (focal) —see Pneumonia, broncho
- Eaton's agent J15.7
- embolic, embolism —see Embolism, pulmonary
- Enterobacter J15.6
- eosinophilic J82
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- Eubacterium J15.8
- fibrinous —see Pneumonia, lobar
- fibroid, fibrous (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- Fusobacterium (nucleatum) J15.8
- gangrenous J85.0
- giant cell (measles) B05.2
- gonococcal A54.84
- gram-negative bacteria NEC J15.6
- - anaerobic J15.8
- Hemophilus influenzae (broncho) (lobar) J14
- human metapneumovirus J12.3
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) J18.2
- in (due to)
- - actinomycosis A42.0
- - adenovirus J12.0
- - anthrax A22.1
- - ascariasis B77.81
- - aspergillosis B44.9
- - Bacillus anthracis A22.1
- - Bacterium anitratum J15.6
- - candidiasis B37.1
- - chickenpox B01.2
- - Chlamydia J16.0
- - - neonatal P23.1
- - coccidioidomycosis B38.2
- - - acute B38.0
- - - chronic B38.1
- - cytomegalovirus disease B25.0
- - Diplococcus (pneumoniae) J13
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - Enterobacter J15.6
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) J68.0
- - gonorrhoea A54.84
- - Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) J14



- Herellea J15.6
- histoplasmosis B39.2
  - acute B39.0
  - chronic B39.1
- human metapneumovirus J12.3
- Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- measles B05.2
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.0
- ornithosis A70
- parainfluenza virus J12.2
- pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7
- pneumococcus J13
- pneumocystosis (Pneumocystis carinii) (Pneumocystis jiroveci) B59
- Proteus J15.6
- Pseudomonas NEC J15.1
  - pseudomallei A24.1
- psittacosis A70
- Q fever A78
- respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- rheumatic fever I00 [*J17*]
- rubella B06.81
- Salmonella (infection) A02.22
  - typhi A01.03
  - schistosomiasis B65.9 [*J17*]
- Serratia marcescens J15.6
- specified
  - bacterium NEC J15.8
  - organism NEC J16.8
  - spirochetal NEC A69.8
- Staphylococcus J15.20
  - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) J15.211
  - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) J15.212
  - specified NEC J15.29
- Streptococcus J15.4
  - group B J15.3
  - pneumoniae J13
  - specified NEC J15.4
- toxoplasmosis B58.3
- tularemia A21.2
- typhoid (fever) A01.03
- varicella B01.2
- virus —see Pneumonia, viral
- whooping cough A37.91
  - due to
    - Bordetella parapertussis A37.11
    - Bordetella pertussis A37.01
    - specified NEC A37.81
- Yersinia pestis A20.2
- inhalation of food or vomit —see Pneumonia, aspiration
- interstitial J84.9
  - chronic J84.111
  - desquamative J84.117
  - due to
    - collagen vascular disease J84.17
    - known underlying cause J84.17
  - idiopathic NOS J84.111
  - in disease classified elsewhere J84.17
  - lymphocytic (due to collagen vascular disease) (in diseases classified elsewhere) J84.17
  - lymphoid J84.2

- - non-specific J84.89
- - - due to
- - - - collagen vascular disease J84.17
- - - - known underlying cause J84.17
- - - idiopathic J84.113
- - - in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
- - plasma cell B59
- - pseudomonas J15.1
- - usual J84.112
- - - due to collagen vascular disease J84.17
- - - idiopathic J84.112
- - - in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
- Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- lipid, lipoid (exogenous) J69.1
- - endogenous J84.89
- lobar (disseminated) (double) (interstitial) J18.1
- - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic —see Fibrosis, lung
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - Hemophilus influenzae J14
- - hypostatic J18.2
- - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - pneumococcal J13
- - Proteus J15.6
- - Pseudomonas J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal —see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
- - viral, virus —see Pneumonia, viral
- lobular —see Pneumonia, broncho
- Löffler's J82
- lymphoid interstitial J84.2
- massive —see Pneumonia, lobar
- meconium P24.01
- MSSA (methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus) J15.211
- multilobar —see Pneumonia, by type
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- necrotic J85.0
- neonatal P23.9
- - aspiration —see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
- nitrogen dioxide J68.9
- organizing J84.89
- - due to
- - - collagen vascular disease J84.17
- - - known underlying cause J84.17
- - in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
- orthostatic J18.2
- parainfluenza virus J12.2
- parenchymatous —see Fibrosis, lung
- passive J18.2
- patchy —see Pneumonia, broncho
- Peptococcus J15.8
- Peptostreptococcus J15.8
- plasma cell (of infants) B59
- pleurolobar —see Pneumonia, lobar
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) J15.7
- pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13

- Pneumocystis (carinii) (jiroveci) B59
- postinfectious NEC B99 [J17]
- postmeasles B05.2
- Proteus J15.6
- Pseudomonas J15.1
- psittacosis A70
- radiation J70.0
- respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- resulting from a procedure J95.89
- rheumatic I00 [J17]
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.22
- - typhi A01.03
- - typhoid fever A01.03
- SARS-associated coronavirus J12.81
- segmented, segmental —see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Serratia marcescens J15.6
- specified NEC J18.8
- - bacterium NEC J15.8
- - organism NEC J16.8
- - virus NEC J12.89
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) J15.20
- - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) J15.211
- - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) J15.212
- - specified NEC J15.29
- static, stasis J18.2
- streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) J15.4
- - group
- - - A J15.4
- - - B J15.3
- - - specified NEC J15.4
- Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.04
- traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) T79.8
- tuberculous (any) —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- tularemic A21.2
- varicella B01.2
- Veillonella J15.8
- ventilator associated J95.851
- viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) J12.9
- - adenoviral J12.0
- - congenital P23.0
- - human metapneumovirus J12.3
- - parainfluenza J12.2
- - respiratory syncytial J12.1
- - SARS-associated coronavirus J12.81
- - specified NEC J12.89
- white (congenital) A50.04
- Pneumonic** —see condition
- Pneumonitis** (acute) (primary) —see *a/so* Pneumonia
- air-conditioner J67.7
- allergic (due to) J67.9
- - organic dust NEC J67.8
- - red cedar dust J67.8
- - sequoiosis J67.8
- - wood dust J67.8
- aspiration J69.0
- - due to
- - - anesthesia J95.4
- - - - during

- - - - labor and delivery O74.0
- - - - pregnancy O29.01-
- - - - puerperium O89.01
- - fumes or gases J68.0
- - obstetric O74.0
- chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) (inhalation) J68.0
- - due to anesthesia J95.4
- cholesterol J84.89
- crack (cocaine) J68.0
- chronic —see Fibrosis, lung
- congenital rubella P35.0
- due to
- - beryllium J68.0
- - cadmium J68.0
- - crack (cocaine) J68.0
- - detergent J69.8
- - fluorocarbon-polymer J68.0
- - food, vomit (aspiration) J69.0
- - fumes or vapors J68.0
- - gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
- - inhalation
- - - blood J69.8
- - - essences J69.1
- - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
- - - oils, essences J69.1
- - - saliva J69.0
- - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- - manganese J68.0
- - nitrogen dioxide J68.0
- - oils, essences J69.1
- - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.3
- - - congenital P37.1
- - vanadium J68.0
- - ventilator J95.851
- eosinophilic J82
- hypersensitivity J67.9
- - air conditioner lung J67.7
- - bagassosis J67.1
- - bird fancier's lung J67.2
- - farmer's lung J67.0
- - maltworker's lung J67.4
- - maple bark-stripper's lung J67.6
- - mushroom worker's lung J67.5
- - specified organic dust NEC J67.8
- - suberosis J67.3
- interstitial (chronic) J84.89
- - acute J84.114
- - lymphoid J84.2
- - non-specific J84.89
- - - idiopathic J84.113
- lymphoid, interstitial J84.2
- meconium P24.01
- postanesthetic J95.4
- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - in labor and delivery O74.0
- - in pregnancy O29.01-
- - obstetric O74.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.01

- postoperative J95.4
- - obstetric O74.0
- radiation J70.0
- rubella, congenital P35.0
- ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7
- ventilator associated J95.851
- wood-dust J67.8

**Pneumoconiosis** —see Pneumoconiosis

**Pneumoparotid** K11.8

**Pneumopathy NEC** J98.4

- alveolar J84.09
- due to organic dust NEC J66.8
- parietoalveolar J84.09

**Pneumopericarditis** —see *also* Pericarditis

- acute I30.9

**Pneumopericardium** —see *also* Pericarditis

- congenital P25.3
- newborn P25.3
- traumatic (post) —see Injury, heart

**Pneumophagia** (psychogenic) F45.8

**Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis** (see *also* Pneumonia) J18.8

**Pneumopyopericardium** I30.1

**Pneumopyothorax** —see Pyopneumothorax

- with fistula J86.0

**Pneumorrhagia** —see *also* Hemorrhage, lung

- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Pneumothorax NOS** J93.9

- acute J93.83
- chronic J93.81
- congenital P25.1
- perinatal period P25.1
- postprocedural J95.811
- specified NEC J93.83
- spontaneous NOS J93.83
- - newborn P25.1
- - primary J93.11
- - secondary J93.12
- - tension J93.0
- tense valvular, infectious J93.0
- tension (spontaneous) J93.0
- traumatic S27.0
- - with hemothorax S27.2
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Podagra** (see *also* Gout) M10.9

**Podencephalus** Q01.9

**Poikilocytosis** R71.8

**Poikiloderma** L81.6

- Civatte's L57.3
- congenital Q82.8
- vasculare atrophicans L94.5

**Poikilodermatomyositis** M33.10

- with
- - myopathy M33.12
- - respiratory involvement M33.11
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.19

**Pointed ear** (congenital) Q17.3

**Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis** (allergic) (contact) L23.7

**Poisoning** (acute) —see *also* Table of drugs and chemicals

- algae and toxins T65.82-
- Bacillus B (aertrycke) (cholerae (suis)) (paratyphosus) (suipestifer) A02.9

- - botulinus A05.1
- bacterial toxins A05.9
- berries, noxious —see Poisoning, food, noxious, berries
- botulism A05.1
- ciguatera fish T61.0-
- Clostridium botulinum A05.1
- death-cap (Amanita phalloides) (Amanita verna) —see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushrooms
- drug —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- epidemic, fish (noxious) —see Poisoning, seafood
  - - bacterial A05.9
- fava bean D55.0
- fish (noxious) T61.9-
  - - bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
  - - ciguatera fish —see Poisoning, ciguatera fish
  - - scombroid fish —see Poisoning, scombroid fish
  - - specified type NEC T61.77-
- food (acute) (diseased) (infected) (noxious) NEC T62.9-
  - - bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
  - - due to
    - - - Bacillus (aertrycke) (choleraesuis) (paratyphosus) (suipestifer) A02.9
    - - - - botulinus A05.1
    - - - Clostridium (perfringens) (Welchii) A05.2
    - - - salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (paratyphi) (suipestifer) A02.9
    - - - - with
      - - - - - gastroenteritis A02.0
      - - - - - sepsis A02.1
    - - - staphylococcus A05.0
    - - - Vibrio
      - - - - parahaemolyticus A05.3
      - - - - vulnificus A05.5
  - - noxious or naturally toxic T62.9-
  - - berries —see subcategory T62.1-
  - - fish —see Poisoning, seafood
  - - mushrooms —see subcategory T62.0X-
  - - plants NEC —see subcategory T62.2X-
  - - seafood —see Poisoning, seafood
  - - specified NEC —see subcategory T62.8X-
- ichthyotoxism —see Poisoning, seafood
- kreotoxism, food A05.9
- latex T65.81-
- lead T56.0-
- mushroom —see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushroom
- mussels —see also Poisoning, shellfish
  - - bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
- nicotine (tobacco) T65.2-
- noxious foodstuffs —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- plants, noxious —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plants NEC
- ptomaine —see Poisoning, food
- radiation J70.0
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.9
- scombroid fish T61.1-
- seafood (noxious) T61.9-
  - - bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
  - - fish —see Poisoning, fish
  - - shellfish —see Poisoning, shellfish
  - - specified NEC —see subcategory T61.8X-
- shellfish (amnesic) (azaspiracid) (diarrheic) (neurotoxic) (noxious) (paralytic) T61.78-
  - - bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
  - - ciguatera mollusk —see Poisoning, ciguatera fish
  - - specified substance NEC T65.891

- Staphylococcus, food A05.0
- tobacco (nicotine) T65.2-
- water E87.79
- Poker spine** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- Poland syndrome** Q79.8
- Polioencephalitis** (acute) (bulbar) A80.9
  - inferior G12.22
  - influenzal —see Influenza, with, encephalopathy
  - superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) E51.2
  - Wernicke's E51.2
- Polioencephalomyelitis** (acute) (anterior) A80.9
  - with beriberi E51.2
- Polioencephalopathy, superior hemorrhagic** E51.2
  - with
    - - beriberi E51.11
    - - pellagra E52
- Poliomeningoencephalitis** —see Meningoencephalitis
- Poliomyelitis** (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) A80.9
  - with paralysis (bulbar) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - abortive A80.4
  - ascending (progressive) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - bulbar (paralytic) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - congenital P35.8
  - nonepidemic A80.9
  - nonparalytic A80.4
  - paralytic A80.30
    - - specified NEC A80.39
    - - vaccine-associated A80.0
    - - wild virus
      - - - imported A80.1
      - - - indigenous A80.2
  - spinal, acute A80.9
- Poliosis** (eyebrow) (eyelashes) L67.1
  - circumscripta, acquired L67.1
- Pollakiuria** R35.0
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Pollinosis** J30.1
- Pollitzer's disease** L73.2
- Polyadenitis** —see *also* Lymphadenitis
  - malignant A20.0
- Polyalgia** M79.89
- Polyangiitis** M30.0
  - microscopic M31.7
  - overlap syndrome M30.8
- Polyarteritis**
  - microscopic M31.7
  - nodosa M30.0
    - - with lung involvement M30.1
    - - juvenile M30.2
    - - related condition NEC M30.8
- Polyarthralgia** —see Pain, joint
- Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy** (*see also* Arthritis) M13.0
  - due to or associated with other specified conditions —see Arthritis
  - epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) B33.1
  - infective —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
  - inflammatory M06.4
  - juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) M08.3
  - migratory —see Fever, rheumatic
  - rheumatic, acute —see Fever, rheumatic
- Polyarthrosis** M15.9

- post-traumatic M15.3
- primary M15.0
- specified NEC M15.8

**Polycarential syndrome of infancy E40**

**Polychondritis** (atrophic) (chronic) —see also Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC

- relapsing M94.1

**Polycoria Q13.2**

**Polycystic** (disease)

- degeneration, kidney Q61.3
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) NEC Q61.19
- kidney Q61.3
- - autosomal
- - - dominant Q61.2
- - - recessive NEC Q61.19
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - autosomal recessive (childhood type) NEC Q61.19
- - infantile type NEC Q61.19
- liver Q44.6
- lung J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- ovary, ovaries E28.2
- spleen Q89.09

**Polycythemia** (secondary) D75.1

- acquired D75.1
- benign (familial) D75.0
- due to
- - donor twin P61.1
- - erythropoietin D75.1
- - fall in plasma volume D75.1
- - high altitude D75.1
- - maternal-fetal transfusion P61.1
- - stress D75.1
- emotional D75.1
- erythropoietin D75.1
- familial (benign) D75.0
- Gaisböck's (hypertonica) D75.1
- high altitude D75.1
- hypertonica D75.1
- hypoxemic D75.1
- neonatorum P61.1
- nephrogenous D75.1
- relative D75.1
- secondary D75.1
- spurious D75.1
- stress D75.1
- vera D45

**Polycytosis cryptogenica D75.1**

**Polydactylism, polydactyly Q69.9**

- toes Q69.2

**Polydipsia R63.1**

**Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler E77.0**

**Polyembryoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Polyglandular**

- deficiency E31.0
- dyscrasia E31.9
- dysfunction E31.9
- syndrome E31.8

**Polyhydramnios O40.-**

**Polymastia Q83.1**



**Polymenorrhea** N92.0

**Polymyalgia** M35.3

- arteritica, giant cell M31.5
- rheumatica M35.3
- - with giant cell arteritis M31.5

**Polymyositis** (acute) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) M33.20

- with
- - myopathy M33.22
- - respiratory involvement M33.21
- - skin involvement —see Dermatopolymyositis
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.29
- ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) —see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

**Polyneuritis, polyneuritic** —see also Polyneuropathy

- acute (post-)infective G61.0
- alcoholic G62.1
- cranialis G52.7
- demyelinating, chronic inflammatory (CIDP) G61.81
- diabetic —see Diabetes, polyneuropathy
- diphtheritic A36.83
- due to lack of vitamin NEC E56.9 [G63]
- endemic E51.11
- erythredema —see subcategory T56.1
- febrile, acute G61.0
- hereditary ataxic G60.1
- idiopathic, acute G61.0
- infective (acute) G61.0
- inflammatory, chronic demyelinating (CIDP) G61.81
- nutritional E63.9 [G63]
- postinfective (acute) G61.0
- specified NEC G62.89

**Polyneuropathy** (peripheral) G62.9

- alcoholic G62.1
- amyloid (Portuguese) E85.1 [G63]
- arsenical G62.2
- critical illness G62.81
- demyelinating, chronic inflammatory (CIDP) G61.81
- diabetic —see Diabetes, polyneuropathy
- drug-induced G62.0
- hereditary G60.9
- - specified NEC G60.8
- idiopathic G60.9
- - progressive G60.3
- in (due to)
- - alcohol G62.1
- - - sequelae G65.2
- - amyloidosis, familial (Portuguese) E85.1 [G63]
- - antitetanus serum G61.1
- - arsenic G62.2
- - - sequelae G65.2
- - avitaminosis NEC E56.9 [G63]
- - beriberi E51.11
- - collagen vascular disease NEC M35.9 [G63]
- - deficiency (of)
- - - B (-complex)vitamins E53.9 [G63]
- - - vitamin B6 E53.1 [G63]
- - diabetes —see Diabetes, polyneuropathy
- - diphtheria A36.83
- - drug or medicament G62.0
- - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G63]
- - herpes zoster B02.23
- - hypoglycemia E16.2 [G63]
- - infectious
  - - - disease NEC B99 [G63]
  - - - mononucleosis B27.91
- - lack of vitamin NEC E56.9 [G63]
- - lead G62.2
  - - - sequelae G65.2
- - leprosy A30.9 [G63]
- - Lyme disease A69.22
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G63]
- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [G63]
- - mumps B26.84
- - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G63]
- - nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9 [G63]
- - organophosphate compounds G62.2
  - - - sequelae G65.2
- - parasitic disease NEC B89 [G63]
- - pellagra E52 [G63]
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0
- - porphyria E80.20 [G63]
- - radiation G62.82
- - rheumatoid arthritis —see Rheumatoid, polyneuropathy
- - sarcoidosis D86.89
- - serum G61.1
- - syphilis (late) A52.15
  - - - congenital A50.43
- - systemic
  - - - connective tissue disorder M35.9 [G63]
  - - - lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - toxic agent NEC G62.2
  - - - sequelae G65.2
- - triorthocresyl phosphate G62.2
  - - - sequelae G65.2
- - tuberculosis A17.89
- - uremia N18.9 [G63]
- - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G63]
  - - - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G63]
  - - - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3 [G63]
- - zoster B02.23
- inflammatory G61.9
  - - chronic demyelinating (CIDP) G61.81
  - - sequelae G65.1
  - - specified NEC G61.89
- lead G62.2
  - - sequelae G65.2
- nutritional NEC E63.9 [G63]
- postherpetic (zoster) B02.23
- progressive G60.3
- radiation-induced G62.82
- sensory (hereditary) (idiopathic) G60.8
- specified NEC G62.89
- syphilitic (late) A52.15
  - - congenital A50.43
- Polyopia** H53.8
- Polyorchism, polyorchidism** Q55.21
- Polyosteoarthritis** (see also Osteoarthritis, generalized) M15.9
  - post-traumatic M15.3
  - specified NEC M15.8

**Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia Q78.1**

**Polyotia Q17.0**

**Polyp, polypus**

- accessory sinus J33.8
- adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- adenoid tissue J33.0
- adenomatous —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - carcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - carcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - multiple —see Neoplasm, benign
- - - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- antrum J33.8
- anus, anal (canal) K62.0
- Bartholin's gland N84.3
- bladder D41.4
- carcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- carcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- cecum D12.0
- cervix (uteri) N84.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, cervix
- - mucous N84.1
- - nonneoplastic N84.1
- choanal J33.0
- cholesterol K82.4
- clitoris N84.3
- colon K63.5
- - adenomatous D12.6
- - ascending D12.2
- - cecum D12.0
- - descending D12.4
- - inflammatory K51.40
- - - with
- - - - abscess K51.414
- - - - complication K51.419
- - - - specified NEC K51.418
- - - - fistula K51.413
- - - - intestinal obstruction K51.412
- - - - rectal bleeding K51.411
- - sigmoid D12.5
- - transverse D12.3
- corpus uteri N84.0
- dental K04.0
- duodenum K31.7
- ear (middle) H74.4-
- endometrium N84.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) J33.8
- fallopian tube N84.8
- female genital tract N84.9
- - specified NEC N84.8
- frontal (sinus) J33.8
- gallbladder K82.4
- gingiva, gum K06.8
- labia, labium (majus) (minus) N84.3
- larynx (mucous) J38.1
- - adenomatous D14.1
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- maxillary (sinus) J33.8
- middle ear —see Polyp, ear (middle)
- myometrium N84.0
- nares
  - - anterior J33.9
  - - posterior J33.0
- nasal (mucous) J33.9
  - - cavity J33.0
  - - septum J33.0
- nasopharyngeal J33.0
- nose (mucous) J33.9
- oviduct N84.8
- pharynx J39.2
- placenta O90.89
- prostate —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- pudenda, pudendum N84.3
- pulpal (dental) K04.0
- rectum (nonadenomatous) K62.1
  - - adenomatous —see Polyp, adenomatous
- septum (nasal) J33.0
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) J33.8
- sphenoidal (sinus) J33.8
- stomach K31.7
  - - adenomatous D13.1
- tube, fallopian N84.8
- turbinate, mucous membrane J33.8
- umbilical, newborn P83.6
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.2
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) N84.0
  - - cervix N84.1
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, uterus
- vagina N84.2
- vocal cord (mucous) J38.1
- vulva N84.3

**Polyphagia** R63.2

**Polyploidy** Q92.7

**Polypoid** —see condition

**Polyposis** —see also Polyp

- coli (adenomatous) D12.6
  - - adenocarcinoma in C18.9
  - - adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - carcinoma in C18.9
- colon (adenomatous) D12.6
  - familial D12.6
    - - adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- intestinal (adenomatous) D12.6
- malignant lymphomatous C83.1-
- multiple, adenomatous (see also Neoplasm, benign) D36.9

**Polyradiculitis** —see Polyneuropathy

**Polyradiculoneuropathy** (acute) (postinfective) (segmentally demyelinating) G61.0

**Polyserositis**

- due to pericarditis I31.1
- pericardial I31.1
- periodic, familial E85.0
- tuberculous A19.9
  - - acute A19.1
  - - chronic A19.8

**Polysplenia syndrome** Q89.09

**Polysyndactyly** (see also Syndactylism, syndactyly) Q70.4

**Polytrichia** L68.3  
**Polyunguia** Q84.6  
**Polyuria** R35.8  
 - nocturnal R35.1  
 - psychogenic F45.8  
**Pompe's disease** (glycogen storage) E74.02  
**Pompholyx** L30.1  
**Poncet's disease** (tuberculous rheumatism) A18.09  
**Pond fracture** —see Fracture, skull  
**Ponos** B55.0  
**Pons, pontine** —see condition  
**Poor**  
 - aesthetic of existing restoration of tooth K08.56  
 - contractions, labor O62.2  
 - gingival margin to tooth restoration K08.51  
 - personal hygiene R46.0  
 - prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, insufficient, prenatal care  
 - sucking reflex (newborn) R29.2  
 - urinary stream R39.12  
 - vision NEC H54.7  
**Poradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea** A55  
**Porencephaly** (congenital) (developmental) (true) Q04.6  
 - acquired G93.0  
 - nondevelopmental G93.0  
 - traumatic (post) F07.89  
**Porocephaliasis** B88.8  
**Porokeratosis** Q82.8  
**Poroma, eccrine** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
**Porphyria** (South African) E80.20  
 - acquired E80.20  
 - acute intermittent (hepatic) (Swedish) E80.21  
 - cutanea tarda (hereditary) (symptomatic) E80.1  
 - due to drugs E80.20  
 - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect  
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning  
 - erythropoietic (congenital) (hereditary) E80.0  
 - hepatocutaneous type E80.1  
 - secondary E80.20  
 - toxic NEC E80.20  
 - variegata E80.20  
**Porphyrinuria** —see Porphyria  
**Porphyria** —see Porphyria  
**Portal** —see condition  
**Port wine nevus, mark, or stain** Q82.5  
**Posadas-Wernicke disease** B38.9  
**Positive**  
 - culture (nonspecific)  
 - - blood R78.81  
 - - bronchial washings R84.5  
 - - cerebrospinal fluid R83.5  
 - - cervix uteri R87.5  
 - - nasal secretions R84.5  
 - - nipple discharge R89.5  
 - - nose R84.5  
 - - - staphylococcus (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321  
 - - - - Methicillin resistant Z22.322  
 - - peritoneal fluid R85.5  
 - - pleural fluid R84.5  
 - - prostatic secretions R86.5  
 - - saliva R85.5

- - seminal fluid R86.5
- - sputum R84.5
- - synovial fluid R89.5
- - throat scrapings R84.5
- - urine R82.7
- - vagina R87.5
- - vulva R87.5
- - wound secretions R89.5
- PPD (skin test) R76.11
- serology for syphilis A53.0
- - false R76.8
- - with signs or symptoms - code as Syphilis, by site and stage
- skin test, tuberculin (without active tuberculosis) R76.11
- test, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) R75
- VDRL A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis A53.9
- Wassermann reaction A53.0

**Postcardiotomy syndrome** I97.0

**Postcaval ureter** Q62.62

**Postcholecystectomy syndrome** K91.5

**Postclimacteric bleeding** N95.0

**Postcommissurotomy syndrome** I97.0

**Postconcussional syndrome** F07.81

**Postcontusional syndrome** F07.81

**Postcricoid region** —see condition

**Post-dates** (40-42 weeks) (pregnancy) (mother) O48.0

- more than 42 weeks gestation O48.1

**Postencephalitic syndrome** F07.89

**Posterior** —see condition

**Posterolateral sclerosis** (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined

**Postexanthematous** —see condition

**Postfebrile** —see condition

**Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome** K91.1

**Posthemiplegic chorea** —see Monoplegia

**Posthemorrhagic anemia** (chronic) D50.0

- acute D62

- newborn P61.3

**Postherpetic neuralgia** (zoster) B02.29

- trigeminal B02.22

**Posthitis** N47.7

**Postimmunization complication or reaction** —see Complications, vaccination

**Postinfectious** —see condition

**Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC** M96.1

**Postleukotomy syndrome** F07.0

**Postmastectomy lymphedema** (syndrome) I97.2

**Postmaturity, postmature** (over 42 weeks)

- maternal (over 42 weeks gestation) O48.1

- newborn P08.22

**Postmeasles complication NEC** (see *also* condition) B05.89

**Postmenopausal**

- endometrium (atrophic) N95.8

- - suppurative (see *also* Endometritis) N71.9

- osteoporosis —see Osteoporosis, postmenopausal

**Postnasal drip** R09.82

- due to

- - allergic rhinitis —see Rhinitis, allergic

- - common cold J00

- - gastroesophageal reflux —see Reflux, gastroesophageal

- - nasopharyngitis —see Nasopharyngitis

- - other known condition - code to condition

- - sinusitis —see Sinusitis
- Postnatal** —see condition
- Postoperative** (postprocedural) —see Complication, postoperative
- pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- state NEC Z98.89
- Postpancreatectomy hyperglycemia** E89.1
- Postpartum** —see Puerperal
- Postphlebotic syndrome** —see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- Postpoliomyelitic** —see *also* condition
- osteopathy —see Osteopathy, after poliomyelitis
- Postpolio** (myelitic)**syndrome** G14
- Postprocedural** —see *also* Postoperative
- hypoinsulinemia E89.1
- Postschizophrenic depression** F32.8
- Postsurgery status** —see *also* Status (post)
- pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- Post-term** (40-42 weeks) (pregnancy) (mother) O48.0
- infant P08.21
- more than 42 weeks gestation (mother) O48.1
- Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic** F07.81
- Post-typhoid abscess** A01.09
- Postures, hysterical** F44.2
- Postvaccinal reaction or complication** —see Complications, vaccination
- Postvalvulotomy syndrome** I97.0
- Potain's**
- disease (pulmonary edema) —see Edema, lung
- syndrome (gastrectasis with dyspepsia) K31.0
- Potter's**
- asthma J62.8
- facies Q60.6
- lung J62.8
- syndrome (with renal agenesis) Q60.6
- Pott's**
- curvature (spinal) A18.01
- disease or paraplegia A18.01
- spinal curvature A18.01
- tumor, puffy —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- Pouch**
- bronchus Q32.4
- Douglas' —see condition
- esophagus, esophageal, congenital Q39.6
- - acquired K22.5
- gastric K31.4
- Hartmann's K82.8
- pharynx, pharyngeal (congenital) Q38.7
- Pouchitis** K91.850
- Poultrymen's itch** B88.0
- Poverty NEC** Z59.6
- extreme Z59.5
- Poxvirus NEC** B08.8
- Prader-Willi syndrome** Q87.1
- Preauricular appendage or tag** Q17.0
- Prebetalipoproteinemia** (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary) E78.1
- with chylomicronemia E78.3
- Precipitate labor or delivery** O62.3
- Preclimacteric bleeding** (menorrhagia) N92.4
- Precocious**
- adrenarche E30.1
- menarche E30.1
- menstruation E30.1

- pubarche E30.1
- puberty E30.1
- - central E22.8
- sexual development NEC E30.1
- thelarche E30.8
- Precocity, sexual** (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (female) (idiopathic) (male) E30.1
- with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9
- - congenital E25.0
- Precordial pain** R07.2
- Predeciduous teeth** K00.2
- Prediabetes, prediabetic** R73.09
- complicating
- - pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, diseases of, specified type or system NEC
- - puerperium O99.89
- Predislocation status of hip at birth** Q65.6
- Pre-eclampsia** O14.9-
- with pre-existing hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia
- mild O14.0-
- moderate O14.0-
- severe O14.1-
- - with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
- Pre-eruptive color change, teeth, tooth** K00.8
- Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction** I45.6
- Preglaucoma** H40.00-
- Pregnancy** (single) (uterine) —see also Delivery and Puerperal
- Note: The Tabular must be reviewed for assignment of the appropriate character indicating the trimester of the pregnancy
- Note: The Tabular must be reviewed for assignment of appropriate seventh character for multiple gestation codes in Chapter 15
- abdominal (ectopic) O00.0
- - with viable fetus O36.7-
- ampullar O00.1
- biochemical O02.81
- broad ligament O00.8
- cervical O00.8
- chemical O02.81
- complicated NOS O26.9-
- complicated by (care of) (management affected by)
- - abnormal, abnormality
- - - cervix O34.4-
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - cord (umbilical) O69.9
- - - findings on antenatal screening of mother O28.9
- - - - biochemical O28.1
- - - - cytological O28.2
- - - - chromosomal O28.5
- - - - genetic O28.5
- - - - hematological O28.0
- - - - radiological O28.4
- - - - specified NEC O28.8
- - - - ultrasonic O28.3
- - - glucose (tolerance)NEC O99.810
- - - pelvic organs O34.9-
- - - - specified NEC O34.8-
- - - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - pelvis (bony) (major)NEC O33.0
- - - perineum O34.7-
- - - position
- - - - placenta O44.1-
- - - - - without hemorrhage O44.0-
- - - - uterus O34.59-



- - - uterus O34.59-
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - congenital O34.0-
- - - vagina O34.6-
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - vulva O34.7-
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - abruptio placentae —see Abruptio placentae
- - abscess or cellulitis
- - - bladder O23.1-
- - - breast O91.11-
- - - genital organ or tract O23.9-
- - abuse
- - - physical - O9A.31
- - - psychological - O9A.51
- - - sexual - O9A.41
- - adverse effect anesthesia O29.9-
- - - aspiration pneumonitis O29.01-
- - - cardiac arrest O29.11-
- - - cardiac complication NEC O29.19-
- - - cardiac failure O29.12-
- - - central nervous system complication NEC O29.29-
- - - cerebral anoxia O29.21-
- - - failed or difficult intubation O29.6-
- - - inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS O29.01-
- - - local, toxic reaction O29.3X
- - - Mendelson's syndrome O29.01-
- - - pressure collapse of lung O29.02-
- - - pulmonary complications NEC O29.09-
- - - specified NEC O29.8X-
- - - spinal and epidural type NEC O29.5X
- - - - induced headache O29.4-
- - albuminuria O12.1-
- - alcohol use O99.31-
- - amnionitis O41.12-
- - anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.01-
- - anemia (conditions in D50-D64) (pre-existing) O99.01-
- - - complicating the puerperium O99.03
- - antepartum hemorrhage O46.9-
- - - with coagulation defect —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- - - specified NEC O46.8X-
- - appendicitis O99.61-
- - atrophy (yellow) (acute) liver (subacute) O26.61-
- - bariatric surgery status O99.84-
- - bicornis or bicornuate uterus O34.59-
- - biliary tract problems O26.61-
- - breech presentation O32.1
- - cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00-I09, I20-I52, I70-I99) O99.41-
- - cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60-I69) O99.41-
- - cervical shortening O26.87-
- - cervicitis O23.51-
- - chloasma (gravidarum) O26.89-
- - cholestasis (intrahepatic) O26.61-
- - cholecystitis O99.61-
- - chorioamnionitis O41.12-
- - circulatory system disorder (conditions in I00-I09, I20-I99, O99.41-)
- - compound presentation O32.6
- - conjoined twins O30.02-
- - connective system disorders (conditions in M00-M99) O99.89
- - contracted pelvis (general) O33.1

- - - inlet O33.2
- - - outlet O33.3
- - convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) (*see also* Eclampsia) O15.9
- - cracked nipple O92.11-
- - cystitis O23.1-
- - cystocele O34.8-
- - death of fetus (near term) O36.4
- - - early pregnancy O02.1
- - - of one fetus or more in multiple gestation O31.2-
- - deciduitis O41.14-
- - decreased fetal movement O36.81-
- - dental problems O99.61-
- - diabetes (mellitus) O24.91-
- - - gestational (pregnancy induced) —*see* - Diabetes, gestational
- - - pre-existing O24.31-
- - - - specified NEC O24.81-
- - - - type 1 O24.01-
- - - - type 2 O24.11-
- - digestive system disorders (conditions in K00-K93) O99.61-
- - diseases of —*see* Pregnancy, complicated by, specified body system disease
- - - biliary tract O26.61-
- - - blood NEC (conditions in D65-D77) O99.11-
- - - liver O26.61-
- - - specified NEC O99.89
- - disorders of —*see* Pregnancy, complicated by, specified body system disorder
- - - amniotic fluid and membranes O41.9-
- - - - specified NEC O41.8X-
- - - biliary tract O26.61-
- - - ear and mastoid process (conditions in H60-H95) O99.89
- - - eye and adnexa (conditions in H00-H59) O99.89
- - - liver O26.61-
- - - skin (conditions in L00-L99) O99.71-
- - - specified NEC O99.89
- - displacement, uterus NEC O34.59-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - disproportion (due to) O33.9
- - - fetal deformities NEC O33.7
- - - generally contracted pelvis O33.1
- - - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- - - inlet contraction of pelvis O33.2
- - - mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
- - - specified NEC O33.8
- - double uterus O34.59-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - drug use (conditions in F11-F19) O99.32-
- - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) (*see also* Eclampsia) O15.-
- - ectopic pregnancy —*see* Pregnancy, ectopic
- - edema O12.0-
- - - with
- - - - gestational hypertension, mild (*see also* Preeclampsia) O14.0-
- - - - proteinuria O12.2-
- - effusion, amniotic fluid —*see* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- - elderly
- - - multigravida O09.52-
- - - primigravida O09.51-
- - embolism (*see also* Embolism, obstetric, pregnancy) O88.-
- - endocrine diseases NEC O99.28-
- - endometritis O86.12
- - excessive weight gain O26.0-
- - exhaustion O26.81-

- - - during labor and delivery O75.81
- - face presentation O32.3
- - failed induction of labor O61.9
- - - instrumental O61.1
- - - mechanical O61.1
- - - medical O61.0
- - - specified NEC O61.8
- - - surgical O61.1
- - - failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia O29.6-
- - false labor (pains) O47.9
- - - at or after 37 completed weeks of pregnancy O47.1
- - - before 37 completed weeks of pregnancy O47.0-
- - fatigue O26.81-
- - - during labor and delivery O75.81
- - fatty metamorphosis of liver O26.61-
- - female genital mutilation O34.8- [N90.81-]
- - fetal (maternal care for)
- - - abnormality or damage O35.9
- - - - acid-base balance O68
- - - - specified type NEC O35.8
- - - acidemia O68
- - - acidosis O68
- - - alkalosis O68
- - - anemia and thrombocytopenia O36.82-
- - - anencephaly O35.0
- - - chromosomal abnormality (conditions in Q90-Q99) O35.1
- - - conjoined twins O30.02-
- - - damage from
- - - - amniocentesis O35.7
- - - - biopsy procedures O35.7
- - - - drug addiction O35.5
- - - - hematological investigation O35.7
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device O35.7
- - - - maternal
- - - - - alcohol addiction O35.4
- - - - - cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
- - - - - disease NEC O35.8
- - - - - drug addiction O35.5
- - - - - listeriosis O35.8
- - - - - rubella O35.3
- - - - - toxoplasmosis O35.8
- - - - - viral infection O35.3
- - - - - medical procedure NEC O35.7
- - - - radiation O35.6
- - - death (near term) O36.4
- - - - early pregnancy O02.1
- - - decreased movement O36.81-
- - - disproportion due to deformity (fetal) O33.7
- - - excessive growth (large for dates) O36.6-
- - - growth retardation O36.59-
- - - - light for dates O36.59-
- - - - small for dates O36.59-
- - - heart rate irregularity (bradycardia) (decelerations) (tachycardia) O76
- - - hereditary disease O35.2
- - - hydrocephalus O35.0
- - - intrauterine death O36.4
- - - poor growth O36.59-
- - - - light for dates O36.59-
- - - - small for dates O36.59-
- - - problem O36.9-

- - - - specified NEC O36.89-
- - - reduction (elective) O31.3-
- - - selective termination O31.3-
- - - spina bifida O35.0
- - - thrombocytopenia O36.82-
- - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O34.1-
- - fissure of nipple O92.11-
- - gallstones O99.61-
- - gastric banding status O99.84-
- - gastric bypass status O99.84-
- - genital herpes (asymptomatic) (history of) (inactive) O98.51-
- - genital tract infection O23.9-
- - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N07) O26.83-
- - - with hypertension, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease
- - gonorrhea O98.21-
- - grand multiparity O09.4
- - habitual aborter —see Pregnancy, complicated by, recurrent pregnancy loss
- - HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-
- - hemorrhage
  - - - antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum
  - - - before 20 completed weeks gestation O20.9
  - - - - specified NEC O20.8
  - - - due to premature separation, placenta (see *also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
  - - - early O20.9
  - - - - specified NEC O20.8
  - - - threatened abortion O20.0
- - hemorrhoids O22.4-
- - hepatitis (viral) O98.41-
- - herniation of uterus O34.59-
- - high
  - - - head at term O32.4
  - - - risk —see Supervision (of) (for), high-risk
- - history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy O09.82-
- - HIV O98.71-
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)disease O98.71-
- - hydatidiform mole (see *also* Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
- - hydramnios O40.-
- - hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion) O33.6
- - hydrops
  - - - amnii O40.-
  - - - fetalis O36.2-
  - - - - associated with isoimmunization (see *also* Pregnancy, complicated by, isoimmunization) O36.11-
- - hydrorrhea O42.90
- - hyperemesis (gravidarum) (mild) (see *also* Hyperemesis, gravidarum) O21.0
- - hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
- - hypertensive
  - - - heart and renal disease, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, heart disease, with renal disease
  - - - heart disease, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, heart disease
  - - - renal disease, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease
- - hypotension O26.5-
- - immune disorders NEC (conditions in D80-D89) O99.11-
- - incarceration, uterus O34.51-
- - incompetent cervix O34.3-
- - inconclusive fetal viability O36.80
- - infection (s) O98.91-
  - - - amniotic fluid or sac O41.10-
  - - - bladder O23.1-
  - - - carrier state NEC O99.830
  - - - - streptococcus B O99.820

- genital organ or tract O23.9-
- specified NEC O23.59-
- genitourinary tract O23.9-
- gonorrhea O98.21-
- hepatitis (viral) O98.41-
- HIV O98.71-
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.71-
- kidney O23.0-
- nipple O91.01-
- parasitic disease O98.91-
- specified NEC O98.81-
- protozoal disease O98.61-
- sexually transmitted NEC O98.31-
- specified type NEC O98.81-
- syphilis O98.11-
- tuberculosis O98.01-
- urethra O23.2-
- urinary (tract) O23.4-
- specified NEC O23.3-
- viral disease O98.51-
- injury or poisoning (conditions in S00-T88) O9A.21-
- due to abuse
- physical O9A.31-
- psychological O9A.51-
- sexual O9A.41-
- insufficient
- prenatal care O09.3-
- weight gain O26.1-
- insulin resistance O26.89
- intrauterine fetal death (near term) O36.4
- early pregnancy O02.1
- multiple gestation (one fetus or more) O31.2-
- isoimmunization O36.11-
- anti-A sensitization O36.11-
- anti-B sensitization O36.19-
- Rh O36.09-
- anti-D antibody O36.01-
- specified NEC O36.19-
- laceration of uterus NEC O71.81
- malformation
- placenta, placental (vessel) O43.10-
- specified NEC O43.19-
- uterus (congenital) O34.0-
- malnutrition (conditions in E40-E46) O25.1-
- maternal hypotension syndrome O26.5-
- mental disorders (conditions in F01-F09, F20-F99) O99.34-
- alcohol use O99.31-
- drug use O99.32-
- smoking O99.33-
- mentum presentation O32.3
- metabolic disorders O99.28-
- missed
- abortion O02.1
- delivery O36.4
- multiple gestations O30.9-
- conjoined twins O30.02-
- specified number of multiples NEC —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- quadruplet —see Pregnancy, quadruplet
- specified complication NEC O31.8X-
- triplet —see Pregnancy, triplet

- - - twin —see Pregnancy, twin
- - musculoskeletal condition (conditions is M00-M99) O99.89
- - necrosis, liver (conditions in K72) O26.61-
- - neoplasm
- - - benign
- - - - cervix O34.4-
- - - - corpus uteri O34.1-
- - - - uterus O34.1-
- - - malignant O9A.11-
- - nephropathy NEC O26.83-
- - nervous system condition (conditions in G00-G99) O99.35-
- - nutritional diseases NEC O99.28-
- - obesity (pre-existing) O99.21-
- - obesity surgery status O99.84-
- - oblique lie or presentation O32.2
- - older mother —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly
- - oligohydramnios O41.0-
- - - with premature rupture of membranes (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes) O42.-
- - onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation, with delivery by (planned)cesarean section O75.82
- - oophoritis O23.52-
- - overdose, drug (see also Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning) O9A.21-
- - oversize fetus O33.5
- - papyraceous fetus O31.0-
- - pelvic inflammatory disease O99.89
- - periodontal disease O99.61-
- - peripheral neuritis O26.82-
- - peritoneal (pelvic)adhesions O99.89
- - phlebitis O22.9-
- - phlebopathy O22.9-
- - phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2-
- - - deep O22.3-
- - placenta accreta O43.21-
- - placenta increta O43.22-
- - placenta percreta O43.23-
- - placenta previa O44.1-
- - - without hemorrhage O44.0-
- - placental disorder O43.9-
- - - specified NEC O43.89-
- - placental dysfunction O43.89-
- - placental infarction O43.81-
- - placental insufficiency O36.51-
- - placental transfusion syndromes
- - - fetomaternal O43.01-
- - - fetus to fetus O43.02-
- - - maternofetal O43.01-
- - placentitis O41.14-
- - pneumonia O99.51-
- - poisoning (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) O9A.21-
- - polyhydramnios O40-
- - polymorphic eruption of pregnancy O26.86
- - poor obstetric history NEC O09.29-
- - postmaturity (post-term) (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
- - - more than 42 completed weeks gestation (prolonged) O48.1
- - pre-eclampsia O14.9-
- - - mild O14.0-
- - - moderate O14.0-
- - - severe O14.1-
- - - - with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
- - premature labor —see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor

- premature rupture of membranes O42.90
  - full-term O42.92
    - with onset of labor
      - within 24 hours O42.00
      - after 37 weeks gestation O42.02
      - pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.01-
        - after 24 hours O42.10
        - after 37 weeks gestation O42.12
        - pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.11-
          - after 37 weeks gestation O42.92
      - pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.91-
- premature separation of placenta (see *also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
- presentation, fetal —see Delivery (childbirth) (labor) (complicated by)
- preterm delivery O60.10
  - preterm labor
    - with delivery O60.10
      - preterm O60.10
      - term O60.20
    - second trimester
      - with term delivery O60.22
      - without delivery O60.02
    - with preterm delivery
      - second trimester O60.12
      - third trimester O60.13
    - third trimester
      - with term delivery O60.23
      - without delivery O60.03
    - with third trimester preterm delivery O60.14
      - without delivery O60.00
        - second trimester O60.02
        - third trimester O60.03
- previous history of —see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- prolapse, uterus O34.52-
- proteinuria (gestational) O12.1-
  - with edema O12.2-
- pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (PUPPP) O26.86
- pruritus (neurogenic) O26.89-
- psychosis or psychoneurosis (puerperal) F53
- ptyalism O26.89-
- PUPPP (pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy) O26.86
- pyelitis O23.0-
- recurrent pregnancy loss O26.2-
- renal disease or failure NEC O26.83-
  - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, secondary
  - hypertensive, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease
- respiratory condition (conditions in J00-J99) O99.51-
- retained, retention
  - dead ovum O02.0
- intrauterine contraceptive device O26.3-
- retroversion, uterus O34.53-
- Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization NEC O36.09-
  - anti-D antibody O36.01-
- rupture
  - amnion (premature) (see *also* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes) O42-
  - membranes (premature) (see *also* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes) O42-
  - uterus (during labor) O71.1
    - before onset of labor O71.0-
- salivation (excessive) O26.89-
- salpingitis O23.52-
- salpingo-oophoritis O23.52-

- sepsis (conditions in A40, A41) O98.81-
- size date discrepancy (uterine) O26.84-
- skin condition (conditions in L00-L99) O99.71-
- smoking (tobacco) O99.33-
- social problem O09.7-
- specified condition NEC O26.89-
- spotting O26.85-
- streptococcus B carrier state O99.820
- subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.71-
- syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) O98.11-
- threatened
  - abortion O20.0
  - labor O47.9
  - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
  - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O22.2-
- thrombosis O22.9-
  - cerebral venous O22.5-
  - cerebrovenous sinus O22.5-
  - deep O22.3-
- torsion of uterus O34.59-
- toxemia O14.9-
- transverse lie or presentation O32.2
- tuberculosis (conditions in A15-A19) O98.01-
- tumor (benign)
  - cervix O34.4-
  - malignant - O9A.11
  - uterus O34.1-
- unstable lie O32.0
- upper respiratory infection O99.51-
- urethritis O23.2-
- uterine size date discrepancy O26.84-
- vaginitis or vulvitis O23.59-
- varicose veins (lower extremities) O22.0-
  - genitals O22.1-
  - legs O22.0-
  - perineal O22.1-
  - vaginal or vulval O22.1-
- venereal disease NEC (conditions in A63.8) O98.31-
- venous disorders O22.9-
  - specified NEC O22.8X-
- viral diseases (conditions in A80-B09, B25-B34) O98.51-
- very young mother —see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother
- vomiting O21.9
  - due to diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
  - hyperemesis gravidarum (mild) (see *a/so* Hyperemesis, gravidarum) O21.0
  - late (occurring after 20 weeks of gestation) O21.2
- young mother
  - multigravida O09.62-
  - primigravida O09.61-
- concealed O09.3-
- continuing following
  - elective fetal reduction of one or more fetus O31.3-
  - intrauterine death of one or more fetus O31.2-
  - spontaneous abortion of one or more fetus O31.1-
- cornual O00.8
- ectopic (ruptured) O00.9
  - abdominal O00.0
  - with viable fetus O36.7-
- cervical O00.8



- complicated (by) O07.30
- afibrinogenemia O07.1
- cardiac arrest O07.39
- chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O07.39
- circulatory collapse O07.39
- defibrination syndrome O07.1
- electrolyte imbalance O07.33
- embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) O07.2
- endometritis O07.0
- genital tract and pelvic infection O07.0
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
- infection
- genital tract or pelvic O07.0
- urinary tract O07.39
- intravascular coagulation O07.1
- laceration of pelvic organ (s) O07.39
- metabolic disorder O07.33
- oliguria O07.39
- oophoritis O07.0
- parametritis O07.0
- pelvic peritonitis O07.0
- perforation of pelvic organ (s) O07.39
- renal failure or shutdown O07.39
- salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0
- sepsis O07.0
- shock O07.39
- septic O07.0
- specified condition NEC O07.39
- tubular necrosis (renal) O07.39
- uremia O07.39
- urinary infection O07.39
- venous complication NEC O07.39
- embolism O07.2
- cornual O00.8
- intraligamentous O00.8
- mural O00.8
- ovarian O00.2
- specified site NEC O00.8
- tubal (ruptured) O00.1
- examination (normal) Z34.9-
- high-risk —see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- first Z34.0-
- specified Z34.8-
- extrauterine —see Pregnancy, ectopic
- fallopian O00.1
- false F45.8
- hidden O09.3-
- high-risk —see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- incidental finding Z33.1
- interstitial O00.8
- intraligamentous O00.8
- intramural O00.8
- intraperitoneal O00.0
- isthmian O00.1
- mesometric (mural) O00.8
- molar NEC O02.0
- complicated (by) O07.30
- afibrinogenemia O07.1
- cardiac arrest O07.39
- chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O07.39

- - - circulatory collapse O07.39
- - - defibrination syndrome O07.1
- - - electrolyte imbalance O07.33
- - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) O07.2
- - - endometritis O07.0
- - - genital tract and pelvic infection O07.0
- - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
- - - infection
  - - - - genital tract or pelvic O07.0
  - - - - urinary tract O07.39
- - - intravascular coagulation O07.1
- - - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O07.39
- - - metabolic disorder O07.33
- - - oliguria O07.39
- - - oophoritis O07.0
- - - parametritis O07.0
- - - pelvic peritonitis O07.0
- - - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O07.39
- - - renal failure or shutdown O07.39
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0
- - - sepsis O07.0
- - - shock O07.39
  - - - - septic O07.0
- - - specified condition NEC O07.39
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.39
- - - uremia O07.39
- - - urinary infection O07.39
- - - venous complication NEC O07.39
  - - - - embolism O07.2
- - hydatidiform (*see also* Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
- multiple (gestation) O30.9-
  - - greater than quadruplets —*see* Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
  - - specified NEC O30.80-
    - - - with
      - - - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.82-
      - - - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.81-
      - - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.82-
      - - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.81-
      - - - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.89-
      - - - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.80-
- mural O00.8
- normal (supervision of) Z34.9-
  - - high-risk —*see* Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
  - - first Z34.0-
  - - specified Z34.8-
- ovarian O00.2
- postmature (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
  - - more than 42 weeks gestation O48.1
- post-term (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
- prenatal care only Z34.9-
  - - high-risk —*see* Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
  - - first Z34.0-
  - - specified Z34.8-
- prolonged (more than 42 weeks gestation) O48.1
- quadruplet O30.20-
  - - with
    - - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.22-
    - - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.21-
  - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.22-
  - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.21-

- - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.29-
- - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.20-
- quintuplet —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- sextuplet —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- supervision of
  - - concealed pregnancy O09.3-
  - - elderly mother
    - - - multigravida O09.52-
    - - - primigravida O09.51-
  - - hidden pregnancy O09.3-
  - - high-risk O09.9-
    - - - due to (history of)
      - - - - ectopic pregnancy O09.1-
      - - - - elderly —see Pregnancy, supervision, elderly mother
      - - - - grand multiparity O09.4
      - - - - infertility O09.0-
      - - - - insufficient prenatal care O09.3-
      - - - - in utero procedure during previous pregnancy O09.82-
      - - - - in vitro fertilization O09.81-
      - - - - molar pregnancy O09.1-
      - - - - multiple previous pregnancies O09.4-
      - - - - older mother —see Pregnancy, supervision of, elderly mother
      - - - - poor reproductive or obstetric history NEC O09.29-
      - - - - pre-term labor O09.21-
      - - - - previous
        - - - - - neonatal death O09.29-
        - - - - - social problems O09.7-
        - - - - - specified NEC O09.89-
        - - - - - very young mother —see Pregnancy, supervision, young mother
  - - resulting from in vitro fertilization O09.81-
- - normal Z34.9-
- - - first Z34.0-
- - - specified NEC Z34.8-
- - young mother
  - - - multigravida O09.62-
  - - - primigravida O09.61-
- triplet O30.10-
- - with
  - - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.12-
  - - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.11-
  - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.12-
  - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.11-
  - - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.19-
  - - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.10-
- tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.1
- twin O30.00-
- - conjoined O30.02-
- - dichorionic/diamniotic (two placenta, two amniotic sacs) O30.04-
- - monochorionic/diamniotic (one placenta, two amniotic sacs) O30.03-
- - monochorionic/monoamniotic (one placenta, one amniotic sac) O30.01-
- - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.09-
- - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.00-
- unwanted Z64.0
- weeks of gestation
  - - 8 weeks Z3A.08
  - - 9 weeks Z3A.09
  - - 10 weeks Z3A.10
  - - 11 weeks Z3A.11
  - - 12 weeks Z3A.12
  - - 13 weeks Z3A.13

- 14 weeks Z3A.14
- 15 weeks Z3A.15
- 16 weeks Z3A.16
- 17 weeks Z3A.17
- 18 weeks Z3A.18
- 19 weeks Z3A.19
- 20 weeks Z3A.20
- 21 weeks Z3A.21
- 22 weeks Z3A.22
- 23 weeks Z3A.23
- 24 weeks Z3A.24
- 25 weeks Z3A.25
- 26 weeks Z3A.26
- 27 weeks Z3A.27
- 28 weeks Z3A.28
- 29 weeks Z3A.29
- 30 weeks Z3A.30
- 31 weeks Z3A.31
- 32 weeks Z3A.32
- 33 weeks Z3A.33
- 34 weeks Z3A.34
- 35 weeks Z3A.35
- 36 weeks Z3A.36
- 37 weeks Z3A.37
- 38 weeks Z3A.38
- 39 weeks Z3A.39
- 40 weeks Z3A.40
- 41 weeks Z3A.41
- 42 weeks Z3A.42
- greater than 42 weeks Z3A.49
- less than 8 weeks Z3A.01
- not specified Z3A.00

**Preiser's disease** —see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, trauma, metacarpus

**Pre-kwashiorkor** —see Malnutrition, severe

**Preleukemia** (syndrome) D46.9

**Preluxation, hip, congenital** Q65.6

**Premature** —see *also* condition

- adrenarche E27.0
- aging E34.8
- beats I49.40
- - atrial I49.1
- - auricular I49.1
- - supraventricular I49.1
- birth NEC —see Preterm, newborn
- closure, foramen ovale Q21.8
- contraction
- - atrial I49.1
- - atrioventricular I49.2
- - auricular I49.1
- - auriculoventricular I49.49
- - heart (extrasystole) I49.49
- - junctional I49.2
- - ventricular I49.3
- delivery (*see also* Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor) O60.10
- ejaculation F52.4
- infant NEC —see Preterm, newborn
- - light-for-dates —see Light for dates
- labor —see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor
- lungs P28.0
- menopause E28.319

- - asymptomatic E28.319
- - symptomatic E28.310
- newborn
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) —see Immaturity, extreme
- - less than 37 completed weeks —see Preterm, newborn
- puberty E30.1
- rupture membranes or amnion —see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- senility E34.8
- thelarche E30.8
- ventricular systole I49.3

**Prematurity NEC** (less than 37 completed weeks) —see Preterm, newborn

- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) —see Immaturity, extreme

**Premenstrual**

- dysphoric disorder (PMDD) N94.3
- tension (syndrome) N94.3

**Premolarization, cuspids** K00.2

**Prenatal**

- care, normal pregnancy —see Pregnancy, normal
- screening of mother Z36
- teeth K00.6

**Preparatory care for subsequent treatment NEC**

- for dialysis Z49.01
- - peritoneal Z49.02

**Prepartum** —see condition

**Preponderance, left or right ventricular** I51.7

**Prepuce** —see condition

**PRES** (posterior reversible encephalopathy syndrome) I67.83

**Presbycardia** R54

**Presbycusis, presbyacusia** H91.1-

**Presbyesophagus** K22.8

**Presbyophrenia** F03

**Presbyopia** H52.4

**Prescription of contraceptives** (initial) Z30.019

- emergency (postcoital) Z30.012
- implantable subdermal Z30.019
- injectable Z30.013
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.014
- pills Z30.011
- postcoital (emergency) Z30.012
- repeat Z30.40
- - implantable subdermal Z30.49
- - injectable Z30.42
- - pills Z30.41
- - specified type NEC Z30.49
- specified type NEC Z30.018

**Presence** (of)

- ankle-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.66-
- aortocoronary (bypass)graft Z95.1
- arterial-venous shunt (dialysis) Z99.2
- artificial
- - eye (globe) Z97.0
- - heart (fully implantable) (mechanical) Z95.812
- - - valve Z95.2
- - larynx Z96.3
- - lens (intraocular) Z96.1
- - limb (complete) (partial) Z97.1-
- - - arm Z97.1-
- - - - bilateral Z97.15
- - - leg Z97.1-
- - - - bilateral Z97.16

- audiological implant (functional) Z96.29
- bladder implant (functional) Z96.0
- bone
  - - conduction hearing device Z96.29
  - - implant (functional) NEC Z96.7
- joint (prosthesis) —see Presence, joint implant
- cardiac
  - - defibrillator (functional) (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810
  - - implant or graft Z95.9
    - - - specified type NEC Z95.818
  - - pacemaker Z95.0
- cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z98.2
- cochlear implant (functional) Z96.21
- contact lens (es) Z97.3
- coronary artery graft or prosthesis Z95.5
- CSF shunt Z98.2
- dental prosthesis device Z97.2
- dentures Z97.2
- device (external) NEC Z97.8
  - - cardiac NEC Z95.818
  - - heart assist Z95.811
  - - implanted (functional) Z96.9
    - - - specified NEC Z96.89
  - - prosthetic Z97.8
- ear implant Z96.20
  - - cochlear implant Z96.21
  - - myringotomy tube Z96.22
  - - specified type NEC Z96.29
- elbow-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.62-
- endocrine implant (functional) NEC Z96.49
- eustachian tube stent or device (functional) Z96.29
- external hearing-aid or device Z97.4
- finger-joint implant (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.69-
- functional implant Z96.9
  - - specified NEC Z96.89
- graft
  - - cardiac NEC Z95.818
  - - vascular NEC Z95.828
- hearing-aid or device (external) Z97.4
  - - implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) Z96.21
- heart assist device Z95.811
- heart valve implant (functional) Z95.2
  - - prosthetic Z95.2
    - - - specified type NEC Z95.4
    - - - xenogenic Z95.3
- hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.64-
- implanted device (artificial) (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.9
  - - automatic cardiac defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810
  - - cardiac pacemaker Z95.0
    - - cochlear Z96.21
    - - dental Z96.5
    - - heart Z95.812
    - - heart valve Z95.2
      - - - prosthetic Z95.2
        - - - specified NEC Z95.4
        - - - xenogenic Z95.3
    - - insulin pump Z96.41
    - - intraocular lens Z96.1
    - - joint Z96.60
      - - - ankle Z96.66-

- - - elbow Z96.62-
- - - finger Z96.69-
- - - hip Z96.64-
- - - knee Z96.65-
- - - shoulder Z96.61-
- - - specified NEC Z96.698
- - - wrist Z96.63-
- - larynx Z96.3
- - myringotomy tube Z96.22
- - otological Z96.20
- - - cochlear Z96.21
- - - eustachian stent Z96.29
- - - myringotomy Z96.22
- - - specified NEC Z96.29
- - - stapes Z96.29
- - skin Z96.81
- - skull plate Z96.7
- - specified NEC Z96.89
- - urogenital Z96.0
- insulin pump (functional) Z96.41
- intestinal bypass or anastomosis Z98.0
- intraocular lens (functional) Z96.1
- intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) Z97.5
- intravascular implant (functional) (prosthetic) NEC Z95.9
- - coronary artery Z95.5
- - defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810
- - peripheral vessel (with angioplasty) Z95.820
- joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.60
- - ankle —see Presence, ankle joint implant
- - elbow —see Presence, elbow joint implant
- - finger —see Presence, finger joint implant
- - hip —see Presence, hip joint implant
- - knee —see Presence, knee joint implant
- - shoulder —see Presence, shoulder joint implant
- - specified joint NEC Z96.698
- - wrist —see Presence, wrist joint implant
- knee-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.65-
- laryngeal implant (functional) Z96.3
- mandibular implant (dental) Z96.5
- myringotomy tube (s) Z96.22
- orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic) (any) —see Presence, joint implant
- otological implant (functional) Z96.29
- shoulder-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.61-
- skull-plate implant Z96.7
- spectacles Z97.3
- stapes implant (functional) Z96.29
- systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE] inhibitor D68.62
- tendon implant (functional) (graft) Z96.7
- tooth root (s) implant Z96.5
- ureteral stent Z96.0
- urethral stent Z96.0
- urogenital implant (functional) Z96.0
- vascular implant or device Z95.9
- - access port device Z95.828
- - specified type NEC Z95.828
- wrist-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.63-
- Presenile** —see *a/so* condition
- dementia F03
- premature aging E34.8
- Presentation, fetal** —see Delivery (childbirth) (labor) (complicated by), malposition, malpresentation

**Prespondylolisthesis** (congenital) Q76.2**Pressure**

- area, skin —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.5
- - injury at birth NEC P11.1
- cerebral —see Pressure, brain
- chest R07.89
- cone, tentorial G93.5
- hyposystolic —see *also* Hypotension
- - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- increased
- - intracranial (benign) G93.2
- - - injury at birth P11.0
- - intraocular H40.05-
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- mediastinum J98.5
- necrosis (chronic) —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- parental, inappropriate (excessive) Z62.6
- sore (chronic) —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- spinal cord G95.20
- ulcer (chronic) —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- venous, increased I87.8

**Pre-syncope** R55**Preterm**

- delivery (*see also* Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor) O60.10
- labor —see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor
- newborn (infant) P07.30
- - gestational age
- - - 28 completed weeks (28 weeks, 0 days through 28 weeks, 6 days) P07.31
- - - 29 completed weeks (29 weeks, 0 days through 29 weeks, 6 days) P07.32
- - - 30 completed weeks (30 weeks, 0 days through 30 weeks, 6 days) P07.33
- - - 31 completed weeks (31 weeks, 0 days through 31 weeks, 6 days) P07.34
- - - 32 completed weeks (32 weeks, 0 days through 32 weeks, 6 days) P07.35
- - - 33 completed weeks (33 weeks, 0 days through 33 weeks, 6 days) P07.36
- - - 34 completed weeks (34 weeks, 0 days through 34 weeks, 6 days) P07.37
- - - 35 completed weeks (35 weeks, 0 days through 35 weeks, 6 days) P07.38
- - - 36 completed weeks (36 weeks, 0 days through 36 weeks, 6 days) P07.39

**Previa**

- placenta (low) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) O44.1-
- - without hemorrhage O44.0-
- vasa O69.4

**Priapism** N48.30

- due to
- - disease classified elsewhere N48.32
- - drug N48.33
- - specified cause NEC N48.39
- - trauma N48.31

**Prickling sensation** (skin) R20.2**Prickly heat** L74.0**Primary** —see condition**Primigravida**

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- older, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother, primigravida

**Primipara**



- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- older, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother, primigravida
- Primus varus** (bilateral) Q66.2
- PRIND** (Prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit) I63.9
- Pringle's disease** (tuberous sclerosis) Q85.1
- Prinzmetal angina** I20.1
- Prizefighter ear** —see Cauliflower ear
- Problem** (with) (related to)
  - academic Z55.8
  - acculturation Z60.3
  - adjustment (to)
    - - change of job Z56.1
    - - life-cycle transition Z60.0
    - - pension Z60.0
    - - retirement Z60.0
  - adopted child Z62.821
  - alcoholism in family Z63.72
  - atypical parenting situation Z62.9
  - bankruptcy Z59.8
  - behavioral (adult) F69
    - - drug seeking Z72.89
  - birth of sibling affecting child Z62.898
  - care (of)
    - - provider dependency Z74.9
    - - - specified NEC Z74.8
    - - sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.6
  - child
    - - abuse (affecting the child) —see Maltreatment, child
    - - custody or support proceedings Z65.3
    - - in welfare custody Z62.21
    - - in care of non-parental family member Z62.21
    - - in foster care Z62.21
    - - living in orphanage or group home Z62.22
  - child-rearing Z62.9
    - - specified NEC Z62.898
  - communication (developmental) F80.9
  - conflict or discord (with)
    - - boss Z56.4
    - - classmates Z55.4
    - - counselor Z64.4
    - - employer Z56.4
    - - family Z63.9
      - - - specified NEC Z63.8
    - - probation officer Z64.4
    - - social worker Z64.4
    - - teachers Z55.4
    - - workmates Z56.4
  - conviction in legal proceedings Z65.0
    - - with imprisonment Z65.1
  - counselor Z64.4
  - creditors Z59.8
  - digestive K92.9
  - drug addict in family Z63.72
  - ear —see Disorder, ear
  - economic Z59.9
    - - affecting care Z59.9

- - specified NEC Z59.8
- education Z55.9
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- employment Z56.9
- - change of job Z56.1
- - discord Z56.4
- - environment Z56.5
- - sexual harassment Z56.81
- - specified NEC Z56.89
- - stress NEC Z56.6
- - stressful schedule Z56.3
- - threat of job loss Z56.2
- - unemployment Z56.0
- enuresis, child F98.0
- eye H57.9
- failed examinations (school) Z55.2
- falling Z91.81
- family (see also Disruption, family) Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - overfeeding P92.4
- - - slow P92.2
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - - underfeeding P92.3
- - nonorganic F50.8
- finance Z59.9
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8
- foster child Z62.822
- frightening experience (s)in childhood Z62.898
- genital NEC
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- health care Z75.9
- - specified NEC Z75.8
- hearing —see Deafness
- homelessness Z59.0
- housing Z59.9
- - inadequate Z59.1
- - isolated Z59.8
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- identity (of childhood) F93.8
- illegitimate pregnancy (unwanted) Z64.0
- illiteracy Z55.0
- impaired mobility Z74.09
- imprisonment or incarceration Z65.1
- inadequate teaching affecting education Z55.8
- inappropriate (excessive)parental pressure Z62.6
- influencing health status NEC Z78.9
- in-law Z63.1
- institutionalization, affecting child Z62.22
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- jealousy, child F93.8
- landlord Z59.2
- language (developmental) F80.9
- learning (developmental) F81.9
- legal Z65.3
- - conviction without imprisonment Z65.0

- - imprisonment Z65.1
- - release from prison Z65.2
- life-management Z73.9
- - specified NEC Z73.89
- life-style Z72.9
- - gambling Z72.6
- - high-risk sexual behavior (heterosexual) Z72.51
- - - bisexual Z72.53
- - - homosexual Z72.52
- - inappropriate eating habits Z72.4
- - self-damaging behavior NEC Z72.89
- - specified NEC Z72.89
- - tobacco use Z72.0
- literacy Z55.9
- - low level Z55.0
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- living alone Z60.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- loss of love relationship in childhood Z62.898
- marital Z63.0
- - involving
- - - divorce Z63.5
- - - estrangement Z63.5
- - - gender identity F66
- mastication K08.8
- medical
- - care, within family Z63.6
- - facilities Z75.9
- - - specified NEC Z75.8
- mental F48.9
- multiparity Z64.1
- negative life events in childhood Z62.9
- - altered pattern of family relationships Z62.898
- - frightening experience Z62.898
- - loss of
- - - love relationship Z62.898
- - - self-esteem Z62.898
- - physical abuse (alleged) —see Maltreatment, child
- - removal from home Z62.29
- - specified event NEC Z62.898
- neighbor Z59.2
- neurological NEC R29.818
- new step-parent affecting child Z62.898
- none (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1
- occupational NEC Z56.89
- parent-child —see Conflict, parent-child
- personal hygiene Z91.89
- personality F69
- phase-of-life transition, adjustment Z60.0
- presence of sick or disabled person in family or household Z63.79
- - needing care Z63.6
- primary support group (family) Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- probation officer Z64.4
- psychiatric F99
- psychosexual (development) F66
- psychosocial Z65.9
- - specified NEC Z65.8
- relationship Z63.9
- - childhood F93.8

- release from prison Z65.2
- removal from home affecting child Z62.29
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
  - - behavioral or psychological interventions Z65.8
  - - chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z65.8
- sexual function (nonorganic) F52.9
- sight H54.7
- sleep disorder, child F51.9
- smell —see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- social
  - - environment Z60.9
  - - - specified NEC Z60.8
  - - exclusion and rejection Z60.4
  - - worker Z64.4
- speech R47.9
  - - developmental F80.9
  - - specified NEC R47.89
- swallowing —see Dysphagia
- taste —see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- tic, child F95.0
- underachievement in school Z55.3
- unemployment Z56.0
  - - threatened Z56.2
- unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
- upbringing Z62.9
  - - specified NEC Z62.898
- urinary N39.9
- voice production R47.89
- work schedule (stressful) Z56.3

**Procedure** (surgical)

- for purpose other than remedying health state Z41.9
  - - specified NEC Z41.8
- not done Z53.9
  - - because of
    - - - administrative reasons Z53.8
    - - - contraindication Z53.09
    - - - - smoking Z53.01
    - - - patient's decision Z53.20
    - - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
    - - - - left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.21
    - - - - specified reason NEC Z53.29
    - - - specified reason NEC Z53.8

**Procidentia** (uteri) N81.3

**Proctalgia** K62.89

- fugax K59.4
- spasmodic K59.4

**Proctitis** K62.89

- amebic (acute) A06.0
- chlamydial A56.3
- gonococcal A54.6
- granulomatous —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- herpetic A60.1
- radiation K62.7
- tuberculous A18.32
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.20
  - - with
    - - - complication K51.219
    - - - - abscess K51.214
    - - - - fistula K51.213
    - - - - obstruction K51.212

- - - - rectal bleeding K51.211
- - - - specified NEC K51.218

**Proctocele**

- female (without uterine prolapse) N81.6
- - with uterine prolapse N81.2
- - - complete N81.3
- male K62.3

**Proctocolitis, mucosal** —see Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative

**Proctoptosis** K62.3

**Proctorrhagia** K62.5

**Proctosigmoiditis** K63.89

- ulcerative (chronic) —see Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative

**Proctospasm** K59.4

- psychogenic F45.8

**Profichet's disease** —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC

**Progeria** E34.8

**Prognathism** (mandibular) (maxillary) M26.19

**Progonoma** (melanotic) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Progressive** —see condition

**Prolactinoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D35.2

**Prolapse, prolapsed**

- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.2
- arm or hand O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.4
- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
- - congenital Q79.4
- - female —see Cystocele
- - male N32.89
- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.49
- cecostomy K94.09
- cecum K63.4
- cervix, cervical (hypertrophied) N81.2
- - anterior lip, obstructing labor O65.5
- - congenital Q51.828
- - postpartal, old N81.2
- - stump N81.85
- ciliary body (traumatic) —see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue
- colon (pedunculated) K63.4
- colostomy K94.09
- disc (intervertebral) —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- eye implant (orbital) T85.398
- - lens (ocular) —see Complications, intraocular lens
- fallopian tube N83.4
- gastric (mucosa) K31.89
- genital, female N81.9
- - specified NEC N81.89
- globe, nontraumatic —see Luxation, globe
- ileostomy bud K94.19
- intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- intestine (small) K63.4
- iris (traumatic) —see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue
- - nontraumatic H21.89
- kidney N28.83
- - congenital Q63.2
- laryngeal muscles or ventricle J38.7
- liver K76.89
- meatus urinarius N36.8
- mitral (valve) I34.1

- ocular lens implant —see Complications, intraocular lens
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital
- ovary N83.4
- pelvic floor, female N81.89
- perineum, female N81.89
- rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) K62.3
  - - due to trichuris trichuria B79
- spleen D73.89
- stomach K31.89
- umbilical cord
  - - complicating delivery O69.0
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.89
  - - with obstruction N13.5
  - - - with infection N13.6
- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) N36.8
  - - congenital Q64.71
- urinary meatus N36.8
  - - congenital Q64.72
- uterovaginal N81.4
  - - complete N81.3
  - - incomplete N81.2
- uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
  - - complete N81.3
  - - congenital Q51.818
  - - first degree N81.2
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, uterus
  - - incomplete N81.2
  - - postpartal (old) N81.4
  - - second degree N81.2
  - - third degree N81.3
- uveal (traumatic) —see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue
- vagina (anterior) (wall) —see Cystocele
  - - with prolapse of uterus N81.4
    - - - complete N81.3
    - - - incomplete N81.2
  - - posterior wall N81.6
  - - posthysterectomy N99.3
- vitreous (humor) H43.0-
  - - in wound —see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue
- womb —see Prolapse, uterus

**Prolapsus, female** N81.9

- specified NEC N81.89

**Proliferation** (s)

- primary cutaneous CD30-positive large T-cell C86.6

**Proliferative** —see condition

**Prolonged, prolongation** (of)

- bleeding (time) (idiopathic) R79.1
- coagulation (time) R79.1
- gestation (over 42 completed weeks)
  - - mother O48.1
  - - newborn P08.22
- interval I44.0
- labor O63.9
  - - first stage O63.0
  - - second stage O63.1
- partial thromboplastin time (PTT) R79.1
- pregnancy (more than 42 weeks gestation) O48.1
- prothrombin time R79.1

- QT interval I45.81
- uterine contractions in labor O62.4

**Prominence, prominent**

- auricle (congenital) (ear) Q17.5
- ischial spine or sacral promontory
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- nose (congenital)acquired M95.0

**Promiscuity** —see High, risk, sexual behavior

**Pronation**

- ankle —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- foot —see *also* Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - congenital Q74.2

**Prophylactic**

- administration of
- - antibiotics, long-term Z79.2
- - - short-term use - omit code
- - drug (see *also* Long-term (current) drug therapy (use of)) Z79.899
- medication Z79.899
- organ removal (for neoplasia management) Z40.00
- - breast Z40.01
- - ovary Z40.02
- - specified site NEC Z40.09
- surgery Z40.9
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm —see Prophylactic, organ removal
- - specified NEC Z40.8
- vaccination Z23

**Propionic acidemia** E71.121

**Proptosis** (ocular) —see *also* Exophthalmos

- thyroid —see Hyperthyroidism, with goiter

**Prosecution, anxiety concerning** Z65.3

**Prosopagnosia** R48.3

**Prostodynia** N42.81

**Prostate, prostatic** —see condition

**Prostatism** —see Hyperplasia, prostate

**Prostatitis** (congestive) (suppurative) (with cystitis) N41.9

- acute N41.0
- cavitory N41.8
- chronic N41.1
- diverticular N41.8
- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) A59.02
- fibrous N41.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- granulomatous N41.4
- hypertrophic N41.1
- subacute N41.1
- trichomonal A59.02
- tuberculous A18.14

**Prostatocystitis** N41.3

**Prostatorrhoea** N42.89

**Prostatosis** N42.82

**Prostration** R53.83

- heat —see *also* Heat, exhaustion
- - anhydrotic T67.3
- - due to
- - - salt (and water)depletion T67.4
- - - water depletion T67.3
- nervous F48.8
- senile R54

**Protanomaly** (anomalous trichromat) H53.54

**Protanopia** (complete) (incomplete) H53.54

**Protection** (against) (from) —see Prophylactic

**Protein**

- deficiency NEC —see Malnutrition

- malnutrition —see Malnutrition

- sickness (see *also* Reaction, serum) T80.69

**Proteinemia** R77.9

**Proteinosis**

- alveolar (pulmonary) J84.01

- lipid or lipoid (of Urbach) E78.89

**Proteinuria** R80.9

- Bence Jones R80.3

- complicating pregnancy —see Proteinuria, gestational

- gestational O12.1-

- - with edema O12.2-

- idiopathic R80.0

- isolated R80.0

- - with glomerular lesion N06.9

- - - dense deposit disease N06.6

- - - diffuse

- - - - crescentic glomerulonephritis N06.7

- - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N06.4

- - - - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N06.5

- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N06.1

- - - membranous (diffuse) N06.2

- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N06.3

- - - minimal change N06.0

- - - specified pathology NEC N06.8

- orthostatic R80.2

- - with glomerular lesion —see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion

- persistent R80.1

- - with glomerular lesion —see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion

- postural R80.2

- - with glomerular lesion —see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion

- pre-eclamptic —see Pre-eclampsia

- specified type NEC R80.8

**Proteolysis, pathologic** D65

**Proteus** (mirabilis) (morganii), **as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.4

**Prothrombin gene mutation** D68.52

**Protoporphyrin, erythropoietic** E80.0

**Protozoal** —see *also* condition

- disease B64

- - specified NEC B60.8

**Protrusion, protrusio**

- acetabuli M24.7

- acetabulum (into pelvis) M24.7

- device, implant or graft (see *also* Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.698

- - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular

- - breast (implant) T85.49

- - catheter NEC T85.698

- - - cystostomy T83.090

- - - dialysis (renal) T82.49

- - - - intraperitoneal T85.691

- - - infusion NEC T82.594

- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690

- - - urinary, indwelling T83.098

- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)

- - - bone T84.390

- - - nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator

- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical



- - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- - genital NEC T83.498
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
- - - penile prosthesis T83.490
- - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- - ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- - specified NEC T85.628
- - urinary NEC —see *also* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.29
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09
- intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- nucleus pulposus —see Displacement, intervertebral disc

**Prune belly (syndrome) Q79.4**

**Prurigo (ferox) (gravis) (Hebrae) (Hebra's) (mitis) (simplex) L28.2**

- Besnier's L20.0
- estivalis L56.4
- nodularis L28.1
- psychogenic F45.8

**Pruritus, pruritic (essential) L29.9**

- ani, anus L29.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- anogenital L29.3
- - psychogenic F45.8
- due to onchocerca volvulus B73.1
- gravidarum —see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC
- hiemalis L29.8
- neurogenic (any site) F45.8
- perianal L29.0
- psychogenic (any site) F45.8
- scroti, scrotum L29.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- senile, senilis L29.8
- specified NEC L29.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- Trichomonas A59.9
- vulva, vulvae L29.2
- - psychogenic F45.8

**Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) —see Nonunion, fracture**

- clavicle, congenital Q74.0
- joint, following fusion or arthrodesis M96.0

**Pseudoaneurysm —see Aneurysm**

**Pseudoangioma I81**

**Pseudoangina (pectoris) —see Angina**

**Pseudoarteriosus Q28.8**

**Pseudoarthrosis —see Pseudarthrosis**

**Pseudobulbar affect (PBA) F48.2**

**Pseudochromhidrosis L67.8**

**Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial I31.1**

**Pseudocowpox B08.03**

**Pseudocoxalgia M91.3-**

**Pseudocroup J38.5**

**Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome, alcohol-induced E24.4**

**Pseudocyesis F45.8**

**Pseudocyst**

- lung J98.4
- pancreas K86.3

- retina —see Cyst, retina

**Pseudoelephantiasis neuroarthritica** Q82.0

**Pseudoexfoliation, capsule** (lens) —see Cataract, specified NEC

**Pseudofolliculitis barbae** L73.1

**Pseudoglioma** H44.89

**Pseudothrombophilia** (Bernuth's) (hereditary) (type B) D68.0

- Type A D69.8

- vascular D69.8

**Pseudohermaphroditism** Q56.3

- adrenal E25.8

- female Q56.2

- - with adrenocortical disorder E25.8

- - without adrenocortical disorder Q56.2

- - adrenal, congenital E25.0

- male Q56.1

- - with

- - - adrenocortical disorder E25.8

- - - androgen resistance E34.51

- - - cleft scrotum Q56.1

- - - feminizing testis E34.51

- - - 5-alpha-reductase deficiency E29.1

- - without gonadal disorder Q56.1

- - adrenal E25.8

**Pseudo-Hurler's polydystrophy** E77.0

**Pseudohydrocephalus** G93.2

**Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy** (Erb's) G71.0

**Pseudohypertrophy, muscle** G71.0

**Pseudohypoparathyroidism** E20.1

**Pseudoinsomnia** F51.03

**Pseudoleukemia, infantile** D64.89

**Pseudomembranous** —see condition

**Pseudomenses** (newborn) P54.6

**Pseudomenstruation** (newborn) P54.6

**Pseudomeningocele** (cerebral) (infective) (post-traumatic) G96.19

- postprocedural (spinal) G97.82

**Pseudomonas**

- aeruginosa, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5

- mallei infection A24.0

- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5

- pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5

**Pseudomyotonia** G71.19

**Pseudomyxoma peritonei** C78.6

**Pseudoneuritis, optic** (nerve) (disc) (papilla), **congenital** Q14.2

**Pseudo-obstruction intestine** (acute) (chronic) (idiopathic) (intermittent secondary) (primary) K59.8

**Pseudopapilledema** H47.33-

- congenital Q14.2

**Pseudoparalysis**

- arm or leg R29.818

- atonic, congenital P94.2

**Pseudopelade** L66.0

**Pseudophakia** Z96.1

**Pseudopolyarthritides, rhizomelic** M35.3

**Pseudopolycythemia** D75.1

**Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism** E20.1

**Pseudopterygium** H11.81-

**Pseudoptosis** (eyelid) —see Blepharochalasis

**Pseudopuberty, precocious**

- female heterosexual E25.8

- male isosexual E25.8

**Pseudorickets** (renal) N25.0

**Pseudorubella** B08.20  
**Pseudosclerema, newborn** P83.8  
**Pseudosclerosis** (brain)  
 - of Westphal (Strümpell) E83.01  
 - Jakob's —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome  
 - spastic —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome  
**Pseudotetanus** —see Convulsions  
**Pseudotetany** R29.0  
 - hysterical F44.5  
**Pseudotruncus arteriosus** Q25.4  
**Pseudotuberculosis** A28.2  
 - enterocolitis A04.8  
 - pasteurilla (infection) A28.0  
**Pseudotumor**  
 - cerebri G93.2  
 - orbital —see Inflammation, orbit  
**Pseudoxanthoma elasticum** Q82.8  
**Psilosis** (sprue) (tropical) K90.1  
 - nontropical K90.0  
**Psittacosis** A70  
**Psoitis** M60.88  
**Psoriasis** L40.9  
 - arthropathic L40.50  
 - - arthritis mutilans L40.52  
 - - distal interphalangeal L40.51  
 - - juvenile L40.54  
 - - other specified L40.59  
 - - spondylitis L40.53  
 - buccal K13.29  
 - flexural L40.8  
 - guttate L40.4  
 - mouth K13.29  
 - nummular L40.0  
 - plaque L40.0  
 - psychogenic F54  
 - pustular (generalized) L40.1  
 - - palmaris et plantaris L40.3  
 - specified NEC L40.8  
 - vulgaris L40.0  
**Psychasthenia** F48.8  
**Psychiatric disorder or problem** F99  
**Psychogenic** —see *also* condition  
 - factors associated with physical conditions F54  
**Psychological and behavioral factors affecting medical condition** F59  
**Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic** —see *also* Neurosis  
 - anxiety (state) F41.1  
 - depersonalization F48.1  
 - hypochondriacal F45.21  
 - hysteria F44.9  
 - neurasthenic F48.8  
 - personality NEC F60.89  
**Psychopathy, psychopathic**  
 - affectionless F94.2  
 - autistic F84.5  
 - constitution, post-traumatic F07.81  
 - personality —see Disorder, personality  
 - sexual —see Deviation, sexual  
 - state F60.2  
**Psychosexual identity disorder of childhood** F64.2  
**Psychosis, psychotic** F29

- acute (transient) F23
- - hysterical F44.9
- affective —see Disorder, mood
- alcoholic F10.959
- - with
- - - abuse F10.159
- - - anxiety disorder F10.980
- - - - with
- - - - - abuse F10.180
- - - - - dependence F10.280
- - - delirium tremens F10.231
- - - delusions F10.950
- - - - with
- - - - - abuse F10.150
- - - - - dependence F10.250
- - - dementia F10.97
- - - - with dependence F10.27
- - - dependence F10.259
- - - hallucinosis F10.951
- - - - with
- - - - - abuse F10.151
- - - - - dependence F10.251
- - - mood disorder F10.94
- - - - with
- - - - - abuse F10.14
- - - - - dependence F10.24
- - - paranoia F10.950
- - - - with
- - - - - abuse F10.150
- - - - - dependence F10.250
- - - persisting amnesia F10.96
- - - - with dependence F10.26
- - amnestic confabulatory F10.96
- - - with dependence F10.26
- - delirium tremens F10.231
- - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's F10.26
- - paranoid type F10.950
- - - with
- - - - abuse F10.150
- - - - dependence F10.250
- anergastic —see Psychosis, organic
- arteriosclerotic (simple type) (uncomplicated) F01.50
- - with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- childhood F84.0
- - atypical F84.8
- climacteric —see Psychosis, involutional
- confusional F29
- - acute or subacute F05
- - reactive F23
- cycloid F23
- depressive —see Disorder, depressive
- disintegrative (childhood) F84.3
- drug-induced —see F11-F19 with .x59
- - paranoid and hallucinatory states —see F11-F19 with .x50 or .x51
- due to or associated with
- - addiction, drug (see F11 - with .x59) F19
- - dependence
- - - alcohol F10.259
- - - drug —see F11-F19 with .x59
- - epilepsy F06.8

- - Huntington's chorea F06.8
- - ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) F06.8
- - multiple sclerosis F06.8
- - physical disease F06.8
- - presenile dementia F03
- - senile dementia F03
- - vascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (cerebral) F01.50
- - - with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- epileptic F06.8
- episode F23
- - due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
- exhaustive F43.0
- hallucinatory, chronic F28
- hypomanic F30.8
- hysterical (acute) F44.9
- induced F24
- infantile F84.0
- - atypical F84.8
- infective (acute) (subacute) F05
- involuntal F28
- - depressive —see Disorder, depressive
- - melancholic —see Disorder, depressive
- - paranoid (state) F22
- Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's (nonalcoholic) F04
- - alcoholic F10.96
- - - in dependence F10.26
- - induced by other psychoactive substance —see categories F11-F19 with .x5x
- mania, manic (single episode) F30.2
- - recurrent type F31.89
- manic-depressive —see Disorder, mood
- menopausal —see Psychosis, involuntal
- mixed schizophrenic and affective F25.8
- multi-infarct (cerebrovascular) F01.50
- - with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- nonorganic F29
- - specified NEC F28
- organic F09
- - due to or associated with
- - - arteriosclerosis (cerebral) —see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
- - - cerebrovascular disease, arteriosclerotic —see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
- - - childbirth —see Psychosis, puerperal
- - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- - - dependence, alcohol F10.259
- - - disease
- - - - alcoholic liver F10.259
- - - - brain, arteriosclerotic —see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
- - - - cerebrovascular F01.50
- - - - with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- - - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- - - - endocrine or metabolic F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05
- - - - liver, alcoholic F10.259
- - - epilepsy transient (acute) F05
- - - infection
- - - - brain (intracranial) F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05
- - - intoxication
- - - - alcoholic (acute) F10.259
- - - - drug F11 - with .x59 F19
- - - ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) —see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic

- - - puerperium —see Psychosis, puerperal
- - - trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05
- - infective F06.8
- - - acute or subacute F05
- - post-traumatic F06.8
- - - acute or subacute F05
- paranoiac F22
- paranoid (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) F22
- - psychogenic (acute) F23
- - schizophrenic F20.0
- - senile F03
- postpartum F53
- presbyophrenic (type) F03
- presenile F03
- psychogenic (paranoid) F23
- - depressive F32.3
- puerperal F53
- - specified type —see Psychosis, by type
- reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23
- - depressive F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - excitative type F30.8
- schizoaffective F25.9
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- schizophrenia, schizophrenic —see Schizophrenia
- schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
- schizophreniform F20.81
- - affective type F25.9
- - brief F23
- - confusional type F23
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- - mixed type F25.0
- senile NEC F03
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- - simple deterioration F03
- - specified type - code to condition
- shared F24
- situational (reactive) F23
- symbiotic (childhood) F84.3
- symptomatic F09
- Psychosomatic** —see Disorder, psychosomatic
- Psychosyndrome, organic** F07.9
- Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition** F06.8
- Pterygium** (eye) H11.00-
  - amyloid H11.01-
  - central H11.02-
  - colli Q18.3
  - double H11.03-
  - peripheral
  - - progressive H11.05-
  - - stationary H11.04-
  - recurrent H11.06-
- Ptilosis** (eyelid) —see Madarosis
- Ptomaine** (poisoning) —see Poisoning, food
- Ptosis** —see also Blepharoptosis
  - adiposa (false) —see Blepharoptosis
  - breast N64.81

- cecum K63.4
- colon K63.4
- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
- - specified site NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- eyelid —see Blepharoptosis
- - congenital Q10.0
- gastric K31.89
- intestine K63.4
- kidney N28.83
- liver K76.89
- renal N28.83
- splanchnic K63.4
- spleen D73.89
- stomach K31.89
- viscera K63.4
- PTP** D69.51
- Ptyalism** (periodic) K11.7
- hysterical F45.8
- pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC
- psychogenic F45.8
- Ptyalolithiasis** K11.5
- Pubarche, precocious** E30.1
- Pubertas praecox** E30.1
- Puberty** (development state) Z00.3
- bleeding (excessive) N92.2
- delayed E30.0
- precocious (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) E30.1
- - central E22.8
- - due to
- - - ovarian hyperfunction E28.1
- - - - estrogen E28.0
- - - testicular hyperfunction E29.0
- premature E30.1
- - due to
- - - adrenal cortical hyperfunction E25.8
- - - pineal tumor E34.8
- - - pituitary (anterior)hyperfunction E22.8
- Puckering, macula** —see Degeneration, macula, puckering
- Pudenda, pudendum** —see condition
- Puente's disease** (simple glandular cheilitis) K13.0
- Puerperal, puerperium** (complicated by, complications)
- abnormal glucose (tolerance test) O99.815
- abscess
- - areola O91.02
- - - associated with lactation O91.03
- - Bartholin's gland O86.19
- - breast O91.12
- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- - cervix (uteri) O86.11
- - genital organ NEC O86.19
- - kidney O86.21
- - mammary O91.12
- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- - nipple O91.02
- - - associated with lactation O91.03
- - peritoneum O85
- - subareolar O91.12
- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- - urinary tract —see Puerperal, infection, urinary
- - uterus O86.12

- - vagina (wall) O86.13
- - vaginorectal O86.13
- - vulvovaginal gland O86.13
- adnexitis O86.19
- afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect O72.3
- albuminuria (acute) (subacute) —see Proteinuria, gestational
- alcohol use O99.315
- anemia O90.81
- - pre-existing (pre-pregnancy) O99.03
- anesthetic death O89.8
- apoplexy O99.43
- bariatric surgery status O99.845
- blood disorder NEC O99.13
- blood dyscrasia O72.3
- cardiomyopathy O90.3
- cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in I60-I69) O99.43
- cervicitis O86.11
- circulatory system disorder O99.43
- coagulopathy (any) O72.3
- complications O90.9
- - specified NEC O90.89
- convulsions —see Eclampsia
- cystitis O86.22
- cystopyelitis O86.29
- delirium NEC F05
- diabetes O24.93
- - gestational —see Puerperal, gestational diabetes
- - pre-existing O24.33
- - - specified NEC O24.83
- - - type 1 O24.03
- - - type 2 O24.13
- digestive system disorder O99.63
- disease O90.9
- - breast NEC O92.29
- - cerebrovascular (acute) O99.43
- - nonobstetric NEC O99.89
- - tubo-ovarian O86.19
- - Valsuani's O99.03
- disorder O90.9
- - biliary tract O26.63
- - lactation O92.79
- - liver O26.63
- - nonobstetric NEC O99.89
- disruption
- - cesarean wound O90.0
- - episiotomy wound O90.1
- - perineal laceration wound O90.1
- drug use O99.325
- eclampsia (with pre-existing hypertension) O15.2
- embolism (pulmonary) (blood clot) —see Embolism, obstetric, puerperal
- endocrine, nutritional or metabolic disease NEC O99.285
- endophlebitis —see Puerperal, phlebitis
- endotrachelitis O86.19
- failure
- - lactation (complete) O92.3
- - - partial O92.4
- - renal, acute O90.4
- fever (of unknown origin) O86.4
- - septic O85
- fissure, nipple O92.12



- - associated with lactation O92.13
- fistula
- - breast (due to mastitis) O91.12
- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- - nipple O91.02
- - - associated with lactation O91.03
- galactophoritis O91.22
- - associated with lactation O91.23
- galactorrhea O92.6
- gastric banding status O99.845
- gastric bypass status O99.845
- gastrointestinal disease NEC O99.63
- gestational diabetes O24.439
- - diet controlled O24.430
- - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.434
- gonorrhoea O98.23
- hematoma, subdural O99.43
- hemiplegia, cerebral O99.355
- - due to cerebrovascular disorder O99.43
- hemorrhage O72.1
- - brain O99.43
- - bulbar O99.43
- - cerebellar O99.43
- - cerebral O99.43
- - cortical O99.43
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- - extradural O99.43
- - internal capsule O99.43
- - intracranial O99.43
- - intrapontine O99.43
- - meningeal O99.43
- - pontine O99.43
- - retained placenta O72.0
- - subarachnoid O99.43
- - subcortical O99.43
- - subdural O99.43
- - third stage O72.0
- - uterine, delayed O72.2
- - ventricular O99.43
- hemorrhoids O87.2
- hepatorenal syndrome O90.4
- hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating, puerperium
- hypertrophy, breast O92.29
- induration breast (fibrous) O92.29
- infection O86.4
- - cervix O86.11
- - generalized O85
- - genital tract NEC O86.19
- - - obstetric surgical wound O86.0
- - kidney (bacillus coli) O86.21
- - maternal O98.93
- - - carrier state NEC O99.835
- - - gonorrhoea O98.23
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.73
- - - protozoal O98.63
- - - sexually transmitted NEC O98.33
- - - specified NEC O98.83
- - - streptococcus B carrier state O99.825
- - - syphilis O98.13
- - - tuberculosis O98.03

- - - viral hepatitis O98.43
- - - viral NEC O98.53
- - nipple O91.02
- - - associated with lactation O91.03
- - peritoneum O85
- - renal O86.21
- - specified NEC O86.89
- - urinary (asymptomatic) (tract) NEC O86.20
- - - bladder O86.22
- - - kidney O86.21
- - - specified site NEC O86.29
- - - urethra O86.22
- - vagina O86.13
- - vein —see Puerperal, phlebitis
- ischemia, cerebral O99.43
- lymphangitis O86.89
- - breast O91.22
- - - associated with lactation O91.23
- malignancy O9A.13
- malnutrition O25.3
- mammillitis O91.02
- - associated with lactation O91.03
- mammitis O91.22
- - associated with lactation O91.23
- mania F30.8
- mastitis O91.22
- - associated with lactation O91.23
- - purulent O91.12
- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- melancholia —see Disorder, depressive
- mental disorder NEC O99.345
- metroperitonitis O85
- metrorrhagia —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- metrosalpingitis O86.19
- metrovaginitis O86.13
- milk leg O87.1
- monoplegia, cerebral O99.43
- mood disturbance O90.6
- necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute) (conditions in subcategory K72.0 ) O26.63
- - with renal failure O90.4
- nervous system disorder O99.355
- neuritis O90.89
- obesity (pre-existing prior to pregnancy) O99.215
- obesity surgery status O99.845
- occlusion, precerebral artery O99.43
- paralysis
- - bladder (sphincter) O90.89
- - cerebral O99.43
- paralytic stroke O99.43
- parametritis O85
- paravaginitis O86.13
- pelviperitonitis O85
- perimetritis O86.19
- perimetrosalpingitis O86.19
- perinephritis O86.21
- periphlebitis —see Puerperal phlebitis
- peritoneal infection O85
- peritonitis (pelvic) O85
- perivaginitis O86.13
- phlebitis O87.0

- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - superficial O87.0
- phlebothrombosis, deep O87.1
- phlegmasia alba dolens O87.1
- placental polyp O90.89
- pneumonia, embolic —see Embolism, obstetric, puerperal
- pre-eclampsia —see Pre-eclampsia
- psychosis F53
- pyelitis O86.21
- pyelocystitis O86.29
- pyelonephritis O86.21
- pyelonephrosis O86.21
- pyemia O85
- pyocystitis O86.29
- pyohemia O85
- pyometra O86.19
- pyonephritis O86.21
- pyosalpingitis O86.19
- pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- renal
  - - disease NEC O90.89
  - - failure O90.4
- respiratory disease NEC O99.53
- retention
  - - decidua —see Retention, decidua
  - - placenta O72.0
  - - secundines —see Retention, secundines
- retrated nipple O92.02
- salpingo-ovaritis O86.19
- salpingoperitonitis O85
- secondary perineal tear O90.1
- sepsis (pelvic) O85
- sepsis O85
- septic thrombophlebitis O86.81
- skin disorder NEC O99.73
- specified condition NEC O99.89
- stroke O99.43
- subinvolution (uterus) O90.89
- subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.73
- suppuration —see Puerperal, abscess
- tetanus A34
- thelitis O91.02
  - - associated with lactation O91.03
- thrombocytopenia O72.3
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O87.0
  - - deep O87.1
  - - pelvic O87.1
  - - septic O86.81
- thrombosis (venous) —see Thrombosis, puerperal
- thyroiditis O90.5
- toxemia (eclamptic) (pre-eclamptic) (with convulsions) O15.2
- trauma, non-obstetric O9A.23
  - - caused by abuse (physical) (suspected) O9A.33
    - - - confirmed O9A.33
    - - - psychological (suspected) O9A.53
      - - - - confirmed O9A.53
    - - - sexual (suspected) O9A.43
      - - - - confirmed O9A.43
- uremia (due to renal failure) O90.4

- urethritis O86.22
- vaginitis O86.13
- varicose veins (legs) O87.4
- - vulva or perineum O87.8
- venous O87.9
- vulvitis O86.19
- vulvovaginitis O86.13
- white leg O87.1

**Puerperium** —see Puerperal

**Pulmolithiasis** J98.4

**Pulmonary** —see condition

**Pulpitis** (acute) (anachoretic) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (irreversible) (putrescent) (reversible) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K04.0

**Pulpless tooth** K04.99

**Pulse**

- alternating R00.8
- bigeminal R00.8
- fast R00.0
- feeble, rapid due to shock following injury T79.4
- rapid R00.0
- weak R09.89

**Pulsus alternans or trigeminus** R00.8

**Punch drunk** F07.81

**Punctum lacrimale occlusion** —see Obstruction, lacrimal

**Puncture**

- abdomen, abdominal
- - wall S31.139
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S31.149
- - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.639
- - - - - with foreign body S31.649
- - - epigastric region S31.132
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S31.142
- - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.632
- - - - - - with foreign body S31.642
- - - left
- - - - lower quadrant S31.134
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S31.144
- - - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.634
- - - - - - - with foreign body S31.644
- - - - upper quadrant S31.131
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S31.141
- - - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.631
- - - - - - - with foreign body S31.641
- - - periumbilic region S31.135
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S31.145
- - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.635
- - - - - - with foreign body S31.645
- - - right
- - - - lower quadrant S31.133
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S31.143
- - - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.633
- - - - - - - with foreign body S31.643
- - - - upper quadrant S31.130
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S31.140

- - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.630
- - - - - with foreign body S31.640
- accidental, complicating surgery —see Complication, accidental puncture or laceration
- alveolar (process) —see Puncture, oral cavity
- ankle S91.039
- - with
- - - foreign body S91.049
- - left S91.032
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S91.042
- - right S91.031
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S91.041
- anus S31.833
- - with foreign body S31.834
- arm (upper) S41.139
- - with foreign body S41.149
- - left S41.132
- - - with foreign body S41.142
- - lower —see Puncture, forearm
- - right S41.131
- - - with foreign body S41.141
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Puncture, ear
- auricle, ear —see Puncture, ear
- axilla —see Puncture, arm
- back —see *a/so* Puncture, thorax, back
- - lower S31.030
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S31.040
- - - - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.041
- - - - penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.031
- bladder (traumatic) S37.29
- - nontraumatic N32.89
- breast S21.039
- - with foreign body S21.049
- - left S21.032
- - - with foreign body S21.042
- - right S21.031
- - - with foreign body S21.041
- buttock S31.803
- - with foreign body S31.804
- - left S31.823
- - - with foreign body S31.824
- - right S31.813
- - - with foreign body S31.814
- by
- - device, implant or graft —see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- - foreign body left accidentally in operative wound T81.539
- - instrument (any)during a procedure, accidental —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- calf —see Puncture, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Puncture, eyelid
- canthus, eye —see Puncture, eyelid
- cervical esophagus S11.23
- - with foreign body S11.24
- cheek (external) S01.439
- - with foreign body S01.449
- - left S01.432
- - - with foreign body S01.442
- - right S01.431
- - - with foreign body S01.441

- - internal —see Puncture, oral cavity
- chest wall —see Puncture, thorax
- chin —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- clitoris —see Puncture, vulva
- costal region —see Puncture, thorax
- digit (s)
  - - hand —see Puncture, finger
  - - foot —see Puncture, toe
- ear (canal) (external) S01.339
  - - with foreign body S01.349
  - - left S01.332
    - - - with foreign body S01.342
  - - right S01.331
    - - - with foreign body S01.341
- - drum S09.2-
- elbow S51.039
  - - with
    - - - foreign body S51.049
    - - left S51.032
      - - - with
        - - - - foreign body S51.042
    - - right S51.031
      - - - with
        - - - - foreign body S51.041
- epididymis —see Puncture, testis
- epigastric region —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric
- epiglottis S11.83
  - - with foreign body S11.84
- esophagus
  - - cervical S11.23
    - - - with foreign body S11.24
  - - thoracic S27.818
- eyeball S05.6-
  - - with foreign body S05.5-
- eyebrow —see Puncture, eyelid
- eyelid S01.13-
  - - with foreign body S01.14-
    - - left S01.132
      - - - with foreign body S01.142
    - - right S01.131
      - - - with foreign body S01.141
- face NEC —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- finger (s) S61.239
  - - with
    - - - damage to nail S61.339
      - - - - with
        - - - - - foreign body S61.349
    - - - foreign body S61.249
  - - index S61.238
    - - - with
      - - - - damage to nail S61.338
        - - - - - with
          - - - - - - foreign body S61.348
      - - - - foreign body S61.248
    - - - left S61.231
      - - - - with
        - - - - - damage to nail S61.331
          - - - - - - with
            - - - - - - - foreign body S61.341
            - - - - - - - foreign body S61.241

--- right S61.230  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.330  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.340  
----- foreign body S61.240  
-- little S61.238  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.338  
---- with  
----- foreign body S61.348  
---- foreign body S61.248  
--- left S61.237  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.337  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.347  
----- foreign body S61.247  
--- right S61.236  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.336  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.346  
----- foreign body S61.246  
-- middle S61.238  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.338  
---- with  
----- foreign body S61.348  
---- foreign body S61.248  
--- left S61.233  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.333  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.343  
----- foreign body S61.243  
--- right S61.232  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.332  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.342  
----- foreign body S61.242  
-- ring S61.238  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.338  
---- with  
----- foreign body S61.348  
---- foreign body S61.248  
--- left S61.235  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.335  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.345  
----- foreign body S61.245  
--- right S61.234  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.334  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.344  
----- foreign body S61.244

- flank S31.139
- - with foreign body S31.149
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.339
- - with foreign body S91.349
- - left S91.332
- - - with foreign body S91.342
- - right S91.331
- - - with foreign body S91.341
- - toe —see Puncture, toe
- forearm S51.839
- - with
- - - foreign body S51.849
- - elbow only —see Puncture, elbow
- - left S51.832
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S51.842
- - right S51.831
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S51.841
- forehead —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- genital organs, external
- - female S31.532
- - - with foreign body S31.542
- - - vagina —see Puncture, vagina
- - - vulva —see Puncture, vulva
- - male S31.531
- - - with foreign body S31.541
- - - penis —see Puncture, penis
- - - scrotum —see Puncture, scrotum
- - - testis —see Puncture, testis
- groin —see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- gum —see Puncture, oral cavity
- hand S61.439
- - with
- - - foreign body S61.449
- - finger —see Puncture, finger
- - left S61.432
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.442
- - right S61.431
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.441
- - thumb —see Puncture, thumb
- head S01.93
- - with foreign body S01.94
- - cheek —see Puncture, cheek
- - ear —see Puncture, ear
- - eyelid —see Puncture, eyelid
- - lip —see Puncture, oral cavity
- - nose —see Puncture, nose
- - oral cavity —see Puncture, oral cavity
- - scalp S01.03
- - - with foreign body S01.04
- - specified site NEC S01.83
- - - with foreign body S01.84
- - temporomandibular area —see Puncture, cheek
- heart S26.99
- - with hemopericardium S26.09
- - without hemopericardium S26.19
- heel —see Puncture, foot



- hip S71.039
  - - with foreign body S71.049
  - - left S71.032
    - - - with foreign body S71.042
  - - right S71.031
    - - - with foreign body S71.041
- hymen —see Puncture, vagina
- hypochondrium —see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- hypogastric region —see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- inguinal region —see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- instep —see Puncture, foot
- internal organs —see Injury, by site
- interscapular region —see Puncture, thorax, back
- intestine
  - - large
    - - - colon S36.599
      - - - - ascending S36.590
      - - - - descending S36.592
      - - - - sigmoid S36.593
      - - - - specified site NEC S36.598
      - - - - transverse S36.591
    - - - rectum S36.69
  - - small S36.499
    - - - duodenum S36.490
      - - - - specified site NEC S36.498
- intra-abdominal organ S36.99
  - - gallbladder S36.128
  - - intestine —see Puncture, intestine
  - - liver S36.118
  - - pancreas —see Puncture, pancreas
  - - peritoneum S36.81
    - - - specified site NEC S36.898
  - - spleen S36.09
  - - stomach S36.39
- jaw —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.039
  - - with foreign body S81.049
  - - left S81.032
    - - - with foreign body S81.042
  - - right S81.031
    - - - with foreign body S81.041
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Puncture, vulva
- lacrimal duct —see Puncture, eyelid
- larynx S11.013
  - - with foreign body S11.014
- leg (lower) S81.839
  - - with foreign body S81.849
  - - foot —see Puncture, foot
  - - knee —see Puncture, knee
  - - left S81.832
    - - - with foreign body S81.842
  - - right S81.831
    - - - with foreign body S81.841
  - - upper —see Puncture, thigh
- lip S01.531
  - - with foreign body S01.541
- loin —see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- lower back —see Puncture, back, lower
- lumbar region —see Puncture, back, lower
- malar region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC

- mammary —see Puncture, breast
- mastoid region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- mouth —see Puncture, oral cavity
- nail
  - - finger —see Puncture, finger, with damage to nail
  - - toe —see Puncture, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal (septum) (sinus) —see Puncture, nose
- nasopharynx —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.93
  - - with foreign body S11.94
  - - involving
    - - - cervical esophagus —see Puncture, cervical esophagus
    - - - larynx —see Puncture, larynx
    - - - pharynx —see Puncture, pharynx
    - - - thyroid gland —see Puncture, thyroid gland
    - - - trachea —see Puncture, trachea
  - - specified site NEC S11.83
  - - - with foreign body S11.84
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.23
  - - with foreign body S01.24
- ocular —see Puncture, eyeball
- oral cavity S01.532
  - - with foreign body S01.542
- orbit S05.4-
- palate —see Puncture, oral cavity
- palm —see Puncture, hand
- pancreas S36.299
  - - body S36.291
  - - head S36.290
  - - tail S36.292
- pelvis —see Puncture, back, lower
- penis S31.23
  - - with foreign body S31.24
- perineum
  - - female S31.43
    - - - with foreign body S31.44
  - - male S31.139
    - - - with foreign body S31.149
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) —see Puncture, eyelid
- phalanges
  - - finger —see Puncture, finger
  - - toe —see Puncture, toe
- pharynx S11.23
  - - with foreign body S11.24
- pinna —see Puncture, ear
- popliteal space —see Puncture, knee
- prepuce —see Puncture, penis
- pubic region S31.139
  - - with foreign body S31.149
- pudendum —see Puncture, genital organs, external
- rectovaginal septum —see Puncture, vagina
- sacral region —see Puncture, back, lower
- sacroiliac region —see Puncture, back, lower
- salivary gland —see Puncture, oral cavity
- scalp S01.03
  - - with foreign body S01.04
- scapular region —see Puncture, shoulder
- scrotum S31.33
  - - with foreign body S31.34
- shin —see Puncture, leg

- shoulder S41.039
- - with foreign body S41.049
- - left S41.032
- - - with foreign body S41.042
- - right S41.031
- - - with foreign body S41.041
- spermatic cord —see Puncture, testis
- sternal region —see Puncture, thorax, front
- submaxillary region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- submental region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- - finger (s) —see Puncture, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe —see Puncture, toe, with damage to nail
- supraclavicular fossa —see Puncture, neck, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area —see Puncture, cheek
- testis S31.33
- - with foreign body S31.34
- thigh S71.139
- - with foreign body S71.149
- - left S71.132
- - - with foreign body S71.142
- - right S71.131
- - - with foreign body S71.141
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.93
- - with foreign body S21.94
- - back S21.23-
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S21.24-
- - - - - with penetration S21.44
- - - - penetration S21.43
- - breast —see Puncture, breast
- - front S21.13-
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S21.14-
- - - - - with penetration S21.34
- - - - penetration S21.33
- throat —see Puncture, neck
- thumb S61.039
- - with
- - - damage to nail S61.139
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S61.149
- - - foreign body S61.049
- - left S61.032
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.132
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S61.142
- - - - foreign body S61.042
- - right S61.031
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.131
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S61.141
- - - - foreign body S61.041
- thyroid gland S11.13
- - with foreign body S11.14
- toe (s) S91.139
- - with

- - - damage to nail S91.239
- with
- foreign body S91.249
- - - foreign body S91.149
- - great S91.133
- with
- damage to nail S91.233
- with
- - foreign body S91.243
- foreign body S91.143
- - - left S91.132
- with
- damage to nail S91.232
- with
- - foreign body S91.242
- foreign body S91.142
- - - right S91.131
- with
- damage to nail S91.231
- with
- - foreign body S91.241
- foreign body S91.141
- - lesser S91.136
- with
- damage to nail S91.236
- with
- - foreign body S91.246
- foreign body S91.146
- - - left S91.135
- with
- damage to nail S91.235
- with
- - foreign body S91.245
- foreign body S91.145
- - - right S91.134
- with
- damage to nail S91.234
- with
- - foreign body S91.244
- foreign body S91.144
- tongue —see Puncture, oral cavity
- trachea S11.023
- - with foreign body S11.024
- tunica vaginalis —see Puncture, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2-
- umbilical region S31.135
- - with foreign body S31.145
- uvula —see Puncture, oral cavity
- vagina S31.43
- - with foreign body S31.44
- vocal cords S11.033
- - with foreign body S11.034
- vulva S31.43
- - with foreign body S31.44
- wrist S61.539
- - with
- - - foreign body S61.549
- - left S61.532
- - - with
- foreign body S61.542

- - right S61.531
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.541
- PUO** (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9
- Pupillary membrane** (persistent) Q13.89
- Pupillotonia** —see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil
- Purpura** D69.2
  - abdominal D69.0
  - allergic D69.0
  - anaphylactoid D69.0
  - annularis telangiectodes L81.7
  - arthritic D69.0
  - autoerythrocyte sensitization D69.2
  - autoimmune D69.0
  - bacterial D69.0
  - Bateman's (senile) D69.2
  - capillary fragility (hereditary) (idiopathic) D69.8
  - cryoglobulinemic D89.1
  - Devil's pinches D69.2
  - fibrinolytic —see Fibrinolysis
  - fulminans, fulminous D65
  - gangrenous D65
  - hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
    - - not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
  - Henoch (-Schönlein) (allergic) D69.0
  - hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström) D89.0
  - idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.3
    - - nonthrombocytopenic D69.0
  - immune thrombocytopenic D69.3
  - infectious D69.0
  - malignant D69.0
  - neonatorum P54.5
  - nervosa D69.0
  - newborn P54.5
  - nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
    - - hemorrhagic D69.0
    - - idiopathic D69.0
  - nonthrombopenic D69.2
  - peliosis rheumatica D69.0
  - posttransfusion (post-transfusion) (from (fresh) whole blood or blood products) D69.51
  - primary D69.49
  - red cell membrane sensitivity D69.2
  - rheumatica D69.0
  - Schönlein (-Henoch) (allergic) D69.0
  - scorbutic E54 [D77]
  - senile D69.2
  - simplex D69.2
  - symptomatica D69.0
  - telangiectasia annularis L81.7
  - thrombocytopenic D69.49
    - - congenital D69.42
    - - hemorrhagic D69.3
    - - hereditary D69.42
    - - idiopathic D69.3
    - - immune D69.3
    - - neonatal, transitory P61.0
    - - thrombotic M31.1
  - thrombohemolytic —see Fibrinolysis
  - thrombolytic —see Fibrinolysis
  - thrombopenic D69.49

- thrombotic, thrombocytopenic M31.1
- toxic D69.0
- vascular D69.0
- visceral symptoms D69.0
- Purpuric spots** R23.3
- Purulent** —see condition
- Pus**
- in
- - stool R19.5
- - urine N39.0
- tube (rupture) —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Pustular rash** L08.0
- Pustule** (nonmalignant) L08.9
- malignant A22.0
- Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris** L40.3
- Putnam (-Dana)disease or syndrome** —see Degeneration, combined
- Putrescent pulp** (dental) K04.1
- Pyarthritis, pyarthrosis** —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, joint
- Pyelectasis** —see Hydronephrosis
- Pyelitis** (congenital) (uremic) —see *a/so* Pyelonephritis
- with
- - calculus —see category N20
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - contracted kidney N11.9
- acute N10
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus —see category N20
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- cystica N28.84
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.21
- tuberculous A18.11
- Pyelocystitis** —see Pyelonephritis
- Pyelonephritis** —see *a/so* Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- with
- - calculus —see category N20
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - contracted kidney N11.9
- acute N10
- calculous —see category N20
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus —see category N20
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - associated with ureteral obstruction or stricture N11.1
- - nonobstructive N11.8
- - - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- - obstructive N11.1
- - specified NEC N11.8
- in (due to)
- - brucellosis A23.9 [N16]
- - cryoglobulinemia (mixed) D89.1 [N16]
- - cystinosis E72.04
- - diphtheria A36.84
- - glycogen storage disease E74.09 [N16]
- - leukemia NEC C95.9- [N16]
- - lymphoma NEC C85.90 [N16]
- - multiple myeloma C90.0- [N16]
- - obstruction N11.1
- - Salmonella infection A02.25

- - sarcoidosis D86.84
- - sepsis A41.9 [N16]
- - Sjögren's disease M35.04
- - toxoplasmosis B58.83
- - transplant rejection T86.91 [N16]
- - Wilson's disease E83.01 [N16]
- nonobstructive N12
- - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- - chronic N11.8
- syphilitic A52.75
- Pyelonephrosis** (obstructive) N11.1
- chronic N11.9
- Pyelophlebitis** I80.8
- Pyeloureteritis cystica** N28.85
- Pyemia, pyemic** (fever) (infection) (purulent) —see also Sepsis
- joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- liver K75.1
- pneumococcal A40.3
- portal K75.1
- postvaccinal T88.0
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- specified organism NEC A41.89
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- Pygopagus** Q89.4
- Pyknoepilepsy** (idiopathic) —see Pyknolepsy
- Pyknolepsy** G40.A09
- intractable G40.A19
- - with status epilepticus G40.A11
- - without status epilepticus G40.A19
- not intractable G40.A09
- - with status epilepticus G40.A01
- - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- Pylephlebitis** K75.1
- Pyle's syndrome** Q78.5
- Pylethrombophlebitis** K75.1
- Pylethrombosis** K75.1
- Pyloritis** K29.90
- with bleeding K29.91
- Pylorospasm** (reflex) NEC K31.3
- congenital or infantile Q40.0
- newborn Q40.0
- neurotic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- Pylorus, pyloric** —see condition
- Pyoarthritis** —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- Pyocele**
- mastoid —see Mastoiditis, acute
- sinus (accessory) —see Sinusitis
- turbinate (bone) J32.9
- urethra (see also Urethritis) N34.0
- Pyocolpos** —see Vaginitis
- Pyocystitis** N30.80
- with hematuria N30.81
- Pyoderma, pyodermia** L08.0
- gangrenosum L88
- newborn P39.4
- phagedenic L88
- vegetans L08.81
- Pyodermatitis** L08.0
- vegetans L08.81

**Pyogenic** —see condition  
**Pyohydronephrosis** N13.6  
**Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis** —see Endometritis  
**Pyomyositis** (tropical) —see Myositis, infective  
**Pyonephritis** N12  
**Pyonephrosis** N13.6  
 - tuberculous A18.11  
**Pyo-oophoritis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis  
**Pyo-ovarium** —see Salpingo-oophoritis  
**Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium** I30.1  
**Pyophlebitis** —see Phlebitis  
**Pyopneumopericardium** I30.1  
**Pyopneumothorax** (infective) J86.9  
 - with fistula J86.0  
 - tuberculous NEC A15.6  
**Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis** —see also Salpingo-oophoritis  
**Pyothorax** J86.9  
 - with fistula J86.0  
 - tuberculous NEC A15.6  
**Pyoureter** N28.89  
 - tuberculous A18.11  
**Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome** G20  
**Pyrexia** (of unknown origin) R50.9  
 - atmospheric T67.0  
 - during labor NEC O75.2  
 - heat T67.0  
 - newborn P81.9  
 - - environmentally-induced P81.0  
 - persistent R50.9  
 - puerperal O86.4  
**Pyroglobulinemia NEC** E88.09  
**Pyromania** F63.1  
**Pyrosis** R12  
**Pyuria** (bacterial) N39.0

## Q

**Q fever** A78  
 - with pneumonia A78  
**Quadricuspid aortic valve** Q23.8  
**Quadrilateral fever** A78  
**Quadripareisis** —see Quadriplegia  
 - meaning muscle weakness M62.81  
**Quadriplegia** G82.50  
 - complete  
 - - C1-C4 level G82.51  
 - - C5-C7 level G82.53  
 - congenital (cerebral) (spinal) G80.8  
 - - spastic G80.0  
 - embolic (current episode) I63.4  
 - functional R53.2  
 - incomplete  
 - - C1-C4 level G82.52  
 - - C5-C7 level G82.54  
 - thrombotic (current episode) I63.3  
 - traumatic -- code to injury with seventh character S  
 - - current episode —see Injury, spinal (cord), cervical  
**Quadruplet, pregnancy** —see Pregnancy, quadruplet  
**Quarrelsomeness** F60.3  
**Queensland fever** A77.3



**Quervain's disease** M65.4

- thyroid E06.1

**Queyrat's erythroplasia** D07.4

- penis D07.4

- specified site —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

- unspecified site D07.4

**Quincke's disease or edema** T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

**Quinsy** (gangrenous) J36

**Quintan fever** A79.0

**Quintuplet, pregnancy** —see Pregnancy, quintuplet

## R

**Rabbit fever** —see Tularemia

**Rabies** A82.9

- contact Z20.3

- exposure to Z20.3

- inoculation reaction —see Complications, vaccination

- sylvatic A82.0

- urban A82.1

**Rachischisis** —see Spina bifida

**Rachitic** —see *also* condition

- deformities of spine (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3

- pelvis (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3

- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Rachitis, rachitism** (acute) (tarda) —see *also* Rickets

- renalis N25.0

- sequelae E64.3

**Radial nerve** —see condition

**Radiation**

- burn —see Burn

- effects NOS T66

- sickness NOS T66

- therapy, encounter for Z51.0

**Radiculitis** (pressure) (vertebrogenic) —see Radiculopathy

**Radiculomyelitis** —see *also* Encephalitis

- toxic, due to

- - Clostridium tetani A35

- - Corynebacterium diphtheriae A36.82

**Radiculopathy** M54.10

- cervical region M54.12

- cervicothoracic region M54.13

- due to displacement of intervertebral disc —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy

- leg M54.1-

- lumbar region M54.16

- lumbosacral region M54.17

- occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.11

- postherpetic B02.29

- sacrococcygeal region M54.18

- syphilitic A52.11

- thoracic region (with visceral pain) M54.14

- thoracolumbar region M54.15

**Radiodermal burns** (acute, chronic, or occupational) —see Burn

**Radiodermatitis** L58.9

- acute L58.0

- chronic L58.1

**Radiotherapy session** Z51.0

**Rage, meaning rabies** —see Rabies

**Ragpicker's disease** A22.1  
**Ragsorter's disease** A22.1  
**Raillietiniasis** B71.8  
**Railroad neurosis** F48.8  
**Railway spine** F48.8  
**Raised** —see *also* Elevated  
- antibody titer R76.0  
**Rake teeth, tooth** M26.39  
**Rales** R09.89  
**Ramifying renal pelvis** Q63.8  
**Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome** (see *also* Hunt's disease) B02.21  
- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1  
**Ranula** K11.6  
- congenital Q38.4  
**Rape**  
- adult  
- - confirmed T74.21  
- - suspected T76.21  
- alleged, observation or examination, ruled out  
- - adult Z04.41  
- - child Z04.42  
- child  
- - confirmed T74.22  
- - suspected T76.22  
**Rapid**  
- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury T79.4  
- heart (beat) R00.0  
- - psychogenic F45.8  
- second stage (delivery) O62.3  
- time-zone change syndrome —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm, psychogenic  
**Rarefaction, bone** —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC  
**Rash** (toxic) R21  
- canker A38.9  
- diaper L22  
- drug (internal use) L27.0  
- - contact (see *also* Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external) L25.1  
- following immunization T88.1  
- food —see Dermatitis, due to, food  
- heat L74.0  
- napkin (psoriasiform) L22  
- nettle —see Urticaria  
- pustular L08.0  
- rose R21  
- - epidemic B06.9  
- scarlet A38.9  
- serum (see *also* Reaction, serum) T80.69  
- wandering tongue K14.1  
**Rasmussen aneurysm** —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
**Rasmussen encephalitis** G04.81  
**Rat-bite fever** A25.9  
- due to *Streptobacillus moniliformis* A25.1  
- spirochetal (*morsus muris*) A25.0  
**Rathke's pouch tumor** D44.3  
**Raymond (-Céstan)syndrome** I65.8  
**Raynaud's disease, phenomenon or syndrome** (secondary) I73.00  
- with gangrene (symmetric) I73.01  
**RDS** (newborn) (type I) P22.0  
- type II P22.1  
**Reaction** —see *also* Disorder  
- adaptation —see Disorder, adjustment

- adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depressiveness) (distress) —see Disorder, adjustment
- - with
- - - mutism, elective (child) (adolescent) F94.0
- adverse
- - food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
- - - anaphylactic —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- affective —see Disorder, mood
- allergic —see Allergy
- anaphylactic —see Shock, anaphylactic
- anaphylactoid —see Shock, anaphylactic
- anesthesia —see Anesthesia, complication
- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) —see Complications, vaccination
- anxiety F41.1
- Arthus —see Arthus' phenomenon
- asthenic F48.8
- combat and operational stress F43.0
- compulsive F42
- conversion F44.9
- crisis, acute F43.0
- deoxyribonuclease (DNA) (DNase) hypersensitivity D69.2
- depressive (single episode) F32.9
- - affective (single episode) F31.4
- - - recurrent episode F33.9
- - neurotic F34.1
- - psychoneurotic F34.1
- - psychotic F32.3
- - recurrent —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- dissociative F44.9
- drug NEC T88.7
- - addictive —see Dependence, drug
- - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk —see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
- - allergic —see Allergy, drug
- - lichenoid L43.2
- - newborn P93.8
- - - gray baby syndrome P93.0
- - overdose or poisoning (by accident) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- - photoallergic L56.1
- - phototoxic L56.0
- - withdrawal —see Dependence, by drug, with, withdrawal
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - newborn P96.1
- - wrong substance given or taken (by accident) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- fear F40.9
- - child (abnormal) F93.8
- febrile nonhemolytic transfusion (FNHTR) R50.84
- fluid loss, cerebrospinal G97.1
- foreign
- - body NEC —see Granuloma, foreign body
- - - in operative wound (inadvertently left) —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.60
- - - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- - - body or object (instrument) (sponge) (swab) —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- - - specified reaction NEC T81.69
- grief —see Disorder, adjustment
- Herxheimer's R68.89
- hyperkinetic —see Hyperkinesia
- hypochondriacal F45.20
- hypoglycemic, due to insulin E16.0
- - with coma (diabetic) —see Diabetes, coma
- - - nondiabetic E15

- - therapeutic misadventure —see subcategory T38.3
- hypomanic F30.8
- hysterical F44.9
- immunization —see Complications, vaccination
- incompatibility
- - ABO blood group (infusion) (transfusion) —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO
- - - delayed serologic T80.39
- - minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89
- - Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- inflammatory —see Infection
- infusion —see Complications, infusion
- inoculation (immune serum) —see Complications, vaccination
- insulin T38.3-
- involuntal psychotic —see Disorder, depressive
- leukemoid D72.823
- - basophilic D72.823
- - lymphocytic D72.823
- - monocytic D72.823
- - myelocytic D72.823
- - neutrophilic D72.823
- LSD (acute)
- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- manic-depressive —see Disorder, bipolar
- neurasthenic F48.8
- neurogenic —see Neurosis
- neurotic F48.9
- neurotic-depressive F34.1
- nitritoid —see Crisis, nitritoid
- nonspecific
- - to
- - - cell mediated immunity measurement of gamma interferon antigen response without active tuberculosis R76.12
- - - QuantiFERON-TB test (QFT)without active tuberculosis R76.12
- - - tuberculin test (see also Reaction, tuberculin skin test) R76.11
- obsessive-compulsive F42
- organic, acute or subacute —see Delirium
- paranoid (acute) F23
- - chronic F22
- - senile F03
- passive dependency F60.7
- phobic F40.9
- post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated Z73.3
- psychogenic F99
- psychoneurotic —see also Neurosis
- - compulsive F42
- - depersonalization F48.1
- - depressive F34.1
- - hypochondriacal F45.20
- - neurasthenic F48.8
- - obsessive F42
- psychophysiologic —see Disorder, somatoform
- psychosomatic —see Disorder, somatoform
- psychotic —see Psychosis
- scarlet fever toxin —see Complications, vaccination
- schizophrenic F23
- - acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23
- - latent F21
- - undifferentiated (acute) (brief) F23
- serological for syphilis —see Serology for syphilis

- serum T80.69
- - anaphylactic (immediate) (see also Shock, anaphylactic) T80.59
- - specified reaction NEC
- - - due to
- - - - administration of blood and blood products T80.61
- - - - immunization T80.62
- - - - serum specified NEC T80.69
- - - - vaccination T80.62
- situational —see Disorder, adjustment
- somatization —see Disorder, somatoform
- spinal puncture G97.1
- stress (severe) F43.9
- - acute (agitation) ("daze") (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) F43.0
- - specified NEC F43.8
- surgical procedure —see Complications, surgical procedure
- tetanus antitoxin —see Complications, vaccination
- toxic, to local anesthesia T81.89
- - in labor and delivery O74.4
- - in pregnancy O29.3X-
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.3
- toxin-antitoxin —see Complications, vaccination
- transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (allergic) —see Complications, transfusion
- tuberculin skin test, abnormal R76.11
- vaccination (any) —see Complications, vaccination
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.8

**Reactive airway disease** —see Asthma

**Reactive depression** —see Reaction, depressive

**Rearrangement**

- chromosomal
- - balanced (in) Q95.9
- - - abnormal individual (autosomal) Q95.2
- - - - non-sex (autosomal)chromosomes Q95.2
- - - - sex/non-sex chromosomes Q95.3
- - - specified NEC Q95.8

**Recalcitrant patient** —see Noncompliance

**Recanalization, thrombus** —see Thrombosis

**Recession, receding**

- chamber angle (eye) H21.55-
- chin M26.09
- gingival (generalized) (localized) (postinfective) (postoperative) K06.0

**Recklinghausen disease** Q85.01

- bones E21.0

**Reclus' disease** (cystic) —see Mastopathy, cystic

**Recrudescence typhus** (fever) A75.1

**Recruitment, auditory** H93.21-

**Rectalgia** K62.89

**Rectitis** K62.89

**Rectocele**

- female (without uterine prolapse) N81.6
- - with uterine prolapse N81.4
- - - incomplete N81.2
- in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- male K62.3

**Rectosigmoid junction** —see condition

**Rectosigmoiditis** K63.89

- ulcerative (chronic) K51.30
- - with
- - - complication K51.319
- - - - abscess K51.314
- - - - fistula K51.313

- - - - obstruction K51.312
- - - - rectal bleeding K51.311
- - - - specified NEC K51.318
- Rectourethral** —see condition
- Rectovaginal** —see condition
- Rectovesical** —see condition
- Rectum, rectal** —see condition
- Recurrent** —see condition
- pregnancy loss —see Loss (of), pregnancy, recurrent
- Red bugs** B88.0
- Red-cedar lung or pneumonitis** J67.8
- Red tide** (see *also* Table of Drugs and Chemicals) T65.82-
- Reduced**
- mobility Z74.09
- ventilatory or vital capacity R94.2
- Redundant, redundancy**
- anus (congenital) Q43.8
- clitoris N90.89
- colon (congenital) Q43.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47.8
- intestine (congenital) Q43.8
- labia N90.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Accessory
- panniculus (abdominal) E65
- prepuce (congenital) N47.8
- pylorus K31.89
- rectum (congenital) Q43.8
- scrotum N50.8
- sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8
- skin (of face) L57.4
- - eyelids —see Blepharochalasis
- stomach K31.89
- Reduplication** —see Duplication
- Reflex** R29.2
- hyperactive gag J39.2
- pupillary, abnormal —see Anomaly, pupil, function
- vasoconstriction I73.9
- vasovagal R55
- Reflux** K21.9
- acid K21.9
- esophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - newborn P78.83
- gastroesophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- mitral —see Insufficiency, mitral
- ureteral —see Reflux, vesicoureteral
- vesicoureteral (with scarring) N13.70
- - with
- - - nephropathy N13.729
- - - - with hydroureter N13.739
- - - - - bilateral N13.732
- - - - - unilateral N13.731
- - - - bilateral N13.722
- - - - unilateral N13.721
- - - - without hydroureter N13.729
- - - - - bilateral N13.722
- - - - - unilateral N13.721
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - congenital Q62.7

- - without nephropathy N13.71

**Reforming, artificial openings** —see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Refractive error** —see Disorder, refraction

**Refsum's disease or syndrome** G60.1

**Refusal of**

- food, psychogenic F50.8

- treatment (because of) Z53.20

- - left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.21

- - patient's decision NEC Z53.29

- - reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1

**Regional** —see condition

**Regurgitation** R11.10

- aortic (valve) —see Insufficiency, aortic

- food —see *also* Vomiting

- - with reswallowing —see Rumination

- - newborn P92.1

- gastric contents —see Vomiting

- heart —see Endocarditis

- mitral (valve) —see Insufficiency, mitral

- - congenital Q23.3

- myocardial —see Endocarditis

- pulmonary (valve) (heart) I37.1

- - congenital Q22.2

- - syphilitic A52.03

- tricuspid —see Insufficiency, tricuspid

- valve, valvular —see Endocarditis

- - congenital Q24.8

- vesicoureteral —see Reflux, vesicoureteral

**Reifenstein syndrome** E34.52

**Reinsertion, contraceptive device** Z30.433

**Reiter's disease, syndrome, or urethritis** M02.30

- ankle M02.37-

- elbow M02.32-

- foot joint M02.37-

- hand joint M02.34-

- hip M02.35-

- knee M02.36-

- multiple site M02.39

- shoulder M02.31-

- vertebra M02.38

- wrist M02.33-

**Reichmann's disease or syndrome** K31.89

**Rejection**

- food, psychogenic F50.8

- transplant T86.91

- - bone T86.830

- - - marrow T86.01

- - cornea T86.840

- - heart T86.21

- - - with lung (s) T86.31

- - intestine T86.850

- - kidney T86.11

- - liver T86.41

- - lung (s) T86.810

- - - with heart T86.31

- - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.91

- - pancreas T86.890

- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.820

- - specified NEC T86.890

- - stem cell (peripheral blood) (umbilical cord) T86.5

**Relapsing fever** A68.9

- Carter's (Asiatic) A68.1
- Dutton's (West African) A68.1
- Koch's A68.9
- louse-borne (epidemic) A68.0
- Novy's (American) A68.1
- Obermeyers's (European) A68.0
- Spirillum A68.9
- tick-borne (endemic) A68.1

**Relationship**

- occlusal
- - open anterior M26.220
- - open posterior M26.221

**Relaxation**

- anus (sphincter) K62.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- arch (foot) —see *a/so* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- back ligaments —see Instability, joint, spine
- bladder (sphincter) N31.2
- cardioesophageal K21.9
- cervix —see Incompetency, cervix
- diaphragm J98.6
- joint (capsule) (ligament) (paralytic) —see Flail, joint
- - congenital NEC Q74.8
- lumbosacral (joint) —see subcategory M53.2
- pelvic floor N81.89
- perineum N81.89
- posture R29.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.89
- sacroiliac (joint) —see subcategory M53.2
- scrotum N50.8
- urethra (sphincter) N36.44
- vesical N31.2

**Release from prison, anxiety concerning** Z65.2**Remains**

- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8

**Remittent fever** (malarial) B54**Remnant**

- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8
- cervix, cervical stump (acquired) (postoperative) N88.8
- cystic duct, postcholecystectomy K91.5
- fingernail L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- meniscus, knee —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- tonsil J35.8
- - infected (chronic) J35.01
- urachus Q64.4

**Removal** (from) (of)

- artificial
- - arm Z44.00-
- - - complete Z44.01-
- - - partial Z44.02-
- - eye Z44.2-
- - leg Z44.10-
- - - complete Z44.11-
- - - partial Z44.12-
- breast implant Z45.81



- cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.010
- catheter (urinary) (indwelling) Z46.6
  - - from artificial opening —see Attention to, artificial, opening
  - - non-vascular Z46.82
  - - vascular NEC Z45.2
- drains Z48.03
- device Z46.9
  - - contraceptive Z30.432
  - - implanted NEC Z45.89
  - - specified NEC Z46.89
- dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
  - - surgical Z48.01
- external
  - - fixation device - code to fracture with seventh character D
- - prosthesis, prosthetic device Z44.9
  - - - breast Z44.3-
  - - - specified NEC Z44.8
- home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z62.29
- ileostomy Z43.2
- insulin pump Z46.81
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- nervous system device NEC Z46.2
  - - brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
  - - visual substitution device Z46.2
    - - - implanted Z45.31
- non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- organ, prophylactic (for neoplasia management) —see Prophylactic, organ removal
- staples Z48.02
- stent
  - - ureteral Z46.6
- suture Z48.02
- urinary device Z46.6
- vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

**Ren**

- arcuatus Q63.1
- mobile, mobilis N28.89
  - - congenital Q63.8
- unguiformis Q63.1

**Renal** —see condition

**Reidu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome** I78.0

**Reninoma** D41.0-

**Renon-Delille syndrome** E23.3

**Reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.5

**Repeated falls NEC** R29.6

**Replaced chromosome by dicentric ring** Q93.2

**Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of**

- bladder Z96.0
- blood vessel NEC Z95.828
- bone NEC Z96.7
- cochlea Z96.21
- coronary artery Z95.5
- eustachian tube Z96.29
- eye globe Z97.0
- heart Z95.812
  - - valve Z95.2
    - - - prosthetic Z95.2
    - - - specified NEC Z95.4
    - - - xenogenic Z95.3
- intestine Z96.89

- joint Z96.60
- - hip —see Presence, hip joint implant
- - knee —see Presence, knee joint implant
- - specified site NEC Z96.698
- larynx Z96.3
- lens Z96.1
- limb (s) —see Presence, artificial, limb
- mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) Z96.5
- organ NEC Z96.89
- peripheral vessel NEC Z95.828
- stapes Z96.29
- teeth Z97.2
- tendon Z96.7
- tissue NEC Z96.89
- tooth root (s) Z96.5
- vessel NEC Z95.828
- - coronary (artery) Z95.5

**Request for expert evidence** Z04.8

**Reserve, decreased or low**

- cardiac —see Disease, heart
- kidney N28.89

**Residual** —see *also* condition

- ovary syndrome N99.83
- state, schizophrenic F20.5
- urine R39.19

**Resistance, resistant (to)**

- activated protein C D68.51
- complicating pregnancy O26.89
- insulin E88.81
- organism (s)
- - to
- - - drug
- - - - aminoglycosides Z16.29
- - - - amoxicillin Z16.11
- - - - ampicillin Z16.11
- - - - antibiotic (s) Z16.20
- - - - - multiple Z16.24
- - - - - specified NEC Z16.29
- - - - antifungal Z16.32
- - - - antimicrobial (single) Z16.30
- - - - - multiple Z16.35
- - - - - specified NEC Z16.39
- - - - antimycobacterial (single) Z16.341
- - - - - multiple Z16.342
- - - - antiparasitic Z16.31
- - - - antiviral Z16.33
- - - beta lactam antibiotics Z16.10
- - - - specified NEC Z16.19
- - - cephalosporins Z16.19
- - - extended beta lactamase (ESBL) Z16.12
- - - fluoroquinolones Z16.23
- - - macrolides Z16.29
- - - methicillin —see MRSA
- - - multiple drugs (MDRO)
- - - - antibiotics Z16.24
- - - penicillins Z16.11
- - - quinine (and related compounds) Z16.31
- - - quinolones Z16.23
- - - sulfonamides Z16.29
- - - tetracyclines Z16.29

- - - - tuberculostatics (single) Z16.341
- - - - - multiple Z16.342
- - - - vancomycin Z16.21
- - - - - related antibiotics Z16.22
- thyroid hormone E07.89

**Resorption**

- dental (roots) K03.3
- - alveoli M26.79
- teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) K03.3

**Respiration**

- Cheyne-Stokes R06.3
- decreased due to shock, following injury T79.4
- disorder of, psychogenic F45.8
- insufficient, or poor R06.89
- - newborn P28.5
- painful R07.1
- sighing, psychogenic F45.8

**Respiratory** —see *also* condition

- distress syndrome (newborn) (type I) P22.0
- - type II P22.1
- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4

**Respite care** Z75.5

**Response** (drug)

- photoallergic L56.1
- phototoxic L56.0

**Restless legs** (syndrome) G25.81

**Restlessness** R45.1

**Restriction of housing space** Z59.1

**Restoration** (of)

- dental
- - aesthetically inadequate or displeasing K08.56
- - defective K08.50
- - - specified NEC K08.59
- - failure of marginal integrity K08.51
- - failure of periodontal anatomical integrity K08.54
- organ continuity from previous sterilization (tuboplasty) (vasoplasty) Z31.0
- - aftercare Z31.42
- tooth (existing)
- - contours biologically incompatible with oral health K08.54
- - open margins K08.51
- - overhanging K08.52
- - poor aesthetic K08.56
- - poor gingival margins K08.51
- unsatisfactory, of tooth K08.50
- - specified NEC K08.59

**Restorative material** (dental)

- allergy to K08.55
- fractured K08.539
- - with loss of material K08.531
- - without loss of material K08.530
- unrepairable overhanging of K08.52

**Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube** Q50.6

**Restzustand** (schizophrenic) F20.5

**Retained** —see *also* Retention

- cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy K91.86
- foreign body fragments (type of) Z18.9
- - acrylics Z18.2
- - animal quill (s) or spines Z18.31
- - cement Z18.83
- - concrete Z18.83

- - crystalline Z18.83
- - depleted isotope Z18.09
- - depleted uranium Z18.01
- - diethylhexylphthalates Z18.2
- - glass Z18.81
- - isocyanate Z18.2
- - magnetic metal Z18.11
- - metal Z18.10
- - nonmagnetic metal Z18.12
- - nontherapeutic radioactive Z18.09
- - organic NEC Z18.39
- - plastic Z18.2
- - quill (s) (animal) Z18.31
- - radioactive (nontherapeutic)NEC Z18.09
- - specified NEC Z18.89
- - spine (s) (animal) Z18.31
- - stone Z18.83
- - tooth (teeth) Z18.32
- - wood Z18.33
- fragments (type of ) Z18.9
- - acrylics Z18.2
- - animal quill (s)or spines Z18.31
- - cement Z18.83
- - concrete Z18.83
- - crystalline Z18.83
- - depleted isotope Z18.09
- - depleted uranium Z18.01
- - diethylhexylphthalates Z18.2
- - glass Z18.81
- - isocyanate Z18.2
- - magnetic metal Z18.11
- - metal Z18.10
- - nonmagnetic metal Z18.12
- - nontherapeutic radioactive Z18.09
- - organic NEC Z18.39
- - plastic Z18.2
- - quill (s) (animal) Z18.31
- - radioactive (nontherapeutic)NEC Z18.09
- - specified NEC Z18.89
- - spine (s) (animal) Z18.31
- - stone Z18.83
- - tooth (teeth) Z18.32
- - wood Z18.33
- gallstones, following cholecystectomy K91.86

**Retardation**

- development, developmental, specific —see Disorder, developmental
- endochondral bone growth —see Disorder, bone, development or growth
- growth R62.50
- - due to malnutrition E45
- mental —see Disability, intellectual
- motor function, specific F82
- physical (child) R62.52
- - due to malnutrition E45
- reading (specific) F81.0
- spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) F81.81

**Retching** —see Vomiting

**Retention** —see also Retained

- bladder —see Retention, urine
- carbon dioxide E87.2
- cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy K91.86

- cyst —see Cyst
- dead
- - fetus (at or near term) (mother) O36.4
- - - early fetal death O02.1
- - ovum O02.0
- decidua (fragments) (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- deciduous tooth K00.6
- dental root K08.3
- fecal —see Constipation
- fetus
- - dead O36.4
- - - early O02.1
- fluid R60.9
- foreign body —see *also* Foreign body, retained
- - current trauma - code as Foreign body, by site or type
- gallstones, following cholecystectomy K91.86
- gastric K31.89
- intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, retention, intrauterine device
- membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - with abortion —see Abortion, by type
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- meniscus —see Derangement, meniscus
- menses N94.89
- milk (puerperal, postpartum) O92.79
- nitrogen, extrarenal R39.2
- ovary syndrome N99.83
- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- products of conception
- - early pregnancy (dead fetus) O02.1
- - following
- - - delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - partial O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- smegma, clitoris N90.89
- urine R33.9
- - due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- - drug-induced R33.0
- - organic R33.8
- - - drug-induced R33.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC R33.8
- water (in tissues) —see Edema
- Reticular erythematous mucinosis** L98.5
- Reticulation, dust** —see Pneumoconiosis
- Reticulocytosis** R70.1
- Reticuloendotheliosis**
- acute infantile C96.0
- leukemic C91.4-
- malignant C96.9
- nonlipid C96.0
- Reticulohistiocytoma** (giant-cell) D76.3
- Reticuloid, actinic** L57.1

**Reticulosis** (skin)

- acute of infancy C96.0
- hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
- histiocytic medullary C96.9
- lipomelanotic I89.8
- malignant (midline) C86.0
- nonlipid C96.0
- polymorphic C86.0
- Sézary —see Sézary disease

**Retina, retinal** —see also condition

- dark area D49.81

**Retinitis** —see also Inflammation, chorioretinal

- albuminurica N18.9 [H32]
- diabetic —see Diabetes, retinitis
- disciformis —see Degeneration, macula
- focal —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal
- gravidarum —see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC
- juxtapapillaris —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary
- luetic —see Retinitis, syphilitic
- pigmentosa H35.52
- proliferans —see Disorder, globe, degenerative, specified type NEC
- proliferating —see Disorder, globe, degenerative, specified type NEC
- renal N18.9 [H32]
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.43
  - - central, recurrent A52.71
  - - congenital (early) A50.01 [H32]
  - - late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.53

**Retinoblastoma** C69.2-

- differentiated C69.2-
- undifferentiated C69.2-

**Retinochoroiditis** —see also Inflammation, chorioretinal

- disseminated —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, disseminated
  - - syphilitic A52.71
- focal —see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- juxtapapillaris —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary

**Retinopathy** (background) H35.00

- arteriosclerotic I70.8 [H35.0-]
- atherosclerotic I70.8 [H35.0-]
- central serous —see Chorioretinopathy, central serous
- Coats H35.02-
- diabetic —see Diabetes, retinopathy
- exudative H35.02-
- hypertensive H35.03-
- in (due to)
  - - diabetes —see Diabetes, retinopathy
  - - sickle-cell disorders D57.- [H36]
- of prematurity H35.10-
  - - stage 0 H35.11-
  - - stage 1 H35.12-
  - - stage 2 H35.13-
  - - stage 3 H35.14-
  - - stage 4 H35.15-
  - - stage 5 H35.16-
- pigmentary, congenital —see Dystrophy, retina
- proliferative NEC H35.2-
  - - diabetic —see Diabetes, retinopathy, proliferative
  - - sickle-cell D57.- [H36]
- solar H31.02-

**Retinoschisis** H33.10-

- congenital Q14.1
- specified type NEC H33.19-

**Retortamoniiasis** A07.8

**Retractile testis** Q55.22

**Retraction**

- cervix —see Retroversion, uterus
- drum (membrane) —see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
- finger —see Deformity, finger
- lid H02.539
  - - left H02.536
  - - - lower H02.535
  - - - upper H02.534
  - - right H02.533
  - - - lower H02.532
  - - - upper H02.531
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- nipple N64.53
  - - associated with
    - - - lactation O92.03
    - - - pregnancy O92.01-
    - - - puerperium O92.02
  - - congenital Q83.8
- palmar fascia M72.0
- pleura —see Pleurisy
- ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) O62.4
- sternum (congenital) Q76.7
  - - acquired M95.4
- uterus —see Retroversion, uterus
- valve (heart) —see Endocarditis

**Retrobulbar** —see condition

**Retrocecal** —see condition

**Retrocession** —see Retroversion

**Retrodisplacement** —see Retroversion

**Retroflexion, retroflexion** —see Retroversion

**Retrognathia, retrognathism** (mandibular) (maxillary) M26.19

**Retrograde menstruation** N92.5

**Retroperineal** —see condition

**Retroperitoneal** —see condition

**Retroperitonitis** K68.9

**Retropharyngeal** —see condition

**Retroplacental** —see condition

**Retroposition** —see Retroversion

**Retroprosthetic membrane** T85.398

**Retrosternal thyroid** (congenital) Q89.2

**Retroversion, retroverted**

- cervix —see Retroversion, uterus
- female NEC —see Retroversion, uterus
- iris H21.89
- testis (congenital) Q55.29
- uterus (acquired) (acute) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.4
  - - congenital Q51.818
  - - in pregnancy O34.53-

**Retrovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.30

- human
  - - immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
  - - T-cell lymphotropic
    - - - type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
    - - - type II (HTLV-II) B97.34
  - - lentivirus B97.31

- oncovirus B97.32
- specified NEC B97.39
- Retrusion, premaxilla** (developmental) M26.09
- Rett's disease or syndrome** F84.2
- Reverse peristalsis** R19.2
- Reye's syndrome** G93.7
- Rh** (factor)
  - hemolytic disease (newborn) P55.0
  - incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
    - - affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-
    - - - anti-D antibody O36.01-
    - - newborn P55.0
    - - transfusion reaction —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
  - negative mother affecting newborn P55.0
  - titer elevated —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
  - transfusion reaction —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- Rhabdomyolysis** (idiopathic) **NEC** M62.82
  - traumatic T79.6
- Rhabdomyoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - adult —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - fetal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - glycogenic —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Rhabdomyosarcoma** (any type) —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Rhabdosarcoma** —see Rhabdomyosarcoma
- Rhesus** (factor) **incompatibility** —see Rh, incompatibility
- Rheumatic** (acute) (subacute) (chronic)
  - adherent pericardium I09.2
  - coronary arteritis I01.9
  - degeneration, myocardium I09.0
  - fever (acute) —see Fever, rheumatic
  - heart —see Disease, heart, rheumatic
  - myocardial degeneration —see Degeneration, myocardium
  - myocarditis (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
    - - active or acute I01.2
    - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - pancarditis, acute I01.8
    - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) Sydenham's) I02.0
  - pericarditis (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
    - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
    - - chronic or inactive I09.2
  - pneumonia I00 [J17]
  - torticollis M43.6
  - typhoid fever A01.09
- Rheumatism** (articular) (neuralgic) (nonarticular) M79.0
  - gout —see Arthritis, rheumatoid
  - intercostal, meaning Tietze's disease M94.0
  - palindromic (any site) M12.30
    - - ankle M12.37-
    - - elbow M12.32-
    - - foot joint M12.37-
    - - hand joint M12.34-
    - - hip M12.35-
    - - knee M12.36-
    - - multiple site M12.39
    - - shoulder M12.31-
    - - specified joint NEC M12.38
    - - wrist M12.33-
  - sciatic M54.4-
- Rheumatoid** —see *also* condition
  - arthritis —see *also* Arthritis, rheumatoid



- - with involvement of organs NEC M05.60
- - - ankle M05.67-
- - - elbow M05.62-
- - - foot joint M05.67-
- - - hand joint M05.64-
- - - hip M05.65-
- - - knee M05.66-
- - - multiple site M05.69
- - - shoulder M05.61-
- - - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - - wrist M05.63-
- - seronegative —see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seronegative
- - seropositive —see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seropositive
- carditis M05.30
- - ankle M05.37-
- - elbow M05.32-
- - foot joint M05.37-
- - hand joint M05.34-
- - hip M05.35-
- - knee M05.36-
- - multiple site M05.39
- - shoulder M05.31-
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - wrist M05.33-
- endocarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- lung (disease) M05.10
- - ankle M05.17-
- - elbow M05.12-
- - foot joint M05.17-
- - hand joint M05.14-
- - hip M05.15-
- - knee M05.16-
- - multiple site M05.19
- - shoulder M05.11-
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - wrist M05.13-
- myocarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- myopathy M05.40
- - ankle M05.47-
- - elbow M05.42-
- - foot joint M05.47-
- - hand joint M05.44-
- - hip M05.45-
- - knee M05.46-
- - multiple site M05.49
- - shoulder M05.41-
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - wrist M05.43-
- pericarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- polyarthritis —see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- polyneuropathy M05.50
- - ankle M05.57-
- - elbow M05.52-
- - foot joint M05.57-
- - hand joint M05.54-
- - hip M05.55-
- - knee M05.56-
- - multiple site M05.59
- - shoulder M05.51-
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

- - wrist M05.53-
- vasculitis M05.20
- - ankle M05.27-
- - elbow M05.22-
- - foot joint M05.27-
- - hand joint M05.24-
- - hip M05.25-
- - knee M05.26-
- - multiple site M05.29
- - shoulder M05.21-
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - wrist M05.23-

**Rhinitis** (atrophic) (catarrhal) (chronic) (croupous) (fibrinous) (granulomatous) (hyperplastic) (hypertrophic) (membranous) (obstructive) (purulent) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J31.0

- with
- - sore throat —see Nasopharyngitis
- acute J00
- allergic J30.9
- - with asthma J45.909
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- - due to
- - - food J30.5
- - - pollen J30.1
- - nonseasonal J30.89
- - perennial J30.89
- - seasonal NEC J30.2
- - specified NEC J30.89
- infective J00
- pneumococcal J00
- syphilitic A52.73
- - congenital A50.05 [*J99*]
- tuberculous A15.8
- vasomotor J30.0

**Rhinoantritis** (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary

**Rhinodacryolith** —see Dacryolith

**Rhinolith** (nasal sinus) J34.89

**Rhinomegaly** J34.89

**Rhinopharyngitis** (acute) (subacute) —see *a/so* Nasopharyngitis

- chronic J31.1
- destructive ulcerating A66.5
- mutilans A66.5

**Rhinophyma** L71.1

**Rhinorrhea** J34.89

- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- paroxysmal —see Rhinitis, allergic
- spasmodic —see Rhinitis, allergic

**Rhinosalpingitis** —see Salpingitis, eustachian

**Rhinoscleroma** A48.8

**Rhinosporidiosis** B48.1

**Rhinovirus infection NEC** B34.8

**Rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata** E71.540

**Rhythm**

- atrioventricular nodal I49.8
- disorder I49.9
- - coronary sinus I49.8
- - ectopic I49.8
- - nodal I49.8
- escape I49.9

- heart, abnormal I49.9
- idioventricular I44.2
- nodal I49.8
- sleep, inversion G47.2-
- - nonorganic origin —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm, psychogenic
- Rhytidosis facialis** L98.8
- Rib** —see *also* condition
- cervical Q76.5
- Riboflavin deficiency** E53.0
- Rice bodies** —see *also* Loose, body, joint
- knee M23.4-
- Richter syndrome** —see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type
- Richter's hernia** —see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction
- Ricinism** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- Rickets** (active) (acute) (adolescent) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal) E55.0
- adult —see Osteomalacia
- celiac K90.0
- hypophosphatemic with nephrotic-glycosuric dwarfism E72.09
- inactive E64.3
- kidney N25.0
- renal N25.0
- sequelae, any E64.3
- vitamin-D-resistant E83.31 [M90.80]
- Rickettsial disease** A79.9
- specified type NEC A79.89
- Rickettsialpox** (Rickettsia akari) A79.1
- Rickettsiosis** A79.9
- due to
- - Ehrlichia sennetsu A79.81
- - Rickettsia akari (rickettsialpox) A79.1
- specified type NEC A79.89
- tick-borne A77.9
- vesicular A79.1
- Rider's bone** —see Ossification, muscle, specified NEC
- Ridge, alveolus** —see *also* condition
- flabby K06.8
- Ridged ear, congenital** Q17.3
- Riedel's**
- lobe, liver Q44.7
- struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5
- Rieger's anomaly or syndrome** Q13.81
- Riehl's melanosis** L81.4
- Riitti-Greppi-Micheli anemia** D56.9
- Rieux's hernia** —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Riga** (-Fede)disease K14.0
- Riggs' disease** —see Periodontitis
- Right middle lobe syndrome** J98.11
- Rigid, rigidity** —see *also* condition
- abdominal R19.30
- - with severe abdominal pain R10.0
- - epigastric R19.36
- - generalized R19.37
- - left lower quadrant R19.34
- - left upper quadrant R19.32
- - periumbilic R19.35
- - right lower quadrant R19.33
- - right upper quadrant R19.31
- articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8
- cervix (uteri)in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, cervix
- hymen (acquired) (congenital) N89.6

- nuchal R29.1
- pelvic floor in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- perineum or vulva in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vulva
- spine —see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- vagina in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vagina

**Rigors** R68.89

- with fever R50.9

**Riley-Day syndrome** G90.1

**RIND** (reversible ischemic neurologic deficit) I63.9

**Ring** (s)

- aorta (vascular) Q25.4
- Bandl's O62.4
- contraction, complicating delivery O62.4
- esophageal, lower (muscular) K22.2
- Fleischer's (cornea) H18.04-
- hymenal, tight (acquired) (congenital) N89.6
- Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) H18.04-
- retraction, uterus, pathological O62.4
- Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- Soemmerring's —see Cataract, secondary
- vascular (congenital) Q25.8
- - aorta Q25.4

**Ringed hair** (congenital) Q84.1

**Ringworm** B35.9

- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- body B35.4
- Burmese B35.5
- corporeal B35.4
- foot B35.3
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- honeycomb B35.0
- nails B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8
- Tokelau B35.5

**Rise, venous pressure** I87.8

**Risk, suicidal**

- meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- meaning suicidal ideation —see Ideation, suicidal

**Ritter's disease** L00

**Rivalry, sibling** Z62.891

**Rivalta's disease** A42.2

**River blindness** B73.01

**Robert's pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Robin (-Pierre)syndrome** Q87.0

**Robinow-Silvermann-Smith syndrome** Q87.1

**Robinson's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia or syndrome** Q82.4

**Robles' disease** B73.01

**Rocky Mountain (spotted)fever** A77.0

**Roetheln** —see Rubella

**Roger's disease** Q21.0

**Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses** (gallbladder) K82.8

**Rolando's fracture** (displaced) S62.22-

- nondisplaced S62.22-

**Romano-Ward** (prolonged QT interval)**syndrome** I45.81

**Romberg's disease or syndrome** G51.8

**Roof, mouth** —see condition

**Rosacea** L71.9

- acne L71.9

- keratitis L71.8

- specified NEC L71.8

**Rosary, rachitic** E55.0

**Rose**

- cold J30.1

- fever J30.1

- rash R21

- - epidemic B06.9

**Rosenbach's erysipeloid** A26.0

**Rosenthal's disease or syndrome** D68.1

**Roseola** B09

- infantum B08.20

- - due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21

- - due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22

**Rosbach's disease** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Ross River disease or fever** B33.1

**Rostan's asthma** (cardiac) —see Failure, ventricular, left

**Rotation**

- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine Q43.3

- cecum (congenital) Q43.3

- colon (congenital) Q43.3

- spine, incomplete or insufficient —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.35

- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

**Rotes Quérol disease or syndrome** —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

**Roth** (-Bernhardt)**disease or syndrome** —see Meralgia paraesthetica

**Rothmund** (-Thomson)**syndrome** Q82.8

**Rotor's disease or syndrome** E80.6

**Round**

- back (with wedging of vertebrae) —see Kyphosis

- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

- worms (large) (infestation)NEC B82.0

- - Ascariasis (see *also* Ascariasis) B77.9

**Roussy-Lévy syndrome** G60.0

**Rubella** (German measles) B06.9

- complication NEC B06.09

- - neurological B06.00

- congenital P35.0

- contact Z20.4

- exposure to Z20.4

- maternal

- - manifest rubella in infant P35.0

- - care for (suspected)damage to fetus O35.3

- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3

- specified complications NEC B06.89

**Rubeola** (meaning measles) —see Measles

- meaning rubella —see Rubella

**Rubeosis, iris** —see Disorder, iris, vascular

**Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome** Q87.2

**Rudimentary** (congenital) —see *also* Agenesis

- arm —see Defect, reduction, upper limb

- bone Q79.9

- cervix uteri Q51.828

- eye Q11.2

- lobule of ear Q17.3
- patella Q74.1
- respiratory organs in thoracopagus Q89.4
- tracheal bronchus Q32.4
- uterus Q51.818
- - in male Q56.1
- vagina Q52.0

**Ruled out condition** —see Observation, suspected

**Rumination** R11.10

- with nausea R11.2
- disorder of infancy F98.21
- neurotic F42
- newborn P92.1
- obsessional F42
- psychogenic F42

**Runeberg's disease** D51.0

**Runny nose** R09.89

**Rupia** (syphilitic) A51.39

- congenital A50.06
- tertiary A52.79

**Rupture, ruptured**

- abscess (spontaneous)- code by site under Abscess
- aneurysm —see Aneurysm
- anus (sphincter) —see Laceration, anus
- aorta, aortic I71.8
- - abdominal I71.3
- - arch I71.1
- - ascending I71.1
- - descending I71.8
- - - abdominal I71.3
- - - thoracic I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.01
- - thoracoabdominal I71.5
- - thorax, thoracic I71.1
- - transverse I71.1
- - traumatic —see Injury, aorta, laceration, major
- - valve or cusp (see *a/so* Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- appendix (with peritonitis) K35.2
- arteriovenous fistula, brain I60.8
- artery I77.2
- - brain —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - coronary —see Infarct, myocardium
- - heart —see Infarct, myocardium
- - pulmonary I28.8
- - traumatic (complication) —see Injury, blood vessel
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
- - cystic K82.2
- bladder (sphincter) (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) N32.89
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S37.29
- blood vessel —see *a/so* Hemorrhage
- - brain —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - heart —see Infarct, myocardium
- - traumatic (complication) —see Injury, blood vessel, laceration, major, by site
- bone —see Fracture
- bowel (nontraumatic) K63.1
- brain
- - aneurysm (congenital) —see *a/so* Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- - - syphilitic A52.05

- - hemorrhagic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- capillaries I78.8
- cardiac (auricle) (ventricle) (wall) I23.3
- - with hemopericardium I23.0
- - infectious I40.9
- - traumatic —see Injury, heart
- cartilage (articular) (current) —see *also* Sprain
- - knee S83.3-
- - semilunar —see Tear, meniscus
- cecum (with peritonitis) K65.0
- - with peritoneal abscess K35.3
- - traumatic S36.598
- celiac artery, traumatic —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, laceration, major
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) (see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid)
- cervix (uteri)
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.3
- - traumatic S37.69
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction —see Infarct, myocardium
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) H31.32-
- circle of Willis I60.6
- colon (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - traumatic —see Injury, intestine, large
- cornea (traumatic) —see Injury, eye, laceration
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) —see Infarct, myocardium
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) N83.1
- cyst —see Cyst
- cystic duct K82.2
- Descemet's membrane —see Change, corneal membrane, Descemet's, rupture
- - traumatic —see Injury, eye, laceration
- diaphragm, traumatic —see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm
- disc —see Rupture, intervertebral disc
- diverticulum (intestine) K57.80
- - with bleeding K57.81
- - bladder N32.3
- - large intestine K57.20
- - - with
- - - - bleeding K57.21
- - - - small intestine K57.40
- - - - - with bleeding K57.41
- - small intestine K57.00
- - - with
- - - - bleeding K57.01
- - - - large intestine K57.40
- - - - - with bleeding K57.41
- duodenal stump K31.89
- ear drum (nontraumatic) —see *also* Perforation, tympanum
- - traumatic S09.2-
- - - due to blast injury —see Injury, blast, ear
- esophagus K22.3
- eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) —see Injury, eye, laceration
- fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- fontanel P13.1
- gallbladder K82.2
- - traumatic S36.128
- gastric —see *also* Rupture, stomach

- - vessel K92.2
- globe (eye) (traumatic) —see Injury, eye, laceration
- graafian follicle (hematoma) N83.0
- heart —see Rupture, cardiac
- hymen (nontraumatic) (nonintentional) N89.8
- internal organ, traumatic —see Injury, by site
- intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- - traumatic —see Rupture, traumatic, intervertebral disc
- intestine NEC (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - traumatic —see Injury, intestine
- iris —see *also* Abnormality, pupillary
- - traumatic —see Injury, eye, laceration
- joint capsule, traumatic —see Sprain
- kidney (traumatic) S37.06-
- - birth injury P15.8
- - nontraumatic N28.89
- lacrimal duct (traumatic) —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- lens (cataract) (traumatic) —see Cataract, traumatic
- ligament, traumatic —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, by site
- liver S36.116
- - birth injury P15.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.8
- marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC
- membrana tympani (nontraumatic) —see Perforation, tympanum
- membranes (spontaneous)
- - artificial
- - - delayed delivery following O75.5
- - delayed delivery following —see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- meningeal artery I60.8
- meniscus (knee) —see *also* Tear, meniscus
- - old —see Derangement, meniscus
- - site other than knee - code as Sprain
- mesenteric artery, traumatic —see Injury, mesenteric, artery, laceration, major
- mesentery (nontraumatic) K66.8
- - traumatic —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- muscle (traumatic) —see *also* Strain
- - diastasis —see Diastasis, muscle
- - nontraumatic M62.10
- - - ankle M62.17-
- - - foot M62.17-
- - - forearm M62.13-
- - - hand M62.14-
- - - lower leg M62.16-
- - - pelvic region M62.15-
- - - shoulder region M62.11-
- - - specified site NEC M62.18
- - - thigh M62.15-
- - - upper arm M62.12-
- - traumatic —see Strain, by site
- musculotendinous junction NEC, nontraumatic —see Rupture, tendon, spontaneous
- mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- myocardium, myocardial —see Rupture, cardiac
- - traumatic —see Injury, heart
- nontraumatic, meaning hernia —see Hernia
- obstructed —see Hernia, by site, obstructed
- operation wound —see Disruption, wound, operation
- ovary, ovarian N83.8
- - corpus luteum cyst N83.1
- - follicle (graafian) N83.0



- oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
  - - due to pregnancy O00.1
- pancreas (nontraumatic) K86.8
  - - traumatic S36.299
- papillary muscle NEC I51.2
  - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.5
- pelvic
  - - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
  - - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- perineum (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.89
  - - complicating delivery —see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)
- postoperative wound —see Disruption, wound, operation
- prostate (traumatic) S37.828
- pulmonary
  - - artery I28.8
  - - valve (heart) I37.8
  - - vein I28.8
  - - vessel I28.8
- pus tube —see Salpingitis
- pyosalpinx —see Salpingitis
- rectum (nontraumatic) K63.1
  - - traumatic S36.69
- retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) —see also Break, retina
  - - with detachment —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- rotator cuff (nontraumatic) M75.10-
  - - complete M75.12-
  - - incomplete M75.11-
- sclera —see Injury, eye, laceration
- sigmoid (nontraumatic) K63.1
  - - traumatic S36.593
- spinal cord —see also Injury, spinal cord, by region
  - - due to injury at birth P11.5
  - - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen (traumatic) S36.09
  - - birth injury P15.1
  - - congenital (birth injury) P15.1
  - - due to *P. vivax* malaria B51.0
  - - nontraumatic D73.5
  - - spontaneous D73.5
- splenic vein R58
  - - traumatic —see Injury, blood vessel, portal vein
- stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) K31.89
  - - traumatic S36.39
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) —see Tear, rotator cuff
- symphysis pubis
  - - obstetric O71.6
  - - traumatic S33.4
- synovium (cyst) M66.10
  - - ankle M66.17-
  - - elbow M66.12-
  - - finger M66.14-
  - - foot M66.17-
  - - forearm M66.13-
  - - hand M66.14-
  - - pelvic region M66.15-
  - - shoulder region M66.11-
  - - specified site NEC M66.18
  - - thigh M66.15-
  - - toe M66.17-
  - - upper arm M66.12-

- - wrist M66.13-
- tendon (traumatic) —see Strain
- - nontraumatic (spontaneous) M66.9
- ankle M66.87-
- extensor M66.20
- ankle M66.27-
- foot M66.27-
- forearm M66.23-
- hand M66.24-
- lower leg M66.26-
- multiple sites M66.29
- pelvic region M66.25-
- shoulder region M66.21-
- specified site NEC M66.28
- thigh M66.25-
- upper arm M66.22-
- flexor M66.30
- ankle M66.37-
- foot M66.37-
- forearm M66.33-
- hand M66.34-
- lower leg M66.36-
- multiple sites M66.39
- pelvic region M66.35-
- shoulder region M66.31-
- specified site NEC M66.38
- thigh M66.35-
- upper arm M66.32-
- foot M66.87-
- forearm M66.83-
- hand M66.84-
- lower leg M66.86-
- multiple sites M66.89
- pelvic region M66.85-
- shoulder region M66.81-
- specified
- site NEC M66.88
- tendon M66.80
- thigh M66.85-
- upper arm M66.82-
- thoracic duct I89.8
- tonsil J35.8
- traumatic
- - aorta —see Injury, aorta, laceration, major
- - diaphragm —see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm
- - external site —see Wound, open, by site
- - eye —see Injury, eye, laceration
- - internal organ —see Injury, by site
- - intervertebral disc
- cervical S13.0
- lumbar S33.0
- thoracic S23.0
- - kidney S37.06-
- - ligament —see *also* Sprain
- ankle —see Sprain, ankle
- carpus —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist
- collateral (hand) —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, finger, collateral
- finger (metacarpophalangeal) (interphalangeal) S63.40-
- collateral S63.41-
- index S63.41-

- - - - - little S63.41-
- - - - - middle S63.41-
- - - - - ring S63.41-
- - - - - index S63.40-
- - - - - little S63.40-
- - - - - middle S63.40-
- - - - - palmar S63.42-
- - - - - index S63.42-
- - - - - little S63.42-
- - - - - middle S63.42-
- - - - - ring S63.42-
- - - - - ring S63.40-
- - - - - specified site NEC S63.499
- - - - - index S63.49-
- - - - - little S63.49-
- - - - - middle S63.49-
- - - - - ring S63.49-
- - - - - volar plate S63.43-
- - - - - index S63.43-
- - - - - little S63.43-
- - - - - middle S63.43-
- - - - - ring S63.43-
- - - foot —see Sprain, foot
- - - radial collateral S53.2-
- - - radiocarpal —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist, radiocarpal
- - - ulnar collateral S53.3-
- - - ulnocarpal —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist, ulnocarpal
- - - wrist S63.30-
- - - collateral S63.31-
- - - radiocarpal S63.32-
- - - specified site NEC S63.39-
- - - ulnocarpal (palmar) S63.33-
- - liver S36.116
- - membrana tympani —see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic
- - muscle or tendon —see Strain
- - myocardium —see Injury, heart
- - pancreas S36.299
- - rectum S36.69
- - sigmoid S36.593
- - spleen S36.09
- - stomach S36.39
- - symphysis pubis S33.4
- - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) —see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic
- - ureter S37.19
- - uterus S37.69
- - vagina —see Injury, vagina
- - vena cava —see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- tube, tubal (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - abscess —see Salpingitis
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9-
- - traumatic —see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.89
- ureter (traumatic) S37.19
- - nontraumatic N28.89
- urethra (nontraumatic) N36.8
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5

- - traumatic S37.39
- uterosacral ligament (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- uterus (traumatic) S37.69
- - before labor O71.0-
- - during or after labor O71.1
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- - pregnant (during labor) O71.1
- - - before labor O71.0-
- vagina —see Injury, vagina
- valve, valvular (heart) —see Endocarditis
- varicose vein —see Varix
- varix —see Varix
- vena cava R58
- - traumatic —see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major
- vesical (urinary) N32.89
- vessel (blood) R58
- - pulmonary I28.8
- - traumatic —see Injury, blood vessel
- viscus R19.8
- vulva complicating delivery O70.0
- Russell-Silver syndrome** Q87.1
- Russian spring-summer type encephalitis** A84.0
- Rust's disease** (tuberculous cervical spondylitis) A18.01
- Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith syndrome** E71.440
- Rytand-Lipsitch syndrome** I44.2

## S

- Saber, sabre shin or tibia** (syphilitic) A50.56 [M90.8-]
- Sac lacrimal** —see condition
- Saccharomyces infection** B37.9
- Saccharopinuria** E72.3
- Saccular** —see condition
- Sacculation**
  - aorta (nonsyphilitic) —see Aneurysm, aorta
  - bladder N32.3
  - intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
  - larynx (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
  - organ or site, congenital —see Distortion
  - pregnant uterus —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, uterus
  - ureter N28.89
  - urethra N36.1
  - vesical N32.3
- Sachs' amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** E75.02
- Sachs-Tay disease** E75.02
- Sacks-Libman disease** M32.11
- Sacralgia** M53.3
- Sacralization** Q76.49
- Sacrodynia** M53.3
- Sacroiliac joint** —see condition
- Sacroiliitis NEC** M46.1
- Sacrum** —see condition
- Saddle**
  - back —see Lordosis
  - embolus
    - - abdominal aorta I74.01
    - - pulmonary artery I26.92
    - - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
  - injury - code to condition
  - nose M95.0

- - due to syphilis A50.57

**Sadism** (sexual) F65.52

**Sadness, postpartal** O90.6

**Sadomasochism** F65.50

**Saemisch's ulcer** (cornea) —see Ulcer, cornea, central

**Sahib disease** B55.0

**Sailors' skin** L57.8

**Saint**

- Anthony's fire —see Erysipelas

- triad —see Hernia, diaphragm

- Vitus' dance —see Chorea, Sydenham's

**Salaam**

- attack (s) —see Epilepsy, spasms

- tic R25.8

**Salicylism**

- abuse F55.8

- overdose or wrong substance given —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Salivary duct or gland** —see condition

**Salivation, excessive** K11.7

**Salmonella** —see Infection, Salmonella

**Salmonellosis** A02.0

**Salpingitis** (catarrhal) (fallopian tube) (nodular) (pseudofollicular) (purulent) (septic) N70.91

- with oophoritis N70.93

- acute N70.01

- - with oophoritis N70.03

- chlamydial A56.11

- chronic N70.11

- - with oophoritis N70.13

- complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, salpingitis

- ear —see Salpingitis, eustachian

- eustachian (tube) H68.00-

- - acute H68.01-

- - chronic H68.02-

- follicularis N70.11

- - with oophoritis N70.13

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24

- interstitial, chronic N70.11

- - with oophoritis N70.13

- isthmica nodosa N70.11

- - with oophoritis N70.13

- specific (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24

- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.17

- venereal (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24

**Salpingocele** N83.4

**Salpingo-oophoritis** (catarrhal) (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) N70.93

- acute N70.03

- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- - gonococcal A54.24

- chronic N70.13

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24

- puerperal O86.19

- specific (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24

- subacute N70.03

- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.17

- venereal (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24

**Salpingo-ovaritis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Salpingoperitonitis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Salzmann's nodular dystrophy** —see Degeneration, cornea, nodular

**Sampson's cyst or tumor** N80.1  
**San Joaquin (Valley) fever** B38.0  
**Sandblaster's asthma, lung or pneumoconiosis** J62.8  
**Sander's disease** (paranoia) F22  
**Sandfly fever** A93.1  
**Sandhoff's disease** E75.01  
**Sanfilippo** (Type B) (Type C) (Type D) **syndrome** E76.22  
**Sanger-Brown ataxia** G11.2  
**Sao Paulo fever or typhus** A77.0  
**Saponification, mesenteric** K65.8  
**Sarcocele** (benign)  
 - syphilitic A52.76  
 - - congenital A50.59  
**Sarcocystosis** A07.8  
**Sarcoepiplocele** —see Hernia  
**Sarcoepiplomphalocele** Q79.2  
**Sarcoid** —see *also* Sarcoidosis  
 - arthropathy D86.86  
 - Boeck's D86.9  
 - Darier-Roussy D86.3  
 - iridocyclitis D86.83  
 - meningitis D86.81  
 - myocarditis D86.85  
 - myositis D86.87  
 - pyelonephritis D86.84  
 - Spiegler-Fendt L08.89  
**Sarcoidosis** D86.9  
 - with  
 - - cranial nerve palsies D86.82  
 - - hepatic granuloma D86.89  
 - - polyarthritis D86.86  
 - - tubulo-interstitial nephropathy D86.84  
 - combined sites NEC D86.89  
 - lung D86.0  
 - - and lymph nodes D86.2  
 - lymph nodes D86.1  
 - - and lung D86.2  
 - meninges D86.81  
 - skin D86.3  
 - specified type NEC D86.89  
**Sarcoma** (of) —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 - alveolar soft part —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 - ameloblastic C41.1  
 - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0  
 - botryoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 - botryoides —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 - cerebellar C71.6  
 - - circumscribed (arachnoidal) C71.6  
 - circumscribed (arachnoidal) cerebellar C71.6  
 - clear cell —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 - - kidney C64.-  
 - dendritic cells (accessory cells) C96.4  
 - embryonal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 - endometrial (stromal) C54.1  
 - - isthmus C54.0  
 - epithelioid (cell) —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 - Ewing's —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
 - follicular dendritic cell C96.4  
 - germinoblastic (diffuse) —see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell  
 - - follicular —see Lymphoma, follicular, specified NEC

- giant cell (except of bone) —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - bone —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- glomoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- granulocytic C92.3-
- hemangioendothelial —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- hemorrhagic, multiple —see Sarcoma, Kaposi's
- histiocytic C96.A
- Hodgkin —see Lymphoma, Hodgkin
- immunoblastic (diffuse) —see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- interdigitating dendritic cell C96.4
- Kaposi's
  - - colon C46.4
  - - connective tissue C46.1
  - - gastrointestinal organ C46.4
  - - lung C46.5-
  - - lymph node (s) C46.3
  - - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
  - - rectum C46.4
  - - skin C46.0
  - - specified site NEC C46.7
  - - stomach C46.4
  - - unspecified site C46.9
- Kupffer cell C22.3
- Langerhans cell C96.4
- leptomeningeal —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- liver NEC C22.4
- lymphangioendothelial —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- lymphoblastic —see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- lymphocytic —see Lymphoma, small cell B-cell
- mast cell C96.2
- melanotic —see Melanoma
- meningeal —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- meningothelial —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- mesenchymal —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - mixed —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mesothelial —see Mesothelioma
- monstrocellular
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C71.9
- myeloid C92.3-
- neurogenic —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- odontogenic C41.1
  - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- osteoblastic —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- osteogenic —see *also* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - juxtacortical —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - periosteal —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- periosteal —see *also* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - osteogenic —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- pleomorphic cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- reticulum cell (diffuse) —see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
  - - nodular —see Lymphoma, follicular
  - - pleomorphic cell type —see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- rhabdoid —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- round cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- small cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- soft tissue —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- spindle cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- stromal (endometrial) C54.1
  - - isthmus C54.0

- synovial —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - biphasic —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - epithelioid cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - spindle cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Sarcomatosis**

- meningeal —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- unspecified site C80.1

**Sarcosinemia** E72.59

**Sarcosporidiosis** (intestinal) A07.8

**Satiety, early** R68.81

**Saturnine** —see condition

**Saturnism**

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Satyriasis** F52.8

**Sauriasis** —see Ichthyosis

**SBE** (subacute bacterial endocarditis) I33.0

**Scabs** R23.4

**Scabies** (any site) B86

**Scaglietti-Dagnini syndrome** E22.0

**Scald** —see Burn

**Scalenus anticus** (anterior)syndrome G54.0

**Scales** R23.4

**Scaling, skin** R23.4

**Scalp** —see condition

**Scapegoating affecting child** Z62.3

**Scaphocephaly** Q75.0

**Scapulalgia** M89.8X1

**Scapulohumeral myopathy** G71.0

**Scar, scarring** (see also Cicatrix) L90.5

- adherent L90.5
- atrophic L90.5
- cervix
- - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix
- cheloid L91.0
- chorioretinal H31.00-
- - posterior pole macula H31.01-
- - postsurgical H59.81-
- - solar retinopathy H31.02-
- - specified type NEC H31.09-
- choroid —see Scar, chorioretinal
- conjunctiva H11.24-
- cornea H17.9
- - xerophthalmic —see also Opacity, cornea
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.6
- duodenum, obstructive K31.5
- hypertrophic L91.0
- keloid L91.0
- labia N90.89
- lung (base) J98.4
- macula —see Scar, chorioretinal, posterior pole
- muscle M62.89
- myocardium, myocardial I25.2
- painful L90.5
- posterior pole (eye) —see Scar, chorioretinal, posterior pole
- retina —see Scar, chorioretinal
- trachea J39.8
- uterus N85.8
- - in pregnancy O34.29
- vagina N89.8



- - postoperative N99.2
- vulva N90.89
- Scarabiiasis** B88.2
- Scarlatina** (anginosa) (maligna) (ulcerosa) A38.9
- myocarditis (acute) A38.1
- - old —see Myocarditis
- otitis media A38.0
- Scarlet fever** (albuminuria) (angina) A38.9
- Schamberg's disease** (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) L81.7
- Schatzki's ring** (acquired) (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- congenital Q39.3
- Schaufenster krankheit** I20.8
- Schaumann's**
- benign lymphogranulomatosis D86.1
- disease or syndrome —see Sarcoidosis
- Scheie's syndrome** E76.03
- Schenck's disease** B42.1
- Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Schilder** (-Flatau)disease G37.0
- Schilling-type monocytic leukemia** C93.0-
- Schimmelbusch's disease, cystic mastitis, or hyperplasia** —see Mastopathy, cystic
- Schistosoma infestation** —see Infestation, Schistosoma
- Schistosomiasis** B65.9
- with muscle disorder B65.9 [M63.80]
- - ankle B65.9 [M63.87-]
- - foot B65.9 [M63.87-]
- - forearm B65.9 [M63.83-]
- - hand B65.9 [M63.84-]
- - lower leg B65.9 [M63.86-]
- - multiple sites B65.9 [M63.89]
- - pelvic region B65.9 [M63.85-]
- - shoulder region B65.9 [M63.81-]
- - specified site NEC B65.9 [M63.88]
- - thigh B65.9 [M63.85-]
- - upper arm B65.9 [M63.82-]
- Asiatic B65.2
- bladder B65.0
- chestermani B65.8
- colon B65.1
- cutaneous B65.3
- due to
- - S. haematobium B65.0
- - S. japonicum B65.2
- - S. mansoni B65.1
- - S. mattheii B65.8
- Eastern B65.2
- genitourinary tract B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lung NEC B65.9 [J99]
- - pneumonia B65.9 [J17]
- Manson's (intestinal) B65.1
- oriental B65.2
- pulmonary NEC B65.9 [J99]
- - pneumonia B65.9
- Schistosoma
- - haematobium B65.0
- - japonicum B65.2
- - mansoni B65.1
- specified type NEC B65.8
- urinary B65.0

- vesical B65.0

**Schizencephaly** Q04.6

**Schizoaffective psychosis** F25.9

**Schizodontia** K00.2

**Schizoid personality** F60.1

**Schizophrenia, schizophrenic** F20.9

- acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23

- atypical (form) F20.3

- borderline F21

- catalepsy F20.2

- catatonic (type) (excited) (withdrawn) F20.2

- cenesthopathic, cenesthesiopathic F20.89

- childhood type F84.5

- chronic undifferentiated F20.5

- cyclic F25.0

- disorganized (type) F20.1

- flexibilitas cerea F20.2

- hebephrenic (type) F20.1

- incipient F21

- latent F21

- negative type F20.5

- paranoid (type) F20.0

- paraphrenic F20.0

- post-psychotic depression F32.8

- prepsychotic F21

- prodromal F21

- pseudoneurotic F21

- pseudopsychopathic F21

- reaction F23

- residual (state) (type) F20.5

- restzustand F20.5

- schizoaffective (type) —see Psychosis, schizoaffective

- simple (type) F20.89

- simplex F20.89

- specified type NEC F20.89

- stupor F20.2

- syndrome of childhood F84.5

- undifferentiated (type) F20.3

- - chronic F20.5

**Schizothymia** (persistent) F60.1

**Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Schlatter's tibia** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Schmidt's syndrome** (polyglandular, autoimmune) E31.0

**Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor** —see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant

**Schmitz** (-Stutzer)**dysentery** A03.0

**Schmorl's disease or nodes**

- lumbar region M51.46

- lumbosacral region M51.47

- sacrococcygeal region M53.3

- thoracic region M51.44

- thoracolumbar region M51.45

**Schneiderian**

- papilloma —see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, benign

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site D14.0

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - unspecified site C30.0

**Scholte's syndrome** (malignant carcinoid) E34.0

**Scholz** (-Bielchowsky-Henneberg)**disease or syndrome** E75.25

**Schönlein** (-Henoch) **disease or purpura** (primary) (rheumatic) D69.0

**Schottmuller's disease** A01.4  
**Schroeder's syndrome** (endocrine hypertensive) E27.0  
**Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome** C96.5  
**Schultze's type acroparesthesia, simple** I73.89  
**Schultz's disease or syndrome** —see Agranulocytosis  
**Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim disease** G24.1  
**Schwannoma** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
 - malignant —see *a/so* Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
 - - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
 - melanocytic —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
 - pigmented —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
**Schwannomatosis** Q85.03  
**Schwartz (-Jampel)syndrome** G71.13  
**Schwartz-Bartter syndrome** E22.2  
**Schweniger-Buzzi anetoderma** L90.1  
**Sciatic** —see condition  
**Sciatica** (infective)  
 - with lumbago M54.4-  
 - - due to intervertebral disc disorder —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy  
 - due to displacement of intervertebral disc (with lumbago) —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy  
 - wallet M54.3-  
**Scimitar syndrome** Q26.8  
**Sclera** —see condition  
**Sclerectasia** H15.84-  
**Scleredema**  
 - adultorum —see Sclerosis, systemic  
 - Buschke's —see Sclerosis, systemic  
 - newborn P83.0  
**Sclerema** (adiposum) (edematosum) (neonatorum) (newborn) P83.0  
 - adultorum —see Sclerosis, systemic  
**Scleriasis** —see Scleroderma  
**Scleritis** H15.00-  
 - with corneal involvement H15.04-  
 - anterior H15.01-  
 - brawny H15.02-  
 - in (due to)zoster B02.34  
 - posterior H15.03-  
 - specified type NEC H15.09-  
 - syphilitic A52.71  
 - tuberculous (nodular) A18.51  
**Sclerochoroiditis** H31.8  
**Scleroconjunctivitis** —see Scleritis  
**Sclerocystic ovary syndrome** E28.2  
**Sclerodactyly, sclerodactylia** L94.3  
**Scleroderma, sclerodermia** (acrosclerotic) (diffuse) (generalized) (progressive) (pulmonary) (*see a/so* Sclerosis, systemic)  
 M34.9  
 - circumscribed L94.0  
 - linear L94.1  
 - localized L94.0  
 - newborn P83.8  
 - systemic M34.9  
**Sclerokeratitis** H16.8  
 - tuberculous A18.52  
**Scleroma nasi** A48.8  
**Scleromalacia** (perforans) H15.05-  
**Scleromyxedema** L98.5  
**Sclérose en plaques** G35  
**Sclerosis, sclerotic**  
 - adrenal (gland) E27.8  
 - Alzheimer's —see Disease, Alzheimer's

- amyotrophic (lateral) G12.21
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - valve —see Endocarditis, aortic
- artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular —see Arteriosclerosis
- ascending multiple G35
- brain (generalized) (lobular) G37.9
- - artery, arterial I67.2
- - diffuse G37.0
- - disseminated G35
- - insular G35
- - Krabbe's E75.23
- - miliary G35
- - multiple G35
- - presenile (Alzheimer's) —see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- - senile (arteriosclerotic) I67.2
- - stem, multiple G35
- - tuberous Q85.1
- bulbar, multiple G35
- bundle of His I44.39
- cardiac —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular —see *also* Disease, cardiovascular
- - renal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebellar —see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebral —see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) G35
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- choroid —see Degeneration, choroid
- combined (spinal cord) —see *also* Degeneration, combined
- - multiple G35
- concentric (Balo) G37.5
- cornea —see Opacity, cornea
- coronary (artery) I25.10
- - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- corpus cavernosum
- - female N90.89
- - male N48.6
- diffuse (brain) (spinal cord) G37.0
- disseminated G35
- dorsal G35
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- endometrium N85.5
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, nuclear (senile) —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- focal and segmental (glomerular) (see *also* N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) G11.1
- funicular (spermatic cord) N50.8
- general (vascular) —see Arteriosclerosis
- gland (lymphatic) I89.8
- hepatic K74.1
- - alcoholic K70.2
- hereditary
- - cerebellar G11.9
- - spinal (Friedreich's ataxia) G11.1
- hippocampal G93.81
- insular G35
- kidney —see Sclerosis, renal
- larynx J38.7
- lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (primary) (spinal) G12.21
- lens, senile nuclear —see Cataract, senile, nuclear

- liver K74.1
- - with fibrosis K74.2
- - - alcoholic K70.2
- - alcoholic K70.2
- - cardiac K76.1
- lung —see Fibrosis, lung
- mastoid —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- mesial temporal G93.81
- mitral I05.8
- Mönckeberg's (medial) —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) G35
- myocardium, myocardial —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- nuclear (senile), eye —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.6
- peripheral arteries —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- plaques G35
- pluriglandular E31.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- posterolateral (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- presenile (Alzheimer's) —see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- primary, lateral G12.29
- progressive, systemic M34.0
- pulmonary —see Fibrosis, lung
- - artery I27.0
- - valve (heart) —see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- renal N26.9
- - with
- - - cystine storage disease E72.09
- - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- - arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) —see Hypertension, kidney
- retina (senile) (vascular) H35.00
- senile (vascular) —see Arteriosclerosis
- spinal (cord) (progressive) G95.89
- - ascending G61.0
- - combined —see *also* Degeneration, combined
- - - multiple G35
- - - syphilitic A52.11
- - disseminated G35
- - dorsolateral —see Degeneration, combined
- - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) G11.1
- - lateral (amyotrophic) G12.21
- - multiple G35
- - posterior (syphilitic) A52.11
- stomach K31.89
- subendocardial, congenital I42.4
- systemic M34.9
- - with
- - - lung involvement M34.81
- - - myopathy M34.82
- - - polyneuropathy M34.83
- - drug-induced M34.2
- - due to chemicals NEC M34.2
- - progressive M34.0
- - specified NEC M34.89
- temporal (mesial) G93.81
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- tuberous (brain) Q85.1
- tympanic membrane —see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC

- valve, valvular (heart) —see Endocarditis
- vascular —see Arteriosclerosis
- vein I87.8
- Scoliosis** (acquired) (postural) M41.9
  - adolescent (idiopathic) —see Scoliosis, idiopathic, juvenile
  - congenital Q67.5
    - - due to bony malformation Q76.3
    - - failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) Q76.3
    - - hemivertebra fusion Q76.3
    - - postural Q67.5
  - idiopathic M41.20
    - - adolescent M41.129
      - - - cervical region M41.122
      - - - cervicothoracic region M41.123
      - - - lumbar region M41.126
      - - - lumbosacral region M41.127
      - - - thoracic region M41.124
      - - - thoracolumbar region M41.125
    - - cervical region M41.22
    - - cervicothoracic region M41.23
    - - infantile M41.00
      - - - cervical region M41.02
      - - - cervicothoracic region M41.03
      - - - lumbar region M41.06
      - - - lumbosacral region M41.07
      - - - sacrococcygeal region M41.08
      - - - thoracic region M41.04
      - - - thoracolumbar region M41.05
    - - juvenile M41.119
      - - - cervical region M41.112
      - - - cervicothoracic region M41.113
      - - - lumbar region M41.116
      - - - lumbosacral region M41.117
      - - - thoracic region M41.114
      - - - thoracolumbar region M41.115
    - - lumbar region M41.26
    - - lumbosacral region M41.27
    - - thoracic region M41.24
    - - thoracolumbar region M41.25
  - neuromuscular M41.40
    - - cervical region M41.42
    - - cervicothoracic region M41.43
    - - lumbar region M41.46
    - - lumbosacral region M41.47
    - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M41.41
    - - thoracic region M41.44
    - - thoracolumbar region M41.45
  - paralytic —see Scoliosis, neuromuscular
  - postradiation therapy M96.5
  - rachitic (late effect or sequelae) E64.3 [M49.80]
    - - cervical region E64.3 [M49.82]
    - - cervicothoracic region E64.3 [M49.83]
    - - lumbar region E64.3 [M49.86]
    - - lumbosacral region E64.3 [M49.87]
    - - multiple sites E64.3 [M49.89]
    - - occipito-atlanto-axial region E64.3 [M49.81]
    - - sacrococcygeal region E64.3 [M49.88]
    - - thoracic region E64.3 [M49.84]
    - - thoracolumbar region E64.3 [M49.85]
  - sciatic M54.4-

- secondary (to) NEC M41.50
- - cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis, neuromuscular disorders —see Scoliosis, neuromuscular
- - cervical region M41.52
- - cervicothoracic region M41.53
- - lumbar region M41.56
- - lumbosacral region M41.57
- - thoracic region M41.54
- - thoracolumbar region M41.55
- specified form NEC M41.80
- - cervical region M41.82
- - cervicothoracic region M41.83
- - lumbar region M41.86
- - lumbosacral region M41.87
- - thoracic region M41.84
- - thoracolumbar region M41.85
- thoracogenic M41.30
- - thoracic region M41.34
- - thoracolumbar region M41.35
- tuberculous A18.01

**Scoliotic pelvis**

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Scorbutus, scorbutic** —see *a/so* Scurvy

- anemia D53.2

**Scotoma** (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central) (ring) —see *a/so* Defect, visual field, localized, scotoma

- scintillating H53.19

**Scratch** —see Abrasion

**Scratchy throat** R09.89

**Screening** (for) Z13.9

- alcoholism Z13.89
- anemia Z13.0
- anomaly, congenital Z13.89
- antenatal, of mother Z36
- arterial hypertension Z13.6
- arthropod-borne viral disease NEC Z11.59
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic Z13.89
- behavioral disorder Z13.89
- brain injury, traumatic Z13.850
- bronchitis, chronic Z13.83
- brucellosis Z11.2
- cardiovascular disorder Z13.6
- cataract Z13.5
- chlamydial diseases Z11.8
- cholera Z11.0
- chromosomal abnormalities (nonprocreative) NEC Z13.79
- colonoscopy Z12.11
- congenital
  - - dislocation of hip Z13.89
  - - eye disorder Z13.5
  - - malformation or deformation Z13.89
- contamination NEC Z13.88
- cystic fibrosis Z13.228
- dengue fever Z11.59
- dental disorder Z13.84
- depression Z13.89
- developmental handicap Z13.4
  - - in early childhood Z13.4
- diabetes mellitus Z13.1
- diphtheria Z11.2
- disability, intellectual Z13.4

- disease or disorder Z13.9
- - bacterial NEC Z11.2
- - - intestinal infectious Z11.0
- - - respiratory tuberculosis Z11.1
- - blood or blood-forming organ Z13.0
- - cardiovascular Z13.6
- - Chagas' Z11.6
- - chlamydial Z11.8
- - dental Z13.89
- - developmental Z13.4
- - digestive tract NEC Z13.818
- - - lower GI Z13.811
- - - upper GI Z13.810
- - ear Z13.5
- - endocrine Z13.29
- - eye Z13.5
- - genitourinary Z13.89
- - heart Z13.6
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)infection Z11.4
- - immunity Z13.0
- - infection
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - - - specified NEC Z11.6
- - infectious Z11.9
- - mental Z13.89
- - metabolic Z13.228
- - neurological Z13.89
- - nutritional Z13.21
- - - metabolic Z13.228
- - - - lipoid disorders Z13.220
- - protozoal Z11.6
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - respiratory Z13.83
- - rheumatic Z13.828
- - rickettsial Z11.8
- - sexually-transmitted NEC Z11.3
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - sickle-cell (trait) Z13.0
- - skin Z13.89
- - specified NEC Z13.89
- - spirochetal Z11.8
- - thyroid Z13.29
- - vascular Z13.6
- - venereal Z11.3
- - viral NEC Z11.59
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- elevated titer Z13.89
- emphysema Z13.83
- encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.59
- exposure to contaminants (toxic) Z13.88
- fever
- - dengue Z11.59
- - hemorrhagic Z11.59
- - yellow Z11.59
- filariasis Z11.6
- galactosemia Z13.228
- gastrointestinal condition Z13.818
- genetic (nonprocreative)- for procreative management —see Testing, genetic, for procreative management
- - disease carrier status (nonprocreative) Z13.71



- - specified NEC (nonprocreative) Z13.79
- genitourinary condition Z13.89
- glaucoma Z13.5
- gonorrhea Z11.3
- gout Z13.89
- helminthiasis (intestinal) Z11.6
- hematopoietic malignancy Z12.89
- hemoglobinopathies NEC Z13.0
- hemorrhagic fever Z11.59
- Hodgkin disease Z12.89
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- human papillomavirus Z11.51
- hypertension Z13.6
- immunity disorders Z13.0
- infection
  - - mycotic Z11.8
  - - parasitic Z11.8
- ingestion of radioactive substance Z13.88
- intellectual disability Z13.4
- intestinal
  - - helminthiasis Z11.6
  - - infectious disease Z11.0
- leishmaniasis Z11.6
- leprosy Z11.2
- leptospirosis Z11.8
- leukemia Z12.89
- lymphoma Z12.89
- malaria Z11.6
- malnutrition Z13.29
  - - metabolic Z13.228
  - - nutritional Z13.21
- measles Z11.59
- mental disorder Z13.89
- metabolic errors, inborn Z13.228
- multiphasic Z13.89
- musculoskeletal disorder Z13.828
  - - osteoporosis Z13.820
- mycoses Z11.8
- myocardial infarction (acute) Z13.6
- neoplasm (malignant) (of) Z12.9
  - - bladder Z12.6
  - - blood Z12.89
  - - breast Z12.39
    - - - routine mammogram Z12.31
  - - cervix Z12.4
  - - colon Z12.11
  - - genitourinary organs NEC Z12.79
    - - - bladder Z12.6
    - - - cervix Z12.4
    - - - ovary Z12.73
    - - - prostate Z12.5
    - - - testis Z12.71
    - - - vagina Z12.72
  - - hematopoietic system Z12.89
  - - intestinal tract Z12.10
    - - - colon Z12.11
    - - - rectum Z12.12
    - - - small intestine Z12.13
  - - lung Z12.2
  - - lymph (glands) Z12.89

- - nervous system Z12.82
- - oral cavity Z12.81
- - prostate Z12.5
- - rectum Z12.12
- - respiratory organs Z12.2
- - skin Z12.83
- - small intestine Z12.13
- - specified site NEC Z12.89
- - stomach Z12.0
- nephropathy Z13.89
- nervous system disorders NEC Z13.858
- neurological condition Z13.89
- osteoporosis Z13.820
- parasitic infestation Z11.9
- - specified NEC Z11.8
- phenylketonuria Z13.228
- plague Z11.2
- poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) Z13.88
- poliomyelitis Z11.59
- postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities Z13.89
- prenatal, of mother Z36
- protozoal disease Z11.6
- - intestinal Z11.0
- pulmonary tuberculosis Z11.1
- radiation exposure Z13.88
- respiratory condition Z13.83
- respiratory tuberculosis Z11.1
- rheumatoid arthritis Z13.828
- rubella Z11.59
- schistosomiasis Z11.6
- sexually-transmitted disease NEC Z11.3
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- sickle-cell disease or trait Z13.0
- skin condition Z13.89
- sleeping sickness Z11.6
- special Z13.9
- - specified NEC Z13.89
- syphilis Z11.3
- tetanus Z11.2
- trachoma Z11.8
- traumatic brain injury Z13.850
- trypanosomiasis Z11.6
- tuberculosis, respiratory Z11.1
- venereal disease Z11.3
- viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.59
- whooping cough Z11.2
- worms, intestinal Z11.6
- yaws Z11.8
- yellow fever Z11.59
- Scrofula, scrofulosis** (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) A18.2
- Scrofulide** (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia** (any site) (primary) A18.4
- Scrofulosus lichen** (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- Scrofulous** —see condition
- Scrotal tongue** K14.5
- Scrotum** —see condition
- Scurvy, scorbutic** E54
- anemia D53.2
- gum E54
- infantile E54

- rickets E55.0 [M90.80]

**Sealpox** B08.62

**Seasickness** T75.3

**Seatworm** (infection) (infestation) B80

**Sebaceous** —see *a/so* condition

- cyst —see Cyst, sebaceous

**Seborrhea, seborrheic** L21.9

- capillitii R23.8

- capitis L21.0

- dermatitis L21.9

- - infantile L21.1

- eczema L21.9

- - infantile L21.1

- sicca L21.0

**Seckel's syndrome** Q87.1

**Seclusion, pupil** —see Membrane, pupillary

**Second hand tobacco smoke exposure** (acute) (chronic) Z77.22

- in the perinatal period P96.81

**Secondary**

- dentin (in pulp) K04.3

- neoplasm, secondaries —see Table of Neoplasms, secondary

**Secretion**

- antidiuretic hormone, inappropriate E22.2

- catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma E27.5

- hormone

- - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) E22.2

- - by

- - - carcinoid tumor E34.0

- - - pheochromocytoma E27.5

- - ectopic NEC E34.2

- urinary

- - excessive R35.8

- - suppression R34

**Section**

- nerve, traumatic —see Injury, nerve

**Segmentation, incomplete** (congenital) —see *a/so* Fusion

- bone NEC Q78.8

- lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) Q76.49

**Seitelberger's syndrome** (infantile neuraxonal dystrophy) G31.89

**Seizure** (s) (see *a/so* Convulsions) R56.9

- akinetic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- atonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- autonomic (hysterical) F44.5

- convulsive —see Convulsions

- cortical (focal) (motor) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

- disorder (see *a/so* Epilepsy) G40.909

- due to stroke —see Sequelae (of), disease, cerebrovascular, by type, specified NEC

- epileptic —see Epilepsy

- febrile (simple) R56.00

- - with status epilepticus G40.901

- - complex (atypical) (complicated) R56.01

- - - with status epilepticus G40.901

- grand mal G40.409

- - intractable G40.419

- - - with status epilepticus G40.411

- - - without status epilepticus G40.419

- - not intractable G40.409

- - - with status epilepticus G40.401

- - - without status epilepticus G40.409

- heart —see Disease, heart

- hysterical F44.5
- intractable G40.919
- - with status epilepticus G40.911
- Jacksonian (focal) (motor type) (sensory type) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- newborn P90
- nonspecific epileptic
- - atonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- - clonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- - myoclonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- - tonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- - tonic-clonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- partial, developing into secondarily generalized seizures
- - complex —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- - simple —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- petit mal G40.409
- - intractable G40.419
- - - with status epilepticus G40.411
- - - without status epilepticus G40.419
- - not intractable G40.409
- - - with status epilepticus G40.401
- - - without status epilepticus G40.409
- post traumatic R56.1
- recurrent G40.909
- specified NEC G40.89
- uncinata —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

**Selenium deficiency, dietary** E59

**Self-damaging behavior** (life-style) Z72.89

**Self-harm** (attempted)

- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8

**Self-mutilation** (attempted)

- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8

**Self-poisoning**

- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following (alleged)attempt Z03.6

**Semicoma** R40.1

**Seminal vesiculitis** N49.0

**Seminoma** C62.9-

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Senear-Usher disease or syndrome** L10.4

**Senectus** R54

**Senescence** (without mention of psychosis) R54

**Senile, senility** (see *also* condition) R41.81

- with
- - acute confusional state F05
- - mental changes NOS F03
- - psychosis NEC —see Psychosis, senile
- asthenia R54
- cervix (atrophic) N88.8
- debility R54
- endometrium (atrophic) N85.8
- fallopian tube (atrophic) —see Atrophy, fallopian tube
- heart (failure) R54
- ovary (atrophic) —see Atrophy, ovary
- premature E34.8
- vagina, vaginitis (atrophic) N95.2
- wart L82.1

**Sensation**

- burning (skin) R20.8
- - tongue K14.6
- loss of R20.8
- prickling (skin) R20.2
- tingling (skin) R20.2

**Sense loss**

- smell —see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- taste —see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- touch R20.8

**Sensibility disturbance** (cortical) (deep) (vibratory) R20.9**Sensitive, sensitivity** —see *also* Allergy

- carotid sinus G90.01
- child (excessive) F93.8
- cold, autoimmune D59.1
- dentin K03.89
- latex Z91.040
- methemoglobin D74.8
- tuberculin, without clinical or radiological symptoms R76.11
- visual
- - glare H53.71
- - impaired contrast H53.72

**Sensitiver Beziehungswahn** F22**Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic** D69.2**Separation**

- anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
- apophysis, traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
- choroid —see Detachment, choroid
- epiphysis, epiphyseal
- - nontraumatic —see *also* Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC
- - - upper femoral —see Slipped, epiphysis, upper femoral
- - traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
- fracture —see Fracture
- infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition Q24.3
- joint (traumatic) (current)- code by site under Dislocation
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- retina, retinal —see Detachment, retina
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital Q32.1

**Sepsis** (generalized) (unspecified organism) A41.9

- with
- - organ dysfunction (acute) (multiple) R65.20
- - - with septic shock R65.21
- actinomycotic A42.7
- adrenal hemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) A39.1
- anaerobic A41.4
- Bacillus anthracis A22.7
- Brucella (see *also* Brucellosis) A23.9
- candidal B37.7
- cryptogenic A41.9
- due to device, implant or graft T85.79
- - arterial graft NEC T82.7
- - breast (implant) T85.79
- - catheter NEC T85.79
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.71
- - - infusion NEC T82.7
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.79
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.51
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.82

- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.7
- - - cardiac T82.7
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.79
- - - urinary T83.59
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) —see Complication, fixation device, infection
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79
- - genital T83.6
- - heart NEC T82.7
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - - graft T82.7
- - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.79
- - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - - fixation device, internal —see Complication, fixation device, infection
- - specified NEC T85.79
- - vascular T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.79
- during labor O75.3
- Enterococcus A41.81
- Erysipelothrix (rhusiopathiae) (erysipeloid) A26.7
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) A41.5
- extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode —see Abortion
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.82
- - immunization T88.0
- - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion NEC T80.29
- gangrenous A41.9
- gonococcal A54.86
- Gram-negative (organism) A41.5
- - anaerobic A41.4
- Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
- herpesviral B00.7
- intra-abdominal K65.1
- intraocular —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.7
- localized - code to specific localized infection
- - in operation wound T81.4
- - skin —see Abscess
- malleus A24.0
- melioidosis A24.1
- meningeal —see Meningitis
- meningococcal A39.4
- - acute A39.2
- - chronic A39.3
- MSSA (Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus) A41.01
- newborn P36.9
- - due to
- - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
- - - Escherichia coli P36.4
- - - Staphylococcus P36.30
- - - - aureus P36.2
- - - - specified NEC P36.39
- - - Streptococcus P36.10
- - - - group B P36.0
- - - - specified NEC P36.19
- - specified NEC P36.8
- Pasteurella multocida A28.0

- pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- postprocedural T81.4
- pneumococcal A40.3
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) O85
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.1
- severe R65.20
- - with septic shock R65.21
- skin, localized —see Abscess
- Shigella (see *also* Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9
- specified organism NEC A41.89
- Staphylococcus, staphylococcal A41.2
- - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) A41.01
- - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) A41.02
- - coagulase-negative A41.1
- - specified NEC A41.1
- Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9
- - agalactiae A40.1
- - group
- - - A A40.0
- - - B A40.1
- - - D A41.81
- - neonatal P36.10
- - - group B P36.0
- - - specified NEC P36.19
- - pneumoniae A40.3
- - pyogenes A40.0
- - specified NEC A40.8
- tracheostomy stoma J95.02
- tularemic A21.7
- umbilical, umbilical cord (newborn) —see Sepsis, newborn
- Yersinia pestis A20.7
- Septate** —see Septum
- Septic** —see condition
- arm —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- embolus —see Embolism
- finger —see Cellulitis, digit
- - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- foot —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- hand —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- leg —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- nail —see *also* Cellulitis, digit
- - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- sore —see *also* Abscess
- - throat J02.0
- - - streptococcal J02.0
- spleen (acute) D73.89
- teeth, tooth (pulpal origin) K04.4
- throat —see Pharyngitis
- thrombus —see Thrombosis
- toe —see Cellulitis, digit
- - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- tonsils, chronic J35.01
- - with adenoiditis J35.03
- uterus —see Endometritis

**Septicemia A41.9**

- meaning sepsis —see Sepsis

**Septum, septate** (congenital) —see *also* Anomaly, by site

- anal Q42.3

- - with fistula Q42.2

- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0

- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus

- uterus (complete) (partial) Q51.2

- vagina Q52.10

- - in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal vagina

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - longitudinal (with or without obstruction) Q52.12

- - transverse Q52.11

**Sequelae** (of) —see *also* condition

- abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06) G09

- amputation -- code to injury with seventh character S

- burn and corrosion -- code to injury with seventh character S

- calcium deficiency E64.8

- cerebrovascular disease —see Sequelae, disease, cerebrovascular

- childbirth O94

- contusion -- code to injury with seventh character S

- corrosion —see Sequelae, burn and corrosion

- crushing injury -- code to injury with seventh character S

- disease

- - cerebrovascular I69.90

- - - alteration of sensation I69.998

- - - aphasia I69.920

- - - apraxia I69.990

- - - ataxia I69.993

- - - cognitive deficits I69.91

- - - disturbance of vision I69.998

- - - dysarthria I69.922

- - - dysphagia I69.991

- - - dysphasia I69.921

- - - facial droop I69.992

- - - facial weakness I69.992

- - - fluency disorder I69.923

- - - hemiplegia I69.95-

- - - hemorrhage

- - - - intracerebral —see Sequelae, hemorrhage, intracerebral

- - - - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC —see Sequelae, hemorrhage, intracranial, nontraumatic

- - - - subarachnoid —see Sequelae, hemorrhage, subarachnoid

- - - language deficit I69.928

- - - monoplegia

- - - - lower limb I69.84-

- - - - upper limb I69.93-

- - - paralytic syndrome I69.96-

- - - specified effect NEC I69.998

- - - specified type NEC I69.80

- - - - alteration of sensation I69.898

- - - - aphasia I69.820

- - - - apraxia I69.890

- - - - ataxia I69.893

- - - - cognitive deficits I69.81

- - - - disturbance of vision I69.898

- - - - dysarthria I69.822

- - - - dysphagia I69.891

- - - - dysphasia I69.821

- - - - facial droop I69.892

- - - - facial weakness I69.892



- fluency disorder I69.823
- hemiplegia I69.85-
- language deficit I69.828
- monoplegia
- - lower limb I69.84-
- - upper limb I69.83-
- paralytic syndrome I69.86-
- specified effect NEC I69.898
- speech deficit I69.928
- speech deficit I69.828
- stroke NOS —see Sequelae, stroke NOS
- dislocation -- code to injury with seventh character S
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis (conditions in G04) G09
- - in infectious disease NEC B94.8
- - viral B94.1
- external cause -- code to injury with seventh character S
- foreign body entering natural orifice -- code to injury with seventh character S
- fracture -- code to injury with seventh character S
- frostbite -- code to injury with seventh character S
- Hansen's disease B92
- hemorrhage
- - intracerebral I69.10
- alteration of sensation I69.198
- aphasia I69.120
- apraxia I69.190
- ataxia I69.193
- cognitive deficits I69.11
- disturbance of vision I69.198
- dysarthria I69.122
- dysphagia I69.191
- dysphasia I69.121
- facial droop I69.192
- facial weakness I69.192
- fluency disorder I69.123
- hemiplegia I69.15-
- language deficit NEC I69.128
- monoplegia
- - lower limb I69.14-
- - upper limb I69.13-
- paralytic syndrome I69.16-
- specified effect NEC I69.198
- speech deficit NEC I69.128
- - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.20
- alteration of sensation I69.298
- aphasia I69.220
- apraxia I69.290
- ataxia I69.293
- cognitive deficits I69.21
- disturbance of vision I69.298
- dysarthria I69.222
- dysphagia I69.291
- dysphasia I69.221
- facial droop I69.292
- facial weakness I69.292
- fluency disorder I69.223
- hemiplegia I69.25-
- language deficit NEC I69.228
- monoplegia
- - lower limb I69.24-
- - upper limb I69.23-

- - - paralytic syndrome I69.26-
- - - specified effect NEC I69.298
- - - speech deficit NEC I69.228
- - subarachnoid I69.00
- - - alteration of sensation I69.098
- - - aphasia I69.020
- - - apraxia I69.090
- - - ataxia I69.093
- - - cognitive deficits I69.01
- - - disturbance of vision I69.098
- - - dysarthria I69.022
- - - dysphagia I69.091
- - - dysphasia I69.021
- - - facial droop I69.092
- - - facial weakness I69.092
- - - fluency disorder I69.023
- - - hemiplegia I69.05-
- - - language deficit NEC I69.028
- - - monoplegia
- - - - lower limb I69.04-
- - - - upper limb I69.03-
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.06-
- - - specified effect NEC I69.098
- - - speech deficit NEC I69.028
- hepatitis, viral B94.2
- hyperalimentation E68
- infarction
- - cerebral I69.30
- - - alteration of sensation I69.398
- - - aphasia I69.320
- - - apraxia I69.390
- - - ataxia I69.393
- - - cognitive deficits I69.31
- - - disturbance of vision I69.398
- - - dysarthria I69.322
- - - dysphagia I69.391
- - - dysphasia I69.321
- - - facial droop I69.392
- - - facial weakness I69.392
- - - fluency disorder I69.323
- - - hemiplegia I69.35-
- - - language deficit NEC I69.328
- - - monoplegia
- - - - lower limb I69.34-
- - - - upper limb I69.33-
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.36-
- - - specified effect NEC I69.398
- - - speech deficit NEC I69.328
- infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal G09
- infectious disease B94.9
- - specified NEC B94.8
- injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- leprosy B92
- meningitis
- - bacterial (conditions in G00) G09
- - other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03) G09
- muscle (and tendon)injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- myelitis —see Sequelae, encephalitis
- niacin deficiency E64.8
- nutritional deficiency E64.9

- - specified NEC E64.8
- obstetrical condition O94
- parasitic disease B94.9
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) G09
- poisoning -- code to poisoning with seventh character S
- - nonmedicinal substance —see Sequelae, toxic effect, nonmedicinal substance
- poliomyelitis (acute) B91
- pregnancy O94
- protein-energy malnutrition E64.0
- puerperium O94
- rickets E64.3
- selenium deficiency E64.8
- sprain and strain -- code to injury with seventh character S
- stroke NOS I69.30
- - alteration in sensation I69.398
- - aphasia I69.320
- - apraxia I69.390
- - ataxia I69.393
- - cognitive deficits I69.31
- - disturbance of vision I69.398
- - dysarthria I69.322
- - dysphagia I69.391
- - dysphasia I69.321
- - facial droop I69.392
- - facial weakness I69.392
- - hemiplegia I69.35-
- - language deficit NEC I69.328
- - monoplegia
- - - lower limb I69.34-
- - - upper limb I69.33-
- - paralytic syndrome I69.36-
- - specified effect NEC I69.398
- - speech deficit NEC I69.328
- tendon and muscle injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- thiamine deficiency E64.8
- trachoma B94.0
- tuberculosis B90.9
- - bones and joints B90.2
- - central nervous system B90.0
- - genitourinary B90.1
- - pulmonary (respiratory) B90.9
- - specified organs NEC B90.8
- viral
- - encephalitis B94.1
- - hepatitis B94.2
- vitamin deficiency NEC E64.8
- - A E64.1
- - B E64.8
- - C E64.2
- wound, open -- code to injury with seventh character S

**Sequestration** —see also Sequestrum

- lung, congenital Q33.2

**Sequestrum**

- bone —see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- dental M27.2
- jaw bone M27.2
- orbit —see Osteomyelitis, orbit
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) —see Sinusitis

**Sequoiosis lung or pneumonitis** J67.8

**Serology for syphilis**

- doubtful
- - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- - follow-up of latent syphilis —see Syphilis, latent
- negative, with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- positive A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- reactivated A53.0

**Seroma** —see also Hematoma

- traumatic, secondary and recurrent T79.2

**Seropurulent** —see condition

**Serositis, multiple** K65.8

- pericardial I31.1
- peritoneal K65.8

**Serous** —see condition

**Sertoli cell**

- adenoma
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- carcinoma
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site (male) C62.9-
- - - female C56.9
- tumor
- - with lipid storage
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27.9
- - - - male D29.20
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20

**Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D27.9
- - male D29.20

**Serum**

- allergy, allergic reaction (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- - shock (see also Shock, anaphylactic) T80.59
- arthritis (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- complication or reaction NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- disease NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- hepatitis —see also Hepatitis, viral, type B
- - carrier (suspected)of Z22.51
- intoxication (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- neuritis (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- neuropathy G61.1
- poisoning NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- rash NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- reaction NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- sickness NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- urticaria (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

**Sesamoiditis** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Sever's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Severe sepsis** R65.20

- with septic shock R65.21

**Sex**

- chromosome mosaics Q97.8
- - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
- education Z70.8
- reassignment surgery status Z87.890

**Sextuplet pregnancy** —see Pregnancy, sextuplet

**Sexual**

- function, disorder of (psychogenic) F52.9
- immaturity (female) (male) E30.0
- impotence (psychogenic)organic origin NEC —see Dysfunction, sexual, male
- precocity (constitutional) (cryptogenic)(female) (idiopathic) (male) E30.1

**Sexuality, pathologic** —see Deviation, sexual

**Sézary disease** C84.1-

**Shadow, lung** R91.8

**Shaking palsy or paralysis** —see Parkinsonism

**Shallowness, acetabulum** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

**Shaver's disease** J63.1

**Sheath** (tendon) —see condition

**Sheathing, retinal vessels** H35.01-

**Shedding**

- nail L60.8
- premature, primary (deciduous)teeth K00.6

**Sheehan's disease or syndrome** E23.0

**Shelf, rectal** K62.89

**Shell teeth** K00.5

**Shellshock** (current) F43.0

- lasting state —see Disorder, post-traumatic stress

**Shield kidney** Q63.1

**Shift**

- auditory threshold (temporary) H93.24-
- mediastinal R93.8

**Shifting sleep-work schedule** (affecting sleep) G47.26

**Shiga** (-Kruse)**dysentery** A03.0

**Shiga's bacillus** A03.0

**Shigella** (dysentery) —see Dysentery, bacillary

**Shigellosis** A03.9

- Group A A03.0
- Group B A03.1
- Group C A03.2
- Group D A03.3

**Shin splints** T79.6

**Shingles** —see Herpes, zoster

**Shipyards disease or eye** B30.0

**Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy** —see Pregnancy, complicated by, incompetent cervix

**Shock** R57.9

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian) E27.2
- adverse food reaction (anaphylactic) —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- allergic —see Shock, anaphylactic
- anaphylactic T78.2
  - - chemical —see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - - due to drug or medicinal substance
    - - - correct substance properly administered T88.6
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - - due to food (nonpoisonous) T78.00
    - - - additives T78.06
    - - - dairy products T78.07
    - - - eggs T78.08
    - - - fish T78.03
    - - - - shellfish T78.02
    - - - fruit T78.04

- - - milk T78.07
- - - nuts T78.05
- - - - peanuts T78.01
- - - peanuts T78.01
- - - seeds T78.05
- - - specified type NEC T78.09
- - - vegetable T78.04
- - following sting (s) —see Venom
- - immunization T80.52
- - serum T80.59
- - - blood and blood products T80.51
- - - immunization T80.52
- - - specified NEC T80.59
- - - vaccination T80.52
- anaphylactoid —see Shock, anaphylactic
- anesthetic
- - correct substance properly administered T88.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- - - specified anesthetic —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- cardiogenic R57.0
- chemical substance —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- complicating ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- culture —see Disorder, adjustment
- drug
- - due to correct substance properly administered T88.6
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- electric T75.4
- - (taser) T75.4
- endotoxic R65.21
- - postprocedural (during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified) T81.12
- following
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - injury (immediate) (delayed) T79.4
- - labor and delivery O75.1
- food (anaphylactic) —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4
- gram-negative R65.21
- - postprocedural (during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified) T81.12
- hematologic R57.8
- hemorrhagic
- - surgery (intraoperative) (postoperative) T81.19
- - trauma T79.4
- hypovolemic R57.1
- - surgical T81.19
- - traumatic T79.4
- insulin E15
- - therapeutic misadventure —see subcategory T38.3
- kidney N17.0
- - traumatic (following crushing) T79.5
- lightning T75.01
- lung J80
- obstetric O75.1
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- pleural (surgical) T81.19
- - due to trauma T79.4
- postprocedural (postoperative) T81.10
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - cardiogenic T81.11

- - endotoxic T81.12
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - gram-negative T81.12
- - hypovolemic T81.19
- - septic T81.12
- - specified type NEC T81.19
- psychic F43.0
- septic (due to severe sepsis) R65.21
- specified NEC R57.8
- surgical T81.10
- taser gun (taser) T75.4
- therapeutic misadventure NEC T81.10
- thyroxin
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- toxic, syndrome A48.3
- transfusion —see Complications, transfusion
- traumatic (immediate) (delayed) T79.4

**Shoemaker's chest** M95.4

**Short, shortening, shortness**

- arm (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q71.81-
- - forearm —see Deformity, limb, unequal length
- bowel syndrome K91.2
- breath R06.02
- cervical (complicating pregnancy) O26.87-
- - non-gravid uterus N88.3
- common bile duct, congenital Q44.5
- cord (umbilical), complicating delivery O69.3
- cystic duct, congenital Q44.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- femur (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, unequal length, femur
- - congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) Q38.1
- hip (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q65.89
- leg (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q72.81-
- - lower leg —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- limbed stature, with immunodeficiency D82.2
- lower limb (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q72.81-
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- radius (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rib syndrome Q77.2
- stature (child) (hereditary) (idiopathic) NEC R62.52
- - constitutional E34.3
- - due to endocrine disorder E34.3
- - Laron-type E34.3
- tendon —see *also* Contraction, tendon
- - with contracture of joint —see Contraction, joint
- - Achilles (acquired) M67.0-
- - - congenital Q66.89
- - congenital Q79.8
- thigh (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length, femur
- - congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- tibialis anterior (tendon) —see Contraction, tendon
- umbilical cord
- - complicating delivery O69.3

- upper limb, congenital —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- urethra N36.8
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4
- Shortsightedness** —see Myopia
- Shoshin** (acute fulminating beriberi) E51.11
- Shoulder** —see condition
- Shovel-shaped incisors** K00.2
- Shower, thromboembolic** —see Embolism
- Shunt**
  - arterial-venous (dialysis) Z99.2
  - arteriovenous, pulmonary (acquired) I28.0
  - - congenital Q25.72
  - cerebral ventricle (communicating)in situ Z98.2
  - surgical, prosthetic, with complications —see Complications, cardiovascular, device or implant
- Shutdown, renal** N28.9
- Shy-Drager syndrome** G90.3
- Sialadenitis, sialadenosis** (any gland) (chronic) (periodic) (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- Sialectasia** K11.8
- Sialidosis** E77.1
- Sialitis, silitis** (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- Sialoadenitis** (any gland) (periodic) (suppurative) K11.20
  - acute K11.21
  - - recurrent K11.22
  - chronic K11.23
- Sialoadenopathy** K11.9
- Sialoangitis** —see Sialoadenitis
- Sialodochitis** (fibrinosa) —see Sialoadenitis
- Sialodocholithiasis** K11.5
- Sialolithiasis** K11.5
- Sialometaplasia, necrotizing** K11.8
- Sialorrhea** —see *also* Ptyalism
  - periodic —see Sialoadenitis
- Sialosis** K11.7
- Siamese twin** Q89.4
- Sibling rivalry** Z62.891
- Sicard's syndrome** G52.7
- Sicca syndrome** M35.00
  - with
    - - keratoconjunctivitis M35.01
    - - lung involvement M35.02
    - - myopathy M35.03
    - - renal tubulo-interstitial disorders M35.04
    - - specified organ involvement NEC M35.09
- Sick** R69
  - or handicapped person in family Z63.79
  - - needing care at home Z63.6
  - sinus (syndrome) I49.5
- Sick-euthyroid syndrome** E07.81
- Sickle-cell**
  - anemia —see Disease, sickle-cell
  - trait D57.3
- Sickleemia** —see *also* Disease, sickle-cell
  - trait D57.3
- Sickness**
  - air (travel) T75.3
  - airplane T75.3
  - alpine T70.29
  - altitude T70.20
  - Andes T70.29



- aviator's T70.29
- balloon T70.29
- car T75.3
- compressed air T70.3
- decompression T70.3
- green D50.8
- milk —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- motion T75.3
- mountain T70.29
- - acute D75.1
- protein (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- radiation T66
- roundabout (motion) T75.3
- sea T75.3
- serum NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- sleeping (African) B56.9
- - by Trypanosoma B56.9
- - - brucei
- - - - gambiense B56.0
- - - - rhodesiense B56.1
- - East African B56.1
- - Gambian B56.0
- - Rhodesian B56.1
- - West African B56.0
- swing (motion) T75.3
- train (railway) (travel) T75.3
- travel (any vehicle) T75.3
- Sideropenia** —see Anemia, iron deficiency
- Siderosilicosis** J62.8
- Siderosis** (lung) J63.4
- eye (globe) —see Disorder, globe, degenerative, siderosis
- Siemens' syndrome** (ectodermal dysplasia) Q82.8
- Sighing** R06.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Sigmoid** —see also condition
- flexure —see condition
- kidney Q63.1
- Sigmoiditis** (see also Enteritis) K52.9
- infectious A09
- noninfectious K52.9
- Silfversköld's syndrome** Q78.9
- Silicosiderosis** J62.8
- Silicosis, silicotic** (simple) (complicated) J62.8
- with tuberculosis J65
- Silicotuberculosis** J65
- Silo-fillers' disease** J68.8
- bronchitis J68.0
- pneumonitis J68.0
- pulmonary edema J68.1
- Silver's syndrome** Q87.1
- Simian malaria** B53.1
- Simmonds' cachexia or disease** E23.0
- Simons' disease or syndrome** (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1
- Simple, simplex** —see condition
- Simulation, conscious** (of illness) Z76.5
- Simultanagnosia** (asimultagnosia) R48.3
- Sin Nombre virus disease** (Hantavirus) (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4
- Sinding-Larsen disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- Singapore hemorrhagic fever** A91
- Singer's node or nodule** J38.2

**Single**

- atrium Q21.2
- coronary artery Q24.5
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- ventricle Q20.4

**Singultus** R06.6

- epidemicus B33.0

**Sinus** —see *a/so* Fistula

- abdominal K63.89
- arrest I45.5
- arrhythmia I49.8
- bradycardia R00.1
- branchial cleft (internal) (external) Q18.0
- coccygeal —see Sinus, pilonidal
- dental K04.6
- dermal (congenital) Q06.8
- - with abscess Q06.8
- - coccygeal, pilonidal —see Sinus, coccygeal
- infected, skin NEC L08.89
- marginal, ruptured or bleeding —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- pause I45.5
- pericranii Q01.9
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.92
- - with abscess L05.02
- preauricular Q18.1
- rectovaginal N82.3
- Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder) K82.8
- sacrococcygeal (dermoid) (infected) —see Sinus, pilonidal
- tachycardia R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- tarsi syndrome —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- testis N50.8
- tract (postinfective) —see Fistula
- urachus Q64.4

**Sinusitis** (accessory) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.9

- acute J01.90
- - ethmoidal J01.20
- - - recurrent J01.21
- - frontal J01.10
- - - recurrent J01.11
- - involving more than one sinus, other than pansinusitis J01.80
- - - recurrent J01.81
- - maxillary J01.00
- - - recurrent J01.01
- - pansinusitis J01.40
- - - recurrent J01.41
- - recurrent J01.91
- - specified NEC J01.80
- - - recurrent J01.81
- - sphenoidal J01.30
- - - recurrent J01.31
- allergic —see Rhinitis, allergic
- due to high altitude T70.1
- ethmoidal J32.2
- - acute J01.20
- - - recurrent J01.21
- frontal J32.1
- - acute J01.10
- - - recurrent J01.11

- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8
- - acute J01.80
- - - recurrent J01.81
- maxillary J32.0
- - acute J01.00
- - - recurrent J01.01
- sphenoidal J32.3
- - acute J01.30
- - - recurrent J01.31
- tuberculous, any sinus A15.8
- Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus** (syndrome) (triad) Q89.3
- Sipple's syndrome** E31.22
- Sirenomelia** (syndrome) Q87.2
- Siriasis** T67.0
- Sirkari's disease** B55.0
- Siti** A65
- Situation, psychiatric** F99
- Situational**
  - disturbance (transient) —see Disorder, adjustment
  - - acute F43.0
  - maladjustment —see Disorder, adjustment
  - reaction —see Disorder, adjustment
  - - acute F43.0
- Situs inversus or transversus** (abdominalis) (thoracis) Q89.3
- Sixth disease** B08.20
  - due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
  - due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22
- Sjögren-Larsson syndrome** Q87.1
- Sjögren's syndrome or disease** —see Sicca syndrome
- Skeletal** —see condition
- Skene's gland** —see condition
- Skenitis** —see Urethritis
- Skerljevo** A65
- Skevas-Zerfus disease** —see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone
- Skin** —see *also* condition
  - clammy R23.1
  - donor —see Donor, skin
  - hidebound M35.9
- Slate-dressers' or slate-miners' lung** J62.8
- Sleep**
  - apnea —see Apnea, sleep
  - deprivation Z72.820
  - disorder or disturbance G47.9
    - - child F51.9
    - - nonorganic origin F51.9
    - - specified NEC G47.8
  - disturbance G47.9
    - - nonorganic origin F51.9
  - drunkenness F51.9
  - rhythm inversion G47.2-
  - terrors F51.4
  - walking F51.3
    - - hysterical F44.89
- Sleep hygiene**
  - abuse Z72.821
  - inadequate Z72.821
  - poor Z72.821
- Sleeping sickness** —see Sickness, sleeping
- Sleeplessness** —see Insomnia

- menopausal N95.1
- Sleep-wake schedule disorder** G47.20
- Slim disease** (in HIV infection) B20
- Slipped, slipping**
  - epiphysis (traumatic) —see *also* Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC
  - - capital femoral (traumatic)
  - - - acute (on chronic) S79.01-
  - - current traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
  - - upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.00-
  - - - acute M93.01-
  - - - - on chronic M93.03-
  - - - chronic M93.02-
  - intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
  - ligature, umbilical P51.8
  - patella —see Disorder, patella, derangement NEC
  - rib M89.8X8
  - sacroiliac joint —see subcategory M53.2
  - tendon —see Disorder, tendon
  - ulnar nerve, nontraumatic —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
  - vertebra NEC —see Spondylolisthesis
- Slocumb's syndrome** E27.0
- Sloughing** (multiple) (phagedena) (skin) —see *also* Gangrene
  - abscess —see Abscess
  - appendix K38.8
  - fascia —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
  - scrotum N50.8
  - tendon —see Disorder, tendon
  - transplanted organ —see Rejection, transplant
  - ulcer —see Ulcer, skin
- Slow**
  - feeding, newborn P92.2
  - flow syndrome, coronary I20.8
  - heart (beat) R00.1
- Slowing, urinary stream** R39.19
- Sluder's neuralgia** (syndrome) G44.89
- Slurred, slurring speech** R47.81
- Small** (ness)
  - for gestational age —see Small for dates
  - introitus, vagina N89.6
  - kidney (unknown cause) N27.9
    - - bilateral N27.1
    - - unilateral N27.0
  - ovary (congenital) Q50.39
  - pelvis
    - - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
    - - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
  - uterus N85.8
  - white kidney N03.9
- Small-and-light-for-dates** —see Small for dates
- Small-for-dates** (infant) P05.10
  - with weight of
    - - 499 grams or less P05.11
    - - 500-749 grams P05.12
    - - 750-999 grams P05.13
    - - 1000-1249 grams P05.14
    - - 1250-1499 grams P05.15
    - - 1500-1749 grams P05.16
    - - 1750-1999 grams P05.17
    - - 2000-2499 grams P05.18
- Smallpox** B03

**Smearing, fecal** R15.1

**Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome** E78.72

**Smith's fracture** S52.54-

**Smoker** —see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Smoker's**

- bronchitis J41.0

- cough J41.0

- palate K13.24

- throat J31.2

- tongue K13.24

**Smoking**

- passive Z77.22

**Smothering spells** R06.81

**Snaggle teeth, tooth** M26.39

**Snapping**

- finger —see Trigger finger

- hip —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

- - involving the iliotibial band M76.3-

- knee —see Derangement, knee

- - involving the iliotibial band M76.3-

**Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome** (sub-corneal pustular dermatosis) L13.1

**Sneezing** (intractable) R06.7

**Sniffing**

- cocaine

- - abuse —see Abuse, drug, cocaine

- - dependence —see Dependence, drug, cocaine

- gasoline

- - abuse —see Abuse, drug, inhalant

- - dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

- glue (airplane)

- - abuse —see Abuse, drug, inhalant

- - drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Sniffles**

- newborn P28.89

**Snoring** R06.83

**Snow blindness** —see Photokeratitis

**Snuffles** (non-syphilitic) R06.5

- newborn P28.89

- syphilitic (infant) A50.05 [J99]

**Social**

- exclusion Z60.4

- - due to discrimination or persecution (perceived) Z60.5

- migrant Z59.0

- - acculturation difficulty Z60.3

- rejection Z60.4

- - due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5

- role conflict NEC Z73.5

- skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4

- transplantation Z60.3

**Sodoku** A25.0

**Soemmerring's ring** —see Cataract, secondary

**Soft** —see *also* condition

- nails L60.3

**Softening**

- bone —see Osteomalacia

- brain (necrotic) (progressive) G93.89

- - congenital Q04.8

- - embolic I63.4

- - hemorrhagic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

- - occlusive I63.5

- - thrombotic I63.3
- cartilage M94.2-
- - patella M22.4-
- cerebellar —see Softening, brain
- cerebral —see Softening, brain
- cerebrospinal —see Softening, brain
- myocardial, heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- spinal cord G95.89
- stomach K31.89

**Soldier's**

- heart F45.8
- patches I31.0

**Solitary**

- cyst, kidney N28.1
- kidney, congenital Q60.0

**Solvent abuse** —see Abuse, drug, inhalant

- dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Somatization reaction, somatic reaction** —see Disorder, somatoform

**Somnambulism** F51.3

- hysterical F44.89

**Somnolence** R40.0

- nonorganic origin F51.11

**Sonne dysentery** A03.3

**Soor** B37.0

**Sore**

- bed —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- chiclero B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- desert —see Ulcer, skin
- eye H57.1-
- Lahore B55.1
- mouth K13.79
- - canker K12.0
- muscle M79.1
- Naga —see Ulcer, skin
- of skin —see Ulcer, skin
- oriental B55.1
- pressure —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- skin L98.9
- soft A57
- throat (acute) —see also Pharyngitis
- - with influenza, flu, or grippe —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- - chronic J31.2
- - coxsackie (virus) B08.5
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - herpesviral B00.2
- - influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- - septic J02.0
- - streptococcal (ulcerative) J02.0
- - viral NEC J02.8
- - - coxsackie B08.5
- tropical —see Ulcer, skin
- veldt —see Ulcer, skin

**Soto's syndrome** (cerebral gigantism) Q87.3

**South African cardiomyopathy syndrome** I42.8

**Southeast Asian hemorrhagic fever** A91

**Spacing**

- abnormal, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- excessive, tooth, fully erupted M26.32

**Spade-like hand** (congenital) Q68.1

**Spading nail** L60.8

- congenital Q84.6

**Spanish collar** N47.1

**Sparganosis** B70.1

**Spasm (s), spastic, spasticity** (see also condition) R25.2

- accommodation —see Spasm, of accommodation

- ampulla of Vater K83.4

- anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) K59.4

- - psychogenic F45.8

- artery I73.9

- - cerebral G45.9

- Bell's G51.3

- bladder (sphincter, external or internal) N32.89

- - psychogenic F45.8

- bronchus, bronchiole J98.01

- cardia K22.0

- cardiac I20.1

- carpopedal —see Tetany

- cerebral (arteries) (vascular) G45.9

- cervix, complicating delivery O62.4

- ciliary body (of accommodation) —see Spasm, of accommodation

- colon K58.9

- - with diarrhea K58.0

- - psychogenic F45.8

- common duct K83.8

- compulsive —see Tic

- conjugate H51.8

- coronary (artery) I20.1

- diaphragm (reflex) R06.6

- - epidemic B33.0

- - psychogenic F45.8

- duodenum K59.8

- epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) B33.0

- esophagus (diffuse) K22.4

- - psychogenic F45.8

- facial G51.3

- fallopian tube N83.8

- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.89

- - psychogenic F45.8

- glottis J38.5

- - hysterical F44.4

- - psychogenic F45.8

- - - conversion reaction F44.4

- - reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve J38.5

- habit —see Tic

- heart I20.1

- hemifacial (clonic) G51.3

- hourglass —see Contraction, hourglass

- hysterical F44.4

- infantile —see Epilepsy, spasms

- inferior oblique, eye H51.8

- intestinal (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9

- - psychogenic F45.8

- larynx, laryngeal J38.5

- - hysterical F44.4

- - psychogenic F45.8

- - - conversion reaction F44.4

- levator palpebrae superioris —see Disorder, eyelid function

- muscle NEC M62.838

- - back M62.830

- nerve, trigeminal G51.0
- nervous F45.8
- nodding F98.4
- occupational F48.8
- oculo-gyric H51.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- of accommodation H52.53-
- ophthalmic artery —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- perineal, female N94.89
- peroneo-extensor —see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- pharynx (reflex) J39.2
- - hysterical F45.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- pylorus NEC K31.3
- - adult hypertrophic K31.89
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- rectum (sphincter) K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- retinal (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- sigmoid (see *also* Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- sphincter of Oddi K83.4
- stomach K31.89
- - neurotic F45.8
- throat J39.2
- - hysterical F45.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- tic F95.9
- - chronic F95.1
- - transient of childhood F95.0
- tongue K14.8
- torsion (progressive) G24.1
- trigeminal nerve —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- ureter N13.5
- urethra (sphincter) N35.9
- uterus N85.8
- - complicating labor O62.4
- vagina N94.2
- - psychogenic F52.5
- vascular I73.9
- vasomotor I73.9
- vein NEC I87.8
- viscera —see Pain, abdominal
- Spasmodic** —see condition
- Spasmophilia** —see Tetany
- Spasmus nutans** F98.4
- Spastic, spasticity** —see *also* Spasm
- child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) G80.1
- Speaker's throat** R49.8
- Specific, specified** —see condition
- Speech**
- defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment R47.9
- - psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence F98.8
- - slurring R47.81
- - specified NEC R47.89
- Spencer's disease** A08.19
- Spens' syndrome** (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- Sperm counts** (fertility testing) Z31.41



- postvasectomy Z30.8
- - reversal Z31.42
- Spermatic cord** —see condition
- Spermatocele** N43.40
- congenital Q55.4
- multiple N43.42
- single N43.41
- Spermatocystitis** N49.0
- Spermatocytoma** C62.9-
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Spermatorrhea** N50.8
- Sphacelus** —see Gangrene
- Sphenoidal** —see condition
- Sphenoiditis** (chronic) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia** G90.09
- Sphericity, increased, lens** (congenital) Q12.4
- Spherocytosis** (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) D58.0
- hemoglobin disease D58.0
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8-
- Spherophakia** Q12.4
- Sphincter** —see condition
- Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi** —see Cholangitis
- Sphingolipidosis** E75.3
- specified NEC E75.29
- Sphingomyelinosis** E75.3
- Spicule tooth** K00.2
- Spider**
- bite —see Toxicity, venom, spider
- fingers —see Syndrome, Marfan's
- nevus I78.1
- toes —see Syndrome, Marfan's
- vascular I78.1
- Spiegler-Fendt**
- benign lymphocytoma L98.8
- sarcoid L08.89
- Spielmeyer-Vogt disease** E75.4
- Spina bifida** (aperta) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus NEC Q05.4
- cervical Q05.5
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.0
- dorsal Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- lumbar Q05.7
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2
- lumbosacral Q05.7
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2
- occulta Q76.0
- sacral Q05.8
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.3
- thoracic Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- thoracolumbar Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- Spindle, Krukenberg's** —see Pigmentation, cornea, posterior
- Spine, spinal** —see condition
- Spiradenoma** (eccrine) —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Spirillosis** A25.0
- Spirillum**
- minus A25.0
- obermeieri infection A68.0

**Spirochetal** —see condition

**Spirochetosis** A69.9

- arthritic, arthritica A69.9
- bronchopulmonary A69.8
- icterohemorrhagic A27.0
- lung A69.8

**Spirometrosis** B70.1

**Spitting blood** —see Hemoptysis

**Splanchnoptosis** K63.4

**Spleen, splenic** —see condition

**Splenectasis** —see Splenomegaly

**Splenitis** (interstitial) (malignant) (nonspecific) D73.89

- malarial B54
- tuberculous A18.85

**Splenocele** D73.89

**Splenomegaly, splenomegalia** (Bengal) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) (tropical) R16.1

- with hepatomegaly R16.2
- cirrhotic D73.2
- congenital Q89.09
- congestive, chronic D73.2
- Egyptian B65.1
- Gaucher's E75.22
- malarial (see also Malaria) B54 [D77]
- neutropenic D73.81
- Niemann-Pick —see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome
- siderotic D73.2
- syphilitic A52.79
- - congenital (early) A50.08 [D77]

**Splenopathy** D73.9

**Splenoptosis** D73.89

**Splenosis** D73.89

**Splinter** —see Foreign body, superficial, by site

**Split, splitting**

- foot Q72.7-
- heart sounds R01.2
- lip, congenital —see Cleft, lip
- nails L60.3
- urinary stream R39.13

**Spondylarthrosis** —see Spondylosis

**Spondylitis** (chronic) —see also Spondylopathy, inflammatory

- ankylopoietica —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- ankylosing (chronic) M45.9
- - with lung involvement M45.9 [J99]
- - cervical region M45.2
- - cervicothoracic region M45.3
- - juvenile M08.1
- - lumbar region M45.6
- - lumbosacral region M45.7
- - multiple sites M45.0
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M45.1
- - sacrococcygeal region M45.8
- - thoracic region M45.4
- - thoracolumbar region M45.5
- atrophic (ligamentous) —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- deformans (chronic) —see Spondylosis
- gonococcal A54.41
- gouty M10.08
- in (due to)
- - brucellosis A23.9 [M49.80]
- - - cervical region A23.9 [M49.82]

- - - cervicothoracic region A23.9 [M49.83]
- - - lumbar region A23.9 [M49.86]
- - - lumbosacral region A23.9 [M49.87]
- - - multiple sites A23.9 [M49.89]
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region A23.9 [M49.81]
- - - sacrococcygeal region A23.9 [M49.88]
- - - thoracic region A23.9 [M49.84]
- - - thoracolumbar region A23.9 [M49.85]
- - enterobacteria (see also subcategory M49.8) A04.9
- - tuberculosis A18.01
- infectious NEC —see Spondylopathy, infective
- juvenile ankylosing (chronic) M08.1
- Kümmell's —see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- Marie-Strümpell —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- muscularis —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- psoriatic L40.53
- rheumatoid —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- rhizomelica —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- sacroiliac NEC M46.1
- senescent, senile —see Spondylosis
- traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic —see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- tuberculous A18.01
- typhosa A01.05

**Spondylolisthesis** (acquired) (degenerative) M43.10

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- cervical region M43.12
- cervicothoracic region M43.13
- congenital Q76.2
- lumbar region M43.16
- lumbosacral region M43.17
- multiple sites M43.19
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.11
- sacrococcygeal region M43.18
- thoracic region M43.14
- thoracolumbar region M43.15
- traumatic (old) M43.10
- - acute
- - - fifth cervical (displaced) S12.430
- - - - nondisplaced S12.431
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.450
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.451
- - - - type III S12.44
- - - fourth cervical (displaced) S12.330
- - - - nondisplaced S12.331
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.350
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.351
- - - - type III S12.34
- - - second cervical (displaced) S12.130
- - - - nondisplaced S12.131
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.150
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.151
- - - - type III S12.14
- - - seventh cervical (displaced) S12.630
- - - - nondisplaced S12.631
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.650
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.651
- - - - type III S12.64
- - - sixth cervical (displaced) S12.530
- - - - nondisplaced S12.531

- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.550
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.551
- - - - type III S12.54
- - - third cervical (displaced) S12.230
- - - - nondisplaced S12.231
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.250
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.251
- - - - type III S12.24

**Spondylolysis** (acquired) M43.00

- cervical region M43.02
- cervicothoracic region M43.03
- congenital Q76.2
- lumbar region M43.06
- lumbosacral region M43.07
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.8
- multiple sites M43.09
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.01
- sacrococcygeal region M43.08
- thoracic region M43.04
- thoracolumbar region M43.05

**Spondylopathy** M48.9

- infective NEC M46.50
- - cervical region M46.52
- - cervicothoracic region M46.53
- - lumbar region M46.56
- - lumbosacral region M46.57
- - multiple sites M46.59
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.51
- - sacrococcygeal region M46.58
- - thoracic region M46.54
- - thoracolumbar region M46.55
- inflammatory M46.90
- - cervical region M46.92
- - cervicothoracic region M46.93
- - lumbar region M46.96
- - lumbosacral region M46.97
- - multiple sites M46.99
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.91
- - sacrococcygeal region M46.98
- - specified type NEC M46.80
- - - cervical region M46.82
- - - cervicothoracic region M46.83
- - - lumbar region M46.86
- - - lumbosacral region M46.87
- - - multiple sites M46.89
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.81
- - - sacrococcygeal region M46.88
- - - thoracic region M46.84
- - - thoracolumbar region M46.85
- - thoracic region M46.94
- - thoracolumbar region M46.95
- neuropathic, in
- - syringomyelia and syringobulbia G95.0
- - tabes dorsalis A52.11
- specified NEC —see subcategory M48.8
- traumatic M48.30
- - cervical region M48.32
- - cervicothoracic region M48.33
- - lumbar region M48.36

- - lumbosacral region M48.37
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.31
- - sacrococcygeal region M48.38
- - thoracic region M48.34
- - thoracolumbar region M48.35

**Spondylosis** M47.9

- with
  - - disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
    - - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
  - - myelopathy NEC M47.10
    - - - cervical region M47.12
    - - - cervicothoracic region M47.13
    - - - lumbar region M47.16
    - - - lumbosacral region M47.17
    - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.11
    - - - sacrococcygeal region M47.18
    - - - thoracic region M47.14
    - - - thoracolumbar region M47.15
  - - radiculopathy M47.20
    - - - cervical region M47.22
    - - - cervicothoracic region M47.23
    - - - lumbar region M47.26
    - - - lumbosacral region M47.27
    - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.21
    - - - sacrococcygeal region M47.28
    - - - thoracic region M47.24
    - - - thoracolumbar region M47.25
  - specified NEC M47.899
    - - cervical region M47.892
    - - cervicothoracic region M47.893
    - - lumbar region M47.896
    - - lumbosacral region M47.897
    - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.891
    - - sacrococcygeal region M47.898
    - - thoracic region M47.894
    - - thoracolumbar region M47.895
  - traumatic —see Spondylopathy, traumatic
  - without myelopathy or radiculopathy M47.819
    - - cervical region M47.812
    - - cervicothoracic region M47.813
    - - lumbar region M47.816
    - - lumbosacral region M47.817
    - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.811
    - - sacrococcygeal region M47.818
    - - thoracic region M47.814
    - - thoracolumbar region M47.815

**Sponge**

- inadvertently left in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- kidney (medullary) Q61.5

**Sponge-diver's disease** —see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone

**Spongiblastoma** (any type) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Spongioneuroblastoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Spontaneous** —see *also* condition

- fracture (cause unknown) —see Fracture, pathological

**Spoon nail** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Sporadic** —see condition

**Sporothrix schenckii infection** —see Sporotrichosis

**Sporotrichosis** B42.9

- arthritis B42.82
- disseminated B42.7
- generalized B42.7
- lymphocutaneous (fixed) (progressive) B42.1
- pulmonary B42.0
- specified NEC B42.89

**Spots, spotting** (in) (of)

- Bitot's —see *a/so* Pigmentation, conjunctiva
- - in the young child E50.1
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.1
- café, au lait L81.3
- Cayenne pepper I78.1
- cotton wool, retina —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- de Morgan's (senile angiomas) I78.1
- Fuchs' black (myopic) H44.2-
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.0
- - irregular N92.1
- Koplik's B05.9
- liver L81.4
- pregnancy O26.85-
- purpuric R23.3
- ruby I78.1

**Spotted fever** (see Fever, spotted) N92.3**Sprain** (joint) (ligament)

- acromioclavicular joint or ligament S43.5-
- ankle S93.40-
- - calcaneofibular ligament S93.41-
- - deltoid ligament S93.42-
- - internal collateral ligament —see Sprain, ankle, specified ligament NEC
- - specified ligament NEC S93.49-
- - talofibular ligament —see Sprain, ankle, specified ligament NEC
- - tibiofibular ligament S93.43-
- anterior longitudinal, cervical S13.4
- atlas, atlanto-axial, atlanto-occipital S13.4
- breast bone —see Sprain, sternum
- calcaneofibular —see Sprain, ankle
- carpal —see Sprain, wrist
- carpometacarpal —see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- cartilage
- - costal S23.41
- - semilunar (knee) —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- - - with current tear —see Tear, meniscus
- - thyroid region S13.5
- - xiphoid —see Sprain, sternum
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic S13.4
- chondrosternal S23.421
- coracoclavicular S43.8-
- coracohumeral S43.41-
- coronary, knee —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- costal cartilage S23.41
- cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament S13.5
- cricothyroid articulation S13.5
- cruciate, knee —see Sprain, knee, cruciate
- deltoid, ankle —see Sprain, ankle
- dorsal (spine) S23.3
- elbow S53.40-
- - radial collateral ligament S53.43-
- - radiohumeral S53.41-
- - rupture

- - - radial collateral ligament —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, radial collateral
- - - ulnar collateral ligament —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, ulnar collateral
- - specified type NEC S53.49-
- - ulnar collateral ligament S53.44-
- - ulnohumeral S53.42-
- femur, head —see Sprain, hip
- fibular collateral, knee —see Sprain, knee, collateral
- fibulocalcaneal —see Sprain, ankle
- finger (s) S63.61-
- - index S63.61-
- - interphalangeal (joint) S63.63-
- - - index S63.63-
- - - little S63.63-
- - - middle S63.63-
- - - ring S63.63-
- - little S63.61-
- - middle S63.61-
- - ring S63.61-
- - metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.65-
- - specified site NEC S63.69-
- - - index S63.69-
- - - little S63.69-
- - - middle S63.69-
- - - ring S63.69-
- foot S93.60-
- - specified ligament NEC S93.69-
- - tarsal ligament S93.61-
- - tarsometatarsal ligament S93.62-
- - toe —see Sprain, toe
- hand S63.9-
- - finger —see Sprain, finger
- - specified site NEC —see subcategory S63.8
- - thumb —see Sprain, thumb
- head S03.9
- hip S73.10-
- - iliofemoral ligament S73.11-
- - ischiocapsular (ligament) S73.12-
- - specified NEC S73.19-
- iliofemoral —see Sprain, hip
- innominate
- - acetabulum —see Sprain, hip
- - sacral junction S33.6
- internal
- - collateral, ankle —see Sprain, ankle
- - semilunar cartilage —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- interphalangeal
- - finger —see Sprain, finger, interphalangeal (joint)
- - toe —see Sprain, toe, interphalangeal joint
- ischiocapsular —see Sprain, hip
- ischiofemoral —see Sprain, hip
- jaw (articular disc) (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.4
- - old M26.69
- knee S83.9-
- - collateral ligament S83.40-
- - - lateral (fibular) S83.42-
- - - medial (tibial) S83.41-
- - cruciate ligament S83.50-
- - - anterior S83.51-
- - - posterior S83.52-
- - lateral (fibular)collateral ligament S83.42-

- - medial (tibial)collateral ligament S83.41-
- - patellar ligament S76.11-
- - specified site NEC S83.8X-
- - superior tibiofibular joint (ligament) S83.6-
- lateral collateral, knee —see Sprain, knee, collateral
- lumbar (spine) S33.5
- lumbosacral S33.9
- mandible (articular disc) S03.4
- - old M26.69
- medial collateral, knee —see Sprain, knee, collateral
- meniscus
- - jaw S03.4
- - - old M26.69
- - knee —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- - - with current tear —see Tear, meniscus
- - - - old —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- - mandible S03.4
- - - old M26.69
- metacarpal (distal) (proximal) —see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- metacarpophalangeal —see Sprain, finger, metacarpophalangeal (joint)
- metatarsophalangeal —see Sprain, toe, metatarsophalangeal joint
- midcarpal —see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- midtarsal —see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
- neck S13.9
- - anterior longitudinal cervical ligament S13.4
- - atlanto-axial joint S13.4
- - atlanto-occipital joint S13.4
- - cervical spine S13.4
- - cricoarytenoid ligament S13.5
- - cricothyroid ligament S13.5
- - specified site NEC S13.8
- - thyroid region (cartilage) S13.5
- nose S03.8
- orbicular, hip —see Sprain, hip
- patella —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- patellar ligament S76.11-
- pelvis NEC S33.8
- phalanx
- - finger —see Sprain, finger
- - toe —see Sprain, toe
- pubofemoral —see Sprain, hip
- radiocarpal —see Sprain, wrist
- radiohumeral —see Sprain, elbow
- radius, collateral —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, radial collateral
- rib (cage) S23.41
- rotator cuff (capsule) S43.42-
- sacroiliac (region)
- - chronic or old —see subcategory M53.2
- - joint S33.6
- scaphoid (hand) —see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- scapula (r) —see Sprain, shoulder girdle, specified site NEC
- semilunar cartilage (knee) —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- - with current tear —see Tear, meniscus
- - - old —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- shoulder joint S43.40-
- - acromioclavicular joint (ligament) —see Sprain, acromioclavicular joint
- - blade —see Sprain, shoulder, girdle, specified site NEC
- - coracoclavicular joint (ligament) —see Sprain, coracoclavicular joint
- - coracohumeral ligament —see Sprain, coracohumeral joint
- - girdle S43.9-



- - - specified site NEC S43.8-
- - rotator cuff —see Sprain, rotator cuff
- - specified site NEC S43.49-
- - sternoclavicular joint (ligament) —see Sprain, sternoclavicular joint
- spine
- - cervical S13.4
- - lumbar S33.5
- - thoracic S23.3
- sternoclavicular joint S43.6-
- sternum S23.429
- - chondrosternal joint S23.421
- - specified site NEC S23.428
- - sternoclavicular (joint) (ligament) S23.420
- symphysis
- - jaw S03.4
- - - old M26.69
- - mandibular S03.4
- - - old M26.69
- talofibular —see Sprain, ankle
- tarsal —see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
- tarsometatarsal —see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular S03.4
- - old M26.69
- thorax S23.9
- - ribs S23.41
- - specified site NEC S23.8
- - spine S23.3
- - sternum —see Sprain, sternum
- thumb S63.60-
- - interphalangeal (joint) S63.62-
- - metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.64-
- - specified site NEC S63.68-
- thyroid cartilage or region S13.5
- tibia (proximal end) —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- tibial collateral, knee —see Sprain, knee, collateral
- tibiofibular
- - distal —see Sprain, ankle
- - superior —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- toe (s) S93.50-
- - great S93.50-
- - interphalangeal joint S93.51-
- - - great S93.51-
- - - lesser S93.51-
- - lesser S93.50-
- - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.52-
- - - great S93.52-
- - - lesser S93.52-
- ulna, collateral —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, ulnar collateral
- ulnohumeral —see Sprain, elbow
- wrist S63.50-
- - carpal S63.51-
- - radiocarpal S63.52-
- - specified site NEC S63.59-
- xiphoid cartilage —see Sprain, sternum
- Sprengel's deformity** (congenital) Q74.0
- Sprue** (tropical) K90.1
- celiac K90.0
- idiopathic K90.0
- meaning thrush B37.0
- nontropical K90.0

**Spur, bone** —see *a/so* Enthesopathy

- calcaneal M77.3-
- iliac crest M76.2-
- nose (septum) J34.89

**Spurway's syndrome** Q78.0

**Sputum**

- abnormal (amount) (color) (odor) (purulent) R09.3
- blood-stained R04.2
- excessive (cause unknown) R09.3

**Squamous** —see *a/so* condition

- epithelium in
- - cervical canal (congenital) Q51.828
- - uterine mucosa (congenital) Q51.818

**Squashed nose** M95.0

- congenital Q67.4

**Squeeze, diver's** T70.3

**Squint** —see *also* Strabismus

- accommodative —see Strabismus, convergent concomitant

**St. Hubert's disease** A82.9

**Stab** —see *a/so* Laceration

- internal organs —see Injury, by site

**Stafne's cyst or cavity** M27.0

**Staggering gait** R26.0

- hysterical F44.4

**Staghorn calculus** —see Calculus, kidney

**Stähli's line** (cornea) (pigment) —see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

**Stain, staining**

- meconium (newborn) P96.83
- port wine Q82.5
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) (extrinsic) K03.6
- - due to
- - - accretions K03.6
- - - deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) K03.6
- - - metals (copper) (silver) K03.7
- - - nicotine K03.6
- - - pulpal bleeding K03.7
- - - tobacco K03.6
- - intrinsic K00.8

**Stammering** (see *a/so* Disorder, fluency) F80.81

**Standstill**

- auricular I45.5
- cardiac —see Arrest, cardiac
- sinoatrial I45.5
- ventricular —see Arrest, cardiac

**Stannosis** J63.5

**Stanton's disease** —see Melioidosis

**Staphyilitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

**Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome** L00

**Staphylococcemia** A41.2

**Staphylococcus, staphylococcal** —see *a/so* condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61
- - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.7

**Staphyloma** (sclera)

- cornea H18.72-
- equatorial H15.81-
- localized (anterior) H15.82-
- posticum H15.83-
- ring H15.85-

**Stargardt's disease** —see Dystrophy, retina

**Starvation** (inanition) (due to lack of food) T73.0

- edema —see Malnutrition, severe

**Stasis**

- bile (noncalculous) K83.1

- bronchus J98.09

- - with infection —see Bronchitis

- cardiac —see Failure, heart, congestive

- cecum K59.8

- colon K59.8

- dermatitis —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

- duodenal K31.5

- eczema —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

- edema —see Hypertension, venous (chronic), idiopathic

- foot T69.0-

- ileocecal coil K59.8

- ileum K59.8

- intestinal K59.8

- jejunum K59.8

- kidney N19

- liver (cirrhotic) K76.1

- lymphatic I89.8

- pneumonia J18.2

- pulmonary —see Edema, lung

- rectal K59.8

- renal N19

- - tubular N17.0

- ulcer —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer

- - without varicose veins I87.2

- urine —see Retention, urine

- venous I87.8

**State** (of)

- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic F06.8

- agitated R45.1

- - acute reaction to stress F43.0

- anxiety (neurotic) F41.1

- apprehension F41.1

- burn-out Z73.0

- climacteric, female Z78.0

- - symptomatic N95.1

- compulsive F42

- - mixed with obsessional thoughts F42

- confusional (psychogenic) F44.89

- - acute —see *also* Delirium

- - - with

- - - - arteriosclerotic dementia F01.50

- - - - with behavioral disturbance F01.51

- - - - senility or dementia F05

- - - alcoholic F10.231

- - epileptic F05

- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.89

- - subacute —see Delirium

- convulsive —see Convulsions

- crisis F43.0

- depressive F32.9

- - neurotic F34.1

- dissociative F44.9

- emotional shock (stress) R45.7

- hypercoagulation —see Hypercoagulable

- locked-in G83.5

- menopausal Z78.0
- - symptomatic N95.1
- neurotic F48.9
- - with depersonalization F48.1
- obsessional F42
- oneiroid (schizophrenia-like) F23
- organic
- - hallucinatory (nonalcoholic) F06.0
- - paranoid (-hallucinatory) F06.2
- panic F41.0
- paranoid F22
- - climacteric F22
- - involuntal F22
- - menopausal F22
- - organic F06.2
- - senile F03
- - simple F22
- persistent vegetative R40.3
- phobic F40.9
- postleukotomy F07.0
- pregnant, incidental Z33.1
- psychogenic, twilight F44.89
- psychopathic (constitutional) F60.2
- psychotic, organic —see *also* Psychosis, organic
- - mixed paranoid and affective F06.8
- - senile or presenile F03
- - transient NEC F06.8
- - - with
- - - - hallucinations F06.0
- - - - depression F06.31
- residual schizophrenic F20.5
- restlessness R45.1
- stress (emotional) R45.7
- tension (mental) F48.9
- - specified NEC F48.8
- transient organic psychotic NEC F06.8
- - depressive type F06.31
- - hallucinatory type F06.30
- twilight
- - epileptic F05
- - psychogenic F44.89
- vegetative, persistent R40.3
- vital exhaustion Z73.0
- withdrawal, —see Withdrawal, state
- Status** (post) —see *also* Presence (of)
- absence, epileptic —see Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus
- administration of tPA (rtPA) in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
- adrenalectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) E89.6
- anastomosis Z98.0
- angioplasty (peripheral) Z98.62
- - with implant Z95.820
- - coronary artery Z98.61
- - - with implant Z95.5
- anginosus I20.9
- aortocoronary bypass Z95.1
- arthrodesis Z98.1
- artificial opening (of) Z93.9
- - gastrointestinal tract Z93.4
- - specified NEC Z93.8
- - urinary tract Z93.6

- - vagina Z93.8
- asthmaticus —see Asthma, by type, with status asthmaticus
- awaiting organ transplant Z76.82
- bariatric surgery Z98.84
- bed confinement Z74.01
- bleb, filtering (vitreous), after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- breast implant Z98.82
- - removal Z98.86
- cataract extraction Z98.4-
- cholecystectomy Z90.49
- clitorrectomy N90.811
- - with excision of labia minora N90.812
- colectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.49
- colonization —see Carrier (suspected) of
- colostomy Z93.3
- convulsivus idiopathicus —see Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus
- coronary artery angioplasty —see Status, angioplasty, coronary artery
- cystectomy (urinary bladder) Z90.6
- cystostomy Z93.50
- - appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52
- - cutaneous Z93.51
- - specified NEC Z93.59
- delinquent immunization Z28.3
- dental Z98.818
- - crown Z98.811
- - fillings Z98.811
- - restoration Z98.811
- - sealant Z98.810
- - specified NEC Z98.818
- deployment (current) (military) Z56.82
- dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2
- do not resuscitate (DNR) Z66
- donor —see Donor
- embedded fragments —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- embedded splinter —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- enterostomy Z93.4
- epileptic, epilepticus (see *a/so* Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus) G40.901
- estrogen receptor
- - negative Z17.0
- - positive Z17.1
- female genital cutting —see Female genital mutilation status
- female genital mutilation —see Female genital mutilation status
- filtering (vitreous)bleb after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- gastrectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.3
- gastric banding Z98.84
- gastric bypass for obesity Z98.84
- gastrostomy Z93.1
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)infection, asymptomatic Z21
- hysterectomy (complete) (total) Z90.710
- - partial (with remaining cervical stump) Z90.711
- ileostomy Z93.2
- implant
- - breast Z98.82
- infibulation N90.813
- intestinal bypass Z98.0
- jejunostomy Z93.4
- laryngectomy Z90.02
- lapsed immunization schedule Z28.3
- lymphaticus E32.8
- marmoratus G80.3

- mastectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) Z90.1-
- military deployment status (current) Z56.82
- - in theater or in support of military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian operations Z56.82
- nephrectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) Z90.5
- nephrostomy Z93.6
- obesity surgery Z98.84
- oophorectomy
- - bilateral Z90.722
- - unilateral Z90.721
- organ replacement
- - by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of
- - - artery Z95.828
- - - bladder Z96.0
- - - blood vessel Z95.828
- - - breast Z97.8
- - - eye globe Z97.0
- - - heart Z95.812
- - - - valve Z95.2
- - - intestine Z97.8
- - - joint Z96.60
- - - - hip —see Presence, hip joint implant
- - - - knee —see Presence, knee joint implant
- - - - specified site NEC Z96.698
- - - kidney Z97.8
- - - larynx Z96.3
- - - lens Z96.1
- - - limbs —see Presence, artificial, limb
- - - liver Z97.8
- - - lung Z97.8
- - - pancreas Z97.8
- - by organ transplant (heterologous)(homologous) —see Transplant
- pacemaker
- - brain Z96.89
- - cardiac Z95.0
- - specified NEC Z96.89
- pancreatectomy Z90.410
- - complete Z90.410
- - partial Z90.411
- - total Z90.410
- physical restraint Z78.1
- pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.2
- pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- postcommotio cerebri F07.81
- postoperative (postprocedural)NEC Z98.89
- - breast implant Z98.82
- - dental Z98.818
- - - crown Z98.811
- - - fillings Z98.811
- - - restoration Z98.811
- - - sealant Z98.810
- - - specified NEC Z98.818
- - pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- postpartum (routine follow-up) Z39.2
- - care immediately after delivery Z39.0
- postsurgical (postprocedural)NEC Z98.89
- - pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- pregnancy, incidental Z33.1
- prosthesis coronary angioplasty Z95.5
- pseudophakia Z96.1
- renal dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2

- retained foreign body —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- reversed jejunal transposition (for bypass) Z98.0
- salpingo-oophorectomy
  - - bilateral Z90.722
  - - unilateral Z90.721
- sex reassignment surgery status Z87.890
- shunt
  - - arteriovenous (for dialysis) Z99.2
  - - cerebrospinal fluid Z98.2
  - - ventricular (communicating) ( for drainage) Z98.2
- splenectomy Z90.81
- thymicolymphaticus E32.8
- thymicus E32.8
- thymolymphaticus E32.8
- thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) E89.0
- tooth (teeth)extraction (see also Absence, teeth, acquired) K08.409
- tPA (rtPA)administration in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
- tracheostomy Z93.0
- transplant —see Transplant
  - - organ removed Z98.85
- tubal ligation Z98.51
- underimmunization Z28.3
- ureterostomy Z93.6
- urethrostomy Z93.6
- vagina, artificial Z93.8
- vasectomy Z98.52
- wheelchair confinement Z99.3

**Stealing**

- child problem F91.8
- - in company with others Z72.810
- pathological (compulsive) F63.2

**Steam burn** —see Burn

**Steatocystoma multiplex** L72.2

**Steatohepatitis** (nonalcoholic) (NASH) K75.81

**Steatoma** L72.3

- eyelid (cystic) —see Dermatitis, eyelid
- - infected —see Hordeolum

**Steatorrhea** (chronic) K90.4

- with lacteal obstruction K90.2
- idiopathic (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- pancreatic K90.3
- primary K90.0
- tropical K90.1

**Steatosis** E88.89

- heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- kidney N28.89
- liver NEC K76.0

**Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease or syndrome** G23.1

**Steinbrocker's syndrome** G90.8

**Steinert's disease** G71.11

**Stein-Leventhal syndrome** E28.2

**Stein's syndrome** E28.2

**STEMI** (see also - Infarct, myocardium, ST elevation) I21.3

**Stenocardia** I20.8

**Stenocephaly** Q75.8

**Stenosis, stenotic** (cicatricial) —see also Stricture

- ampulla of Vater K83.1
- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.4
- - and rectum K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3

- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) Q25.3
- - arteriosclerotic I70.0
- - calcified I70.0
- aortic (valve) I35.0
- - with insufficiency I35.2
- - congenital Q23.0
- - rheumatic I06.0
- - - with
  - - - - incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I06.2
  - - - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.0
  - - - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.0
  - - - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.2
  - - - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
- - specified cause NEC I35.0
- - syphilitic A52.03
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - acquired G91.1
- artery NEC (see also Arteriosclerosis) I77.1
- - celiac I77.4
- - cerebral —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - extremities —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- - pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - renal I70.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
- - congenital Q64.31
- brain G93.89
- bronchus J98.09
- - congenital Q32.3
- - syphilitic A52.72
- cardia (stomach) K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- cardiovascular —see Disease, cardiovascular
- caudal M48.08
- cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
- - congenital Q51.828
- - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix
- colon —see also Obstruction, intestine
- - congenital Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- colostomy K94.03
- common (bile)duct K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cystic duct —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- due to presence of device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.85
- - arterial graft NEC T82.858
- - breast (implant) T85.85
- - catheter T85.85
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.858
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.85
- - - infusion NEC T82.858
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.85



- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.85
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.85
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.85
- - genital NEC T83.85
- - heart NEC T82.857
- - joint prosthesis T84.85
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.85
- - orthopedic NEC T84.85
- - specified NEC T85.85
- - urinary NEC T83.85
- - vascular NEC T82.858
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.85
- duodenum K31.5
- - congenital Q41.0
- ejaculatory duct NEC N50.8
- endocervical os —see Stenosis, cervix
- enterostomy K94.13
- esophagus K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- - syphilitic A52.79
- - - congenital A50.59 [K23]
- eustachian tube —see Obstruction, eustachian tube
- external ear canal (acquired) H61.30-
- - congenital Q16.1
- - due to
- - - inflammation H61.32-
- - - trauma H61.31-
- - postprocedural H95.81-
- - specified cause NEC H61.39-
- gallbladder —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- glottis J38.6
- heart valve (congenital) Q24.8
- - aortic Q23.0
- - mitral Q23.2
- - pulmonary Q22.1
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hymen N89.6
- hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- ileum K56.69
- - congenital Q41.2
- infundibulum cardia Q24.3
- intervertebral foramina —see a/so Lesion, biomechanical, specified NEC
- - connective tissue M99.79
- - - abdomen M99.79
- - - cervical region M99.71
- - - cervicothoracic M99.71
- - - head region M99.70
- - - lumbar region M99.73
- - - lumbosacral M99.73
- - - occipitocervical M99.70
- - - sacral region M99.74
- - - sacrococcygeal M99.74
- - - sacroiliac M99.74
- - - specified NEC M99.79
- - - thoracic region M99.72
- - - thoracolumbar M99.72
- - disc M99.79
- - - abdomen M99.79
- - - cervical region M99.71

- - - cervicothoracic M99.71
- - - head region M99.70
- - - lower extremity M99.76
- - - lumbar region M99.73
- - - lumbosacral M99.73
- - - occipitocervical M99.70
- - - pelvic M99.75
- - - rib cage M99.78
- - - sacral region M99.74
- - - sacrococcygeal M99.74
- - - sacroiliac M99.74
- - - specified NEC M99.79
- - - thoracic region M99.72
- - - thoracolumbar M99.72
- - - upper extremity M99.77
- - osseous M99.69
- - - abdomen M99.69
- - - cervical region M99.61
- - - cervicothoracic M99.61
- - - head region M99.60
- - - lower extremity M99.66
- - - lumbar region M99.63
- - - lumbosacral M99.63
- - - occipitocervical M99.60
- - - pelvic M99.65
- - - rib cage M99.68
- - - sacral region M99.64
- - - sacrococcygeal M99.64
- - - sacroiliac M99.64
- - - specified NEC M99.69
- - - thoracic region M99.62
- - - thoracolumbar M99.62
- - - upper extremity M99.67
- - subluxation —see Stenosis, intervertebral foramina, osseous
- intestine —see *also* Obstruction, intestine
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- jejunum K56.69
- - congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal (passage)
- - canaliculi H04.54-
- - congenital Q10.5
- - duct H04.55-
- - punctum H04.56-
- - sac H04.57-
- lacrimonasal duct —see Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - syphilitic A52.73
- - - congenital A50.59 [*J99*]
- mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) I05.0
- - with
- - - aortic valve disease I08.0
- - - incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I05.2
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with rheumatic or Sydenham's chorea I02.0

- - congenital Q23.2
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.2
- - syphilitic A52.03
- myocardium, myocardial —see *also* Degeneration, myocardial
- - hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- neural canal —see *also* Lesion, biomechanical, specified NEC
- - connective tissue M99.49
  - - - abdomen M99.49
  - - - cervical region M99.41
  - - - cervicothoracic M99.41
  - - - head region M99.40
  - - - lower extremity M99.46
  - - - lumbar region M99.43
  - - - lumbosacral M99.43
  - - - occipitocervical M99.40
  - - - pelvic M99.45
  - - - rib cage M99.48
  - - - sacral region M99.44
  - - - sacrococcygeal M99.44
  - - - sacroiliac M99.44
  - - - specified NEC M99.49
  - - - thoracic region M99.42
  - - - thoracolumbar M99.42
  - - - upper extremity M99.47
- - intervertebral disc M99.59
  - - - abdomen M99.59
  - - - cervical region M99.51
  - - - cervicothoracic M99.51
  - - - head region M99.50
  - - - lower extremity M99.56
  - - - lumbar region M99.53
  - - - lumbosacral M99.53
  - - - occipitocervical M99.50
  - - - pelvic M99.55
  - - - rib cage M99.58
  - - - sacral region M99.54
  - - - sacrococcygeal M99.54
  - - - sacroiliac M99.54
  - - - specified NEC M99.59
  - - - thoracic region M99.52
  - - - thoracolumbar M99.52
  - - - upper extremity M99.57
- - osseous M99.39
  - - - abdomen M99.39
  - - - cervical region M99.31
  - - - cervicothoracic M99.31
  - - - head region M99.30
  - - - lower extremity M99.36
  - - - lumbar region M99.33
  - - - lumbosacral M99.33
  - - - pelvic M99.35
  - - - rib cage M99.38
  - - - occipitocervical M99.30
  - - - sacral region M99.34

- - - sacrococcygeal M99.34
- - - sacroiliac M99.34
- - - specified NEC M99.39
- - - thoracic region M99.32
- - - thoracolumbar M99.32
- - - upper extremity M99.37
- - subluxation M99.29
- - - cervical region M99.21
- - - cervicothoracic M99.21
- - - head region M99.20
- - - lower extremity M99.26
- - - lumbar region M99.23
- - - lumbosacral M99.23
- - - occipitocervical M99.20
- - - pelvic M99.25
- - - rib cage M99.28
- - - sacral region M99.24
- - - sacrococcygeal M99.24
- - - sacroiliac M99.24
- - - specified NEC M99.29
- - - thoracic region M99.22
- - - thoracolumbar M99.22
- - - upper extremity M99.27
- oesophagus —see Stenosis, esophagus
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- papilla of Vater K83.1
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) Q25.6
- - with ventricular septal defect, transposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - acquired I28.8
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - infundibular Q24.3
- - subvalvular Q24.3
- - supra-valvular Q25.6
- - valve I37.0
- - - with insufficiency I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - - rheumatic I09.89
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve)disease I08.8
- - vein, acquired I28.8
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- pulmonic (congenital) Q22.1
- - infundibular Q24.3
- - subvalvular Q24.3
- pylorus (hypertrophic) (acquired) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectum (sphincter) —see Stricture, rectum
- renal artery I70.1
- - congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- sphincter of Oddi K83.1
- spinal M48.00
- - cervical region M48.02
- - cervicothoracic region M48.03
- - lumbar region M48.06
- - lumbosacral region M48.07
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.01
- - sacrococcygeal region M48.08
- - thoracic region M48.04

- - thoracolumbar region M48.05
- stomach, hourglass K31.2
- subaortic (congenital) Q24.4
- - hypertrophic (idiopathic) I42.1
- subglottic J38.6
- - congenital Q31.1
- - postprocedural J95.5
- trachea J39.8
- - congenital Q32.1
- - syphilitic A52.73
- - tuberculous NEC A15.5
- tracheostomy J95.03
- tricuspid (valve) I07.0
- - with
- - - aortic (valve)disease I08.2
- - - incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I07.2
- - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
- - - mitral (valve)disease I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
- - congenital Q22.4
- - nonrheumatic I36.0
- - - with insufficiency I36.2
- tubal N97.1
- ureter —see Atresia, ureter
- ureteropelvic junction, congenital Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice, congenital Q62.12
- urethra (valve) —see also Stricture, urethra
- - congenital Q64.32
- urinary meatus, congenital Q64.33
- vagina N89.5
- - congenital Q52.4
- - in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal vagina
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38
- - congenital Q24.8
- - - aortic Q23.0
- - - mitral Q23.2
- - - pulmonary Q22.1
- - - tricuspid Q22.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - congenital Q26.0
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.31
- vulva N90.5

**Stent jail** T82.897

**Stercolith** (impaction) K56.41

- appendix K38.1

**Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer** K63.3

- anus or rectum K62.6

**Stereotypies NEC** F98.4

**Sterility** —see Infertility

**Sterilization** —see Encounter (for), sterilization

**Sternalgia** —see Angina

**Sternopagus** Q89.4

**Sternum bifidum** Q76.7

**Steroid**

- effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)

- - cushingoid E24.2

- - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- - diabetes —see category E09
- - - correct substance properly administered - Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- - fever R50.2
- - insufficiency E27.3
- - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- responder H40.04-

**Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome** L51.1

- toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap L51.3

**Stewart-Morel syndrome** M85.2

**Sticker's disease** B08.3

**Sticky eye** —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Stieda's disease** —see Bursitis, tibial collateral

**Stiff neck** —see Torticollis

**Stiff-man syndrome** G25.82

**Stiffness, joint NEC** M25.60

- ankle M25.67-
- ankylosis —see Ankylosis, joint
- contracture —see Contraction, joint
- elbow M25.6-
- foot M25.6-
- hand M25.6-
- hip M25.6-
- knee M25.6-
- shoulder M25.1-
- wrist M25.3-

**Stigmata congenital syphilis** A50.59

**Stillbirth** P95

**Still-Felty syndrome** —see Felty's syndrome

**Still's disease or syndrome** (juvenile) M08.20

- adult-onset M06.1
- ankle M08.27-
- elbow M08.22-
- foot joint M08.27-
- hand joint M08.24-
- hip M08.25-
- knee M08.26-
- multiple site M08.29
- shoulder M08.21-
- vertebra M08.28
- wrist M08.23-

**Stimulation, ovary** E28.1

**Sting** (venomous) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by animal or substance, poisoning

**Stippled epiphyses** Q78.8

**Stitch**

- abscess T81.4
- burst (in operation wound) —see Disruption, wound, operation

**Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome** I45.9

**Stokes' disease** E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Stokvis** (-Talma)disease **D74.8BD>**

**Stoma malfunction**

- colostomy K94.03
- enterostomy K94.13
- gastrostomy K94.23
- ileostomy K94.13
- tracheostomy J95.03

**Stomach** —see condition

**Stomatitis** (denture) (ulcerative) K12.1

- angular K13.0
- - due to dietary or vitamin deficiency E53.0
- aphthous K12.0
- bovine B08.61
- candidal B37.0
- catarrhal K12.1
- diphtheritic A36.89
- due to
- - dietary deficiency E53.0
- - thrush B37.0
- - vitamin deficiency
- - - B group NEC E53.9
- - - B2 (riboflavin) E53.0
- epidemic B08.8
- epizootic B08.8
- follicular K12.1
- gangrenous A69.0
- Geotrichum B48.3
- herpesviral, herpetic B00.2
- herpetiformis K12.0
- malignant K12.1
- membranous acute K12.1
- monilial B37.0
- mycotic B37.0
- necrotizing ulcerative A69.0
- parasitic B37.0
- septic K12.1
- spirochetal A69.1
- suppurative (acute) K12.2
- ulceromembranous A69.1
- vesicular K12.1
- - with exanthem (enteroviral) B08.4
- - virus disease A93.8
- Vincent's A69.1

**Stomatocytosis** D58.8

**Stomatomycosis** B37.0

**Stomatorrhagia** K13.79

**Stone** (s) —see also Calculus

- bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- cystine E72.09
- heart syndrome I50.1
- kidney N20.0
- prostate N42.0
- pulpal (dental) K04.2
- renal N20.0
- salivary gland or duct (any) K11.5
- urethra (impacted) N21.1
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) N20.9
- - bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- - lower tract N21.9
- - specified NEC N21.8
- xanthine E79.8 [N22]

**Stonecutter's lung** J62.8

**Stonemason's asthma, disease, lung or pneumoconiosis** J62.8

**Stoppage**

- heart —see Arrest, cardiac
- urine —see Retention, urine

**Storm, thyroid** —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Strabismus** (congenital) (nonparalytic) H50.9

- concomitant H50.40
- - convergent —see Strabismus, convergent concomitant
- - divergent —see Strabismus, divergent concomitant
- convergent concomitant H50.00
- - accommodative component H50.43
- - alternating H50.05
- - - with
- - - - A pattern H50.06
- - - - specified nonconcomitances NEC H50.08
- - - - V pattern H50.07
- - monocular H50.01-
- - - with
- - - - A pattern H50.02-
- - - - specified nonconcomitances NEC H50.04-
- - - - V pattern H50.03-
- - intermittent H50.31-
- - - alternating H50.32
- cyclotropia H50.1-
- divergent concomitant H50.10
- - alternating H50.15
- - - with
- - - - A pattern H50.16
- - - - specified noncomitances NEC H50.18
- - - - V pattern H50.17
- - monocular H50.11-
- - - with
- - - - A pattern H50.12-
- - - - specified noncomitances NEC H50.14-
- - - - V pattern H50.13-
- - intermittent H50.33
- - - alternating H50.34
- Duane's syndrome H50.81-
- due to adhesions, scars H50.69
- heterophoria H50.50
- - alternating H50.55
- - cyclophoria H50.54
- - esophoria H50.51
- - exophoria H50.52
- - vertical H50.53
- heterotropia H50.40
- - intermittent H50.30
- hypertropia H50.2-
- hypotropia —see Hypertropia
- latent H50.50
- mechanical H50.60
- - Brown's sheath syndrome H50.61-
- - specified type NEC H50.69
- monofixation syndrome H50.42
- paralytic H49.9
- - abducens nerve H49.2-
- - fourth nerve H49.1-
- - Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.81-
- - ophthalmoplegia (external)
- - - progressive H49.4-
- - - - with pigmentary retinopathy H49.81-
- - - total H49.3-
- - sixth nerve H49.2-
- - specified type NEC H49.88-
- - third nerve H49.0-
- - trochlear nerve H49.1-



- specified type NEC H50.89
- vertical H50.2-

**Strain**

- back S39.012
- cervical S16.1
- eye NEC —see Disturbance, vision, subjective
- heart —see Disease, heart
- low back S39.012
- mental NOS Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- muscle (tendon) —see Injury, muscle, by site, strain
- neck S16.1
- postural —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- physical NOS Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- psychological NEC Z73.3
- tendon —see Injury, muscle, by site, strain

**Straining, on urination** R39.16

**Strand, vitreous** —see Opacity, vitreous, membranes and strands

**Strangulation, strangulated** —see *also* Asphyxia, traumatic

- appendix K38.8
- bladder-neck N32.0
- bowel or colon K56.2
- food or foreign body —see Foreign body, by site
- hemorrhoids —see Hemorrhoids, with complication
- hernia —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- intestine (large) (small) K56.2
- - with hernia —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- mesentery K56.2
- mucus —see Asphyxia, mucus
- omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- ovary —see Torsion, ovary
- penis N48.89
- - foreign body T19.4
- rupture —see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- stomach due to hernia —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0

**Strangury** R30.0

**Straw itch** B88.0

**Strawberry**

- gallbladder K82.4
- mark Q82.5
- tongue (red) (white) K14.3

**Streak (s)**

- macula, angioid H35.33
- ovarian Q50.32

**Strephosymbolia** F81.0

- secondary to organic lesion R48.8

**Streptobacillary fever** A25.1

**Streptobacillosis** A25.1

**Streptobacillus moniliformis** A25.1

**Streptococcus, streptococcal** —see *also* condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- group
- - A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.0
- - B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.1

- - D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.2
- pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4
- Streptomyces** B47.1
- Streptotrichosis** A48.8
- Stress** F43.9
- family —see Disruption, family
- fetal P84
- - complicating pregnancy O77.9
- - - due to drug administration O77.1
- mental NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- physical NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- polycythemia D75.1
- reaction (see also Reaction, stress) F43.9
- work schedule Z56.3
- Stretching, nerve** —see Injury, nerve
- Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae** (cutis) L90.6
- Stricture** —see also Stenosis
- ampulla of Vater K83.1
- anus (sphincter) K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- - infantile Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) Q25.3
- - arteriosclerotic I70.0
- - calcified I70.0
- - supraaortic, congenital Q25.3
- aortic (valve) —see Stenosis, aortic
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - acquired G91.1
- artery I77.1
- - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - carotid —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - celiac I77.4
- - congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - cerebral Q28.3
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - digestive system Q27.8
- - - lower limb Q27.8
- - - retinal Q14.1
- - - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - - umbilical Q27.0
- - - upper limb Q27.8
- - coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- - pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - renal I70.1
- - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- auditory canal (external) (congenital)
- - acquired —see Stenosis, external ear canal
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- - postoperative K91.89
- bladder N32.89

- - neck N32.0
- bowel —see Obstruction, intestine
- brain G93.89
- bronchus J98.09
- - congenital Q32.3
- - syphilitic A52.72
- cardia (stomach) K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- cardiac —see *also* Disease, heart
- - orifice (stomach) K22.2
- cecum —see Obstruction, intestine
- cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
- - congenital Q51.828
- - in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- colon —see *also* Obstruction, intestine
- - congenital Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- colostomy K94.03
- common (bile)duct K83.1
- coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cystic duct —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- digestive organs NEC, congenital Q45.8
- duodenum K31.5
- - congenital Q41.0
- ear canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired —see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- enterostomy K94.13
- esophagus K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- - syphilitic A52.79
- - - congenital A50.59 [K23]
- eustachian tube —see *also* Obstruction, eustachian tube
- - congenital Q17.8
- fallopian tube N97.1
- - gonococcal A54.24
- - tuberculous A18.17
- gallbladder —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- glottis J38.6
- heart —see *also* Disease, heart
- - valve (see *also* Endocarditis) I38
- - - aortic Q23.0
- - - mitral Q23.4
- - - pulmonary Q22.1
- - - tricuspid Q22.4
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hourglass, of stomach K31.2
- hymen N89.6
- hypopharynx J39.2
- ileum K56.69
- - congenital Q41.2
- intestine —see *also* Obstruction, intestine
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - ischemic K55.1
- jejunum K56.69
- - congenital Q41.1

- lacrimal passages —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - syphilitic A52.73
- - - congenital A50.59 [*J99*]
- meatus
- - ear (congenital) Q16.1
- - - acquired —see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- - osseous (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - - acquired —see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- - urinarius —see *also* Stricture, urethra
- - - congenital Q64.33
- mitral (valve) —see Stenosis, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial I51.5
- - hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- - syphilitic A52.73
- nose J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- - syphilitic A52.73
- - - congenital A50.59 [*J99*]
- oesophagus —see Stricture, esophagus
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- os uteri —see Stricture, cervix
- osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired —see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- oviduct —see Stricture, fallopian tube
- pelviureteric junction (congenital) Q62.11
- penis, by foreign body T19.4
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary, pulmonic
- - artery (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - - noncongenital I28.8
- - infundibulum (congenital) Q24.3
- - valve I37.0
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - vein, acquired I28.8
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- punctum lacrimale —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, punctum
- - congenital Q10.5
- pylorus (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid K56.69
- rectum (sphincter) K62.4
- - congenital Q42.1
- - - with fistula Q42.0

- - due to
  - - - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
  - - - irradiation K91.89
  - - - lymphogranuloma venereum A55
  - - gonococcal A54.6
  - - inflammatory (chlamydial) A55
  - - syphilitic A52.74
  - - tuberculous A18.32
- renal artery I70.1
  - - congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.8
- sigmoid (flexure) —see Obstruction, intestine
- spermatic cord N50.8
- stoma (following) (of)
  - - colostomy K94.03
  - - enterostomy K94.13
  - - gastrostomy K94.23
  - - ileostomy K94.13
  - - tracheostomy J95.03
- stomach K31.89
  - - congenital Q40.2
  - - hourglass K31.2
- subaortic Q24.4
  - - hypertrophic (acquired) (idiopathic) I42.1
- subglottic J38.6
- syphilitic NEC A52.79
- trachea J39.8
  - - congenital Q32.1
  - - syphilitic A52.73
  - - tuberculous NEC A15.5
- tracheostomy J95.03
- tricuspid (valve) —see Stenosis, tricuspid
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter (postoperative) N13.5
  - - with
    - - - hydronephrosis N13.1
    - - - - with infection N13.6
    - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
    - - congenital —see Atresia, ureter
    - - tuberculous A18.11
  - - ureteropelvic junction (congenital) Q62.11
  - - ureterovesical orifice N13.5
    - - with infection N13.6
- urethra (organic) (spasmodic) N35.9
  - - associated with schistosomiasis B65.0 [N37]
  - - congenital Q64.39
    - - - valvular (posterior) Q64.2
  - - due to
    - - - infection —see Stricture, urethra, postinfective
    - - - trauma —see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
  - - gonococcal, gonorrheal A54.01
  - - infective NEC —see Stricture, urethra, postinfective
  - - late effect (sequelae) of injury —see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
  - - postcatheterization —see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
  - - postinfective NEC
    - - - female N35.12
    - - - male N35.119
      - - - - anterior urethra N35.114
      - - - - bulbous urethra N35.112
      - - - - meatal N35.111

- - - - membranous urethra N35.113
- - postobstetric N35.021
- - postoperative —see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
- - postprocedural
- - - female N99.12
- - - male N99.114
- - - - anterior urethra N99.113
- - - - bulbous urethra N99.111
- - - - meatal N99.110
- - - - membranous urethra N99.112
- - post-traumatic
- - - female N35.028
- - - - due to childbirth N35.021
- - - male N35.014
- - - - anterior urethra N35.013
- - - - bulbous urethra N35.011
- - - - meatal N35.010
- - - - membranous urethra N35.012
- - sequela (late effect)of
- - - childbirth N35.021
- - injury —see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
- - specified cause NEC N35.8
- - syphilitic A52.76
- - traumatic —see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
- - valvular (posterior), congenital Q64.2
- urinary meatus —see Stricture, urethra
- uterus, uterine (synechiae) N85.6
- - os (external) (internal) —see Stricture, cervix
- vagina (outlet) —see Stenosis, vagina
- valve (cardiac) (heart) —see *also* Endocarditis
- - congenital
- - - aortic Q23.0
- - - mitral Q23.2
- - - pulmonary Q22.1
- - - tricuspid Q22.4
- vas deferens N50.8
- - congenital Q55.4
- vein I87.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior)NEC I87.1
- - congenital Q26.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- - congenital Q64.31
- vulva (acquired) N90.5
- Stridor** R06.1
- congenital (larynx) P28.89
- Stridulous** —see condition
- Stroke** (apoplectic) (brain) (embolic) (ischemic) (paralytic) (thrombotic) I63.9
- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- heat T67.0
- in evolution I63.9
- intraoperative
- - during cardiac surgery I97.810
- - during other surgery I97.811
- lightning —see Lightning
- meaning
- - cerebral hemorrhage - code to Hemorrhage, intracranial
- - cerebral infarction - code to Infarction, cerebral
- postprocedural
- - following cardiac surgery I97.820
- - following other surgery I97.821

- unspecified (NOS) I63.9

**Stromatosis, endometrial** D39.0

**Strongyloidiasis, strongyloidosis** B78.9

- cutaneous B78.1

- disseminated B78.7

- intestinal B78.0

**Strophulus pruriginosus** L28.2

**Struck by lightning** —see Lightning

**Struma** —see also Goiter

- Hashimoto E06.3

- lymphomatosa E06.3

- nodosa (simplex) E04.9

- - endemic E01.2

- - - multinodular E01.1

- - multinodular E04.2

- - - iodine-deficiency related E01.1

- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20

- - - with thyroid storm E05.21

- - - multinodular E05.20

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.21

- - - uninodular E05.10

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.11

- - toxicosa E05.20

- - - with thyroid storm E05.21

- - - multinodular E05.20

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.21

- - - uninodular E05.10

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.11

- - uninodular E04.1

- ovarii D27.-

- Riedel's E06.5

**Strumipriva cachexia** E03.4

**Strümpell-Marie spine** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis** E83.01

**Stuart deficiency disease** (factor X) D68.2

**Stuart-Prower factor deficiency** (factor X) D68.2

**Student's elbow** —see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon

**Stump** —see Amputation

**Stunting, nutritional** E45

**Stupor** (catatonic) R40.1

- depressive F32.8

- dissociative F44.2

- manic F30.2

- manic-depressive F31.89

- psychogenic (anergic) F44.2

- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Sturge** (-Weber) (-Dimitri) (-Kalischer)**disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Stuttering** F80.81

- adult onset F98.5

- childhood onset F80.81

- following cerebrovascular disease —see Disorder, fluency. following cerebrovascular disease

- in conditions classified elsewhere R47.82

**Sty, stye** (external) (internal) (meibomian) (zeisian) —see Hordeolum

**Subacidity, gastric** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Subacute** —see condition

**Subarachnoid** —see condition

**Subcortical** —see condition

**Subcostal syndrome, nerve compression** —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified site NEC

**Subcutaneous, subcuticular** —see condition

**Subdural** —see condition

**Subendocardium** —see condition

**Subependymoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- unspecified site D43.2

**Suberosis** J67.3

**Subglossitis** —see Glossitis

**Subhemophilia** D66

**Subinvolution**

- breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal) N64.89

- puerperal O90.89

- uterus (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N85.3

- - puerperal O90.89

**Sublingual** —see condition

**Sublinguitis** —see Sialoadenitis

**Subluxatable hip** Q65.6

**Subluxation** —see *a/so* Dislocation

- acromioclavicular S43.11-

- ankle S93.0-

- atlantoaxial, recurrent M43.4

- - with myelopathy M43.3

- carpometacarpal (joint)NEC S63.05-

- - thumb S63.04-

- complex, vertebral —see Complex, subluxation

- congenital —see *a/so* Malposition, congenital

- - hip —see Dislocation, hip, congenital, partial

- - joint (excluding hip)

- - - lower limb Q68.8

- - - shoulder Q68.8

- - - upper limb Q68.8

- elbow (traumatic) S53.10-

- - anterior S53.11-

- - lateral S53.14-

- - medial S53.13-

- - posterior S53.12-

- - specified type NEC S53.19-

- finger S63.20-

- - index S63.20-

- - interphalangeal S63.22-

- - - distal S63.24-

- - - - index S63.24-

- - - - little S63.24-

- - - - middle S63.24-

- - - - ring S63.24-

- - - index S63.22-

- - - little S63.22-

- - - middle S63.22-

- - - proximal S63.23-

- - - - index S63.23-

- - - - little S63.23-

- - - - middle S63.23-

- - - - ring S63.23-

- - - ring S63.22-

- - little S63.20-

- - metacarpophalangeal S63.21-

- - - index S63.21-

- - - little S63.21-

- - - middle S63.21-

- - - ring S63.21-

- - middle S63.20-



- - ring S63.20-
- foot S93.30-
- - specified site NEC S93.33-
- - tarsal joint S93.31-
- - tarsometatarsal joint S93.32-
- - toe —see Subluxation, toe
- hip S73.00-
- - anterior S73.03-
- - - obturator S73.02-
- - central S73.04-
- - posterior S73.01-
- interphalangeal (joint)
- - finger S63.22-
- - - distal joint S63.24-
- - - - index S63.24-
- - - - little S63.24-
- - - - middle S63.24-
- - - - ring S63.24-
- - - index S63.22-
- - - little S63.22-
- - - middle S63.22-
- - - proximal joint S63.23-
- - - - index S63.23-
- - - - little S63.23-
- - - - middle S63.23-
- - - - ring S63.23-
- - - ring S63.22-
- - thumb S63.12-
- - - distal joint S63.14-
- - - proximal joint S63.13-
- - toe S93.13-
- - - great S93.13-
- - - lesser S93.13-
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- knee S83.10-
- - cap —see Subluxation, patella
- - patella —see Subluxation, patella
- - proximal tibia
- - - anteriorly S83.11-
- - - laterally S83.14-
- - - medially S83.13-
- - - posteriorly S83.12-
- - specified type NEC S83.19-
- lens —see Dislocation, lens, partial
- ligament, traumatic —see Sprain, by site
- metacarpal (bone)
- - proximal end S63.06-
- metacarpophalangeal (joint)
- - finger S63.21-
- - - index S63.21-
- - - little S63.21-
- - - middle S63.21-
- - - ring S63.21-
- - thumb S63.11-
- metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
- - great toe S93.14-
- - lesser toe S93.14-
- midcarpal (joint) S63.03-
- patella S83.00-
- - lateral S83.01-

- - recurrent (nontraumatic) —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent, incomplete
- - specified type NEC S83.09-
- pathological —see Dislocation, pathological
- radial head S53.00-
- - anterior S53.01-
- - nursemaid's elbow S53.03-
- - posterior S53.02-
- - specified type NEC S53.09-
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.02-
- radioulnar (joint)
- - distal S63.01-
- - proximal —see Subluxation, elbow
- shoulder
- - congenital Q68.8
- - girdle S43.30-
- - - scapula S43.31-
- - - specified site NEC S43.39-
- - traumatic S43.00-
- - - anterior S43.01-
- - - inferior S43.03-
- - - posterior S43.02-
- - - specified type NEC S43.08-
- sternoclavicular (joint) S43.20-
- - anterior S43.21-
- - posterior S43.22-
- symphysis (pubis)
- thumb S63.103
- - interphalangeal joint —see Subluxation, interphalangeal (joint), thumb
- - metacarpophalangeal joint —see Subluxation, metacarpophalangeal (joint), thumb
- toe (s) S93.10-
- - great S93.10-
- - - interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
- - interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- - lesser S93.10-
- - - interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
- - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.149
- ulnohumeral joint —see Subluxation, elbow
- vertebral
- - recurrent NEC —see subcategory M43.5
- - traumatic
- - - cervical S13.100
- - - - atlantoaxial joint S13.120
- - - - atlantooccipital joint S13.110
- - - - atloidoccipital joint S13.110
- - - - joint between
- - - - - C0 and C1 S13.110
- - - - - C1 and C2 S13.120
- - - - - C2 and C3 S13.130
- - - - - C3 and C4 S13.140
- - - - - C4 and C5 S13.150
- - - - - C5and C6 S13.160
- - - - - C6and C7 S13.170
- - - - - C7and T1 S13.180
- - - - occipitoatloid joint S13.110
- - - lumbar S33.100
- - - - joint between
- - - - - L1and L2 S33.110
- - - - - L2and L3 S33.120

- - - - - L3 and L4 S33.130
- - - - - L4 and L5 S33.140
- - - thoracic S23.100
- - - joint between
- - - - - T1 and T2 S23.110
- - - - - T2 and T3 S23.120
- - - - - T3 and T4 S23.122
- - - - - T4 and T5 S23.130
- - - - - T5 and T6 S23.132
- - - - - T6 and T7 S23.140
- - - - - T7 and T8 S23.142
- - - - - T8 and T9 S23.150
- - - - - T9 and T10 S23.152
- - - - - T10 and T11 S23.160
- - - - - T11 and T12 S23.162
- - - - - T12 and L1 S23.170
- ulna
- - distal end S63.07-
- - proximal end —see Subluxation, elbow
- wrist (carpal bone) S63.00-
- - carpometacarpal joint —see Subluxation, carpometacarpal (joint)
- - distal radioulnar joint —see Subluxation, radioulnar (joint), distal
- - metacarpal bone, proximal —see Subluxation, metacarpal (bone), proximal end
- - midcarpal —see Subluxation, midcarpal (joint)
- - radiocarpal joint —see Subluxation, radiocarpal (joint)
- - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, wrist
- - specified site NEC S63.09-
- - ulna —see Subluxation, ulna, distal end
- Submaxillary** —see condition
- Submersion** (fatal) (nonfatal) T75.1
- Submucous** —see condition
- Subnormal, subnormality**
- accommodation (old age) H52.4
- mental —see Disability, intellectual
- temperature (accidental) T68
- Subphrenic** —see condition
- Subscapular nerve** —see condition
- Subseptus uterus** Q51.2
- Subsiding appendicitis** K36
- Substernal thyroid** E04.9
- congenital Q89.2
- Substitution disorder** F44.9
- Subtentorial** —see condition
- Subthyroidism** (acquired) —see *a/so* Hypothyroidism
- congenital E03.1
- Succenturiate placenta** O43.19-
- Sucking thumb, child** (excessive) F98.8
- Sudamen, sudamina** L74.1
- Sudanese kala-azar** B55.0
- Sudden**
- heart failure —see Failure, heart
- hearing loss —see Deafness, sudden
- Sudeck's atrophy, disease, or syndrome** —see Algoneurodystrophy
- Suffocation** —see Asphyxia, traumatic
- Sugar**
- blood
- - high (transient) R73.9
- - low (transient) E16.2
- in urine R81
- Suicide, suicidal** (attempted) T14.91

- by poisoning —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- history of (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- ideation —see Ideation, suicidal
- risk
- - meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- - meaning suicidal ideation —see Ideation, suicidal
- tendencies
- - meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- - meaning suicidal ideation —see Ideation, suicidal
- trauma —see nature of injury by site

**Suipestifer infection** —see Infection, salmonella

**Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphemoglobinemia** (acquired) (with methemoglobinemia) D74.8

**Sumatran mite fever** A75.3

**Summer** —see condition

**Sunburn** L55.9

- first degree L55.0
- second degree L55.1
- third degree L55.2

**SUNCT** (short lasting unilateral neuralgiform headache with conjunctival injection and tearing) G44.059

- intractable G44.051
- not intractable G44.059

**Sunken acetabulum** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

**Sunstroke** T67.0

**Superfecundation** —see Pregnancy, multiple

**Superfetation** —see Pregnancy, multiple

**Superinvolution** (uterus) N85.8

**Supernumerary** (congenital)

- aortic cusps Q23.8
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- bone Q79.8
- breast Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - aortic Q23.8
- - mitral Q23.2
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- digit (s) Q69.9
- ear (lobule) Q17.0
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- finger Q69.0
- hymen Q52.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimonasal duct Q10.6
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- mitral cusps Q23.2
- muscle Q79.8
- nipple (s) Q83.3
- organ or site not listed —see Accessory
- ossicles, auditory Q16.3
- ovary Q50.31
- oviduct Q50.6
- pulmonary, pulmonic cusps Q22.3
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical or first (syndrome) Q76.5
- roots (of teeth) K00.2
- spleen Q89.09
- tarsal bones Q74.2
- teeth K00.1
- testis Q55.29

- thumb Q69.1
- toe Q69.2
- uterus Q51.2
- vagina Q52.1
- vertebra Q76.49

**Supervision** (of)

- contraceptive —see Prescription, contraceptives
- dietary (for) Z71.3
- - allergy (food) Z71.3
- - colitis Z71.3
- - diabetes mellitus Z71.3
- - food allergy or intolerance Z71.3
- - gastritis Z71.3
- - hypercholesterolemia Z71.3
- - hypoglycemia Z71.3
- - intolerance (food) Z71.3
- - obesity Z71.3
- - specified NEC Z71.3
- healthy infant or child Z76.2
- - foundling Z76.1
- high-risk pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, high, risk
- lactation Z39.1
- pregnancy —see Pregnancy, supervision of

**Supplemental teeth** K00.1

**Suppression**

- binocular vision H53.34
- lactation O92.5
- menstruation N94.89
- ovarian secretion E28.39
- renal N28.9
- urine, urinary secretion R34

**Suppuration, suppurative** —see *also* condition

- accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- adrenal gland
- antrum (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- bladder —see Cystitis
- brain G06.0
- - sequelae G09
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- dental periosteum M27.3
- ear (middle) —see *also* Otitis, media
- - external NEC —see Otitis, externa, infective
- - internal —see subcategory H83.0
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- fallopian tube —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- gum K05.20
- - generalized K05.22
- - localized K05.21
- intracranial G06.0
- joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- labyrinthine —see subcategory H83.0
- lung —see Abscess, lung
- mammary gland N61
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.12
- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- - sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary

- muscle —see Myositis, infective
- nasal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- pancreas, acute K85.8
- parotid gland —see Sialoadenitis
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - male K65.0
- pericranial —see Osteomyelitis
- salivary duct or gland (any) —see Sialoadenitis
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) —see Sinusitis
- sphenoidal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- tonsil —see Tonsillitis
- uterus —see Endometritis

**Supraeruption of tooth** (teeth) M26.34

**Supraglottitis** J04.30

- with obstruction J04.31

**Suprarenal** (gland) —see condition

**Suprascapular nerve** —see condition

**Suprasellar** —see condition

**Surfer's knots or nodules** S89.8-

**Surgical**

- emphysema T81.82
- procedures, complication or misadventure —see Complications, surgical procedures
- shock T81.10

**Surveillance** (of) (for) —see *also* Observation

- alcohol abuse Z71.41
- contraceptive —see Prescription, contraceptives
- dietary Z71.3
- drug abuse Z71.51

**Susceptibility to disease, genetic** Z15.89

- malignant neoplasm Z15.09
- - breast Z15.01
- - endometrium Z15.04
- - ovary Z15.02
- - prostate Z15.03
- - specified NEC Z15.09
- multiple endocrine neoplasia Z15.81

**Suspected condition, ruled out** —see *also* Observation, suspected

- amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71
- cervical shortening Z03.75
- fetal anomaly Z03.73
- fetal growth Z03.74
- maternal and fetal conditions NEC Z03.79
- oligohydramnios Z03.71
- placental problem Z03.72
- polyhydramnios Z03.71

**Suspended uterus**

- in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal uterus

**Sutton's nevus** D22.9

**Suture**

- burst (in operation wound) T81.31
- - external operation wound T81.31
- - internal operation wound T81.32
- inadvertently left in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- removal Z48.02

**Swab inadvertently left in operation wound** —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

**Swallowed, swallowing**

- difficulty —see Dysphagia

- foreign body —see Foreign body, alimentary tract

**Swan-neck deformity** (finger) —see Deformity, finger, swan-neck

**Swearing, compulsive** F42

- in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2

**Sweat, sweats**

- fetid L75.0

- night R61

**Sweating, excessive** R61

**Sweeley-Klionsky disease** E75.21

**Sweet's disease or dermatosis** L98.2

**Swelling** (of) R60.9

- abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) —see Mass, abdominal

- ankle —see Effusion, joint, ankle

- arm M79.89

- - forearm M79.89

- breast N63

- Calabar B74.3

- cervical gland R59.0

- chest, localized R22.2

- ear H93.8-

- extremity (lower) (upper) —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC

- finger M79.89

- foot M79.89

- glands R59.9

- - generalized R59.1

- - localized R59.0

- hand M79.89

- head (localized) R22.0

- inflammatory —see Inflammation

- intra-abdominal —see Mass, abdominal

- joint —see Effusion, joint

- leg M79.89

- - lower M79.89

- limb —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC

- localized (skin) R22.9

- - chest R22.2

- - head R22.0

- - limb

- - - lower —see Mass, localized, limb, lower

- - - upper —see Mass, localized, limb, upper

- - neck R22.1

- - trunk R22.2

- neck (localized) R22.1

- pelvic —see Mass, abdominal

- scrotum N50.8

- splenic —see Splenomegaly

- testis N50.8

- toe M79.89

- umbilical R19.09

- wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1

- white —see Tuberculosis, arthritis

**Swift (-Feer)disease**

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Swimmer's**

- cramp T75.1

- ear H60.33-

- itch B65.3

**Swimming in the head** R42

**Swollen** —see Swelling

**Swyer syndrome** Q99.1

**Sycosis** L73.8

- barbae (not parasitic) L73.8
- contagiosa (mycotic) B35.0
- lupoides L73.8
- mycotic B35.0
- parasitic B35.0
- vulgaris L73.8

**Sydenham's chorea** —see Chorea, Sydenham's

**Sylvatic yellow fever** A95.0

**Sylvest's disease** B33.0

**Symblepharon** H11.23-

- congenital Q10.3

**Symond's syndrome** G93.2

**Sympathetic** —see condition

**Sympatheticotonia** G90.8

**Sympathicoblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C74.90

**Sympathogonioma** —see Sympathicoblastoma

**Symphalangy** (fingers) (toes) Q70.9

**Symptoms NEC** R68.89

- breast NEC N64.59
- development NEC R63.8
- factitious, self-induced —see Disorder, factitious
- genital organs, female R10.2
- involving
  - abdomen NEC R19.8
  - appearance NEC R46.89
  - awareness R41.9
  - altered mental status R41.82
  - amnesia —see Amnesia
  - borderline intellectual functioning R41.83
  - coma —see Coma
  - disorientation R41.0
  - neurologic neglect syndrome R41.4
  - senile cognitive decline R41.81
  - specified symptom NEC R41.89
- behavior NEC R46.89
- cardiovascular system NEC R09.89
- chest NEC R09.89
- circulatory system NEC R09.89
- cognitive functions R41.9
  - altered mental status R41.82
  - amnesia —see Amnesia
  - borderline intellectual functioning R41.83
  - coma —see Coma
  - disorientation R41.0
  - neurologic neglect syndrome R41.4
  - senile cognitive decline R41.81
  - specified symptom NEC R41.89
- development NEC R62.50
- digestive system NEC R19.8
- emotional state NEC R45.89
  - emotional lability R45.86
- food and fluid intake R63.8
- general perceptions and sensations R44.9
  - specified NEC R44.8
- musculoskeletal system R29.91
  - specified NEC R29.898
- nervous system R29.90



- - - specified NEC R29.818
- - pelvis NEC R19.8
- - respiratory system NEC R09.89
- - skin and integument R23.9
- - urinary system R39.9
- menopausal N95.1
- metabolism NEC R63.8
- neurotic F48.8
- of infancy R68.19
- pelvis NEC, female R10.2
- skin and integument NEC R23.8
- subcutaneous tissue NEC R23.8

**Sympus** Q74.2

**Syncephalus** Q89.4

**Synchondrosis**

- abnormal (congenital) Q78.8
- ischiopubic M91.0

**Synchysis** (scintillans) (senile) (vitreous body) H43.89

**Syncope** (near) (pre-) R55

- anginosa I20.8
- bradycardia R00.1
- cardiac R55
- carotid sinus G90.01
- due to spinal (lumbar)puncture G97.1
- heart R55
- heat T67.1
- laryngeal R05
- psychogenic F48.8
- tussive R05
- vasoconstriction R55
- vasodepressor R55
- vasomotor R55
- vasovagal R55

**Syndactylism, syndactyly** Q70.9

- complex (with synostosis)
  - - fingers Q70.0-
  - - toes Q70.2-
- simple (without synostosis)
  - - fingers Q70.1-
  - - toes Q70.3-

**Syndrome** —see *also* Disease

- 5q minus NOS D46.C
- 48,XXXX Q97.1
- 49,XXXXX Q97.1
- abdominal
  - - acute R10.0
  - - muscle deficiency Q79.4
- abnormal innervation H02.519
  - - left H02.516
    - - - lower H02.515
    - - - upper H02.514
  - - right H02.513
    - - - lower H02.512
    - - - upper H02.511
- abstinence, neonatal P96.1
- acid pulmonary aspiration, obstetric O74.0
- acquired immunodeficiency —see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
- acute abdominal R10.0
- acute respiratory distress (adult) (child) J80
- Adair-Dighton Q78.0

- Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) I45.9
- adiposogenital E23.6
- adrenal
  - - hemorrhage (meningococcal) A39.1
  - - meningococcal A39.1
- adrenocortical —see Cushing's, syndrome
- adrenogenital E25.9
  - - congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency E25.0
- afferent loop NEC K91.89
- Alagille's Q44.7
- alcohol withdrawal (without convulsions) —see Dependence, alcohol, with, withdrawal
- Alder's D72.0
- Aldrich (-Wiskott) D82.0
- alien hand R41.4
- Alport Q87.81
- alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- alveolocapillary block J84.10
- amnesic, amnestic (confabulatory) (due to) —see Disorder, amnesic
- amyostatic (Wilson's disease) E83.01
- androgen insensitivity E34.50
  - - complete E34.51
  - - partial E34.52
- androgen resistance (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.50
- Angelman Q93.5
- anginal —see Angina
- ankyloglossia superior Q38.1
- anterior
  - - chest wall R07.89
  - - cord G83.82
    - - - spinal artery G95.19
      - - - - compression M47.019
      - - - - cervical region M47.012
      - - - - cervicothoracic region M47.013
      - - - - lumbar region M47.016
      - - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.011
      - - - - thoracic region M47.014
      - - - - thoracolumbar region M47.015
  - - tibial M76.81-
- antibody deficiency D80.9
  - - agammaglobulinemic D80.1
    - - - hereditary D80.0
    - - - congenital D80.0
  - - hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
    - - - hereditary D80.0
- anticardiolipin (-antibody) D68.61
- antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.61
- aortic
  - - arch M31.4
  - - bifurcation I74.09
- aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion K31.5
- apical ballooning (transient left ventricular) I51.81
- arcuate ligament I77.4
- argentaffin, argentaffinoma E34.0
- Arnold-Chiari —see Arnold-Chiari disease
- Arrillaga-Ayerza I27.0
- Asherman's N85.6
- aspiration, of newborn —see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
  - - meconium P24.01
- ataxia-telangiectasia G11.3
- auriculotemporal G50.8

- autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond) D69.2
- autoimmune polyglandular E31.0
- autoimmune lymphoproliferative [ALPS] D89.82
- autosomal —see Abnormal, autosomes
- Avellis' G46.8
- Ayerza (-Arrillaga) I27.0
- Babinski-Nageotte G83.89
- Bakwin-Krida Q79.8
- bare lymphocyte D81.6
- Barré-Guillain G61.0
- Barré-Liéou M53.0
- Barrett's —see Barrett's, esophagus
- Barsony-Polgar K22.4
- Barsony-Teschendorf K22.4
- Barth E78.71
- Bartter's E26.81
- basal cell nevus Q87.89
- Basedow's E05.00
- - with thyroid storm E05.01
- basilar artery G45.0
- Batten-Steinert G71.11
- battered
  - - baby or child —see Maltreatment, child, physical abuse
  - - spouse —see Maltreatment, adult, physical abuse
- Beals Q87.40
- Beau's I51.5
- Beck's I65.8
- Benedikt's G46.3
- Béquez César (-Steinbrinck-Chédiak-Higashi) E70.330
- Bernhardt-Roth —see Meralgia paresthetica
- Bernheim's I50.9
- big spleen D73.1
- bilateral polycystic ovarian E28.2
- Bing-Horton's —see Horton's headache
- Birt-Hogg-Dube syndrome Q87.89
- Björck (-Thorsen) E34.0
- black
  - - lung J60
  - - widow spider bite —see Toxicity, venom, spider, black widow
- Blackfan-Diamond D61.01
- blind loop K90.2
  - - congenital Q43.8
  - - postsurgical K91.2
- blue sclera Q78.0
- blue toe I75.02-
- Boder-Sedgewick G11.3
- Boerhaave's K22.3
- Borjeson Forssman Lehmann Q89.8
- Bouillaud's I01.9
- Bourneville (-Pringle) Q85.1
- Bouveret (-Hoffman) I47.9
- brachial plexus G54.0
- bradycardia-tachycardia I49.5
- brain (nonpsychotic) F09
  - - with psychosis, psychotic reaction F09
  - - acute or subacute —see Delirium
  - - congenital —see Disability, intellectual
  - - organic F09
  - - - post-traumatic (nonpsychotic) F07.81
  - - - - psychotic F09

- - personality change F07.0
- - postcontusional F07.81
- - post-traumatic, nonpsychotic F07.81
- - psycho-organic F09
- - psychotic F06.8
- brain stem stroke G46.3
- Brandt's (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2
- broad ligament laceration N83.8
- Brock's J98.11
- bronze baby P83.8
- Brown-Sequard G83.81
- bubbly lung P27.0
- Buchem's M85.2
- Budd-Chiari I82.0
- bulbar (progressive) G12.22
- Bürger-Grütz E78.3
- Burke's K86.8
- Burnett's (milk-alkali) E83.52
- burning feet E53.9
- Bywaters' T79.5
- Call-Fleming I67.841
- carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDGS) E77.8
- carcinogenic thrombophlebitis I82.1
- carcinoid E34.0
- cardiac asthma I50.1
- cardiacos negros I27.0
- cardiofaciocutaneous Q87.89
- cardiopulmonary-obesity E66.2
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
- cardiovascular renal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- carotid
  - - artery (hemispheric) (internal) G45.1
  - - body G90.01
  - - sinus G90.01
- carpal tunnel G56.0-
- Cassidy (-Scholte) E34.0
- cat cry Q93.4
- cat eye Q92.8
- cauda equina G83.4
- causalgia —see Causalgia
- celiac K90.0
  - - artery compression I77.4
  - - axis I77.4
- central pain G89.0
- cerebellar
  - - hereditary G11.9
  - - stroke G46.4
- cerebellomedullary malformation —see Spina bifida
- cerebral
  - - artery
    - - - anterior G46.1
    - - - middle G46.0
    - - - posterior G46.2
- gigantism E22.0
- cervical (root) M53.1
  - - disc —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
  - - fusion Q76.1
  - - posterior, sympathicus M53.0
  - - rib Q76.5

- - sympathetic paralysis G90.2
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) M53.1
- cervicocranial M53.0
- cervicodorsal outlet G54.2
- cervicothoracic outlet G54.0
- Céstan (-Raymond) I65.8
- Charcot's (angina cruris) (intermittent claudication) I73.9
- Charcot-Weiss-Baker G90.09
- CHARGE Q89.8
- Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) E70.330
- chest wall R07.1
- Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- Chilaiiditi's Q43.3
- child maltreatment —see Maltreatment, child
- chondrocostal junction M94.0
- chondroectodermal dysplasia Q77.6
- chromosome 4 short arm deletion Q93.3
- chromosome 5 short arm deletion Q93.4
- chronic
  - - pain G89.4
  - - - personality F68.8
- Clarke-Hadfield K86.8
- Clerambault's automatism G93.89
- Clouston's (hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia) Q82.4
- clumsiness, clumsy child F82
- cluster headache G44.009
  - - intractable G44.001
  - - not intractable G44.009
- Coffin-Lowry Q89.8
- cold injury (newborn) P80.0
- combined immunity deficiency D81.9
- compartment (deep) (posterior) (traumatic) T79.A0
  - - abdomen T79.A3
  - - lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) T79.A2
  - - nontraumatic
    - - - abdomen M79.A3
    - - - lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) M79.A2-
    - - - specified site NEC M79.A9
    - - - upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) M79.A1-
  - - postprocedural —see Syndrome, compartment, nontraumatic
  - - specified site NEC T79.A9
  - - upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) T79.A1
- complex regional pain —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional
- compression T79.5
  - - anterior spinal —see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
  - - cauda equina G83.4
  - - celiac artery I77.4
  - - vertebral artery M47.029
    - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.021
    - - - cervical region M47.022
- concussion F07.81
  - congenital
    - - affecting multiple systems NEC Q87.89
    - - central alveolar hypoventilation G47.35
    - - facial diplegia Q87.0
    - - muscular hypertrophy-cerebral Q87.89
    - - oculo-auriculovertebral Q87.0
    - - oculofacial diplegia (Moebius) Q87.0
    - - rubella (manifest) P35.0
    - - congestion-fibrosis (pelvic), female N94.89

- congestive dysmenorrhea N94.6
- Conn's E26.01
- connective tissue M35.9
  - - overlap NEC M35.1
- conus medullaris G95.81
- cord
  - - anterior G83.82
  - - posterior G83.83
- coronary
  - - acute NEC I24.9
  - - insufficiency or intermediate I20.0
  - - slow flow I20.8
- Costen's (complex) M26.69
- costochondral junction M94.0
- costoclavicular G54.0
- costovertebral E22.0
- Cowden Q85.8
- craniovertebral M53.0
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- cri-du-chat Q93.4
- crib death R99
- cricopharyngeal —see Dysphagia
- croup J05.0
- CRPS I —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- crush T79.5
- cubital tunnel —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- Curschmann (-Batten) (-Steinert) G71.11
- Cushing's E24.9
  - - alcohol-induced E24.4
    - - - due to
      - - - alcohol
      - - - drugs E24.2
      - - - ectopic ACTH E24.3
      - - - overproduction of pituitary ACTH E24.0
    - - drug-induced E24.2
      - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - - pituitary-dependent E24.0
  - - specified type NEC E24.8
- cryptophthalmos Q87.0
- cystic duct stump K91.5
- Dana-Putnam D51.0
- Danbolt (-Cross) (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
  - - with spina bifida Q07.01
- Danlos' Q79.8
- defibrination —see *also* Fibrinolysis
  - - with
    - - - antepartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
    - - - intrapartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
  - - newborn P60
  - - postpartum O72.3
- Degos' I77.89
- Déjérine-Roussy G89.0
- delayed sleep phase G47.21
- demyelinating G37.9
- dependence —see F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- depersonalization (-derealization) F48.1
- De Quervain E34.51
- de Toni-Fanconi (-Debré) E72.09
  - - with cystinosis E72.04

- diabetes mellitus-hypertension-nephrosis —see Diabetes, nephrosis
- diabetes mellitus in newborn infant P70.2
- diabetes-nephrosis —see Diabetes, nephrosis
- diabetic amyotrophy —see Diabetes, amyotrophy
- Diamond-Blackfan D61.01
- Diamond-Gardener D69.2
- DIC (diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulopathy) D65
- di George's D82.1
- Dighton's Q78.0
- disequilibrium E87.8
- Döhle body-panmyelopathic D72.0
- dorsolateral medullary G46.4
- double athetosis G80.3
- Down (see also Down syndrome) Q90.9
- Dresbach's (elliptocytosis) D58.1
- Dressler's (postmyocardial infarction) I24.1
- - postcardiotomy I97.0
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
- dry eye H04.12-
- due to abnormality
- - chromosomal Q99.9
- - - sex
- - - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - specified NEC Q99.8
- dumping (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- - nonsurgical K31.89
- Dupré's (meningism) R29.1
- dysmetabolic X E88.81
- dyspraxia, developmental F82
- Eagle-Barrett Q79.4
- Eaton-Lambert —see Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- ectopic ACTH E24.3
- eczema-thrombocytopenia D82.0
- Eddowes' Q78.0
- effort (psychogenic) F45.8
- Eisenmenger's I27.89
- Ehlers-Danlos Q79.6
- Ekman's Q78.0
- electric feet E53.8
- Ellis-van Creveld Q77.6
- empty nest Z60.0
- endocrine-hypertensive E27.0
- entrapment —see Neuropathy, entrapment
- eosinophilia-myalgia M35.8
- epileptic —see also Epilepsy, by type
- - absence G40.A09
- - - intractable G40.A19
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.A11
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.A19
- - - not intractable G40.A09
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.A01
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- Erdheim-Chester (ECD) E88.89
- Erdheim's E22.0
- erythrocyte fragmentation D59.4
- Evans D69.41
- exhaustion F48.8
- extrapyramidal G25.9

- - specified NEC G25.89
- eye retraction —see Strabismus
- eyelid-malar-mandible Q87.0
- Faber's D50.9
- facial pain, paroxysmal G50.0
- Fallot's Q21.3
- familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) D82.0
- Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debré) E72.09
- - with cystinosis E72.04
- Fanconi's (anemia) (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- fatigue
- - chronic R53.82
- - psychogenic F48.8
- faulty bowel habit K59.3
- Feil-Klippel (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Felty's —see Felty's syndrome
- fertile eunuch E23.0
- fetal
- - alcohol (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- - hydantoin Q86.1
- Fiedler's I40.1
- first arch Q87.0
- fish odor E72.8
- Fisher's G61.0
- Fitzhugh-Curtis
- - due to
- - - Chlamydia trachomatis A74.81
- - - Neisseria gonorrhoea (gonococcal peritonitis) A54.85
- Fitz's K85.8
- Flajani (-Basedow) E05.00
- - with thyroid storm E05.01
- flatback —see Flatback syndrome
- floppy
- - baby P94.2
- - iris (intraoperative) (IFIS) H21.81
- - mitral valve I34.1
- flush E34.0
- Foix-Alajouanine G95.19
- Fong's Q79.8
- foramen magnum G93.5
- Foster-Kennedy H47.14-
- Foville's (peduncular) G46.3
- fragile X Q99.2
- Franceschetti Q75.4
- Frey's
- - auriculotemporal G50.8
- - hyperhidrosis L74.52
- Friderichsen-Waterhouse A39.1
- Froin's G95.89
- frontal lobe F07.0
- Fukuhara E88.49
- functional
- - bowel K59.9
- - prepubertal castrate E29.1
- Gaisböck's D75.1
- ganglion (basal ganglia brain) G25.9
- - geniculi G51.1
- Gardner-Diamond D69.2
- gastroesophageal
- - junction K22.0



- - laceration-hemorrhage K22.6
- gastrojejunal loop obstruction K91.89
- Gee-Herter-Heubner K90.0
- Gelineau's G47.419
- - with cataplexy G47.411
- genito-anorectal A55
- Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker (GSS) A81.82
- Gianotti-Crosti L44.4
- giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- Gilles de la Tourette's F95.2
- goiter-deafness E07.1
- Goldberg Q89.8
- Goldberg-Maxwell E34.51
- Good's D83.8
- Gopalan' (burning feet) E53.8
- Gorlin's Q87.89
- Gougerot-Blum L81.7
- Gouley's I31.1
- Gower's R55
- gray or grey (newborn) P93.0
- - platelet D69.1
- Gubler-Millard G46.3
- Guillain-Barré (-Strohl) G61.0
- gustatory sweating G50.8
- Hadfield-Clarke K86.8
- hair tourniquet —see Constriction, external, by site
- Hamman's J98.19
- hand-foot L27.1
- hand-shoulder G90.8
- hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary (HPS) (HCPS) B33.4
- happy puppet Q93.5
- Harada's H30.81-
- Hayem-Faber D50.9
- headache NEC G44.89
- - complicated NEC G44.59
- Heberden's I20.8
- Hedinger's E34.0
- Hegglin's D72.0
- HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-
- hemolytic-uremic D59.3
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2
- Henoch-Schönlein D69.0
- hepatic flexure K59.8
- hepatopulmonary K76.81
- hepatorenal K76.7
- - following delivery O90.4
- - postoperative or postprocedural K91.83
- - postpartum, puerperal O90.4
- hepatourologic K76.7
- Herter (-Gee) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Heubner-Herter K90.0
- Heyd's K76.7
- Hilger's G90.09
- histamine-like (fish poisoning) —see Poisoning, fish
- histiocytic D76.3
- histiocytosis NEC D76.3
- HIV infection, acute B20
- Hoffmann-Werdnig G12.0
- Hollander-Simons E88.1
- Hoppe-Goldflam G70.00

- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- Horner's G90.2
- hungry bone E83.81
- hunterian glossitis D51.0
- Hutchinson's triad A50.53
- hyperabduction G54.0
- hyperammonemia-hyperornithinemia-homocitrullinemia E72.4
- hypereosinophilic (idiopathic) D72.1
- hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) D82.4
- hyperkalemic E87.5
- hyperkinetic —see Hyperkinesia
- hypermobility M35.7
- hypernatremia E87.0
- hyperosmolarity E87.0
- hyperperfusion G97.82
- hypersplenic D73.1
- hypertransfusion, newborn P61.1
- hyperventilation F45.8
- hyperviscosity ( of serum)
- - polycythemic D75.1
- - sclerothymic D58.8
- hypoglycemic (familial) (neonatal) E16.2
- hypokalemic E87.6
- hyponatremic E87.1
- hypopituitarism E23.0
- hypoplastic left-heart Q23.4
- hypopotassemia E87.6
- hyposmolality E87.1
- hypotension, maternal O26.5-
- hypothenar hammer I73.89
- ICF (intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis) D65
- idiopathic
- - cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
- - nephrotic (infantile) N04.9
- iliotibial band M76.3-
- immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) M62.3
- immune reconstitution D89.3
- immune reconstitution inflammatory [IRIS] D89.3
- immunity deficiency, combined D81.9
- immunodeficiency
- - acquired —see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
- - combined D81.9
- impending coronary I20.0
- impingement, shoulder M75.4-
- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone E22.2
- infant
- - of diabetic mother P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
- infantilism (pituitary) E23.0
- inferior vena cava I87.1
- inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
- institutional (childhood) F94.2
- insufficient sleep F51.12
- intermediate coronary (artery) I20.0
- interspinous ligament —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- intestinal
- - carcinoid E34.0
- - knot K56.2
- intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis (ICF) D65

- iodine-deficiency, congenital E00.9
- - type
- - - mixed E00.2
- - - myxedematous E00.1
- - - neurological E00.0
- IRDS (idiopathic respiratory distress, newborn) P22.0
- irritable
- - bowel K58.9
- - - with diarrhea K58.0
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - heart (psychogenic) F45.8
- - weakness F48.8
- ischemic bowel (transient) K55.9
- - chronic K55.1
- - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- IVC (intravascular coagulopathy) D65
- Ivemark's Q89.01
- Jaccoud's —see Arthropathy, post-rheumatic, chronic
- Jackson's G83.89
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- jaw-winking Q07.8
- Jervell-Lange-Nielsen I45.81
- jet lag G47.25
- Job's D71
- Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan D61.01
- jugular foramen G52.7
- Kabuki Q89.8
- Kanner's (autism) F84.0
- Kartagener's Q89.3
- Kelly's D50.1
- Kimmelsteil-Wilson —see Diabetes, specified type, with Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease
- Klein (e)-Levine G47.13
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Köhler-Pellegrini-Steida —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- König's K59.8
- Korsakoff (-Wernicke) (nonalcoholic) F04
- - alcoholic F10.26
- Kostmann's D70.0
- Krabbe's congenital muscle hypoplasia Q79.8
- labyrinthine —see subcategory H83.2
- lacunar NEC G46.7
- Lambert-Eaton G70.80
- - in
- - - neoplastic disease G73.1
- - - specified disease NEC G70.81
- Landau-Kleffner —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- Larsen's Q74.8
- lateral
- - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-
- - medullary G46.4
- Launois' E22.0
- lazy
- - leukocyte D70.8
- - posture M62.3
- Lemiere I80.8
- Lennox-Gastaut G40.812
- - intractable G40.814
- - - with status epilepticus G40.813
- - - without status epilepticus G40.814
- - not intractable G40.812

- - - with status epilepticus G40.811
- - - without status epilepticus G40.812
- lenticular, progressive E83.01
- Leopold-Levi's E05.90
- Lev's I44.2
- Li-Fraumeni Z15.01
- Lichtheim's D51.0
- Lightwood's N25.89
- Lignac (de Toni) (-Fanconi) (-Debré) E72.09
- - with cystinosis E72.04
- Likoff's I20.8
- limbic epilepsy personality F07.0
- liver-kidney K76.7
- lobotomy F07.0
- Loffler's J82
- long arm 18 or 21 deletion Q93.89
- long QT I45.81
- Louis-Barré G11.3
- low
- - atmospheric pressure T70.29
- - back M54.5
- - output (cardiac) I50.9
- lower radicular, newborn (birth injury) P14.8
- Luetscher's (dehydration) E86.0
- Lupus anticoagulant D68.62
- Lutembacher's Q21.1
- macrophage activation D76.1
- - due to infection D76.2
- magnesium-deficiency R29.0
- Mal de Debarquement R42
- malabsorption K90.9
- - postsurgical K91.2
- malformation, congenital, due to
- - alcohol Q86.0
- - exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
- - hydantoin Q86.1
- - warfarin Q86.2
- malignant
- - carcinoid E34.0
- - neuroleptic G21.0
- Mallory-Weiss K22.6
- mandibulofacial dysostosis Q75.4
- manic-depressive —see Disorder, bipolar, affective
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- Marable's I77.4
- Marfan's Q87.40
- - with
- - - cardiovascular manifestations Q87.418
- - - - aortic dilation Q87.410
- - - ocular manifestations Q87.42
- - - skeletal manifestations Q87.43
- Marie's (acromegaly) E22.0
- maternal hypotension —see Syndrome, hypotension, maternal
- May (-Hegglin) D72.0
- McArdle (-Schmidt) (-Pearson) E74.04
- McQuarrie's E16.2
- meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
- median arcuate ligament I77.4
- Meekeren-Ehlers-Danlos Q79.6
- megavitamin-B6 E67.2

- Meige G24.4
- MELAS E88.41
- Mendelson's O74.0
- MERRF (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers) E88.42
- mesenteric
  - - artery (superior) K55.1
  - - vascular insufficiency K55.1
- metabolic E88.81
- metastatic carcinoid E34.0
- micrognathia-glossoptosis Q87.0
- midbrain NEC G93.89
- middle lobe (lung) J98.19
- middle radicular G54.0
- migraine (see also Migraine) G43.909
- Mikulicz' K11.8
- milk-alkali E83.52
- Millard-Gubler G46.3
- Miller-Dieker Q93.88
- Miller-Fisher G61.0
- Minkowski-Chauffard D58.0
- Mirizzi's K83.1
- MNGIE (Mitochondrial Neurogastrointestinal Encephalopathy) E88.49
- Möbius, ophthalmoplegic migraine —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- monofixation H50.42
- Morel-Moore M85.2
- Morel-Morgagni M85.2
- Morgagni (-Morel) (-Stewart) M85.2
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes I45.9
- mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) M30.3
- multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) —see Neoplasia, endocrine, multiple (MEN)
- multiple operations —see Disorder, factitious
- Mounier-Kuhn Q32.4
  - - with bronchiectasis J47.9
  - - - with
    - - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
    - - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
  - - acquired J98.09
  - - - with bronchiectasis J47.9
  - - - - with
    - - - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
    - - - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- myasthenic G70.9
  - - in
    - - - diabetes mellitus —see Diabetes, amyotrophy
    - - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G73.3]
    - - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G73.3]
    - - - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [G73.3]
    - - - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.3]
- myelodysplastic D46.9
  - - with
    - - - 5q deletion D46.C
    - - - isolated del (5q)chromosomal abnormality D46.C
  - - lesions, low grade D46.20
  - - specified NEC D46.Z
- myelopathic pain G89.0
- myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1
- myofascial pain M79.1
- Naffziger's G54.0
- nail patella Q87.2
- NARP (Neuropathy, Ataxia and Retinitis pigmentosa) E88.49

- neonatal abstinence P96.1
- nephritic —see *also* Nephritis
- - with edema —see Nephrosis
- - acute N00.9
- - chronic N03.9
- - rapidly progressive N01.9
- nephrotic (congenital) (see *also* Nephrosis) N04.9
- - with
- - - dense deposit disease N04.6
- - - diffuse
- - - - crescentic glomerulonephritis N04.7
- - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N04.4
- - - - membranous glomerulonephritis N04.2
- - - - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N04.3
- - - - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N04.5
- - - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N04.1
- - - minor glomerular abnormality N04.0
- - - specified morphological changes NEC N04.8
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, nephrosis
- neurologic neglect R41.4
- Nezelof's D81.4
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige Q82.0
- Nothnagel's vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.89
- oculomotor H51.9
- ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- oral-facial-digital Q87.0
- organic
- - affective F06.30
- - amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F04
- - brain F09
- - depressive F06.31
- - hallucinosis F06.0
- - personality F07.0
- Ormond's N13.5
- oro-facial-digital Q87.0
- os trigonum Q68.8
- Osler-Weber-Rendu I78.0
- osteoporosis-osteomalacia M83.8
- Osterreicher-Turner Q79.8
- otolith —see subcategory H81.8
- oto-palatal-digital Q87.0
- outlet (thoracic) G54.0
- ovary
- - polycystic E28.2
- - resistant E28.39
- - sclerocystic E28.2
- Owren's D68.2
- Paget-Schroetter I82.890
- pain —see *also* Pain
- - complex regional I G90.50
- - - lower limb G90.52-
- - - specified site NEC G90.59
- - - upper limb G90.51-
- - complex regional II —see Causalgia
- painful
- - bruising D69.2
- - feet E53.8
- - prostate N42.81
- paralysis agitans —see Parkinsonism
- paralytic G83.9

- - specified NEC G83.89
- Parinaud's H51.0
- parkinsonian —see Parkinsonism
- Parkinson's —see Parkinsonism
- paroxysmal facial pain G50.0
- Parry's E05.00
- - with thyroid storm E05.01
- Parsonage (-Aldren)-Turner G54.5
- patella clunk M25.86-
- Paterson (-Brown) (-Kelly) D50.1
- pectoral girdle I77.89
- pectoralis minor I77.89
- Pelger-Huet D72.0
- pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria E72.02
- pellagroid E52
- Pellegrini-Stieda —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- pelvic congestion-fibrosis, female N94.89
- penta X Q97.1
- peptic ulcer —see Ulcer, peptic
- perabduction I77.89
- periodic headache, in adults and children —see Headache, periodic syndromes in adults and children
- periurethral fibrosis N13.5
- phantom limb (without pain) G54.7
- - with pain G54.6
- pharyngeal pouch D82.1
- Pick's (heart) (liver) I31.1
- Pickwickian E66.2
- PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) J82
- pigmentary pallidal degeneration (progressive) G23.0
- pineal E34.8
- pituitary E22.0
- plantar fascia M72.2
- placental transfusion —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placental transfusion syndromes
- plateau iris (post-iridectomy) (postprocedural) H21.82
- Plummer-Vinson D50.1
- pluricarential of infancy E40
- plurideficiency E40
- pluriglandular (compensatory) E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- pneumatic hammer T75.21
- polyangiitis overlap M30.8
- polycarential of infancy E40
- polyglandular E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- polysplenia Q89.09
- pontine NEC G93.89
- popliteal
- - artery entrapment I77.89
- - web Q87.89
- postcardiac injury
- - postcardiotomy I97.0
- - postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postcardiotomy I97.0
- post chemoembolization - code to associated conditions
- postcholecystectomy K91.5
- postcommissurotomy I97.0
- postconcussional F07.81
- postcontusional F07.81
- postencephalitic F07.89
- posterior

- - cervical sympathetic M53.0
- - cord G83.83
- - fossa compression G93.5
- - reversible encephalopathy (PRES) I67.83
- postgastrectomy (dumping) K91.1
- postgastric surgery K91.1
- postinfarction I24.1
- postlaminectomy NEC M96.1
- postleukotomy F07.0
- postmastectomy lymphedema I97.2
- postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postoperative NEC T81.9
- - blind loop K90.2
- postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan) E23.0
- postpolio (myelitic) G14
- postthrombotic I87.009
- - with
  - - - inflammation I87.02-
  - - - - with ulcer I87.03-
  - - - specified complication NEC I87.09-
  - - - ulcer I87.01-
  - - - - with inflammation I87.03-
- - asymptomatic I87.00-
- postvagotomy K91.1
- postvalvulotomy I97.0
- postviral NEC G93.3
- - fatigue G93.3
- Potain's K31.0
- potassium intoxication E87.5
- precerebral artery (multiple) (bilateral) G45.2
- preinfarction I20.0
- preleukemic D46.9
- premature senility E34.8
- premenstrual dysphoric N94.3
- premenstrual tension N94.3
- Prinzmetal-Massumi R07.1
- prune belly Q79.4
- pseudocarpal tunnel (sublimis) —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- pseudoparalytica G70.00
- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- pseudo -Turner's Q87.1
- psycho-organic (nonpsychotic severity) F07.9
- - acute or subacute F05
- - depressive type F06.31
- - hallucinatory type F06.0
- - nonpsychotic severity F07.0
- - specified NEC F07.89
- pulmonary
  - - arteriosclerosis I27.0
  - - dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
  - - hypoperfusion (idiopathic) P22.0
  - - renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture's) M31.0
- pure
  - - motor lacunar G46.5
  - - sensory lacunar G46.6
- Putnam-Dana D51.0
- pyramidopallidonigral G20
- pyriformis —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- QT interval prolongation I45.81



- radicular NEC —see Radiculopathy
- - upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- rapid time-zone change G47.25
- Rasmussen G04.81
- Raymond (-Céstan) I65.8
- Raynaud's I73.00
- - with gangrene I73.01
- RDS (respiratory distress syndrome, newborn) P22.0
- reactive airways dysfunction J68.3
- Refsum's G60.1
- Reifenstein E34.52
- renal glomerulohyalinosis-diabetic —see Diabetes, nephrosis
- Rendu-Osler-Weber I78.0
- residual ovary N99.83
- resistant ovary E28.39
- respiratory
  - - distress
    - - - acute J80
    - - - - adult J80
    - - - - child J80
    - - - newborn (idiopathic) (type I) P22.0
    - - - - type II P22.1
- restless legs G25.81
- retinoblastoma (familial) C69.2
- retroperitoneal fibrosis N13.5
- retroviral seroconversion (acute) Z21
- Reye's G93.7
- Richter —see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type
- Ridley's I50.1
- right
  - - heart, hypoplastic Q22.6
  - - ventricular obstruction —see Failure, heart, congestive
- Romano-Ward (prolonged QT interval) I45.81
- rotator cuff, shoulder (see also Tear, rotator cuff) M75.10-
- Rotes Quérol —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Roth —see Meralgia paresthetica
- rubella (congenital) P35.0
- Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith E71.440
- Rytand-Lipsitch I44.2
- salt
  - - depletion E87.1
    - - - due to heat NEC T67.8
    - - - - causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
  - - low E87.1
- salt-losing N28.89
- Scaglietti-Dagnini E22.0
- scalenus anticus (anterior) G54.0
- scapulocostal —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified site NEC
- scapuloperoneal G71.0
- schizophrenic, of childhood NEC F84.5
- Schnitzler D47.2
- Scholte's E34.0
- Schroeder's E27.0
- Schüller-Christian C96.5
- Schwachman's —see Syndrome, Shwachman's
- Schwartz (-Jampel) G71.13
- Schwartz-Bartter E22.2
- scimitar Q26.8
- sclerocystic ovary E28.2
- Seitelberger's G31.89

- septicemic adrenal hemorrhage A39.1
- seroconversion, retroviral (acute) Z21
- serous meningitis G93.2
- severe acute respiratory (SARS) J12.81
- shaken infant T74.4
- shock (traumatic) T79.4
  - - kidney N17.0
  - - - following crush injury T79.5
  - - toxic A48.3
- shock-lung J80
- Shone's - code to specific anomalies
- short
  - - bowel K91.2
  - - rib Q77.2
- shoulder-hand —see Algoneurodystrophy
- Shwachman's D70.4
- sicca —see Sicca syndrome
- sick
  - - cell E87.1
  - - sinus I49.5
- sick-euthyroid E07.81
- sideropenic D50.1
- Siemens' ectodermal dysplasia Q82.4
- Silfversköld's Q78.9
- Simons' E88.1
- sinus tarsi —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus Q89.3
- Sipple's E31.22
- sirenomelia Q87.2
- Slocumb's E27.0
- slow flow, coronary I20.8
- Sluder's G44.89
- Smith-Magenis Q93.88
- Sneddon-Wilkinson L13.1
- Sotos' E22.0
- South African cardiomyopathy I42.8
- spasmodic
  - - upward movement, eyes H51.8
  - - winking F95.8
- Spen's I45.9
- splenic
  - - agenesis Q89.01
  - - flexure K59.8
  - - neutropenia D73.81
- Spurway's Q78.0
- staphylococcal scalded skin L00
- Stein-Leventhal E28.2
- Stein's E28.2
- Stevens-Johnson syndrome L51.1
  - - toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap L51.3
- Stewart-Morel M85.2
- Stickler Q89.8
- stiff baby Q89.8
- stiff man G25.82
- Still-Felty —see Felty's syndrome
- Stokes (-Adams) I45.9
- stone heart I50.1
- straight back, congenital Q76.49
- subclavian steal G45.8
- subcoracoid-pectoralis minor G54.0

- subcostal nerve compression I77.89
- subphrenic interposition Q43.3
- superior
  - - cerebellar artery I63.8
  - - mesenteric artery K55.1
  - - semi-circular canal dehiscence H83.8X-
  - - vena cava I87.1
- supine hypotensive (maternal) —see Syndrome, hypotension, maternal
- suprarenal cortical E27.0
- supraspinatus (see also Tear, rotator cuff) M75.10-
- Susac G93.49
- swallowed blood P78.2
- sweat retention L74.0
- Swyer Q99.1
- Symond's G93.2
- sympathetic
  - - cervical paralysis G90.2
  - - pelvic, female N94.89
- systemic inflammatory response (SIRS), of non-infectious origin (without organ dysfunction) R65.10
  - - with acute organ dysfunction R65.11
- tachycardia-bradycardia I49.5
- takotsubo I51.81
- TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) Q87.2
- tarsal tunnel G57.5-
- teething K00.7
- tegmental G93.89
- telangiectasic-pigmentation-cataract Q82.8
- temporal pyramidal apex —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction M26.62
- Terry's H44.2-
- testicular feminization (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.51
- thalamic pain (hyperesthetic) G89.0
- thoracic outlet (compression) G54.0
- Thorson-Björck E34.0
- thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency E31.0
- tibial
  - - anterior M76.81-
  - - posterior M76.82-
- Tietze's M94.0
- time-zone (rapid) G47.25
- Toni-Fanconi E72.09
  - - with cystinosis E72.04
- Touraine's Q79.8
- tourniquet —see Constriction, external, by site
- toxic shock A48.3
- transient left ventricular apical ballooning I51.81
- traumatic vasospastic T75.22
- Treacher Collins Q75.4
- triple X, female Q97.0
- trisomy Q92.9
  - - 13 Q91.7
    - - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
    - - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
    - - - mosaicism Q91.5
    - - - translocation Q91.6
  - - 18 Q91.3
    - - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
    - - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
    - - - mosaicism Q91.1

- - - translocation Q91.2
- - 20 (q)(p) Q92.8
- - 21 Q90.9
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- - - mosaicism Q90.1
- - - translocation Q90.2
- - 22 Q92.8
- tropical wet feet T69.0-
- Trousseau's I82.1
- tumor lysis (following antineoplastic chemotherapy) (spontaneous) NEC E88.3
- Twiddler's (due to)
- - automatic implantable defibrillator T82.198
- - cardiac pacemaker T82.198
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- upward gaze H51.8
- uremia, chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- urethral N34.3
- urethro-oculo-articular —see Reiter's disease
- urohepatic K76.7
- vago-hypoglossal G52.7
- vascular NEC in cerebrovascular disease G46.8
- vasoconstriction, reversible cerebrovascular I67.841
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic (traumatic) T75.22
- vasovagal R55
- van Buchem's M85.2
- van der Hoeve's Q78.0
- VATER Q87.2
- velo-cardio-facial Q93.81
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) I87.1
- vertebral
- - artery G45.0
- - - compression —see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
- - steal G45.0
- vertebro-basilar artery G45.0
- vertebrogenic (pain) M54.89
- vertiginous —see Disorder, vestibular function
- Vinson-Plummer D50.1
- virus B34.9
- visceral larva migrans B83.0
- visual disorientation H53.8
- vitamin B6 deficiency E53.1
- vitreal corneal H59.01-
- vitreous (touch) H59.01-
- Vogt-Koyanagi H20.82-
- Volkmann's T79.6
- von Schroetter's I82.890
- von Willebrand (-Jürgen) D68.0
- Waldenström-Kjellberg D50.1
- Wallenberg's G46.3
- water retention E87.79
- Waterhouse (-Friderichsen) A39.1
- Weber-Gubler G46.3
- Weber-Leyden G46.3
- Weber's G46.3
- Wegener's M31.30
- - with
- - - kidney involvement M31.31
- - - lung involvement M31.30

- - - - with kidney involvement M31.31
- Weingarten's (tropical eosinophilia) J82
- Weiss-Baker G90.09
- Werdnig-Hoffman G12.0
- Wermer's E31.21
- Werner's E34.8
- Wernicke-Korsakoff (nonalcoholic) F04
- - alcoholic F10.26
- West's —see Epilepsy, spasms
- Westphal-Strümpell E83.01
- wet
- - feet (maceration) (tropical) T69.0-
- - lung, newborn P22.1
- whiplash S13.4
- whistling face Q87.0
- Wilkie's K55.1
- Wilkinson-Sneddon L13.1
- Willebrand (-Jürgens) D68.0
- Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- Wiskott-Aldrich D82.0
- withdrawal —see Withdrawal, state
- - drug
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
- Woakes' (ethmoiditis) J33.1
- Wright's (hyperabduction) I77.89
- X I20.9
- XXXX Q97.1
- XXXXX Q97.1
- XXXXY Q98.1
- XXY Q98.0
- yellow nail L60.5
- Zahorsky's B08.5
- Zellweger syndrome E71.510
- Zellweger-like syndrome E71.541
- Synechia** (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil) —see also Adhesions, iris
- intra-uterine (traumatic) N85.6
- Synesthesia** R20.8
- Syngamiasis, syngamosis** B83.3
- Synodontia** K00.2
- Synorchidism, synorchism** Q55.1
- Synostosis** (congenital) Q78.8
- astragalo-scapoid Q74.2
- radioulnar Q74.0
- Synovial sarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Synovioma** (malignant) —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- benign —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Synoviosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Synovitis** —see also Tenosynovitis
- crepitant
- - hand M70.0-
- - wrist M70.03-
- gonococcal A54.49
- gouty —see Gout, idiopathic
- in (due to)
- - crystals M65.8-
- - gonorrhoea A54.49
- - syphilis (late) A52.78
- - use, overuse, pressure —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- infective NEC —see Tenosynovitis, infective NEC

- specified NEC —see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- syphilitic A52.78
- - congenital (early) A50.02
- toxic —see Synovitis, transient
- transient M67.3-
- - ankle M67.37-
- - elbow M67.32-
- - foot joint M67.37-
- - hand joint M67.34-
- - hip M67.35-
- - knee M67.36-
- - multiple site M67.39
- - pelvic region M67.35-
- - shoulder M67.31-
- - specified joint NEC M67.38
- - wrist M67.33-
- traumatic, current —see Sprain
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, synovitis
- villonodular (pigmented) M12.2-
- - ankle M12.27-
- - elbow M12.22-
- - foot joint M12.27-
- - hand joint M12.24-
- - hip M12.25-
- - knee M12.26-
- - multiple site M12.29
- - pelvic region M12.25-
- - shoulder M12.21-
- - specified joint NEC M12.28
- - wrist M12.23-
- Syphilid** A51.39
- congenital A50.06
- newborn A50.06
- tubercular (late) A52.79
- Syphilis, syphilitic** (acquired) A53.9
- abdomen (late) A52.79
- acoustic nerve A52.15
- adenopathy (secondary) A51.49
- adrenal (gland) (with cortical hypofunction) A52.79
- age under 2 years NOS —see *a/so* Syphilis, congenital, early
- - acquired A51.9
- alopecia (secondary) A51.32
- anemia (late) A52.79 [D63.8]
- aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) A52.01
- - central nervous system A52.05
- - congenital A50.54 [I79.0]
- anus (late) A52.74
- - primary A51.1
- - secondary A51.39
- aorta (arch) (abdominal) (thoracic) A52.02
- - aneurysm A52.01
- aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) A52.03
- - aneurysm A52.01
- arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) A52.13
- asymptomatic —see Syphilis, latent
- ataxia (locomotor) A52.11
- atrophoderma maculatum A51.39
- auricular fibrillation A52.06
- bladder (late) A52.76
- bone A52.77

- - secondary A51.46
- brain A52.17
- breast (late) A52.79
- bronchus (late) A52.72
- bubo (primary) A51.0
- bulbar palsy A52.19
- bursa (late) A52.78
- cardiac decompensation A52.06
- cardiovascular A52.00
- central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3
- - with
  - - - ataxia A52.11
  - - - general paralysis A52.17
  - - - - juvenile A50.45
  - - - paresis (general) A52.17
  - - - - juvenile A50.45
  - - - tabes (dorsalis) A52.11
  - - - - juvenile A50.45
  - - - taboparesis A52.17
  - - - - juvenile A50.45
  - - aneurysm A52.05
  - - congenital A50.40
  - - juvenile A50.40
  - - remission in (sustained) A52.3
  - - serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
  - - specified nature or site NEC A52.19
  - - vascular A52.05
- cerebral A52.17
- - meningovascular A52.13
- - nerves (multiple palsies) A52.15
- - sclerosis A52.17
- - thrombosis A52.05
- cerebrospinal (tabetic type) A52.12
- cerebrovascular A52.05
- cervix (late) A52.76
- chancre (multiple) A51.0
- - extragenital A51.2
- - Rollet's A51.0
- Charcot's joint A52.16
- chorioretinitis A51.43
- - congenital A50.01
- - late A52.71
- - prenatal A50.01
- choroiditis —see Syphilitic chorioretinitis
- choroidoretinitis —see Syphilitic chorioretinitis
- ciliary body (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71
- colon (late) A52.74
- combined spinal sclerosis A52.11
- condyloma (latum) A51.31
- congenital A50.9
- - with
  - - - paresis (general) A50.45
  - - - tabes (dorsalis) A50.45
  - - - taboparesis A50.45
  - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.01 [H32]
  - - early, or less than 2 years after birth NEC A50.2
  - - - with manifestations —see Syphilis, congenital, early, symptomatic
  - - - latent (without manifestations) A50.1
  - - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.1

- - - - serology positive A50.1
- - - symptomatic A50.09
- - - - cutaneous A50.06
- - - - mucocutaneous A50.07
- - - - oculopathy A50.01
- - - - osteochondropathy A50.02
- - - - pharyngitis A50.03
- - - - pneumonia A50.04
- - - - rhinitis A50.05
- - - - visceral A50.08
- - interstitial keratitis A50.31
- - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.45
- - late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC A50.7
- - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.32
- - - interstitial keratitis A50.31
- - - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.45
- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.6
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.6
- - - - serology positive A50.6
- - - symptomatic or with manifestations NEC A50.59
- - - - arthropathy A50.55
- - - - cardiovascular A50.54
- - - - Clutton's joints A50.51
- - - - Hutchinson's teeth A50.52
- - - - Hutchinson's triad A50.53
- - - - osteochondropathy A50.56
- - - - saddle nose A50.57
- conjugal A53.9
- - tabes A52.11
- conjunctiva (late) A52.71
- contact Z20.2
- cord bladder A52.19
- cornea, late A52.71
- coronary (artery) (sclerosis) A52.06
- coryza, congenital A50.05
- cranial nerve A52.15
- - multiple palsies A52.15
- cutaneous —see Syphilis, skin
- dacryocystitis (late) A52.71
- degeneration, spinal cord A52.12
- dementia paralytica A52.17
- - juvenilis A50.45
- destruction of bone A52.77
- dilatation, aorta A52.01
- due to blood transfusion A53.9
- dura mater A52.13
- ear A52.79
- - inner A52.79
- - - nerve (eighth) A52.15
- - - neurorecurrence A52.15
- early A51.9
- - cardiovascular A52.00
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - latent (without manifestations) (less than 2 years after infection) A51.5
- - - negative spinal fluid test A51.5
- - - serological relapse after treatment A51.5
- - - serology positive A51.5
- - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9
- - skin A51.39
- - symptomatic A51.9



- - - extragenital chancre A51.2
- - - primary, except extragenital chancre A51.0
- - - secondary (see also Syphilis, secondary) A51.39
- - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.49
- - ulcer A51.39
- eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.15
- endemic A65
- endocarditis A52.03
- - aortic A52.03
- - pulmonary A52.03
- epididymis (late) A52.76
- epiglottis (late) A52.73
- epiphysitis (congenital) (early) A50.02
- episcleritis (late) A52.71
- esophagus A52.79
- eustachian tube A52.73
- exposure to Z20.2
- eye A52.71
- eyelid (late) (with gumma) A52.71
- fallopian tube (late) A52.76
- fracture A52.77
- gallbladder (late) A52.74
- gastric (polyposis) (late) A52.74
- general A53.9
- - paralysis A52.17
- - - juvenile A50.45
- genital (primary) A51.0
- glaucoma A52.71
- gumma NEC A52.79
- - cardiovascular system A52.00
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - congenital A50.59
- heart (block) (decompensation) (disease) (failure) A52.06 [I52]
- - valve NEC A52.03
- hemianesthesia A52.19
- hemianopsia A52.71
- hemiparesis A52.17
- hemiplegia A52.17
- hepatic artery A52.09
- hepatitis A52.74
- hepatomegaly, congenital A50.08
- hereditaria tarda —see Syphilis, congenital, late
- hereditary —see Syphilis, congenital
- Hutchinson's teeth A50.52
- hyalitis A52.71
- inactive —see Syphilis, latent
- infantum —see Syphilis, congenital
- inherited —see Syphilis, congenital
- internal ear A52.79
- intestine (late) A52.74
- iris, iritis (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71
- joint (late) A52.77
- keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (late) A50.31
- kidney (late) A52.75
- lacrimal passages (late) A52.71
- larynx (late) A52.73
- late A52.9
- - cardiovascular A52.00
- - central nervous system A52.3

- - kidney A52.75
- - latent or 2 years or more after infection (without manifestations) A52.8
- - - negative spinal fluid test A52.8
- - - serology positive A52.8
- - paresis A52.17
- - specified site NEC A52.79
- - symptomatic or with manifestations A52.79
- - tabes A52.11
- latent A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- - central nervous system A52.2
- - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - follow-up of latent syphilis A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - positive serology (only finding) A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- lens (late) A52.71
- leukoderma A51.39
- - late A52.79
- lienitis A52.79
- lip A51.39
- - chancre (primary) A51.2
- - late A52.79
- Lissauer's paralysis A52.17
- liver A52.74
- locomotor ataxia A52.11
- lung A52.72
- lymph gland (early) (secondary) A51.49
- - late A52.79
- lymphadenitis (secondary) A51.49
- macular atrophy of skin A51.39
- - striated A52.79
- mediastinum (late) A52.73
- meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) A52.13
- meningitis A52.13
- - acute (secondary) A51.41
- - congenital A50.41
- meningoencephalitis A52.14
- meningovascular A52.13
- - congenital A50.41
- mesarteritis A52.09
- - brain A52.04
- middle ear A52.77
- mitral stenosis A52.03
- monoplegia A52.17
- mouth (secondary) A51.39
- - late A52.79
- mucocutaneous (secondary) A51.39
- - late A52.79
- mucous
- - membrane (secondary) A51.39
- - - late A52.79
- - patches A51.39
- - - congenital A50.07
- mulberry molars A50.52

- muscle A52.78
- myocardium A52.06
- nasal sinus (late) A52.73
- neonatorum —see Syphilis, congenital
- nephrotic syndrome (secondary) A51.44
- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) A52.15
  - - multiple A52.15
- nervous system, central A52.3
- neuritis A52.15
  - - acoustic A52.15
- neurorecidive of retina A52.19
- neuroretinitis A52.19
- newborn —see Syphilis, congenital
- nodular superficial (late) A52.79
- nonvenereal A65
- nose (late) A52.73
  - - saddle back deformity A50.57
- occlusive arterial disease A52.09
- oculopathy A52.71
- oesophagus (late) A52.79
- ophthalmic (late) A52.71
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.15
- orbit (late) A52.71
- organic A53.9
- osseous (late) A52.77
- osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- osteoporosis A52.77
- ovary (late) A52.76
- oviduct (late) A52.76
- palate (late) A52.79
- pancreas (late) A52.74
- paralysis A52.17
  - - general A52.17
  - - - juvenile A50.45
- paresis (general) A52.17
  - - juvenile A50.45
- paresthesia A52.19
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome A52.19
- paroxysmal tachycardia A52.06
- pemphigus (congenital) A50.06
- penis (chancre) A51.0
  - - late A52.76
- pericardium A52.06
- perichondritis, larynx (late) A52.73
- periosteum (late) A52.77
  - - congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
  - - early (secondary) A51.46
- peripheral nerve A52.79
- petrous bone (late) A52.77
- pharynx (late) A52.73
  - - secondary A51.39
- pituitary (gland) A52.79
- pleura (late) A52.73
- pneumonia, white A50.04
- pontine lesion A52.17
- portal vein A52.09
- primary A51.0
  - - anal A51.1
  - - and secondary —see Syphilis, secondary
  - - central nervous system A52.3

- - extragenital chancre NEC A51.2
- - fingers A51.2
- - genital A51.0
- - lip A51.2
- - specified site NEC A51.2
- - tonsils A51.2
- prostate (late) A52.76
- ptosis (eyelid) A52.71
- pulmonary (late) A52.72
- - artery A52.09
- pyelonephritis (late) A52.75
- recently acquired, symptomatic A51.9
- rectum (late) A52.74
- respiratory tract (late) A52.73
- retina, late A52.71
- retrobulbar neuritis A52.15
- salpingitis A52.76
- sclera (late) A52.71
- sclerosis
  - - cerebral A52.17
  - - coronary A52.06
  - - multiple A52.11
- scotoma (central) A52.71
- scrotum (late) A52.76
- secondary (and primary) A51.49
  - - adenopathy A51.49
  - - anus A51.39
  - - bone A51.46
  - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A51.43
  - - hepatitis A51.45
  - - liver A51.45
  - - lymphadenitis A51.49
  - - meningitis (acute) A51.41
  - - mouth A51.39
  - - mucous membranes A51.39
  - - periosteum, periostitis A51.46
  - - pharynx A51.39
  - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.49
  - - skin A51.39
  - - specified form NEC A51.49
  - - tonsil A51.39
  - - ulcer A51.39
  - - viscera NEC A51.49
  - - vulva A51.39
- seminal vesicle (late) A52.76
- seronegative with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- seropositive
  - - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
  - - follow-up of latent syphilis —see Syphilis, latent
  - - only finding —see Syphilis, latent
- seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.15
- sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.73
- skeletal system A52.77
- skin (with ulceration) (early) (secondary) A51.39
  - - late or tertiary A52.79
- small intestine A52.74
- spastic spinal paralysis A52.17
- spermatic cord (late) A52.76
- spinal (cord) A52.12
- spleen A52.79

- splenomegaly A52.79
- spondylitis A52.77
- staphyloma A52.71
- stigmata (congenital) A50.59
- stomach A52.74
- synovium A52.78
- tabes dorsalis (late) A52.11
  - - juvenile A50.45
- tabetic type A52.11
  - - juvenile A50.45
- taboparesis A52.17
  - - juvenile A50.45
- tachycardia A52.06
- tendon (late) A52.78
- tertiary A52.9
  - - with symptoms NEC A52.79
  - - cardiovascular A52.00
  - - central nervous system A52.3
  - - multiple NEC A52.79
  - - specified site NEC A52.79
- testis A52.76
- thorax A52.73
- throat A52.73
- thymus (gland) (late) A52.79
- thyroid (late) A52.79
- tongue (late) A52.79
- tonsil (lingual) (late) A52.73
  - - primary A51.2
  - - secondary A51.39
- trachea (late) A52.73
- tunica vaginalis (late) A52.76
- ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.39
  - - late A52.79
  - - perforating A52.79
    - - - foot A52.11
- urethra (late) A52.76
- urogenital (late) A52.76
- uterus (late) A52.76
- uveal tract (secondary) A51.43
  - - late A52.71
- uveitis (secondary) A51.43
  - - late A52.71
- uvula (late) (perforated) A52.79
- vagina A51.0
  - - late A52.76
- valvulitis NEC A52.03
- vascular A52.00
  - - brain (cerebral) A52.05
- ventriculi A52.74
- vesicae urinariae (late) A52.76
- viscera (abdominal) (late) A52.74
  - - secondary A51.49
- vitreous (opacities) (late) A52.71
  - - hemorrhage A52.71
- vulva A51.0
  - - late A52.76
  - - secondary A51.39
- Syphiloma** A52.79
  - cardiovascular system A52.00
  - central nervous system A52.3

- circulatory system A52.00
- congenital A50.59
- Syphilophobia** F45.29
- Syringadenoma** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Syringobulbia** G95.0
- Syringocystadenoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Syringoma** —see *a/so* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- chondroid —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Syringomyelia** G95.0
- Syringomyelitis** —see Encephalitis
- Syringomyelocele** —see Spina bifida
- Syringopontia** G95.0
- System, systemic** —see *also* condition
- disease, combined —see Degeneration, combined
- inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) of non-infectious origin (without organ dysfunction) R65.10
- - with acute organ dysfunction R65.11
- lupus erythematosus M32.9
- - inhibitor present D68.62

## T

**Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism** —see *a/so* Poisoning, tobacco

- meaning dependence (without remission) F17.200
- - with
- - - disorder F17.299
- - - - remission F17.211
- - - - specified disorder NEC F17.298
- - - - withdrawal F17.203

**Tabardillo** A75.9

- flea-borne A75.2
- louse-borne A75.0

**Tabes, tabetic** A52.10

- with
- - central nervous system syphilis A52.10
- - Charcot's joint A52.16
- - cord bladder A52.19
- - crisis, viscera (any) A52.19
- - paralysis, general A52.17
- - paresis (general) A52.17
- - perforating ulcer (foot) A52.19
- arthropathy (Charcot) A52.16
- bladder A52.19
- bone A52.11
- cerebrospinal A52.12
- congenital A50.45
- conjugal A52.10
- dorsalis A52.11
- - juvenile A50.49
- juvenile A50.49
- latent A52.19
- mesenterica A18.39
- paralysis, insane, general A52.17
- spasmodic A52.17
- syphilis (cerebrospinal) A52.12

**Taboparalysis** A52.17

**Taboparesis** (remission) A52.17

- juvenile A50.45

**TAC** (trigeminal autonomic cephalgia) **NEC** G44.099

- intractable G44.091
- not intractable G44.099
- Tache noir** S60.22-
- Tachyalimentation** K91.2
- Tachyarrhythmia, tachyrhythmia** —see Tachycardia
- Tachycardia** R00.0
  - atrial (paroxysmal) I47.1
  - auricular I47.1
  - AV nodal re-entry (re-entrant) I47.1
  - junctional (paroxysmal) I47.1
  - newborn P29.11
  - nodal (paroxysmal) I47.1
  - non-paroxysmal AV nodal I45.89
  - paroxysmal (sustained) (nonsustained) I47.9
    - - with sinus bradycardia I49.5
    - - atrial (PAT) I47.1
    - - atrioventricular (AV) (re-entrant) I47.1
      - - - psychogenic F54
    - - junctional I47.1
    - - - ectopic I47.1
    - - nodal I47.1
    - - psychogenic (atrial) (supraventricular) (ventricular) F54
      - - supraventricular (sustained) I47.1
        - - - psychogenic F54
      - - ventricular I47.2
        - - - psychogenic F54
    - psychogenic F45.8
    - sick sinus I49.5
    - sinoauricular NOS R00.0
      - - paroxysmal I47.1
    - sinus [sinusal] NOS R00.0
      - - paroxysmal I47.1
    - supraventricular I47.1
    - ventricular (paroxysmal) (sustained) I47.2
      - - psychogenic F54
- Tachygastria** K31.89
- Tachypnea** R06.82
  - hysterical F45.8
  - newborn (idiopathic) (transitory) P22.1
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - transitory, of newborn P22.1
- Taenia** (infection) (infestation) B68.9
  - diminuta B71.0
  - echinococcal infestation B67.90
  - mediocanellata B68.1
  - nana B71.0
  - saginata B68.1
  - solium (intestinal form) B68.0
    - - larval form —see Cysticercosis
- Taeniasis** (intestine) —see Taenia
- TACO** (transfusion associated circulatory overload) E87.71
- Tag** (hypertrophied skin) (infected) L91.8
  - adenoid J35.8
  - anus K64.4
  - hemorrhoidal K64.4
  - hymen N89.8
  - perineal N90.89
  - preauricular Q17.0
  - sentinel K64.4
  - skin L91.8

- - accessory (congenital) Q82.8
- - anus K64.4
- - congenital Q82.8
- - preauricular Q17.0
- tonsil J35.8
- urethra, urethral N36.8
- vulva N90.89
- Tahyna fever** B33.8
- Takahara's disease** E80.3
- Takayasu's disease or syndrome** M31.4
- Talcosis** (pulmonary) J62.0
- Talipes** (congenital) Q66.89
  - acquired, planus —see Deformity, limb, flat foot
  - asymmetric Q66.89
  - calcaneovalgus Q66.4
  - calcaneovarus Q66.1
  - calcaneus Q66.89
  - cavus Q66.7
  - equinovalgus Q66.6
  - equinovarus Q66.0
  - equinus Q66.89
  - percavus Q66.7
  - planovalgus Q66.6
  - planus (acquired) (any degree) —see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot
  - - congenital Q66.5-
    - - due to rickets (sequelae) E64.3
  - valgus Q66.6
  - varus Q66.3
- Tall stature, constitutional** E34.4
- Talma's disease** M62.89
- Talon noir** S90.3-
  - hand S60.22-
  - heel S90.3-
  - toe S90.1-
- Tamponade, heart** I31.4
- Tanapox** (virus disease) B08.71
- Tangier disease** E78.6
- Tantrum, child problem** F91.8
- Tapeworm** (infection) (infestation) —see Infestation, tapeworm
- Tapia's syndrome** G52.7
- TAR** (thrombocytopenia with absent radius)**syndrome** Q87.2
- Tarral-Besnier disease** L44.0
- Tarsal tunnel syndrome** —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- Tarsalgia** —see Pain, limb, lower
- Tarsitis** (eyelid) H01.8
  - syphilitic A52.71
  - tuberculous A18.4
- Tartar** (teeth) (dental calculus) K03.6
- Tattoo** (mark) L81.8
- Tauri's disease** E74.09
- Taurodontism** K00.2
- Taussig-Bing syndrome** Q20.1
- Taybi's syndrome** Q87.2
- Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** E75.02
- TBI** (traumatic brain injury) —see category S06
- Teacher's node or nodule** J38.2
- Tear, torn** (traumatic) —see *also* Laceration
  - with abortion —see Abortion
  - annular fibrosis M51.35
  - anus, anal (sphincter) S31.831



- - complicating delivery
- - - with third degree perineal laceration O70.2
- - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - without third degree perineal laceration O70.4
- - nontraumatic (healed) (old) K62.81
- articular cartilage, old —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- bladder
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical O71.5
- - traumatic —see Injury, bladder
- bowel
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- broad ligament
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.6
- bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) —see Tear, meniscus
- capsule, joint —see Sprain
- cartilage —see *also* Sprain
- - articular, old —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- cervix
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
- - old N88.1
- - traumatic —see Injury, uterus
- dural G97.41
- - nontraumatic G96.11
- internal organ —see Injury, by site
- knee cartilage
- - articular (current) S83.3-
- - old —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- ligament —see Sprain
- meniscus (knee) (current injury) S83.209
- - bucket-handle S83.20-
- - lateral
- - - bucket-handle S83.25-
- - - complex S83.27-
- - - peripheral S83.26-
- - - specified type NEC S83.28-
- - medial
- - - bucket-handle S83.21-
- - - complex S83.23-
- - - peripheral S83.22-
- - - specified type NEC S83.24-
- - old —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- - site other than knee - code as Sprain
- - specified type NEC S83.20-
- muscle —see Strain
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
- - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- perineal, secondary O90.1
- periurethral tissue, obstetrical trauma O71.82
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6

- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- rectovaginal septum —see Laceration, vagina
- retina, retinal (without detachment) (horseshoe) —see *also* Break, retina, horseshoe
- - with detachment —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- rotator cuff (nontraumatic) M75.10-
  - - complete M75.12-
  - - incomplete M75.11-
  - - traumatic S46.01-
  - - - capsule S43.42-
- semilunar cartilage, knee —see Tear, meniscus
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) (see *also* Tear, rotator cuff) M75.10-
- tendon —see Strain
- tentorial, at birth P10.4
- umbilical cord
  - - complicating delivery O69.89
- urethra
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- uterus —see Injury, uterus
- vagina —see Laceration, vagina
- vessel, from catheter —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- vulva, complicating delivery O70.0

**Tear-stone** —see Dacryolith

**Teeth** —see *also* condition

- grinding
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - sleep related G47.63

**Teething** (syndrome) K00.7

**Telangiectasia, telangiectasis** (verrucous) I78.1

- ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- familial I78.0
- hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) I78.0
- hereditary, hemorrhagic (congenital) (senile) I78.0
- juxtafoveal H35.07-
- macular H35.07-
- parafoveal H35.07-
- retinal (idiopathic) (juxtafoveal) (macular) (parafoveal) H35.07-
- spider I78.1

**Telephone scatologia** F65.89

**Telescoped bowel or intestine** K56.1

- congenital Q43.8

**Temperature**

- body, high (of unknown origin) R50.9
- cold, trauma from T69.9
- - newborn P80.0
- - specified effect NEC T69.8

**Temple** —see condition

**Temporal** —see condition

**Temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome** M26.62

**Temporosphenoidal** —see condition

**Tendency**

- bleeding —see Defect, coagulation
- suicide
  - - meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
  - - meaning suicidal ideation —see Ideation, suicidal
- to fall R29.6

**Tenderness, abdominal** R10.819

- epigastric R10.816
- generalized R10.817

- left lower quadrant R10.814
- left upper quadrant R10.812
- periumbilic R10.815
- right lower quadrant R10.813
- right upper quadrant R10.811
- rebound R10.829
- - epigastric R10.826
- - generalized R10.827
- - left lower quadrant R10.824
- - left upper quadrant R10.822
- - periumbilic R10.825
- - right lower quadrant R10.823
- - right upper quadrant R10.821

**Tendinitis, tendonitis** —see *also* Enthesopathy

- Achilles M76.6-
- adhesive —see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- - shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- bicipital M75.2-
- calcific M65.2-
- - ankle M65.27-
- - foot M65.27-
- - forearm M65.23-
- - hand M65.24-
- - lower leg M65.26-
- - multiple sites M65.29
- - pelvic region M65.25-
- - shoulder M75.3-
- - specified site NEC M65.28
- - thigh M65.25-
- - upper arm M65.22-
- due to use, overuse, pressure —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC
- gluteal M76.0-
- patellar M76.5-
- peroneal M76.7-
- psoas M76.1-
- tibial (posterior) M76.82-
- - anterior M76.81-
- trochanteric —see Bursitis, hip, trochanteric

**Tendon** —see condition

**Tendosynovitis** —see Tenosynovitis

**Tenesmus** (rectal) R19.8

- vesical R30.1

**Tennis elbow** —see Epicondylitis, lateral

**Tenonitis** —see *also* Tenosynovitis

- eye (capsule) H05.04-

**Tenontosynovitis** —see Tenosynovitis

**Tenontothechitis** —see Tenosynovitis

**Tenophyte** —see Disorder, synovium, specified type NEC

**Tenosynovitis** (see *also* Synovitis) M65.9

- adhesive —see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- - shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- bicipital (calcifying) —see Tendinitis, bicipital
- gonococcal A54.49
- in (due to)
  - - crystals M65.8-
  - - gonorrhea A54.49
  - - syphilis (late) A52.78
- - use, overuse, pressure —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- - - specified NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC

- infective NEC M65.1-
- - ankle M65.17-
- - foot M65.17-
- - forearm M65.13-
- - hand M65.14-
- - lower leg M65.16-
- - multiple sites M65.19
- - pelvic region M65.15-
- - shoulder region M65.11-
- - specified site NEC M65.18
- - thigh M65.15-
- - upper arm M65.12-
- radial styloid M65.4
- shoulder region M65.81-
- - adhesive —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- specified type NEC M65.88
- - ankle M65.87-
- - foot M65.87-
- - forearm M65.83-
- - hand M65.84-
- - lower leg M65.86-
- - multiple sites M65.89
- - pelvic region M65.85-
- - shoulder region M65.81-
- - specified site NEC M65.88
- - thigh M65.85-
- - upper arm M65.82-
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis

**Tenovaginitis** —see Tenosynovitis

**Tension**

- arterial, high —see *also* Hypertension
- - without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- headache G44.209
- - intractable G44.201
- - not intractable G44.209
- nervous R45.0
- pneumothorax J93.0
- premenstrual N94.3
- state (mental) F48.9

**Tentorium** —see condition

**Teratencephalus** Q89.8

**Teratism** Q89.7

**Teratoblastoma** (malignant) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Teratocarcinoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- liver C22.7

**Teratoma** (solid) —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- with embryonal carcinoma, mixed —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- with malignant transformation —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adult (cystic) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- combined with choriocarcinoma —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cystic (adult) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- differentiated —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- embryonal —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - liver C22.7
- immature —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- liver C22.7
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature D13.4
- malignant —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - anaplastic —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - intermediate —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C62.90
- - undifferentiated —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mature —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, by site
- ovary D27.-
- - embryonal, immature or malignant C56-
- solid —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- testis C62.9-
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature D29.2-
- - scrotal C62.1-
- - undescended C62.0-

**Termination**

- anomalous —see *also* Malposition, congenital
- - right pulmonary vein Q26.3
- pregnancy, elective Z33.2

**Ternidens diminutus infestation** B81.8

**Ternidensiasis** B81.8

**Terror** (s) night (child) F51.4

**Terrorism, victim of** Z65.4

**Terry's syndrome** H44.2-

**Tertiary** —see condition

**Test, tests, testing** (for)

- adequacy (for dialysis)
- - hemodialysis Z49.31
- - peritoneal Z49.32
- blood pressure Z01.30
- - abnormal reading —see Blood, pressure
- blood-alcohol Z04.8
- - positive —see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- blood-drug Z04.8
- - positive —see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- blood typing Z01.83
- - Rh typing Z01.83
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) Z45.010
- fertility Z31.41
- genetic
- - disease carrier status for procreative management
- - - female Z31.430
- - - male Z31.440
- - male partner of patient with recurrent pregnancy loss Z31.441
- - procreative management NEC
- - - female Z31.438
- - - male Z31.448
- hearing Z01.10
- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
- - nonconclusive (in infants) R75
- - positive Z21
- - seropositive Z21
- immunity status Z01.84
- intelligence NEC Z01.89
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal finding Z00.01
- - for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- male partner of patient with recurrent pregnancy loss Z31.441
- Mantoux (for tuberculosis) Z11.1
- - abnormal result R76.11
- pregnancy, positive first pregnancy —see Pregnancy, normal, first

- procreative Z31.49
- - fertility Z31.41
- skin, diagnostic
- - allergy Z01.82
- - - special screening examination —see Screening, by name of disease
- - Mantoux Z11.1
- - tuberculin Z11.1
- specified NEC Z01.89
- tuberculin Z11.1
- - abnormal result R76.11
- vision Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- Wassermann Z11.3
- - positive —see Serology for syphilis, positive
- Testicle, testicular, testis** —see *also* condition
- feminization syndrome (see *also* Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.51
- migrans Q55.29
- Tetanus, tetanic** (cephalic) (convulsions) A35
- with
- - abortion A34
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- inoculation reaction (due to serum) —see Complications, vaccination
- neonatorum A33
- obstetrical A34
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth A34
- Tetany** (due to) R29.0
- alkalosis E87.3
- associated with rickets E55.0
- convulsions R29.0
- - hysterical F44.5
- functional (hysterical) F44.5
- hyperkinetic R29.0
- - hysterical F44.5
- hyperpnea R06.4
- - hysterical F44.5
- - psychogenic F45.8
- hyperventilation (see *also* Hyperventilation) R06.4
- - hysterical F44.5
- neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- parathyroprival E89.2
- post- (para)thyroidectomy E89.2
- postoperative E89.2
- pseudotetany R29.0
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.5
- Tetralogy of Fallot** Q21.3
- Tetraplegia** (chronic) (see *also* Quadriplegia) G82.50
- Thailand hemorrhagic fever** A91
- Thalassanemia** —see Thalassemia
- Thalassemia** (anemia) (disease) D56.9
- with other hemoglobinopathy D56.8
- alpha (major) (severe) (triple gene defect) D56.0
- - minor D56.3
- - silent carrier D56.3
- - trait D56.3
- beta (severe) D56.1
- - homozygous D56.1
- - major D56.1
- - minor D56.3

- - trait D56.3
- delta-beta (homozygous) D56.2
- - minor D56.3
- - trait D56.3
- dominant D56.8
- hemoglobin
- - C D56.8
- - E-beta D56.5
- intermedia D56.1
- major D56.1
- minor D56.3
- mixed D56.8
- sickle-cell —see Disease, sickle-cell, thalassemia
- specified type NEC D56.8
- trait D56.3
- variants D56.8

**Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature** Q77.1

**Thaysen-Gee disease** (nontropical sprue) K90.0

**Thaysen's disease** K90.0

**Thecoma** D27-

- luteinized D27-
- malignant C56-

**Thelarche, premature** E30.8

**Thelaziasis** B83.8

**Thelitis** N61

- puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Infection, nipple

**Therapeutic** —see condition

**Therapy**

- drug, long-term (current) (prophylactic)
- - agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels NEC Z79.818
- - anastrozole (Arimidex) Z79.811
- - antibiotics Z79.2
- - - short-term use - omit code
- - anticoagulants Z79.01
- - anti-inflammatory Z79.1
- - antiplatelet Z79.02
- - antithrombotics Z79.02
- - aromatase inhibitors Z79.811
- - aspirin Z79.82
- - birth control pill or patch Z79.3
- - bisphosphonates Z79.83
- - contraceptive, oral Z79.3
- - drug, specified NEC Z79.899
- - estrogen receptor downregulators Z79.818
- - Evista Z79.810
- - exemestane (Aromasin) Z79.811
- - Fareston Z79.810
- - fulvestrant (Faslodex) Z79.818
- - gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)agonist Z79.818
- - goserelin acetate (Zoladex) Z79.818
- - hormone replacement (postmenopausal) Z79.890
- - insulin Z79.4
- - letrozole (Femara) Z79.811
- - leuprolide acetate (leuprorelin) (Lupron) Z79.818
- - megestrol acetate (Megace) Z79.818
- - methadone
- - - for pain management Z79.891
- - - maintenance therapy F11.20
- - Nolvadex Z79.810
- - opiate analgesic Z79.891

- - oral contraceptive Z79.3
- - raloxifene (Evista) Z79.810
- - selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) Z79.810
- - short term - omit code
- - steroids
- - - inhaled Z79.51
- - - systemic Z79.52
- - tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Z79.810
- - toremifene (Fareston) Z79.810
- Thermic** —see condition
- Thermography** (abnormal) (see also Abnormal, diagnostic imaging) R93.8
- breast R92.8
- Thermoplegia** T67.0
- Thesaurismosis, glycogen** —see Disease, glycogen storage
- Thiamin deficiency** E51.9
- specified NEC E51.8
- Thiaminic deficiency with beriberi** E51.11
- Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome** —see Sclerosis, systemic
- Thickening**
- bone —see Hypertrophy, bone
- breast N64.59
- endometrium R93.8
- epidermal L85.9
- - specified NEC L85.8
- hymen N89.6
- larynx J38.7
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- periosteal —see Hypertrophy, bone
- pleura J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- skin R23.4
- subepiglottic J38.7
- tongue K14.8
- valve, heart —see Endocarditis
- Thigh** —see condition
- Thinning vertebra** —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- Thirst, excessive** R63.1
- due to deprivation of water T73.1
- Thomsen disease** G71.12
- Thoracic** —see also condition
- kidney Q63.2
- outlet syndrome G54.0
- Thoracogastroschisis** (congenital) Q79.8
- Thoracopagus** Q89.4
- Thorax** —see condition
- Thorn's syndrome** N28.89
- Thorson-Björck syndrome** E34.0
- Threadworm** (infection) (infestation) B80
- Threatened**
- abortion O20.0
- - with subsequent abortion O03.9
- job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- labor (without delivery) O47.9
- - after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-
- loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- miscarriage O20.0
- unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- Three-day fever** A93.1



**ThresHers' lung** J67.0

**Thrix annulata** (congenital) Q84.1

**Throat** —see condition

**Thrombasthenia** (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1

**Thromboangiitis** I73.1

- obliterans (general) I73.1
- - cerebral I67.89
- - vessels
- - - brain I67.89
- - - spinal cord I67.89

**Thromboarteritis** —see Arteritis

**Thromboasthenia** (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1

**Thrombocytasthenia** (Glanzmann) D69.1

**Thrombocythemia** (essential) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary) D47.3

**Thrombocytopathy** (dystrophic) (granulopenic) D69.1

**Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic** D69.6

- with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- congenital D69.42
- dilutional D69.59
- due to
- - drugs D69.59
- - extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.59
- - (massive)blood transfusion D69.59
- - platelet alloimmunization D69.59
- essential D69.3
- heparin induced (HIT) D75.82
- hereditary D69.42
- idiopathic D69.3
- neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion P61.0
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- - - isoimmunization P61.0
- primary NEC D69.49
- - idiopathic D69.3
- puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- secondary D69.59
- transient neonatal P61.0

**Thrombocytosis, essential** D47.3

- primary D47.3

**Thromboembolism** —see Embolism

**Thrombopathy** (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1

- constitutional D68.0
- Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0

**Thrombopenia** —see Thrombocytopenia

**Thrombophilia** D68.59

- primary NEC D68.59
- secondary NEC D68.69
- specified NEC D68.69

**Thrombophlebitis** I80.9

- antepartum O22.2-
- - deep O22.3-
- - superficial O22.2-
- cavernous (venous)sinus G08
- - complicating pregnancy O22.5-
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- cerebral (sinus) (vein) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- - sequelae G09
- due to implanted device —see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC

- during or resulting from a procedure NEC T81.72
- femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-
- femoropopliteal vein I80.0-
- hepatic (vein) I80.8
- idiopathic, recurrent I82.1
- iliofemoral I80.1-
- intracranial venous sinus (any) G08
  - - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - - sequelae G09
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
  - - nonpyogenic G95.19
- lateral (venous)sinus G08
  - - nonpyogenic I67.6
- leg I80.299
  - - superficial I80.0-
- longitudinal (venous)sinus G08
  - - nonpyogenic I67.6
- lower extremity I80.299
- migrans, migrating I82.1
- pelvic
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - - puerperal O87.1
- popliteal vein —see Phlebitis, leg, deep, popliteal
- portal (vein) K75.1
- postoperative T81.72
- pregnancy —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.0
  - - deep O87.1
  - - pelvic O87.1
  - - septic O86.81
  - - superficial O87.0
- saphenous (greater) (lesser) I80.0-
- sinus (intracranial) G08
  - - nonpyogenic I67.6
- specified site NEC I80.8
- tibial vein I80.23-

**Thrombosis, thrombotic** (bland) (multiple) (progressive) (silent) (vessel) I82.90

- anal K64.5
- antepartum —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- aorta, aortic I74.10
  - - abdominal I74.09
    - - - saddle I74.01
  - - bifurcation I74.09
    - - saddle I74.01
  - - specified site NEC I74.19
  - - terminal I74.09
  - - thoracic I74.11
  - - valve —see Endocarditis, aortic
- apoplexy I63.3
- artery, arteries (postinfectious) I74.9
  - - auditory, internal —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
  - - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
  - - carotid (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
  - - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
  - - cerebral —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
  - - choroidal (anterior) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
  - - communicating, posterior —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
  - - coronary —see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
  - - - not resulting in infarction I24.0

- - hepatic I74.8
- - hypophyseal —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - iliac I74.5
- - limb I74.4
- - - lower I74.3
- - - upper I74.2
- - meningeal, anterior or posterior —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - ophthalmic —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- - pontine —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- - pulmonary (iatrogenic) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- - spinal, anterior or posterior G95.11
- - traumatic NEC T14.8
- - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- atrium, auricular —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.6
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- basilar (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- brain (artery) (stem) —see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - due to syphilis A52.05
- - puerperal O99.43
- - sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cavernous (venous) sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebellar artery (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
- cerebral (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cerebrovenous sinus —see *also* Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- - puerperium O87.3
- chronic I82.91
- coronary (artery) (vein) —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.89
- cortical I66.9
- deep —see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- due to device, implant or graft (see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.86
- - arterial graft NEC T82.868
- - breast (implant) T85.86
- - catheter NEC T85.86
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.868
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.86
- - - infusion NEC T82.868
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.86
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.86
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.86
- - - cardiac T82.867
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.86
- - - urinary T83.86
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.86
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.86
- - genital NEC T83.86
- - heart T82.867
- - joint prosthesis T84.86

- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.86
- - orthopedic NEC T84.86
- - specified NEC T85.86
- - urinary NEC T83.86
- - vascular NEC T82.868
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.86
- during the puerperium —see Thrombosis, puerperal
- endocardial —see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- eye —see Occlusion, retina
- genital organ
- - female NEC N94.89
- - - pregnancy —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- - male N50.1
- gestational —see Phlebopathy, gestational
- heart (chamber) —see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic (vein) I82.0
- - artery I74.8
- history (of) Z86.718
- intestine (with gangrene) K55.0
- intracardiac NEC (apical) (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.3
- intracranial (arterial) I66.9
- - venous sinus (any) G08
- - - nonpyogenic origin I67.6
- - - puerperium O87.3
- intramural —see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.19
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral (venous) sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- leg —see Thrombosis, vein, lower extremity
- - arterial I74.3
- liver (venous) I82.0
- - artery I74.8
- - portal vein I81
- longitudinal (venous) sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- lower limb —see Thrombosis, vein, lower extremity
- lung (iatrogenic) (postoperative) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges (brain) (arterial) I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) K55.0
- - vein (inferior) (superior) I81
- mitral I34.8
- mural —see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- - due to syphilis A52.06
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- omentum (with gangrene) K55.0
- ophthalmic —see Occlusion, retina
- pampiniform plexus (male) N50.1
- parietal —see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- penis, superficial vein N48.81
- perianal venous K64.5
- peripheral arteries I74.4
- - upper I74.2
- personal history (of) Z86.718
- portal I81
- - due to syphilis A52.09
- precerebral artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral

- puerperal, postpartum O87.0
- - brain (artery) O99.43
- - - venous (sinus) O87.3
- - cardiac O99.43
- - cerebral (artery) O99.43
- - - venous (sinus) O87.3
- - superficial O87.0
- pulmonary (artery) (iatrogenic) (postoperative) (vein) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- renal (artery) N28.0
- - vein I82.3
- resulting from presence of device, implant or graft —see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- retina, retinal —see Occlusion, retina
- scrotum N50.1
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- sigmoid (venous)sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- sinus, intracranial (any) —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- specified site NEC I82.890
- - chronic I82.891
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal cord (arterial) G95.11
- - due to syphilis A52.09
- - pyogenic origin G06.1
- spleen, splenic D73.5
- - artery I74.8
- testis N50.1
- tumor —see Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site
- traumatic NEC T14.8
- tricuspid I07.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery O69.5
- vas deferens N50.1
- vein (acute) I82.90
- - antecubital I82.61-
- - - chronic I82.71-
- - axillary I82.A1-
- - - chronic I82.A2-
- - basilic I82.61-
- - - chronic I82.71-
- - brachial I82.62-
- - - chronic I82.72-
- - brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290
- - - chronic I82.291
- - cerebral, nonpyogenic I67.6
- - cephalic I82.61-
- - - chronic I82.71-
- - chronic I82.91
- - deep (DVT) I82.40-
- - - calf I82.4Z-
- - - - chronic I82.5Z-
- - - lower leg I82.4Z-
- - - - chronic I82.5Z-
- - - thigh I82.4Y-
- - - - chronic I82.5Y-
- - - upper leg I82.4Y
- - - - chronic I82.5y--
- - femoral I82.41-
- - - chronic I82.51-
- - iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42-
- - - chronic I82.52-
- - innominate I82.290

- - - chronic I82.291
- - internal jugular I82.C1-
- - - chronic I82.C2-
- - lower extremity
- - - deep I82.40-
- - - - chronic I82.50-
- - - - specified NEC I82.49-
- - - - - chronic NEC I82.59-
- - - distal
- - - - deep I82.4Z-
- - - proximal
- - - - deep I82.4Y-
- - - - - chronic I82.5Y-
- - - superficial I82.81-
- - perianal K64.5
- - popliteal I82.43-
- - - chronic I82.53-
- - radial I82.62-
- - - chronic I82.72-
- - renal I82.3
- - saphenous (greater) (lesser) I82.81-
- - specified NEC I82.890
- - - chronic NEC I82.891
- - subclavian I82.B1-
- - - chronic I82.B2-
- - thoracic NEC I82.290
- - - chronic I82.291
- - tibial I82.44-
- - - chronic I82.54-
- - ulnar I82.62-
- - - chronic I82.72-
- - upper extremity I82.60-
- - - chronic I82.70-
- - - deep I82.62-
- - - - chronic I82.72-
- - - superficial I82.61-
- - - - chronic I82.71-
- vena cava
- - inferior I82.220
- - - chronic I82.221
- - superior I82.210
- - - chronic I82.211
- venous, perianal K64.5
- ventricle —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.6
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- Thrombus** —see Thrombosis
- Thrush** —see *also* Candidiasis
- oral B37.0
- newborn P37.5
- vaginal B37.3
- Thumb** —see *also* condition
- sucking (child problem) F98.8
- Thymitis** E32.8
- Thymoma** (benign) D15.0
- malignant C37
- Thymus, thymic** (gland) —see condition
- Thyrocele** —see Goiter
- Thyroglossal** —see *also* condition
- cyst Q89.2

- duct, persistent Q89.2

**Thyroid** (gland) (body) —see also condition

- hormone resistance E07.89

- lingual Q89.2

- nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single) E04.1

**Thyroiditis** E06.9

- acute (nonsuppurative) (pyogenic) (suppurative) E06.0

- autoimmune E06.3

- chronic (nonspecific) (sclerosing) E06.5

- - with thyrotoxicosis, transient E06.2

- - fibrous E06.5

- - lymphadenoid E06.3

- - lymphocytic E06.3

- - lymphoid E06.3

- de Quervain's E06.1

- drug-induced E06.4

- fibrous (chronic) E06.5

- giant-cell (follicular) E06.1

- granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute) E06.1

- Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) E06.3

- iatrogenic E06.4

- ligneous E06.5

- lymphocytic (chronic) E06.3

- lymphoid E06.3

- lymphomatous E06.3

- nonsuppurative E06.1

- postpartum, puerperal O90.5

- pseudotuberculous E06.1

- pyogenic E06.0

- radiation E06.4

- Riedel's E06.5

- subacute (granulomatous) E06.1

- suppurative E06.0

- tuberculous A18.81

- viral E06.1

- woody E06.5

**Thyrolingual duct, persistent** Q89.2

**Thyromegaly** E01.0

**Thyrotoxic**

- crisis —see Thyrotoxicosis

- heart disease or failure (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.90 [I43]

- - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]

- storm —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Thyrotoxicosis** (recurrent) E05.90

- with

- - goiter (diffuse) E05.00

- - - with thyroid storm E05.01

- - - adenomatous uninodular E05.10

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.11

- - - multinodular E05.20

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.21

- - - nodular E05.20

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.21

- - - uninodular E05.10

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.11

- - infiltrative

- - - dermatopathy E05.00

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.01

- - - ophthalmopathy E05.00

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.01

- - single thyroid nodule E05.10
- - - with thyroid storm E05.11
- - thyroid storm E05.91
- due to
- - ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue E05.30
- - - with thyroid storm E05.31
- - ingestion of (excessive)thyroid material E05.40
- - - with thyroid storm E05.41
- - overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.80
- - - with thyroid storm E05.81
- - specified cause NEC E05.80
- - - with thyroid storm E05.81
- factitia E05.40
- - with thyroid storm E05.41
- heart E05.90 [I43]
- - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- - failure E05.90 [I43]
- neonatal (transient) P72.1
- transient with chronic thyroiditis E06.2

**Tibia vara** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Tic** (disorder) F95.9

- breathing F95.8
- child problem F95.0
- compulsive F95.1
- de la Tourette F95.2
- degenerative (generalized) (localized) G25.69
- - facial G25.69
- disorder
- - chronic
- - - motor F95.1
- - - vocal F95.1
- - combined vocal and multiple motor F95.2
- - transient F95.0
- douloureux G50.0
- - atypical G50.1
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.22
- drug-induced G25.61
- eyelid F95.8
- habit F95.9
- - chronic F95.1
- - transient of childhood F95.0
- lid, transient of childhood F95.0
- motor-verbal F95.2
- occupational F48.8
- orbicularis F95.8
- - transient of childhood F95.0
- organic origin G25.69
- postchoreic G25.69
- psychogenic, compulsive F95.1
- salaam R25.8
- spasm (motor or vocal) F95.9
- - chronic F95.1
- - transient of childhood F95.0
- specified NEC F95.8

**Tick-borne** —see condition

**Tietze's disease or syndrome** M94.0

**Tight, tightness**

- anus K62.89
- chest R07.89
- fascia (lata) M62.89



- foreskin (congenital) N47.1
- hymen, hymenal ring N89.6
- introitus (acquired) (congenital) N89.6
- rectal sphincter K62.89
- tendon —see Short, tendon
- urethral sphincter N35.9

**Tilting vertebra** —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

**Timidity, child** F93.8

**Tin-miner's lung** J63.5

**Tinea** (intersecta) (tarsi) B35.9

- amiantacea L44.8
- asbestina B35.0
- barbae B35.0
- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- blanca B36.2
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- cruris B35.6
- flava B36.0
- foot B35.3
- furfuracea B36.0
- imbricata (Tokelau) B35.5
- kerion B35.0
- manuum B35.2
- microsporic —see Dermatophytosis
- nigra B36.1
- nodosa —see Piedra
- pedis B35.3
- scalp B35.0
- specified site NEC B35.8
- sycosis B35.0
- tonsurans B35.0
- trichophytic —see Dermatophytosis
- unguium B35.1
- versicolor B36.0

**Tingling sensation** (skin) R20.2

**Tinnitus** (audible) (aurium) (subjective) —see subcategory H93.1

**Tipped tooth** (teeth) M26.33

**Tipping**

- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- tooth (teeth), fully erupted M26.33

**Tiredness** R53.83

**Tissue** —see condition

**Tobacco** (nicotine)

- dependence —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- harmful use Z72.0
- heart —see Tobacco, toxic effect
- maternal use, affecting newborn P04.2
- toxic effect —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- - chewing tobacco —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- - cigarettes —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- use Z72.0
- - complicating
- - - childbirth O99.334
- - - pregnancy O99.33-
- - - puerperium O99.335
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.6

- withdrawal state —see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Tocopherol deficiency** E56.0

**Todd's**

- cirrhosis K74.3

- paralysis (postepileptic) (transitory) G83.84

**Toe** —see condition

**Toilet, artificial opening** —see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Tokelau** (ringworm) B35.5

**Tollwut** —see Rabies

**Tommaselli's disease** R31.9

- correct substance properly administered —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Tongue** —see *also* condition

- tie Q38.1

**Tonic pupil** —see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Toni-Fanconi syndrome** (cystinosis) E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Tonsil** —see condition

**Tonsillitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lacunar) (lingual) (malignant) (membranous) (parenchymatous) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) (purulent) (septic) (subacute) (suppurative) (toxic) (ulcerative) (vesicular) (viral) J03.90

- chronic J35.01

- - with adenoiditis J35.03

- diphtheritic A36.0

- hypertrophic J35.01

- - with adenoiditis J35.03

- recurrent J03.91

- specified organism NEC J03.80

- - recurrent J03.81

- staphylococcal J03.80

- - recurrent J03.81

- streptococcal J03.00

- - recurrent J03.01

- tuberculous A15.8

- Vincent's A69.1

**Tooth, teeth** —see condition

**Toothache** K08.8

**Topagnosis** R20.8

**Tophi** —see Gout

**TORCH infection** —see Infection, congenital

- without active infection P00.2

**Torn** —see Tear

**Tornwaldt's cyst or disease** J39.2

**Torsion**

- accessory tube —see Torsion, fallopian tube

- adnexa (female) —see Torsion, fallopian tube

- aorta, acquired I77.1

- appendix epididymis N44.04

- appendix testis N44.03

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8

- - congenital Q44.5

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2

- cervix —see Malposition, uterus

- cystic duct K82.8

- dystonia —see Dystonia, torsion

- epididymis (appendix) N44.04

- fallopian tube N83.52

- - with ovary N83.53

- gallbladder K82.8

- - congenital Q44.1

- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female N83.52
- - male N44.03
- kidney (pedicle) (leading to infarction) N28.0
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- mesentery K56.2
- omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- ovary (pedicle) N83.51
- - with fallopian tube N83.53
- - congenital Q50.2
- oviduct —see Torsion, fallopian tube
- penis (acquired) N48.82
- - congenital Q55.63
- spasm —see Dystonia, torsion
- spermatic cord N44.02
- - extravaginal N44.01
- - intravaginal N44.02
- spleen D73.5
- testis, testicle N44.00
- - appendix N44.03
- tibia —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- uterus —see Malposition, uterus
- Torticollis** (intermittent) (spastic) M43.6
- congenital (sternomastoid) Q68.0
- due to birth injury P15.8
- hysterical F44.4
- ocular R29.891
- psychogenic F45.8
- - conversion reaction F44.4
- rheumatic M43.6
- rheumatoid M06.88
- spasmodic G24.3
- traumatic, current S13.4
- Tortipelvis** G24.1
- Tortuous**
- artery I77.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- retinal vessel, congenital Q14.1
- ureter N13.8
- urethra N36.8
- vein —see Varix
- Torture, victim of** Z65.4
- Torula, torular** (histolytica) (infection) —see Cryptococcosis
- Torulosis** —see Cryptococcosis
- Torus** (mandibularis) (palatinus) M27.0
- fracture —see Fracture, by site, torus
- Touraine's syndrome** Q79.8
- Tourette's syndrome** F95.2
- Tourniquet syndrome** —see Constriction, external, by site
- Tower skull** Q75.0
- with exophthalmos Q87.0
- Toxemia** R68.89
- bacterial —see Sepsis
- burn —see Burn
- eclamptic (with pre-existing hypertension) —see Eclampsia
- erysipelatos —see Erysipelas
- fatigue R68.89
- food —see Poisoning, food

- gastrointestinal K52.1
- intestinal K52.1
- kidney —see Uremia
- malarial —see Malaria
- myocardial —see Myocarditis, toxic
- of pregnancy —see Pre-eclampsia
- pre-eclamptic —see Pre-eclampsia
- small intestine K52.1
- staphylococcal, due to food A05.0
- stasis R68.89
- uremic —see Uremia
- urinary —see Uremia

**Toxemica cerebropathia psychica** (nonalcoholic) F04

- alcoholic —see Alcohol, amnestic disorder

**Toxic** (poisoning) (see *also* condition) T65.91

- effect —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- shock syndrome A48.3
- thyroid (gland) —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Toxicemia** —see Toxemia

**Toxicity** —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by substance, poisoning

- fava bean D55.0
- food, noxious —see Poisoning, food
- from drug or nonmedicinal substance —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug

**Toxicosis** —see *also* Toxemia

- capillary, hemorrhagic D69.0

**Toxinfection, gastrointestinal** K52.1

**Toxocariasis** B83.0

**Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis** (acquired) B58.9

- with
  - - hepatitis B58.1
  - - meningoencephalitis B58.2
  - - ocular involvement B58.00
  - - other organ involvement B58.89
  - - pneumonia, pneumonitis B58.3
- congenital (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1
- maternal, manifest toxoplasmosis in infant (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1

**tPA (rtPA) administration in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility** Z92.82

**Trabeculation, bladder** N32.89

**Trachea** —see condition

**Tracheitis** (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (septal) (suppurative) (viral) J04.10

- with
  - - bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40
  - - - acute or subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
  - - - chronic J42
  - - - tuberculous NEC A15.5
  - - - under 15 years of age J20.9
  - - laryngitis (acute) J04.2
  - - - chronic J37.1
  - - - tuberculous NEC A15.5
- acute J04.10
- - with obstruction J04.11
- chronic J42
- - with
  - - - bronchitis (chronic) J42
  - - - laryngitis (chronic) J37.1
- diphtheritic (membranous) A36.89
- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
- syphilitic A52.73
- tuberculous A15.5

**Trachelitis** (nonvenereal) —see Cervicitis

**Tracheobronchial** —see condition

**Tracheobronchitis** (15 years of age and above) —see *also* Bronchitis

- due to

- - Bordetella bronchiseptica A37.80

- - - with pneumonia A37.81

- - Francisella tularensis A21.8

**Tracheobronchomegaly** Q32.4

- with bronchiectasis J47.9

- - with

- - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1

- - - lower respiratory infection J47.0

- acquired J98.09

- - with bronchiectasis J47.9

- - - with

- - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1

- - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0

**Tracheobronchopneumonitis** —see Pneumonia, broncho-

**Tracheocele** (external) (internal) J39.8

- congenital Q32.1

**Tracheomalacia** J39.8

- congenital Q32.0

**Tracheopharyngitis** (acute) J06.9

- chronic J42

- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

**Tracheostenosis** J39.8

**Tracheostomy**

- complication —see Complication, tracheostomy

- status Z93.0

- - attention to Z43.0

- - malfunctioning J95.03

**Trachoma, trachomatous** A71.9

- active (stage) A71.1

- contraction of conjunctiva A71.1

- dubium A71.0

- initial (stage) A71.0

- healed or sequelae B94.0

- pannus A71.1

- Türck's J37.0

**Traction, vitreomacular** H43.82-

**Train sickness** T75.3

**Trait** (s)

- Hb-S D57.3

- hemoglobin

- - abnormal NEC D58.2

- - - with thalassemia D56.3

- - C —see Disease, hemoglobin C

- - S (Hb-S) D57.3

- Lepore D56.3

- personality, accentuated Z73.1

- sickle-cell D57.3

- - with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis D57.3

- type A personality Z73.1

**Tramp** Z59.0

**Trance** R41.89

- hysterical F44.89

**Transection**

- abdomen (partial) S38.3

- aorta (incomplete) —see *also* Injury, aorta

- - complete —see Injury, aorta, laceration, major

- carotid artery (incomplete) —see *also* Injury, blood vessel, carotid, laceration

- - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, carotid, laceration, major
- celiac artery (incomplete) S35.211
- - branch (incomplete) S35.291
- - - complete S35.292
- - complete S35.212
- innominate
- - artery (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, artery, laceration
- - - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, artery, laceration, major
- - vein (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, vein, laceration
- - - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, vein, laceration, major
- jugular vein (external) (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, laceration
- - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, laceration, major
- - internal (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, internal, laceration
- - - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, internal, laceration, major
- mesenteric artery (incomplete) —see also Injury, mesenteric, artery, laceration
- - complete —see Injury, mesenteric artery, laceration, major
- pulmonary vessel (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary, laceration
- - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary, laceration, major
- subclavian —see Transection, innominate
- vena cava (incomplete) —see also Injury, vena cava
- - complete —see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major
- vertebral artery (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, vertebral, laceration
- - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, vertebral, laceration, major

**Transaminasemia** R74.0

**Transfusion**

- associated (red blood cell)hemochromatosis E83.111
- blood
- - ABO incompatible —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO
- - minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89
- - reaction or complication —see Complications, transfusion
- fetomaternal (mother) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome
- maternofetal (mother) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome
- placental (syndrome) (mother) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome
- reaction (adverse) —see Complications, transfusion
- related acute lung injury (TRALI) J95.84
- twin-to-twin —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome, fetus to fetus

**Transient** (meaning homeless) (see also condition) Z59.0

**Translocation**

- balanced autosomal Q95.9
- - in normal individual Q95.0
- chromosomes NEC Q99.8
- - balanced and insertion in normal individual Q95.0
- Down syndrome Q90.2
- trisomy
- - 13 Q91.6
- - 18 Q91.2
- - 21 Q90.2

**Translucency, iris** —see Degeneration, iris

**Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta** —see Absorption, chemical, through placenta

**Transparency, lung, unilateral** J43.0

**Transplant** (ed) (status) Z94.9

- awaiting organ Z76.82
- bone Z94.6
- - marrow Z94.81
- candidate Z76.82
- complication —see Complication, transplant
- cornea Z94.7
- heart Z94.1
- - and lung (s) Z94.3
- - valve Z95.2

- - - prosthetic Z95.2
- - - specified NEC Z95.4
- - - xenogenic Z95.3
- intestine Z94.82
- kidney Z94.0
- liver Z94.4
- lung (s) Z94.2
- - and heart Z94.3
- organ (failure) (infection) (rejection) Z94.9
- - removal status Z98.85
- pancreas Z94.83
- skin Z94.5
- social Z60.3
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.89
- stem cells Z94.84
- tissue Z94.9

**Transplants, ovarian, endometrial** N80.1

**Transposed** —see Transposition

**Transposition** (congenital) —see *also* Malposition, congenital

- abdominal viscera Q89.3
- aorta (dextra) Q20.3
- appendix Q43.8
- colon Q43.8
- corrected Q20.5
- great vessels (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- heart Q24.0
- - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- reversed jejunal (for bypass) (status) Z98.0
- scrotum Q55.23
- stomach Q40.2
- - with general transposition of viscera Q89.3
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- vessels, great (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) Q89.3

**Transsexualism** F64.1

**Transverse** —see *also* condition

- arrest (deep), in labor O64.0
- lie (mother) O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8

**Transvestism, transvestitism** (dual-role) F64.1

- fetishistic F65.1

**Trapped placenta** (with hemorrhage) O72.0

- without hemorrhage O73.0

**Trauma, traumatism** —see *also* Injury

- acoustic —see subcategory H83.3
- birth —see Birth, injury
- complicating ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- during delivery O71.9
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetric O71.9
- - specified NEC O71.89

**Traumatic** —see *also* condition

- brain injury —see category S06

**Treacher Collins syndrome** Q75.4

**Treitz's hernia** —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Trematode infestation** —see Infestation, fluke

**Trematodiasis** —see Infestation, fluke

**Trembling paralysis** —see Parkinsonism

**Tremor** (s) R25.1

- drug induced G25.1
- essential (benign) G25.0
- familial G25.0
- hereditary G25.0
- hysterical F44.4
- intention G25.2
- medication induced postural G25.1
- mercurial —see subcategory T56.1
- Parkinson's —see Parkinsonism
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- senilis R54
- specified type NEC G25.2

**Trench**

- fever A79.0
- foot —see Immersion, foot
- mouth A69.1

**Treponema pallidum infection** —see Syphilis

**Treponematosi**

- due to
- - T. pallidum —see Syphilis
- - T. pertenue —see Yaws

**Triad**

- Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) A50.53
- Kartagener's Q89.3
- Saint's —see Hernia, diaphragm

**Trichiasis** (eyelid) H02.059

- with entropion —see Entropion
- left H02.056
- - lower H02.055
- - upper H02.054
- right H02.053
- - lower H02.052
- - upper H02.051

**Trichinella spiralis** (infection) (infestation) B75

**Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichinelliasis, trichinosis** B75

- with muscle disorder B75 [M63.80]
- - ankle B75 [M63.87-]
- - foot B75 [M63.87-]
- - forearm B75 [M63.83-]
- - hand B75 [M63.84-]
- - lower leg B75 [M63.86-]
- - multiple sites B75 [M63.89]
- - pelvic region B75 [M63.85-]
- - shoulder region B75 [M63.81-]
- - specified site NEC B75 [M63.88]
- - thigh B75 [M63.85-]
- - upper arm B75 [M63.82-]

**Trichobezoar** T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

**Trichocephaliasis, trichocephalosis** B79

**Trichocephalus infestation** B79

**Trichoclasia** L67.8

**Trichoepithelioma** —see also Neoplasm, skin, benign

- malignant —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**Trichofolliculoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Tricholemmoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Trichomoniasis** A59.9

- bladder A59.03
- cervix A59.09



- intestinal A07.8
- prostate A59.02
- seminal vesicles A59.09
- specified site NEC A59.8
- urethra A59.03
- urogenitalis A59.00
- vagina A59.01
- vulva A59.01

**Trichomycosis**

- axillaris A48.8
- nodosa, nodularis B36.8

**Trichonodosis** L67.8

**Trichophytid, trichophyton infection** —see Dermatophytosis

**Trichophytobezoar** T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

**Trichophytosis** —see Dermatophytosis

**Trichoptilosis** L67.8

**Trichorrhexis** (nodosa) (invaginata) L67.0

**Trichosis axillaris** A48.8

**Trichosporosis nodosa** B36.2

**Trichostasis spinulosa** (congenital) Q84.1

**Trichostrongyliasis, trichostrongylosis** (small intestine) B81.2

**Trichostrongylus infection** B81.2

**Trichotillomania** F63.3

**Trichromat, trichromatopsia, anomalous** (congenital) H53.55

**Trichuriasis** B79

**Trichuris trichiura** (infection) (infestation) (any site) B79

**Tricuspid** (valve) —see condition

**Trifid** —see *also* Accessory

- kidney (pelvis) Q63.8
- tongue Q38.3

**Trigeminal neuralgia** —see Neuralgia, trigeminal

**Trigeminia** R00.8

**Trigger finger** (acquired) M65.30

- congenital Q74.0
- index finger M65.32-
- little finger M65.35-
- middle finger M65.33-
- ring finger M65.34-
- thumb M65.31-

**Trigonitis** (bladder) (chronic) (pseudomembranous) N30.30

- with hematuria N30.31

**Trigonocephaly** Q75.0

**Trilocular heart** —see Cor triloculare

**Trimethylaminuria** E72.52

**Tripartite placenta** O43.19-

**Triphalangeal thumb** Q74.0

**Triple** —see *also* Accessory

- kidneys Q63.0
- uteri Q51.818
- X, female Q97.0

**Triplegia** G83.89

- congenital G80.8

**Triplet** (newborn) —see *also* Newborn, triplet

- complicating pregnancy —see Pregnancy, triplet

**Triplication** —see Accessory

**Triploidy** Q92.7

**Trismus** R25.2

- neonatorum A33

- newborn A33

**Trisomy** (syndrome) Q92.9

- autosomes Q92.9

- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8

- - partial Q92.2

- - - due to unbalanced translocation Q92.5

- - whole (nonsex chromosome)

- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0

- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1

- - - mosaicism Q92.1

- - specified NEC Q92.8

- due to

- - dicentrics —see Extra, marker chromosomes

- - extra rings —see Extra, marker chromosomes

- - isochromosomes —see Extra, marker chromosomes

- specified NEC Q92.8

- whole chromosome Q92.9

- - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0

- - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1

- - mosaicism Q92.1

- - partial Q92.9

- - specified NEC Q92.8

- 13 (partial) Q91.7

- - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4

- - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5

- - mosaicism Q91.5

- - translocation Q91.6

- 18 (partial) Q91.3

- - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0

- - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1

- - mosaicism Q91.1

- - translocation Q91.2

- 20 Q92.8

- 21 (partial) Q90.9

- - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0

- - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1

- - mosaicism Q90.1

- - translocation Q90.2

- 22 Q92.8

**Tritanomaly, tritanopia** H53.55

**Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis** B88.0

**Trophedema** (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.0

**Trophoblastic disease** (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9

**Tropholympheidema** Q82.0

**Trophoneurosis NEC** G96.8

- disseminated M34.9

**Tropical** —see condition

**Trouble** —see also Disease

- heart —see Disease, heart

- kidney —see Disease, renal

- nervous R45.0

- sinus —see Sinusitis

**Trousseau's syndrome** (thrombophlebitis migrans) I82.1

**Truancy, childhood**

- from school Z72.810

**Truncus**

- arteriosus (persistent) Q20.0

- communis Q20.0

**Trunk** —see condition

**Trypanosomiasis**

- African B56.9
  - - by Trypanosoma brucei
    - - - gambiense B56.0
    - - - rhodesiense B56.1
- American —see Chagas' disease
- Brazilian —see Chagas' disease
- by Trypanosoma
  - - brucei gambiense B56.0
  - - brucei rhodesiense B56.1
  - - cruzi —see Chagas' disease
- gambiensis, Gambian B56.0
- rhodesiensis, Rhodesian B56.1
- South American —see Chagas' disease
- where
  - - African trypanosomiasis is prevalent B56.9
  - - Chagas' disease is prevalent B57.2

**T-shaped incisors** K00.2

**Tsutsugamushi** (disease) (fever) A75.3

**Tube, tubal, tubular** —see condition

**Tubercle** —see *a/so* Tuberculosis

- brain, solitary A17.81
- Darwin's Q17.8
- Ghon, primary infection A15.7

**Tuberculid, tuberculide** (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) A18.4

**Tuberculoma** —see *a/so* Tuberculosis

- brain A17.81
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.1
- spinal cord A17.81

**Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous** (calcification) (calcified) (caseous) (chromogenic acid-fast bacilli) (degeneration) (fibrocaseous) (fistula) (interstitial) (isolated circumscribed lesions) (necrosis) (parenchymatous) (ulcerative) A15.9

- with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60-J64) J65
- abdomen (lymph gland) A18.39
- abscess (respiratory) A15.9
  - - bone A18.03
    - - - hip A18.02
    - - - knee A18.02
    - - - sacrum A18.01
    - - - specified site NEC A18.03
    - - - spinal A18.01
    - - - vertebra A18.01
  - - brain A17.81
  - - breast A18.89
  - - Cowper's gland A18.15
  - - dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
  - - epidural (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
  - - female pelvis A18.17
  - - frontal sinus A15.8
  - - genital organs NEC A18.10
  - - genitourinary A18.10
  - - gland (lymphatic) —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - - hip A18.02
  - - intestine A18.32
  - - ischiorectal A18.32
  - - joint NEC A18.02
    - - - hip A18.02
    - - - knee A18.02
    - - - specified NEC A18.02
    - - - vertebral A18.01
  - - kidney A18.11
  - - knee A18.02

- - latent R76.11
- - lumbar (spine) A18.01
- - lung —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- - muscle A18.09
- - perianal (fistula) A18.32
- - perinephritic A18.11
- - perirectal A18.32
- - rectum A18.32
- - retropharyngeal A15.8
- - sacrum A18.01
- - scrofulous A18.2
- - scrotum A18.15
- - skin (primary) A18.4
- - spinal cord A17.81
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.01
- - subdiaphragmatic A18.31
- - testis A18.15
- - urinary A18.13
- - uterus A18.17
- accessory sinus —see Tuberculosis, sinus
- Addison's disease A18.7
- adenitis —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- adenoids A15.8
- adenopathy —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- adherent pericardium A18.84
- adnexa (uteri) A18.17
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7
- alimentary canal A18.32
- anemia A18.89
- ankle (joint) (bone) A18.02
- anus A18.32
- apex, apical —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- appendicitis, appendix A18.32
- arachnoid A17.0
- artery, arteritis A18.89
- - cerebral A18.89
- arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.02
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.01
- articular —see Tuberculosis, joint
- ascites A18.31
- asthma —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2
- bladder A18.12
- bone A18.03
- - hip A18.02
- - knee A18.02
- - limb NEC A18.03
- - sacrum A18.01
- - spine or vertebral column A18.01
- bowel (miliary) A18.32
- brain A17.81
- breast A18.89
- broad ligament A18.17
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus A15.5
- - ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis) —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - fistula A15.5
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- - gland or node A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7

- - lymph gland or node A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- bronchiectasis —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- bronchitis A15.5
- bronchopleural A15.6
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- bronchorrhagia A15.5
- bronchotracheal A15.5
- bronze disease A18.7
- buccal cavity A18.83
- bulbourethral gland A18.15
- bursa A18.09
- cachexia A15.9
- cardiomyopathy A18.84
- caries —see Tuberculosis, bone
- cartilage A18.02
- - intervertebral A18.01
- catarrhal —see Tuberculosis, respiratory
- cecum A18.32
- cellulitis (primary) A18.4
- cerebellum A17.81
- cerebral, cerebrum A17.81
- cerebrospinal A17.81
- - meninges A17.0
- cervical (lymph gland or node) A18.2
- cervicitis, cervix (uteri) A18.16
- chest —see Tuberculosis, respiratory
- chorioretinitis A18.53
- choroid, choroiditis A18.53
- ciliary body A18.54
- colitis A18.32
- collier's J65
- colliquativa (primary) A18.4
- colon A18.32
- complex, primary A15.7
- congenital P37.0
- conjunctiva A18.59
- connective tissue (systemic) A18.89
- contact Z20.1
- cornea (ulcer) A18.52
- Cowper's gland A18.15
- coxae A18.02
- coxalgia A18.02
- cul-de-sac of Douglas A18.17
- curvature, spine A18.01
- cutis (colliquativa) (primary) A18.4
- cyst, ovary A18.18
- cystitis A18.12
- dactylitis A18.03
- diarrhea A18.32
- diffuse —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- digestive tract A18.32
- disseminated —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- duodenum A18.32
- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- - abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
- dysentery A18.32
- ear (inner) (middle) A18.6
- - bone A18.03
- - external (primary) A18.4

- - skin (primary) A18.4
- elbow A18.02
- emphysema —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- empyema A15.6
- encephalitis A17.82
- endarteritis A18.89
- endocarditis A18.84
- - aortic A18.84
- - mitral A18.84
- - pulmonary A18.84
- - tricuspid A18.84
- endocrine glands NEC A18.82
- endometrium A18.17
- enteric, enterica, enteritis A18.32
- enterocolitis A18.32
- epididymis, epididymitis A18.15
- epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
- epiglottis A15.5
- episcleritis A18.51
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) A18.4
- esophagus A18.83
- eustachian tube A18.6
- exposure (to) Z20.1
- exudative —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- eye A18.50
- eyelid (primary) (lupus) A18.4
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- fascia A18.09
- fauces A15.8
- female pelvic inflammatory disease A18.17
- finger A18.03
- first infection A15.7
- gallbladder A18.83
- ganglion A18.09
- gastritis A18.83
- gastrocolic fistula A18.32
- gastroenteritis A18.32
- gastrointestinal tract A18.32
- general, generalized —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- genital organs A18.10
- genitourinary A18.10
- genu A18.02
- glandula suprarenalis A18.7
- glandular, general A18.2
- glottis A15.5
- grinder's J65
- gum A18.83
- hand A18.03
- heart A18.84
- hematogenous —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- hemoptysis —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- hemorrhage NEC —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- hemothorax A15.6
- hepatitis A18.83
- hilar lymph nodes A15.4
- - primary (progressive) A15.7
- hip (joint) (disease) (bone) A18.02
- hydropneumothorax A15.6
- hydrothorax A15.6
- hypoadrenalism A18.7

- hypopharynx A15.8
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) A18.32
- ileocolitis A18.32
- ileum A18.32
- iliac spine (superior) A18.03
- immunological findings only A15.7
- indurativa (primary) A18.4
- infantile A15.7
- infection A15.9
  - - without clinical manifestations A15.7
- infraclavicular gland A18.2
- inguinal gland A18.2
- inguinalis A18.2
- intestine (any part) A18.32
- iridocyclitis A18.54
- iris, iritis A18.54
- ischiorectal A18.32
- jaw A18.03
- jejunum A18.32
- joint A18.02
  - - vertebral A18.01
- keratitis (interstitial) A18.52
- keratoconjunctivitis A18.52
- kidney A18.11
- knee (joint) A18.02
- kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis A18.01
- laryngitis A15.5
- larynx A15.5
- latent R76.11
- leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- lichenoides (primary) A18.4
- linguae A18.83
- lip A18.83
- liver A18.83
- lordosis A18.01
- lung —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- lupus vulgaris A18.4
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) A18.2
  - - abdomen A18.39
  - - bronchial A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - - cervical A18.2
  - - hilar A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - - intrathoracic A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - - mediastinal A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - - mesenteric A18.39
  - - retroperitoneal A18.39
  - - tracheobronchial A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- lymphadenitis —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphangitis —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland A18.89
- marasmus A15.9
- mastoiditis A18.03
- mediastinal lymph gland or node A15.4
  - - primary (progressive) A15.7

- mediastinitis A15.8
- - primary (progressive) A15.7
- mediastinum A15.8
- - primary (progressive) A15.7
- medulla A17.81
- melanosis, Addisonian A18.7
- meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) A17.0
- meningoencephalitis A17.82
- mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) A18.39
- miliary A19.9
- - acute A19.2
- - - multiple sites A19.1
- - - single specified site A19.0
- - chronic A19.8
- - specified NEC A19.8
- millstone makers' J65
- miner's J65
- molder's J65
- mouth A18.83
- multiple A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8
- muscle A18.09
- myelitis A17.82
- myocardium, myocarditis A18.84
- nasal (passage) (sinus) A15.8
- nasopharynx A15.8
- neck gland A18.2
- nephritis A18.11
- nerve (mononeuropathy) A17.83
- nervous system A17.9
- nose (septum) A15.8
- ocular A18.50
- omentum A18.31
- oophoritis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) A18.59
- orbit A18.59
- orchitis A18.15
- organ, specified NEC A18.89
- osseous —see Tuberculosis, bone
- osteitis —see Tuberculosis, bone
- osteomyelitis —see Tuberculosis, bone
- otitis media A18.6
- ovary, ovaritis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- oviduct (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- pachymeningitis A17.0
- palate (soft) A18.83
- pancreas A18.83
- papulonecrotic (a) (primary) A18.4
- parathyroid glands A18.82
- paronychia (primary) A18.4
- parotid gland or region A18.83
- pelvis (bony) A18.03
- penis A18.15
- peribronchitis A15.5
- pericardium, pericarditis A18.84
- perichondritis, larynx A15.5
- periostitis —see Tuberculosis, bone
- perirectal fistula A18.32
- peritoneum NEC A18.31



- peritonitis A18.31
- pharynx, pharyngitis A15.8
- phlyctenulosis (keratoconjunctivitis) A18.52
- phthisis NEC —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pituitary gland A18.82
- pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A15.7
- pneumonia, pneumonic —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- polyneuropathy A17.89
- polyserositis A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8
- potter's J65
- prepuce A18.15
- primary (complex) A15.7
- proctitis A18.32
- prostate, prostatitis A18.14
- pulmonalis —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pulmonary (cavitated) (fibrotic) (infiltrative) (nodular) A15.0
- - childhood type or first infection A15.7
- - primary (complex) A15.7
- pyelitis A18.11
- pyelonephritis A18.11
- pyemia —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- pyonephrosis A18.11
- pyopneumothorax A15.6
- pyothorax A15.6
- rectum (fistula) (with abscess) A18.32
- reinfection stage —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- renal A18.11
- renis A18.11
- respiratory A15.9
- - primary A15.7
- - specified site NEC A15.8
- retina, retinitis A18.53
- retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) A18.39
- rheumatism NEC A18.09
- rhinitis A15.8
- sacroiliac (joint) A18.01
- sacrum A18.01
- salivary gland A18.83
- salpingitis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- sandblaster's J65
- sclera A18.51
- scoliosis A18.01
- scrofulous A18.2
- scrotum A18.15
- seminal tract or vesicle A18.15
- senile A15.9
- septic —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- shoulder (joint) A18.02
- - blade A18.03
- sigmoid A18.32
- sinus (any nasal) A15.8
- - bone A18.03
- - epididymis A18.15
- skeletal NEC A18.03
- skin (any site) (primary) A18.4
- small intestine A18.32

- soft palate A18.83
- spermatic cord A18.15
- spine, spinal (column) A18.01
  - - cord A17.81
  - - medulla A17.81
  - - membrane A17.0
  - - meninges A17.0
- spleen, splenitis A18.85
- spondylitis A18.01
- sternoclavicular joint A18.02
- stomach A18.83
- stonemason's J65
- subcutaneous tissue (cellular) (primary) A18.4
- subcutis (primary) A18.4
- subdeltoid bursa A18.83
- submaxillary (region) A18.83
- supraclavicular gland A18.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7
- swelling, joint (see also category M01) (see also Tuberculosis, joint) A18.02
- symphysis pubis A18.02
- synovitis A18.09
  - - articular A18.02
  - - spine or vertebra A18.01
- systemic —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- tarsitis A18.4
- tendon (sheath) —see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis
- tenosynovitis A18.09
  - - spine or vertebra A18.01
- testis A18.15
- throat A15.8
- thymus gland A18.82
- thyroid gland A18.81
- tongue A18.83
- tonsil, tonsillitis A15.8
- trachea, tracheal A15.5
  - - lymph gland or node A15.4
  - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- tracheobronchial A15.5
  - - lymph gland or node A15.4
  - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- tubal (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- tunica vaginalis A18.15
- ulcer (skin) (primary) A18.4
  - - bowel or intestine A18.32
  - - specified NEC - code under Tuberculosis, by site
- unspecified site A15.9
- ureter A18.11
- urethra, urethral (gland) A18.13
- urinary organ or tract A18.13
- uterus A18.17
- uveal tract A18.54
- uvula A18.83
- vagina A18.18
- vas deferens A18.15
- verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary) A18.4
- vertebra (column) A18.01
- vesiculitis A18.15
- vulva A18.18
- wrist (joint) A18.02

**Tuberculum**

- Carabelli (see Note at) K00.2
- occlusal (see Note at) K00.2
- paramolare K00.2
- Tuberosity, enitre maxillary** M26.07
- Tuberous sclerosis** (brain) Q85.1
- Tubo-ovarian** —see condition
- Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization** Z31.0
- aftercare Z31.42
- Tubotympanitis, catarrhal** (chronic) —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous
- Tularemia** A21.9
- with
- - conjunctivitis A21.1
- - pneumonia A21.2
- abdominal A21.3
- bronchopneumonic A21.2
- conjunctivitis A21.1
- cryptogenic A21.3
- enteric A21.3
- gastrointestinal A21.3
- generalized A21.7
- ingestion A21.3
- intestinal A21.3
- oculoglandular A21.1
- ophthalmic A21.1
- pneumonia (any), pneumonic A21.2
- pulmonary A21.2
- sepsis A21.7
- specified NEC A21.8
- typhoidal A21.7
- ulceroglandular A21.0
- Tularensis conjunctivitis** A21.1
- Tumefaction** —see *also* Swelling
- liver —see Hypertrophy, liver
- Tumor** —see *also* Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site
- acinar cell —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- acinic cell —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- adenocarcinoid —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adenomatoid —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- adnexal (skin) —see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site
- adrenal
- - cortical (benign) D35.0-
- - - malignant C74.0-
- - rest —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- alpha-cell
- - malignant
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- aneurysmal —see Aneurysm
- aortic body D44.7
- - malignant C75.5
- Askin's —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- basal cell (see *also* Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior) D48.5
- Bednar —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- benign (unclassified) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- beta-cell

- - malignant
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- Brenner D27.9
- - borderline malignancy D39.1-
- - malignant C56-
- - proliferating D39.1-
- bronchial alveolar, intravascular D38.1
- Brooke's —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- brown fat —see Lipoma
- Burkitt —see Lymphoma, Burkitt
- calcifying epithelial odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- carcinoid
- - benign D3A.00
- - - appendix D3A.020
- - - ascending colon D3A.022
- - - bronchus (lung) D3A.090
- - - cecum D3A.021
- - - colon D3A.029
- - - descending colon D3A.024
- - - duodenum D3A.010
- - - foregut NOS D3A.094
- - - hindgut NOS D3A.096
- - - ileum D3A.012
- - - jejunum D3A.011
- - - kidney D3A.093
- - - large intestine D3A.029
- - - lung (bronchus) D3A.090
- - - midgut NOS D3A.095
- - - rectum D3A.026
- - - sigmoid colon D3A.025
- - - small intestine D3A.019
- - - specified NEC D3A.098
- - - stomach D3A.092
- - - thymus D3A.091
- - - transverse colon D3A.023
- - malignant C7A.00
- - - appendix C7A.020
- - - ascending colon C7A.022
- - - bronchus (lung) C7A.090
- - - cecum C7A.021
- - - colon C7A.029
- - - descending colon C7A.024
- - - duodenum C7A.010
- - - foregut NOS C7A.094
- - - hindgut NOS C7A.096
- - - ileum C7A.012
- - - jejunum C7A.011
- - - kidney C7A.093
- - - large intestine C7A.029
- - - lung (bronchus) C7A.090
- - - midgut NOS C7A.095
- - - rectum C7A.026
- - - sigmoid colon C7A.025
- - - small intestine C7A.019
- - - specified NEC C7A.098

- - - stomach C7A.092
- - - thymus C7A.091
- - - transverse colon C7A.023
- - mesentary metastasis C7B.04
- - secondary C7B.00
- - - bone C7B.03
- - - distant lymph nodes C7B.01
- - - liver C7B.02
- - - peritoneum C7B.04
- - - specified NEC C7B.09
- carotid body D44.6
- - malignant C75.4
- cells —see *a/so* Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site
- - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - uncertain whether benign or malignant —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, cervix
- chondromatous giant cell —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chromaffin —see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Cock's peculiar L72.3
- Codman's —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- dentigerous, mixed —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- dermoid —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - with malignant transformation C56-
- desmoid (extra-abdominal) —see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - abdominal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- embolus —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- embryonal (mixed) —see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - liver C22.7
- endodermal sinus
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.-
- - - male C62.90
- epithelial
- - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Ewing's —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant, by site
- fatty —see Lipoma
- fibroid —see Leiomyoma
- G cell
- - malignant
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D37.8
- germ cell —see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - mixed —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- ghost cell, odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- giant cell —see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - bone D48.0
- - - malignant —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - chondromatous —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - soft parts —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- glomus D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03

- - intracranial D18.02
- - jugulare D44.7
- - - malignant C75.5
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- gonadal stromal —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- granular cell —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- granulosa cell D39.1-
- - juvenile D39.1-
- - malignant C56-
- granulosa cell-theca cell D39.1-
- - malignant C56-
- Grawitz's C64-
- hemorrhoidal —see Hemorrhoids
- hilar cell D27-
- hilus cell D27-
- Hurthle cell (benign) D34
- - malignant C73
- hydatid —see Echinococcus
- hypernephroid —see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- interstitial cell —see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- intravascular bronchial alveolar D38.1
- islet cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- juxtaglomerular D41.0-
- Klatskin's C24.0
- Krukenberg's C79.6-
- Leydig cell —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27.9
- - - - male D29.20
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56.9
- - - - male C62.90
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D39.10
- - - male D40.10
- lipid cell, ovary D27-
- lipoid cell, ovary D27-
- malignant (see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site) C80.1
- - fusiform cell (type) C80.1
- - giant cell (type) C80.1
- - localized, plasma cell —see Plasmacytoma, solitary
- - mixed NEC C80.1
- - small cell (type) C80.1
- - spindle cell (type) C80.1

- - unclassified C80.1
- mast cell D47.0
- - malignant C96.2
- melanotic, neuroectodermal —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Merkel cell —see Carcinoma, Merkel cell
- mesenchymal
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - mixed —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- mesodermal, mixed —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - liver C22.4
- mesonephric —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- metastatic
- - from specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - of specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - to specified site —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- mixed NEC —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mucinous of low malignant potential
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- mucocarcinoid
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C18.1
- mucoepidermoid —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Müllerian, mixed
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C54.9
- myoepithelial —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- neuroectodermal (peripheral) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - primitive
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C71.9
- neuroendocrine D3A.8
- - malignant poorly differentiated C7A.1
- - secondary NEC C7B.8
- - specified NEC C7A.8
- neurogenic olfactory C30.0
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
- odontogenic (adenomatoid) (benign) (calcifying epithelial) (keratocystic) (squamous) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- - malignant C41.1
- - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- ovarian stromal D39.1-
- ovary, in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- pacinian —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Pancoast's —see Pancoast's syndrome
- papillary —see *also* Papilloma
- - cystic D37.9
- - mucinous of low malignant potential C56-
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - serous of low malignant potential
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- phantom F45.8
- phyllodes D48.6-
- - benign D24-
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- Pindborg —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

- placental site trophoblastic D39.2
- plasma cell (malignant) (localized) —see Plasmacytoma, solitary
- polyvesicular vitelline
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site
    - - - female C56.9
    - - - male C62.90
- Pott's puffy —see Osteomyelitis, specified NEC
- Rathke's pouch D44.3
- retinal anlage —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- salivary gland type, mixed —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
  - - malignant —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- Sampson's N80.1
- Schmincke's —see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- sclerosing stromal D27-
  - sebaceous —see Cyst, sebaceous
- secondary —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
  - - carcinoid C7B.00
    - - - bone C7B.03
    - - - distant lymph nodes C7B.01
    - - - liver C7B.02
    - - - peritoneum C7B.04
    - - - specified NEC C7B.09
  - - neuroendocrine NEC C7B.8
- serous of low malignant potential
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C56.9
- Sertoli cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - with lipid storage
    - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
    - - - unspecified site
      - - - - female D27.9
      - - - - male D29.20
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site
    - - - female D27.9
    - - - male D29.20
- Sertoli-Leydig cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site
    - - - female D27.9
    - - - male D29.20
- sex cord (-stromal) —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - - with annular tubules D39.1-
- skin appendage —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- smooth muscle —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- soft tissue
  - - benign —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0
- stromal
  - - endometrial D39.0
  - - gastric D48.1
    - - - benign D21.4
    - - - malignant C16.9
    - - - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - - gastrointestinal
    - - - benign D21.4
    - - - malignant C49.4
    - - - uncertain behavior D48.1



- - intestine
- - - benign D21.4
- - - malignant C49.4
- - - uncertain behavior D48.1
- - ovarian D39.1-
- - stomach
- - - benign D21.4
- - - malignant C16.9
- - - uncertain behavior D48.1
- testicular D40.10
- sweat gland —see *also* Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
- - benign —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- syphilitic, brain A52.17
- testicular stromal D40.1-
- theca cell D27.-
- theca cell-granulosa cell D39.1-
- Triton, malignant —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- trophoblastic, placental site D39.2
- turban D23.4
- uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, uterus
- vagina, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- varicose —see Varix
- von Recklinghausen's —see Neurofibromatosis
- vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Warthin's —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
- Wilms' C64-
- yolk sac —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90

**Tumor lysis syndrome** (following antineoplastic chemotherapy) (spontaneous) **NEC** E88.3

**Tumorlet** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Tungiasis** B88.1

**Tunica vasculosa lentis** Q12.2

**Turban tumor** D23.4

**Türck's trachoma** J37.0

**Turner-Kieser syndrome** Q79.8

**Turner-like syndrome** Q87.1

**Turner's**

- hypoplasia (tooth) K00.4
- syndrome Q96.9
- - specified NEC Q96.8
- tooth K00.4

**Turner-Ullrich syndrome** Q96.9

**Tussis convulsiva** —see Whooping cough

**Twiddler's syndrome** (due to)

- automatic implantable defibrillator T82.198
- cardiac pacemaker T82.198

**Twilight state**

- epileptic F05
- psychogenic F44.89

**Twin** (newborn) —see *also* Newborn, twin

- conjoined Q89.4
- pregnancy —see Pregnancy, twin, conjoined

**Twinning, teeth** K00.2

**Twist, twisted**

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2

- hair (congenital) Q84.1
- mesentery K56.2
- omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- ovarian pedicle —see Torsion, ovary

**Twitching** R25.3

**Tylosis** (acquired) L84

- buccalis K13.29
- linguae K13.29
- palmaris et plantaris (congenital) (inherited) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1

**Tympanism** R14.0

**Tympanites** (abdominal) (intestinal) R14.0

**Tympanitis** —see Myringitis

**Tympanosclerosis** —see subcategory H74.0

**Tympanum** —see condition

**Tympany**

- abdomen R14.0
- chest R09.89

**Type A behavior pattern** Z73.1

**Typhlitis** —see Appendicitis

**Typhoenteritis** —see Typhoid

**Typhoid** (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (clinical) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) (Widal negative) A01.00

- with pneumonia A01.03
- abdominal A01.09
- arthritis A01.04
- carrier (suspected)of Z22.0
- cholecystitis (current) A01.09
- endocarditis A01.02
- heart involvement A01.02
- inoculation reaction —see Complications, vaccination
- meningitis A01.01
- mesenteric lymph nodes A01.09
- myocarditis A01.02
- osteomyelitis A01.05
- perichondritis, larynx A01.09
- pneumonia A01.03
- spine A01.05
- specified NEC A01.09
- ulcer (perforating) A01.09

**Typhomalaria** (fever) —see Malaria

**Typhomania** A01.00

**Typhoperitonitis** A01.09

**Typhus** (fever) A75.9

- abdominal, abdominalis —see Typhoid
- African tick A77.1
- amarillic A95.9
- brain A75.9 [G94]
- cerebral A75.9 [G94]
- classical A75.0
- due to Rickettsia
- - prowazekii A75.0
- - - recrudescence A75.1
- - tsutsugamushi A75.3
- - typhi A75.2
- endemic (flea-borne) A75.2
- epidemic (louse-borne) A75.0
- exanthematic NEC A75.0
- exanthematicus SAI A75.0

- - brillii SAI A75.1
- - mexicanus SAI A75.2
- - typhus murinus A75.2
- flea-borne A75.2
- India tick A77.1
- Kenya (tick) A77.1
- louse-borne A75.0
- Mexican A75.2
- mite-borne A75.3
- murine A75.2
- North Asian tick-borne A77.2
- petechial A75.9
- Queensland tick A77.3
- rat A75.2
- recrudescence A75.1
- recurrens —see Fever, relapsing
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) A75.3
- shop (of Malaysia) A75.2
- Siberian tick A77.2
- tick-borne A77.9
- tropical (mite-borne) A75.3
- Tyrosinemia** E70.21
- newborn, transitory P74.5
- Tyrosinosis** E70.21
- Tyrosinuria** E70.29

## U

### **Uhl's anomaly or disease** Q24.8

### **Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative**

- alveolar process M27.3
- amebic (intestine) A06.1
- - skin A06.7
- anastomotic —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- anorectal K62.6
- antral —see Ulcer, stomach
- anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- aorta —see Aneurysm
- aphthous (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ (s)
- - - female N76.6
- - - male N50.8
- artery I77.2
- atrophic —see Ulcer, skin
- - decubitus —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- back L98.429
- - with
- - - bone necrosis L98.424
- - - exposed fat layer L98.422
- - - muscle necrosis L98.423
- - - skin breakdown only L98.421
- Barrett's (esophagus) K22.10
- - with bleeding K22.11
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (solitary) (sphincter) NEC N32.89
- - bilharzial B65.9 [N33]
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharzial) B65.9 [N33]
- - submucosal —see Cystitis, interstitial
- - tuberculous A18.12

- bleeding K27.4
- bone —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- bowel —see Ulcer, intestine
- breast N61
- bronchus J98.09
- buccal (cavity) (traumatic) K12.1
- Buruli A31.1
- buttock L98.419
  - - with
    - - - bone necrosis L98.414
    - - - exposed fat layer L98.412
    - - - muscle necrosis L98.413
    - - - skin breakdown only L98.411
- cancerous —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cardia K22.10
  - - with bleeding K22.11
- cardioesophageal (peptic) K22.10
  - - with bleeding K22.11
- cecum —see Ulcer, intestine
- cervix (uteri) (decubitus) (trophic) N86
  - - with cervicitis N72
- chancroidal A57
- chancro B55.1
- chronic (cause unknown) —see Ulcer, skin
- Cochin-China B55.1
- colon —see Ulcer, intestine
- conjunctiva H10.89
- cornea H16.00-
  - - with hypopyon H16.03-
    - - central H16.01-
    - - dendritic (herpes simplex) B00.52
    - - marginal H16.04-
    - - Mooren's H16.05-
    - - mycotic H16.06-
    - - perforated H16.07-
    - - ring H16.02-
    - - tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.52
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) N48.5
- crural —see Ulcer, lower limb
- Curling's —see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- Cushing's —see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- cystic duct K82.8
- cystitis (interstitial) —see Cystitis, interstitial
- decubitus —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.52
- diabetes, diabetic —see Diabetes, ulcer
- Dieulafoy's K25.0
- due to
  - - infection NEC —see Ulcer, skin
  - - radiation NEC L59.8
  - - trophic disturbance (any region) —see Ulcer, skin
  - - X-ray L58.1
- duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) K26.9
  - - with
    - - - hemorrhage K26.4
    - - - - and perforation K26.6
    - - - perforation K26.5
    - - acute K26.3
    - - - with
      - - - - hemorrhage K26.0

- - - - and perforation K26.2
- - - - perforation K26.1
- - chronic K26.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K26.4
- - - - and perforation K26.6
- - - - perforation K26.5
- dysenteric A09
- elusive —see Cystitis, interstitial
- endocarditis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I28.8
- epiglottitis J38.7
- esophagus (peptic) K22.10
- - with bleeding K22.11
- - due to
- - - aspirin K22.10
- - - - with bleeding K22.11
- - - gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
- - - ingestion of chemical or medicament K22.10
- - - - with bleeding K22.11
- - fungal K22.10
- - - with bleeding K22.11
- - infective K22.10
- - - with bleeding K22.11
- - varicose —see Varix, esophagus
- eyelid (region) H01.8
- fauces J39.2
- Fenwick (-Hunner) (solitary) —see Cystitis, interstitial
- fistulous —see Ulcer, skin
- foot (indolent) (trophic) —see Ulcer, lower limb
- frambesial, initial A66.0
- frenum (tongue) K14.0
- gallbladder or duct K82.8
- gangrenous —see Gangrene
- gastric —see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrocolic —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gastroduodenal —see Ulcer, peptic
- gastroesophageal —see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrointestinal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gastrojejunal (peptic) K28.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K28.4
- - - - and perforation K28.6
- - - perforation K28.5
- - acute K28.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K28.0
- - - - - and perforation K28.2
- - - - perforation K28.1
- - chronic K28.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K28.4
- - - - - and perforation K28.6
- - - - perforation K28.5
- gastrojejunalocolic —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gingiva K06.8
- gingivitis K05.10
- - nonplaque induced K05.11
- - plaque induced K05.10
- glottis J38.7
- granuloma of pudenda A58

- gum K06.8
- gumma, due to yaws A66.4
- heel —see Ulcer, lower limb
- hemorrhoid (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- Hunner's —see Cystitis, interstitial
- hypopharynx J39.2
- hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) —see Ulcer, cornea, with hypopyon
- hypostaticum —see Ulcer, varicose
- ileum —see Ulcer, intestine
- intestine, intestinal K63.3
  - - with perforation K63.1
    - - - amebic A06.1
    - - - duodenal —see Ulcer, duodenum
    - - - granulocytopenic (with hemorrhage) —see Neutropenia
    - - - marginal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
    - - - perforating K63.1
      - - - - newborn P78.0
    - - - primary, small intestine K63.3
    - - - rectum K62.6
    - - - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
    - - - tuberculous A18.32
    - - - typhoid (fever) —see Typhoid
    - - - varicose I86.8
- jejunum, jejunal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- keratitis —see Ulcer, cornea
- knee —see Ulcer, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.6
- laryngitis —see Laryngitis
- larynx (aphthous) (contact) J38.7
  - - diphtheritic A36.2
- leg —see Ulcer, lower limb
- lip K13.0
- Lipschütz's N76.6
- lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) L97.909
  - - with
    - - - bone necrosis L97.904
    - - - exposed fat layer L97.902
    - - - muscle necrosis L97.903
    - - - skin breakdown only L97.901
  - - ankle L97.309
    - - - with
      - - - - bone necrosis L97.304
      - - - - exposed fat layer L97.302
      - - - - muscle necrosis L97.303
      - - - - skin breakdown only L97.301
    - - - left L97.329
      - - - - with
        - - - - - bone necrosis L97.324
        - - - - - exposed fat layer L97.322
        - - - - - muscle necrosis L97.323
        - - - - - skin breakdown only L97.321
      - - - - right L97.319
        - - - - - with
          - - - - - - bone necrosis L97.314
          - - - - - - exposed fat layer L97.312
          - - - - - - muscle necrosis L97.313
          - - - - - - skin breakdown only L97.311
    - - calf L97.209
      - - - with
        - - - - bone necrosis L97.204

- exposed fat layer L97.202
- muscle necrosis L97.203
- skin breakdown only L97.201
- left L97.229
- with
- bone necrosis L97.224
- exposed fat layer L97.222
- muscle necrosis L97.223
- skin breakdown only L97.221
- right L97.219
- with
- bone necrosis L97.214
- exposed fat layer L97.212
- muscle necrosis L97.213
- skin breakdown only L97.211
- decubitus —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- foot specified NEC L97.509
- with
- bone necrosis L97.504
- exposed fat layer L97.502
- muscle necrosis L97.503
- skin breakdown only L97.501
- left L97.529
- with
- bone necrosis L97.524
- exposed fat layer L97.522
- muscle necrosis L97.523
- skin breakdown only L97.521
- right L97.519
- with
- bone necrosis L97.514
- exposed fat layer L97.512
- muscle necrosis L97.513
- skin breakdown only L97.511
- heel L97.409
- with
- bone necrosis L97.404
- exposed fat layer L97.402
- muscle necrosis L97.403
- skin breakdown only L97.401
- left L97.429
- with
- bone necrosis L97.424
- exposed fat layer L97.422
- muscle necrosis L97.423
- skin breakdown only L97.421
- right L97.419
- with
- bone necrosis L97.414
- exposed fat layer L97.412
- muscle necrosis L97.413
- skin breakdown only L97.411
- left L97.929
- with
- bone necrosis L97.924
- exposed fat layer L97.922
- muscle necrosis L97.923
- skin breakdown only L97.921
- lower leg NOS L97.909
- with

- bone necrosis L97.904
- exposed fat layer L97.902
- muscle necrosis L97.903
- skin breakdown only L97.901
- left L97.929
- with
- bone necrosis L97.924
- exposed fat layer L97.922
- muscle necrosis L97.923
- skin breakdown only L97.921
- right L97.919
- with
- bone necrosis L97.914
- exposed fat layer L97.912
- muscle necrosis L97.913
- skin breakdown only L97.911
- specified site NEC L97.809
- with
- bone necrosis L97.804
- exposed fat layer L97.802
- muscle necrosis L97.803
- skin breakdown only L97.801
- left L97.829
- with
- bone necrosis L97.824
- exposed fat layer L97.822
- muscle necrosis L97.823
- skin breakdown only L97.821
- right L97.819
- with
- bone necrosis L97.814
- exposed fat layer L97.812
- muscle necrosis L97.813
- skin breakdown only L97.811
- midfoot L97.409
- with
- bone necrosis L97.404
- exposed fat layer L97.402
- muscle necrosis L97.403
- skin breakdown only L97.401
- left L97.429
- with
- bone necrosis L97.424
- exposed fat layer L97.422
- muscle necrosis L97.423
- skin breakdown only L97.421
- right L97.419
- with
- bone necrosis L97.414
- exposed fat layer L97.412
- muscle necrosis L97.413
- skin breakdown only L97.411
- right L97.919
- with
- bone necrosis L97.914
- exposed fat layer L97.912
- muscle necrosis L97.913
- skin breakdown only L97.911
- thigh L97.109
- with



- - - - bone necrosis L97.104
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.102
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.103
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.101
- - - left L97.129
- - - - with
- - - - - bone necrosis L97.124
- - - - - exposed fat layer L97.122
- - - - - muscle necrosis L97.123
- - - - - skin breakdown only L97.121
- - - right L97.119
- - - - with
- - - - - bone necrosis L97.114
- - - - - exposed fat layer L97.112
- - - - - muscle necrosis L97.113
- - - - - skin breakdown only L97.111
- - toe L97.509
- - - with
- - - - bone necrosis L97.504
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.502
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.503
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.501
- - left L97.529
- - - with
- - - - bone necrosis L97.524
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.522
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.523
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.521
- - right L97.519
- - - with
- - - - bone necrosis L97.514
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.512
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.513
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.511
- - leprosy A30.1
- - syphilitic A52.19
- - varicose —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- luetic —see Ulcer, syphilitic
- lung J98.4
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- marginal NEC —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- meatus (urinarius) N34.2
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- Meleney's (chronic undermining) —see Ulcer, skin
- Mooren's (cornea) —see Ulcer, cornea, Mooren's
- mycobacterial (skin) A31.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neck, uterus N86
- neurogenic NEC —see Ulcer, skin
- nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) J34.0
- - skin —see Ulcer, skin
- - spirochetal A69.8
- - varicose (bleeding) I86.8
- oral mucosa (traumatic) K12.1
- palate (soft) K12.1
- penis (chronic) N48.5
- peptic (site unspecified) K27.9
- - with

- - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - perforation K27.5
- - acute K27.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.0
- - - - - and perforation K27.2
- - - - perforation K27.1
- - chronic K27.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - - perforation K27.5
- - esophagus K22.10
- - - with bleeding K22.11
- - newborn P78.82
- perforating K27.5
- skin —see Ulcer, skin
- peritonsillar J35.8
- phagedenic (tropical) —see Ulcer, skin
- pharynx J39.2
- phlebitis —see Phlebitis
- plaster —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- popliteal space —see Ulcer, lower limb
- postpyloric —see Ulcer, duodenum
- prepuce N47.7
- prepyloric —see Ulcer, stomach
- pressure (pressure area) L89.9-
- - ankle L89.5-
- - back L89.1-
- - buttock L89.3-
- - coccyx L89.15-
- - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- - elbow L89.0-
- - face L89.81-
- - head L89.81-
- - heel L89.6-
- - hip L89.2-
- - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- - specified site NEC L89.89-
- - stage 1 (healing) (pre-ulcer skin changes limited to persistent focal edema)
- - - ankle L89.5-
- - - back L89.1-
- - - buttock L89.3-
- - - coccyx L89.15-
- - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- - - elbow L89.0-
- - - face L89.81-
- - - head L89.81-
- - - heel L89.6-
- - - hip L89.2-
- - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- - - specified site NEC L89.89-
- - stage 2 (healing) (abrasion, blister, partial thickness skin loss involving epidermis and/or dermis)
- - - ankle L89.5-
- - - back L89.1-
- - - buttock L89.3-
- - - coccyx L89.15-
- - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- - - elbow L89.0-

- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- stage 3 (healing) (full thickness skin loss involving damage or necrosis of subcutaneous tissue)
- ankle L89.5-
- back L89.1-
- buttock L89.3-
- coccyx L89.15-
- contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- elbow L89.0-
- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- stage 4 (healing) (necrosis of soft tissues through to underlying muscle, tendon, or bone)
- ankle L89.5-
- back L89.1-
- buttock L89.3-
- coccyx L89.15-
- contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- elbow L89.0-
- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- unspecified stage
- ankle L89.5-
- back L89.1-
- buttock L89.3-
- coccyx L89.15-
- contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- elbow L89.0-
- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- unstageable
- ankle L89.5-
- back L89.1-
- buttock L89.3-
- coccyx L89.15-
- contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- elbow L89.0-
- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- primary of intestine K63.3
- - with perforation K63.1

- prostate N41.9
- pyloric —see Ulcer, stomach
- rectosigmoid K63.3
  - - with perforation K63.1
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
  - - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6
- retina —see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- rodent —see a/so Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- sclera —see Scleritis
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.8
  - - tuberculous A18.15
  - - varicose I86.1
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid —see Ulcer, intestine
- skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (non-healing) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) L98.499
  - - with gangrene —see Gangrene
  - - amebic A06.7
  - - back —see Ulcer, back
  - - buttock —see Ulcer, buttock
  - - decubitus —see Ulcer, pressure
  - - lower limb —see Ulcer, lower limb
  - - mycobacterial A31.1
  - - specified site NEC L98.499
    - - - with
      - - - - bone necrosis L98.494
      - - - - exposed fat layer L98.492
      - - - - muscle necrosis L98.493
      - - - - skin breakdown only L98.491
    - - tuberculous (primary) A18.4
    - - varicose —see Ulcer, varicose
  - sloughing —see Ulcer, skin
  - solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) K62.6
  - sore throat J02.9
    - - streptococcal J02.0
  - spermatic cord N50.8
  - spine (tuberculous) A18.01
  - stasis (venous) —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer
    - - without varicose veins I87.2
  - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
    - - with perforation K63.1
    - - anus or rectum K62.6
  - stoma, stomal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
  - stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
    - - with
      - - - hemorrhage K25.4
        - - - - and perforation K25.6
      - - - perforation K25.5
        - - - acute K25.3
          - - - with
            - - - - hemorrhage K25.0
              - - - - - and perforation K25.2
            - - - - perforation K25.1
          - - - chronic K25.7
            - - - with
              - - - - hemorrhage K25.4
                - - - - - and perforation K25.6
              - - - - perforation K25.5
      - stomal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
      - stomatitis K12.1

- stress —see Ulcer, peptic
- strumous (tuberculous) A18.2
- submucosal, bladder —see Cystitis, interstitial
- syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.39
- - late A52.79
- - perforating A52.79
- - - foot A52.11
- testis N50.8
- thigh —see Ulcer, lower limb
- throat J39.2
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- toe —see Ulcer, lower limb
- tongue (traumatic) K14.0
- tonsil J35.8
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- trachea J39.8
- trophic —see Ulcer, skin
- tropical —see Ulcer, skin
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, ulcer
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.89
- typhoid (perforating) —see Typhoid
- unspecified site —see Ulcer, skin
- urethra (meatus) —see Urethritis
- uterus N85.8
- - cervix N86
- - - with cervicitis N72
- - neck N86
- - - with cervicitis N72
- vagina N76.5
- - in Behçet's disease M35.2 [N77.0]
- - pessary N89.8
- valve, heart I33.0
- varicose (lower limb, any part) —see also Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- - broad ligament I86.2
- - esophagus —see Varix, esophagus
- - inflamed or infected —see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation
- - nasal septum I86.8
- - perineum I86.3
- - scrotum I86.1
- - specified site NEC I86.8
- - sublingual I86.0
- - vulva I86.3
- vas deferens N50.8
- vulva (acute) (infectious) N76.6
- - in (due to)
- - - Behçet's disease M35.2 [N77.0]
- - - herpesviral (herpes simplex)infection A60.04
- - - tuberculosis A18.18
- vulvobuccal, recurring N76.6
- X-ray L58.1
- yaws A66.4

**Ulcerosa scarlatina** A38.8

**Ulcus** —see also Ulcer

- cutis tuberculosum A18.4
- duodeni —see Ulcer, duodenum
- durum (syphilitic) A51.0
- - extragenital A51.2
- gastrojejuna —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- hypostaticum —see Ulcer, varicose

- molle (cutis) (skin) A57
- serpens corneae —see Ulcer, cornea, central
- ventriculi —see Ulcer, stomach

**Ulegyria** Q04.8

**Ulerythema**

- ophryogenes, congenital Q84.2
- sycosiforme L73.8

**Ullrich (-Bonnevie)(-Turner)syndrome** Q87.1

**Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome** Q87.0

**Ulnar** —see condition

**Ulorrhagia, ulorrhoea** K06.8

**Umbilicus, umbilical** —see condition

**Unacceptable**

- contours of tooth K08.54
- morphology of tooth K08.54

**Unavailability** (of)

- bed at medical facility Z75.1
- health service-related agencies Z75.4
- medical facilities (at) Z75.3
- - due to
- - - investigation by social service agency Z75.2
- - - lack of services at home Z75.0
- - - remoteness from facility Z75.3
- - - waiting list Z75.1
- - home Z75.0
- - outpatient clinic Z75.3
- schooling Z55.1
- social service agencies Z75.4

**Uncinaria americana infestation** B76.1

**Uncinariasis** B76.9

**Uncongenial work** Z56.5

**Unconscious** (ness) —see Coma

**Under observation** —see Observation

**Underachievement in school** Z55.3

**Underdevelopment** —see also Undeveloped

- nose Q30.1
- sexual E30.0

**Underdosing** (see also Table of drugs and chemicals, categories T36-T50, with final character 6) Z91.14

- intentional NEC Z91.128
- - due to financial hardship of patient Z91.120
- unintentional NEC Z91.138
- - due to patient's age related debility Z91.130

**Underfeeding, newborn** P92.3

**Underfill, endodontic** M27.53

**Underimmunization status** Z28.3

**Undernourishment** —see Malnutrition

**Undernutrition** —see Malnutrition

**Underweight** R63.6

- for gestational age —see Light for dates

**Underwood's disease** P83.0

**Undescended** —see also Malposition, congenital

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- testicle —see Cryptorchid

**Undeveloped, undevelopment** —see also Hypoplasia

- brain (congenital) Q02
- cerebral (congenital) Q02
- heart Q24.8
- lung Q33.6
- testis E29.1

- uterus E30.0
- Undiagnosed (disease) R69**
- Undulant fever** —see Brucellosis
- Unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.0**
- threatened Z56.2
- Unequal length (acquired) (limb) —see a/so Deformity, limb, unequal length**
- leg —see a/so Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q72.9-
- Unextracted dental root K08.3**
- Unguis incarnatus L60.0**
- Unhappiness R45.2**
- Unicornate uterus Q51.4**
- Unilateral —see a/so condition**
- development, breast N64.89
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Agenesis, by site
- Unilocular heart Q20.8**
- Union, abnormal —see a/so Fusion**
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
- Universal mesentery Q43.3**
- Unrepairable overhanging of dental restorative materials K08.52**
- Unsatisfactory**
- restoration of tooth K08.50
- - specified NEC K08.59
- sample of cytologic smear
- - anus R85.615
- - cervix R87.615
- - vagina R87.625
- surroundings Z59.1
- - work Z56.5
- Unsoundness of mind —see Psychosis**
- Unstable**
- back NEC —see Instability, joint, spine
- hip (congenital) Q65.6
- - acquired —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip
- joint —see Instability, joint
- - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.89
- lie (mother) O32.0
- lumbosacral joint (congenital)
- - acquired —see subcategory M53.2
- sacroiliac —see subcategory M53.2
- spine NEC —see Instability, joint, spine
- Unsteadiness on feet R26.81**
- Untruthfulness, child problem F91.8**
- Unverricht (-Lundborg)disease or epilepsy —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic**
- Unwanted pregnancy Z64.0**
- Upbringing, institutional Z62.22**
- away from parents NEC Z62.29
- in care of non-parental family member Z62.21
- in foster care Z62.21
- in orphanage or group home Z62.22
- in welfare custody Z62.21
- Upper respiratory —see condition**
- Upset**
- gastric K30
- gastrointestinal K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- intestinal (large) (small) K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- menstruation N93.9
- mental F48.9

- stomach K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- Urachus** —see *a/so* condition
- patent or persistent Q64.4
- Urbach-Oppenheim disease** (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) —see E08-E13 with .620
- Urbach's lipid proteinosis** E78.89
- Urbach-Wiethe disease** E78.89
- Urban yellow fever** A95.1
- Urea**
- blood, high —see Uremia
- cycle metabolism disorder —see Disorder, urea cycle metabolism
- Uremia, uremic** N19
- with
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - polyneuropathy N18.9 [G63]
- chronic (see *a/so* Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- - due to hypertension —see Hypertensive, kidney
- complicating
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- congenital P96.0
- extrarenal R39.2
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- newborn P96.0
- prerenal R39.2
- Ureter, ureteral** —see condition
- Ureteralgia** N23
- Ureterectasis** —see Hydroureter
- Ureteritis** N28.89
- cystica N28.86
- due to calculus N20.1
- - with calculus, kidney N20.2
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.21
- nonspecific N28.89
- Ureterocele** N28.89
- congenital (orthotopic) Q62.31
- - ectopic Q62.32
- Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis** —see Calculus, ureter
- Ureterostomy**
- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6
- Urethra, urethral** —see condition
- Urethralgia** R39.89
- Urethritis** (anterior) (posterior) N34.2
- calculous N21.1
- candidal B37.41
- chlamydial A56.01
- diplococcal (gonococcal) A54.01
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- gonococcal A54.01
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- nongonococcal N34.1
- - Reiter's —see Reiter's disease
- nonspecific N34.1
- nonvenereal N34.1
- postmenopausal N34.2
- puerperal O86.29
- Reiter's —see Reiter's disease
- specified NEC N34.2
- trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas (vaginalis)* A59.03



**Urethrocele** N81.0

- with

- - cystocele —see Cystocele

- - prolapse of uterus —see Prolapse, uterus

**Urethrolithiasis** (with colic or infection) N21.1

**Urethrorectal** —see condition

**Urethrorrhagia** N36.8

**Urethrorrhea** R36.9

**Urethrostomy**

- attention to Z43.6

- status Z93.6

**Urethrotigonitis** —see Trigonitis

**Urethrovaginal** —see condition

**Urgency**

- fecal R15.2

- hypertensive —see Hypertension

- urinary N39.41

**Urhidrosis, uridrosis** L74.8

**Uric acid in blood** (increased) E79.0

**Uricacidemia** (asymptomatic) E79.0

**Uricemia** (asymptomatic) E79.0

**Uricosuria** R82.99

**Urinary** —see condition

**Urination**

- frequent R35.0

- painful R30.9

**Urine**

- blood in —see Hematuria

- discharge, excessive R35.8

- enuresis, nonorganic origin F98.0

- extravasation R39.0

- frequency R35.0

- incontinence R32

- - nonorganic origin F98.0

- intermittent stream R39.19

- pus in N39.0

- retention or stasis R33.9

- - organic R33.8

- - - drug-induced R33.0

- - psychogenic F45.8

- secretion

- - deficient R34

- - excessive R35.8

- - frequency R35.0

- stream

- - intermittent R39.19

- - slowing R39.19

- - splitting R39.13

- - weak R39.12

**Urinemia** —see Uremia

**Urinoma, urethra** N36.8

**Uroarthritis, infectious** (Reiter's) —see Reiter's disease

**Urodialysis** R34

**Urolithiasis** —see Calculus, urinary

**Uronephrosis** —see Hydronephrosis

**Uropathy** N39.9

- obstructive N13.9

- - specified NEC N13.8

- reflux N13.9

- - specified NEC N13.8

- vesicoureteral reflux-associated —see Reflux, vesicoureteral

**Urosepsis - code to condition**

**Urticaria** L50.9

- with angioneurotic edema T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- allergic L50.0
- cholinergic L50.5
- chronic L50.8
- cold, familial L50.2
- contact L50.6
- dermatographic L50.3
- due to
  - - cold or heat L50.2
  - - drugs L50.0
  - - food L50.0
  - - inhalants L50.0
  - - plants L50.6
  - - serum (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- factitial L50.3
- giant T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- gigantea T78.3
- idiopathic L50.1
- larynx T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- neonatorum P83.8
- nonallergic L50.1
- papulosa (Hebra) L28.2
- pigmentosa Q82.2
- recurrent periodic L50.8
- serum (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- solar L56.3
- specified type NEC L50.8
- thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
- vibratory L50.4
- xanthelasmoidea Q82.2

**Use (of)**

- alcohol F10.99
- - with sleep disorder F10.982
- - harmful —see Abuse, alcohol
- amphetamines —see Use, stimulant NEC
- caffeine —see Use, stimulant NEC
- cannabis F12.90
- - with
  - - - anxiety disorder F12.980
  - - - intoxication F12.929
  - - - - with
    - - - - - delirium F12.921
    - - - - - perceptual disturbance F12.922
    - - - - - uncomplicated F12.920
  - - - other specified disorder F12.988
  - - - psychosis F12.959
  - - - - delusions F12.950
  - - - - hallucinations F12.951
  - - - unspecified disorder F12.99
- cocaine F14.90
- - with
  - - - anxiety disorder F14.980
  - - - intoxication F14.929
  - - - - with

- - - - delirium F14.921
- - - - perceptual disturbance F14.922
- - - - uncomplicated F14.920
- - - other specified disorder F14.988
- - - psychosis F14.959
- - - delusions F14.950
- - - hallucinations F14.951
- - - sexual dysfunction F14.981
- - - sleep disorder F14.982
- - - unspecified disorder F14.99
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug, cocaine
- drug (s)NEC F19.90
- - with sleep disorder F19.982
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug, by type
- hallucinogen NEC F16.90
- - with
- - - anxiety disorder F16.980
- - - intoxication F16.929
- - - - with
- - - - delirium F16.921
- - - - uncomplicated F16.920
- - - mood disorder F16.94
- - - other specified disorder F16.988
- - - perception disorder (flashbacks) F16.983
- - - psychosis F16.959
- - - delusions F16.950
- - - hallucinations F16.951
- - - unspecified disorder F16.99
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen NEC
- inhalants F18.90
- - with
- - - anxiety disorder F18.980
- - - intoxication F18.929
- - - - with delirium F18.921
- - - - uncomplicated F18.920
- - - mood disorder F18.94
- - - other specified disorder F18.988
- - - persisting dementia F18.97
- - - psychosis F18.959
- - - delusions F18.950
- - - hallucinations F18.951
- - - unspecified disorder F18.99
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- methadone F11.20
- nonprescribed drugs F19.90
- - harmful —see Abuse, non-psychoactive substance
- opioid F11.90
- - with
- - - disorder F11.99
- - - - mood F11.94
- - - - sleep F11.982
- - - - specified type NEC F11.988
- - - intoxication F11.929
- - - - with
- - - - delirium F11.921
- - - - perceptual disturbance F11.922
- - - - uncomplicated F11.920
- - - withdrawal F11.93
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug, opioid
- patent medicines F19.90

- - harmful —see Abuse, non-psychoactive substance
- psychoactive drug NEC F19.90
- - with
- anxiety disorder F19.980
- intoxication F19.929
- with
- delirium F19.921
- perceptual disturbance F19.922
- uncomplicated F19.920
- mood disorder F19.94
- other specified disorder F19.988
- persisting
- amnesic disorder F19.96
- dementia F19.97
- psychosis F19.959
- delusions F19.950
- hallucinations F19.951
- sexual dysfunction F19.981
- sleep disorder F19.982
- unspecified disorder F19.99
- withdrawal F19.939
- with
- delirium F19.931
- perceptual disturbance F19.932
- uncomplicated F19.930
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug NEC, psychoactive NEC
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic F13.90
- - with
- anxiety disorder F13.980
- intoxication F13.929
- with
- delirium F13.921
- uncomplicated F13.920
- other specified disorder F13.988
- persisting
- amnesic disorder F13.96
- dementia F13.97
- psychosis F13.959
- delusions F13.950
- hallucinations F13.951
- sexual dysfunction F13.981
- sleep disorder F13.982
- unspecified disorder F13.99
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug, sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
- stimulant NEC F15.90
- - with
- anxiety disorder F15.980
- intoxication F15.929
- with
- delirium F15.921
- perceptual disturbance F15.922
- uncomplicated F15.920
- mood disorder F15.94
- other specified disorder F15.988
- psychosis F15.959
- delusions F15.950
- hallucinations F15.951
- sexual dysfunction F15.981
- sleep disorder F15.982
- unspecified disorder F15.99

- - - withdrawal F15.93
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- volatile solvents (see also Use, inhalant) F18.90
- - harmful —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- tobacco Z72.0
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Usher-Seneear disease or syndrome** L10.4

**Uta** B55.1

**Uteromegaly** N85.2

**Uterovaginal** —see condition

**Uterovesical** —see condition

**Uveal** —see condition

**Uveitis** (anterior) —see also Iridocyclitis

- acute —see Iridocyclitis, acute
- chronic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.09
- - congenital P37.1
- granulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- heterochromic —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- lens-induced —see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced
- posterior —see Chorioretinitis
- sympathetic H44.13-
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- - congenital (early) A50.01
- - late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.54

**Uveoencephalitis** —see Inflammation, chorioretinal

**Uveokeratitis** —see Iridocyclitis

**Uveoparotitis** D86.89

**Uvula** —see condition

**Uvulitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

## V

**Vaccination** (prophylactic)

- complication or reaction —see Complications, vaccination
- delayed Z28.9
- encounter for Z23
- not done —see Immunization, not done, because (of)

**Vaccinia** (generalized) (localized) T88.1

- congenital P35.8
- without vaccination B08.011

**Vacuum, in sinus** (accessory) (nasal) J34.89

**Vagabond, vagabondage** Z59.0

**Vagabond's disease** B85.1

**Vagina, vaginal** —see condition

**Vaginalitis** (tunica) (testis) N49.1

**Vaginismus** (reflex) N94.2

- functional F52.5
- nonorganic F52.5
- psychogenic F52.5
- secondary N94.2

**Vaginitis** (acute) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (emphysematous) (nonvenereal) (ulcerative) N76.0

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- amebic A06.82
- atrophic, postmenopausal N95.2
- bacterial N76.0
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.02
- candidal B37.3
- chlamydial A56.02

- chronic N76.1
- due to *Trichomonas (vaginalis)* A59.01
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal A54.02
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- granuloma A58
- in (due to)
  - - candidiasis B37.3
  - - herpesviral (herpes simplex)infection A60.04
  - - pinworm infection B80 [N77.1]
- monilial B37.3
- mycotic (candidal) B37.3
- postmenopausal atrophic N95.2
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.13
- senile (atrophic) N95.2
- subacute or chronic N76.1
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
  - - late A52.76
- trichomonal A59.01
- tuberculous A18.18

**Vaginosis** —see Vaginitis

**Vagotonia** G52.2

**Vagrancy** Z59.0

**VAIN** —see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina

**Vallecula** —see condition

**Valley fever** B38.0

**Valsuani's disease** —see Anemia, obstetric

**Valve, valvular** (formation) —see *also* condition

- cerebral ventricle (communicating)in situ Z98.2
- cervix, internal os Q51.828
- congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) Q62.39
- urethra (congenital) (posterior) Q64.2

**Valvulitis** (chronic) —see Endocarditis

**Valvulopathy** —see Endocarditis

**Van Bogaert's leukoencephalopathy** (sclerosing) (subacute) A81.1

**Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome** E75.5

**Van Buchem's syndrome** M85.2

**Van Creveld-von Gierke disease** E74.01

**Van der Hoeve (-de Kleyn)syndrome** Q78.0

**Van der Woude's syndrome** Q38.0

**Van Neck's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0

**Vanishing lung** J44.9

**Vapor asphyxia or suffocation** T59.9

- specified agent —see Table of drugs and chemicals

**Variance, lethal ball, prosthetic heart valve** T82.09

**Variants, thalassemic** D56.8

**Variations in hair color** L67.1

**Varicella** B01.9

- with
  - - complications NEC B01.89
  - - encephalitis B01.11
  - - encephalomyelitis B01.11
  - - meningitis B01.0
  - - myelitis B01.12
  - - pneumonia B01.2
- congenital P35.8

**Varices** —see Varix

**Varicocele** (scrotum) (thrombosed) I86.1

- ovary I86.2

- perineum I86.3
- spermatic cord (ulcerated) I86.1

**Varicose**

- aneurysm (ruptured) I77.0
- dermatitis —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- eczema —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- phlebitis —see Varix, with, inflammation
- tumor —see Varix
- ulcer (lower limb, any part) —see a/so Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- - anus (see a/so Hemorrhoids) K64.8
- - esophagus —see Varix, esophagus
- - inflamed or infected —see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation
- - nasal septum I86.8
- - perineum I86.3
- - scrotum I86.1
- - specified site NEC I86.8
- vein —see Varix
- vessel —see Varix, leg

**Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity** —see Varix

**Variola** (major) (minor) B03

**Varioloid** B03

**Varix** (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.90

- with
  - - edema I83.899
  - - inflammation I83.10
  - - - with ulcer (venous) I83.209
  - - pain I83.819
  - - specified complication NEC I83.899
  - - stasis dermatitis I83.10
  - - - with ulcer (venous) I83.209
  - - swelling I83.899
  - - ulcer I83.009
  - - - with inflammation I83.209
- aneurysmal I77.0
- asymptomatic I83.9-
- bladder I86.2
- broad ligament I86.2
- complicating
  - - childbirth (lower extremity) O87.4
  - - - anus or rectum O87.2
  - - - genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O87.8
  - - pregnancy (lower extremity) O22.0-
  - - - anus or rectum O22.4-
  - - - genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O22.1-
  - - puerperium (lower extremity) O87.4
  - - - anus or rectum O87.2
  - - - genital (vagina, vulva, perineum) O87.8
- congenital (any site) Q27.8
- esophagus (idiopathic) (primary) (ulcerated) I85.00
  - - bleeding I85.01
  - - congenital Q27.8
  - - in (due to)
    - - - alcoholic liver disease I85.10
    - - - - bleeding I85.11
    - - - cirrhosis of liver I85.10
    - - - - bleeding I85.11
    - - - portal hypertension I85.10
    - - - - bleeding I85.11
    - - - schistosomiasis I85.10
    - - - - bleeding I85.11

- - - toxic liver disease I85.10
- - - - bleeding I85.11
- - secondary I85.10
- - - bleeding I85.11
- gastric I86.4
- inflamed or infected I83.10
- - ulcerated I83.209
- labia (majora) I86.3
- leg (asymptomatic) I83.90
- - with
- - - edema I83.899
- - - inflammation I83.10
- - - - with ulcer —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site
- - - pain I83.819
- - - specified complication NEC I83.899
- - - swelling I83.899
- - - ulcer I83.009
- - - - with inflammation I83.209
- - - - ankle I83.003
- - - - - with inflammation I83.203
- - - - calf I83.002
- - - - - with inflammation I83.202
- - - - foot NEC I83.005
- - - - - with inflammation I83.205
- - - - heel I83.004
- - - - - with inflammation I83.204
- - - - lower leg NEC I83.008
- - - - - with inflammation I83.208
- - - - midfoot I83.004
- - - - - with inflammation I83.204
- - - - thigh I83.001
- - - - - with inflammation I83.201
- - bilateral (asymptomatic) I83.93
- - - with
- - - - edema I83.893
- - - - pain I83.813
- - - - specified complication NEC I83.893
- - - - swelling I83.893
- - - - ulcer I83.009
- - - - - with inflammation I83.209
- - left (asymptomatic) I83.92
- - - with
- - - - edema I83.892
- - - - pain I83.812
- - - - specified complication NEC I83.892
- - - - swelling I83.892
- - - - inflammation I83.12
- - - - - with ulcer —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site
- - - - ulcer I83.029
- - - - - with inflammation I83.229
- - - - - ankle I83.023
- - - - - - with inflammation I83.223
- - - - - calf I83.022
- - - - - - with inflammation I83.222
- - - - - foot NEC I83.025
- - - - - - with inflammation I83.225
- - - - - heel I83.024
- - - - - - with inflammation I83.224
- - - - - lower leg NEC I83.028
- - - - - - with inflammation I83.228



- - - - - midfoot I83.024
- - - - - with inflammation I83.224
- - - - - thigh I83.021
- - - - - with inflammation I83.221
- - right (asymptomatic) I83.91
- - - with
- - - - edema I83.891
- - - - pain I83.811
- - - - specified complication NEC I83.891
- - - - swelling I83.891
- - - - inflammation I83.11
- - - - with ulcer —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site
- - - - ulcer I83.019
- - - - with inflammation I83.219
- - - - - ankle I83.013
- - - - - with inflammation I83.213
- - - - - calf I83.012
- - - - - with inflammation I83.212
- - - - - foot NEC I83.015
- - - - - with inflammation I83.215
- - - - - heel I83.014
- - - - - with inflammation I83.214
- - - - - lower leg NEC I83.018
- - - - - with inflammation I83.218
- - - - - midfoot I83.014
- - - - - with inflammation I83.214
- - - - - thigh I83.011
- - - - - with inflammation I83.211
- nasal septum I86.8
- orbit I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- ovary I86.2
- papillary I78.1
- pelvis I86.2
- perineum I86.3
- pharynx I86.8
- placenta O43.89-
- renal papilla I86.8
- retina H35.09
- scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
- sigmoid colon I86.8
- specified site NEC I86.8
- spinal (cord) (vessels) I86.8
- spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) I86.8
- stomach I86.4
- sublingual I86.0
- ulcerated I83.009
- - inflamed or infected I83.209
- uterine ligament I86.2
- vagina I86.8
- vocal cord I86.8
- vulva I86.3
- Vas deferens** —see condition
- Vas deferentitis** N49.1
- Vasa previa** O69.4
- hemorrhage from, affecting newborn P50.0
- Vascular** —see *also* condition
- loop on optic papilla Q14.2
- spasm I73.9
- spider I78.1

**Vascularization, cornea** —see Neovascularization, cornea

**Vasculitis** I77.6

- allergic D69.0
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- disseminated I77.6
- hypocomplementemic M31.8
- kidney I77.89
- livedoid L95.0
- nodular L95.8
- retina H35.06-
- rheumatic —see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, vasculitis
- skin (limited to) L95.9
- - specified NEC L95.8

**Vasculopathy, necrotizing** M31.9

- cardiac allograft T86.290
- specified NEC M31.8

**Vasitis** (nodosa) N49.1

- tuberculous A18.15

**Vasodilation** I73.9

**Vasomotor** —see condition

**Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization** Z31.0

- aftercare Z31.42

**Vasospasm** (vasoconstriction) I73.9

- cerebral (cerebrovascular) (artery) I67.848
- - reversible I67.841
- coronary I20.1
- nerve
- - arm —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- - brachial plexus G54.0
- - cervical plexus G54.2
- - leg —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- peripheral NOS I73.9
- retina (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, retina

**Vasospastic** —see condition

**Vasovagal attack** (paroxysmal) R55

- psychogenic F45.8

**VATER syndrome** Q87.2

**Vater's ampulla** —see condition

**Vegetation, vegetative**

- adenoid (nasal fossa) J35.8
- endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- heart (mycotic) (valve) I33.0

**Veil**

- Jackson's Q43.3

**Vein, venous** —see condition

**Veldt sore** —see Ulcer, skin

**Velpeau's hernia** —see Hernia, femoral

**Venereal**

- bubo A55
- disease A64
- granuloma inguinale A58
- lymphogranuloma (Durand-Nicolas-Favre) A55

**Venofibrosis** I87.8

**Venom, venomous** —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by animal or substance, poisoning

**Venous** —see condition

**Ventilator lung, newborn** P27.8

**Ventral** —see condition

**Ventricle, ventricular** —see *also* condition

- escape I49.3

- inversion Q20.5

**Ventriculitis** (cerebral) (see also Encephalitis) G04.90

**Ventriculostomy status** Z98.2

**Vernet's syndrome** G52.7

**Verneuil's disease** (syphilitic bursitis) A52.78

**Verruca** (due to HPV) (filiformis) (simplex) (viral) (vulgaris) B07.9

- acuminata A63.0

- necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa) A18.4

- plana B07.8

- plantaris B07.0

- seborrheica L82.1

- - inflamed L82.0

- senile (seborrheic) L82.1

- - inflamed L82.0

- tuberculosa (primary) A18.4

- venereal A63.0

**Verrucosities** —see Verruca

**Verruga peruana, peruviana** A44.1

**Version**

- with extraction

- cervix —see Malposition, uterus

- uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) —see Malposition, uterus

**Vertebra, vertebral** —see condition

**Vertical talus** (congenital) Q66.80

- left foot Q66.82

- right foot Q66.81

**Vertigo** R42

- auditory —see Vertigo, aural

- aural H81.31-

- benign paroxysmal (positional) H81.1-

- central (origin) H81.4-

- cerebral H81.4-

- Dix and Hallpike (epidemic) —see Neuronitis, vestibular

- due to infrasound T75.23

- epidemic A88.1

- - Dix and Hallpike —see Neuronitis, vestibular

- - Pedersen's —see Neuronitis, vestibular

- - vestibular neuronitis —see Neuronitis, vestibular

- hysterical F44.89

- infrasound T75.23

- labyrinthine —see subcategory H81.0

- laryngeal R05

- malignant positional H81.4-

- Ménière's —see subcategory H81.0

- menopausal N95.1

- otogenic —see Vertigo, aural

- paroxysmal positional, benign —see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal

- Pedersen's (epidemic) —see Neuronitis, vestibular

- peripheral NEC H81.39-

- positional

- - benign paroxysmal —see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal

- - malignant H81.4-

**Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL)hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.1

**Vesania** —see Psychosis

**Vesical** —see condition

**Vesicle**

- cutaneous R23.8

- seminal —see condition

- skin R23.8

**Vesicocolic** —see condition

**Vesicoperineal** —see condition

**Vesicorectal** —see condition

**Vesicourethrorectal** —see condition

**Vesicovaginal** —see condition

**Vesicular** —see condition

**Vesiculitis** (seminal) N49.0

- amebic A06.82
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- trichomonal A59.09
- tuberculous A18.15

**Vestibulitis** (ear) (see *also* subcategory) H83.0

- nose (external) J34.89
- vulvar N94.810

**Vestibulopathy, acute peripheral** (recurrent) —see Neuronitis, vestibular

**Vestige, vestigial** —see *also* Persistence

- branchial Q18.0
- structures in vitreous Q14.0

**Vibration**

- adverse effects T75.20
- - pneumatic hammer syndrome T75.21
- - specified effect NEC T75.29
- - vasospastic syndrome T75.22
- - vertigo from infrasound T75.23
- exposure (occupational) Z57.7
- vertigo T75.23

**Vibriosis** A28.9

**Victim** (of)

- crime Z65.4
- disaster Z65.5
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture Z65.4
- war Z65.5

**Vidal's disease** L28.0

**Villaret's syndrome** G52.7

**Villous** —see condition

**VIN** —see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva

**Vincent's infection** (angina) (gingivitis) A69.1

- stomatitis NEC A69.1

**Vinson-Plummer syndrome** D50.1

**Violence, physical** R45.6

**Viosterol deficiency** —see Deficiency, calciferol

**Vipoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Viremia** B34.9

**Virilism** (adrenal) E25.9

- congenital E25.0

**Virilization** (female) (suprarenal) E25.9

- congenital E25.0
- isosexual E28.2

**Virulent bubo** A57

**Virus, viral** —see *also* condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- cytomegalovirus B25.9
- human immunodeficiency (HIV) —see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
- infection —see Infection, virus
- specified NEC B34.8
- swine influenza (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
- West Nile (fever) A92.30
- - with
- - - complications NEC A92.39

- - - cranial nerve disorders A92.32
- - - encephalitis A92.31
- - - encephalomyelitis A92.31
- - - neurologic manifestation NEC A92.32
- - - optic neuritis A92.32
- - - polyradiculitis A92.32

**Viscera, visceral** —see condition

**Visceroptosis** K63.4

**Visible peristalsis** R19.2

**Vision, visual**

- binocular, suppression H53.34
- blurred, blurring H53.8
- - hysterical F44.6
- defect, defective NEC H54.7
- disorientation (syndrome) H53.8
- disturbance H53.9
- - hysterical F44.6
- double H53.2
- examination Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- field, limitation (defect) —see Defect, visual field
- hallucinations R44.1
- halos H53.19
- loss —see Loss, vision
- - sudden —see Disturbance, vision, subjective, loss, sudden
- low (both eyes) —see Low, vision
- perception, simultaneous without fusion H53.33

**Vitality, lack or want of** R53.83

- newborn P96.89

**Vitamin deficiency** —see Deficiency, vitamin

**Vitelline duct, persistent** Q43.0

**Vitiligo** L80

- eyelid H02.739
- - left H02.736
- - - lower H02.735
- - - upper H02.734
- - right H02.733
- - - lower H02.732
- - - upper H02.731
- pinta A67.2
- vulva N90.89

**Vitreous** —see *a/so* condition

**Vitreoretinopathy, proliferative** —see *a/so* Retinopathy, proliferative

- with retinal detachment —see Detachment, retina, traction

**Vitreous** —see *a/so* condition

- touch syndrome —see Complication, postprocedural, following cataract surgery

**Vocal cord** —see condition

**Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome** H20.82-

**Vogt's disease or syndrome** G80.3

**Vogt-Spielmeyer amaurotic idiocy or disease** E75.4

**Voice**

- change R49.9
- - specified NEC R49.8
- loss —see Aphonia

**Volhynian fever** A79.0

**Volkman's ischemic contracture or paralysis** (complicating trauma) T79.6

**Volvulus** (bowel) (colon) (duodenum) (intestine) K56.2

- with perforation K56.2
- congenital Q43.8
- fallopian tube —see Torsion, fallopian tube

- oviduct —see Torsion, fallopian tube
- stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) K31.89

**Vomiting** R11.10

- with nausea R11.2
- asphyxia —see Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia, gastric contents
- bilious (cause unknown) R11.14
- - in newborn P92.01
- - following gastro-intestinal surgery K91.0
- blood —see Hematemesis
- causing asphyxia, choking, or suffocation —see Foreign body, by site
- cyclical G43.A0
- - with refractory migraine G43.A1
- - intractable G43.A1
- - not intractable G43.A0
- - psychogenic F50.8
- - without refractory migraine G43.A0
- fecal mater R11.13
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
- - psychogenic F50.8
- functional K31.89
- hysterical F50.8
- nervous F50.8
- neurotic F50.8
- newborn NEC P92.09
- - bilious P92.01
- periodic R11.10
- - psychogenic F50.8
- projectile R11.12
- psychogenic F50.8
- uremic —see Uremia
- without nausea R11.11

**Vomito negro** —see Fever, yellow

**Von Bezold's abscess** —see Mastoiditis, acute

**Von Economo-Cruchet disease** A85.8

**Von Eulenburg's disease** G71.19

**Von Gierke's disease** E74.01

**Von Hippel (-Lindau)disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Von Jaksch's anemia or disease** D64.89

**Von Recklinghausen**

- disease (neurofibromatosis) Q85.01
- - bones E21.0

**Von Schroetter's syndrome** I82.890

**Von Willebrand (-Jurgens)(-Minot)disease or syndrome** D68.0

**Von Zumbusch's disease** L40.1

**Voyeurism** F65.3

**Vrolik's disease** Q78.0

**Vulva** —see condition

**Vulvismus** N94.2

**Vulvitis** (acute) (allergic) (atrophic) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile) N76.2

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- adhesive, congenital Q52.79
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.02
- candidal B37.3
- chlamydial A56.02
- due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal A54.02
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- herpesviral A60.04
- leukoplakic N90.4

- monilial B37.3
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.19
- subacute or chronic N76.3
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
- - late A52.76
- trichomonal A59.01
- tuberculous A18.18
- Vulvodynia** N94.819
- specified NEC N94.818
- Vulvorectal** —see condition
- Vulvovaginitis** (acute) —see Vaginitis

## W

### **Waiting list, person on** Z75.1

- for organ transplant Z76.82
- undergoing social agency investigation Z75.2

### **Waldenström-Kjellberg syndrome** D50.1

#### **Waldenström**

- hypergammaglobulinemia D89.0
- syndrome or macroglobulinemia C88.0

#### **Walking**

- difficulty R26.2
- - psychogenic F44.4
- sleep F51.3
- - hysterical F44.89

#### **Wall, abdominal** —see condition

### **Wallenberg's disease or syndrome** G46.3

### **Wallgren's disease** I87.8

#### **Wandering**

- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- in diseases classified elsewhere Z91.83
- kidney, congenital Q63.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital, by site
- pacemaker (heart) I49.8
- spleen D73.89

#### **War neurosis** F48.8

### **Wart** (due to HPV) (filiform) (infectious) (viral) B07.9

- anogenital region (venereal) A63.0
- common B07.8
- external genital organs (venereal) A63.0
- flat B07.8
- Hassal-Henle's (of cornea) H18.49
- Peruvian A44.1
- plantar B07.0
- prosector (tuberculous) A18.4
- seborrheic L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- senile (seborrheic) L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- tuberculous A18.4
- venereal A63.0

#### **Warthin's tumor** —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign

### **Wassilieff's disease** A27.0

#### **Wasting**

- disease R64
- - due to malnutrition E41
- extreme (due to malnutrition) E41
- muscle NEC —see Atrophy, muscle

#### **Water**

- clefts (senile cataract) —see Cataract, senile, incipient
- deprivation of T73.1
- intoxication E87.79
- itch B76.9
- lack of T73.1
- loading E87.70
- on
- - brain —see Hydrocephalus
- - chest J94.8
- poisoning E87.79

**Waterbrash R12**

**Waterhouse** (-Friderichsen) syndrome or disease (meningococcal) A39.1

**Water-losing nephritis N25.89**

**Watermelon stomach K31.819**

- with hemorrhage K31.811
- without hemorrhage K31.819

**Watsoniasis B66.8**

**Wax in ear** —see Impaction, cerumen

**Weak, weakening, weakness** (generalized) R53.1

- arches (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, flat foot
- bladder (sphincter) R32
- facial R29.810
- - following
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.992
- - - - cerebral infarction I69.392
- - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.192
- - - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.292
- - - - specified disease NEC I69.892
- - - - stroke I69.392
- - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.092
- foot (double) —see Weak, arches
- heart, cardiac —see Failure, heart
- mind F70
- muscle M62.81
- myocardium —see Failure, heart
- newborn P96.89
- pelvic fundus N81.89
- pubocervical tissue N81.82
- senile R54
- rectovaginal tissue N81.83
- urinary stream R39.12
- valvular —see Endocarditis

**Wear, worn** (with normal or routine use)

- articular bearing surface of internal joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, wear of articular bearing surfaces, by site
- device, implant or graft —see Complications, by site, mechanical complication
- tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) K03.0

**Weather, weathered**

- effects of
- - cold T69.9
- - - specified effect NEC T69.8
- - hot —see Heat
- skin L57.8

**Weaver's syndrome Q87.3**

**Web, webbed** (congenital)

- duodenal Q43.8
- esophagus Q39.4
- fingers Q70.1-
- larynx (glottic) (subglottic) Q31.0
- neck (pterygium colli) Q18.3



- Paterson-Kelly D50.1
- popliteal syndrome Q87.89
- toes Q70.3-
- Weber-Christian disease** M35.6
- Weber-Cockayne syndrome** (epidermolysis bullosa) Q81.8
- Weber-Gubler syndrome** G46.3
- Weber-Leyden syndrome** G46.3
- Weber-Osler syndrome** I78.0
- Weber's paralysis or syndrome** G46.3
- Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra** —see Collapse, vertebra NEC
- Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome** M31.30
- with
- - kidney involvement M31.31
- - lung involvement M31.30
- - - with kidney involvement M31.31
- Wegner's disease** A50.02
- Weight**
- 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) —see Low, birthweight
- 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) —see Low, birthweight, extreme
- gain (abnormal) (excessive) R63.5
- - in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, excessive weight gain
- - - low —see Pregnancy, complicated by, insufficient, weight gain
- loss (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4
- Weightlessness** (effect of) T75.82
- Weil (I)-Marchesani syndrome** Q87.1
- Weil's disease** A27.0
- Weingarten's syndrome** J82
- Weir Mitchell's disease** I73.81
- Weiss-Baker syndrome** G90.09
- Wells' disease** L98.3
- Wen** —see Cyst, sebaceous
- Wenckebach's block or phenomenon** I44.1
- Werdnig-Hoffmann syndrome** (muscular atrophy) G12.0
- Werlhof's disease** D69.3
- Wermer's disease or syndrome** E31.21
- Werner-His disease** A79.0
- Werner's disease or syndrome** E34.8
- Wernicke-Korsakoff's syndrome or psychosis** (alcoholic) F10.96
- with dependence F10.26
- drug-induced
- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder
- - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder
- nonalcoholic F04
- Wernicke-Posadas disease** B38.9
- Wernicke's**
- developmental aphasia F80.2
- disease or syndrome E51.2
- encephalopathy E51.2
- poliioencephalitis, superior E51.2
- West African fever** B50.8
- Westphal-Strümpell syndrome** E83.01
- West's syndrome** —see Epilepsy, spasms
- Wet**
- feet, tropical (maceration) (syndrome) —see Immersion, foot
- lung (syndrome), newborn P22.1
- Wharton's duct** —see condition
- Wheal** —see Urticaria
- Wheezing** R06.2
- Whiplash injury** S13.4
- Whipple's disease** (see also subcategory M14.8-) K90.81

**Whipworm** (disease) (infection) (infestation) B79

**Whistling face** Q87.0

**White** —see *also* condition

- kidney, small N03.9

- leg, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.1

- mouth B37.0

- patches of mouth K13.29

- spot lesions, teeth

- - chewing surface K02.51

- - pit and fissure surface K02.51

- - smooth surface K02.61

**Whitehead** L70.0

**Whitlow** —see *also* Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

- herpesviral B00.89

**Whitmore's disease or fever** —see Melioidosis

**Whooping cough** A37.90

- with pneumonia A37.91

- - due to Bordetella

- - - bronchiseptica A37.81

- - - parapertussis A37.11

- - - pertussis A37.01

- - specified organism NEC A37.81

- due to

- - Bordetella

- - - bronchiseptica A37.80

- - - - with pneumonia A37.81

- - - parapertussis A37.10

- - - - with pneumonia A37.11

- - - pertussis A37.00

- - - - with pneumonia A37.01

- - - specified NEC A37.80

- - - - with pneumonia A37.81

**Wichman's asthma** J38.5

**Wide cranial sutures, newborn** P96.3

**Widening aorta** —see Ectasia, aorta

- with aneurysm —see Aneurysm, aorta

**Wilkie's disease or syndrome** K55.1

**Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome** L13.1

**Willebrand** (-Jürgens)thrombopathy D68.0

**Willige-Hunt disease or syndrome** G23.1

**Wilms' tumor** C64-

**Wilson-Mikity syndrome** P27.0

**Wilson's**

- disease or syndrome E83.01

- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01

- lichen ruber L43.9

**Window** —see *also* Imperfect, closure

- aorticopulmonary Q21.4

**Winter** —see condition

**Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome** D82.0

**Withdrawal state** —see *also* Dependence, drug by type, with withdrawal

- newborn

- - correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2

- - infant of dependent mother P96.1

- therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2

**Witts' anemia** D50.8

**Witzelsucht** F07.0

**Woakes' ethmoiditis or syndrome** J33.1

**Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome** Q93.3

**Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome** I45.6

**Wolhynian fever** A79.0

**Wolman's disease** E75.5

**Wood lung or pneumonitis** J67.8

**Woolly, wooly hair** (congenital) (nevus) Q84.1

**Woolsorter's disease** A22.1

**Word**

- blindness (congenital) (developmental) F81.0

- deafness (congenital) (developmental) H93.25

**Worm** (s) (infection) (infestation) —see also Infestation, helminth

- guinea B72

- in intestine NEC B82.0

**Worm-eaten soles** A66.3

**Worn out** —see Exhaustion

- cardiac

- - defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02

- - pacemaker

- - - battery Z45.010

- - - lead Z45.018

- device, implant or graft —see Complications, by site, mechanical

**Worried well** Z71.1

**Worries** R45.82

**Wound, open**

- abdomen, abdominal

- - wall S31.109

- - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.609

- - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall

- - - epigastric region S31.102

- - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.602

- - - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, epigastric region

- - - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region

- - - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric region

- - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall

- - - left

- - - - lower quadrant S31.104

- - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.604

- - - - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant

- - - - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant

- - - - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant

- - - - upper quadrant S31.101

- - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.601

- - - - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant

- - - - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant

- - - - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant

- - - periumbilic region S31.105

- - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.605

- - - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region

- - - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region

- - - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region

- - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall

- - - right

- - - - lower quadrant S31.103

- - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.603

- - - - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant

- - - - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant

- - - - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant

- - - - upper quadrant S31.100

- - - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.600

- - - - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant

- - - - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant

- - - - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- alveolar (process) —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- ankle S91.00-
- - bite —see Bite, ankle
- - laceration —see Laceration, ankle
- - puncture —see Puncture, ankle
- antecubital space —see Wound, open, elbow
- anterior chamber, eye —see Wound, open, ocular
- anus S31.839
- - bite S31.835
- - laceration —see Laceration, anus
- - puncture —see Puncture, anus
- arm (upper) S41.10-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, arm
- - bite —see Bite, arm
- - forearm —see Wound, open, forearm
- - laceration —see Laceration, arm
- - puncture —see Puncture, arm
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Wound, open, ear
- auricle, ear —see Wound, open, ear
- axilla —see Wound, open, arm
- back —see *a/so* Wound, open, thorax, back
- - lower S31.000
- - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.001
- - - bite —see Bite, back, lower
- - - laceration —see Laceration, back, lower
- - - puncture —see Puncture, back, lower
- bite —see Bite
- blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel
- breast S21.00-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, breast
- - bite —see Bite, breast
- - laceration —see Laceration, breast
- - puncture —see Puncture, breast
- buttock S31.809
- - bite —see Bite, buttock
- - laceration —see Laceration, buttock
- - left S31.829
- - puncture —see Puncture, buttock
- - right S31.819
- calf —see Wound, open, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Wound, open, eyelid
- canthus, eye —see Wound, open, eyelid
- cervical esophagus S11.20
- - bite S11.25
- - laceration —see Laceration, esophagus, traumatic, cervical
- - puncture —see Puncture, cervical esophagus
- cheek (external) S01.40-
- - bite —see Bite, cheek
- - laceration —see Laceration, cheek
- - puncture —see Puncture, cheek
- - internal —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- chest wall —see Wound, open, thorax
- chin —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- choroid —see Wound, open, ocular
- ciliary body (eye) —see Wound, open, ocular
- clitoris S31.40
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, clitoris
- - bite S31.45
- - laceration —see Laceration, vulva

- - puncture —see Puncture, vulva
- conjunctiva —see Wound, open, ocular
- cornea —see Wound, open, ocular
- costal region —see Wound, open, thorax
- Descemet's membrane —see Wound, open, ocular
- digit (s)
- - foot —see Wound, open, toe
- - hand —see Wound, open, finger
- ear (canal) (external) S01.30-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, ear
- - bite —see Bite, ear
- - laceration —see Laceration, ear
- - puncture —see Puncture, ear
- - drum S09.2-
- elbow S51.00-
- - bite —see Bite, elbow
- - laceration —see Laceration, elbow
- - puncture —see Puncture, elbow
- epididymis —see Wound, open, testis
- epigastric region S31.102
- - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.602
- - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- epiglottis —see Wound, open, neck, specified site NEC
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.819
- - cervical —see Wound, open, cervical esophagus
- - laceration S27.813
- - specified type NEC S27.818
- eye —see Wound, open, ocular
- eyeball —see Wound, open, ocular
- eyebrow —see Wound, open, eyelid
- eyelid S01.10-
- - bite —see Bite, eyelid
- - laceration —see Laceration, eyelid
- - puncture —see Puncture, eyelid
- face NEC —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- finger (s) S61.209
- - with
- - - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, finger
- - - damage to nail S61.309
- - bite —see Bite, finger
- - index S61.208
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.308
- - - left S61.201
- - - - with
- - - - - damage to nail S61.301
- - - right S61.200
- - - - with
- - - - - damage to nail S61.300
- - laceration —see Laceration, finger
- - little S61.208
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.308
- - - left S61.207
- - - - with damage to nail S61.307
- - - right S61.206
- - - - with damage to nail S61.306
- - middle S61.208

- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.308
- - - left S61.203
- - - - with damage to nail S61.303
- - - right S61.202
- - - - with damage to nail S61.302
- - puncture —see Puncture, finger
- - ring S61.208
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.308
- - - left S61.205
- - - - with damage to nail S61.305
- - - right S61.204
- - - - with damage to nail S61.304
- flank —see Wound, open, abdomen, wall
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.30-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, foot
- - bite —see Bite, foot
- - laceration —see Laceration, foot
- - puncture —see Puncture, foot
- - toe —see Wound, open, toe
- forearm S51.80-
- - with
- - - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, forearm
- - bite —see Bite, forearm
- - elbow only —see Wound, open, elbow
- - laceration —see Laceration, forearm
- - puncture —see Puncture, forearm
- forehead —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- genital organs, external
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, genital organs
- - bite —see Bite, genital organ
- - female S31.502
- - - vagina S31.40
- - - vulva S31.40
- - laceration —see Laceration, genital organ
- - male S31.501
- - - penis S31.20
- - - scrotum S31.30
- - - testes S31.30
- - puncture —see Puncture, genital organ
- globe (eye) —see Wound, open, ocular
- groin —see Wound, open, abdomen, wall
- gum —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- hand S61.40-
- - with
- - - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, hand
- - bite —see Bite, hand
- - finger (s) —see Wound, open, finger
- - laceration —see Laceration, hand
- - puncture —see Puncture, hand
- - thumb —see Wound, open, thumb
- head S01.90
- - bite —see Bite, head
- - cheek —see Wound, open, cheek
- - ear —see Wound, open, ear
- - eyelid —see Wound, open, eyelid
- - laceration —see Laceration, head
- - lip —see Wound, open, lip
- - nose S01.20

- - oral cavity —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- - puncture —see Puncture, head
- - scalp —see Wound, open, scalp
- - specified site NEC S01.80
- - temporomandibular area —see Wound, open, cheek
- heel —see Wound, open, foot
- hip S71.00-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, hip
- - bite —see Bite, hip
- - laceration —see Laceration, hip
- - puncture —see Puncture, hip
- hymen S31.40
- - bite —see Bite, vulva
- - laceration —see Laceration, vagina
- - puncture —see Puncture, vagina
- hypochondrium S31.109
- - bite —see Bite, hypochondrium
- - laceration —see Laceration, hypochondrium
- - puncture —see Puncture, hypochondrium
- hypogastric region S31.109
- - bite —see Bite, hypogastric region
- - laceration —see Laceration, hypogastric region
- - puncture —see Puncture, hypogastric region
- iliac (region) —see Wound, open, inguinal region
- inguinal region S31.109
- - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, lower quadrant
- - laceration —see Laceration, inguinal region
- - puncture —see Puncture, inguinal region
- instep —see Wound, open, foot
- interscapular region —see Wound, open, thorax, back
- intraocular —see Wound, open, ocular
- iris —see Wound, open, ocular
- jaw —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.00-
- - bite —see Bite, knee
- - laceration —see Laceration, knee
- - puncture —see Puncture, knee
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Wound, open, vulva
- laceration —see Laceration, by site
- lacrimal duct —see Wound, open, eyelid
- larynx S11.019
- - bite —see Bite, larynx
- - laceration —see Laceration, larynx
- - puncture —see Puncture, larynx
- left
- - lower quadrant S31.104
- - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.604
- - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
- - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
- - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
- - upper quadrant S31.101
- - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.601
- - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
- - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
- - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
- leg (lower) S81.80-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, leg
- - ankle —see Wound, open, ankle
- - bite —see Bite, leg
- - foot —see Wound, open, foot

- - knee —see Wound, open, knee
- - laceration —see Laceration, leg
- - puncture —see Puncture, leg
- - toe —see Wound, open, toe
- - upper —see Wound, open, thigh
- lip S01.501
- - bite —see Bite, lip
- - laceration —see Laceration, lip
- - puncture —see Puncture, lip
- loin S31.109
- - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- - laceration —see Laceration, loin
- - puncture —see Puncture, loin
- lower back —see Wound, open, back, lower
- lumbar region —see Wound, open, back, lower
- malar region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- mammary —see Wound, open, breast
- mastoid region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- mouth —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- nail
- - finger —see Wound, open, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe —see Wound, open, toe, with damage to nail
- nape (neck) —see Wound, open, neck
- nasal (septum) (sinus) —see Wound, open, nose
- nasopharynx —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.90
- - bite —see Bite, neck
- - involving
- - - cervical esophagus S11.20
- - - larynx —see Wound, open, larynx
- - - pharynx S11.20
- - - thyroid S11.10
- - - trachea (cervical) S11.029
- - - - bite —see Bite, trachea
- - - - laceration S11.021
- - - - with foreign body S11.022
- - - - puncture S11.023
- - - - with foreign body S11.024
- - laceration —see Laceration, neck
- - puncture —see Puncture, neck
- - specified site NEC S11.80
- - - specified type NEC S11.89
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.20
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, nose
- - bite —see Bite, nose
- - laceration —see Laceration, nose
- - puncture —see Puncture, nose
- ocular S05.90
- - avulsion (traumatic enucleation) S05.7-
- - eyeball S05.6-
- - - with foreign body S05.5-
- - eyelid —see Wound, open, eyelid
- - laceration and rupture S05.3-
- - - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
- - orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) S05.4-
- - periocular area —see Wound, open, eyelid
- - specified NEC S05.8X-
- oral cavity S01.502
- - bite S01.552
- - laceration —see Laceration, oral cavity



- - puncture —see Puncture, oral cavity
- orbit —see Wound, open, ocular, orbit
- palate —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- palm —see Wound, open, hand
- pelvis, pelvic —see *a/so* Wound, open, back, lower
- - girdle —see Wound, open, hip
- penetrating —see Puncture, by site
- penis S31.20
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, penis
- - bite S31.25
- - laceration —see Laceration, penis
- - puncture —see Puncture, penis
- perineum
- - bite —see Bite, perineum
- - female S31.502
- - laceration —see Laceration, perineum
- - male S31.501
- - puncture —see Puncture, perineum
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) —see Wound, open, eyelid
- periumbilic region S31.105
- - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.605
- - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region
- - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region
- - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region
- phalanges
- - finger —see Wound, open, finger
- - toe —see Wound, open, toe
- pharynx S11.20
- pinna —see Wound, open, ear
- popliteal space —see Wound, open, knee
- prepuce —see Wound, open, penis
- pubic region —see Wound, open, back, lower
- pudendum —see Wound, open, genital organs, external
- puncture wound —see Puncture
- rectovaginal septum —see Wound, open, vagina
- right
- - lower quadrant S31.103
- - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.603
- - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
- - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
- - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
- - upper quadrant S31.100
- - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.600
- - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- sacral region —see Wound, open, back, lower
- sacroiliac region —see Wound, open, back, lower
- salivary gland —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- scalp S01.00
- - bite S01.05
- - laceration —see Laceration, scalp
- - puncture —see Puncture, scalp
- scalpel, newborn (birth injury) P15.8
- scapular region —see Wound, open, shoulder
- sclera —see Wound, open, ocular
- scrotum S31.30
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, scrotum
- - bite S31.35
- - laceration —see Laceration, scrotum

- - puncture —see Puncture, scrotum
- shin —see Wound, open, leg
- shoulder S41.00-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, arm
- - bite —see Bite, shoulder
- - laceration —see Laceration, shoulder
- - puncture —see Puncture, shoulder
- skin NOS T14.8
- spermatic cord —see Wound, open, testis
- sternal region —see Wound, open, thorax, front wall
- submaxillary region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- submental region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- - finger (s) —see Wound, open, finger
- - toe (s) —see Wound, open, toe
- supraclavicular region —see Wound, open, neck, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area —see Wound, open, cheek
- testis S31.30
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, testes
- - bite S31.35
- - laceration —see Laceration, testis
- - puncture —see Puncture, testis
- thigh S71.10-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, hip
- - bite —see Bite, thigh
- - laceration —see Laceration, thigh
- - puncture —see Puncture, thigh
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.90
- - back S21.20-
- - - with penetration S21.40
- - bite —see Bite, thorax
- - breast —see Wound, open, breast
- - front S21.10-
- - - with penetration S21.30
- - laceration —see Laceration, thorax
- - puncture —see Puncture, thorax
- throat —see Wound, open, neck
- thumb S61.009
- - with
- - - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, thumb
- - - damage to nail S61.109
- - bite —see Bite, thumb
- - laceration —see Laceration, thumb
- - left S61.002
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.102
- - puncture —see Puncture, thumb
- - right S61.001
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.101
- thyroid (gland) —see Wound, open, neck, thyroid
- toe (s) S91.109
- - with
- - - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, toe
- - - damage to nail S91.209
- - bite —see Bite, toe
- - great S91.103
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S91.203

- - - left S91.102
- with
- damage to nail S91.202
- - - right S91.101
- with
- damage to nail S91.201
- - laceration —see Laceration, toe
- - lesser S91.106
- with
- damage to nail S91.206
- - - left S91.105
- with
- damage to nail S91.205
- - - right S91.104
- with
- damage to nail S91.204
- - puncture —see Puncture, toe
- tongue —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- trachea (cervical region) —see Wound, open, neck, trachea
- tunica vaginalis —see Wound, open, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2-
- - laceration —see Laceration, ear, drum
- - puncture —see Puncture, tympanum
- umbilical region —see Wound, open, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region
- uvula —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- vagina S31.40
- - bite S31.45
- - laceration —see Laceration, vagina
- - puncture —see Puncture, vagina
- vocal cord S11.039
- - bite —see Bite, vocal cord
- - laceration S11.031
- - - with foreign body S11.032
- - puncture S11.033
- - - with foreign body S11.034
- vitreous (humor) —see Wound, open, ocular
- vulva S31.40
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, vulva
- - bite S31.45
- - laceration —see Laceration, vulva
- - puncture —see Puncture, vulva
- wrist S61.50-
- - bite —see Bite, wrist
- - laceration —see Laceration, wrist
- - puncture —see Puncture, wrist
- Wound, superficial** —see Injury —see *also* specified injury type
- Wright's syndrome** G54.0
- Wrist** —see condition
- Wrong drug** (by accident) (given in error) —see Table of drugs and chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- Wry neck** —see Torticollis
- Wuchereria** (bancrofti)infestation B74.0
- Wuchereriosis** B74.0
- Wuchernde Struma Langhans** C73

## X

- Xanthelasma** (eyelid) (palpebrarum) H02.60
- left H02.66
- - lower H02.65
- - upper H02.64

- right H02.63
- - lower H02.62
- - upper H02.61
- Xanthelasmatis** (essential) E78.2
- Xanthinuria, hereditary** E79.8
- Xanthoastrocytoma**
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C71.9
- Xanthofibroma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Xanthogranuloma** D76.3
- Xanthoma** (s), xanthomatosis (primary) (familial) (hereditary) E75.5
  - with
    - - hyperlipoproteinemia
      - - - Type I E78.3
      - - - Type III E78.2
      - - - Type IV E78.1
      - - - Type V E78.3
    - bone (generalisata) C96.5
    - cerebrotendinous E75.5
    - cutaneotendinous E75.5
    - disseminatum (skin) E78.2
    - eruptive E78.2
    - hypercholesterinemic E78.0
    - hypercholesterolemic E78.0
    - hyperlipidemic E78.5
    - joint E75.5
    - multiple (skin) E78.2
    - tendon (sheath) E75.5
    - tubo-eruptive E78.2
    - tuberosum E78.2
    - tuberous E78.2
    - verrucous, oral mucosa K13.4
- Xanthosis** R23.8
- Xenophobia** F40.10
- Xeroderma** —see *a/so* Ichthyosis
  - acquired L85.0
  - - eyelid H01.149
    - - - left H01.146
    - - - - lower H01.145
    - - - - upper H01.144
    - - - right H01.143
    - - - - lower H01.142
    - - - - upper H01.141
  - pigmentosum Q82.1
  - vitamin A deficiency E50.8
- Xerophthalmia** (vitamin A deficiency) E50.7
  - unrelated to vitamin A deficiency —see Keratoconjunctivitis
- Xerosis**
  - conjunctiva H11.14-
    - - with Bitot's spots —see *a/so* Pigmentation, conjunctiva
    - - - vitamin A deficiency E50.1
    - - vitamin A deficiency E50.0
  - cornea H18.89-
    - - with ulceration —see Ulcer, cornea
    - - - vitamin A deficiency E50.3
    - - vitamin A deficiency E50.2
  - cutis L85.3
  - skin L85.3
- Xerostomia** K11.7
- Xiphopagus** Q89.4

**XO syndrome** Q96.9

**X-ray** (of)

- abnormal findings —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- breast (mammogram) (routine) Z12.31
- chest
- - routine (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- routine (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01

**XXXXY syndrome** Q98.1

**XXY syndrome** Q98.0

**Y**

**Yaba pox** (virus disease) B08.72

**Yatapoxvirus** B08.70

- specified NEC B08.79

**Yawning** R06.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Yaws** A66.9

- bone lesions A66.6
- butter A66.1
- chancre A66.0
- cutaneous, less than five years after infection A66.2
- early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) A66.2
- - frambeside A66.2
- - skin lesions NEC A66.2
- eyelid A66.2
- ganglion A66.6
- gangosis, gangosa A66.5
- gumma, gummata A66.4
- - bone A66.6
- gummatous
- - frambeside A66.4
- - osteitis A66.6
- - periostitis A66.6
- hydrarthrosis (see *a/so* subcategory M14.8-) A66.6
- hyperkeratosis (early) (late) A66.3
- initial lesions A66.0
- joint lesions (see *a/so* subcategory M14.8-) A66.6
- juxta-articular nodules A66.7
- late nodular (ulcerated) A66.4
- latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology) A66.8
- mother A66.0
- mucosal A66.7
- multiple papillomata A66.1
- nodular, late (ulcerated) A66.4
- osteitis A66.6
- papilloma, plantar or palmar A66.1
- periostitis (hypertrophic) A66.6
- specified NEC A66.7
- ulcers A66.4
- wet crab A66.1

**Yeast infection** (see *a/so* Candidiasis) B37.9

**Yellow**

- atrophy (liver) —see Failure, hepatic
- fever —see Fever, yellow
- jack —see Fever, yellow
- jaundice —see Jaundice
- nail syndrome L60.5

**Yersiniosis** —see *also* Infection, Yersinia

- extraintestinal A28.2

- intestinal A04.6

## Z

**Zahorsky's syndrome** (herpangina) B08.5

**Zellweger's syndrome** Q87.89

**Zenker's diverticulum** (esophagus) K22.5

**Ziehen-Oppenheim disease** G24.1

**Zieve's syndrome** K70.0

**Zinc**

- deficiency, dietary E60

- metabolism disorder E83.2

**Zollinger-Ellison syndrome** E16.4

**Zona** —see Herpes, zoster

**Zoophobia** F40.218

**Zoster** (herpes) —see Herpes, zoster

**Zygomycosis** B46.9

- specified NEC B46.8

**Zymotic** —see condition